This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.

+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.

+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.

+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

B 1817.1.65

Harvard College Library

FROM

Bernard Quaritch and
Prof F. J. Child

3 Apr 1895 - 22 Dec 1896.

[Catalogues.]

No. 146.]

B 1817.1.65

[Price 3d.

A ROUGH LIST

OF

CHOICE AND VALUABLE BOOKS,

INCLUDING SELECTIONS FROM

THE LIBRARIES

OF THE

EARLS OF AILESBURY,

SIR WILLIAM SMITH,

AND OTHERS.

PRINCIPAL CONTENTS:

	PAGES		PAGES		PAGES
America	1-3	Classics	14	Heraldry, English	22
Antiquaries, Socy. of	3, 4	Egypt	17	Ireland	24
Australasia	5	Entomology	18	Lyson's Reliquiae Britannico-Romanae	32
Bewick's Woodcuts	6	Forestry	19	Worship	37
Bibles	7, 8	French Books	20	Yorkshire	39
Bibliography	9	Hearne Opera Historica	22		
Botany	10, 11				
China	13				

OFFERED AT THE NET PRICES AFFIXED BY

BERNARD QUARITCH, 15 Piccadilly.

LONDON, *November*, 1894.

The printing and posting of my Rough Lists is a considerable expense to me I therefore appeal to the recipients to favour me occasionally with an order otherwise the sending of these Catalogues must be suspended.—B. Q.

B 1877.1.65
-D443.30

LONDON, 15 Piccadilly, *November*, 1894.

BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE

BY

BERNARD QUARITCH.

Badminton Library, Large Paper: Fishing, Shooting

Bartsch, Die Lateinische Sequerzen des Mittelalters

Blainville (H. M.) Ostéographie, Text and Atlas, 8 vols. folio

Buffon, Histoire Naturelle des Singes et des Quadrupeds, 15 vols. 1800

—— Planches Enluminées des Quadrupeds, 2 vols. 4to. 1870

Bulletin de la Société Chimique de Paris, No. 13 (Series 3, Vols. XI-XII)

Bursian, Géographie des Grecs

Canalejas (Juan Garcia) Libro del Juego de las damas, sm. 4to. 1650

Chaverondier (F.) La Vigne et le Vin, 1872

Chenu, Histoire Naturelle des Quadrumanes, 1850

—— and Demarest, Histoire Naturelle des Mammiferes, 5 vols. 1855

Common Prayer in Welsh (Llyfr Gweddi Gyffredin), small 4to. 1567

Cromwelliana—*poor copies will do*

Delambre, Histoire de l'Astronomie au XVIIIe Siècle, 4to. 1827

Delambre, Histoire de l'Astronomie, 7 vols. 4to. 1817-27

Du Potet (Baron) Cours de Magnetisme, 8vo. 1840

—— Magie dévoillée, 4to. 1852

Desmarests (A. G.) Mammalogie, 4to. 1820

Dietz (F.) Analecta Medica, Leipzig, 1847

Ehrenberg (C. G.) Icones et Descriptiones Mammalium, folio, 1828-30

Ersleben (J. C. P.) Systema Regni Animalis, etc., Mammalia, 8vo. 1777

Fivettenbach (Jos.) Schiff-Gebau auf den Mer und See küsten, Ulm, 1629

Gerlach, Tagebuch der Gesandtschafft zu Constantinople, 1573-78, folio

Gervais (Paul) Histoire Naturelle des Mammifères, 2 vols. 1854-55

—— Mammifères Nouveaux ou rare dans l'Amerique du Sud par Castelnau, 4to. 1855

Gervais (Paul) Zoologie et Palæontologie Francaises, 2 vols. 1859

Guerin-Méneville, Iconographie des Regnes Animaux de Cuvier, 3 vols. 8vo. 1829-44

Hewitson's Oology, 2 vols.

Ibu Hisham, Das Leben Muhammads, *Arabisch*, ed. Wüstenfeld, 2 vols. in 3 parts, 4to. *Göttingen*, 1857-60

Illiger (C.) Prodomus Systematis Mammalium and Avium, 12mo. 1811

Kay, General View of the Agriculture of North Wales

Larousse, Grand Dictionnaire avec les Supplements

Lessan (R. P.) Nouveau Tableau du Regne Animal, Mammifères, 8vo. 1842

—— Description des Mammifères et d'Oiseaux récemment découverts, 8vo. 1847

Linnaeus (C.) Systema Naturae, 1758-60, 8vo. 1766

Luke's Gospel in Spanish Gipsy (by Borrow), *Badajoz*, 1836

Noble's Cromwell—*poor copy will do*

Odart (Le Comte A. P.) Manuel du Vigneron, 3rd edition, 12mo. 1861

Oppert, Les Inscriptions de Dour Sarkyan (Khoreabad), folio, 1870

Radde (G.) Die Säugethierefauna von Oost Siberien, 4to. 1862

Saint-Pierre, Paul et Virginie, Suivi de la Chaumière Indienne, 8vo. *Garnier*, 1884

Schlegel (H.) Monograph des Singes, 8vo *Leiden*, 1876

Schreiber (J. C. D.) Die Säugethiere, 4 vols. 4to. 1775-92

—— Vol. V, 1836-38, and 2 Supplements

Schrenck (L. von) Säugethiere d. Amur-Lands, 4to. 1858

Schübiger's Saugershille, San Gallen

Seboths' Alpenplanzen

Sharpe's Calendar of Wills in the Court of Hastings, 1258-1688, 2 vols. 1890-91— *poor copy will*

Sowerby's Eng 70. 1790-18

Spix (J. de) Simiarum et ves ...m Brasiliens Icones, folio, 1823

Temminck (C. J.) Monographe ...m-malogie, 2 vols. 4to. 1827-4

Zetzner. Theatrum Chemicum, ... 70. 1659

Reports solicited, BERNARD QUARITCH

No. 146.] LONDON, *November*, 1894.

A CATALOGUE

OF

RARE AND VALUABLE BOOKS

OFFERED BY

BERNARD QUARITCH, 15 PICCADILLY, W.

		£	s.	d.
1	ADDA (Benoit) et GHALIOUNGUI (E. D.) Droit Musulman: Le Wakf ou Immobilisation d'après les principes du Rite Hanafite traduit de l'Arabe, 8vo. *sd.* *Alexandrie*, 1893	0	10	0
2	**Africa.** LOYER (God.) Relation du Voyage du Royaume d'Issyny, Côte d'Or, Païs de Guinée, en Afrique, 18mo. *plates, veau fauve, gilt edges* *Paris*, 1714	1	7	0
3	AGRIPPA (H. C.) La Philosophie Occulte, traduite du Latin (par A. Levasseur), 2 vols. 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *fine copy in old red morocco. gilt leaves, by Derome* *La Haye*, 1727	4	4	0
4	ALLIBONE (S. Austin) CRITICAL DICTIONARY OF ENGLISH LITERATURE, 3 vols. impl. 8vo. *cloth* *Philad.* 1859-71	2	10	0

Alphabets:

5	ALFABETE des gesammten Erdkreises aus der K.K. Hof- und Staatsdruckerei in Wien, 4to. *cloth* *Wien*, 1876	0	5	0
6	FAULMANN (K.) Illustrirte Geschichte der Schrift, large 8vo. 15 *coloured plates and many illustrations, fancy cloth* *Wien*, 1880	0	12	0
	Populär-wissenschäftliche Darstellung der Entstehung der Schrift der Sprache und der Zahlen sowie der Schriftsysteme aller Völker der Erde.			
7	LEVI (S.) Raccolta dei segni ieratici egizi nelle diverse epoche con i corrispondenti geroglifici ed i loro differenti valori fonetici, 4to. 56 *plates, cloth* *Torino*, 1880	0	4	6
8	ROSNY (Léon de) Les écritures figuratives et hiéroglyphiques des différents peuples anciens et modernes, 4to. *plates, cloth* *Paris*, 1870	0	4	6
9	WUTTKE (H.) Die Entstehung der Schrift, der verschiedenen Schriftsysteme und das Schrifttum der nicht alfabetarisch Völker, 8vo. *pp.* xxiii *and* 782 *pp., no plates, bds.* *Leipzig*, 1872 (1875)	0	5	0

America:

10	ACUÑA (Christophile d') Relation de la Riviere des Amazones traduite par feu Mr. de Gomberville, avec une dissertation sur la Riviere des Amazones pour servir de Preface, 2 vols. in 1, 12mo. *map, calf* *Paris*, 1682	1	4	0
11	ANALES de la Universidad de CHILE. Entregas 1a—23a, desde Mayo, 1892, hasta Marzo, 1894 (a escepcion del Entraga 21a, Enero de 1894). 22 monthy numbers, royal 8vo. *with plates; sd.* *Santiago*, 1892-94	0	10	0
12	——— Entregas 25a, 26a, 28a y 30a, 4 nos. *sd.* 1894	0	5	0
	Specimen of contents: Plantas nuevas chilenas, por el Dr. R. A. Philippi; Nuevos Lepidopteros de Chile per Tomas Edmonds; Observaciones astronomicas y meteorolójicas, por A. Obrecht; Erupcion del Volcan Calbuco, por R. Pöhlmann; Un viaje de esploracion en la Patagonia, por el Dr. I. von Siemiradzki; Un nuevo Marsupial chileno, por Philippi; Coleopteros de Chile por P. Germain; La Linguistica Americana por Barros Arana; Las Plantas de cultivo en Juan Fernandez, por F. Johow; Comparacion de las Floras i Faunas de Chile i Arjentina; Huesos fosiles de Ulloma, por Philippi; etc.			
13	ANALES DE LA UNIVERSIDAD DE CHILE. NUMERO ESTRAORDINARIO publicado para conmemorar el Cuarto Centenario del Descubrimiento de América. Royal 8vo. lxiii *and* 291 *pp. with maps; sd.* 1892	0	3	6

America—*continued.* £ s. d.

14 BARLAEI (C.) Rerum per Octennium in BRASILIA et alibi nuper gestarum sub Praefectura Illustrissimi Comitis I. Mauritii Nassoviae, etc. Comitis, Historia, folio, *with numerous fine folding plates and maps, hf. calf* *Amst.* 1647 4 8 0

15 COXE (Daniel) A Description of the English Province of CAROLANA, By the *Spaniards* call'd FLORIDA, and by the *French* La LOUISIANE. As also of the Great and Famous River Meschabee or Missisipi, the Five vast Navigable Lakes of Fresh Water, and the Parts Adjacent, 12mo. *large folding map, original calf, from the Aylesbury library* 1727 3 10 0

The Preface gives an insight into the feeling between Great Britain and France on Colonial questions during the time of William and Mary, and might be studied with advantage to-day.

16 GARCILASSO DE LA VEGA, Histoire de la Conquéte de la Floride ou relation de ce qui s'est passé dans la découverte de ce Pays par Ferdinand de Soto, traduite en François par P. RICHELET, 2 vols. in 1, 18mo. *original calf gilt, from the Aylesbury collection* *Paris*, 1709 0 18 0

17 LAON SIEUR DAIGREMONT (I. de) Relation du Voyage des Francois fait au Cap du Nord en Amerique, 12mo. *folding maps and plates, original calf, from the Aylesbury library* *Paris*, 1654 5 0 0

18 LESCARBOT (Marc) Histoire de la NOVVELLE FRANCE contenant Navigations, découvertes, & habitations faites par les François és Indes Occidentales & Nouvelle France souz l'avœu & authorité de noz Rois Tres-Chrétiens, & les diverses fortunes d'iceux en l'execution de ces choses, depuis cent ans jusques à hui, *with the three original folding maps, mounted on cloth, including the large* "Figvre de la Terre Nevve," *all in fine condition*—LES MVSES DE LA NOVVELLE FRANCE—2 vols. in 1, sm. 8vo. **First Edition** *of the two parts, green morocco extra, by Zaehnsdorf, very rare* *Paris, Jean Milot* [*on the title to the* Muses, *Millot*], 1609 35 0 0

19 ——— another copy, 2 vols. in 1, sm. 8vo. *with three maps, fine copy in the original vellum binding, from the Aylesbury collection* *Paris*, 1609 40 0 0

20 LONG (J.) Voyages and Travels of an Indian Interpreter and Trader, describing the Manners and Customs of the North American Indians . . to which is added a Vocabulary of the Chippeway Language, etc. 4to. *map; calf gilt* 1791 0 10 0

21 NIAGARA. A large WATER-COLOUR PAINTING representing one side of the Horseshoe Fall from the American side of the river; by W. E. FRIEND; 28 *inches in height, by* 22½ *in breadth, in a large gilt frame* (1854) 20 0 0

A very fine piece of work which deserves a high place among the numerous illustrations of the famous Fall.

Mr. Friend's name is not recorded among the artists in the American Cyclopædia.

22 OUSELEY (W. Gere) Views in South America, impl. folio, *fine large lithographic plates of views in Brazil, cloth* *McLean, n. d.* 1 16 0

22* ——— another copy, *having the plates coloured, cloth* *n. d.* 1 16 0

23 PAGAN (Count de) An HISTORICAL GEOGRAPHICAL DESCRIPTION of the GREAT COUNTRY and RIVER of the AMAZONES in America. Drawn out of divers Authors . . . . with a mapp of the River, and of its Provinces, being the place which Sir WALTER RAWLEIGH intended to conquer, when he made his Voyage to Guiana. Translated by WILLIAM HAMILTON, sm. 8vo. *folded map, very fine copy in original calf, from the Aylesbury library, with bookplate* *Printed for John Starkey at the Miter in Fleet-st. near Temple-Barre*, 1661 3 10 0

24 REEVES (John) History of the Government of the Island of Newfoundland; with an Appendix of Acts of Parliament respecting the Trade and Fishery, 8vo. (*corner of title torn off*), *bds. uncut* *J. Sewell*, 1793 0 7 6

America—*continued.* £ s. d.

25 PERU: a True and Particular Relation of the dreadful Earthquake which happened at Lima, 8vo. *maps and plates, calf* 1748 0 7 6

This book gives a most entertaining account of Peru and its Inhabitants, descriptions of their dress, pleasures, etc.

26 PINART (A. L.) Recueil de Cartes, plans, et vues relatifs aux Etats-Unis et au Canada, New York, Boston, Montreal, Quebec, Louisbourg, 1651-1753, oblong elephant folio, *bds.* *Paris*, 1893 10 10 0

The most valuable part of these reproductions is the collection of French maps done for the State between 1679 and 1731, which are now in the archives of the Dépôt de la Marine, and in the Bibliothèque Nationale, and which were exhibited on the occasion of the Columbus anniversary. There are 27 items in the list of Plates, and most of them had been unpublished till now.

27 SCHMIDT (Dr. J.) The Stone Sculptures of Copán and Quiriquá, translated by A. D. Savage, royal folio, *woodcuts, and 20 lithographed plates, hf. bd.* *New York*, 1883 2 18 0

28 WALKER (Sir Hovenden) A Journal or full Account of the late expedition to Canada, with an Appendix, 8vo. *original calf, from the Aylesbury library* 1720 2 10 0

"The Expedition to Canada has made such a Noise in London, almost as if the fate of all Britain had depended upon it." These are the opening words of the introduction of an extremely interesting account of this unsuccessful attempt on Canada. The Journal is replete with careful details showing the difficulties and dangers to be encountered in such undertakings at the beginning of the last century. The book is of importance to a New England library.

29 **War in New England.** THE CAMPAIGN IN VIRGINIA, 1781. An exact Reprint of six rare Pamphlets on the Clinton-Cornwallis controversy, with numerous unpublished MS. notes by Sir Henry Clinton, and unpublished portions of letters from the original MSS. . . etc. compiled, collated, and edited by B. F. STEVENS. 2 vols. roy. 8vo. *cloth* 1888 1 10 0

American Languages:

30 DORSEY (J. O.) The Cegiha Language. 4to. 794 *pages; cloth* *Washington*, 1890 0 12 0

31 PILLING (J. C.) Bibliography of the Wakashan Languages. 8vo. *sd.* *Washington*, 1894 0 1 6

32 POLLARD (J. G.) The Pamunkey Indians of Virginia. 8vo. *sd.* *Washington*, 1894 0 1 6

33 RIGGS (S. R.) Grammar and Dictionary of the Dakota Language, roy. 4to. *cloth* *Washington*, 1852 0 15 0

34 ——— A Dakota-English Dictionary. 4to. 655 *pages; cloth* *Washington*, 1890 0 12 0

35 SAHAGUN (B. de) Evangeliarium, Epistolarium et Lectionarium Aztecum sive Mexicanum, ex ant. Cod. Mexicano, edidit cum glossario, B. Biondelli, roy. 4to. *facsimile, hf. cf.* *Mediolani*, 1858 1 10 0

36 THOMAS (Cyrus) The Maya Year. 8vo. *sd.* *Washington*, 1894 0 2 6

ANTIQUARIES (Society of) of LONDON:

37 VETUSTA MONUMENTA. Ancient Monuments illustrative of the History and Antiquities of Great Britain, 6 vols. royal folio, *containing 338 fine plates,* ORIGINAL IMPRESSIONS, *with text; hf. bound russia or morocco, the last few parts of the sixth vol. unbound* 1747-1883 7 10 0

38 VETUSTA MONUMENTA. 6 vols., as above, and a SUPPLEMENTARY VOLUME containing 38 PORTRAITS and TOPOGRAPHICAL and ANTIQUARIAN PRINTS, engraved by VERTUE and others, published separately at intervals by the Society (as described below);—7 vols. royal folio, *six uniformly half bound in calf neat, the first portion of the sixth vol. hf. bound, the later portion unbound* 1747-1883 15 0 0

The vol. of extra plates contains:

Nine historical prints representing Kings, Queens, Princes, etc. of the Tudor Family, with Text, 1776; Survey and Ground Plot of the Royal Palace of Whitehall, 1747; West Front of the Chapel of St. Thomas on London Bridge, 1748; Inside

Antiquaries (Society of)—*continued.* £ s. d.

Perspective View of the Under Chapel of St. Thomas within London Bridge, 1747; Lincoln's Inn Chapel, 1751; Survey of the Streets, etc. within the Ruins of the City of London (in 2 sheets); View of the Charity Children in the Strand on the 7th July, 1713, the Thanksgiving day for Peace (in 2 sheets); Plan, and South- and West-Prospect of St. Martin's Church (3 plates); Petty Cannons Houses at Windsor; Market Cross at Chichester, 1749; Tesselated Pavement discovered at Stunsfield, near Woodstock; Portrait of Charles I and his Queen, 1742; Portrait of Sir John Hawkwood (Ioannes Acutus Eques), 1771; Views of Mr. Lethiullier's Mummy (2 plates); Views of the Ruins of the Chapel and Kitchen at Stanton Harcourt (4 plates), 1785. (The following plates are also included in the volume, but are independent of the Society of Antiquaries: Magdalen Chapel, near Winchester, *proof;* Palace of Whitehall, after Hollar; View of London Bridge, after Sam. Scott; Netherclift's facsimiles of historical documents, viz. Warrants for the Executions of Charles I, and Mary Queen of Scots, and of the Convocation of the Clergy, 28th year of Henry VIII.)

39 VETUSTA MONUMENTA. A VERY REMARKABLE set, comprising the 6 vols. as above, and FOUR SUPPLEMENTARY volumes, containing 64 *portraits and prints, engraved by* VERTUE, BASIRE, *etc.* (as further described below);—10 vols. royal and impl. folio, *nine in half calf neat, the first portion of the sixth vol. bound, the latter unbound* 1747-1883 20 0 0

Contents of the four vols. of extra plates:—I. Seven large historical prints: Le Champ du Drap d'Or, 21 by 28 inches; Encampment of the English Forces near Portsmouth, 24 by 75 inches; Encampment of Henry VIII at Marquison, 19 by 25 inches; Siege of Boulogne by Henry VIII, 26 by 69 inches; Departure of Henry VIII from Calais, 26 by 38 inches; Procession of Edward VI from the Tower, 26 by 53 inches; Civitas Londinum, cir. 1560, a large map, 28 by 75 inches.

II. Collegiate Chapel of St. Stephen, Westminster, 28 plates, with text.

III. Nine historical prints, representing Kings, Queens, Princes, etc. of the Tudor Family, drawn and engraved by George Vertue, with descriptive text 1776

IV. Twenty large plates by Vertue, etc., being the same as those described above, under number 38.

40 VETUSTA MONUMENTA. Vol. VI, *sold separately in portions, as follows:*

1. The BAYEUX TAPESTRY. 17 *plates. Plain,* 20*s*; *Coloured,* £2. 10*s* 1819-23
2. The LOUTERELL PSALTER, etc. 8 *plates* (18-25) 1839 1 0 0
3. Memoir on the PAINTED CHAMBER in Westminster Palace, 14 *plates, most of them in colours* (26-39), 25*s*. A copy having the first two plates "foxed" 1842 1 0 0
4. The CHAIR of ST. PETER at Rome. 3 *plates* (40-42) 1868 0 6 0
5. Illuminations in IRISH BIBLICAL MSS. by the Rev. Dr. Todd. 4 *plates in colours* (43-46) 1868 0 10 6
6. Two Memoirs on the EVANGELIA QUATUOR once belonging to the Abbey of LINDAU. 2 *plates* (47-48) 1883 0 10 6

Lately published:

41 VETUSTA MONUMENTA, vol. VII (part 1). On the Tomb of an Archbishop recently opened in the Cathedral Church of Canterbury. By W. H. ST. JOHN HOPE. Royal folio, 5 *large plates printed in colours, some in gold and colours, and twelve pages of text and woodcuts* 1893 0 15 0

42 ARCHÆOLOGIA; or, Miscellaneous Tracts relating to Antiquity, published by the Society of Antiquaries. 52 vols. COMPLETE and GENERAL INDEX. 53 vols. 4to. *with a large number of fine plates; the first thirty vols. uniformly hf. bound in calf neat, the rest uncut as published* 1770-1891 24 0 0

43 ——— another set, 53 vols., *the first forty-eight vols. uniformly whole bound in calf gilt, the rest as published* 1770-1891 30 0 0

44 ——— another set, 53 vols., UNCUT THROUGHOUT, *very scarce in this state* 1770-1891 35 0 0

45 ——— a series from 1849 to 1891, or vols. XXXIII to LII, with the Index vol., 21 vols. (published at £51. 18*s*), *cloth* 1849-91 17 10 0

46 ——— a series from 1877 to 1891, or vols. XLV-LII, with the Index vol.;—9 vols. (published at £27. 18*s*), *in cloth parts* 1877-90 10 10 0

Vol. LIII in 2 parts, £4. 4*s*; Vol. LIV, part 1, £2. 2*s*.

Antiquaries (Society of)—*continued.* £ s. d.

47 PROCEEDINGS of the SOCIETY of ANTIQUARIES of London. A COMPLETE SET from the beginning in 1843 to June 1893, inclusive, forming 18 vols. 8vo. *with plates and woodcuts* (published at £7. 14*s* 6*d*) 1843-93 4 0 0
First Series, 4 vols. 1843-59; Second Series, vols. I-XIV, 1859-93.

Arabic:

54 FUTAWA ALEMGIRI. A Collection of Opinions and Precepts of Mohammedan Hanafite Law, compiled by Sheikh Nizam and other learned Men, by command of the Emperor Aurungzeb Alemgir, *in Arabic*, 6 vols. roy. 4to. (pub. at £9.), *sd.* 18*s*, or *cloth* *Calcutta*, 1829-36 1 1 0

55 ——— the same, 6 vols. roy. 4to. *half russia* 1829-33 1 4 0

56 MIZRA ABU TALEB KHAN, Travels in Europe and Asia, edited by Mirza Hasein Ali, in *Arabic*, 8vo. *hf. bd.* *Calcutta*, 1812 0 10 0

57 **Astronomy.** BAILY (F.) An account of the Rev. John FLAMSTEED, the first Astronomer Royal, compiled from his own Manuscripts, etc., to which is added his BRITISH CATALOGUE of STARS, WITH THE SUPPLEMENT (pp. 675-751), 4to., *half calf* 1835-7 2 16 0

Australasia:

58 COPPINGER (R. W.). Cruise of the "Alert." Four Years in Patagonian, Polynesian and Mascarene Waters (1878-82). Roy. 8vo., *with* 16 *full-page illustrations representing the aborigines of the South Pacific Islands, their weapons, monuments, etc.* (pub. at 21*s*), *cloth* 1883 0 12 0

59 EDGE-PARTINGTON (J.) An Album of the Weapons, Tools, Ornaments, Articles of Dress, etc., of the Natives of the Pacific Islands. Drawn and described from examples in public and private collections in England, oblong folio, 391 *lithographed plates, unbound, in a box* *Manchester, Issued for private circulation*, 1890 4 4 0
Only 150 copies were printed, very few remain for sale.
A *new Series* is in preparation, price £1. 11*s* 6*d*. Early application is necessary to secure a copy.

60 HARRIS (E. C.). New Zealand Berries. Roy. 4to. *title and* 12 *plates representing the blossoms and berries of the trees and shrubs of New Zealand, with a short descriptive text to each engraved on the plate; in wrapper* *Nelson, N. Z., H. D. Jackson* (*cir.* 1885) 0 4 6

61 LETTERS from Settlers and labouring emigrants in the New Zealand Co.'s settlements of Wellington, Nelson and New Plymouth. 12mo. *sd.* 1843 0 5 6

62 SMYTH (R. Brough) the Gold Fields and mineral districts of Victoria, roy. 8vo. *numerous plates and maps, cloth* *Melbourne*, 1869 0 15 0

63 SOUTH AUSTRALIAN COLONIST (the) and Settler's Record of British, Foreign and Colonial Intelligence, Vol. I, No. 1 to No. 29, March to September, 1840, folio, *cloth* 1840 1 10 0

63*TAYLOR (Rev. Rich.). The Past and Present of New Zealand; with its prospects for the future. 8vo. *with numerous woodcuts; cloth* 1868 0 7 6

64 WALLIS (Captain) An Historical Account of the Colony of NEW SOUTH WALES and its dependent settlements; in illustration of twelve views engraved by W. PRESTON, from drawings taken on the spot, to which is subjoined an accurate Map of Port Macquarie and the newly discovered River Hastings, by J. Oxley, large folio, *with map and* 12 *plates, printed on Whatman drawing paper, boards, uncut* 1821 12 12 0
The 6 large folding and 6 full-page plates contained in the above were executed by a convict, who, in default of better material, used the copper from a ship's bottom for engraving purposes.

65 WILSON (Capt. Henry). Account of the Pelew Islands, in the Western Pacific, by George Keate. 4to. *with portraits, maps and plates; calf gilt* 1789 0 7 6

66 **Autograph of W. Raligh** on the title of: Rime et Prose del Torquato Tasso, 18mo. *vellum* *Ferrara*, 1583 2 2 0

67 BEAUMONT and FLETCHER'S Works, with notes by Dyce, 11 vols. 8vo. *portrait, cloth, or hf. bd. gilt tops, uncut* 1843 10 0 0

68 BERNIER (Francis) Travels in the Mogul Empire, translated by Irving Brock. 2 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt* 1826 0 14 0

			£	s.	d.
69	BEWICK'S WORKS, LARGE ROYAL PAPER, **genuine first editions:**				
	1. History of BRITISH BIRDS: Land Birds	1797			
	2. History of BRITISH BIRDS: Water Birds	1804			
	3. History of BRITISH BIRDS: a Supplement, part 1, 54 pp.; part 2, 50 pp.; Addenda, 8 pp.	1821			
	4. History of QUADRUPEDS, *very rare*	1790			
	Only 100 copies thus printed.				
	5. The FABLES of AESOP	1818			
	6. SELECT FABLES, by Thomas and John Bewick	1820			
	—— together 6 vols. royal 8vo. *with above* 1000 *superb woodcuts, first impressions, green morocco extra, gilt edges*	1790-1821	52	10	0
	A truly splendid set.				
70	BEWICK'S British Birds, FIRST EDITION, 2 vols.	1797-1804			
	QUADRUPEDS, THIRD EDITION	1792			
	—— together 3 vols. royal 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *half green morocco, gilt tops, uncut*	1792-97-1804	12	12	0
	The first volume of the Birds is of the first impression, before the announcement of the Quadrupeds on the last page: this state on royal paper is excessively rare.				
71	BEWICK'S British Birds, LARGE PAPER, 2 vols.	1805			
	QUADRUPEDS, LARGE PAPER	1807			
	—— 3 vols. royal 8vo. *calf*	1805-7	10	0	0
72	THOMAS BEWICK'S COMPLETE WORKS:				
	THE MEMORIAL EDITION of the Works of THOMAS BEWICK, in FIVE VOLUMES, royal 8vo. *cloth, uncut,* 1885-87	*Subscription price*	5	5	0
	The set consists of 5 volumes, royal 8vo.—				
	Vols. I, II, History of British Birds; Land Birds and Water Birds, with the woodcuts of the Supplements incorporated, 2 vols.				
	Vol. III, History of Quadrupeds, 1 vol.				
	Vol. IV, Æsop's Fables, 1 vol.				
	Vol. V, Memoir of Thomas Bewick, written by himself, with numerous woodcuts prepared for a projected History of British Fishes, 1 vol.				
	As the original editions have become very scarce and very dear this new MEMORIAL EDITION—*the first one in a collective form*—gives, at a comparatively moderate cost, to the present generation a delightful opportunity of enjoying the artistic truth and vigour of Bewick's famous cuts in all their original beauty. The original blocks were purchased by Mr. Ward's sons and successors, who have now completed the work. Paper expressly prepared for the reception of woodcuts was used; and all the modern improvements of typography have been enlisted in order to secure brilliant and effective impressions.				
	The last volume is prefaced and annotated by Mr. AUSTIN DOBSON, in whose hands Bewick's papers and correspondence, together with the original MS. of the "Memoir," were placed by the late Miss Isabella Bewick's Executors. The "Memoir," which was edited by Miss Jane Bewick in 1862, is now printed more completely.				
73	BEWICK'S General History of Quadrupeds, 8vo. **first edition,** *uncut*	*Newcastle-upon-Tyne,* 1790	6	10	0
74	—— the same, 8vo. *very fine tall copy, in old blue morocco extra, gilt edges*	1790	9	9	0
75	—— **second edition,** *cloth, uncut*	*Newcastle,* 1791	2	2	0
76	—— the same, LARGE PAPER, roy. 8vo. **second edition,** *calf*	1791	5	5	0
77	BEWICK'S History of British Birds, **first edition,** 2 vols. 8vo. *calf*	*Newcastle-on-Tyne, printed by Sol. Hodgson for T. Bewick,* 1797-1804	5	0	0
	First issue with the announcement of the third edition of the Quadrupeds.				
78	—— the same, **second edition,** 2 vols. royal 8vo. *original boards, uncut, very fine clean copy*	1804	8	10	0
	First edition with uniform date.				
79	BEWICK'S British Birds, FIRST EDITION	1797-1804			
	QUADRUPEDS, FIRST EDITION	1790			
	—— 3 vols. 8vo. *russia extra, gilt edges*	1790-97-1804	12	0	0
	First issue with the announcement of the third edition of the Quadrupeds.				
80	—— British Birds, 2 vols. FIRST EDITION	1797-1804			
	QUADRUPEDS, FIRST EDITION	1790			
	SELECT FABLES	1820			
	—— 4 vols. 8vo. *half calf, top edges gilt,* UNCUT	1790-1820	12	12	0

		£	s.	d.
82	BEWICK. FABLES OF ÆSOP and others, with designs on wood by THOMAS BEWICK, 8vo. **first edition,** *fine impressions of the numerous cuts, calf* 1818	5	0	0
83	——— the same, LARGE PAPER, with Bewick's receipt inserted, roy. 8vo. *calf* 1818	6	10	0
84	——— the same, LARGEST PAPER, impl. 8vo. *calf gilt* 1818	10	0	0
85	BEWICK. SELECT FABLES; with cuts designed by T. and J. BEWICK and others previous to the year 1874, with a Memoir and Descriptive Catalogue of the Works of Messrs. Bewick, IMPERIAL PAPER, *port. and numerous cuts, and many very fine additional illustrations by Walker, Bothwell, etc. inserted, blue calf gilt, m. e.* FINE COPY *Newcastle*, 1820	18	0	0
86	——— the same, new edition, with an illustrated preface by Edwin Pearson, *portraits of Bewick and numerous woodcuts printed from the original blocks, tree-calf extra, gilt edges* (1878)	0	18	0

Bibles, and parts of it:

87 **English.** BIBLE. **Matthew.** The Byble, whych is all the holy Scripture; In whych are contayned the Olde and Newe Testament, truelye and purely translated into Englishe. By Thomas Matthewe. 1537. And now Imprinted in the Yeare of oure Lorde .M.D.XLIX . . . Imprinted at London by Thomas Raynalde, and William Hyll dwelling in Paules Churcheyeard, sm. folio, **black letter**; *wanting two leaves of the calendar, and having the letterpress portion of the title, and the second last leaf, in facsimile, and the last mended; otherwise a fine, large, and perfect copy, in old calf* *Wylliam Hyll, and Thomas Raynaldes*, 1549 — 20 0 0

EXCESSIVELY RARE. There is none of the early editions more difficult to find approximately perfect than the Raynaldes and Hill Bible of 1549. Although the letterpress portion of the first title, as well as the second last leaf of the table, is in facsimile; yet everything else is here, including all but two of the preliminary leaves, the New Testament title, and the colophon on the last leaf. There are probably not half a dozen copies extant in which those leaves are not missing. The general condition of the book is also exceptionally good.

88 BIBLE, now lately with greate industry and diligence recognized (after MATHEW'S Bible by Edm. Becke), with Tyndale's Notes and Prologues, folio, **black letter**, *numerous cuts; very fine copy in brown morocco extra, gilt edges, by Rivière,* EXTREMELY RARE

Jhon Daye and William Seres, 1549 — 30 0 0

Mr. Adam Clarke's copy of this edition was sold for £31. 10*s*. Gardner's copy fetched, in 1854, £40. Priced, Thorpe, 1847, £52. 10*s*.

This is the "Bug Bible" as some persons like facetiously to style it, the phrase "bugges by night" being used in Psalm 91, verse 5 (instead of "terror by night" as in the authorised version), but the fact is that no single edition of the English Bible was peculiar in that respect. The phrase re-appears over and over again from the time of Tyndale and Coverdale onwards.

89 BIBLE. THE BYBLE IN ENGLISHE, that is, the olde and new Testament, after the translacion appointed to be read in the Churches, folio, **black letter**, *fine copy, brown morocco extra, gilt edges, by Bedford*

Imprinted at London in Fletestrete, at the signe of the Sunne, over agaynst the conduyte, by Edwarde Whitchurche, 1549 — 55 0 0

This is a remarkably clean copy, picked from several others, with a few letters of marginal notes in facsimile. Fine and perfect copy of this rare edition of the Bible. Mr. Lea Wilson, in his invaluable Catalogue of the English Bibles, mentions this very curious fact, "The volume has been evidently printed at two different presses. The whole of the first part and down to fol. lxxxvii of the second, and the Apocrypha, are in a type differing entirely from the rest of the volume, particularly the running titles and initial letters of all the chapters. In the parts above mentioned, the names of the Almighty, Lorde, and God, are printed in Roman capitals; in the latter parts they are not distinguished in the text."

90 **Latin.** BIBLIA SACRA, cum Franc. Vatabli et aliorum annotationibus, 2 vols. folio, *calf, gilt leaves* *Parisiis*, 1729-45 — 2 2 0

An edition of considerable critical merit.

Prince Bonaparte's publications:

		£	s.	d.
91	**English Dialects.** Book of Psalms (The) in Lowland Scotch by Henry Scott Riddell. 8vo. *sd.* 1857	0	7	6
92	Baynes (T. Spencer). The Somersetshire Dialect: its pronunciation. 12mo. *sd.* 1861	0	2	6
93	Book of Ruth (The) in the Northumberland dialect, by J. P. Robson. 18mo. *sd.* 1860	0	1	6
94	Song of Solomon (The) in various English dialects (as under), 16mo. *sd.* 2*s each* Cornish (living dialect); Craven (Yorksh.); Cumberland; Devonshire (East); Dorset; Durham; Lancashire as spoken at Bolton; Lancashire (North); Newcastle; Norfolk; Saxon-English; Sheffield; Somerset; Sussex; Westmorland; Wiltshire; Yorkshire (North) and (West).			
95	Song of Solomon (The) versified . . into the dialect of the Colliers of Northumberland . . dwelling on the banks of the Tyne. By J. P. Robson. 4to. *sd.* 1860	0	3	6
96	Gospel of St. Matthew, translated into Western English as spoken in Devonshire, by Henry Baird. 16mo. *sd.* 1863	0	7	6
97	Gospel of St. Matthew translated into Lowland Scotch by George Henderson. 16mo. *sd.* 1862	0	7	6
98	**German Dialects.** Das hohe Lied Salomos in *Siebenburgischsächsischer* Sprache. 16mo. *sd.* 1859	0	2	0
99	**Italian Dialects.** Cantico (Il) de' Cantici, in dialetto *Sardo Centrale.* 16mo. *sd.* 1861	0	1	6
100	——— *Sardo Meridionale.* 16mo. 1860	0	1	6
101	——— *Sardo Settentrionale Sassarese.* 16mo. 1863	0	1	6
102	——— *Sardo Settentrionale Tempiese.* 16mo. 1861	0	1	6
103	——— *Siciliano.* 16mo. 1860	0	1	6
104	Libro (Il) di Rut, *Sardo Centrale.* 16mo. 1861	0	1	6
105	——— *Sardo Meridionale.* 16mo. 1860	0	1	6
106	——— *Sardo Sassarese.* 16mo. 1863	0	1	6
107	——— *Sardo Settentrionale Tempiese.* 16mo. 1861	0	1	6
108	——— *Siciliano.* 32mo. 1860	0	1	6
109	Profezia (La) di Giona, *Sardo Cagliaritano.* 16mo. 1861	0	1	6
110	——— *Sardo Logudorese.* 16mo. 1861	0	1	6
111	——— *Sardo Sassarese.* 16mo. 1863	0	1	6
112	——— *Sardo Tempiese.* 16mo. 1862	0	1	6
113	Storia (La) di Giuseppe, *Sardo Cagliaritano.* 8vo. *sd.* 1861	0	2	6
114	——— *Sardo Logudorese.* 8vo. 1861	0	2	6
115	——— *Sardo Sassarese.* 8vo. 1863	0	2	6
116	——— *Sardo Tempiese.* 8vo. 1862	0	2	6
117	Vangelo (Il) di S. Matteo, *Bergamesco.* 16mo. 1860	0	2	6
118	——— *Bolognese.* 16mo. 1862	0	2	6
119	——— *Calabrese Cosentino.* 16mo. 1862	0	2	6
120	——— *Corso.* 16mo. 1861	0	2	6
121	——— *Friulano.* 16mo. 1860	0	2	6
122	——— *Genovese.* 16mo. 1850	0	2	6
123	——— *Milanese.* 16mo. 1859	0	2	6
124	——— *Napolitano.* 16mo. 1861	0	2	6
125	——— *Piemontese.* 16mo. 1861	0	2	6
126	——— *Romano.* 16mo. 1861	0	4	0
127	——— *Romagnuolo Faentino.* 16mo. 1865	0	2	6
128	——— *Sardo Cagliaritano.* 16mo. 1860	0	2	6
129	——— *Sardo Logudorese.* 16mo. 1861	0	2	6
130	——— *Sardo Sassarese.* 16mo. 1862	0	2	6
130*	——— *Siciliano.* 16mo. 1861	0	4	0
131	**Karelian.** Evangelium (Das) des Matthäus *in süd-Karelischer* Mundart. 16mo. *sd.* 1864	0	3	6
132	**Mordwinic.** Evangelium (Das) des Matthäus *ersa-mordwinisch.* 16mo. *sd.* 1865	0	3	6

Prince Bonaparte's publications—*continued.* £ s. d.

133 **Ostiak.** EVANGELIUM (Das) Matthäi in den Dialect der *obdorskischen Ostjaken.* 16mo. *sd.* 1868 0 2 0

134 **Permic.** EVANGELIUM (Das) Matthai in den nördlichen Dialect des Permischen. 16mo. *sd.* 1866 0 3 6

135 **Syrjenic.** EVANGELIUM (Das) des Matthäus *syrjanisch.* 16mo. *sd.* 1864 0 3 6

136 **Tcheremis.** EVANGELIUM (Das) Matthäus *tcheremissisch* (so genannter Bergdialect des rechten Wolgaufers) 1866 0 6 0

137 ——— in den so genannten Walddialekt des linken Wolgaufers. 16mo. *sd.* 1870 0 3 6

138 **Wogul.** EVANGELIUM (Das) Matthäi in den Dialect der Kondischen Wogulen im Gouvernement Tobolsk. 16mo. *sd.* 1868 0 3 6

139 **Wotiak.** EVANGELIUM (Das) des Matthäus *wotjakisch.* 16mo. *sd.* 1863 0 3 6

Bibliography:

140 BRUNET (J. C.). Manuel du Libraire et de l'Amateur de Livres. Cinquième édition. 6 vols. SUPPLEMENT, par P. Deschamps et G. Brunet. 2 vols. 8 vols. royal 8vo. LARGE PAPER; *sd. Paris,* 1860-80 13 15 0

141 BRYDGES (Sir Egerton) valuable BIBLIOGRAPHICAL WORKS:
CENSURA LITERARIA, containing titles, abstracts and opinions on Old English Books, second edition, 10 vols. 1815
RESTITUTA; or titles, extracts and characters of Old Books in English Literature revived, 4 vols. 1814
British Bibliographer, 4 vols. *portraits* 1810
—— together 18 vols. 8vo. *calf extra, a fine and cheap set* 1810-14 14 0 0

142 CATALOGUS librorvm qui in utroque Thesavro Antiquitatvm Romanarvm et Graecarvm Graevii et Gronovii reperivntur, *Lug. Bat.* 1703; Catalogus librorvm qui in Thesavris Romano, Graeco, Italico & Siculo continentur, *Leidae,* 1725;—in 1 vol. 8vo. *calf* 0 5 0

143 COLLIER (J. P.). Bibliographical and Critical Account of the rarest Books in the English Language. 2 vols. 8vo. (pub. at £3. 3*s*), *half morocco neat, edges uncut* 1865 1 10 0
A valuable work, describing rare or unique books which came under the notice of the author during fifty years, and accompanied by copious extracts in prose and verse, many of the latter being from our less known poets.

144 EDWARDS (Edward). Libraries and Founders of Libraries. 8vo. *cloth* 1864 0 15 0

145 ——— Lives of the Founders of the British Museum; with notices of its chief augmentors, 1570-1870. 8vo. *with front.; cloth* 1870 0 8 6

146 HAZLITT. Bibliographical Works of W. Carew Hazlitt, COMPLETE, with a GENERAL INDEX, forming 7 vols. 8vo. *cloth, uncut, scarce* 1867-93 6 10 0

147 ——— the same, 7 vols. royal 8vo. LARGE PAPER; *cloth, uncut* 1867-93 10 0 0
CONTENTS:
Handbook to the Popular, Poetical, and Dramatic Literature of Great Britain, from the invention of printing to the Restoration 1867
Collections and Notes (First Series), 1867-76 1876
Second Series of Bibliographical Collections and Notes on Early English Literature, 1474-1700 1882
Third and Final Series of Bibliographical Collections and Notes, 1474-1700 1887
Supplements to the Third Series 1889
Second Supplement to the Third Series 1892
General Index to the Handbook and Collections (1867-1889), by J. C. GRAY 1893
For the prices of separate volumes see Miscellaneous Catalogue.

148 JACOB (P. Louys) Traicté des plus belles Bibliothèques dans le monde, stout 12mo. *dark red morocco, gilt edges* *Paris,* 1644 2 10 0

149 OXFORD. Singer (S. W.) Some Account of "Exposicio Sancti Jeronimi in Simbolo Apostolorum," *printed at Oxford,* 1468, *plates, long and interesting MS. notes by Mr. Buckley,* 8vo. *morocco super extra, g. e. by Hayday* *Privately printed,* 1812 1 8 0

		£	s.	d.
150	BLAKE'S (W.) Life; new enlarged edition illustrated from Blake's own works, 2 vols. 8vo. *plates, cloth* 1880	2	2	0
151	BLORE. The Monumental Remains of noble and eminent persons comprising the Sepulchral Antiquities of Great Britain, engraved from drawings by Edward Blore, with historical and biographical illustrations. Royal 8vo. 30 *plates by Le Keux; cloth* 1826	0	8	6
152	BLOUNT'S Glossographia: or a Dictionary of Hard Words, sm. thick 8vo. *fifth edition, old calf* 1681	0	5	0
153	BOCK (Carl). The Head-Hunters of Borneo: a narrative of travel up the Mahakkam and down the Barito; also Journeyings in Sumatra. Second Edition. Royal 8vo. *with map*, 30 *coloured plates illustrating the natives, their manners, customs, habitations, architecture and scenery, also woodcuts* (published at £1. 16*s*); *cloth gilt* 1882	1	0	0

Bookbinding:

154	BOUCHOT (Henri). Les Reliures d'Art à la Bibliothèque Nationale. Royal 8vo. *with* 80 *plates classified according to centuries; sd. Paris*, 1888	1	4	0
155	LIBRI. Monuments Inédits ou peu connus faisant partie du Cabinet de Guillaume Libri, et qui se rapportent à l'histoire de l'Ornementation chez différents peuples. 2de édition, augmentée. Royal folio, 65 *plates, comprising some hundreds of figures, in gold, silver and colours, representing fine specimens of* BOOKBINDINGS, *Illuminated MSS., works in Gold, Ivory, etc., with text in French and English; in portfolio Paris*, 1864	4	4	0

BOSTON SOCIETY OF NATURAL HISTORY:

156	BOSTON JOURNAL of Natural History. Vol. VI, in 4 parts; and vol. VII, nos. 1-3;—7 nos. 8vo. *with plates; sd. Boston*, 1850-62	0	15	0
157	PROCEEDINGS of the Boston Society of Natural History. Vols. V, pp. 177-336; VI, wanting pp. 1-16; VII, complete; VIII, complete; XII, pp. 273 to the end; XIII, wanting pp. 257-368; XIV, complete; XV, complete; XVI, complete; XVII, parts 1 and 2; XVIII, complete;—Royal 8vo. *partly in cloth, partly unbound Boston*, 1855-77	1	0	0

The following other publications of the Society are given with the above: Condition and Doings of the Boston Soc. of Nat. Hist. 1867 and 1868; Annual of the Society, 1868-69; Jeffries Wyman, 1874.

Botany:

158	BATEMAN (J.) ORCHIDACEÆ OF MEXICO AND GUATEMALA. elephant folio, 40 *magnificent plates, beautifully coloured, the text embellished with woodcuts and vignettes, some being by* G. CRUIKSHANK, *half morocco, rare* 1843	12	0	0
159	——— the same, elephant folio, *a fine copy in russia extra, gilt edges, by Lewis* 1843	15	0	0

Only 125 copies of this grand work were produced. The Sunderland copy sold for £77 in 1881.

160	BRAITHWAITE (R.) The Sphagnaceæ or Peat Mosses of Europe and North America, royal 8vo. 28 *coloured plates* (pub. 25*s*), *cloth* 1880	0	15	0
161	CORDA (A. C. J.) Pracht-Flora europaeischer Schimmelbildungen, large folio, 25 *coloured plates, boards Leipzig*, 1839	1	10	0

This copy contains MS. English translations of certain portions of the work.

162	——— Flore illustrée de Mucédinées d'Europe, royal folio, 25 *coloured plates, bds. Leipzig*, 1840	1	16	0

The same work as the preceding, but with French text.

163	CURTIS (W.) Flora Londinensis: containing a History of the Plants indigenous to Great Britain, enlarged by GEORGE GRAVES and WILLIAM JACKSON HOOKER, 5 vols. folio, *with an immense number of finely coloured plates, containing figures of the natural size, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut;* or, *russia extra* 1835	30	0	0

Botany—*continued.* £ s. d.

164 CURTIS'S BOTANICAL MAGAZINE. A COMPLETE SET from the beginning in 1787 to 1885, with General Indexes. 114 vols. in 93, royal 8vo. *with nearly* 7000 COLOURED PLATES; *uniformly half bound in dark purple morocco gilt*, UNCUT, *contents lettered; two of the Index-vols. as issued;* A VERY FINE SET 1793 (1787)-1885 148 0 0

(FIRST SERIES) 53 vols. 1787-1826; Index, 1 vol. *with portrait of Curtis*, 1828; SECOND SERIES, 17 vols. 1827-44; Index, 1 vol.; THIRD SERIES, 41 vols. 1845-85; Tonks's General Index to the first one hundred and seven volumes (1787-1881), 1 vol. 1883.

165 CURTIS'S BOTANICAL MAGAZINE. A COMPLETE SET from the beginning up to 1868, including Tonks's Index;—in all 95 vols. royal 8vo., *containing nearly* 6000 COLOURED PLATES; *the first two series bound in twenty-nine volumes in half green roan gilt; the third series in half green morocco gilt*, UNCUT; *an excellent set* 1787-1868 80 0 0

166 GENERAL INDEX to the Second Series of Curtis's Botanical Magazine (1827-1844). Roy. 8vo. *sewed* 1862 0 2 0

167 EDWARDS' Botanical Register, 26 vols. royal 8vo. *containing nearly* 2000 COLOURED PLATES, *with descriptive text; two of the vols. hf. bound, the rest* UNCUT 1815-45 12 0 0

The complete series should comprise 33 vols., besides a vol. of appendix, etc., of which the first 23 are by EDWARDS (1815-37), the last 10 by LINDLEY (1838-47). The present set wants six vols. of the former series, viz. vols. X, XII, XIII, XVIII, XXII, and XXIII; and one vol. of the latter series, viz. vol. X. Parts 8 and 11 of vol. XX (1834) are also missing.

168 LINDEN (J.) Pescatorea. Iconographie des Orchidées, 12 livraisons in 1 vol. folio (all published), *with* 48 *beautiful coloured plates of Orchids, half red morocco, gilt edges, rare* *Brussels*, 1860 6 6 0

169 ——— the same, folio, *red morocco extra, gilt edges* 1860 7 7 0

170 ——— the same, folio, *a fine copy in blue morocco extra, gilt edges* 1860 8 8 0

This work was named after M. Pescatore, a great collector of Orchids. Only one volume was issued owing to M. Pescatore's death.

171 LOUDON (J. C.). Arboretum et Fruiticetum Britannicum; or, the Trees and Shrubs of Britain delineated and described. 8 vols. 8vo. *four of text, with woodcuts, and four of plates, 412 in number; cloth* 1844 2 16 0

172 LOWE'S (E. J.) Ferns, British and Exotic, 8 vols.—New and Rare Ferns, 1 vol.;—together 9 vols. 8vo. *with several hundred coloured plates, hf. calf* 1856-62 4 10 0

An original coloured copy.

173 PRATT (A.) Flowering Plants and Ferns of Great Britain, 5 vols.—British Grasses and Sedges, 1 vol.—Ferns of Great Britain and their Allies, 1 vol.;—together 7 vols. 8vo., *with more than* 300 *coloured plates, cloth, gilt edges* *n. d.* 2 10 0

174 TURNER. *1st title:* The first and seconde partes of the Herbal of William Turner, Doctor of Physick, lately oversene corrected and enlarged with the Thirde parte lately gathered and nowe set oute with the names of the herbes in Greke, Latin, English, Duche, Frenche, and in the Apothecaries and Herbaries Latin . . 1568. *2nd title:* The seconde parte of Guilliam Turners Herball wherein are conteyned the names of herbes in Greke, Latine, Duche, Frenche, and in the Apothecaries Latin and somtyme in Italiane . . 1568. *3rd title:* A Booke of the natures and properties as well of the bathes in England as of other bathes in Germanye and Italye . . 1568. *4th title:* A most excellent and perfecte homish apothecarye or homely physick booke

Botany—*continued.* £ s. d.

for all the grefes and diseases of the bodye. Translated out of the Almaine speche into English by John Hollybushe . . 1561. *5th title:* The thirde parte of Guilliam Turners Herball wherein are conteined the herbes trees rootes and fruytes whereof is no mention made of Dioscondes Galene Plinye and other old Authores . . 1568. 5 parts in 1 vol. sm. folio, *many hundreds of woodcuts, coloured by a seventeenth century artist, who has added some drawings of plants on the margins; a fine perfect clean copy, calf*

Imprinted at Collen by Arnold Birckman, 1568-1561 18 0 0

Best edition. The "Homish Apothecary," 1561, was originally printed to accompany the 1562 edition of Turner's Herbal, parts 1 and 2, but is usually annexed to that of 1568, there having been only a single impression.

175 REICHENBACHIA. Orchids illustrated and described, vol. I, 12 parts, and vol. II, pts. 1-3, imperial folio, 60 *exquisitely coloured plates, in parts* 1886-88 7 7 0

175*WALLICH (N.) PLANTÆ ASIATICÆ Rariores; or Descriptions and Figures of a select number of unpublished East Indian Plants, 3 vols. impl. folio, 300 *most beautifully* COLOURED *plates, half russia, or half morocco* 1830-32 12 0 0

176 ——— the same, pts. 11-12, impl. folio, 50 *coloured plates* (251-300), *sewed* 1831-32 2 10 0

Often wanting to copies.

One of the finest botanical works published in this or any other country. Only 254 copies were issued for the original subscribers.

177 WEDDELL (H. A.) Histoire Naturelle des Quinquinas, royal folio, *map and 32 plates, three plates of the Bark coloured, half bound morocco extra, gilt edges* *Paris*, 1849 2 16 0

178 WILSON'S (W.) Bryologia Britannica; containing the Mosses of Gt. Britain and Ireland, third edition, by Hooker and Taylor, 8vo. 61 *plates, cloth* 1855 3 10 0

179 ——— the same, 8vo. *the plates* COLOURED, *cloth* 1855 5 5 0

180 WOODS, The Tourist's Flora: a Catalogue of Flowering Plants and Ferns (of Europe), 8vo. *cloth, scarce* 1850 2 0 0

181 BROWNING'S Poetical Works, 3 stout vols. 12mo. *portrait, blue morocco, gilt edges* 1863 1 12 0

182 BRUNUS (Jordanus) de progressu et lampade venatoria logicorum, 18mo. *old French red morocco, gilt edges* *anno* 1587 3 3 0

From the Hamilton Palace Library.

183 BRUNI (J.) de Monade numero et figura liber, de Universo et Innumerabilibus, 12mo. *olive morocco, gilt edges* *Francof.* 1591 1 16 0

184 BUCKLE'S (H. T.) History of Civilization in England (Scotland, France and Spain), 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth* 1864 2 2 0

185 **Buddhism.** PUINI (Carlo). Il Buddha, Confucio e Lao-Tse: studii intorno alle Religioni dell' Asia Orientale. 12mo. *hf. morocco* *Firenze*, 1878 0 2 6

186 BUNBURY (E. H.) History of Ancient Geography, second edition, 2 stout vols. 8vo. *maps, cloth* 1883 0 18 0

187 BURKE'S (E.) Works, 9 vols. 8vo. *cloth* *Boston*, 1839 1 4 0

188 BURTON'S Anatomy of Melancholy, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf* 1813 0 15 0

189 CAMPION'S (Dr. Thomas) Works, edited by Bullen, 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *bds.* 1889 1 0 0

120 copies printed.

190 CAREW'S (Thomas) Poems, Songs and Sonnets, together with a Masque, 12mo. *fourth edition, red morocco, gilt edges* 1670 1 4 0

With Horace Walpole's book-plate.

191 CARLETON (Capt. George) the Memoirs of an English Officer, who served in the Dutch War in 1672 to the Peace of Utrecht in 1713, 8vo. *original calf, from the Aylesbury library* 1728 0 10 0

In this book—attributed to Defoe—which has given rise to so much discussion military affairs have been treated in such a masterly manner that it might in justice be placed under the class "Military."

Catalogues of Libraries:

		£	s.	d.
192	COLBERT. Bibliotheca Colbertina. Sm.8vo. 684 *pp. hf. bd. uncut Paris*, 1728	0	3	6
193	LIBRI. Catalogue of the Splendid MSS., *with* 37 *facsimiles*, 8 days' sale, 1859; Catalogue of the Mathematical, Historical, Bibliographical, Miscellaneous portion of the Library, 20 days' sale, 2 parts or vols., 1861; Catalogue of the reserved and most valuable portion, MSS. and printed books, 4 days' sale, 1862;—4 vols. in 2, royal 8vo. *hf. calf* *Sotheby's*, 1859-62	0	7	6
194	SMITH (Adam) A Catalogue of his Library, edited with an introduction by JAMES BONAR, 8vo. *facsimile of a Letter, and a plan of Smith's house, cloth* 1894	0	7	6
	The Catalogue includes many references in Adam Smith's works to extracts from these books.			
195	CAXTON: The RECUYELL OF THE HISTORYES OF TROYE, written in French by Raoul Lefevre, translated and printed by William Caxton, about 1474, 2 vols. small 4to. *bds.* 1894	1	16	0
	The first English printed book, reproduced with an Introduction, Index and Glossary, and 8 pages of Facsimile, by H. O. SOMMER.			
196	CHARTERHOUSE. EARDLEY WILMOT (E. P.) and STREATFIELD (E. C.) Charterhouse Old and New, 8vo. *with four original etchings by D. Y. Cameron, cloth* 1895	0	12	6
197	**Cheshire.** ORMEROD (G.) HISTORY OF THE COUNTY PALATINE AND CITY OF CHESTER, compiled from original Evidences in Public Offices, the Harleian and Cottonian MSS., Parochial Registers, Private Muniments, etc. incorporated with a republication of King's Vale Royal, and Leycester's Cheshire Antiquities, 3 vols. folio, *numerous fine engravings of Buildings, Views, Antiquities, Arms, etc., and many pedigrees* 1819	12	10	0
198	——— the same, LARGE PAPER, 3 vols. royal folio, PROOF IMPRESSIONS *of the plates, half morocco, uncut* 1819	40	0	0
	This is the genuine edition, with the best impressions of the plates, and free of typographical errors.			
199	CHILDREN'S BOOKS. Richardson's New Royal Battledore, 4 varieties *Derby, n. d.*	0	5	0

China:

200	CHAMBERS, Traité des édifices, meubles, habits, machines et utensiles des Chinois, 4to. *numerous plates, bds.* *Paris*, 1776	0	10	0
201	CHINA REVIEW; or Notes and Queries on the Far East. Vols. I-XVII [4 intermediate nos. missing]. Royal 8vo. *four vols. in half calf, the rest in parts* *Hong Kong*, 1872-89	9	0	0
	Published bi-monthly, six nos. forming a volume. Annual subscription £1. 10*s*. The missing numbers are: Vol. VII, part 4; IX, part 5; XI, part 6; and XV, part 1.			
202	——— Vols. I-V (the fifth vol. wanting title and index); roy. 8vo. *four vols. in cloth, one in parts* 1872-77	3	0	0
203	——— the same, Vols. I-III; and IV, nos. 1-4; *in parts* 1872-76	2	0	0
204	DAVIS (John Francis). Poeseos Sinensis Commentarii. On the POETRY OF THE CHINESE, to which are added translations and detached pieces. 8vo. 199 *pages; bds.* *Macao*, 1834	0	2	0
	CONTENTS:—On the Poetry of the Chinese, with specimens in Chinese and English; Extracts from an unpublished journal of the embassy to Peking, 1816; Translated extracts from the History of the Three States; Notes on Homicides in China, 1830; Latin poem on Camoens "In Cavernam ubi Camoens opus egregium composuisse fertur."			
205	JOURNAL of the NORTH CHINA Branch of the ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY. A set from the beginning in 1858 to 1890;—28 vols. and nos. 8vo. *with maps and plates; all in parts, uncut, scarce* *Shanghai*, 1858-90	15	0	0
	COLLATION: no. I (entitled "Journal of the Shanghai Literary and Scientific Society"), June, 1858; no. II May, 1859; no. III Dec. 1859; (no. IV) Vol. II no. 1, Sept., 1860; NEW SERIES, Vols. I-XXIV (excepting Vol. XIX pt. 2), 1864-90. Nothing was published between Sept., 1860, and Dec., 1864, owing to the death of Dr. Bridgman. From Vol. XIX onwards the word "North" is omitted from the title, which became "Journal of the China Branch," etc. On the wrappers and titles of the new series the words "number" and "volume" are used to denote the same thing.			

China—*continued.* £ s. d.

206 JOURNAL of the North China Branch of the Asiatic Society, another set; (FIRST SERIES), 4 nos. complete, 1858-60; NEW SERIES, numbers (or volumes) I-XV; XVI, in 2 parts; and XVII part 1; 1864-82;—21 parts and vols. 8vo. *the first eighteen in seven vols. in hf. calf, the rest sewed* 1858-82 6 10 0

207 ——— another set: (First Series) 4 nos.; New Series, nos. or vols. I-IV, VI-X, XII, and XIII;—15 vols. and parts, *sewed* 1858-79 2 10 0

207*LEGGE (Rev. James). The Notions of the Chinese concerning God and Spirits: with an examination of the defense of an essay on the proper rendering of the words Elohim and Theos into the Chinese Language by William J. Boone. 8vo. *bds.* *Hongkong*, 1852 0 2 6

208 MARTINIUS, Bellum tartaricum, or the Conquest of the great and renowned Empire of China, by the Invasion of the Tartars, who in these last seven years have wholy subdued that vast Empire, 18mo. *portrait and map, calf* 1654 0 10 0

The conceit of the Chinese Mandarins, and their ignorance of warlike pursuits, will always make China an easy conquest for any Invader. The Tatar-Mantchus have lost their military prowess—hence their collapse.

209 NOTES and QUERIES on China and Japan. Edited by N. B. DENNYS. Vol. I, in 12 nos.; II, in 12 nos.; and III, nos. 1-8;—roy. 8vo. *unbound* *Hong Kong*, 1867-69 0 10 0

This is the forerunner of "The China Review."

210 TRANSACTIONS of the China Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society. Parts I-VI. 1847-59. 6 parts, complete, all published, 8vo. *with maps, plates, etc.; sd.* VERY SCARCE *Hongkong*, 1848-59 3 10 0

The second part consists of a long article on Chinese Coinage, by C. B. Hillier, with numerous figures.

211 ——— the same, parts I, III, and IV, 1847-54, *sd.* 1848-55 1 0 0

212 ——— the same, pt. I, 1847, *sd.* 1848 0 5 0

CLASSICS, Greek and Roman Archæology, *from the Library of the late Sir William Smith.*

213 ARISTOTELES de Animalibus, *græce et latine*, ed. Schneider, 4 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf* *Lips.* 1811 0 7 6

214 CATULLUS, Tibullus et Propertius, 12mo. FIRST ALDINE EDITION, *stamped calf in the Venetian style, g. e.* *Venet. in Æd. Aldi*, 1502 2 10 0

215 CRUSII (M.) Turco-Graecia: Graecorum status sub Imperio Turcico, folio, *vellum* *Basil.* 1584 1 0 0

216 DIONIS CHRYSOSTOMI Orationes, *græce*, cum animadversionibus, ed. Reiske, 2 vols. 8vo. FINE PAPER, *hf. bd. morocco, uncut* *Lips.* 1784 1 0 0

217 DUREAU DE LA MALLE, Economie politique des Romains, 2 vols. 8vo. *plates, hf. calf* *Paris*, 1840 0 10 0

218 HERODOTI Musæ, *græce*, ed. Baehr, 4 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf neat Lips.* 1830 0 12 0

219 HOMER, **Editio Princeps.** Homeri Opera, *Græce*, curavit Demetrius Chalcondylas, 2 vols. in 1, small folio, *some leaves mended and made up in facsimile, and leaves* AA 5-8 *in the Odyssey wanting; vellum* *Florentiæ, Nerlii Fratres*, 1488 18 0 0

220 HOMERI Ilias, græce ed. Spitzner, in 1 thick volume 8vo. *hf. red morocco, gilt edges* *Gothæ*, 1832 0 5 0

221 LUCRETIUS. Titi Lucretii Cari de Rerum Natura libri VI, 4to. *fine copy in red morocco, gilt edges* *Birminghamæ, Baskerville* 1 5 0

222 LUCRETIUS. The Nature of Things, a didactic poem of Titus Lucretius Carus, with commentaries and the Life of Epicurus, by THOMAS BUSBY, 2 vols. in 1, impl. 4to. *hf. bound* 1813 1 0 0

223 PLINIUS. Histoire Naturelle, traduction nouvelle en *Latin et français* par A. de Grandsagne, 20 vols. in 10, 8vo. *half morocco Paris*, 1829-33 2 2 0

A very beautiful and useful edition.

224 POETÆ LATINI minores, curavit WERNSDORF, 6 vols. in 7, 8vo. *hf. calf* *Altenburgi*, 1780-94 1 5 0

225 PUTSCHII Grammaticæ Latinæ auctores antiqui, stout small 4to. *calf*, 12*s*; or, *a fine copy in vellum* *Hanoviæ*, 1605 0 18 0

A valuable Corpus, used to sell for five pounds.

Classics—*continued.*

		£	s.	d.
226	STRABONIS Geographica, *graece*, recensuit Kramer, 3 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf* *Berol.* 1844-52	0	12	0
227	——— Idem, editio minor, 2 vols. 8vo. *ib.* 1852	0	5	0
228	THEOCRITUS, Bion et Moschus, *graece et latine*, ed. Kiessling, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *hf. morocco* 1829	0	7	6
229	THEOPHRASTI quae supersunt Opera, *graece et latine*, ed. cum notis Schneider, 5 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf* *Lips.* 1818-21	0	15	0
230	TRAGICORUM latinorum reliquiae recensuit Ribbeck, 8vo. *hf. calf* *Lips.* 1852	0	5	0
231	COKE (H.) Creeds of the Day; or, collated opinions of reputable thinkers, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth* 1883	0	5	0

Conchology:

232	POLI (J. X.) TESTACEA utriusque SICILLÆ, cum additamentis et adnotationibus S. DELLE CHIAJE, 3 vols. royal folio, *portrait and 57 plates, with duplicate outline set* (pub. at £22.), *calf gilt* *Parmæ*, 1791-1826	6	10	0
233	WOOD'S Index Testaceologicus: an illustrated Catalogue of British and Foreign Shells; new revised edition by Hanley, 8vo. 46 *coloured plates of* 2000 *species*, *hf. calf* 1856	1	16	0
234	HANLEY'S Catalogue of Recent Bivalve Shells, 8vo. *plates* 9-24, *comprising* 960 *coloured plates*, *hf. bd. rare* 1842-56	2	10	0

Forms a Supplement to Wood's Index.

235	**Coptic Saints**: BUDGE (E. A. Wallis) Saint Michael the Archangel: three Encomiums, by Theodosius, Archbishop of Alexandria; the *Coptic*, *Arabic*, and *Ethiopic* versions, with an *English* translation, impl. 8vo. *cloth* 1894	0	15	0

Printed at the expense of Lord Bute.

236	CORDIER (Dr. Palmyr) Etude sur la Médecine Hindoue, temps védiques et heroïques, 4to. *sd.* *Paris*, 1894	0	4	0
237	**Cornwall.** LUKIS (William Collings). Prehistoric Stone Monuments of the British Isles. CORNWALL. Folio, *with* 40 *plates* (pub. at 20*s*), *cloth* *Society of Antiquaries*, 1885	0	12	6
238	CORY'S Ancient Fragments of the Phœnician, Chaldæan, Egyptian, Tyrian, Carthaginian, Indian, Persian and other Writers, *Greek and English*, 8vo. *second and best edition*, *hf. calf* 1832	0	12	0
238*	**Cotton.** CASSELS (Walter R.). Cotton: an account of its culture in the Bombay Presidency. Roy. 8vo. *pp. xi. and* 347, *with maps and statistical diagrams; cloth* *Bombay*, 1862	0	5	0

Curiosa:

239	ASHMOLE (Elias) Theatrum Chemicum Britannicum, containing poeticall pieces of English Philosophers, who have written the Hermetique Mysteries, stout sm. 4to. *plates, no frontispiece, good sound copy in old calf* 1652	2	16	0
240	AUBREY (J.). Miscellanies, viz. . . Omens, Dreams, Apparitions . . Magick . . Second-sighted Persons. 8vo. *calf* 1696	0	12	0
241	BARRETT (Rev. John). Enquiry into the origin of the Constellations that compose the Zodiac, 8vo. *hf. calf* *Dublin*, 1800	0	3	6
242	MEURSII Elegantiae latini sermonis, 18mo. *old calf* *s. l. e. a.*	1	0	0

Bound up is: La Puttana errante di Aretino, Venezia, s.a.

243	PERREAUD (Fr.) Demonologie ou traitté de Demons et Sorciers . . . histoire veritable d'un Demon, 12mo. *hf. vellum* *Geneve*, 1653	0	12	0
244	TRACTS ON ASTROLOGY. True Coppie of a Prophesie found in an ancient house of Master Truswell, &c. whereunto is added Mother Shipton's Prophecies, *woodcut* 1642			
	MELTON (J.) Astrologaster, or the Figure-Caster, *woodcut* (*text cut into and date cut off*)			
	HOLWELL (J.) Catastrophe Mundi, an Astrological Treatise 1682			
	KELWAY (T.) Astronomical Discourse of the Judgment of Nativities 1593			
	——— in 1 vol. small 4to. *purple morocco extra, inlaid with red morocco, richly tooled, g. e.*	7	10	0

		£	s.	d.
245	DALRYMPLE (Sir John). Memoirs of Great Britain and Ireland from the last parliament of Charles II to the Capture of the French and Spanish Fleets at Vigo (1681-1701). 3 vols. thick 8vo. *bds. uncut* 1790	0	7	6
246	DAWKINS (W. B.) Cave Hunting, respecting the Early Inhabitants of Europe, 8vo. *numerous illustrations, cloth* 1874	1	16	0
247	**Derbyshire.** COX (J. Charles). Notes on the Churches of Derbyshire, 4 vols. royal 8vo. *with plates illustrating the elevations and details of the Churches, their monuments, etc.* (pub. at £4. 10*s*); *cloth* 1875-79	2	8	0
	Devon:			
248	EXETER. GIBBS (Roscoe) Delineation of the Courtenay Mantlepiece in the Episcopal Palace at Exeter, with a description by M. Halliday, royal 4to. *with 3 plates and numerous cuts, bound in parchment as issued* *Privately printed*, 1884	0	7	6
249	PRINCE (John) Danmonii Orientales Illustres; or the Worthies of Devon, wherein the Lives of the most famous Divines, Statesmen, Swordsmen, Physicians, etc. of that most noble province are memoriz'd, folio, *cuts of arms, calf, rebacked* *Exeter*, 1701	3	3	0
250	DOOMESDAY (the) Book, 3 vols. roy. folio, *calf* 1811 The third volume comprises "Libri censualis vocati Domesday Book Indices," and is in boards, uncut.	2	0	0
251	**Dorset.** NIGHTINGALE (J. E.) Church Plate of the County of Dorset; royal 8vo. *with numerous illustrations, cloth as published* *Salisbury*, 1889	0	6	0
252	DODSWORTH (Rogeri) et DUGDALE (Gulielmi) Monasticon Anglicanum, sive Pandectæ Cœnobiorum Benedictinorum, Cluniacensium, Cisterciensium, Carthusianorum, 3 vols. folio, *quite complete with all the fine plates by Hollar, blue morocco extra, gilt edges (by Kalthoeber)* 1655-73	20	0	0
253	——— MONASTICON ANGLICANUM, 3 vols. in 5, folio, *portrait by Hollar, and numerous engravings by Hollar, King and others, old gilt calf* 1655-73	10	10	0
254	——— the same, 3 vols. folio, FIRST EDITION, *with upwards of* 100 *beautiful plates engraved by Hollar, King, etc. very choice tall copy, in old French red morocco, tooled sides, with the Arms of Pope Clement XIV in gold, gilt edges* 1655-73 A perfect and remarkably fine copy. Vol. I has the rare pages 1153-1159, not mentioned by Lowndes in his minute description. The condition, binding and *provenance* of this copy render it of exceptional interest and value.	40	0	0
255	DUGDALE'S MONASTICON ANGLICANUM, a History of the Abbies and other Monasteries, Hospitals, Frieries, and Churches in England and Wales, also of Scotch, Irish and French Monasteries connected with them, and a full statement of their possessions. New Edition, with a large accession of materials from Chartularies, Rolls, etc. the history of each religious foundation in English being prefixed: by Caley, Ellis, and Bandinel, 8 vols. folio, 250 *large plates and numerous woodcuts of Costumes, Buildings, Plans, including facsimiles of Hollar's plates, and a series of modern views of Cathedrals drawn and engraved by John Coney, etc. bds. uncut* 1817-30 Original issue of this edition, with best impressions of the plates.	21	0	0
256	DUGDALE'S Baronage of England, 3 vols. in 2, folio, *very fine copy in blue morocco, gilt edges* 1675	8	8	0
257	——— the same, 3 vols. in 2, folio, *old calf* 1675	3	0	0
258	——— the same, 3 vols. in 2, folio, *calf gilt* 1675 An historical account of the Lives of our English Nobility, from the Saxons' time to the end of K. Henry III's reign.	3	3	0
259	DUGDALE'S History of IMBANKING and DRAINING of Fens and Marshes, second edition by Cole, folio, *maps of Marshes in various parts of England, calf neat* 1772	2	10	0

£ s. d.

260 DUNLOP'S History of Fiction, 3 vols. 12mo. *hf. bd.* 1814 0 10 0

261 DURANDUS (W.) Symbolism of Churches and Church Ornaments, with Essays and Notes by Rev. J. M. Neale and Rev. B. Webb, crown 8vo. *cloth* 1893 0 6 0

262 **Durham.** GIBSON (W. S.) History of the Monastery founded at Tynemouth in the Diocese of Durham . . . 2 vols. royal 4to. *with fine plates and woodcuts, also facsimiles of illuminated MSS. in* GOLD AND COLOURS, *and illuminated initial letters in gold and colours* 1846-47 3 3 0

EGYPT:

263 BULLETIN de l'INSTITUT EGYPTIEN. Années 1872-1878, 1890, 1891 et 1892 (the last not complete). 10 parts and vols. 8vo. *with plates; sd., very scarce* *Le Caire*, 1873-92 2 10 0

Collation. (Première Série): Nos. 12; 13; and 14. Troisième Série: Nos. 1; 2; and 3, fascic. 1, 2, 4, 5 and 8. The "nos." form each an annual volume.

264 BURTON (Sir R. F.) The Nile Basin. Pt. I showing Tanganyika to be Ptolemy's Western Lake Reservoir. Pt. II Captain Speke's Discovery of the Source of the Nile, a review by T. M'Queen, 8vo. *cloth* 1864 0 2 6

265 EGYPTIAN BOOK of the DEAD (the), large 4to. *cloth* (pub at 30*s*) *New York*, 1894 1 5 0

The most ancient and the most Important of the extant Religious Texts of Ancient Egypt. Edited, with Introduction, a Complete Translation, and various chapters on its History, Symbolism, etc., by Charles H. S. Davis, M.D., PH.D. With 99 *full-page Illustrations* from the Turin and Louvre Papyri, and 25 Designs representing the Egyptian Gods.

266 ERMAN (Adolf) Life in Ancient Egypt, translated by H. M. Tirard, *with* 400 *illustrations in the text, and* 11 *plates*, roy. 8vo. *cloth extra* 1894 1 1 0

"The need of a popular work on the manners and customs of Ancient Egypt has long been felt by the English public. Herr Erman supplied this need in Germany by the publication of his Ægypten, but no English scholar has attempted to fill this gap in Egyptian literature since the time of Wilkinson."—*Preface.*

267 GAU (F. C.) Neu entdeckte Denkmäler von Nubien, an den Ufern des Nils, von der ersten bis zur zweiten Katarakte gezeichnet und vermessen in Jahre 1819, elephant folio, 64 *copper-plates, some coloured, and* 14 *plates of inscriptions, No.* 1 *apparently missing, bds. Stuttgart*, 1822 0 18 0

268 LEPSIUS (C. R.) DENKMAELER AUS AEGYPTEN UND AETHIOPIEN, 12 vols. elephant folio, 899 *plates, lithographed and coloured, hf. russia* *Berlin*, 1839-55 50 0 0

THE AUTHOR'S OWN COPY, somewhat soiled by use, but having numerous interesting MS. corrections in pencil.

269 ——— another copy, 12 vols. elephant folio, 899 *plates, hf. morocco* 1839-55 45 0 0

270 FLINDERS PETRIE'S "History of Egypt from the Earliest Times to the Hyksos," to be completed in 6 vols. 8vo. *each volume* 1894 0 5 0

This work is the first of an illustrated History of Egypt, which presents a complete record of what is now known, both of dated monuments and of events, from the prehistoric age down to the modern times. For the earlier periods every trace of the various kings will be noticed, and all historical questions will be fully discussed.

The volumes will cover the following periods:—I. Prehistoric to Hyksos times. By Prof. Flinders Petrie. II. XVIIIth to XXth Dynasties. III. XXIst to XXXth Dynasties. IV. The Ptolemaic Rule. V. The Roman Rule. VI. The Muhammedan Rule.

The volumes will be issued separately. The first is ready, the Muhammedan volume will be early next year, and others at intervals of half a year.

270*FLINDERS PETRIE. EGYPTIAN DECORATIVE ART. By W. M. FLINDERS PETRIE, D.C.L., *with* 120 *illustrations*, crown 8vo. 0 3 6

A book which deals with a subject which has never yet been seriously treated.

271 FLINDERS PETRIE. EGYPTIAN TALES. Edited by W. M. FLINDERS PETRIE, *illustrated by* TRISTRAM ELLIS, crown 8vo. 0 3 6

A selection of the ancient tales of Egypt, edited from original sources, and of great importance as illustrating the life and society of ancient Egypt.

271*PIERRET (Paul). Dictionnaire d'Archeologie Egyptienne. 12mo. *sd.* *Paris*, 1875 0 5 0

Elizabeth (Queen):

		£	s.	d.
272	HENTZNER'S Travels in England, during the reign of Queen Elizabeth, translated by Horace, Earl of Orford, 8vo. *numerous Portraits, red roan back, uncut* 1797	C	12	6
273	O'DONOGHUE: A Descriptive and Classified Catalogue of Portraits of Queen Elizabeth, impl. 8vo. *cloth* 1894	1	1	0
274	ENGLANDS PARNASSUS: or the choysest Flowers of our Moderne Poets, with their Poeticall comparisons. *London . . 1600.* 5 parts forming 1 vol. sm. 4to. *blue wrappers* *Collier's Reprint*, 1867	2	2	0

English:

275	GRAMMAR of the English Tongue, and reason of Grammar in general, 12mo. *second edition, calf* 1712	0	2	6
276	HALLIWELL (J. O.) Dictionary of Archaic and Provincial Words, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth* 1850	0	8	6

Entomology:

277	**Bees.** BUTLER (Chas.) The Feminine Monarchie, or the Histori of Bees, sm. 4to. *with 4 pages of Music, olive morocco* *Oxford*, 1634	4	0	0
278	**Bees.** WILDMAN (T.) A Treatise on the Management of Bees; wherein is contained the Natural History of those Insects, 4to. *plates, hf. bd.* 1768	0	7	6
279	DONOVAN (E.) Epitome of the Natural History of the Insects of China, 4to., *coloured plates, green morocco, gilt edges* 1798	3	16	0
280	——— the same, new edition, brought down to the present state of the science, with systematic characters of each species, and other additional matter by J. O. WESTWOOD, roy. 4to., 50 COLOURED *plates, containing 220 figures, half morocco, gilt top, uncut* 1842	3	3	0
281	——— Epitome of the INSECTS of ASIA, 3 vols. royal 4to. ORIGINAL EDITIONS, 149 *carefully* COLOURED *plates, red morocco, top edges gilt, uncut, by Zaehnsdorf* 1798-1805	22	10	0

CONTENTS:

I. Insects of CHINA, 50 *coloured plates* 1798
II. Insects of INDIA, 58 *coloured plates* 1800
III. Insects of NEW HOLLAND, New Zealand, New Guinea, Otaheite, and other islands in the Indian, Southern, and Pacific Oceans, 41 *coloured plates*, VERY RARE 1805

The coppers of the Insects of New Holland, etc. were destroyed.

282	LANG (H. C.) The BUTTERFLIES of EUROPE described and figured, 2 vols. roy. 8vo., 82 *coloured plates containing hundreds of figures* (pub. at £3. 10*s in parts*), *cloth* 1884	2	2	0
283	LYONET (P.) Traité Anatomique de la Chenille qui ronge le Bois de Saule, 4to., *plates, hf. bd., uncut* *La Haye*, 1762	1	0	0

Lyonet, unable to find an artist capable of rendering the extreme delicacy of his subject, acquired the art of engraving, and has made this work celebrated for the beauty of its execution.

284	MORRIS (F. O.) Natural History of British Moths, 4 vols. 8vo., *with coloured plates, comprising upwards of 1000 species, hf. bd. morocco* 1861-70	2	16	0

An original coloured copy.

285	MORRIS (Rev. F. O.) Catalogue of British Insects, in all the Orders. 8vo., *hf. bd.* 1865	0	2	6
286	WESTWOOD'S Modern Classification of Insects, 2 vols. 8vo. *plates, calf gilt* 1839	2	8	0
287	WOOD (J. G.) Insects at Home: a popular Account of British Insects, stout 8vo. *plates and cuts, cloth* 1876	0	8	6

Essex:

288	BRAYBROOKE (Richard Lord) History of AUDLEY END, with Notices of the Town and Parish of Saffron Walden, royal 4to. *portraits, views and vignettes, somewhat foxed, maroon morocco, gilt edges* 1836	3	10	0
289	DALE (S.) History and Antiquities of HARWICH and DOVERCOURT, royal 4to. LARGE PAPER, *portrait in two states, and 14 plates, blue morocco* 1730	4	0	0

Essex—*continued.* £ s. d.

290 MORANT (Philip) History and Antiquities of the County of Essex, 2 vols. *maps and plates by Vertue* 1768
——— History of the Town and Borough of Colchester, in the County of Essex, 1 vol. *plates* 1748
—— together 3 vols. folio, *old calf* 1748-68 10 0 0

291 FEDRICI (C. de i) Viaggio nell' India Orientale et oltra l'India, 16mo. *vellum, rare* *Venetia*, 1587 1 16 0

292 ——— another copy, 18mo. *vellum, with the book-plate of Sir James Stewart Denholm, Baronet, of Coltness and Westshiel, and Dr. Burnell* 1587 2 10 0

293 FEYDEAU (Ernest) Histoire des Usages Funèbres et des Sepultures des Peuples Anciens, folio, *with plates, sd.* *Paris*, 1856-60 0 16 0

This work was left unfinished. Collation of this copy: Egyptiens (livr. 1-7) texte, 240 pp.; Indous (livr. 8-9) pp. 241-444; Assyriens, Egyptiens (livr. 10-12) pp. 445-480; Perses, pp. 1-52 and 12 plates; Hébreux, pp. 53-164, and 11 plates; Nabathéens—Cyrénéens, pp. 165-207 and 6 plates.

294 FIELDING'S Works, with Life, 12 vols. 12mo. *old calf gilt* 1783 1 10 0

295 FINLAY (Geo.) HISTORY OF GREECE, B.C. 146—A.D. 1864, *new edition*, in part rewritten and edited by H. F. Tozer, *portrait*, 7 vols. 8vo. *cloth* *Oxf.* 1877 3 0 0

296 FITZGERALD (Edward) Rubaiyat of Omar Khayyam, the Astronomer-poet of Persia, translated into English verse, sq. 8vo. *London, Bernard Quaritch, Castle Street, Leicester Square*, 1859 6 6 0

Nearly the whole of this, the first edition, I sold (not being able to get more) at one penny each. Mr. Fitzgerald had made me a present of about 200 copies of the 250 he had printed.

297 FITZGERALD (Edward) Letters and Literary Remains, edited by W. Aldis Wright, 3 vols. post 8vo. *portrait, cloth* 1889 1 4 0

298 **Flowers.** BOOT (A. B. de) Florum, Herbarum ac Fructuum selectiorum Icones, acc. Lexicon herbarum polyglotton, obl. small 4to. *with* 60 *careful engravings of Flowers, the design of some Animal often added, calf neat* *Brugis*, 1640 1 11 6

299 FORD'S (John) Works, by Gifford and Dyce, 3 vols. 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *bds.* 1869 0 18 0

Forestry:

300 BROWN (James) The Forrester. Edited by John Nisbet. *Sixth edition*, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth* 1894 2 2 0

"The Compendious character of 'The Forrester" therefore fits it to become the companion of the country gentleman as well as of the timber dealer. Mr. Nisbet is to be congratulated on the amount of minute pains which he has expended on every point treated in these two handsome volumes. A good Index and numerous illustrations render them still more valuable.

"The value of 'The Forrester" as a practical manual of growing and disposing of timber is extreme.

"Sir Walter Scott's plantations were the delight of his leisure. Any book which, like 'The Forrester,' largely contributes to extending this rustic taste, and there by increasing the happiness of country-dwellers, is much to be commended. To sit under the trees which a man himself has planted is to realize one side of Paradise:

"Aureus hanc vitam in terris Saturnus agebat."

—*Academy*, November 3rd, 1894.

301 COULTAS (H.) What may be learned from a Tree, 8vo. *cuts, cloth* *New York*, 1860 0 5 0

302 EVELYN (John). Silva: or, a discourse of Forest-Trees . . with notes by A. HUNTER. To which is added, the Terra: a philosophical discourse of Earth. Fourth Edition. 2 vols. roy. 4to. *with portrait by Bartolozzi, and numerous plates; hf. calf neat* *York*, 1812 0 15 0

303 LASLETT (Th.) Timber and Timber Trees, native and foreign; second edition by H. M. Ward, stout 12mo. *woodcuts* 1894 0 8 6

304 FORLONG (Gen.) Rivers of Life, or Sources and Streams of the Faiths of Man in all Lands, 2 vols. 4to., *numerous plates and woodcuts, with a large coloured chart in a case* (pub. at £6. 6*s*), *cloth* 1883 3 10 0

Forestry—*continued.* £ s. d.

305 FORT'S (G. F.) Medical Economy, during the Middle Ages, 8vo. xii *and* 488 *pp.* (pub. at 15*s*), *cloth* *New York*, 1883 0 5 0
A contribution to the history of European morals, from the time of the Roman Empire to the close of the XIVth century.

306 FOX'S MARTYRS, *second edition:* The Ecclesiasticall history contaynyng the Actes and Monumentes of thynges passed in every Kynges tyme in this Realme, especially in the Church of England, 2 grand vols. folio, *woodcuts, brown morocco extra, gilt edges* 1570 50 0 0
A very fine copy of the second edition, as rare as the first.

French Books:

307 AMOURETTES du Duc de Nemours et Princesse de Cleves, 18mo. *engraved title, calf* *Amst.* 1698 1 0 0

308 AMOURS des Dames illustres de nostre siècle, 18mo. *plates, old calf* *Cologne* (? 1680) 0 12 0

309 AVENTURES de la Comtesse de Strasbourg et de sa fille, 18mo. *cf.* *A la Haye*, 1716 0 7 6

309*BÉRANGER. ŒUVRES, 5 vols. royal 8vo., *fine plates, half red morocco, gilt tops, uncut* *Paris*, 1858-62 3 15 0
Chansons, 3 vols.—Musique et Biographie, 2 vols.

310 BOCACE, Contes et Nouvelles, traduction libre, 2 vols. 12mo. *numerous fine plates by Romain de Hooge, old French citron morocco, g. e. by Padeloup, very fine copy* *Amst.* 1699 3 16 0

311 CLAVIER *Tourangau* (G.) les Heureux Amours de Louis XIII, small 8vo. *limp vellum, fine copy* *Paris*, 1616 2 16 0

312 COMINES (Ph. de) Memoires: Louis XI et Charles VIII, 1464-98, par Godefroy, 3 vols. thick 12mo. *portraits, old calf* *Brussells*, 1706 0 12 0

313 COMTE, Cours de Philosophie positive, 6 vols. 8vo. *plain half binding,* *Paris*, 1830 1 18 0

314 LES DAMES dans leur naturel, ou la Galanterie sans façon, 18mo. *calf* *Cologne*, 1686 0 7 6

315 DEMOUSTIER, Lettres à Emilie sur la Mythologie, 3 vols. 8vo. PAPIER VÉLIN, *portrait and 36 plates by Monnet, engraved by Audouin and Gauchet,* PROOFS BEFORE LETTERS, *calf neat* *Paris*, 1801 1 8 0
The engravings of nude divinities are given with grace and discretion.

316 GALANTERIES DES ROIS (et de la Cour) de France, 3 vols. in 1, 18mo. *plates, red morocco, gilt edges* *Cologne, Marteau* (? 1700) 2 16 0

317 HISTOIRE maccaronique de Merlin Coccaie, prototype de Rabelais, 2 vols. 18mo. *olive morocco, gilt edges* *Paris*, 1606 1 1 0

318 LA FONTAINE, Contes et Nouvelles en Vers, 2 vols. in 1, 12mo. *many spirited plates by Romeyn de Hooghe, old calf* *Amst.* 1699 2 2 0

319 LA FONTAINE. Contes et Nouvelles en vers. EDITION DES FERMIERS GÉNÉRAUX, 2 vols. small 8vo. *portrait by Ficquet and brilliant impressions of the plates by Eisen, Choffard, Delafosse, Flipart, etc.*
Those of "Le Cas de Conscience" and "Le Diable de Papefiguiere" découvertes.
old russia extra, gilt borders, sprinkled edges *Amst.* [*Paris*] 1762 25 0 0

320 MARGUERITE DE NAVARRE, Heptameron françois, 3 vols. 8vo. *with brilliant impressions of the frontispieces, 73 plates, and 144 vignettes and culs de lampe after Dunker and Freudeberg, choice copy, in red morocco extra, g. e. by Hardy* *Berne*, 1780-1 12 12 0

321 ——— another copy, 3 vols. 8vo. *with all the plates and vignettes, blue morocco extra, gilt edges* 1780-81 10 0 0
A delightful book in its best edition.

322 LE MOYEN de parvenir, 2 vols. 18mo. *front. calf* 1757 0 10 0

323 RECUEIL de quelques Vers amoureux, 12mo. *limp vellum, fine copy* *Paris*, 1602 4 0 0

French Books—*continued.* £ s. d.

324 TALLEMANT DES REAUX, Histoiriettes par Monmerque et P. Paris, 9 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf* *Paris*, 1854-60 1 1 0

325 THIERS. Histoire du Consulat et de l'Empire, folio, 66 *plates and maps, sd.* *n. d.* 1 0 0

326 VOLTAIRE, la Pucelle d'Orleans, 8vo. *with 22 fine plates, calf gilt, gilt edges* 1808 0 15 0

327 GARDINER (S. R.) and MULLINGER (J. B.) Introduction to the Study of English History, *Third and enlarged edition*, post 8vo. *cloth* 1894 0 7 6

German Books:

328 GRYPHII (Andr.) Freuden und Trauer Spiele, auch Oden and Sonnette, stout 12mo. *frontispiece, brown morocco extra, gilt edges* *Bresslau & Leipzig*, 1663 5 0 0

328*SCHILLER'S sämmtliche Werke, 6 vols. 12mo. *Stuttgart*, 1877 0 2 6

329 GEOLOGICAL CONGRESS AT ZURICH (The International) 1894

"Without doubt the most important feature of the Congress was the new international geological map, which has been under course of preparation in Berlin since the Congress meeting of 1881, and is now exhibited for the first time. A Report on its progress was read by Dr. Hauchecorne, of Berlin. The topographical groundwork has been prepared by Kilpert, to scale 1 : 1,500,000; the system of geological colouring followed has been most successful, and the Congress has certainly every reason to be satisfied with the result of the co-operation of the various surveys and societies to produce an international map. The whole map will contain forty-nine sheets; only six are now ready for issue, including the North-west part of Europe, Northern Germany, with parts of France, Belgium, Poland, etc. The next part, to be issued within a year, will contain ten sheets, and will include the British Isles, France, Spain and Portugal, Italy, and Switzerland. Some difficulty has arisen in regard to the older palæozoic rocks of various districts, and also as to the method of showing the Quaternary beds. It is now settled that solid rocks, where their distribution is known, will be shown by thin bands of colour over the general colour for Quaternary beds.

"The subscription for the entire map is £4, but this can be paid in instalments as the various parts are published. The proportion for the first part will be 10*s*; and after December, 1894, the subscription price will be raised."—*Nature*, September 20th, 1894.

330 GIBBON'S History of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire; with notes by Milman and Guizot, edited by W. Smith, 8 vols. 8vo. *portrait and maps, cloth* 1855 2 10 0

Gloucestershire:

331 ATKYNS (SIR ROBERT) ANCIENT AND PRESENT STATE OF GLOSTERSHIRE, FIRST AND BEST EDITION, folio, *portrait, map and 8 plates containing 320 Coats of Arms, and 64 Views by* KIP, *panelled calf, fine copy from Mr. Comerford's library* 1712 32 0 0

332 ——— the same, folio, *a very fine, large, and fresh copy (measures* 15½ *by* 10½), *old calf, from the Sunderland library* 1712 36 0 0

These copies have *none* of the marks of the fire, which are usually found in copies of the first edition.

333 ATKYNS' ANCIENT AND PRESENT STATE OF GLOCESTERSHIRE, folio, *new edition*, FINE PAPER, *map and 74 plates*, ILLUSTRATED *with a set of Lysons's Gloucestershire Antiquities, about 110 plates, some coloured, russia, joints broken, Mr. Comerford's copy* 1768 20 0 0

334 GOLDZIHER (T.) Mythology among the Hebrews and its historical development, translated by R. Martineau, 8vo. *cloth* 1877 0 5 0

335 GOLDSMITH (O.) Vicar of Wakefield, 2nd edition, 2 vols. 12mo. *old calf* *F. Newbery*, 1766 1 1 0

336 GREGORY THAUMATURGUS, Dionysius of Alexandria and Archelaus, translated by S. D. F. SALMOND, 8vo. *cloth* *Edinburgh*, 1871 0 4 6

337 GUILPIN (Edward) Skialetheia; or, a shadow of truth in certain Epigrams and Satyres . . London . . 1598. Sm. 4to. *yellow wrapper* *Collier's Reprint, cir.* 1865 0 3 6

These epigrams, etc. "very interestingly and cleverly illustrate manners and opinions at the conclusion of the reign of Elizabeth."—*Collier.*

£ s. d.

338 HEARNE (Thomas) OPERA HISTORICA; LARGE PAPER, a Series of 46 vols. in 42 vols. royal 8vo. *numerous plates by Burghers, beautiful clean copies, except one vol. water-stained, old English gilt calf, very rare* 1715-70 36 0 0

CONTENTS:

LELANDI (Jo.) Antiquarii de Rebus Britannicis Collectanea, ORIGINAL EDITION, 6 vols. *plates*, VERY RARE 1715
Sykes' copy sold for £19. 19*s*.

Thomæ Sprotti Chronicon, *genuine edition, with the plate* 1719

Roberti de Avesbury Historia de Mirabilibus Gestis Edvardi III, *plates* 1720
The Appendix contains letters of Henry VIII to Anne Boleyn.

Textus Roffensis (with the Antiquities of Oxford), *plates* 1720

Collection of Curious Discourses by eminent Antiquaries on English Antiquities, *plate* 1720

Jo. Fordun Scotichronicon, 5 vols. *plates* 1722

History and Antiquities of Glastonbury, *plates* 1722
One of the rarest of Hearne's Publications.

Hemingi Chartularium Ecclesiæ Wigorniensis, 2 vols. *plates* 1723

Robert of Gloucester's Metrical Chronicle, with a Glossary, 2 vols. 1724

Peter Langtoft's (Metrical) Chronicle, as illustrated and improved by Robert of Brunne, *with Glossary*, 2 vols. 1725

Johannis Glastoniensis Chronica, sive Historia de Rebus Glastoniensibus, 2 vols. 1726

Thomæ de Elmham Vita Henrici V, *rare* 1727

Adami de Domerham Historia de Rebus Gestis Glastoniensibus, 2 vols. *plates* 1727

Liber Niger Scaccarii, Wilhelmi etiam Worcestrii Annales Rerum Anglicarum, 2 vols. 1728

Joannis de Trokelowe Annales Edvardi II, Henrici de Blaneforde Chronica, etc. 1729

Joannis Rossi Warwicensis Historia Vitæ Ricardi II, *very rare* 1729

Th. Caii Vindiciæ Antiquitatis Academiæ Oxoniensis, 2 vols. 1730

Walteri Hemingford, Historia de Rebus Gestis Edvardi I, II et III, 2 vols. 1731

Duo Rerum Anglicarum Scriptores veteres, Th. Otterbourne et Jo. Whethamstede, 2 vols. 1723

Leland (Jo.) Itinerary, third edition, 9 vols. in 5 1769-70

Hearne's Works on LARGE PAPER are of the highest degree of rarity, as of most of them no more than fifty copies (and in some cases less) were printed. English Historians are under great obligations to this learned and painstaking Antiquary for the numerous Chronicles rescued by him from oblivion.

Heraldry (English):

339 HARRISON (E. Alberton). The Armorial Roll of the High Sheriffs for the Counties in England and Wales, 1881-82. 4to. *with woodcut Coats of Arms; cloth* 1882 0 6 6

340 LEGH'S Accedens of Armory, stout 12mo. *many Coats of Arms, old calf, very fine copy, rare* *London, Richard Tottill*, 1562 5 0 0

341 MORGAN (Sylvanus) Sphere of Gentry: an Historical an Genealogical Work of Arms and Blazon, sm. folio, *engraved title, protraits and engravings by Gaywood, including the rare Howard Pedigree, and the two unpaged leaves in book IV, fine copy, purple morocco extra, gilt edges, by Mackenzie* *William Leybourn*, 1661 8 10 0

342 ——— the same, folio, LARGE PAPER, *very fine clean copy, with the Genealogical Tree of the Howard family, the Achievement of a Baron, and the 2 unnumbered leaves; handsomely bound in russia, gilt edges, joints, etc.* 1661 28 0 0

343 ——— the same, folio, LARGE PAPER, *very fine and clean copy, with the Genealogical Tree, the cancel plate of the Atchievement of a Baron, and the two unnumbered leaves, red morocco super-extra, gilt edges, by Bedford* 1661 35 0 0

Copies on Large Paper are very rare. This copy has the plate on page 82 (misnumbered 84) of Book I repeated on both sides of a separate leaf before the title. The small plate of Coins in the margin of page 103 of Book III is repeated on page 101. Also the plate on page 64 of the same Book is repeated on a separate leaf opposite page 68, with an oval plate pasted on the back containing the coats of arms referred to on page 69. I have not seen these duplicate plates or the oval plate, none of which is mentioned by Lowndes, in any other copy.

Heraldry—*continued.*

		£	s.	d.
344	**Herefordshire.** CONINGSBY (THOMAS EARL OF) ACCOUNT OF THE MANOR OF MARDEN IN HEREFORDSHIRE (720 pages), *very fine copy, with titles printed for Sir R. C. Hoare prefixed,* ILLUSTRATED *with portrait of Coningsby after Kneller by Vertue, View of Hampton Court by Knip, Plan of Hampton Gardens and two* DRAWINGS IN WATER-COLOURS OF MARDEN, *probably by* DAVID COX, *red morocco extra, leather joints, g. e. by H. Walther, n. d. (circa* 1722)—Collections concerning the Manor of Marden (*containing Title, dated* 1813, *Introduction pp. iii-iv, Index,* 14 *leaves and reprinted pages* 1-8 *and* 315-16 (32 *pages*), *half red morocco,* 1813—together 2 vols. folio, *from Sir R. C. Hoare's library* (1722)-1813	80	0	0
	These Collections were printed in 1722 at the expense of Earl Coningsby, who was at that time disputing for the Lands of Amberley, and contain copies of the various original Papers and Records connected with the Manor, affording also much valuable information relative to other Manors and Lands in Herefordshire.			
345	**Hertfordshire.** CHAUNCY (Sir H.) HISTORICAL ANTIQUITIES OF HERTFORDSHIRE, folio, *portrait, map and plates, very fine copy, with the rare list of plates and the three plates usually wanting, dark blue morocco, gilt edges, in the style of Roger Payne* 1700	25	0	0
346	——— the same, folio, *fine perfect copy in russia, bound by Roger Payne* 1700	17	10	0
	This was Dr. Heath's copy, and was bought at his sale in 1810 by Mr. Heber for £35. 14*s.*			
347	**Hindustani.** BALLANTYNE (James R.). Hindustani Selections with a Vocabulary of the words. Roy. 8vo. *cloth* *Edinburgh,* 1845	0	1	6
348	HOGG'S (James) Poetical Works, 4 vols. 12mo. *citron morocco extra, gilt edges* *Edinburgh,* 1822	1	16	0
349	HORSLEY (John) BRITANNIA ROMANA: or the Roman Antiquities of Britain; I. History of all the Roman Transactions in Britain, an Account of their Forces, Stations, and a description of the Roman Walls; II. A Collection of the Roman Inscriptions and Sculptures; III. Roman Geography of Britain, folio, *with above* 100 *plates, old russia* 1732	5	0	0
350	——— the same, *old calf, fine copy* 1732	5	10	0
351	——— the same, LARGE PAPER, stout large folio, *fine impressions of the plates, russia, new backed* 1732	25	0	0
352	——— another copy, LARGE PAPER, stout large folio, 2 *leaves and* 3 *plates wanting, old calf* 1732	7	10	0
353	HUNT (Leigh) The Story of Rimini, 12mo. first edition, *calf* 1816	0	15	0

Ichthyology:

354	COUCH'S (Jon.) History of the Fishes of the British Islands, 4 vols. 8vo. *above* 200 *coloured plates, hf. bd. morocco* 1862-65	2	12	0
	An original coloured copy.			
355	YARRELL'S (Wm.) HISTORY of BRITISH FISHES, 2 vols. 8vo. *first edition, with nearly* 400 *woodcuts, calf,* 25*s*; or *calf neat* 1836	1	10	0
356	——— the same, 2 vols. and two Supplements, 8vo. *portrait and cuts, cloth* 1836-60	1	12	0
357	——— the same, third edition, by Sir John Richardson, 2 vols. 8vo. *portrait and* 522 *cuts, cloth* 1859	2	8	0
358	YARRELL'S British Fishes, LARGEST PAPER, 2 vols. and 2 supplements—together 4 vols. impl. 8vo. *portrait and above* 500 *woodcuts, cloth, very rare* 1836-60	25	0	0

India:

359	BURNELL (A. C.) Elements of South-Indian Palæography from the fourth to the seventeenth Century, A.D., *second edition,* 4to. *map and plates, cloth* 1878	1	4	0
360	DASBODH (The) MS. in *Hindee,* folio, *hf. calf* *circa* 1780	1	0	0
	A modern version of the Ramayna.			
361	BRIGGS (John) History of the Rise of the Mahomedan Power in India, till the year A.D. 1612, translated from the Persian of Ferishta, with Copious Notes, 4 vols. 8vo. *new half calf, rare* 1829	3	16	0

India—*continued.* £ s. d.

363 La Croze, Histoire du Christianisme des Indes, thick 12mo. *map and plates, citron morocco, gilt edges, from the Hamilton Palace library* *La Haye*, 1724 2 10 0

363*Lewin (Capt. T. H.). The HILL TRACTS of Chittagong and the dwellers therein; with comparative vocabularies of the Hill dialects. Roy. 8vo. *sd.* *Calcutta*, 1869 0 3 6

With appendixes on Forest Timber, Medicinal Roots and Simples, Bamboos and Canes, Grain and Joom Produce.

364 Maulavi Ikram Ali, Ikhwanu-S-Safa; or, brothers of purity, translated from the *Hindustani* by J. Platts, 8vo. *cloth* (pub. at 10*s* 6*d*) 1875 0 5 0

365 Maulvi Haji Hafiz Nuzeer, the Repentance of Nussooh, from the *Hindustani*, by M. Kempson, 12mo. *cloth* 1884 0 1 6

366 PRINSEP'S (Jas.) Essays on Indian Antiquities; to which are added his Useful Tables, edited with notes by E. Thomas, 2 vols. 8vo. *numerous plates of Coins and Antiquities, cloth, rare* 1858 3 16 0

Copies have sold for £7. 7s.

Ireland:

367 ANNALS of the Kingdom of Ireland by the Four Masters, from the earliest period to 1616, the Irish text with translation and notes by J. O'Donovan, with Index, 5 vols. thick 4to. *cloth* *Dublin*, 1848-51 9 9 0

368 ——— another issue of the same, in 7 vols. 4to. *cloth* 1851 8 8 0

369 ——— the same, second edition, 7 vols. 4to. *boards* 1856 6 0 0

370 Castlehaven. The Earl of Castlehaven's Review: or his memoirs of his engagement and carriage in the Irish wars. Sm. 8vo. *calf* *London*, 1684 1 5 0

370*Croker (T. Crofton). Researches in the South of Ireland, illustrative of the scenery, architectural remains and the manners and superstitions of the peasantry. 4to. *with* 17 *plates; russia gilt* 1824 0 16 0

With an appendix on the Rebellion of 1798.

371 Gilbert (J. T.) History of the City of Dublin, 3 vols. 8vo. *green morocco extra, g. e. autograph letter from the author inserted* *Dublin*, 1859 2 16 0

372 Lawrence (Richard). The Interest of Ireland in its Trade and Wealth stated. Sm. 8vo. *bound* *Dublin*, 1682 0 7 6

373 LIBER MUNERUM Publicorum Hiberniæ, or the Establishments of Ireland, 1152-1827, being the Report of R. Lascelles. 7 parts in 2 thick vols. roy. folio, *hf. russia* (1852) 3 3 0

Issued for presents only by the Record Commission. Bishop Reeves' copy fetched £5.

373*SMITH (Charles). The Antient and Present State of the County and City of Cork. 2 vols. 8vo. *with maps and plates, calf gilt* *Dublin*, 1750 2 0 0

374 STAFFORD (Tho.). Pacata Hibernia. Ireland appeased and redvced. Or, an historie of the late Warres of Ireland, especially within the Province of Movnster. . Folio, *with portrait of Queen Elizabeth and of the Earl of Totness by Voerst, and with all the maps (that of Munster supplied from the edition of* 1810); *calf, neatly rebacked* 1633 3 15 0

375 USHER. An Answer to a challenge made by a Iesvite in Ireland. Wherein the Iudgement of Antiquity . . is truly delivered and the Noveltie of the now Romish doctrine plainely discovered. By Iames Vssher Archbishop of Armagh, and Primate of Ireland. Wherevnto certain other Treatises of the same Author are adjoyned. 1 vol. thick sm. 4to. *calf* *London*, 1631 2 2 0

The other works are: Discourse of the Religion professed by the Irish and English; Speech delivered at the censuring of certaine Officers; Sermon preached . . 1620; Vniversalitie of the Church of Christ, etc.

In the same vol.: Immanuel, or the mystery of the incarnation of the Son of God, by Iames, Archbishop of Armagh. *London*, 1638.

Italian Books:

376 Aretino. Capricciosi e piacevoli Ragionamenti; con La Puttana errante, 18mo. *calf, rare* *Cosmopoli*, 1660 1 0 0

Italian Books—*continued.* £ s. d.

377 ARIOSTO. Orlando Furioso. Con note. 4 vols. 12mo. *with portrait; calf gilt* *Londra*, 1801 0 5 0

A neat edition, in very legible type.

Japan:

378 ALCOCK (Sir J.) The capital of the Tycoon, a narrative of three years' residence in Japan, 2 vols. 8vo. *coloured plates, cloth* 1863 1 1 0

379 CHIUSHINGURA; or the Loyal League, a JAPANESE ROMANCE, translated by F. V. Dickins; with notes and an Appendix containing a Metrical Version of the Ballad of Takasago, and a Specimen of the original Text in the Japanese character, new edition, royal 8vo., 29 *engravings on wood,* IN COLOURS, *by Japanese Artists, printed on Japanese paper* (pub. at 10*s* 6*d*), *cloth gilt* 1880 0 7 6

380 KAEMPFER'S History of Japan, translated by Scheuchzer, with both appendixes, 2 vols. folio, 45 *folding maps and curious engravings, calf* 1727 3 10 0

381 ——— another copy, with both Appendixes, in 2 vols. *two plates missing, calf* 1727 2 10 0

This history of Japan has not been superseded, and is absolutely necessary to understand the History of Japan before 1850.

382 JAPANESE FOLKLORE and Toy-books, with *English* text:
1. Bunbuku, the Lucky Tea Kettle
2. Kachi-Kachi Yama, or the Badger and Hare
3. Shitakiri Suzume, the tongue cut Sparrow
4. Saru Kani Kassen, Battle of the Monkey and the Crab
5. Momotaro, or little Peachling
6. Hanasakase Jiji, the dead Trees' Blossom

——— the above in 1 vol. 12mo. (*Tokio*, 1890?) 0 7 6

382* ——— another series, including of the above Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4—the lot 0 3 6

383 BRAMHALL (M. St. John) Japanese Jingles, being a few little verses which have appeared before in the Japan Gazette, 12mo. *printed on linen, the English text surrounded by Japanese designs in colours* *Tokio, Japan*, 1891 0 7 6

A very pretty picture book.

Jews:

384 CASTELLI (David). Leggende Talmudiche, saggio di traduzione dal testo originale, *Pisa*, 1869; Il Libro del Cohelet, volgarmente detto Ecclesiaste, tradotto dal testo ebraico, *Pisa*, 1866;—in 1 vol. 8vo. *hf. bd.* 0 3 6

385 CHIARINI (Abbé L. A.). Theorie du Judaisme appliquée à la réforme des Israëlites. 2 vols. sm. 8vo. *hf. calf* *Paris*, 1830 0 10 0

386 FRANCK (Ad.). La Kabbale, ou la philosophie religieuse des Hébreux. 8vo. *hf. bd.* *Paris*, 1843 0 6 0

387 GRAËTZ. Histoire des Juifs, traduit de l'Allemand par M. Wogue et Moise Bloch. Vols. I, II, III. 3 vols. 8vo. *sd.* *Paris*, 1882-88 0 6 0

388 HUIDEKOPER (F.) Judaism at Rome, B.C. 76 to A.D. 140, post 8vo. *cloth* *New York*, 1876 0 2 0

389 ——— Indirect testimony of History to the Genuineness of the Gospels, post 8vo. *cloth* *New York*, 1872 0 2 0

390 RENAN (Ernest). Histoire du Peuple d'Israel. 6ème édition. Vols. I and II. 8vo. *sd.* *Paris*, 1887-89 0 5 0

391 JOHNSON (S.) Oriental Religions and their relation to universal religion. CHINA, 8vo. *cloth* *Boston*, 1878 0 7 6

392 ——— Persia, with an introduction by Frothingham, 8vo. *cloth* *Boston*, 1885 0 5 0

		£	s.	d.
393	JOURNAL of the INDIAN ARCHIPELAGO and Eastern Asia. Edited by J. R. LOGAN. A COMPLETE SET from the beginning in 1847 to 1859;—11 vols. and 1 part, 8vo. *with maps, ethnological plates, etc.; ten vols. half calf, and two nos. sewed,* VERY SCARCE *Singapore,* 1847-59	15	0	0
	(FIRST SERIES) 9 vols.; NEW SERIES, Vols. I, II, and III pt. 1. Only one more part was published, four years later. This periodical is highly esteemed for the editor's valuable papers on the Ethnology and Languages of the Indian Archipelago, which form a great part of the contents.			
394	JOURNAL of the INDIAN ARCHIPELAGO. Another set, 1847 to 1857, comprising (FIRST SERIES) 9 vols. (Vol. V being defective, and Vol. VIII wanting title and Index); and NEW SERIES, Vol. I in 2 parts, and Vol. II part 4. 8vo. *half bound, cloth and sewed* 1847-57	7	10	0
	Vol. V, 1851, wants the July, August and October numbers.			
394*	JULIAN (Emperor) Works of, and some pieces of the Sophist Libanius, with notes from Petau, La Bleterie, Gibbon, etc. by John Duncombe. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 1798	0	7	6
395	JUNIUS (Letters), 2 vols. 8vo. *numerous portraits, calf* 1803	1	1	0
396	KEMPIS (Thomas of) Christian Pattern, or a divine treatise of the Imitation of Christ. 12mo. *engraved frontispiece, fine copy in old calf* 1676	2	2	0

Korean Grammar and Dictionaries:

397	UNDERWOOD'S (H. G.) GRAMMAR: An Introduction to the Korean Spoken Language, in two parts; 1. Grammatical Notes. 2. English into Korean. Crown 8vo., 425 *pages, hf. bound Yokohama,* 1890	0	16	0
398	UNDERWOOD'S CONCISE DICTIONARY OF THE KOREAN Language: Korean-English and English-Korean, crown 8vo., 293 *pages, hf. bound Yokohama,* 1890	0	18	0
399	——— the same, 2 vols. 12mo., for pocket use, *hf. bound* 1890	0	18	0
	The Korean spelling being entirely phonetic, a great want will now be supplied to those who wish to obtain a knowledge of the language, by this, the first English-Korean Dictionary, which Mr. UNDERWOOD, for several years resident in the country, with the assistance of Messrs. HULBERT and GALE, has just so successfully completed.			
400	LANDSEER (John) Sabaean Researches, including the Substance of a course of Lectures on the engraved hieroglyphics of Chaldea, Egypt, and Canaan, *illustrated with engravings of Babylonian Cylinders, etc.,* 4to. *plates, hf. calf* 1823	0	10	0
401	LANG (A.) The Library, with Chapter on Modern English Illustrated Books by A. Dobson, post 8vo. *coloured plates and cuts, cloth* 1881	0	7	0
402	——— The Red Fairy Book, cr. 8vo., *numerous cuts by H. J. Ford and Lancelot Speed, cloth* 1890	0	7	6
403	——— The Green Fairy Book, post 8vo. *with numerous beautiful illustrations by H. J. Ford, green cloth* 1892	0	7	6
404	LAPIDARIUM SEPTENTRIONALE; or a Description of the Monuments of Roman Rule in the North of England, published by the Society of Antiquaries of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 5 parts forming 1 vol. folio, 15 *plates and maps with numerous woodcuts, uncut* 1875	6	6	0
405	——— the same, 5 parts in 1 vol. folio, 15 *plates and maps, with numerous woodcuts, newly hf. bound extra, a very fine copy* 1875	7	7	0
406	——— the same, LARGE PAPER (*only* 12 *copies printed*), 5 parts in 1 vol. folio, *one plate and* 11 *leaves of text deficient, hf. morocco, uncut* 1875	7	10	0
407	LEA'S Superstition and Force, post 8vo. *fourth edition,* revised, xvi *and* 628 *pp. cloth Philadelphia,* 1892	0	10	0
408	LEAKE'S (W. M.) complete Works:			
	TRAVELS in Northern Greece, 4 vols. 1845			
	TRAVELS in the Morea, 3 vols. 1830			
	TOPOGRAPHY of Athens, 2 vols. 1841			
	PELOPONNESIACA, 1 vol. 1846			
	TOUR in Asia Minor, 1 vol. 1824			
	ATTICA and Athens, 1 vol. 1842			
	QUESTIONS of Ancient Geography, 1 vol. 1857			
	—— together 13 vols. 8vo. *maps, cloth* 1824-57	6	10	0

£ s. d.

409 LE GALLIENNE (R.) English Poems, Large Paper, 8vo. *antique bds.*, 150 *copies printed* 1892 0 17 6

Signed by the Poet.

Linnean Society:

410 TRANSACTIONS OF THE LINNEAN SOCIETY. A COMPLETE set, from the beginning in 1791 to 1891, 38 vols. roy. 4to. *with an immense number of fine plates, some of them coloured; the first twenty-six vols. in sixteen, hf. calf gilt, the rest in bds. and parts,* UNCUT THROUGHOUT, *a fine set* 1791-1891 30 0 0

First Series: 30 vols. and General Index, 2 parts, 1791-1875. Second Series: Zoology, 5 vols. (vol. V in course of publication). Botany: 3 vols. (vol. III in course of publication), 1875-91.

411 TRANSACTIONS of the Linnean Society. SECOND SERIES. From the beginning in 1875 to 1891, comprising both the Zoological and Botanical sections. 8 vols. (published at £48. 15*s*), *six vols. neatly half bound in morocco, uncut; two in parts* 1875-91 5 0 0

The two unbound vols. are the last vol. of each section, which had not been completed in 1891.

412 PROCEEDINGS and JOURNAL of the Linnean Society. COMPLETE from the beginning in 1838 to 1891-92, forming 53 vols., *of which forty-four are neatly and uniformly half bound in calf gilt, the latter nos. and Supplements in wrappers as issued* 1838-92 15 10 0

Proceedings, 1838-55, forming 2 vols. (very scarce); from 1856 to 1890, partly bound up with the Journal and partly separate. Journal, **Zoology**, vols. I-XXIII and the first two nos. of vol. XXIV, 1855-91. Journal, **Botany**, vols. I-XXVIII, and the first five nos. of vol. XXIX, 1855-92. Supplements, 5 nos. General Index to the Botany section, 1 vol. 1888.

413 LITHGOW'S (W.) Adventures and painefull Peregrinations of 19 Yeares Travayles, from Scotland to the most famous Kingdoms in Europe, Asia and Africa, small 4to. *frontispiece, vellum* 1632 2 16 0

414 LIVRE D'HEURES DE LA REINE ANNE DE BRETAGNE traduit du Latin et accompagné de notices inédites par l'Abbé Delaunay, *consisting of a facsimile of the original MS. with its 48 fine miniatures, and beautiful ornamental borders, with a translation and notes; together* 2 vols. roy. 4to. *blue morocco super extra, fully gilt sides, joints, gilt edges, by Zaehnsdorf, in a case covered with blue morocco* *Paris, Curmer*, 1861 25 0 0

London:

415 DUGDALE'S (Sir W.) History of St. Paul's Cathedral in London, folio, *second edition by E. Maynard, portrait and many fine plates, old calf* 1716 2 10 0

416 HOWEL (John) Londinopolis: an historicall discourse of the City of London and City of Westminster, small folio, *portrait and View of London before the Great Fire, Hampstead and Highgate as fields in the background, London Bridge with its numerous Houses on it, old calf* 1657 1 10 0

417 A NARRATIVE of the late dreadful Fire in London, 12mo. *old calf* 1667 0 7 6

418 NORTON (Thomas). Instructions to the Lord Mayor of London, 1574-5: whereby he is to govern himself and the City. Sm. 4to. *green wrapper* 1866 0 2 6

Privately printed by John Payne Collier from the original MS.

419 STOW'S Survey of the Cities of London and Westminster, and the Borough of Southwark, by Strype, 2 vols. folio, sixth and best edition, *plan and many plates, hf. bd. russia* 1754 4 10 0

420 LONGUS, The pastoral Amours of Daphnis and Chloe, in *English* by Craggs, 12mo. *portrait and plates, including the one of the "Petits Pieds," calf* 1733 1 0 0

		£	s.	d.
421	LUTHER. Deudsch Catechismus. Mart. Luther, sm. 4to. *First Edition; a fine large copy, but having marginal notes in an ancient hand; red morocco extra, gilt edges* *Wittemberg durch Georgen Rhaw*, 1529	0	0	0
421*	——— another copy, *also fine and large, in the original stamped pigskin, bound up with other works of the Reformer* 1529	7	0	0

The other pieces are six in number. They are "Offinbarung des Endchrists . . wydder Catharinum . . 1524", "Das Siebenzehend Capitel Johannis . . ausgelegt . . 1530", "Der CI. Psalm . . ausgelegt . . 1534", "Der hundert und eilffte Psalm ausgelegt, 1530", "Der Spruch S. Pauli. Gal. i . . 1538", "Ein Sermon vom Creutz . . 1531".

Madagascar:

422	FLACOURT, Histoire de la grande Isle de Madagascar, stout sm. 4to. *maps and plates, vellum* *Paris*, 1661	1	16	0

The French have always had an eye upon this island.

423	MARLBOROUGH, the Conduct of the Duke of, during the present War, with original papers, 8vo. *original calf, from the Aylesbury library* 1712	0	7	6

Mathematics:

424	DESCARTES, Lettres de, touchant la Physique, Medicine et les Mathematiques, 3 vols. 4to. *nouvelle edition, cuts, vellum, damp spots* *Paris*, 1667	0	7	6
425	OUGHTRED (W. *Aetonensis*) Trigonometria: modus computandi Triangulorum Latera, sm. 4to. *portrait, old calf* *Lond.* 1657	0	12	0
426	WARD (Seth) Astronomia geometrica, 8vo. *cuts, vellum* *Lond.* 1656	0	2	6

Military Sciences:

427	KAUSLER (F. de) Atlas des Plus Memorables Battailles, Combats et Sièges des Temps anciens, et de l'Age Moderne, 1 vol. 4to. text and 1 vol. atlas folio, of maps, *half russia* *Carlsruhe*, 1831	5	0	0
428	A PLAN for establishing and disciplining a National MILITIA in Great Britain, Ireland, and all the British Dominions of America, 8vo. *with the two book-plates of the Earl of Aylesbury* 1745	0	7	6

A truly remarkable book, stating that "the existence of every government depends upon its military strength";—"neither riches nor populousness can give safety without good soldiers," etc.

"The War Office is still notoriously and by common consent the weak point in our national administration; and if these letters were not profoundly interesting on their own account they would be eminently serviceable as a warning to set our military house in order betimes, lest even worse disasters should overtake us hereafter."—*Times*, November 9th, 1894.

429	MILLS (Charles). History of Muhammedanism. 8vo. *hf. calf gilt* 1818	0	2	0
430	MILL (J. S.) Three Essays on Religion: Nature: The Utility of Religion and Theism, 8vo. *cloth* 1874	0	3	6
431	**Milton.** PRENDERGAST (G. L.) Complete Concordances to Milton's poetical Works, 4to. *cloth, rare* *Madras*, 1857	3	3	0
432	MOULE'S (Th.) Heraldry of Fish, 8vo. *many woodcut escutcheons of the Families bearing Fish on their Arms, cloth* 1842	0	12	0
433	MOXON'S Mechanick Exercises, or Handy-Works, began Jan. 1, 1677, Nos. 1-24, small 4to. *many plates and cuts, fine copy in old calf, rare* *Joseph Moxon*, 1683	8	8	0

No. X-XIV are applied to the Art of Turning; Vol. II, No. I, is applied to the Art of PRINTING, Letter-cutting, Model-making, Casting of Letters, the Compositor's Trade, the Press-man's Trade, Customs of the Chappel, a Dictionary, etc. portraits and plates of the technique of the Printing business.

434	MÜLLER (K. O.) History of the Literature of Ancient Greece, continued by J. W. Donaldson, D.D., 3 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, £2.; or, *calf gilt* *Parker*, 1858	2	8	0
435	MURE'S (W.) Critical History of the Language and Literature of Ancient Greece, 5 vols. 8vo. *cloth* 1850	3	16	0

£ s. d.

436 NASH and HARVEY Controversy. Five of the works which appeared during the celebrated dispute between Thomas Nash and Gabriel Harvey, reprinted by John Payne Collier; sm. 4to. *yellow wrappers* *cir.* 1865 1 11 6

Nash's Have with you to Saffron-Walden, 1596; Nash's Pierce Penilesse his Supplication to the Divell, 1592; Harvey's Foure Letters and certaine Sonnets, especially touching Robert Greene, 1592; Harvey's New Letter of Notable Contents, 1593; Quip for an upstart Courtier, by Robert Greene, 1592.

Naval Science:

437 T. H., an account of NEW INVENTIONS relating to Building of our English Shipping, Planting of Oaken Timber in the Forests, Conservancy of our Rivers, etc., in 1 vol. 18mo. *with folding tables, calf* 1691 0 7 6

438 COLOMB (Rear-Adm. P. H.) Naval Warfare, roy. 8vo. *illustrations, cloth* 1891 0 12 0

439 CLARKE and MCARTHUR'S Life of Admiral Lord Nelson, 8vo. *portrait, hf. calf* 1810 0 7 6

440 DUDLEO (Roberto) Dell' Arcano del mare, Part 1 of Vol. 3, royal folio, *with numerous fine plates of ships and instruments for navigation, calf* *Firenze*, 1647 0 12 6

Dudley was the son of Robert Earl of Leicester by Douglas Howard, Daughter of Wm. Lord Howard of Effingham, and born in 1573. He distinguished himself in the expedition against Cadiz.

441 THE OECONOMY of H. M. Navy Office, 18mo. *calf* 1717 0 5 0

442 NORDAU'S Conventional Lies of our Civilization, post 8vo. *cloth* *Chicago*, 1884 0 4 6

Northumberland:

443 HODGSON'S History of Northumberland, LARGE PAPER, 7 vols. royal 4to. *plates, bds.* *Newcastle*, 1858 52 10 0

With autograph of "John Raine, York."

444 A CATALOGUE of Antiquities, chiefly British, at Alnwick Castle, impl. 4to. *numerous plates and cuts, hf. bd. green morocco, uncut* *Newcastle-on-Tyne, printed for private distribution*, 1880 4 4 0

Numismata:

445 BRETON (P. N.) Illustrated History of Coins and Tokens relating to Canada, royal 8vo. *text in English and French, with portraits and numerous illustrations, sewed* *Montreal*, 1894 0 8 6

446 BURNS (E.) COINAGE OF SCOTLAND, 3 vols. royal 4to. *many plates, half green morocco, uncut, top edges gilt* *Edinb.* 1887 7 7 0

447 ECKHEL. Doctrina Numorum Veterum, 9 vols. in 8, complete, including the ADDENDA, 4to. *fine copy in hf. morocco gilt*, or, *hf. russia gilt* *Lips. et Vindob.* 1792-1822 5 0 0

448 FROSSARD (Ed.) and Hays (W. W.) Varieties of United States Cents of the year 1794 described and illustrated, royal 8vo. *cloth* 1893 0 5 0

448*MARSDEN. Numismata Orientalia Illustrata. The Oriental Coins, ancient and modern, of his collection, described and historically illustrated by William Marsden. 2 vols. 4to. *with 57 plates representing upwards of 1000 coins; russia extra* 1823 5 10 0

449 OMAR KHAYYAM, the Quatrains of, *Persian Text*, with an *English Verse* translation by E. H. WHINFIELD, 8vo. *cloth* 1883 0 8 6

Ornithology:

450 BODDAERT. Table des Planches Enlumineez d'Histoire Naturelle. *Utrecht*, 1783. Reprint, edited by W. B. Tegetmeier. Roy. 8vo. *sd.* 1873 0 3 6

451 ——— another copy, *hf. morocco* 1873 0 5 0

Important for the presently received system of scientific nomenclature. Of the original only two copies are known to exist in the United Kingdom.—See Preface.

Ornithology—*continued.* £ s. d.

452 BONAPARTE. Conspectus Generum Avium. Auctore Carolo Luciano Bonaparte. 2 vols. 1850-57. Index ad . . Conspectum . . auctore O. FINSCH, 1865. 3 vols. in 1, royal 8vo. *half calf* *Lugd. Bat.* 1850-65 1 0 0

The second vol. ends at page 232, and was never quite completed.

453 ——— the same, vol. I, in 2 vols. royal 8vo. DR. JERDON'S *copy, interleaved, and having his numerous MS. additions; hf. bound* 1850 0 10 0

454 ——— FINSCH'S Index, *separately* 1865 0 5 0

455 CASSIN (John). Illustrations of the Birds of California, Texas, Oregon, British and Russian America, intended to contain descriptions and figures of all North American Birds not given by former American authors, and a general synopsis of North American Ornithology. Roy. 8vo. *with* 50 COLOURED *plates; cloth* *Philadelphia*, 1865 3 16 0

456 DECKEN (Baron C. C. von der). Reisen in Ost-Afrika, 1859-1865. Band III, Abth. 1: Säugethiere, Vögel, Amphibien, Crustaceen, Mollusken und Echinodermen. Band IV: VÖGEL. 2 vols. royal 8vo. *with* 48 *fine plates, 29 of them representing Birds, and 6 Mammals, all these being* COLOURED; *cloth* *Leipzig*, 1869-70 2 0 0

The section Birds is by Finsch, Hartlaub and Cabanis.

457 EYTON (T. C.) Osteologia Avium; or a sketch of the Osteology of Birds, in 2 vols. 4to., *more than* 100 *plates, cloth* 1867 1 10 0

458 FOWLER (W. Warde) A Year with the Birds, second edition, enlarged, *frontispiece, boards, uncut*, square cr. 8vo. *Oxford*, 1886 0 5 0

459 GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF CALIFORNIA. ORNITHOLOGY. Vol. I. LAND BIRDS. Edited by S. F. BAIRD from the MS. and notes of J. G. COOPER. Royal 8vo. *with some hundreds of woodcuts; cloth* *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1870 1 10 0

460 ——— another copy, *having many of the woodcuts* COLOURED; *cloth, Eyton's copy* 1870 1 16 0

461 MEYER (H. L.) Coloured Illustrations of British Birds and their Eggs, 7 vols. 8vo. *with* 422 *coloured plates, cloth* 1857 10 10 0

462 MORRIS (F. O.) History of British Birds, 6 vols. 8vo. *and two volumes of* COLOURED *plates, hf. morocco* 1851-62 5 0 0

An original COLOURED copy, containing: LAND BIRDS, 178 plates; Water Birds, 179 plates.

463 SCLATER (P. L.) and O. SALVIN. EXOTIC ORNITHOLOGY, LARGE PAPER, royal folio, 13 parts, 100 *beautifully coloured plates of unfigured South American Birds, as issued* 1866-69 17 10 0

This series of 100 COLOURED ILLUSTRATIONS of NEW, or hitherto UNFIGURED BIRDS, forms the SUPPLEMENT to Buffon's Planches Enluminées, *Paris*, 1770-86; to Temminck's Planches Coloriées, 5 vols. *Paris*, 1838; and to Des Murs, Iconographie Ornithologique, *Paris*, 1845-49.

OVERSTONE (Lord) Tracts, 8vo. *cloth*

464 Tracts on Metallic and Paper Currency 1857 1 5 0

465 A select Collection of Economical Tracts 1859 2 2 0

466 The Evidence given by Lord Overstone on Bank Acts 1858 0 15 0

467 OWEN (John) Evenings with the Skeptics, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth* 1881 1 0 0

"Believe it, my good friend, to love Truth for Truth's sake is the principal part of human perfection in this world, and the seed-plot of all other virtues."—*Locke.*

468 OWEN'S (R.) Anatomy of Vertebrates, 3 vols. 8vo. *numerous cuts, cloth* 1866 2 2 0

469 PALÆOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY'S Facsimiles of Ancient Manuscripts. Parts I-XIII forming the FIRST SERIES complete. Impl. folio, 260 *fine facsimiles, with text, and with titles and classified tables, etc.; in wrappers, uncut, as issued* 1873-83 10 0 0

469*PARISH Registers of GREAT HAMPDEN, Co. BUCKS, from 1557 to 1812; edited by Ernest Arthur Ebblewhite, impl. 8vo. *cloth, top edges gilt, uncut* 1888 0 15 0

Only 100 copies printed, each numbered and signed.

£ s. d.

470 PERCY'S (Bishop) FOLIO MANUSCRIPT: Ballads and Romances, edited by Hales and Furnivall, assisted by W. Chappell, 3 vols.—Loose and Humorous Songs, 1 vol.—together 4 vols. bound in 3, royal 8vo., Vellum Paper, *hf. morocco, uncut* 1867-68 3 10 0

"This is a faithful reprint (and fortunately not an expurgated one) of the celebrated manuscript which formed the foundation of Bishop Percy's famous *Reliques of Ancient English Poetry*, but the value of which work is lessened by numerous alterations and supposed improvements by that eminent scholar in many of the originals. But beyond this, the manuscript contains much valuable matter *nowhere else to be found.*"

"This precious manuscript contains 196 pieces (some fragments), in nearly 40,000 lines, and is in a hand of James I's reign. The list of its contents shows how many unprinted Ballads and Romances it contains—for what Percy printed of the manuscript must be considered unprinted for our purpose."—*Editor's Preface.*

Persian:

471 ARDAI VIRAF Nameh; or Revelations of Ardai Viraf, from the Persian, with notes by J. A. Pope, 8vo. *bds.* 1816 0 3 6

472 FIRDOUSI: le livre des Rois par Abou'lkasim Firdousi traduit et commenté par Jules Mohl. Vols. I-VI, post 8vo. *sd.* *Paris*, 1876-7 0 7 6

473 EASTERN PERSIA: Journeys of the Eastern Boundary Commission, 1870-72, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth* 1876 1 1 0

Vol. I, the Geography by Sir F. J. Goldsmid; vol. II, the Zoology and Geology by W. T. Blanford, *with numerous coloured plates.*

474 OOST [en WEST] INDISCHE VOYAGIEN door dien Begin en Voortgangh van de Vereenighde Nederlantsche Geoctroyeerde Oost Indische Compagnie, FIRST ISSUE, 12 parts, with the "Inleydinge," second issue, added, sm. 4to. *hf. vellum* *Amst., Joost Hartgerts*, 1648 2 10 0

Contents:—(1) [De Veer (Gerrit)] Schip-Vaert door't Way-gat, in 1594, *plate;* (2) Houtman (Corn.) Schip-Vaert naer Oost-Indien in 1595, *plate;* (3) Van Neck (Jacob) en W. van Warwijck, Schip-vaert op Oost-Indien in 1598, *plate;* (4) Van Noort (Ol.) Voyagie door de Strate Magalanes, in 1598, *plate;* (5) Spilbergen (J. van) Voyage naer d' Oost-Indien, in 1601-4, *plate;* (6) Broecke (P. vanden) Reysen, *plate;* (7) Spilbergen (Joris) Voyagie door de Strate Magallanes, *plate;* (8) L'Heremite (Jaques) Journael vande Nassausche Vloot, 1623-6, *plate;* (9) Bontekoe (W. T.) Oost-Indische Reyse, 1618-25, *plate;* (10) Pelsaert (Fr.) Voyagie nae Oost-Indien, *plate;* (11) Twist (Joh. van) Beschrijvinge van Indien; (12) Caron (Fr.) Beschrijvinghe van Japan, *Amst.* 1652.

475 PETTUS (Sir John) Fodinae Regales, or the History, Laws and Places of the chief Mines and Mineral Works in England, Wales and Ireland, small folio, *portrait, old calf* 1670 0 18 0

476 PETTY (Sir W.) Discourse before the Royal Society, November, 1674, concerning Duplicate Proportion, and a Hypothesis of Springing or Elastic Motions, 18mo. *calf* 1674 0 3 6

Political Economy:

477 [BECCARIA]. Dei Delitti e delle Pene. Edizione sesta. 12mo. *with front.; calf* 1766 0 1 6

478 DAVENANT'S Essay upon the probable methods of making People Gainers in the Ballance of Trade, small 8vo. *red morocco, g. e.* 1697 0 7 6

479 JEVONS (W. H.) the Match Tax, a problem of Finance, 8vo. *cloth* 1871 0 2 6

The sooner established the better.

479* RUGGLES (Tho.). The History of the Poor; their rights, duties, and the laws respecting them. 2 vols. 8vo. *bds.* 1794 0 10 0

480 YARRANTON (A.) England's Improvement by Sea and Land: The Second Part, small 4to. *large folding plates, including one of Ships, old calf* 1681 0 12 0

Seven Discourses, of which

III. A method for improving the Royal Navy, lessening the Growing Power of France, and obtaining the Fishery.

VII. Of the Tinn, Iron, Linnen, and Woollen Trades.

481 POSTELI (G.) Cosmographicæ Disciplinæ Compendium *Basileæ*, 1561
FOULLON (A.) Usaige et Description de l'Holometre, *woodcuts* *Paris*, 1561
NEANDRI (M.) Elementa Sphæricæ Doctrinæ *Basileæ*, 1561
JUSTI (P.) Alea, *rubricated* *ib.* 1561
—— in 1 vol. small 4to. *ruled, old calf, gilt edges* 1 5 0

With the Arms of Jacobus Balfour on sides.

		£	s.	d.
482	**Post Office**: ROWLAND HILL, Post Office Reform, 8vo. *cloth* *Privately printed*, 1837	0	7	6
483	PRISSE (E.) ORIENTAL ALBUM. Characters, Costumes, and Modes of Life, in the Valley of the Nile, with descriptive letterpress by J. A. St. John, impl. folio, 32 *splendid* **coloured** *plates, from designs taken on the spot, half red morocco* 1848	1	4	0
484	——— the same, impl. folio, *the plates with extra colouring, and mounted on card to resemble drawings, in a portfolio, with text, sd.* 1851	4	0	0
485	**Purchas.** HAKLUYTUS POSTHUMUS or Purchas his Pilgrimes. Contayning a History of the World, in Sea voyages, & lande-Trauells, by Englishmen & others, 4 vols. 1625—Purchas his Pilgrimage. Or Relations of the World and the Religions Obserued in all Ages and places Discouered, from the Creation vnto the Present, 1626 ——— together 5 vols. folio, *a very fine large and clean copy, with the very rare original frontispiece, numerous plates and maps; in russia leather binding, slightly cracked* 1625-26	52	10	0
486	——— another copy, *very fine and large in old English blue morocco extra, leather joints, gilt edges* 1625-26	63	0	0
	Between pages 228 and 229 of the first volume of the "Pilgrimes," in the morocco copy, there is a leaf not found in any other copy, headed thus: "A Table of the Climates belonging to the three sorts of Inhabitants: Pag. 229."			
487	PYRARD (Fr.) Voyage de: sa Navigation aux Indes Orientales, Maldives, Moluques, Bresil, etc. 2 vols. 12mo. *original limp vellum* *Paris*, 1619	1	8	0
488	RENAN (Ernest). Etudes d'Histoire Religieuse. 8vo. *hf. bd.* *Paris*, 1858	0	3	6
489	ROCK (D.) Church of Our Fathers, as seen in St. Osmund's Rite for the Cathedral of Salisbury, 3 vols. in 4, 8vo. *illustrations, cloth, rare* 1849-53	4	8	0

Roman England:

490	SMITH (C. R.) Antiquities of Richborough, Reculver and Lymne, in Kent, small 4to. *illustrations by F. W. Fairholt, cloth* 1850	0	18	0
491	LYSONS (S.) RELIQUIÆ BRITANNICO-ROMANÆ, containing Figures of Roman Antiquities discovered in various Parts of England, 3 vols. 156 *beautifully* COLOURED *plates, with coloured titles and lists of plates* 1813-17 ACCOUNT of some Roman Antiquities discovered at WOODCHESTER in Gloucestershire, 40 *coloured plates* 1797 COLLECTION of GLOUCESTERSHIRE Antiquities, 110 *etchings, the Stained Glass and Pavements being coloured* 1804 ——— 5 vols. atlas folio, *hf. bd. orange morocco gilt, gilt edges, forming a complete set*, as described above, VERY RARE 1797-1817	63	0	0
	This grand work gives the best picture of Roman Britain.			
492	**Rome**: PARKER (John Henry). Archæology of ROME. 10 vols. 8vo., *with numerous plates; cloth* *Oxford*, 1876-79	4	10	0

CONTENTS:

Vol. I.—i. Primitive Fortifications. ii. The Walls and Gates of Rome. iii. The Historical Construction of Walls—forming two volumes. Text and Plates 1874
Vol. I. *second edition*, revised and enlarged in one volume. Text and Plates 1878
IV. The Twelve Egyptian Obelisks in Rome 1876
V. Forum Romanum et Magnum 1876
VI. The Via Sacra 1876
VII. The Flavian Amphitheatre, commonly called the Colosseum 1876
VIII. The Aqueducts 1876
IX, X. Tombs in and near Rome; Sculpture, 2 parts in 1 vol. 1877
XI. Mediæval Church and Altar Decorations in Rome and Mosaic Pictures 1876
XII. The Catacombs of Rome 1877

The Forum Romanum (V) and the Via Sacra (VI) form one volume. Parts or sections II and III do not seem to have as yet appeared.

493	ROWLANDS (Samuel). Hvmors Looking Glasse. London . . 1608. Sm. 4to. *yellow wrapper* *Collier's Reprint, cir.* 1865	0	2	6
494	**Royal Society**: A Discourse of Things above reason, 18mo. *calf* 1681	0	5	0

Inquiries whether a philosopher should admit there are such (Things).

		£	s.	d.
495	JOHN RUSSELL, R.A. by George C. WILLIAMSON, with an introduction by Lord Ronald GOWER, 4to. *numerous portraits and other illustrations, bds.* 1894	1	5	0
	The portraits were all painted at the end of the last century.			
496	**Rutland.** WRIGHT (James) History and Antiquities of the County of RUTLAND, collected from Records, Monuments, etc. with the ADDITIONS *and the* FURTHER ADDITIONS (8 pp.), sm. folio, *map and plates, with many Coats of Arms, and Pedigrees, old calf* 1684-87	3	3	0
	This copy has the plate of Viscount Campden's Monument, and the ten pages of Additions printed in 1687, sometimes wanting.			
497	SAINT-HILAIRE (J. B.) Le Bouddha et sa Religion, 8vo. *hf. cf. Paris*, 1860	0	7	6
498	**Sanskrit.** BURNELL (A. C.). On the Aindra School of Sanskrit Grammarians, their place in the Sanskrit and subordinate literatures, 8vo. viii *and* 120 *pages; bds. Mangalore*, 1875	0	2	6
	This work includes an inquiry into the historical value of Sanscrit texts.			
499	SCHEFER. Histoire de l'ASIE CENTRALE (Afghanistan, Boukhara, Khiva, Khoqand) (A.D. 1740-1818), par Mir Abdoul Kerim Boukhary. Publiée, traduite et annotée par Charles Schefer. Royal 8vo. *with map; cloth Boulogne*, 1876	0	10	0
500	SCHILLER (F.) The Robbers, translated into English by W. Render, 8vo. *frontispiece, red morocco extra, gilt edges* 1799	1	1	0
	Bound up with this volume is "The Fatal Sisters; or, the Castle of the Forest," by E. J. Eyre, London, 1797.			

Scotland:

501	BURTON'S (J. H.) History of Scotland, 7 vols. 8vo. *cloth* 1867	7	7	0
502	CORDINER'S (Chas.) Antiquities and Scenery of the North of Scotland, 4to. 41 *engravings, with Thirty* DRAWINGS *inserted, calf neat London*, 1780	3	10	0
503	HERD (D.) Ancient and Modern Scottish Songs, Heroic Ballads, etc. 2 vols. 8vo. *bds. Thick paper, cloth Glasgow*, 1869	0	15	0
504	MARTIN (M.) Description of the Western Islands of Scotland, sm. 8vo. *map, calf* 1716	0	16	0
	Second edition very much corrected.			
505	SELDEN SOCIETY. Select Pleas of the Crown. Vol. I. 1200-1225. Edited by F. W. MAITLAND. 4to. *cloth* 1887	1	0	0
506	SHAKESPEARE. Concordance or Verbal Index to Words, Phrases and Passages in the Dramatic Works of Shakespeare, by John BARTLETT, A.M. 4to. 1910 *pages, double columns, half morocco* 1894	2	5	0

Shropshire:

507	EYTON (R. W.) Antiquities of Shrophire, 12 vols. royal 8vo. THICK PAPER, *maps and numerous illustrations, hf. green morocco, gilt tops, uncut* 1854-60	55	0	0
	Of the 300 copies printed, ONLY 3 WERE ON THICK PAPER.			
	One of the most carefully compiled of our County Histories.			
	"There is one peculiarity in Mr. Eyton's plan, which we have not met with in other similar books—it is restricted to the period between the Norman Conquest and the close of the thirteenth century. . . . . But we must not forget that this includes the most interesting as well as the most difficult part of our manorial history, and that if the field had been enlarged, it must have been laboured less elaborately."—*T. Wright, Athenæum*, January 21st, 1854.			
508	TRANSACTIONS of the SHROPSHIRE NATURAL HISTORY and ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY. A COMPLETE SET from the beginning in 1876 to 1894, including an extra vol. of WILLS, etc. as described below;—in all 17 vols. and 2 parts, 8vo. *with numerous illustrations; the first* 11 *vols. in cloth, the rest in parts Oswestry, printed for the Society*, 1878-94	10	0	0
	First Series, 11 vols. 1878-88; Second Series, vols. I-V and VI parts 1 and 2, 1888-94; Calendar of Wills and Administrations relating to Shropshire and other Counties, 5 parts, forming 1 vol. 1892.			
	Subscription price, £17. 17*s.*			

		£	s.	d.
509	SMITH (Sir Thomas) The Common-Wealth of England and the manner of Governement thereof, sm. 4to. *very fine copy in old calf* 1609 Newly corrected and amended.	1	10	0
510	**Somersetshire.** BILLINGSLEY (John). General View of the Agriculture of Somerset. 8vo. *with 3 maps and plates; bds. uncut* *Bath*, 1798	0	5	0
511	**Somerville.** MEMORIE OF THE SOMERVILLES, being a history of the Baronial House of Somerville, by James, eleventh Lord Somerville, 2 vols. royal 8vo., **large paper,** *with India proof portrait and plates, blue morocco extra, gilt edges* *Edinburgh*, 1815 Printed for the first time, under the editorship of Sir Walter Scott, from the MS. which was completed in 1679. Only fifty copies on large paper copy produced.	7	10	0

Speeches:

512	CURRAN (John Philpot) *Master of the Rolls in Ireland.* Speeches on the late State Trials. 8vo. *hf. russia* 1815	0	5	0
512A	FOX (Charles James). Speeches in the House of Commons. 6 vols. 8vo. *hf. russia* 1815	2	16	0
512B	PITT (William) Speeches. 3 vols. 8vo. *calf* 1808	1	0	0
513	SPENSER'S Fairy Queen, to be published in 19 parts 4to. each 1894-95 One of the most important of illustrated books to be issued this Autumn is an edition of *Spenser's Faerie Queene*, in large post quarto form, with illustrations by Mr. WALTER CRANE. It is to be published in monthly parts, and will probably be the artist's chef-d'œuvre, as he himself said that it had been the dream of his life to illustrate the Faerie Queene."—*The Academy*, September 22nd, 1894.	0	10	6
514	SPINOZA (Œuvres de) par Saisset, 2 vols. 12mo. *hf. bd.* *Paris*, 1842	0	4	6
515	STOTHARD (C. A.) Monumental Effigies of Great Britain; selected from our Cathedrals and Churches, for the purpose of bringing together and preserving representations of the best Historical Illustrations extant, from the Norman Conquest to the Reign of Henry VIII (with descriptions by John Kempe, R.S.A.), royal folio, **large paper,** *portrait, vignettes, and 144 plates, in tint, many being illuminated in colours and gold, hf. bd. uncut* 1817	3	16	0
515*	——— the same, royal folio, **large paper,** *with two cancelled plates of Sir Bernard Brocas, also illuminated title and* 68 **additional Coats of Arms on the text,** *beautifully* **emblazoned in their proper colours,** *hf. morocco* 1817	8	10	0
516	STRAUSS (D. F.) New Life of Jesus, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth* 1865	0	12	0
517	STUKELEY (W.) Itinerarium Curiosum; or an Account of the Antiquitys and remarkable Curiositys of Nature or Art, observ'd in travels thro' Great Brittan, Centuria I, 1724—Itinerarium, Centuria II, to which is added the Itinerary of Richard of Cirencester, 1776—together, 2 vols. folio, *with more than 200 fine plates of Views, Ruins, Monuments, Prehistoric and Roman remains, old English red morocco* 1724-76	7	7	0
517*	——— the same, second edition, 2 vols. folio, *calf extra* 1776	4	4	0

Surrey:

518	AUBREY (John) Natural History and Antiquities of the County of Surrey, 5 vols. post 8vo. *portrait and plates, old calf* 1719-23 This copy has page 152 in Vol. III blank, as is frequently the case.	8	10	0
519	AUBREY'S SURREY, LARGE PAPER, 5 vols. 8vo. *portrait, map and plates, old calf, rebacked, Lord Monson's copy* 1719	25	0	0
520	——— the same, LARGE PAPER, 5 vols. 8vo. *without the half title, "a Perambulation of Surrey," with the portrait, map and plates, fine tall copy, old russia* 1719	30	0	0

Surrey—*continued.* £ . d.

521 BRAYLEY'S (E. W.) Topographical History of Surrey, 5 vols. 8vo. *numerous plates and cuts, cloth* 1850 3 10 0

The geological section by G. Mantell.

522 **Sussex. Arundel.** TIERNEY (Rev. M. A.) The History and Antiquities of the Castle and Town of Arundel; including the Biography of its Earls from the Conquest to the present time, 2 vols. royal 8vo., *the many fine plates on India paper, with several additional plates inserted, red morocco extra, gilt edges* 1834 1 8 0

Presentation copy from the author.

3 TABLEAUX HISTORIQUES DE LA RÉVOLUTION FRANÇAISE, avec des Discours par l'Abbé Fauchet, Chamfort, Ginguené, et Pagès, 3 vols. impl. folio, *with 222 beautiful engravings, mostly by Duplessi-Bertaux, of which 66 are Portraits, original and fine impressions, very neat in old French marbled calf, gilt edges* *Paris*, 1804 10 10 0

3*——— the same, 3 vols. impl. folio, VELLUM PAPER, ENGRAVER'S PROOFS BEFORE THE LETTERS, *red morocco, gilt edges, very rare* . *ib.* 1802 30 0 0

The plates in this almost unique copy are in the Artist's state, *before all letters*, the Portraits were never issued without the engraved descriptions.

"On recherche surtout les exemplaires qui renferment les prémieres épreuves des gravures. Un exemplaire précieux, *avant la lettre* a été vendu 1003 francs."—*Brunet.*

It may be observed that all original copies should have the Portrait of Napoleon as First Consul; the later copies have him as Emperor.

THOMAS TAYLOR'S TRANSLATIONS:

524 ORPHEUS, Mystical Initiations or Hymns, 12mo. 1787 0 12 0

525 TRANSLATIONS of Treatises of PLOTINUS on Suicide, on Being, and on the Good. 8vo. *cloth* 1834 0 7 6

526 ESSAY on the Beautiful, from the Greek of PLOTINUS (by Tho. Taylor). 8vo. *fine vignette on title; hf. morocco, uncut* 1792 0 10 6

527 IAMBLICHUS on the Mysteries of the Egyptians, Chaldæans, and Assyrians, 8vo. *cloth* *Chiswick*, 1821 1 4 0

528 MAXIMUS TYRIUS (Dissertations of) translated from the Greek, 2 vols. 8vo. *bds.* 1804 0 10 0

9 TENNYSON (Alfred) Poems, chiefly lyrical, 12mo. *boards* *Eff. Wilson*, 1830 9 9 0

9*——— Poems, 12mo, *boards* *Edw. Moxon*, 1833 8 8 0

10 TENNYSON (Frederick) *brother of Lord Tennyson*, Days and Hours (Poems), 12mo. *calf* 1854 0 15 0

11 VACHEROT, Histoire de l'Ecole d'Alexandrie, 3 vols. 8vo. *sd.* *Paris*, 1851 0 10 0

12 VENITIAN TALES: a collection of Novels and Tales, for the amusement of the Fair Sex, 12mo. *old calf* 1740 0 7 6

13 VERSTEGAN, a Restitution of Decayed Intelligence in Antiquities, concerning the renowned English Nation, small 4to. *plates, fine tall copy in old calf* 1628 1 0 0

13*VESPUCCIUS (Albericus) Voyage from Lisbon to India, 1505-6, translated from the contemporary Flemish, and edited with notes by C. H. Coote, 8vo. *Flemish and English, bds.* 1894 0 15 0

250 copies printed.

Voyages:

534 TCHIHATCHEFF (Pierre de) Voyage Scientifique dans l'Altai Oriental et les parties adjacentes à la frontière de Chine, 2 vols. impl. 4to. and 1 vol. elephant folio, *maps and numerous fine plates of Views and Plants, hf. green morocco, gilt edges* *Paris*, 1845 3 10

Voyages—*continued.* £ s. d.

535 DÉMIDOFF (Anatole de). Voyage dans la Russie méridionale et la Crimée, par la Hongrie, la Valachie et la Moldavie, exécuté en 1837, sous la direction de M. A. de Démidoff, par MM. De Sainson, Le Play, Huot, Léveille, Raffet, Rousseau, De Nordmann et du Ponceau

Texte: 4 vols. royal 8vo., *numerous plates on India paper, and vignettes by Raffet, also* 11 *plates of Crania* 1840-42

Atlas: royal folio, *containing* 4 *large maps and* 91 *exquisitely coloured plates of Mammals, Birds, Fish, etc.* 1842

Album: impl. folio, *containing* 87 *fine lithographs of Views and Inhabitants of the Countries visited, by Raffet, many on India paper and in double tints, also* 13 *Portraits of the Members of the Expedition* 1849

—— together 4 vols. royal 8vo., and 2 vols. royal and impl. folio, *the text in maroon morocco extra, gilt edges; the atlases in half maroon morocco extra, gilt edges;* uniform *Paris*, 1840-(9) 12 0 0

——— the same, 4 vols. royal 8vo., and 2 vols. royal and imperial folio, *to which is added:*—Voyage Pittoresque et Archéologique en Russie, exécuté en 1839, sous la direction de Démidoff, impl. folio, *with* 100 *fine lithographs by* André Durand (1842);—together 4 vols. roy. 8vo., and 3 vols. royal and imperial folio, *half morocco, uncut, uniform* 1840-(9) 12 16 0

"A splendid work, replete with well digested details."—*Murchison's Russia*, I, 120. The first volume of text gives the history of the Voyage; in the second and third are the "Observations Scientifiques" (Geology, Mineralogy, Botany, Zoology, etc.). The fourth volume is devoted to the carboniferous region of the Donetz.

536 **Wales.** WILKINS (Chas.) History of the Iron and Steel Industry in Wales, 1 vol. 8vo. 1895 0 12 6

"Glamorganshire, as it is the largest county in Wales, is far and away the most important, and it stands to reason it should be the one county which ought to have its history well written. Several writers have attempted to give us the story of Glamorganshire in parts—just as it suited their objects and their views—but the only writer who has attempted to narrate the real development of the county is Mr. Charles Wilkins, of Merthyr, the man who gave us an admirable account of the rise and progress of his own town. Some time after Mr. Wilkins told us the story of the rise and progress of the great coal industry of Wales, in a volume which was remarkably well received by all classes, not only in South, but also in North, Wales. So well received, indeed, had those two volumes been, that Mr. Wilkins felt justified in bringing out a companion volume on the steel industry of the Principality, with notices of the leading men associated and a sketch of the social history of the time. Mr. Wilkins's new volume will have interest to readers far beyond those immediately connected with the mining and iron industries of North and South Wales. As he tells us in his prospectus of the work, his intention is 'to make it the social and industrial annals of the most important districts of Wales, and a work of reference which should be in every home in the Principality.'"—*Western Mail*, September 29th, 1894.

537 WALLER (J. G. and L. A. B.) Monumental Brasses, from the 13th to the 16th Century, royal folio, **large paper**, *woodcuts, and* 62 *coloured plates, half red morocco, gilt edges* 1864 6 0 0

538 WEBBER (James) Views in the South Seas, after drawings by James Webber, with descriptive letterpress, impl. folio, *sixteen plates, beautifully coloured, half bound* 1808 5 5 0

539 Whetstone (George). The Rocke of Regard. London, 1576. 3 parts complete, sm. 4to. *blue wrappers* *Collier's Reprint, cir.* 1865 1 1 0

540 **Wiltshire.** HOARE (Sir R. Colt) History of Ancient Wiltshire (North and South), 2 vols. royal folio, *portrait and* 103 *plates, brown morocco, gilt edges* 1810-21 16 16 0

541 Wood (Lieut. J.) Journey to the Source of the River Oxus by the route of the Indus, Kabul, and Badakshan, 1836-38, 8vo. *maps, calf gilt* 1841 0 6 6

		£	s.	d.
541*	——— the same, new edition, with an Essay on the Geography of the Valley of the Oxus by Col. YULE, 8vo. *maps and plates* (pub. at 12*s*), *cloth* 1872	0	5	0

Worships:

542	DULAURE, Histoire des differens Cultes, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf Paris*, 1825 Vol. I, Cultes, qui ont amené l'Idolatrie ; Vol. II, Divinités génératrices.	1	0	0
543	DUPUIS (F.) Origine de tous les Cultes ou Religion universelle, 3 vols. 4to. *no plates, hf. calf* *Paris*, 1795	0	10	0
544	GAIL, Recherches sur le Culte de Bacchus en Grèce, 8vo. *hf. bd.* *Paris*, 1821	0	6	6
545	HAMMER (Joseph de). Mithriaca ou les Mithriaques ; memoire sur le Culte Solaire, 8vo. *with* 24 *plates ; sd.* *Caen*, 1833	0	15	0
546	HIGGINS (Godfrey) ANACALYPSIS, an attempt to draw aside the veil of the Saitic Isis, or an inquiry into the origin of languages, nations, and religions, 2 vols. 4to. *plates, cloth, or neatly bound* 1836 Ninety-one pages of Index, in treble columns, with 79 lines to a column, constitute the great value of the Anacalypsis. Of the author's portentous knowledge, his powerful citical faculty, his fitness to investigate and elucidate the ancient mysteries of mythology, philology, ethnology, and other ologies, many persons speak with reverence and rapture. But even men of education must admit that Higgins collected a large number of curious and important facts.	10	10	0
547	INMAN (Thomas). Ancient Pagan and modern Christian Symbolism exposed and explained, 8vo. *with numerous engravings ; bds.* *Privately printed, Liverpool*, 1870	0	5	0
548	KABBALA DENUDATA, seu doctrina Hebræorum transcendentalis et metaphysica atque theologica, opus in quo ante ipsam translationem Sohar præmittitur Apparatus cujus pars prima continet locos communes Cabbalisticos Lexici instar, pars secunda constat è tractatibus variis (edidit KNORR À ROSENROTH), 3 vols. sm. 4to. *plates, old vellum* *Sulzbaci*, 1677-78—*Francof.* 1684 The above copies are quite complete, with the rare parts "ADUMBRATIO KABBALÆ CHRISTIANÆ," 70 pp., and the "PORTA CŒLORUM." The former piece is usually absent.	5	10	0
549	MATTER (Jacques). Histoire critique du Gnosticisme, et de son influence sur les sectes religieuses et philosophiques des six premiers siècles. 3 vols. 8vo. *with* 4 *plates ; sd.* *Strasbourg*, 1843-44	0	16	0
550	NEUBRONNER (Tobias). Dissertatio exhibens historiæ Zodiaci sectionem primam de Inventoribus Zodiaci. Sm. 4to. *hf. bd.* *Gott.* 1754	0	2	6
551	ROLLE (P. N.) Recherches sur le Culte de Bacchus, 3 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd.* *Paris*, 1824	1	0	0
552	SAINTE-CROIX, Recherches sur les Mysteres du Paganisme ; seconde édition par Silvestre de Sacy, 2 vols. 8vo. *map, hf. morocco Paris*, 1817	0	14	0
553	SCHOEBEL (Charles). Le Mythe de la Femme et du Serpent ; étude sur les origines d'une evolution psychologique primordiale. 8vo. *sd.* *Paris*, 1876	0	2	6
554	WESTROPP and WAKE'S Ancient Symbol Worship ; Influence on the Phallic Idea on the Religions of Antiquity, 8vo. *New York*, 1874	0	7	6
555	YARRELL'S History of British Birds, 3 vols. 8vo. *third edition, illustrated with* 550 *fine woodcuts* 1856	4	4	0
556	——— the same, 3 vols. 1856—History of British Fishes, *second edition*, 2 vols. *with* 500 *fine woodcuts*, 1841—together, 5 vols. 8vo. *blue morocco extra, gilt edges* 1841-56	5	10	0

Yorkshire:

£ s.

557 COSTUMES OF YORKSHIRE, with Descriptions in French and English, impl. folio, LARGE PAPER, 40 *coloured plates, russia, gilt borders and edges* 1814 7 10

The original edition.

558 DRAKE (Francis) Eboracum; or the History and Antiquities of the city of York, from its original to the Present Times. Together with the History of the Cathedral Church, and the Lives of the Archbishops of that See, from the first Introduction of Christianity. . . Collected from Authentick Manuscripts, Publick Records, Ancient Chronicles, etc. folio, *with numerous engravings of Antiquities, Old Buildings, Churches, Armorial Bearings, etc. slightly stained, old calf, re-backed* 1736 8 8

559 ——— the same, bound in 2 vols. large folio, LARGE PAPER, *fine portrait of the Author inserted, very fine copy in red morocco, from Lord Gosford's library* 1736 25 0

The Beckford fetched £63.

560 DRAKE'S Eboracum: or, The History and Antiquities of the City of York, with the History of the Cathedral Church, impl. folio, *inlaid, and most profusely illustrated with Portraits, Views, Churches, Public Buildings, etc. bound in 6 vols. russia extra, joints, and gilt edges* 1736 80 0

From the Perkins Library, the collection having been formed by Henry Fauntleroy, the banker, executed for forgery in 1824. At the sale of his books it realized £130. 10*s*. There are altogether about 450 illustrations, including 20 original water-colour drawings, a few pencil sketches, the rare series of Etchings by Halfpenny and also those by Cave, Buck's Views, about 70 portraits (amongst them the very rare and almost unique print of Sir John Hotham); and many other valuable and scarce prints, which to the Yorkshire collector must prove an important acquisition.

561 HUNTER (J.) Hallamshire. History and Topography of the Parish of Sheffield, with historical and descriptive notices of the Parishes of Ecclesfield, Handsworth, Treeton and Whiston, and of the Chapelry of Bradford, folio, *the genuine edition; portrait and plates; calf gilt* 1819 3 3

562 HUNTER (J.) South Yorkshire. History and Topography of the Deanery of Doncaster, 2 vols. folio, *maps, plates and vignettes* 1828-31 12 10

563 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, 2 vols. roy. folio, *fine copy, pale russia extra, joints, gilt edges* 1828-31 21 0

564 ——— the two works together, viz.: Hallamshire, 1819—South Yorkshire, 2 vols. 1828-31—together 3 vols. folio, LARGE PAPER, *red morocco, gilt edges, uniform* 1819-31 25 0

Only fifty-five copies were printed on Large Paper.

565 THE VISITATION of Yorkshire, made 1584-5, by Robert Glover, *Somerset Herald;* and the Visitation, made in 1612, by Richard St. George, *Norroy King of Arms*, edited by Jos. Foster, stout 8vo. *cloth* 1875 2 2

Zoology:

566 AGASSIZ (L.) Nomenclatoris Zoologici Index Universalis, thick 12mo., x *and* 1134 *pp.* (pub. at 13 fr. 50 c.), *sd.* *Soloduri*, 1848 0 2

567 GRAY (J. E.) ILLUSTRATIONS of INDIAN Zoology, chiefly selected from the Collection of Major-General HARDWICKE, 2 vols. in 1, royal folio, *portrait and* 202 COLOURED *plates, most of the Birds and Animals being represented life-size, a few of the plates mended, half morocco, a good working copy* 1830-34 6 0

568 ——— the same, 2 vols. royal folio, *blue morocco extra, gilt edges* 1830-34 9 9

569 ——— the same, pts. 12-20, royal folio, 93 *coloured plates, sewed* 2 0

These later parts are very scarce, and present an excellent opportunity to any person desirous of completing an imperfect copy.

LATEST PURCHASES.

	£	s.	d.
570 AELIANI Varia historia et Fragmenta, *gr.* ed. Kuehn, 2 vols. *Lips.* 1780 —— de Natura Animalium, 1 vol. *ib.* 1784 —— together, 3 vols. 8vo. *russia*	0	7	6

Arabic:

571 IBN BATUTA. The Travels of Ibn Batuta, translated, with notes, by the Rev. Samuel Lee, 4to. *O. T. F.* 1829	1	16	0
572 MAKRIZI. Histoire des Sultans Mamlouks de l'Egypte, écrite en Arabe par Taki-Eddin-Ahmed-Makrizi, traduite en Français, et accompagnée de notes par M. Quatremère. 2 vols. in 4, royal 4to. *bds.* *Paris, O. T. F.* 1837	2	10	0
573 BURKE (Rt. Hon. Edmund). Works. 12 vols. 8vo. *calf* 1808-13	1	0	0
574 CAESARIS Opera, 2 vols. 12mo. VELLUM PAPER, *maps, red morocco, gilt edges, by Bradel* *Paris, Barbou,* 1755	0	15	0
575 **Chinese.** HAN KOONG TSEW; or, the Sorrows of Han: a Chinese Tragedy, from the original, with notes, and specimen of the Chinese Text, by J. F. Davis, 4to. *O. T. F.* 1829	0	3	6
576 EVANS (Sir John) The ancient Stone Implements, Weapons and Ornaments of Great Britain, stout 8vo. *numerous cuts, cloth, rare,* 1872	2	10	0
577 FERGUSSON (Jas.) Rude Stone Monuments in all Countries, 8vo. *numerous illustrations, cloth* 1872	1	0	0
578 FRANÇOIS (Jean) la Science des Eaux, avec les Arts de conduire les Eaux, sm. 4to. *cuts, old calf* *Rennes,* 1653	1	16	0
579 HAMILTON (F.) An Account of the Fishes found in the river Ganges and its branches, oblong folio, *consisting of the Atlas of* 39 *plates, russia extra* *Edinburgh,* 1822	0	10	0
580 **Hindustani**: SHAKESPEAR (John). Muntakhabat-i-Hindi, or selections in Hindustani, with translations, analysis, etc. 2 vols. 4to. *the second having MS. notes, hf. bd.* 1846-18	0	3	6

581 HINDU MUSIC, Works on, by SOURINDRO MOHUN TAGORE, and others, printed in Calcutta; as detailed below, *sewed.* Sold separately

582 Harmonium-Sutra, or a treatise on Harmonium, *in Sanskrit,* 8vo. *2s 6d* 1874

583 Victoria-Gitika, or Sanskrit verses celebrating Queen Victoria, and her predecessors, set to music, *in English and Sanskrit,* 8vo. *5s* 1875

584 Fifty Stanzas in Sanskrita in honour of the Prince of Wales, set to music, *English and Sanskrit, 3s* 1875

585 English Verses set to Hindu Music in honour of the Prince of Wales, 8vo. *2s 6d* 1875

586 Yantra Kooha, or a treasury of the musical instruments of ancient and modern India, etc. *with woodcuts, explained in Hindustani,* 8vo. *4s* 1875

587 Hindu Music from various authors, part I, in English, *with musical specimens and engravings,* 8vo. *15s* *For private circulation,* 1875

588 A few Lyrics of Owen Meredith set to Hindu Music, *European notation,* 8vo. *2s 6d* 1877

589 Ækatana, or the Indian Concert (with rules of Hindoo musical notations), *in English, 1s 6d* *cir.* 1875

All the above are by Tagore.

---

590 Kantha Kaumudi, or a Guide to Vocal Music . . with . . Songs, etc. set to the modern system of Hindu notation by Khetra Mohana Goevami . . 8vo. *sd. 4s* 1875

591 Bahoolina Tatwa; or, a treatise on "Violin," by Kalypada Mukhopadhya, *in Hindustani, with cuts, 2s 6d*

		£	s.	d.
591	LOBECK (C. A.) Aglaophamus sive de Theologiae mysticae Graecorum causis, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *hf. calf* *Regiom.* 1829	0	18	0
592	**Malagasy.** PARKER (G. W.) Concise Grammar of the Malagasy Language. 12mo. *cloth* 1883	0	2	6
593	MOLIÈRE, Œuvres de, par Bret, 6 vols. 8vo. *fine paper plates, calf, gilt edges* *Paris*, 1804	1	16	0
594	NICOLAS (Michel). Etudes critiques sur la Bible. Ancien Testament—Nouveau Testament. 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf* *Paris*, 1862-64	0	6	0
595	NOTITIA Dignitatum et Administrationum omnium in partibus Orientis et Occidentis, edidit E. Böcking, 3 vols. 8vo. *cuts, calf* *Bonnæ*, 1839-53	1	0	0
596	PAUSANIAS, Description of Greece, *English*, with notes and Index, 3 vols. 8vo. *no plates, calf* 1794	0	7	6
597	PERCY'S (Bishop) FOLIO MANUSCRIPT, edited by HALES and FURNIVALL, assisted by W. CHAPPELL: Ballads and Romances, 3 vols. 8vo., 1867-68—Loose and Humourous Songs, 1 vol. 8vo., 1867—together 4 vols. in 7 parts, *sd.* 1867-68	2	0	0

Persian:

598	HUSAIN ALI KHAN. History of the Reign of Tipu Sultan, being a Continuation of the Neshani Hyduri; written by Mir Hussein Ali Khan Kirmani; translated by Miles, 8vo. *O. T. F.* 1845	0	2	6
599	OUSELEY (Sir Gore) Biographical Notices of Persian Poets; with critical and explanatory remarks; prefixed to which is a memoir of the Author, by the Rev. J. Reynolds, 8vo. *cloth* *O. T. F.* 1846	1	1	0
600	TIMUR. Mulfuzat Timury; or, Autobiographical Memoirs of the Mogul Emperor Timur; written in the Jagatai Turki Language; turned into Persian, by Abu Talib Hussaini; and translated into English, by Major C. Stuart, 4to. *map of Transoxania* *O. T. F.* 1830	1	4	0
601	ROYLE (J. F.) Illustrations of the BOTANY and other branches of the NATURAL HISTORY of the HIMALAYAN MOUNTAINS, and of the Flora of CASHMERE, 2 vols. atlas 4to., *frontispiece, map, and* 100 *finely coloured plates* (pub. at £11. 11*s*), *half morocco* 1839	3	16	0
602	SMITH (W.) Geological Atlas, parts 1-6, oblong impl. folio, *containing* 24 *coloured maps of* 21 *of the Counties of England, engraved by Cary, unbound* 1819-22	0	15	0
603	**Tamil.** NALADIYAR (The) or 400 quatrains in Tamil; with introduction, translation, notes . . concordance and lexicon by the Rev. G. U. POPE, 8vo. (pub. at 18*s*), *cloth* *Oxford*, 1893	0	9	0
604	THEOCRITI Reliquiae, *graece et latine*, ed. Kiessling, 8vo. *Lips.* 1819	0	5	0
605	**Turkey.** HAJI KHALIFEH. History of the Maritime Wars of the Turks, translated from the Turkish, by J. Mitchell, 8vo. 80 *pp.* *O. T. F.* 1831 Only chapters 1 to 4 were printed.	0	2	7
606	VILLARI (Pasq.) Niccolo Machiavelli and his times, translated by Linda Villari, 2 vols. post 8vo. *cloth* 1878	0	3	6
607	VISHNU PURANA (the) a System of Hindu Mythology and Tradition, translated from the original Sanscrit, and illustrated by notes derived chiefly from other Puranas, by H. H. Wilson, 4to. *O. T. F.* 1840	1	0	0
608	XENOPHON Cyri Disciplina, gr. cum Indice, ed. Poppo, 8vo. *calf* *Lips.* 1821	0	5	0

MISCELLANEOUS BOOKS.

American Bibliography:

GAGNON (Ph.) BIBLIOGRAPHIE CANADIENNE (Essai de), description analytique et raisonnée d'une collection comprenant Livres, Cartes, Plans, Vues, Dessins, Estampes, Portraits, Ex-libris, Autographes et Documents manuscrits, relatifs à l'Histoire du Canada et des pays adjacents, royal 8vo. 600 *pp. and* 50 *facsimiles*, £1. *Quebec*, 1894

Printed for the Author; Subscribers' names received.

Ashbee:

THE ROMANCE OF KYNGE APOLLYN OF THYRE, reproduced in facsimile by EDMUND W. ASHBEE, *half bound morocco, gilt edges: each page worked on a separate leaf of toned plate-paper*, £10. 10*s* 1893

Strictly limited to Twenty-one Copies: printed for subscribers only, from the unique original, printed by Wynkyn de Worde, 1510, in the library of His Grace the Duke of Devonshire, K.G.

British Museum Publications:

MINIATURES and BORDERS from the BOOK OF HOURS OF BONA SFORZA, Duchess of Milan, in the British Museum; with Introduction by George F. Warner, crown 4to. *with* 65 *plates, cloth*, 30*s* 1894

"The reproductions in this volume represent the choicest miniatures and borders in the exquisitely illuminated Book of Hours of Bona Sforza, Duchess of Milan, which the late Mr. John Malcolm, of Poltallock, presented to the British Museum in 1893."

CATALOGUE of the GREEK COINS in the British Museum. (Vol. XV.): TROAS, AEOLIS and LESBOS. By WARWICK WROTH. 8vo. *with a map and* 43 *plates illustrating some hundreds of Coins; cloth*, 25*s* 1894

"In the Introduction a sketch of the numismatic history of Troas, Aeolis and Lesbos has been attempted, and . . reference is made to such details in the history, geography and religion of the towns as serve to throw light upon the coinage."—*Barclay V. Head.*

CATALOGUE of the SNAKES. Vol. II, containing the conclusion of the Colubridæ Aglyphæ, by G. A. BOULENGER. 8vo. 382 *pages, and* 20 *plates with about* 150 *figures; cloth*, 17*s* 6*d* 1894

Descriptions of 427 species are given. Of these 347 are represented in the Collection of the Museum, the number of specimens amounting to 2528.

Indian Botany:

ANNALS OF THE ROYAL BOTANIC GARDEN, CALCUTTA: 6 vols. folio, *in portfolios*, £12. 8*s* *Calcutta*, 1887-93

CONTENTS:

I. The Species of FICUS of the Indo-Malayan and Chinese Countries, by GEORGE KING, M.B., LL.D., F.L.S., Superintendent of the Garden. Part I. *Palæomorphe* and *Urostigma*, folio, 91 *plates, in portfolio*, £1. 5*s* *Calcutta*, 1887

—— Part II. *Synœcia, Sycidium, Covellia, Eusyce* and *Neomorphe*, folio, 139 *plates, in portfolio*, £2. *Calcutta*, 1888

—— Appendix, containing I. Some new species from New Guinea, by Dr. G. KING. II. On the Phenomena of Fertilization in *Ficus Roxburghii*, Wall., by Dr. D. D. CUNNINGHAM, folio, 12 *plates, in portfolio*, 10*s* 6*d* *Calcutta*, 1889

II. The Species of ARTOCARPUS indigenous to British India; The Indo-Malayan Species of QUERCUS and CASTANOPSIS, by GEORGE KING, folio, 105 *plates, in portfolio*, £1. 12*s* 6*d* *Calcutta*, 1889

III. The Species of PEDICULARIS of the Indian Empire and its Frontiers, by D. PRAIN, M.B., 39 *plates*. The MAGNOLIACEÆ of British India, by GEORGE KING, 40 *plates*. An Account of the Genus GOMPHOSTEMMA, Wall., by D. PRAIN, 31 *plates*. The Species of MYRISTICA of British India, by GEORGE KING, 74 *plates*, folio, *in portfolio*, £3. 10*s* *Calcutta*, 1891

IV. The ANONACEÆ of British India, by GEORGE KING, folio, *with portrait, of Colonel Robert Kyd, and* 225 *plates in portfolio*, £3. 10*s* *Calcutta*, 1893

The Dawn of Civilization. (EGYPT AND CHALDÆA.)

By Professor MASPERO. Edited by the Rev. Professor SAYCE. Translated by M. L. McCLURE. *With Map and over 470 illustrations*, impl. 8vo. *cloth boards*, 20*s* 1894

This is one of the most important books ever undertaken by the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge—and may be regarded as the book of the Season. It is a translation of the *magnum opus* of Professor Maspero, "Les Origines." This volume, which will appear simultaneously in Paris, London, and New York, is an attempt to put together in a lucid and interesting manner all that the monuments have revealed to us concerning the earliest civilization of Egypt and Chaldæa.

The results of archæological discovery in Egypt and Chaldæa, accumulated during the last thirty years or so, are of such a vast and comprehensive character that none but a master mind could marshal them in true historical perspective. Professor Maspero is, perhaps, the only man in Europe fitted by his laborious researches and great scholarship to undertake such a task, and the result of his efforts will soon be before the world in "The Dawn of Civilization." It will be a large volume of more than 800 pages, and will contain over 470 illustrations, all expressly engraved for the book. The period dealt with covers the history of Egypt from the earliest date to the fourteenth dynasty, and that of Chaldæa during its first Empire. The aspect of the valleys of the Nile and the Euphrates, their climate, their productions, religion, manners and customs, the organization of their respective States, their traditions, and all that is known of their kings and dynasties down to the twenty-fourth century before our era, will be dealt with in the volume. The points of contact with Bible History, if not chronological, are illustrative. The pictures of Egyptian life prepare one for entering more intelligently into the historical portions of the Pentateuch, while the Chaldæan account of the Deluge, and the whole religious system of the early Semites, have striking resemblances to much that we find in Holy Scripture. The work is translated by M. L. McClure, with assistance of other members of the Committee of the Egypt Exploration Fund, and edited by Professor Sayce, who adds a Preface. The book is brought up to the present year, and takes note of the most recent discoveries.

The Ancient Nations of Mesopotamia, recently referred to, are as follows:—

"This land is no other than the famous and once beautiful valley of Mesopotamia, through which the great Euphrates and arrow-swift Tigris flow to empty themselves into the Persian Gulf. Almost lost sight of for awhile, interest in it was reawakened some seventy years ago by the investigations commenced by Mr. Rich, and followed up with such wonderful results by Botta, Place, Layard, George Smith and others. Their discoveries have revealed to us in unexpected fulness the details of a complex and advanced civilization almost, if not quite, as ancient as the Egyptian, and far more profoundly interesting, for the ancient nations of Mesopotamia are the intellectual forefathers of the modern world.

"The learning of the Chaldees was the heritage of the Jews and Greeks, from these the torch was handed on to the Romans, and Jew and Greek and Roman inspired, and still inspire, for good and evil, the civilization of the nineteenth century. There is much more of the Chaldæan in every one of us than we are given to imagine.

"The people who we find in possession at the dawn of history were Semites, the parent stock from which the Jews subsequently branched off; and one has but to glance at their faces and forms, as portrayed in their statues and pictures, to recognize the strong family likeness, while the emphasis with which muscular development is expressed in parts of the human figure suggests that the remarkable assertion, 'The pride of a young man is in his legs,' was a Semitic opinion long before the time of Solomon."—*Nature*, September 20th, 1894.

Map of Corea, with the natural features marked in tints, and all the names in Roman and Chinese Characters, *on a large sheet* 37½ × 25 *inches in size*, 5*s* *Shanghai, September*, 1894

On the margins there are smaller maps, in compartments, of Yuensen, Fusan, Chemulpo, Seoul and its environs, besides a chart of reference to facilitate the study to Europeans.

The scale of the large map is not given, but it is about 15 miles to the inch.

Egypt:

ERMAN (A.) Egyptian Grammar with table of signs, bibliography, exercises for reading and glossary, translated by J. H. Breasted, 12mo. *cloth*, 18*s* 1894

RENOUF (P. Le Page) An Elementary Grammar of the Ancient Egyptian Language, square 8vo. third edition, *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* 1893

Egypt:

ORIGINAL PAPERS read before the Syro-Egyptian Society. Vol. I part 1. 8vo. *with map and plates of Cuneiform Inscriptions; sd.* 1*s* 1845

CONTENTS: Pharaoh and his Princes, or the dynastic changes in the ancient Egyptian government, by I. Cullimore; Obelisks of ancient Egypt, by W. H. Yates; Emperor Trajan's Campaign in Mesopotamia, by W. F. Ainsworth; Hieroglyphics of Horapollo Nilous, by Sam. Sharpe; Ruins of Naucratis and the site of Sais, by J. S. Buckingham; Notices on Abyssinia, by Ch. Johnston; Province of Hadhramaût, by W. Plate, *with map;* Wedge Inscription discovered on the Upper Euphrates, by G. F. Grotefend.

EGYPTIAN GENERAL STAFF (Publications of the). Provinces of the Equator. Summary of Letters and Reports of His Excellency the Governor-General. Part I. 1874. 8vo. *with plans and views; sd.* 2*s* *Cairo*, 1877

An account of Gordon's expedition, which began in 1874, after the retirement of Sir Samuel Baker.

"It was desired of General Gordon that he should continue the reconnaissance of the Upper Nile and the lake regions, firmly establish regular and just government, create facilities for the future of legitimate commerce, and destroy the slave-trade throughout the provinces confided to his care."

CONGRÈS PROVINCIAL des Orientalistes Français. Compte-rendu de la première session, Saint-Etienne, 1875. 2 vols. 8vo. *with plates; sd.* 7*s* 6*d* *St. Etienne*, 1878-80

The second volume, 604 pages, is entirely devoted to Egyptology, and contains:

Notice sur F. J. Chabas, *with plates of the Bulaq Papyrus;* Les Libations chez les Anciens Egyptiens, par Chabas, 3 *plates;* Le grande edition du Livre des Morts; Les Anciens Egyptiens connaissaient-ils le mouvement de la terre? par J. Lieblein; Une Stèle du Musée egyptien de Florence et l'immortalité de l'ame chez les anciens Egyptiens, par Dr. A. Wiedemann; L'Ame et le Corps d'après la Théogonie égyptienne, par le Baron Textor de Ravisi; Chapitre 85 du Todtenbuch; La Poesie egyptienne et l'Hymne au Char du Roi, par Dr. A. Erman, 2 *plates;* Chars de guerre egyptiens, par Ravisy, 2 *plates;* Sur la poesie pharaonique, par Ravisi, *plate;* etc.

Journal of Indian Art and Industry. Under the patronage of H.M. Government of India; a periodical containing faithful copies of works of Art produced in India, and of subjects connected with that country. Parts 1-45, chronologically arranged in 5 vols. folio, *richly illustrated with numerous plates in colours and gold, illustrative of the Arts, Architecture, Industries and Manufactures of Hindustan, executed in Photolithography by* W. GRIGGS; *the text is written by the best Art Connoisseurs of India and England, cloth,* £6. 6*s* 1884-94

—— the same, pts. 46-48, forming pts. 1-3 of vol. 6, folio, *sd.* 2*s* each 1894

Many of the parts composing the above are entirely out of print, the parts still obtainable can be supplied at 2*s* each, and the cases for binding the various volumes at 5*s* each.

"One of the most sumptuous specimens of colour printing is the *Journal of Indian Art and Industry*."—*Echo*, September 4th, 1893.

Ornithology:

DRESSER'S HISTORY OF THE BIRDS OF EUROPE (A Supplement to), including all the Species inhabiting the WESTERN PALÆARCTIC REGION. *Uniform with the "Birds of Europe,"* royal 4to.

Every endeavour has been made to guard against any possible delay in the regular appearance of the work, which it is proposed to issue in Parts, each containing full descriptions of twelve or more species, with the necessary illustrations, and published at intervals of about two months; and it is estimated that the work will be completed in about eight Parts.

The price (to Subscribers) will be *One Guinea* per Part, which, directly the work is completed, will be raised to *Twenty-five Shillings* per Part. Any Subscriber who desires to pay for the entire work in advance can do so by a payment of *Eight Pounds*, to be made before the issue of the Second Part.

Numismata :

BRETON (P. N.) Illustrated History of Coins and Tokens relating to Canada, royal 8vo. Text in English and French, *with portraits and numerous illustrations, sewed*, 8*s* 6*d* *Montreal*, 1894

Piranesi (G. B. et C. F.)

A set of the grand Architectural Works of these eminent Architects, comprising views of Antiquities and Buildings in ROME and its Environs, POMPEII and HERCULANEUM, also Works on Furniture, Decoration and Paintings, 29 vols. in 27, atlas folio, 1331 *magnificent engravings, with Text, boards, uncut*, £70. *Paris*, 1835-37

LIST OF CONTENTS:

I-IV. Le Antichità Romane, 220 *plates*
V. Monumenti degli Scipioni, 6 *plates*
VI. Supplément aux Antiquités Romaines, 52 *plates*
VII. De Romanorum Magnificentia, 50 *plates*
VIII. Differens ouvrages d'architecture—Trophées d'Auguste, 89 *plates*
IX. Fastes Consulaires, 35 *plates*
X. Campus Martius, 54 *plates*
XI. Antichità d'Albano, 51 *plates*
XII-XIII. Vasi, Candelabri, Cippi, Sarcofagi, etc. 112 *plates*
XIV. Colonna Trajana, 42 *plates*
XV. Ville de Pestum, 21 *plates*
XVI-XVII. Vedute di Roma, 139 *plates*
XVIII. Choix des meilleures Statues Antiques, 41 *plates*
XIX. Theatro d'Ercolano, 10 *plates*
XX. Ornemens des Cheminées, 81 *plates*
XXI. Dessins de Le Guerchin—Recueil des Estampes, 83 *plates*
XXII. Schola Italica Picturæ, 40 *plates*
XXIII. Diverses Gravures, 26 *plates*
XXIV. Les Amours et triomphes de la *Villa Lante*—Les planetes et les signes du Zodiaque de la *Sala Borgia*, 28 *plates*
XXV. Cabinet de Jules II — Les peintures de la Farnésine, 31 *plates*
XXVI. Peintures de la villa Altoviti, 13 *plates*
XXVII, XXVIII, XXIX. Antiquités de la Grande Grèce aujourd'hui Royaume de Naples, 3 vols. 107 *plates*

This is a complete set containing all the works published by the Piranesi after their removal from Rome to Paris.

Plain-Song and Mediæval Music Society :

BIBLIOTHECA MUSICO LITURGICA, fascicule I: A descriptive handlist of the Musical and Latin Liturgical MSS. of the Middle Ages preserved in the libraries of Gt. Britain and Ireland, drawn up by Walter Howard Frere, 4to. 7*s* 6*d* 1894

THE ELEMENTS of PLAINSONG. *Uniform with the above. In the press* *Price* 7*s* 6*d*

Portfolio of Italian and Sicilian Art, *fifty-six plates, executed in Photo-Chromo-Lithography from examples chiefly in the collections of the South Kensington Museum, with Title and descriptive contents*, impl. 4to. *half bound, cloth sides*, £1. 16*s* 1885-90

These examples are chiefly of Textile fabrics, and so marvellously executed that in many cases, at first sight it appears like a piece of the original, mounted upon paper. The work was originally issued in 28 parts, but the stock of the impressions and the stones were destroyed in the fire at Mr. Griggs' premises. The few remaining copies have been collected, and are only obtainable in the present form.

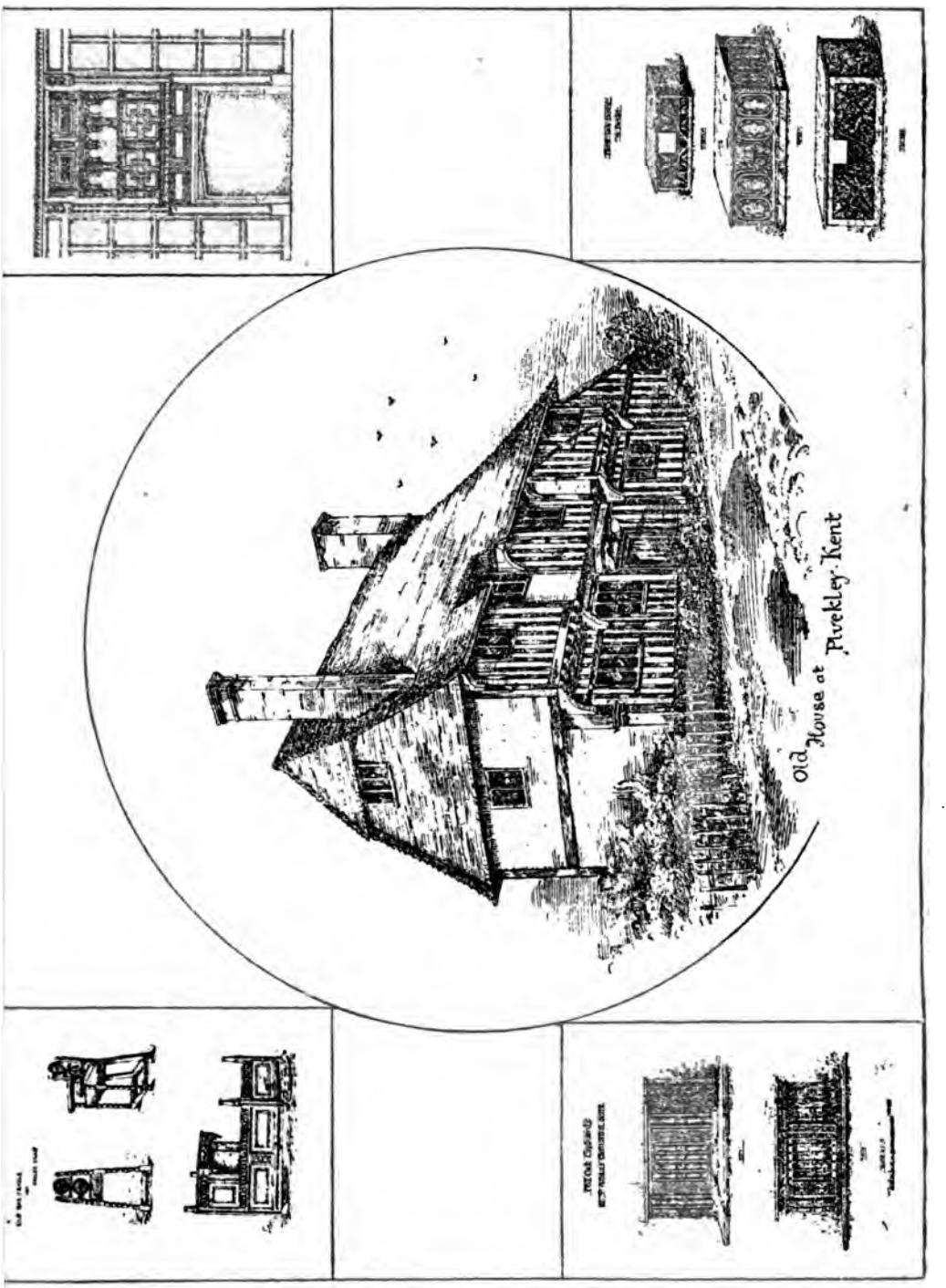
Ptolemy : THOS. G. RYLANDS, the Geography of Ptolemy elucidated,

roy. 4to., 23 *maps, cloth*, 15*s* *Printed for the Author*, 1893

In "The Geography of Ptolemy elucidated," Mr. T. G. Rylands has solved, with infinite labour, great skill, and fertility of suggestion, a problem of extreme difficulty. The errors of observation however which distort Scotland, have no parallel here. The Original Greek map of Egypt adopted by the Latin translator not only depicts a part of the world where the low latitudes are more nearly a plane surface, but each place in the Nile valley had been visited by Cl. Ptolemy himself. (Paper by Mr. F. Cope Whitehouse, in the Proceedings of the Society of Biblical Archæology, November, 1893.)

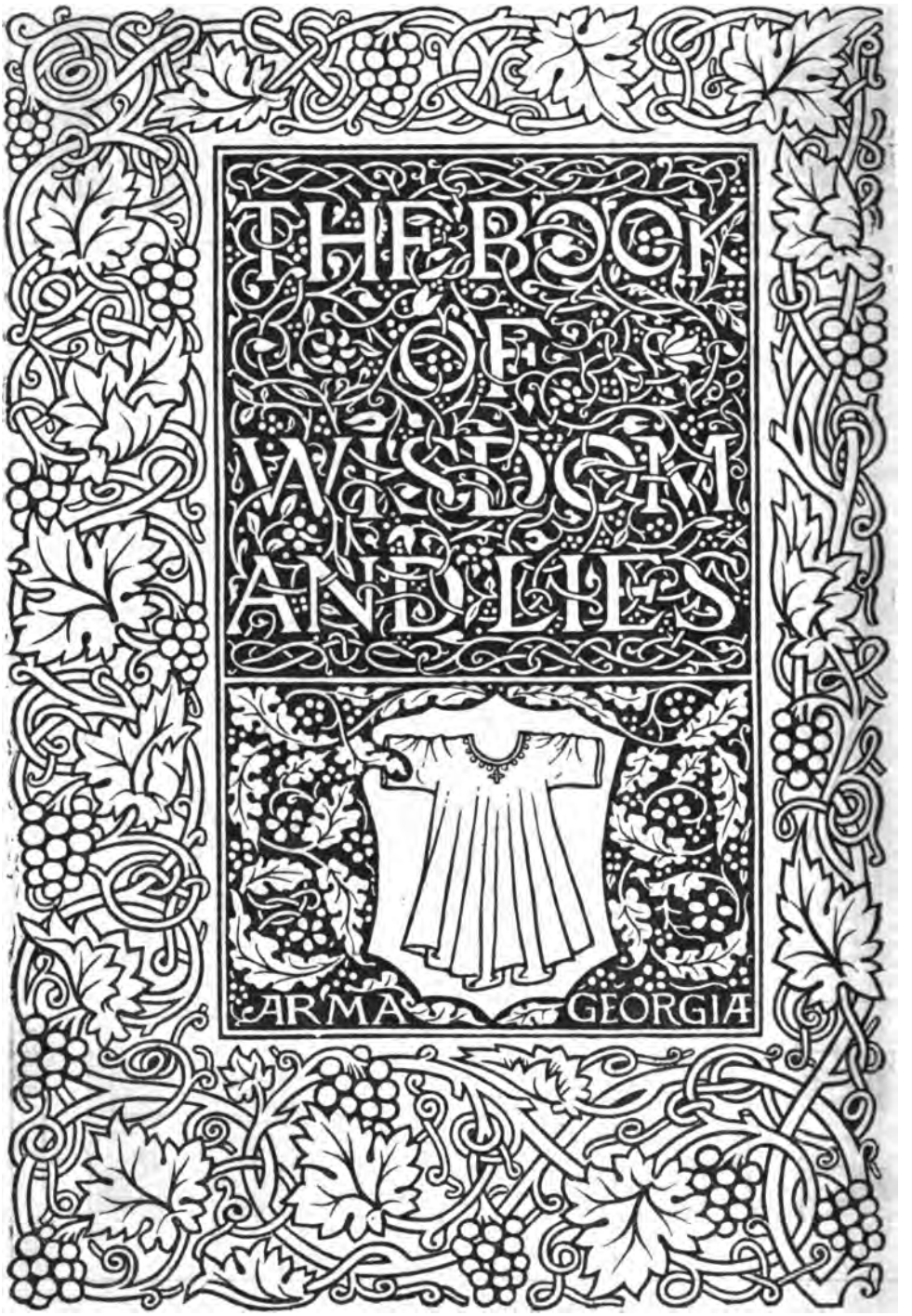
Mr. Rylands' long and careful bibliographical and mathematical study of Ptolemy, and his laborious corrections and verifications, have also resulted in an important addition to Ptolemaic literature. (Address of the President of the Royal Geographical Society, Clements R. Markham, C.B., F.R.S., November 13th, 1893. *Geographical Journal*, Vol. II, No. 6. December, 1893.)

Sanders's Half-timbered Houses and Carved Oak



1 vol. folio, price 36*s*

Specimen of Printing of the Kelmscott Press.



One volume, 8vo., *vellum wrapper*, £2. 2*s*

THE BOOK OF WISDOM AND LIES.

THERE was once a mighty monarch all whose great deeds no one can imagine. By his goodness and kindness he gathered up such a flood of mercifulness in his heart that the waters of the ocean were not one thousandth part as great. Violence and cruelty he wafted away from his heart by means of the breeze of the fear of God; by his generosity he overshadowed all, more than the rain-bringing clouds; in his gifts, scattered to all men, he outdid the rain of heaven. His warlike exploits and the terror thereof spread over the face of the whole earth, so that they were more feared than the thunderbolt. His mildness and affability endeared him to his folk; they grew to love those qualities of his so much that they thought them sweeter than is a mother's milk to her child. This great and exalted king was called Phonez. He had a vizier, who by his wisdom reached to heaven, by his understanding he measured the

William Morris's Kelmscott Press:

Chaucer's Works,

illustrated with 72 designs by SIR E. BURNE-JONES, *and most elaborate Borders and Capitals*, by WILLIAM MORRIS, will be ready by the end of next year, in 1 volume folio, subscription price £20.

I have still a few copies for sale, for which early application is required. It is confidently asserted that this gem of the Kelmscott press will soon be at a premium.

To facilitate the purchase of the Kelmscott Chaucer, illustrated by Sir Edward Burne-Jones and William Morris, I accept four quarterly prepayments of Five Pounds each.

The Book of Wisdom and Lies.

A GEORGIAN STORY-BOOK of the XVIIIth Century by Sulkhan-Saba Orbeliani, translated, with notes, by Oliver Wardrop. Sold by Bernard Quaritch, 15 Piccadilly, W. *Bound in white limp vellum, uncut*, £2. 2*s* *Printed by William Morris at the Kelmscott Press, and finished the 29th day of September*, 1894

"It can scarcely be necessary to say that in point of type, printing, paper, binding, and decoration THE BOOK OF WISDOM AND LIES, a Georgian Story-book of the Eighteenth Century, by Sulkhan-Saba Orbeliani, translated, with notes, by Oliver Wardrop (Quaritch), is a beautiful work of art. This much is implied in the fact that the book is printed by Mr. William Morris at the Kelmscott Press. The type is slightly archaic, but very clean and beautiful. The notes, titles, and marginal references are brilliantly rubricated. The initial letters and incidental decorations are masterpieces of Mr. Morris's design. The paper is hand-made, and the binding is limp vellum fastened with silken strings and turned over at the edges after the Italian fashion. Even less attractive material than Mr. Wardrop provides would be delightful to read in so dainty a volume. But the book is full of intrinsic interest, and its interest is well set forth in the introduction, in which Mr. Wardrop gives a brief but adequate account of Orbeliani and his work."—*Times*, November 9th, 1894.

Portfolio of Persian Art:

Parts 19-22, 1*s* each 1893

Prisse d'Avesnes, La Decoration Arabe,

1 vol. folio (pub. £6. 6*s*), *hf. bd.* £2. 2*s* *Paris*, 1885

"M. Prisse d'Avennes's plates are the joy of every lover of Oriental art."— *Saturday Review*, February 17th, 1894.

Sanders's HALF-TIMBERED HOUSES AND CARVED OAK FURNITURE OF THE SIXTEENTH AND SEVENTEENTH CENTURIES, by WM. BLISS SANDERS, *Architect, Author of "Examples of Carved Oak Work in the Houses and Furniture of the 16th and 17th Centuries." Containing 30 plates photo-lithographed from the original sketches of the Author, with descriptive letterpress. The sketches of the Furniture given on p. 45 are one-seventh, and that of the House, one-fourth the size of those given in the work*, folio, *cloth*, 36*s* 1894

"The beautiful folio, entitled 'HALF-TIMBERED HOUSES AND CARVED OAK FURNITURE of the 16th and 17th Centuries,' by William Bliss Sanders, with 30 Illustrations from the Original Sketches of the Author (Bernard Quaritch), is the fulfilment of a promise made ten years ago by the Author in the Preface to his much appreciated work 'Examples of Carved Oak Woodwork of the 16th and 17th Centuries.' The drawings are very attractive in themselves and very skilfully executed, and they are accompanied by explanatory letterpress in which Mr. Sanders displays at once his zeal, his taste, and his knowledge of the handicrafts of his country."—*Times*, November 2nd, 1894.

Royal Society of London : Philosophical Transactions

of the Royal Society of London, A COMPLETE SET UNABRIDGED from the beginning in 1665 to 1891 inclusive, being vols. I-CLXXXII, with GENERAL INDEXES to 1665-1830, and the EXTRA VOLUME published in 1878;—4to. *with an immense number of plates; the first eighty-four vols. bound in sixty-five, in red morocco, gilt edges, twenty-four of the subsequent vols. in calf or half-calf, the rest uncut*, £250 1665-1891

This set includes the "Philosophical Collections," by Robert Hook, seven numbers, published in 1679-82, during which time the Philosophical Transactions were interrupted. They are bound up with Vols. XIII and XIV.

Saga Library, Vol. 4:

SNORRI STURLASON'S HEIMSKRINGLA, vol. 2, or the Stories of the Kings of Norway, done into English out of the Icleandic by WILLIAM MORRIS and EIREKR MAGNUSSON, post 8vo. *hf. bd. 7s 6d* 1894

The Heimskringla will be complete in 4 vols. The third and fourth are ready for press.

Reader, have you ever pored days and nights over the pages of SNORRO? probably not, for he wrote in a language which few of the present day understand, and few would be tempted to read him tamed down by Latin dragomans. A brave old book is that of Snorro, containing the histories and adventures of old northern kings and champions, who seemed to have been quite different men, if we may judge from the feats which they performed, from those of these days; one of the best of his histories is that which describes the life of Harald Haardraade, who, after manifold adventures by land and sea, now a pirate, now a mercenary of the Greek emperor, became king of Norway, and eventually perished at the battle of Stanford Bridge, whilst engaged in a gallant onslaught upon England. Now, I have often thought that the old Kemp, whose mouldering skull in the golgotha of Hythe my brother and myself could scarcely lift, must have resembled in one respect at least this Harald, whom Snorro describes as a great and wise ruler and a determined leader, dangerous in battle, of fair presence, and measuring in height just five ells,* neither more nor less."—*Geo. Borrow's "Lavengro,"* Vol. I, 1851, p. 25.

"*The Stories of the Kings of Norway, called the Round World (Heimskringla)*, by Snorri Sturluson: done into English out of the Icelandic by William Morris and Eiríter Magnússon; vol. I, with a large map of Norway (Bernard Quaritch). These sagas or biographies of the Norwegian kings and heroes down to 1177, were based by Snorri on the 'Tellings-up of Forefathers, the olden story-lays which men have had for their joyance, and the songs of the Skald-Spillers.' No mythology is more quaint, more heroic, or fuller of moral significance, than the Scandinavian. It is nearly half a century since Laing first published his translation of Snorri, although a new edition, revised by Rasmus B. Anderson, has appeared much more recently. The Saga Library, now being edited by Mr. Morris, a task for which he is peculiarly fitted, cannot fail to revive and extend interest in Skaldic poetry. The effort may have had its origin in the increasing claim on the world's attention of modern Norse literature, and may even result in the uprising of a master-singer who will interpret Snorri as Tennyson did Malory."—*Sidney Morning Herald.*

"The editors of the 'Saga Library' have done wisely to select the 'Heimskringla' for early translation in the series of which the present volume is the third. It might, perhaps, with even greater propriety have formed the initial work of the whole, for, although it is the history of the kings of Norway, it supplies, in reality, the broad background that fills in nearly the whole scene of the Sagas, wherever their action may be. Even those of them which are specifically Icelandic have, almost without exception, direct points of contact with Norway, and are frequently far more intelligible in the light of the additional detail furnished by the Sagas of the kings and earls under whom the Icelanders constantly served as men-at-arms and sung as scalds. The intimacy of this contact and its continuity are sufficiently indicated when we remember that the 'Heimskringla' itself was written by an Icelander, who collected his material mainly from sources orally transmitted in both Iceland and Norway three centuries after the settlement of the island by Norsemen."—*The Nation*, June 21st, 1894.

* Norwegian ells = about eight feet.

"Seen in Three Days." Sung and Seen Series. Written, drawn, and tinted by EDWIN J. ELLIS, 4to. *cloth*, 25*s* 1893

Under the heading of "MYSTICISM WITH PEN AND PENCIL," the *Westminster Gazette* of September 7th, 1893, says:—"There are those who love Walt Whitman down to his minutest mannerisms, but detest an imitator; and there are those whose worship of Blake carries with it an utter intolerance of every other mystic. But Mr. E. J. Ellis is among the few who profess to have found the key to Blake's system; and if the great visionary's work is to be regarded in that light, and not at all as a body of wayward poetical imagery, it is inevitable that disciples should try to carry that work on, as Mr. Ellis does in this strange volume. To a mystic of sympathetic soul, 'Seen in Three Days' will doubtless be pregnant of meaning: there are many meanings which its pictured pages suggest even to the complete uninitiate; indeed, such an one is tempted to say that there is hardly anything in the heavens or earth or waters under the earth which he can certainly affirm that they do *not* mean. The smooth, sometime melodious, versification flows on from page to page, about dreams and souls and presences divine; and the mystic pictures accompany them in keeping with the key-note vision, Blakesque enough in its conception, of twin figures stepping down a ladder of outstretched wings—the one, Dumb-show, bandaged as to his mouth; the other Blind-words, bandaged as to his eyes. But the average reader soon begins to feel bandaged all over. Yet the figures in the pictures are clearly embodied enough. The author has given one odds by subjecting himself to the use of pen and pencil both. However aerial his speculations, he has had to clothe them in what his master called the human form divine, and the merest tyro at mysticism can take pleasure in the fine and expressive drawing of many of the figures. No one, indeed, can make the human body look as if it were built to fly without wings, as Blake made it look. But Mr. Ellis's winged beings are not without a kind of *vraisemblance* of their own. We confess we should have much preferred the text in plain print. To dribble it along in rather untidy manuscript is to handicap the long-suffering reader unnecessarily."

Shakespeare's Midsommer Night's Dreame.

An illustrated new edition of Shakespeare's "Midsommer Night's Dreame." By J. MOYR SMITH, 1 vol. royal 4to. *with* 55 *vignettes and* 15 *large etchings on copper* 1892

——— State 2, a copy *with plates on Japan paper*, £5. 5*s*, now offered at £2. 2*s* Only twelve copies left.

——— State 3, a copy *with plates on antique paper*, £2. 12*s* 6*d*, now offered at £1. 1*s*

Only thirty copies left.

The text, printed in Sepia on fine paper, is from the First Folio, 1623.

The Introduction, besides other matter, contains descriptions of the methods adopted for setting the Play on the Stage, by Mr. Phelps, at Sadler's Wells; by Mr. Calvert, at Manchester; and by Mr. Benson, at the Globe Theatre, London.

Mr. Frederick Fenton, Chief of the Scenic Department, Crystal Palace, formerly associated with Mr. Phelps, gives particulars of arrangements at Sadler's Wells. Mr. Hugh Moss, of the Royal English Opera House and the Savoy Theatre, who directed the Stage arrangements at the Globe Theatre, gives information as to the production of the Play by Mr. Benson.

Sporting Dogs: CUPPLES (George) SCOTCH DEER-HOUNDS and their Masters, with a Biographical Sketch of the Author by J. Hutchison Stirling, LL.D., sm. 4to. *pp. xviii and* 336, *portrait and* 3 *plates of celebrated dogs*, *cloth*, 30*s* 1894

Only 150 copies were printed, and the book is now entirely out of print.

This is a very valuable monograph dealing not only with the descent of the Scotch Deer Hound, but also with the Natural History of the Domestic Dog, with which the author has incidentally interwoven various "ethnological theories relating to the migration of the races." It is replete with sporting anecdotes of Deer Stalking and Deer Driving in various parts of the world, and forms a necessary complement to Scrope's and Crealock's Works on Deer Stalking.

Surtees Society:

89. The GUISBRO CHARTULARY. Cartularium Prioratus de Gyseburne. Vol. II. 30*s* (*for* 1891) 1894

90. The CHARTULARY of Brinkburn Priory. Edited by William PAGE. 12*s* (*for* 1892) 1893

Spanish Reformers:

VALDÉS (Juan de) Life and Writings of Juan de Valdes, otherwise Valdesso, Spanish Reformer in the 16th century, by Benjamin B. WIFFEN, with a translation from the Italian, of his Hundred and Ten Considerations, by John T. BETTS. 8vo. 608 *pp. cloth*, £1. 1865

COMMENTARY upon the Gospel of St. MATTHEW, by J. de Valdes, now first translated from the Spanish, by John T. BETTS. Lives of the twin brothers Juan and Alfonso de Valdés, by Edward BOEHMER. In 1 vol. 8vo. 566 *pp.; cloth gilt*, 7*s* 6*d* 1882

COMMENTARY upon St. Paul's Epistle to the ROMANS, by J. de Valdes, now first translated from the Spanish, by BETTS. Appended are the lives of the brothers (as above). 8vo. 375 *pp. cloth gilt*, 7*s* 6*d* 1883

COMMENTARY upon St. Paul's First Epistle to the Church at CORINTH, by J. de Valdes, now first translated from the Spanish, by BETTS. Appended are the lives (as above). 8vo. 384 *pp. cloth gilt*, 2*s* 6*d* 1883

COMMENTARY upon Our Lord's Sermon on the Mount, by J. de Valdes, translated by BETTS. Sm. 8vo. *sd.* 1*s* 1882

SPIRITUAL MILK, or Christian Instruction for Children, by J. de Valdes, translated, etc. by BETTS, with the lives (as above). 12mo. 1*s* 1882

SPIRITUAL MILK. Instrucion Cristiana para los Niños en ocho lenguas. Royal 8vo. *sd.* 1*s* *Halle*, 1883

Sixteenth-century translations in Italian, Latin and Polish; and translations in German, English, French, Romansch, and re-translations into Spanish.

TRATADITOS. 8vo. *sd.* 3*s* 6*d* *Bonn*, 1880

I. Considerazioni; II. Epistolas; III. Suma de la predicazion Cristiana.

XVII OPUSCULES, translated from the Spanish and Italian by BETTS. Sm. 8vo. *cloth gilt*, 3*s* 1882

LIVES of the twin brothers Juan and Alfonso de Valdes, by Edward BOEHMER, with introduction by BETTS. Sm. 8vo. *sd.* 6*d* 1882

PONCE DE LA FUENTE (Constantino) Exposicion del Primer Salmo dividida en seis sermones. 8vo. *sd.* 1*s* 6*d* *Bonn*, 1881

—— The Confession of a Sinner, translated by BETTS, with a biographical sketch by WIFFEN. 12mo. *cloth*, 1*s* 1869

These valuable works were issued at the expense of the late John Betts, Esq.

Two Valuable Works on Textiles:

There are, undoubtedly, some who will be glad to be informed that the following works can be obtained at a comparatively low cost:

EASTERN CARPETS. By V. J. Robinson. Second series, with descriptive notices by Sir George Birdwood. *Printed in colours by W. Griggs, after water-colour drawings by E. Julia Robinson.* Royal folio, *ornamental cloth; twelve superb chromo plates on eleven sheets, with text.* 1893. Price, $16. (£3.3*s*)

The work consists of representations of the very finest specimens of silk, moultan, Spanish, Afghan, Sicilian, Shuster, Goa and Laristan carpets. Its production is the result of the success attending the publication of the now extremely rare first series, in 1882, which was undertaken at the suggestion of Sir George Birdwood as a means of furnishing a record of some of the choicest productions of the eastern looms. This series is in no way inferior to its predecessor in point of finish, richness of colouring, and in the beauty of the original designs. The first series of Robinson's Eastern Carpets is excessively rare; a copy is only now obtainable for $50.

TEXTILE ORNAMENTS. By FISCHBACH. For manufacturers and schools of design. Atlas 4to., on thick paper, 160 *plates, printed in colours*, comprising nearly 1000 patterns of such a size that they may at once be copied for technical purposes. Subscription price, $55.00; in portfolio, $26.50. 1882. This edition is published in the French language (£5.)

—— The same work, folio, 160 *coloured plates*, with a brief descriptive text in English, *half bound red morocco.* Can be had at $35.00. (£6. 15*s*)

—— The same, folio, *full bound in red morocco.* Can be had at $42.00. (£8.8*s*)

Only a limited number of this superb work were produced, and circulated privately among the schools of design in Germany and Switzerland. This work is a perfect mine of original designs for manufactures of every kind; every one of the designs is beautiful, and all the patterns are masterpieces of their kind.

Stuart Family:

GILBERT (J. T.) Narratives of the detention, liberation and marriage of MARIA CLEMENTINA STUART (wife of James III), styled Queen of Great Britain and Ireland, small 4to. *portrait and facsimiles, hf. bd.* 25*s*
Dublin, 1794

Only 150 copies printed.

Illustrates English History from 1719 to 1728.

NARRATIVES OF THE DETENTION, LIBERATION AND MARRIAGE OF MARIA CLEMENTINA STUART, STYLED QUEEN OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND. With contemporary letters and documents now for the first time published. Illustrated with portrait of Maria Clementina, and facsimiles. Edited by John T. Gilbert, LL.D., F.S.A., M.R.I.A., late Secretary of the Public Record Office of Ireland; Author of a "History of the City of Dublin;" Editor of "Facsimiles of National MSS. of Ireland," published by command of Her Majesty; etc.

Of services which natives of Ireland performed on the Continent in the interests of the exiled Stuarts, not the least noteworthy was that which forms the subject of the narratives here printed.

From the marriage, consequent on the success of the enterprise for the liberation of Maria Clementina, grand-daughter of John Sobieski, the renowned king of Poland, sprang two claimants to the crown of Great Britain and Ireland—Prince Charles Edward Stuart and Henry Benedict Stuart, Cardinal of York.

"Mr. John T. Gilbert has added yet another volume to the long series of important publications which from time to time have appeared under his editorship, and which have not only thrown new light upon the history of Ireland, but actually have supplied the materials for re-writing it. It has often been a pleasure to us to describe the works of this rare Irish scholar, and in all of them the same qualities are discoverable. Patient research, profound knowledge of ancient records, and scientific skill in collecting the driftwood of history, have all been displayed, and looking now back upon the arduous task of the labourer in the long-neglected field of Ireland's historic literature, his countrymen both willingly and gratefully acknowledge that he has rendered to them an inestimable service.

"The interest which the present volume excites will incline all readers of history to look forward to the coming book, which will round off a noble series. Mr. Gilbert has done much splendid work, but no part of it is more fascinating than that of which we now briefly speak."—*Irish Times*, November 8th, 1894.

Watt's (George) Dictionary of the Economic Products of India.

In six volumes (vol. VI in four parts), 1889-1893. Published under the authority of the Government of India, Department of Revenue and Agriculture, *hf. calf*, £3. 3*s*
Calcutta, 1889-93

"The completion of this important work adds enormously to the facilities previously existing for acquiring a knowledge of the vegetable, mineral, and animal products of our Indian empire. The object of the dictionary is to give a complete account of all Indian products that have been in any way utilised by man, however small or trivial the use of them may have been. As a large majority of the products are of vegetable origin, the appointment of a botanist as editor and principal author was essential, and the Government of India may be fairly congratulated on the result."—*Nature*, November 1st, 1894.

Wingfield Memorials: Monuments of the Ancient Saxon Family of Wingfield, compiled by Mervyn Edward, seventh Viscount POWERSCOURT, from the Archives in the British Museum, College of Arms, and Record Office, square folio, 88 *pp., with Illustrations, Portraits, Heirlooms, Seals, Tombs, Charters, etc.* (subscription price, £10. 10*s*), *cloth*, £7. 10*s*
Privately printed, 1894

The above Work, having been compiled during the last fourteen years, and printed as an extra large quarto, 14 × 17, is now complete.

It is illustrated with upwards of Eighty Plates, of Monuments, Deeds, Portraits, and Views, connected with the Wingfield FAMILY HISTORY, as well as public events. These were produced from the originals by the Autotype Company.

The Lineage and Pedigrees have been authenticated by the College of Arms.

There are Fifty Copies available, for which early application is necessary.

OLD WEDGWOOD

THE ENGLISH RELIEF ART WORK OF THE XVIIIth CENTURY,

Made by JOSIAH WEDGWOOD, at Etruria in Staffordshire, 1760-1795.

BY

F. RATHBONE.

The Illustrations are being designed by M. GEORGES MICHEL GRIVELL, who has received awards and medals from the Academie Nationale du Commerce et de l'Industrie, and other Societies, for his Art-designs. The Illustrations will be drawn from the best known examples in Public and Private collections.

Messrs. PARROT & Co., the famous Artistic Lithographers in Paris, are illustrating in facsimile the Choicest Pieces of Old Wedgwood in a new style of colour printing, reproducing the originals with absolute fidelity.

Mr. F. RATHBONE, of South Kensington, London, the well-known expert, is writing the explanatory text.

I am the sole agent for the sale of this grand work, which will appear in eight parts, royal folio, with 60 superb Chromo-plates, in the colours of the originals. The price for the complete book is £3. 3*s*, payable on delivery.

The fine decorative Art-work known as "Old Wedgwood," although the one English Ceramic Art of the last century in which we are without rival, is but little known even to the Art-world—probably because some of the finest examples are enshrined in private collections. The words "Wedgwood Ware," in this connection, often used to describe all Wedgwood, are misleading, and apply only to articles made for domestic and table use, usually glazed and decorated, but rarely with ornaments in itself.

Existing books upon the subject treat the two kinds of Wedgwood as one, and, when illustrated, rely either upon wood-engraving or photography, not always giving even the correct form—never rendering the colour. For example, some tints of the old celadon-green and lilac are esteemed the most charming shades of colour ever produced in Ceramics. "Wedgwood blue" is a standard colour in decoration and textile fabrics; but there are not less than five shades of that colour found in examples of the old period. When we consider the combination of two and three colours, often found upon some medallions and vases, it will be seen that to do justice to these fine works the use of colour is imperative.

Oriental Art, Furniture, Sculpture, Tapestry, Missals, Book-binding and other subjects have been well illustrated in colour, but not Wedgwood. As regards illustrated books it may be conceded "they order this matter better in France." The artists selected for this work are of the first rank and have made the drawings for some of the most important books published during the last ten years.

It is thought a permanent record of this English Art will be welcomed. The author, who has been familiar with the subject for nearly the number of years Wedgwood occupied in perfecting his work, hopes to make this a standard work of reference. He proposes to describe the progress of the art from the inventor's first essays to what is known as "the best period." The Illustrations to be drawn from all available sources—to give his readers the benefit of his experience and knowledge of the subject—to make it a memorial of the worthy and respected English inventor, whose epitaph justly describes him as one "Who converted a rude and inconsiderable manufactory into an elegant art, and an important part of National Commerce."

CONTENTS OF PART I.

Part I.—Early Pottery in Britain.

Plate	I.	The Portland or Barberini Vase.
,,	II.	Plaque, Endymion on the Rock Latmos.
,,	III.	Plaque, The Choice of Hercules.
,,	IV.	Plaque, The Marriage of Cupid and Psyche.
,,	V.	A Large Black and White Homeric Vase.
,,	VI.	Plaque, Bird's Nest and Vitruvian Scroll.
,,	VII.	Three Green Vases.
,,	VIII.	Three Déjeûner Pieces.

The book is being issued in eight parts at One Guinea each, to Subscribers for the whole work only.

BERNARD QUARITCH, 15 *Piccadilly, London, W.*

THE SAGA LIBRARY,

By WILLIAM MORRIS,

Author of "The Earthly Paradise," with the assistance of Eirikr Magnusson. Crown 8vo. *Roxburghe* 1890-94

Each volume *7s 6d*;

or Large Paper, royal 8vo. *hf. bd. morocco*, £1. 11*s* 6*d*

Vol. I, 48 and 228 pp.: 1. Story of Howard the Halt; 2. Story of the Banded Men; 3. The Story of Hen Thorir 1891

Vol. II: THE EYRBIGGIA SAGA, or the Story of the Ere Dwellers, with the Story of the Heath-Slayings, with notes and three Indexes, post 8vo. *54 and 412 pp.* 1892

Vols. III-IV.: The HEIMSKRINGLA, or, The Stories of the Kings of Norway, called the Round World (Heimskringla), done into English out of the Icelandic, Vols. I and II, *with a large map of Norway* 1893

The Purchaser of the Large Paper issue binds himself to take the entire Series.

The Large Paper issue consists of 125 numbered copies, printed by hand-press, on Whatman Paper at Whittingham's Chiswick Press.

It is proposed to publish under the above title a series of translations of the works of the early literature of the North, produced by the Icelanders, in their present form, mostly in the 13th and first part of the 14th centuries.

These works stand quite alone amongst the writings of the Middle Ages, and form a school of literature which has very special claims on the attention of the students of history and the lovers of imaginative writing. These claims may be briefly stated, thus:—That it is by these means alone that any continuous record of events in the early history of Scandinavia has been preserved.

The following is a list of the translations which it is intended to publish:—

The Poetic Edda, 1 vol.
The Prose Edda, 1 vol.
The Volsunga Saga, 1 vol.
Heimskringla or Chronicles of the Kings of Norway, 4 vols.
The first and second volumes are ready.
The Orkney Saga, 1 vol.
The Sagas of Eric the Red and Thorfinn Karlsefne (being the tale of the discovery of America in the 10th century), 1 vol.

Gunnlaug's Saga.
Frithiof's Saga.
Saga of Viglund the Fair. } 1 vol.
Story of Grettir the Strong, 1 vol.
Egil's Saga, 1 vol.
Njal's Saga, 1 vol.
Saga of the Laxdalers, 1 vol.
And several others.

"What is likely to prove the most important 'series' of the approaching publishing season is 'The Saga Library,' on which Mr. Wm. Morris is engaged. With the assistance of Mr. Eirikr Magnusson, Mr. Morris is about to bring out a series of translations of early Northern literature. Those acquainted with what Mr. Morris has already done in this department are fully alive, not only to the historical and literary importance of the Sagas, but to the charm with which the poet has invested them in their English garb. The 'Story of Grettir the Strong,' 'Viglund the Fair,' and other Sagas previously published will be included in the Saga Library, after undergoing revision. The first volume, however, will be entirely new. It is to include 'Hen Thorir's Saga,' the 'Saga of Howard the Halt,' and the 'Saga of Banded Men.' That is already in the press, and the 'Eyrbyggia Saga,' which will make a volume by itself, is nearly ready for printing. It will probably be followed by 'Heimskringla; or, Chronicles of the Kings of Norway,' in three volumes."

"The Saga Library is to be published by Mr. Bernard Quaritch. It will be in post octavo volumes, bound in Roxburghe style, and the edition will be limited to 1000 copies. A large paper issue, in royal octavo on Whatman paper, will consist of 125 numbered copies."—*Glasgow Evening Times*, September 27th, 1890.

"To pass to another Series—one can do little else these days—style, and style so conceived, is the merit of the Icelandic Sagas put in the forefront of the manifesto of Mr. William Morris and Mr. Magnusson's new Saga Library to be published by Mr. Quaritch. 'Everything' in these Sagas of the Middle Ages, 'is told with the least possible expense of words; and every word has a definite meaning, and no so-called synonym can supply its place.' That is the last word on style; and so genius joins hands across the centuries. It is one of the many claims of Mr. Morris upon our gratitude that he has done so much to open our eyes to the extent and value of this Icelandic literature. Its interest for us northerners is past estimating. For such service many a foolish fling at 'Dons' and Capital, and other estimable institutions, may be forgiven."—*St. James's Gazette*, September 27th, 1890.

MR. WILLIAM MORRIS'S

Productions of the

KELMSCOTT PRESS:

The Golden Legend,

Translated by WILLIAM CAXTON. 3 vols. large 4to., printed with the type specially cut from Mr. Morris's patterns, with ornamental letters and borders designed by William Morris, and 2 full-page Woodcuts from designs by E. Burne-Jones, Esq., A.R.A., bds., £5. 5s 1892

Nearly out of print, only a few copies remain for sale.

A New Edition of the book as originally printed by Caxton about 1484, with a Glossary of such words as are unknown to general readers, and some Bibliographical Memoranda, edited by FRED. S. ELLIS and WILLIAM MORRIS.

"Students of English mediæval literature will be gratified to learn, says the *Athenæum*, that an exact reprint of 'The Golden Legend,' as originally set forth by William Caxton, is in preparation, under the joint editorship of Mr. William Morris and Mr. F. S. Ellis. The editors have agreed to give their labours gratuitously in consideration of Mr. Quaritch bearing all expenses of production. As the impression will be a limited one, subscribers would do well to send their names to the publisher forthwith."

Times, September 12th, 1890.

"Mr. Bernard Quaritch has issued this week the magnificent reprint of Caxton's translation of the Golden Legend, in three quarto volumes. The type has been specially cut from patterns by Mr. William Morris, who has also designed the ornamental letters and borders. There are also two full-page woodcut illustrations designed by Mr. Burne-Jones. A glossary and bibliographical memoranda are contributed by Mr. F. S. Ellis and Mr. Morris."

St. James's Gazette, October 8th 1892.

"Pre-eminent among reprints and new editions is Mr. Bernard Quaritch's truly magnificent reproduction of 'The Golden Legend,' as translated by William Caxton from the Legenda Aurea of Jacobus de Voragine. Ocular evidence alone can convey a just idea of the elegance of these three large quarto volumes, which, we are afraid, would have excited the envy of Master Caxton himself. We can but testify to the judgment and taste of the joint editors Mr. William Morris and Mr. F. S. Ellis, who, we understand, gave their services to Mr. Quaritch gratuitously; to the beauty of the ornamental letters and borders and the general typography, both decoration and type being after Mr. Morris's designs and patterns; and to the excellence of the two full-page woodcuts contributed by Mr. Burne-Jones." *Times*, October 6th, 1892.

The Recuyell of the Histories of Troye.

Translated by WILLIAM CAXTON.

A new Edition of the First Book printed in English. 2 vols. large 4to. Black Letter, in black and red. 300 copies printed, all issued bound in vellum, £7. 7s. 1893.

A Copy, PRINTED ON VELLUM, 3 vols. 4to., only five thus produced, may still be had for £50.

THE book is ornamented very richly with woodcut ornaments entirely designed by William Morris. No labour or expense has been spared on them, and they are of great variety. The semi-Gothic type designed by Mr. Morris (with special regard to legibility) appears in this book for the first time.

In 1471 Caxton gave up commerce and attached himself to the Court of Margaret, Duchess of Burgundy, the sister of Edward IV. At the request of the Duchess he translated the "Recueil des Histories de Troyes," written by Raoul Lefevre, and employed Colard Mansion, of Bruges, to produce it.

As to the matter of the book, it makes a thoroughly amusing story, instinct with mediæval thought and manners. For though written at the end of the Middle Ages and dealing with classical mythology, it has in it no token of the coming "Renaissance," but is purely mediæval. It is the last issue of that story of Troy which through the whole of the Middle Ages had such a hold on men's imaginations; the story built up from a rumour of the Cyclic Poets, of the heroic city of Troy defended by Priam with his gallant sons, led by Hector the *preux Chevalier*, beset by the violent and brutal Greeks, who were looked on as the necessary machinery for bringing about the undeniable tragedy of the fall of the city. Surely this is well worth reading, if only as a piece of undiluted Mediævalism.

"WILLIAM MORRIS

"Designs and produces the most beautiful book ever published."

"Mr. William Morris, poet, artist, craftsman, printer, showed to a few friends on Tuesday last an advance copy of his reprint of Caxton's 'Recueil of the Historyes of Troye.' On looking through it, Dr. Furnivall said enthusiastically, 'It's the most beautiful book I ever saw; it's the most beautiful book ever printed!' Mr. F. S. Ellis, through whose hands every book treasure in England for the last forty years has passed, cordially agreed in this opinion, and so did Mr. Emery Walker, the art editor of the *English Illustrated Magazine*, and Mr. Theodore Watts, the friends of poets and artists, and poet himself.

"This delightful 'Recueil' volume is in quarto, in a brand-new pica type designed by Mr. William Morris, with some of the beautiful borders used by him in his handsome 'Golden Legend,' with admirably designed capitals and 'weepers' or side ornaments, all of Mr. Morris's design and drawing, and with a very fine, bold title. The volume is, indeed, a credit to English craftsmanship, and assuredly stands at the head of all specimens of typography hitherto produced.

"For Mr. William Morris's grand folio 'Chaucer,' Mr. Burne-Jones is making fifty large drawings on wood, and the text of which Mr. F. S. Ellis is preparing from the parallel text issued by the Chaucer Society. Caxton's 'Historye of Reynard the Foxe' is nearly ready; and when the grand 'Chaucer' is done, it will be a magnificent book.

"Notwithstanding the high prices at which the productions of Mr. Morris's Kelmscott Press are published, buyers are not likely to suffer from purchasing them. A new era has dawned in English printing."—*The Star*, November 21st, 1892.

THE

Historye of Reynard the Fore.

Translated from the Dutch by WILLIAM CAXTON.

Reprinted from the edition of 1481. 300 to be printed. Ten copies on vellum, by Mr. WILLIAM MORRIS at the Kelmscott Press. 1 vol. 4to., uniform with the "Recuyell."

This translation of Caxton's is one of his very best of his works as to style: and being translated from a kindred tongue is delightful as mere language. In its rude joviality, and simple and direct delineation of character it is a thoroughly good representative of the famous ancient Beast Epic.

PRICE - - £4. 4s.

In preparation, to be ready by the end of next year:

Chaucer: Poetical Works,

1 vol. folio.

Illustrated by 72 elaborate Designs by SIR EDWARD BURNE-JONES, *and Borders by* WILLIAM MORRIS.

A critical edition of the text printed at the Kelmscott Press of Mr. WILLIAM MORRIS, under the care of Mr. FRED S. ELLIS, Editor of the Lexical Concordance to Shelley's Poetical Works.

A Specimen may be seen at 15 *Piccadilly.*

The subscription price is fixed at twenty pounds.

"Lovers of Chaucer on both sides of the Atlantic will rejoice to hear that the artist has made very great progress with a series of designs, fifty or sixty in all, which are to be cut in wood under his own superintendence, and intended to illustrate the 'Canterbury Tales' and the other poems of Chaucer. These designs promise to be charmingly graceful and beautiful in execution. Indeed, we are confident that since, precisely a hundred years ago, Flaxman, then at Rome, designed for the first Countess Spencer the famous 'Illustrations to the Tragedies of Æschylus,' poet and artist have never been better fitted to each other. The text, to which these designs are adapted will be collated with the best manuscripts, and carefully edited by Mr. W. Morris and Mr. F. S. Ellis, the typography will be worthy of the occasion, and the volume a stately quarto."—*The Athenæum*, October 22nd, 1892.

Apart from the interest of the book as a noble edition of one of the greatest English classics, it will attract admiration as a repertory of designs by Mr. Burne-Jones. To illustrate Chaucer has been with him a more congenial task than the accomplishment of many a famous painting, and we shall see in this collection how the genius of a great artist will deal with a labour of love.

MR. BERNARD QUARITCH, 15 Piccadilly, London,

Please send of ***Mr. William Morris's Productions of the Kelmscott Press:***

Caxton's Golden Legend. 3 vols. 4to. *richly illustrated by W. Morris and Burne-Jones*, bds. **£5. 5s**

Caxton's Recuyell of the Histories of Troye. 2 vols 4to. with woodcut capitals and other embellishments, limp vellum **£7. 7s.**

Caxton's Historye of Reynard the Fore. 1 vol. 4to. limp vellum **£4. 4s**

These three works are sold together for **£15.**

Orders are received for

Chaucer's Works. 2 vols. folio, with superb designs by Burne-Jones, bound Price **£20.**

PLACE AND DATE: NAME:

Afghan History: NEAMET ULLAH; History of the Afghans, translated from the Persian of Neamet Ullah, by Bernhard Dorn, 2 parts in one vol. 4to. *cloth*, 10*s* *Oriental Translation Fund*, 1829-36

"The present work, which is the first Afghan History translated from an Oriental language, and in compiling which the best works on the subject were used by the author, will at once afford a full insight into all the mysteries related by the Afghans of their origin. It contains their history from Adam to the sixteenth century."—*Preface.*

African Languages: CLARKE (John) Specimens of Dialects: short Vocabularies of Languages; and notes of countries and customs in Africa, 8vo. 104 *pp. sd.* 2*s* 6*d* *Berwick*, 1849

AGASSIZ, Recherches sur les POISSONS FOSSILES, comprenant la description de 500 espèces qui n'existent plus, l'exposition des lois de la succession et du développement organique des poissons durant toutes les métamorphoses du globe terrestre, une nouvelle classification de ces animaux . . ., enfin, des considérations géologiques générales tirées de l'étude des fossiles, 5 vols. royal 4to. of TEXT, and 5 vols. ob. fol. of ATLAS, in 18 parts, containing in all 384 PLATES, *many of them in tints* (pub. at 648 francs), *unbound, slightly imperfect*, £16. 16*s*
Neuchatel, 1833-44

——— the same complete, 5 vols. royal 4to. and 5 vols. oblong folio, *bound in 6 vols. hf. morocco*, £24. 1833-44

CONTENTS.—Tome I. Introduction et toutes les questions générales, anatomiques, zoologiques et géologiques; Tome II. Histoire de l'Ordre des Ganoïdes; Tome III. l'Ordre des Placoïdes; Tome IV. Histoire de l'Ordre des Ctenoïdes; Tome V. Histoire de l'Ordre des Cycloïdes.

Very few copies remain for sale. The book is sure to disappear altogether from the market before long. Sets completed.

"In 1844, Agassiz concluded the publication of his gigantic work on the Fossil Fishes, which appeared at Neuchâtel in five quarto volumes, with 311 folio plates. Eighty of the greatest museums of Europe had furnished the material for it, and the number of described species amounted to 1700 in about 20,000 examples. The 'Recherches sur les Poissons Fossiles' is undoubtedly Agassiz's most important work, and forms, with Cuvier's and Valenciennes' 'Histoire Naturelle des Poissons' and Johann Müller's treatises, the foundation of our present knowledge of fishes, while it does not confine itself to the region of ichthyolites, but extends over the entire wide field of the anatomy and classification of fishes, essentially modifying the latter. Agassiz considered, and with justice, that the separation of the ganoids from the other fishes into the rank of a special order, as the greatest step towards progress for which science was indebted to him; and on the basis of the comparison of the fossil fishes of all formations with living forms, he enunciated several generally valid laws, which have had an important bearing on the development theory of the whole organic world."—*Nature*, April 24th, 1879.

Agassiz, Etudes critiques sur les MOLLUSQUES FOSSILES, 4 livraisons, in 1 vol. 4to. 105 *plates* (pub. 108 frs.), *bd.* £1. 5*s* 1840-45

Livrn. I. Les Trygonies du Jura, et de la craile Suisse, 11 *plates.*
„ II.—IV. Les Myes de Jura, etc. 94 *plates.*

Agassiz, Etudes sur les GLACIERS, 8vo. *Text and folio Atlas of* 32 *plates* (pub. 40 frs.), *scarce*, £1. 10*s* 1840

Agassiz, Histoire Naturelle des POISSONS D'EAU DOUCE de l'Europe centrale:—

Livrn. I. SALMO and THYMALLUS, fol. *with* 27 *plates*, 1839 (pub. 75 frs.)
Livrn. II. EMBRIOLOGIE des SALMONES, par Vogt. 1 vol. royal 8vo. and 14 *plates in folio*, 1842 (pub. 36 frs.)
Livrn. II bis. ANATOMIE des SALMONES, folio. 14 *plates* (pub. 30 frs.)
Extra plates: ANATOMIE, planches M, N and O, *sold separately for* 3*s*

——— together 55 *remarkably fine plates*, 20 *of them elaborately* COLOURED *and heightened with* SILVER, *cloth*, £1. 16*s* 1839-42

☞ A very beautiful book; all Anglers and Ichthyologists should secure a copy before the few remaining copies are sold.

Agassiz, Iconographie des Coquilles Tertiaires, large 4to. 15 *plates* (pub. 15 frs.), 10*s* 1845

Agassiz, Monographie d'Echinodermes, vivants et fossiles, 4 vols. in 1, 4to. *and folio Atlas of* 9 *plates*,—63 *plates* (pub. at 98 frs.); *bd.* £3. 8*s* *Neuchatel*, 1839-42

Contents:—Livrn. I. Les Salénies, 5 *plates*—Livrn. II. Les Scutelles, 32 *plates*—Livrn. III-IV. Le Monographie des Galerites et des Dysasters, par Desor, 17 *plates*—Livrn. V. L'Anatomie du genre Echinus par Valentin, 9 *plates in folio.*

D'Agincourt, History of Art by its Monuments, from its decline in the fourth Century, to its restoration in the sixteenth Century, 3 vols. in 1, roy. folio, *with all the* 328 *plates* (sells £5. 5*s*), £2. 10*s* 1847

This English edition is divided as follows; Architecture, 73 *plates*; Sculpture 51 *plates*; Painting, 24 *plates.*

To Antiquaries and lovers of the Fine Arts, this book is indispensable; it connects the works of Winckelman and Cicognara, and forms with them a most interesting series.

"This fine work was the first in which the idea of exhibiting the Progress of Art, by a series of its noblest monuments, was perfectly carried out. By a series of accurate Engravings from celebrated Monuments, we trace the transitions of Art from the classic period to our own times. Sculpture, Painting, and the Art of Illumination; and the Art of Engraving on Wood, on Gems and on Medals are similarly represented.

"It is a work that has long been sought and prized by all who could afford the high price at which only it was to be procured. No Library, Architect, Painter, Sculptor, or any one connected with the Fine Arts, should be without such a work."

Americana: Four of the Rarest Early Narratives of American Discovery:—

The First Letter of Columbus (printed in Spanish at Barcelona in 1493); reduced facsimile with translation, small 4to. 1*s* 8*d* 1893

The unique original is now in the Lenox Library of New York.

The Latin Columbus Letter (printed at Rome in 1493), reproduced in facsimile, with a preface, small 4to. 1*s* 3*d* 1893

Vespucci's First Four Voyages (printed under the title of "Lettera" at Florence in 1505), reproduced in facsimile from one of the extant five copies of the Italian original, with a translation, *with two illustrations*, small 4to. 3*s* 1893

Hariot's Narrative of the First Plantation of Virginia (printed in 1588 and 1590), reprinted, *with facsimiles of the engravings made by De Bry from John White's designs*, small 4to. 1893

——the above 4 works, together, 8*s* 6*d*

These cheap editions have been produced at the suggestion of Mr. Curtis, the head of the American Government Department connected with the Chicago Exhibition. He anticipates an enormous demand for them.

"This is an invaluable book to the student and the scholar. It shows what Virginia was in the early settlement of the country; the character of the Indians is portrayed by engravings, and their savage nature is made manifest by many engravings of a very instructive nature."

"These four pamphlets will make a library volume of rare interest, and are of great moment to the men of literary pursuits, the student searching after knowledge, and the literary man comparing notes."—*The Baltimore Herald*, April, 1893.

America: SANTA CRUZ. MAP OF THE WORLD by the Spanish cosmographer, Alonzo de Santa Cruz, 1542, reproduction in phototypic facsimile by the printing office of the Swedish Staff-General [from the unique existing original now in Stockholm], *five large sheets in* imp. folio, *with a* royal 8vo. *text of* Explanations by E. W. DAHLGREN, *bds.* £2. 16*s*
Stockholm, 1892

No other copy is known, either in or out of Spain, of this valuable map, which was drawn on vellum by the hand of Santa Cruz in 1542, he being then the Cosmografora Mayor of the Royal Department of Charts at Seville. It is entitled "Nova verior et integra totius orbis descriptio," and bears the imperial arms of Charles V to whom it is dedicated. It represents the world as two hemispheres, with the poles as centres, and is arranged in gores as though intended for the model of a globe. The American portion is undoubtedly that which constitutes the chief interest of the work, and its importance in that respect is heightened by the immense number of geographical names inscribed upon it. Although until recently quite unknown to modern scholars, this map is evidently one referred to in the "Diferencia de Libros" of Vanegas (printed in 1540), who described it on account of the new method of projection on which it was designed. The difference of date between 1540 and 1542 merely implies that Vanegas had seen the draft plan two years before the work was finished in its existing ornate condition by Santa Cruz.

As one of the most valuable of the series of world-maps produced within half a century of the great discovery by Columbus, the work of Santa Cruz must be found indispensable for the use of students in this fine reproduction, the only form in which it is accessible.

BOURINOT'S Historical and Descriptive Account of the Island of CAPE BRETON, by J. G. BOURINOT, C.M.G., LL.D., D.C.L., President of the Royal Society of Canada, *only a limited edition printed on fine paper in* 4to. 177 *pp., tastefully bound in half cloth*, 10*s* *Ottawa*, 1891

Interesting to every student of old American history. The subject is but faintly indicated by the title, as the book deals with the geographical, ethnological, and linguistic conditions of Eastern North America, and gives facsimiles of rare maps. The story of the discovery and foundation of New France, and the course of the long struggle by which England became mistress of the Canadian dominion, as told with great literary power in this book, which combines the fidelity of a chronicle with the charm of a romance.

AMERICA: Harrisse's Discovery of North AMERICA; a Critical, Documentary, and Historic Investigation, with an Essay on the Early Cartography of the New World, including Descriptions of Two Hundred and Fifty Maps or Globes, existing or lost, constructed before the year 1536; to which are added a Chronology of One Hundred Voyages Westward, Projected, Attempted, or Accomplished between 1431 and 1504; Biographical Accounts of the Three Hundred Pilots who first Crossed the Atlantic; and a Copious List of the Original Names of American Regions, Caciqueships, Mountains, Islands, Capes, Gulfs, Rivers, Towns, and Harbours, by HENRY HARRISSE, complete in one stout volume, 4to. 800 pages, *with* 23 *plates and many illustrations in the text, hf. bd. morocco, gilt top, uncut, one of the* 40 *copies printed on* DUTCH PAPER, *price to Subscribers*, £7. 4*s* 1892
Ready, 1 *vol. small folio.*

The New Laws of the Indies for the Good Treatment and Preservation of the INDIANS promulgated by the EMPEROR Charles the Fifth, 1542-1543, a facsimile reprint of the original Spanish Edition, together with a literal translation into the English language, to which is prefixed an Historical Introduction by the late Henry Stevens, of Vermont, and Fred. W. Lucas, £10. 10*s* *London, Chiswick Press*, 1893

The work is illustrated with numerous ornamental blocks of Indians, together with portraits of Columbus, Charles V, and Las Casas, re-engraved or adapted from sources as nearly contemporary as possible. The entire impression consists of

13 copies on the finest writing vellum, and
75 copies on the finest handmade paper,

a large number of which have been already bespoken. The few remaining copies are offered only for private subscription at £26. 5*s* each for the vellum copies, and £10. 10*s* each for the paper copies. The paper copies will be issued uncut in a tasteful temporary binding, but not such as to prevent subscribers re-binding in any more expensive form they may subsequently desire. The vellum copies will be issued unbound in an ornamental portfolio or cardboard case.

America: KRETSCHMER (Konrad) Die Entdeckung Amerika's in ihrer Bedeutung für die Geschichte des Weltbildes . . folio text, *pp. xxiii and* 471, *with a* royal 8vo. atlas *containing* 93 *coloured maps on* 40 *plates;* together 2 vols. *hf. russia*, £3. 15*s* *Berlin*, 1892

A work of great scientific value, based chiefly upon maps which were not printed in the fifteenth century. It is more restricted in its scope than Nordenskiöld's work, and does not quite fulfil the promise of its title.

America: CORDEIRO (Luciano) De la part prise par les Portugais dans la découverte de l'Amerique, 8vo. 86 *pp. sd.* 2*s* 6*d* *Lisbonne*, 1876

This is a letter which was addressed to the Congress of Americanists at Nancy in 1875. It is a temperate and well-written essay, bristling with facts and citations, and showing more clearly than any previous work had done, how large was the influence of Portuguese seamanship in the initiation and development of American discovery, especially on the Northern continent. It is, indeed, a valuable contribution to the history of the subject.

SMITH'S GENERAL HISTORY OF VIRGINIA, small folio, Facsimiles of the 4 maps and the portrait of the Duchess of Richmond, each £1. 1*s* (1624)

It is very seldom indeed that a copy of Smith's Virginia contains all the maps and portraits. The two portraits indeed are so rare that bibliographers disagree whether they were issued with the book or not. The compiler of the Catalogue of Mr. Huth's Library says of his copy, that "it evidently never possessed the portraits of the Duchess of Richmond and Matoaka, which are inserted in some copies, but were not originally issued with the book."

See post HOLBEIN SOCIETY.

AMERICAN TREES: *Now publishing in Boston, U.S.A.*

The Silva of North America: a description of the Trees which grow naturally in North America, exclusive of Mexico, by Charles Sprague SARGENT, *illustrated with figures and Analyses drawn from Nature by Charles Edward Faxon, and engraved by Philibert and Eugene Picart.* This work is to be completed in 12 vols. impl. 4to. at £5. 5*s* each, payable on delivery.

The Subscriber binding himself to take the complete work.

Vol. I, Magnoliaceæ-Illicineæ, and Vol. II, Cyrilliaceæ-Sapindaceæ, are now ready.

Anglo-Saxon and Old English Vocabularies, by THOMAS WRIGHT, second edition, edited and collated by R. P. Wülcker, 2 vols. 8vo. (pub. at 28*s*), *cloth*, 9*s* 1884

Vol. I, Vocabularies; Vol. II, Indices. A necessary book for every English philologist.

——— See also: Cartularium, Kemble, Society of Antiquaries, Thorpe.

Annals and Magazine OF NATURAL HISTORY, from the beginning in 1829 to 1877 (as described below)—in all 77 vols. 8vo. *numerous fine plates, some coloured, in calf, half calf, cloth and parts*, £30 1829-77

The following are the titles and dates of the various series:

The Magazine of Natural History, by Loudon and Charlesworth, 13 vols. 1829-40—Annals and Magazine of Natural History, conducted by Sir W. Jardine, P. J. Selby, Sir W. J. Hooker, and others. Series I, vols. I-XVII, 1838-45; Series II, 20 vols. 1848-57; Series III, vols. I-XIX, 1858-67; Series IV. vols. IX-XX, 1872-77.

Antiquaries (Society of) of London:—*see* ante, p. 4.

Arabic:

AN ARABIC-ENGLISH VOCABULARY, for the use of English Students of Modern Egyptian Arabic, by D. A. CAMERON, *one of the English Judges of the Native Egyptian Court of Appeal and one of H.M. Consuls in Egypt and Tripoli*, 8vo. *xv and* 322 *pp. cloth*, 10*s* 1892

This work is indispensable for travellers in Egypt, as it will be found to be the first systematic repertory of the colloquial language of that country.

English-Arabic Vocabulary:

STACE (Col. E. V.) English-Arabic Vocabulary, 1 vol. 8vo. 240 *pp. cloth*, 10*s* 1893

"An Arabic-English vocabulary is of very little use to an Englishman wishing to learn some colloquial Arabic. He requires an *English-Arabic* vocabulary in which he can look for words and sentences arranged in alphabetical order.

"It is the author's object to give a vocabulary of Arabic of the vulgar tongue as it is spoken in Yemen and Southern Arabia and many other parts,—one by studying which a man will be able to converse with the natives of the lower part of the Red Sea—Gulf of Aden—the whole of the South Coast of Arabia, including Hadramant—to the Persian Gulf—Zanzibar, etc., etc."—*Extract from private letter received from the Author, February 10th*, 1892."

ARABIC GRAMMAR, *new edition:* FARIS *Ash-Shidyâq's* PRACTICAL GRAMMAR OF THE ARABIC LANGUAGE, with Interlineal Reading Lessons, Dialogues and Vocabulary. Fourth Edition revised from the 2nd Ed., by the Rev. H. A. Williams, 12mo. pp. viii and 234, *cl.* 7*s* 6*d* 1889

The best and cheapest method of acquiring the Language spoken in Syria, Egypt, Arabia, and by the Arabs in all parts of the World.

"This ingenious little book deserves the favour with which it has been received; for the Author has made a bold attempt to simplify that very complex subject, Arabic Grammar. The book is strong in Dialogues, to which forty-four pages are given. This is the part of the book which has found favour with the public; and the Syrian author is here quite at home. The Dialogues are decidedly good, consisting simply of colloquial sentences on various subjects, to be learnt by heart, and used as needed. Fâris Ash-Shidyâq ends his book with a vocabulary containing about 3000 very common, and therefore very useful, words. We can certainly say of Fâris that his book is good, as far as it goes."—*Allen's Indian Mail.*

BADGER'S (G. P.) ENGLISH-ARABIC LEXICON, in which the equivalents for English words and sentences are rendered into LITERARY and COLLOQUIAL Arabic, imp. 4to. *xii*, 1248 *pp. double columns* (published at £9. 9*s*), *cloth*, £2. 1881

This is the counterpart to Lane's great Arabic-English Lexicon. Absolutely, and *longo intervallo*, the best work of its kind. No one else has attempted so grand an undertaking, and the achievement has not been inferior to the attempt. The gradations and changes of meaning in Arabic expression, and the local varieties of usage, have been marked with extraordinary nicety and completeness; and all the scientific technology of modern English has been embodied in the alphabet. The book is a thesaurus rather than a lexicon, and stands in the same rank with the wonderful New English Dictionary and Littré's magnificent French work.

MACARIUS, Patriarch of Antioch, TRAVELS in Anatolia, Moldavia, Romelia, Wallachia, the Cossack Country, Muscovy, and the Black Sea, written by his attendant Archdeacon, Paul of Aleppo, in Arabic, translated into English by F. C. Belfour, 9 parts in 2 vols. 4to. *cloth*, £1. 10*s*
Oriental Translation Fund, 1829-36

Macarius was the Greek Patriarch of Antioch, and travelled through all the provinces of Turkey, and through a great part of the Russian dominions. His narrative is very valuable, as giving a faithful account of the manners and customs of the Turkish, Tatar, Slavonic and Greek Races; and the political and statistical history of Moldavia and Wallachia can nowhere be studied so completely as in these records. They are indeed, according to the title, "a Treasury of entertaining Narratives," and full of Geographical, Historical, Social and Political information.

Archæologia Cambrensis, a record of the Antiquities of Wales and its Marches, and the Journal of the CAMBRIAN ARCHÆOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION, complete from its commencement in 1846 to April, 1887, 34 vols. 8vo. *with a great number of plates and woodcuts; in cloth and parts*, £25. 1846-77

(FIRST SERIES) 4 vols. 1846-49; Supplement, 1 vol. 1850—SECOND SERIES, 5 vols. 1850-54 THIRD SERIES, 15 vols. 1855-69—FOURTH SERIES, vols. I-VII and VIII parts 1 and 2, 1870-77.

African Languages. CUST (R. N.). Sketch of the Modern Languages of Africa. 4 parts or selections from the work comprising the undermentioned groups, 8vo. *sd. sold separately* 1883

Hottentot-Bushmen group, 6*d*; Nuba-Fulah group, 6*d*; Hamitic group, 1*s*; Semitic family, 6*d*.

Strack's Brick Architecture of Italy during the MIDDLE AGES and the RENAISSANCE, large folio, 50 *double plates, with numerous woodcuts in the Text (German), bds.* £5. *Berlin*, 1889

This is the only extensive work on the famous Brick Architecture of Italy, of which the late Mr. Street has given to the English public only a slight sketch in a thin 8vo. volume. Professor Henry Strack has travelled all over Italy, and has made original designs of the plans, sections, elevations, and ornaments of the noble structures, once the abode of a proud aristocracy

Armorial China, REPRODUCED BY WILLIAM GRIGGS.

Issued, to Subscribers only, a Beautiful Privately Printed Work; consisting of 24 exquisite plates in gold and colours, with cover for binding, £2. 2*s* 1887

No Work has yet appeared giving in colour an illustrated account of the specimens of Armorial China which still remain in the possession of many of the Nobility and Gentry of this Country. It was suggested that a work containing coloured Facsimiles of some of the finest examples would be of interest to many. Several of these were placed at Mr. Griggs' disposal by the Earl of Jersey, Lord Scarsdale, Lady Charlotte Schreiber, Miss Ffarington, G. Leveson Gower, Esq., F.S.A., A. W. Franks, Esq., M.A., F.S.A., and J. J. Howard, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A.

Armorial général, par J. B. Rietstap, précédé d'un Dictionnaire de Termes du Blason: A complete list of all the great European Families, with an indication of their Coats of Arms, 2 stout vols. 8vo. *some plates of Coats of Arms* (pub. at £4. 4*s*), *bds.* £2. 16*s* *Gouda*, 1883-87

——— the same, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd. morocco*, £3. 3*s* 1883-87

The first edition gave an Account of 46,000 Families and their Coats of Arms, the second edition exceeds 100,000 European Families, including English, Scottish, and Irish.

This is really a most necessary book of reference; it is the ONLY General Armorial of Europe, giving the names, branches, the country, and a description of the Coats of Arms of all the great Families.

Armorial Book Plates, Examples of, Series II, Nos. 1-12. 4to. each 1*s* 1892-93

Art Sales. A History of Sales of Pictures, Water Colour Drawings, and other Works of Art from 1628 to 1888. Notices of Collections sold, Titles of pictures with names of owners, prices and purchasers, arranged in tabular form under the Artists of the different schools, ancient and modern, in order of date. Including all the purchases and prices of the Pictures in the National Gallery. *Illustrated with many autotypes from unique sketches and engravings of important pictures and water colours sold, Portraits of Collectors and their residences, Objects of Ornamental Art, etc. etc.* by GEORGE REDFORD, two volumes, imperial 4to. *pp.* 889, *bound in buckram gilt, privately printed*, price £5. 5*s* 1891

"Your sumptuous work 'Art Sales' I find of the greatest interest. I congratulate you alike on its matter and manner."—Mr. A. W. TUER, Author of *Bartolozzi and His Works*.

"As a book of reference it will be of permanent value to all who are interested in Art matters, and from the interesting manner in which you have treated the subject will attract the general reader."—Mr. BRITON RIVIÈRE, R.A.

"This is the only book dealing exhaustively on works of art which have been sold by auction for the past 200 years, and it will remain the best work of reference on the commercial value of pictures."

The ARUNDEL SOCIETY:

A Society for promoting the Knowledge of Art by copying and publishing Important Works of Ancient Masters. The publications consist chiefly of CHROMOLITHOGRAPHIC FACSIMILES of PAINTINGS IN FRESCO, ALTAR-PIECES, and other paintings of CHRISTIAN SUBJECTS, by the OLD ITALIAN and GERMAN MASTERS, also of Engravings and Literary Works:

A COMPLETE SET of these publications as issued to the original subscribers, from the beginning in 1849 to 1889; and to the subscribers to the SECOND SERIES from the beginning in 1867 to 1889, AND ALSO THE OCCASIONAL OR EXTRA PUBLICATIONS [which were brought out for separate sale and are similar in character to, but differing in subject from, those issued to subscribers] up to 1889 inclusive;—comprising in all 199 CHROMOLITHOGRAPHS, 101 *engravings, and* 17 *vols. of text; the plates enclosed in two strong portfolios*, £175. 1849-89

Most of the best plates are out of print, especially those of the OCCASIONAL or EXTRA series, as the impression of these was limited to 500 copies. Complete sets have therefore become extremely difficult to form.

A Descriptive Notice of the Drawings and Publications of the Arundel Society from 1849 to 1878 inclusive, illustrated by photographs of all the publications, and forming two folio volumes, in cloth, is presented with the above set.

Some books of photographs have been published under the patronage of the Society in connection with the South Kensington Museum which have been frequently mistaken for regular publications of the Arundel Society. It must be understood that these are not included. The same remark applies to the fictile specimens of Ivory-Carvings, as they are equally independent of the subscription series.

ARUNDEL SOCIETY. A complete set of the publications issued to the ORIGINAL and also the SECOND subscribers, from the beginning to 1885 inclusive;—115 CHROMOLITHOGRAPHS, 76 *engravings, and* 15 *vols.; in a mahogany box*, £63. 1849-85

The following is a list of those publications which are sold separately, the price being affixed to each. It will serve also as a specimen of the contents of the sets. The dimensions, where given, are in inches, and do not include the mounts or margins.

I. CHROMOLITHOGRAPHS.

VIEW of the Interior of the Arena Chapel at Padua, drawn by Mrs. Higford Burr, representing GIOTTO at work on his frescoes visited by DANTE. 25 × 22½. *A fine plate, and very scarce.* £1. 5*s* 1856

"MARTYRDOM OF SAINT SEBASTIAN," from the fresco by PIETRO PERUGINO at Panicale, 23 × 23, *scarce.* £1. 1856

"MADONNA AND SAINTS," from a fresco by NELLI in S. Maria Nuova at Gubbio, 10 × 14½, *scarce.* 9*s*; *framed*, 14*s* 1856

"CHRIST AMONG THE DOCTORS," from the fresco by PINTURICCHIO at Spello, 25 × 23, *scarce.* £1.; *framed*, 25*s* 1857

THE ARUNDEL SOCIETY—*continued.*

"THE NATIVITY," from the fresco by PINTURICCHIO at Spello, 25 × 23, *scarce.* 16*s*; *framed*, 21*s* 1858

"ST. CATHERINE BORNE BY ANGELS TO THE TOMB," from the fresco by LUINI, now in the Brera Gallery, Milan, 13 × 23, *scarce.* £1. 1*s* 1858

"VIRGIN AND CHILD WITH SAINTS, AND RESURRECTION OF CHRIST," from a fresco by GIOVANNI SANZIO in S. Domenico at Cagli, 21½ × 16½, *scarce.* 9*s* 1859

VIRGIN AND CHILD, with portrait of the donor, from a fresco by LEONARDO DA VINCI in the Monastery of S. Onofrio at Rome, 13 × 20½, *scarce.* 10*s* 1859

"DANTE," facsimile of a portrait by GIOTTO, from the Bargello at Florence, 18 × 13¼. 5*s* 1859

"DEATH OF ST. FRANCIS," from a fresco by DOMENICO GHIRLANDAIO in S. Trinità at Florence, 20½ × 27½, *scarce.* £1. 5*s* 1860

——— Two Heads from the same; *on one sheet.* 2*s* 6*d* 1860

"THE ANNUNCIATION," from a fresco by PINTURICCHIO in S. Maria Maggiore at Spello, 24 × 26. £1. 5*s* 1861

"The Fall" by FILIPPINO LIPPI and "THE EXPULSION" by MASACCIO, from frescoes in the Brancacci Chapel. *Each* 11 × 4, *on one sheet.* 2*s* 6*d* 1861

"TRIBUTE MONEY" by MASACCIO, from the same, 15 × 29. 7*s* 6*d* 1861

—— Two full-size Heads from the same, *on one sheet.* 5*s* 1861

"ST. PETER PREACHING" and "ST. PETER BAPTIZING" by MASOLINO, from the same place, 15 × 11 each, *on one sheet.* 5*s* 1861

"SS. PETER AND JOHN HEALING THE CRIPPLE AND ST. PETER RAISING TABITHA," by MASOLINO, from the same place, 15½ × 29. Also a full-size Head from the same, 14 × 10½. 7*s* 6*d* 1862

"S. PETER IN PRISON VISITED BY ST. PAUL," and "ST. PETER DELIVERED FROM PRISON," by FILIPPINO LIPPI, from the same place, *each* 11 × 4; also a full-size Head from the former. 6*s* 1862

"THE MADONNA DEL SACCO, from a fresco by ANDREA DEL SARTO in the Cloister of the Annunziata Convent at Florence, 14 × 25. £2. 2*s* 1862

"SS. PETER AND PAUL RAISING THE KING'S SON AND THE HOMAGE TO ST. PETER," by MASACCIO and FILIPPINO LIPPI, from the Brancacci Chapel, 15 × 29. Also a full-size Head. 7*s* 6*d* 1863

"SS. PETER AND JOHN HEALING THE SICK BY THEIR SHADOWS," and "SS. PETER AND JOHN GIVING ALMS," by MASACCIO from the same place. Each 15 × 11. Also a full-size Head. 6*s* 1863

"THE ANNUNCIATION," from a fresco by FRA ANGELICO in the Convent of S. Mark at Florence, 15½ × 20. £1. 1863

"THE BURIAL OF S. CECILIA," from a fresco by FRANCESCO FRANCIA in the Oratory of S. Cecilia at Bologna, 20½ × 20. £1. 1862

"THE MARRIAGE OF S. CECILIA," from a fresco by FRANCESCO FRANCIA in the Oratory of S. Cecilia at Bologna, 20½ × 18. £2. 1863

"THE CONVERSION OF HERMOGENES THE SORCERER," from a fresco by ANDREA MANTEGNA in the Eremitani, Padua, 19½ × 15¾. 10*s* 1863

"ST. AUGUSTINE LECTURING," from a fresco by BENOZZO GOZZOLI in S. Agostino at S. Gimignano, 24 × 29. 18*s* 1863

"THE PRESENTATION IN THE TEMPLE," from a fresco by LUINI at Saronno, 27 × 23. Also a full-size Head. 15*s* 1864

"THE ADORATION OF THE MAGI," "The Nativity," "The Presentation," "St. John the Baptist" and "St. Veronica," from the Triptych by MEMLING at Bruges. *Five on three sheets*, £2. 2*s*. The same in folding frames. £2. 12*s* 1865

"THE LAST SUPPER," from a fresco by GHIRLANDAIO in the Church of the Ognissanti at Florence, 16½ × 27½. £1. 1866

"ST. JOHN THE BAPTIST PREACHING," from a fresco by GHIRLANDAIO, from S. Maria Novella at Florence, 18 × 26½. 12*s* 1867

THE ARUNDEL SOCIETY—*continued.*

"THE ECSTACY OF ST. CATHERINE," from a fresco by BAZZI, in San Domenico at Siena. 24×18. £1. 10*s* 1867

"ZACHARIAS NAMING HIS SON JOHN," from a fresco by GHIRLANDAIO in S. Maria Novella at Florence, 18½×26½. 10*s* 1867

"POETRY," an allegorical figure by RAFFAELLE, from one of the Stanze in the Vatican, 14½×14½. 7*s* 6*d* 1867

"THE VISION OF ST. BERNARD," from an altar-piece by FILIPPINO LIPPI in the Badia at Florence, 20×19, *scarce.* 28*s* 1868

"THE PROCESSION OF THE MAGI TO BETHLEHEM," from a fresco by ANDREA DEL SARTO in the Cloister of the Annunziata Convent at Florence, 19½×16½, *scarce.* 15*s* 1868

"SS. PETER AND PAUL BEFORE NERO AND THE MARTYRDOM OF S. PETER," from the fresco by FILIPPINO LIPPI in the Brancacci Chapel, 15×30. 7*s* 6*d* 1868

"PROCESSIONS OF JUDGES, WARRIORS, HERMITS AND PILGRIMS," "St. John the Baptist" and "St. John the Evangelist," with portraits of the donor and his wife. Eight subjects on two sheets from the panels originally belonging to the lower wings of the altar-piece by the brothers VAN EYCK in the Cathedral of St. Bavon at Ghent. *Each* 15½×5½. 8*s* 1869

"THE ADORATION OF THE KINGS," from a fresco by PERUGINO at Cetta della Pieve near Perugia, 22×18½. 10*s* 1869

"S. FILIPPO BENIZZI HEALING CHILDREN," from a fresco by ANDREA DEL SARTO in the Convent of the Annunciata at Florence, 20×20. 20*s* 1869

"THE FOUR APOSTLES," from pictures by ALBERT DÜRER in the Pinakothek at Munich. *On two sheets, each* 22×10. 10*s* 1870

"THE TRANSFIGURATION," from a fresco by FRA ANGELICO in the Convent of S. Mark at Florence, 20×17. 12*s* 1870

"JESUS AND HIS DISCIPLES AT EMMAUS," from a fresco by FRA BARTOLOMMEO in the Convent of S. Marco at Florence, 19½×16½. 20*s* 1870

"CHRIST AND MARY MAGDALENE IN THE GARDEN," from the fresco by FRA ANGELICO in the Convent of St. Mark at Florence, 19×15½. 7*s* 6*d* 1870

"PHILOSOPHY," an allegorical figure by RAFFAELLE from one of the Stanze in the Vatican, 14×14. 7*s* 6*d* 1871

"THE MADONNA AMONG THE MEYER FAMILY," from the picture by HANS HOLBEIN in the possession of the Princess Carl of Hesse Darmstadt, 22½×17. 15*s* 1871

"THE PROPHET JEREMIAH" from the fresco by MICHAEL ANGELO on the ceiling of the Sistine Chapel at Rome, 18½×14½. 7*s* 6*d* 1871

"THE ANNUNCIATION WITH THE PROPHETS AND SIBYLS," parts of the altar-piece by the Brothers VAN EYCK in the Cathedral of S. Bavon at Ghent, 4 on 1 sheet. 15*s* 1871

"ST. CECILIA AT THE ORGAN" and "AN ANGELIC CHOIR," parts of the same altar-piece as the preceding, 2 on 1 sheet. 10*s* 1871

"THE CRUCIFIXION," from the fresco by FRA ANGELICO in the Convent of S. Mark at Florence, 16½×27. 12*s* 1872

"ST. BENEDICT PREACHING TO WOMEN," from the fresco by BAZZI in the Convent of Monte Oliveto, 21½×22½. 7*s* 6*d* 1872

"THE VIRGIN AND CHILD," from the painting by MEISTER WILHELM in the collection of the Archbishop of Cologne, 19½×10½. 7*s* 6*d* 1873

"JUSTITIA," an allegorical figure by RAFFAELLE, from one of the Stanze in the Vatican, 14×14. 12*s* 1873

"ST. FRANCIS BEFORE POPE HONORIUS III," from the fresco by GIOTTO in the upper Church at Assisi, 24×24. 12*s* 6*d* 1873

"ST. ANTHONY OF PADUA HEALING THE FOOT OF A YOUNG MAN," from the fresco by TITIAN in the Scuola del Santo at Padua, 22×14½. 10*s* 1873

"ADORATION OF THE MAGI," from the centre panel of the triptych in the Cathedral of Cologne, by STEPHAN LOTHENER, 15½×17. 25*s* 1874

"ST. URSULA AND HER VIRGINS," "St. Gereon and his Warriors," the two side panels of LOTHENER'S triptych *Each* 15½×8½ *on one sheet.* 7*s* 6*d* 1748

THE ARUNDEL SOCIETY—*continued.*

"THE ANNUNCIATION," the two exterior panels of LOTHENER'S triptych. *Each* 15½×8½, *on one sheet.* 7*s* 6*d* 1875

"THE VIRGIN AND CHILD, WITH SAINTS," from the picture by GIROLAMO DAI LIBRI in the Church of S. Giorgio at Verona. 22½×17. 15*s* 1874

"ST. JOHN THE BAPTIST WITH ST. BENEDICT," and "ST. NAZARUS WITH ST. CELSUS," from the pictures by BARTOLOMMEO MONTAGNA in the Church of SS. Nazzaro e Celso at Verona, 2 *on* 1 *sheet, each* 18½×7. 12*s* 1874

"POPE SIXTUS IV GIVING AUDIENCE," from a fresco painted cir. 1476 by MELOZZO DA FORLI, now in the library of the Vatican, 24½×22. 15*s* 1875

"THE DEPOSITION FROM THE CROSS," from the fresco by PIETRO LORENZETTI (but commonly ascribed to PUCCIO CAPANNA) in the lower Church at Assisi. 17×23. 10*s* 1875

"ST. LUCY SENTENCED TO DEATH BY THE ROMAN PRÆTOR," from the fresco by JACOPO D'AVANZO in the Church of St. Anthony at Padua, 21½×18. 10*s* 1875

"EVENTS FROM THE LIFE OF MOSES," from the fresco by LUCA SIGNORELLI in the Sistine Chapel of the Vatican, 18½×29½. 16*s* 1876

"THE CRUCIFIXION" and eight other subjects forming the triptych altar-piece by HANS MEMLING in the Cathedral at Lubeck, *on four sheets, various sizes.* £2. 10*s* 1876-78

"CHRIST'S CHARGE TO ST. PETER," from the fresco by PERUGINO in the Sistine Chapel, 18½×29½1. 21*s* 1877

"VIRGIN AND CHILD WITH SEVERAL SAINTS," from an altar-piece by BENOZZO GOZZOLI in the Monastery of S. Francesco at Montefalco, 25×26. 12*s* 1878

"THE ADORATION OF THE HOLY TRINITY," from the picture by ALBERT DÜRER now in the Belvidere Palace at Vienna, 29×25½. 16*s* 1879

"VIRGIN AND CHILD BETWEEN S. LIBERALE AND S. FRANCIS," from an altar-piece by GIORGIONE, 26×19, *a fine plate.* £1. 5*s* 1879

"THE RESURRECTION OF CHRIST," from the fresco by PIERO DELLA FRANCESCA at Burgo San Sepolcro, 17×16. 8*s* 1879

"ST. CATHERINE FINDING THE BODY OF ST. AGNES," from the fresco attributed to PACCHIAROTTO in the Oratory of St. Catherine at Siena, 21×22. 10*s* 1881

"THE PROPHET EZEKIEL," from the fresco by MICHAEL ANGELO in the Sistine Chapel at Rome, 18½×15½. 7*s* 6*d* 1881

"RICHARD II BEFORE THE MADONNA WITH SAINTS AND ANGELS," after a picture by an unknown painter at Wilton House. *Two on one sheet, each* 18×12. £1. 5*s* 1882

"ÆNEAS SILVIUS PICCOLOMINI RECEIVING THE CARDINAL'S HAT," after PINTURRICCHIO, from the Piccolomini Library, 25×16½. 15*s* 1882

"PROPHETS AND SIBYLS," after the fresco by PERUGINO in the Sala del Cambio, Perugia, 22½×27. 18*s* 1883

"THE SUPPER AND MIRACULOUS VISION OF S. DOMENICK," from a fresco by FRA BARTOLOMMEO and A. G. SOGLIANI in the refectory of the Convent of St. Mark, Florence, 23×32½. £1. 1*s* 1884

II. ENGRAVINGS.

"ST. LAWRENCE DISTRIBUTING ALMS," from a fresco by FRA ANGELICO in the Vatican, 17⅓×14½. 12*s* 1849

"ST. STEPHEN BEFORE THE COUNCIL," from a fresco by FRA ANGELICO in the Vatican, 19½×12½. 12*s* 1850

"ST. BUONAVENTURA," from a fresco by FRA ANGELICO in the Vatican, 16×10 12*s*. 1850

"ST. MATTHEW," from a fresco by FRA ANGELICO in the Vatican, 10½×14, *stained.* 10*s* 1850

"ST. THOMAS," from a fresco by FRA ANGELICO in the Vatican, 16¾×11, *stained.* 20*s* 1850

"ST. LAWRENCE BEFORE THE EMPEROR DECIUS," from a fresco by FRA ANGELICO in the Vatican, 13×13. 12*s* 1851

THE ARUNDEL SOCIETY—*continued.*

FIVE OUTLINE HEADS from PERUGINO's "Martyrdom of S. Sebastian," £1. 10*s* 1856

TWO HEADS from NELLI's "Virgin and Child," 5*s* 1857

TWO HEADS from PINTURICCHIO's "Christ among the Doctors," 6*s* 1857

TWO HEADS from PINTURICCHIO's "Nativity," 5*s*

TWO HEADS from LUINI's "Burial of St. Catherine," *on one sheet*, 5*s*

HEAD OF AN ANGEL, supposed to be a portrait of Raffaelle, from GIOVANNI SANZIO's fresco at Cagli, 21×16. 7*s* 6*d* 1859

HEAD OF THE VIRGIN, from LEONARDO DA VINCI's fresco in the Monastery of S. Onofrio, 12½×10. 6*s* 1859

"ST. STEPHEN DISTRIBUTING ALMS," from a fresco by FRA ANGELICO in the Chapel of Nicholas V, 19½×12½. 3*s* 6*d* 1862

"ST. PETER THRUST OUT BEFORE HIS MARTYRDOM," from a fresco by FRA ANGELICO in the Chapel of Nicholas V, 19×14½. 5*s* 1863

"THE CONVERSION OF SAUL," from the tapestry in the Vatican designed by RAFFAELLE, 15½×22½. 5*s* 1864

"ST. JOHN THE EVANGELIST," from the fresco by FRA ANGELICO in the Chapel of Nicholas V, 13×17. 5*s* 1864

"ST. SIXTUS GIVING MONEY TO ST. LAWRENCE FOR ALMS," from the Fresco by FRA ANGELICO in the Chapel of Nicholas V, 16×11½. 5*s* 1865

"THE MARTYRDOM OF ST. STEPHEN," from the tapestry in the Vatican designed by RAFFAELLE, 16×15. 4*s* 1867

"THE ORDINATION OF ST. LAWRENCE," from the fresco by FRA ANGELICO in the Chapel of Nicholas V, 16×12½. 4*s* 1869

TEN ENGRAVINGS from frescoes by PINTURICCHIO in the Piccolomini Library at Siena, forming an impl. folio volume, 6*s* 1881

III. LITERARY WORKS.

VASARI. Life of Giovanni Angelico da Fiesole, translated from . . Vasari by GIOVANNI AUBREY BEZZI. Royal 8vo. *with* 21 *plates; bds.* £1. 5*s* 1850

WYATT (M. Digby) Notices of Sculpture in Ivory; and a catalogue of specimens in various collections, by E. Oldfield, 4to. *with* 9 *photographic plates; bds. scarce*, 7*s* 6*d* 1856

LAYARD (A. H.) The Madonna and Saints . . by Ottaviano Nelli . . royal 8vo. 13 pp. 4*s* 6*d* (1857)

——— Giovanni Sanzio and his fresco at Cagli. Royal 8vo. 1*s* 1859

——— Domenico Ghirlandaio and his fresco of the Death of S. Francis. Royal 8vo. 4*s* 6*d* 1860

WEALE. Hans Memlinc . . his life and works. Royal 8vo. 1*s* 1865

LAYARD. The Brancacci Chapel and Masolino, Masaccio and Filippino Lippi. Royal 8vo. 2*s* 6*d* 1868

KITCHIN. Life of Pope Pius II as illustrated by Pinturicchio's frescoes in the Piccolomini Library at Siena. By the Rev. G. W. Kitchin, impl. 8vo. 2*s* 6*d* 1881

GIORGIONE's Madonna and Child at Castlefranco. Royal 8vo. *with large woodcut*, 2*s* 1879

LAYARD's Notices of Ghirlandaio, The Brancacci Chapel, Perugino, Sanzio, Pinturicchio and Nelli; WORNUM's Hans Holbein; and WEALE's Hans Memlinc;—8 works in 1 vol. royal 8vo. *interleaved and extra-illustrated by* 18 *photographs from* Maynard's "Notice of the Arundel Society;" *hf. bound*, £1. 16*s* 1856-71

——— Notices of Perugino, Nelli, Pinturicchio, Sanzio, Ghirlandaio, and the Brancacci Chapel; Weale's Hans Memlinc;—7 works in 1 vol. royal 8vo. *hf. morocco*, £1. 1*s* 1856-68

——— Notices of Perugino, Ghirlandaio, Nelli, Pinturicchio, and Sanzio;—5 works in 1 vol. *hf. morocco*, 15*s* 1856-60

Nearly ready, Part I of a grand work on

Asian Carpets,

To be issued in 4 Portfolios, COMPRISING 100 LARGE DESIGNS IN GOLD AND COLOURS of the most renowned Carpets of the World.

Price to Subscribers, £3 per part, each containing 25 Plates; the descriptive text will be issued with the last part.

THESE ASIAN CARPET DESIGNS, now in preparation, will be an exhaustive work, in which an endeavour is being made to cover the whole known field of early carpet manufacture. Full particulars will be announced in an early number of the *Journal of Indian Art*, by which time it is hoped that the owners of carpets remarkable for design and colour will aid by allowing the reproduction of some of their best examples in this work. His Highness The Maharaja of Jeypore, with his well-known liberality, gave his sanction to allow his collection of old Persian and other carpets to be photographed; 39 examples from this collection have been received. The whole of the carpets and rugs (nearly 100) now in the Indian Section, and South Kensington Museums, have also been photographed. Owners of fine examples are also most liberally allowing selections from their collections. An extension of the generous individual help already promised will render this work both exhaustive and complete. Photographs of upwards of 150 examples have already been taken, but in order to include in the work every variety of design, possessors of carpets are respectfully asked to allow those in their possession also to be reproduced, so as to make this book the STANDARD WORK ON ASIAN CARPETS.

W. GRIGGS.

Applications for Subscribers' copies, enclosing cheque or order for £3 per Part, may now be addressed to

BERNARD QUARITCH.

Astronomical Society of London :

MONTHLY NOTICES of the Royal Astronomical Society, A COMPLETE SET from the beginning in Feb. 1827, to Nov. 1889, being Vols. I-XLIX, and Vol. L part 1, and a General Index to the first twenty-nine vols. 8vo. *with plates, sewed and parts*, UNCUT THROUGHOUT, VERY SCARCE, £31. 10*s* 1827-89

—— Another complete set, Vols. I-XLIV and XLV parts 1-8, 8vo. *a few vols. bound, but chiefly in parts*, £21. 1827-85

MEMOIRS of the Royal Astronomical Society, COMPLETE from the beginning in 1821 to 1885; 48 vols. 4to. *with plates, sewed*, UNCUT THROUGHOUT, *very scarce*, £30. 1822-85

Asiatic Society of Bengal :

JOURNAL of the ASIATIC SOCIETY of BENGAL, quite complete from the beginning in 1832 to 1889, 58 vols. with General Index to the first twenty-three vols., ALL the EXTRA or supplementary parts, also the PROCEEDINGS, COMPLETE from the beginning of their separate issue in 1865 to 1889, 25 vols.; —8vo. *with an immense number of plates of Antiquities, Inscriptions, Numismatics, also of Natural History in every branch, the whole in boards or parts*, UNCUT, EXCESSIVELY RARE, *especially in this state*, £50. *Calcutta*, 1832-89

Astle on Writing : The Origin and Progress

of WRITING, as well Hieroglyphic as Elementary, Illustrated by Engravings taken from Marbles, Manuscripts, and Charters, Ancient and Modern; also some Account of the Origin and Progress of Printing. By THOMAS ASTLE, F.R.S., F.A.S., late Keeper of Records in the Tower of London, royal 4to. *with 33 plates (some coloured), Roxburghe*, 20*s* 1876

Ballads (English) :

BIBLIOTHECA LINDESIANA; Catalogue of a Collection of English Ballads of the XVIIth and XVIIIth centuries, stout sm. 4to. £4. 4*s* *Privately printed at the Aberdeen University Press*, 1890

One hundred copies, of which No. 23 is presented to Bernard Quaritch with the best regards from the Author, *Crawford*; the third leaf has the inscription :

LINDESIORUM PRINCIPIS
COMITIS CRAWFORDIÆ
ET
AMICORUM.

Titles, ded. preface and contents, 8 leaves; the Catalogue of English Ballads, pp. 1-530; Additional References, pp. 531-534; List of Printers, Publishers, and Booksellers, pp. 535-546; Index, pp. 547-650; Appendices A and B, pp. 651-686; The Aberdeen University Press, *the last leaf*.

The arrangement is by an Alphabet of the first word in the first line, thus :

4. Adieu my dear whom I adore |
thou art the cause of all my grief. |
The dispairing Youth's Grief | Crowned with Joy and Happiness, |
By the Return of his Dear Love. |
Forsaken Lovers thus complain,
nay, and for Death will call ;
But when their Loves return again,
amends is made for all.

(These four lines in two cols. two and two.)
To the tune of, Black and sullen hour.
This may be printed, R.P.

Egypt. CHABAS (F.). Les Pasteurs en Egypt. 4to. 56 *pp. bds.* 1*s* *Amst.* 1868

A work of high importance, as the first scientific investigation of the history of the Shepherd-Kings of Egypt who reigned circa 2000 to 1500 B.C.

Bartsch (C.) le Peintre-graveur, 21 vols. 8vo. *the early volumes reprinted at Leipzig, with numerous plates, with the text and the oblong 4to. Atlas of* 16 EXTRA PLATES, *half morocco gilt*, £8. 10*s*; *or calf gilt*, £10. 10*s* *Vienna and Leipsic*, 1803-71

This is the best Hand-book for Print-collectors. Copies are getting scarce.

——— The oblong 4to. Atlas of 16 *extra plates, separately*, 10*s*

Bewick (Thomas) Works:

THE MEMORIAL EDITION of the Works of THOMAS BEWICK, in FIVE VOLUMES, royal 8vo. *cloth, uncut*, may still be had for £5. 5*s* 1885-87

The set consists of 5 volumes, royal 8vo.:—

Vols. I. II. History of British Birds; Land Birds and Water Birds, with the woodcuts of the Supplements incorporated 2 vols.

Vol. III. History of Quadrupeds - - - - - 1 vol.

Vol. IV. Æsop's Fables - - - - - - 1 vol.

Vol. V. Memoir of Thomas Bewick, written by himself, with numerous woodcuts prepared for a projected History of British Fishes - - - - - - - 1 vol.

The appearance of this edition, first announced in 1882, was unavoidedly delayed by the deaths, successively, of Mr. ROBERT WARD, the printer, and Miss ISABELLA BEWICK, Bewick's only surviving daughter. The original blocks were purchased by Mr. Ward's sons and successors, who have now completed the work. Paper expressly prepared for the reception of woodcuts was used; and all the modern improvements of typography have been enlisted in order to secure brilliant and effective impressions.

The last volume is prefaced and annotated by Mr. AUSTIN DOBSON, in whose hands Bewick's papers and correspondence, together with the original MS. of the "Memoir," were placed by the late Miss Isabella Bewick's Executors. The "Memoir," which was edited by Miss Jane Bewick in 1862, is now printed more completely.

The name of Bewick is, and has been, a household-word in English Homes since the beginning of the present century. Next to the Bible and the Common Prayer, no books have been handled with greater veneration than those illustrated with woodcuts by Bewick. His Birds, Quadrupeds, and Fables have been affectionately studied and admired by four generations of English men and women.

As the original editions have become very scarce and very dear this new MEMORIAL EDITION—*the first one in a collective form*—gives, at a comparatively moderate cost, to the present generation a delightful opportunity of enjoying the artistic truth and vigour of Bewick's famous cuts in all their original beauty.

ELM GROVE HOUSE, EXETER,
September 12*th*, 1885.

Whilst I am writing, let me congratulate you upon the success of the Memorial Edition of Bewick's Works. The cuts have "worked" splendidly (having come out far sharper than they did in the 1847 edition) and the general appearance of the volume to hand is strikingly handsome. I believe that, in time to come, your edition will be sought after preferably to all others, excepting, of course, the large paper of the first. Believe me, very truly yours,

To BERNARD QUARITCH, Esq. ALFRED WALLIS.

Theo. L. De Vinne & Co., Printers, 63, *Murray Street, New York*,
September 12*th*, 1885.

MY DEAR MR. QUARITCH,—I am much pleased with the Bewick. It promises well. It will be *the* edition, and I congratulate you on it.

With best wishes for health and prosperity, I remain, yours cordially,

THEO. L. DE VINNE.

BEWICK—*continued.*

BEWICK'S SELECT FABLES of Æsop and others, a faithful reprint of the extremely rare and expensive Newcastle Edition, published by T. Saint, in 1784, 1 vol. demy 8vo. *with the* ORIGINAL WOOD ENGRAVINGS *by* THOMAS BEWICK, *and an engraved Portrait of T. Bewick by Jas. Ramsay added, cloth,* 10*s* 6*d* (1879)

——— the same, 8vo. *tree-marbled calf extra, gilt edges,* 20*s* (1879)

BEWICK'S SELECT FABLES, the above reprint, LARGEST PAPER, 4to. *hf. morocco* (cost to Subscribers £5. 5*s*), *uniform with the Memorial Edition,* £2. 1879

The number issued was *limited to One Hundred copies,* of which very few remain for sale.

BEWICK'S LIFE; DOBSON'S (AUSTIN) edition of the Memoir of THOMAS BEWICK, written by himself, much improved and enlarged, royal 8vo. *forming the fifth volume of the Memorial Edition, with the engravings of the* FISHES, *cloth, uncut,* £1. 12*s* 1887

Biblia Sacra Polyglotta, complectentia Textus Originales, Hebraicum (cum Pentateucho Samaritano, Chaldaicum, Græcum, versionesque antiquas Samaritanam, Græcam, Chaldaicam, Syriacam, Arabicam, Æthiopicam, Persicam, et Vulgatam Latinam, cum omnium Translationibus Latinis, et apparatu, appendicibus, tabulis, etc. edidit Brianus WALTONUS, 6 vols. *fine portrait by Lombart, engraved title and other plates by Hollar, with the Royalist preface but, as usual, without the royal dedication, Lond.* 1657—E. CASTELLI Lexicon Heptaglotton, Hebr. Chald. Syr. Sam. Ethiop. Arab. et Pers. cum omnium Grammaticis, 2 vols. *portrait by Faithorne, ib.* 1669—together 8 vols. large folio, *ruled with red ink, very fine large copy in old English blue morocco, with some leaves* UNCUT, £30. 1657-69

With the book-plate of "Sr. Robert Clayton of the City of London, Knight, Alderman and Mayor thereof, Ano. 1679." I ask mournfully how many Lord Mayors of London since Sir Robert Clayton's tenure of office have been book-collectors? O tempora!

For a long account of this great work, *see* my Catalogue of Bibles, page 1573.

Bible Myths, and their Parallels in other RELIGIONS: being a comparison of the Old and New Testament Myths and Miracles, with those of Heathen Nations of Antiquity; considering also their origin and meaning, *third edition,* 1 vol. 8vo. *fourth edition,* 589 *pp. with numerous illustrations, cloth,* 15*s* *New York,* 1884

A summary of all the heterodox opinions about the Bible based upon such writers as Higgins, Inman, Bishop Colenso, Darwin, Hume, Josephus, Tylor, Volney, etc.

India. LETHBRIDGE (E.). Topography of the Mogul Empire as known to the Dutch in 1631; translated from the Latin of Joannes de Laët, with historical and topographical notes. 8vo. *sd.* 1*s* *Calcutta,* 1871

Malay. TUUK (H. N. van der). Short Account of the Malay MSS. belonging to the Royal Asiatic Society. 8vo. 51 *pp. sd.* 1*s* 1865

CATALOGUES OF OLD BOOKS.

Bernard Quaritch's General Catalogue of

OLD BOOKS and MANUSCRIPTS, with the GENERAL INDEX, 7 vols. and 6 Supplements, impl. 8vo. LARGE PAPER, 4500 pages, containing 40,000 articles, *hf. bd. morocco, gilt tops*, £12. 12*s* 1887-88-92

As of this complete issue of my last GENERAL CATALOGUE only 120 copies were printed on Large Paper, it is expected that it will soon be out of print and become a great bibliographical desideratum. Only 10 copies remain for sale.

The following parts of my GENERAL CATALOGUE can still be had:—

Part IX.—Catalogue of Works on EUROPEAN PHILOLOGY: Dictionaries and Grammars of the minor languages of Europe; Works on the Science of Linguistics and Comparative Philology; Anthropology and Ethnography, 104 pp. *cloth*, 1*s* 1884

Part XV.—Catalogue of the Monuments of the Early Printers in all countries. Part I: Germany and the Low Countries.—II. Italy.—III. France.—IV. Spain, Portugal, Northern and Eastern Europe; America, and the East.—V. England.—VI. A Supplement;—bound in 1 vol. 8vo. 520 pp. *comprising the titles of* 2600 *rare Books from the Early Printing Presses, with Index, cloth*, 5*s* 1887

Part XVI.—The General Index, 1 vol. 8vo. *cloth*, 21*s* 1892

Catalogue of Works of FRENCH LITERATURE, and including many of the Illustrated Books of the 18th and 19th Centuries; also a series of GERMAN BOOKS, 36 pages, 610 articles, price 1*d*

Part II.—History and Voyages—Books on America, Languages of America, 96 pages, 1059 articles, price 6*d*

Catalogue of THEOLOGICAL LITERATURE, BIBLES, LITURGIES, CHURCH HISTORY, THEOLOGY, 130 pages, 954 articles, price 2*s* 6*d*

"This Catalogue will make a rich collector happy and a poor one ill. It takes two closely printed pages of preface merely to name some of the chief treasures contained in the collection, and as these are fully described, and in many cases their histories given, the list, merely to read, is well worth the half-crown that Mr. Quaritch asks for it."—*The Guardian*, December 2nd, 1891.

Catalogue of ENGLISH BOOKS, 2 parts:

Part I.—Books on Language and English Dialects, price 6*d*

Part II.—History, Antiquity, Heraldry, Genealogy of England, Scotland, Ireland and Wales, price 6*d*

Catalogue of ORIENTAL WORKS, 3 parts:

Part I.—Egypt, Egyptology; Books on India and Indian Languages, price 3*d*

Part III.—Languages of Eastern Asia; Mongolian, Japanese, Corean, Chinese, Indo-Chinese and Malaisian, price 3*d*

ROUGH LISTS of MISCELLANEOUS LITERATURE:

No. 135.—A Catalogue of GREEK and LATIN CLASSICS, Works on Classical Philology, History, and Archæology, 136 pages, price 1*s*

——— Do. Large Paper, *half bound*, 15*s*

No 136.—Antiquarian Books and Manuscripts, price 1*s*

No. 138.—Catalogue of Manuscripts and books illustrating Palæography, price 1*s*

——— Do. Large Paper, *half bound*, 15*s*

No. 140.—A Catalogue of Italian Literature, price 1*s*

——— Do. Large Paper, *half bound*, price 15*s*

No. 141.—A Rough List, comprising Works on the Sciences, Natural History and Family History, price 3*d*

No. 142.—A Rough List of Oriental Literature; Arabic, Persian, Turkish, etc.

No. 143.—A Rough List, containing Rare Americana, Early Voyages, etc. and works from the Library of Sir Joseph Hawley.

No. 144.—A Rough List, containing Illuminated Manuscripts, etc., from the Wills' Library.

*** A Packet of Miscellaneous Catalogues is sent on receipt of One Shilling in stamps.

THE SAGA LIBRARY; by WILLIAM MORRIS, Vols. I to IV, *now ready, 7s 6d each*

BERNARD QUARITCH.

G. NORMAN AND SON, PRINTERS, HART STREET, COVENT GARDEN.

No. 147.] [*Price 3d.*

A ROUGH LIST

OF

CHOICE AND VALUABLE BOOKS,

INCLUDING SELECTIONS FROM

THE LIBRARIES

OF

SIR EDWARD H. BUNBURY, BART.;

LORD METCALFE;

LORD EBURY, P.C.,

removed from Moor Park, Rickmansworth;

AND OTHERS.

PRINCIPAL CONTENTS:

	PAGES		PAGES		PAGES
America	1-4	Egypt	14	Persia	38
Assyrian	5	Fox's Martyrs (first edition)	19-20	Pinanesi's Engraved Works	33
Bibliography	6	India	29	Roman Institute	36
Blake's Works	45-49	Liturgies	26	Wales	39
Botany	7-8, 53	Natural History	67-72	Yorkshire	39
British Museum	58-72	Numismata	28-30	Weigel Collection of Block-Books	50-51
Cathedrals	57	Ornithology	31-32		
Classics	10-12				

OFFERED AT THE NET PRICES AFFIXED BY

BERNARD QUARITCH, 15 Piccadilly.

LONDON, *January*, 1895.

The printing and posting of my Rough Lists is a considerable expense to me. I therefore appeal to the recipients to favour me occasionally with an order, otherwise the sending of these Catalogues must be suspended.—B. Q.

BIBLIOGRAPHICA:

A MAGAZINE OF BIBLIOGRAPHY.

IN TWELVE QUARTERLY PARTS.

Subscription per annum (Four Parts), 30s.; per Part, 10s.

PART I contains articles by W. Y. Fletcher, Charles I. Elton, H. Oskar Sommer, Andrew Lang, R. Proctor, Octave Uzanne, S. T. Prideaux, E. Gordon Duff, and A. W. Pollard, on 'A Copy of Celsus from the Library of Grolier,' 'Christina of Sweden and her Books,' 'Raoul Lefevre and Le Recueil des Histoires de Troye,' 'Names and Notes in Books,' 'The Accipies Woodcut,' 'La Bibliophilie Moderne,' 'Thoinan's Les Relieurs Français,' 'The Stationers at the Sign of the Trinity,' 'The Books of Hours of Geoffroy Tory.'

PART II contains articles by E. Maunde Thompson, H. B. Wheatley, Austin Dobson, Paul Kristeller, R. C. Christie, E. Gordon Duff, and Falconer Madan, on 'English Illuminated MSS.,' 'Samuel Pepys,' 'Henry Fielding,' 'Woodcuts as Bindings,' 'The Chronology of the Early Aldines,' 'The Stationers at the Sign of the Trinity,' and 'Early Representations of the Printing Press.'

PART III contains articles by Dr. Garnett, W. Y. Fletcher, R. Martineau, L. Housman, J. W. Bradley, W. D. Macray, and A. W. Pollard, on 'Paraguayan and Argentine Bibliography,' 'Florimond Badier,' 'The Mainz Psalter of 1457,' 'A Forgotten Book-Illustrator,' 'La Guirlande de Julie,' 'Foreign Books dedicated to Englishmen,' and 'English Book Sales.'

PART IV (which will appear during the course of the present month) will contain a paper by Dr. E. Maunde Thompson on English Illuminated MSS. from the twelfth to the fourteenth century, and one by Mr. Austin Dobson on the library of Dr. Mead. Mr. William Morris will contribute an essay on the illustrated books of Augsburg and Ulm, and Mr. Sidney Lee one on Blount, the Elizabethan publisher, who had dealings with many of the poets and playwrights of the day. Mr. A. J. Butler writes on some curious Italian initial letters, and Sir J. C. Robinson, in noticing the recently published reproductions of the miniatures in the Sforza Book of Hours, gives an account of how the original came into his possession.

KEGAN PAUL, TRENCH, TRÜBNER & CO.,
Publishers, LONDON.

LONDON Retail Agent: BERNARD QUARITCH,
15 Piccadilly, LONDON.

No. 147.] LONDON, *January*, 1895.

A CATALOGUE
OF
RARE AND VALUABLE BOOKS
OFFERED BY
BERNARD QUARITCH, 15 PICCADILLY, W.

Africa:

		£	s.	d.
1	TEN MAPS of Northern, Southern, Eastern and Central Africa, also of Egypt, folded into 8vo. size 1865-85 The knowledge of African Geography has advanced with such great strides that the maps of the last decade become curious and worthy of preservation.	0	7	6
2	BAKER (Sir Samuel) Ismalïa, a narrative of the Expedition to Central Africa for the suppression of the Slave Trade, 2 vols. 8vo. *maps and illustrations, cloth* 1874	0	9	0
3	EDRISII Africa. Curavit J. M. Hartmann, 8vo. *hf. bd.* *Gottingae*, 1796	0	3	6
4	SAINT-MARTIN (V. de) le Nord de l'Afrique dans l'antiquité grecque et latine, roy. 8vo. *maps, hf. morocco* *Paris*, 1863	0	10	0
5	SMITH (Andrew) ILLUSTRATIONS of the ZOOLOGY of SOUTH AFRICA, 5 vols. 4to. 278 *finely coloured plates, with text, in blue morocco extra, gilt edges, a fine set, rare* (published in parts at £18.) 1838-49 CONTENTS: Mammalia, 52 *plates*—Aves, 113 *plates*—Reptilia, 78 *plates*—Pisces, 31 *plates*—Invertebrata, 4 *plates*.	17	10	0
6	WALCKENAER (C. A.) Recherches géographiques sur l'intériéur de l'Afrique septentrionale, 8vo. *large folding map, hf. calf* *Paris*, 1821	0	4	6

African Languages:

7	GOSPEL of Matthew in the *Mpongwe* Language. Sm. 8vo. *bds.* *Gaboon, W. Africa*, 1850	0	5	0
9	**Zulu**: IZINDATYANA Zabantu Kanye Nezindaba zas'enatal, 8vo. *a School-book for Zulus, containing poems, tales, a short sketch of Natal, etc. in Zulu; cloth* *Natal*, 1859	0	7	6
10	AINSLIE (W.) Materia Indica; or, some account of those articles which are employed by the Hindoos and other nations in their Medicine, Arts and Agriculture, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf* 1826	0	7	6

America:

11	ADAIR (J.) History of the American Indians, 4to. *map, bds. uncut* 1775 This work particularly relates to Virginia, the Carolinas, Florida, Georgia and the Mississippi.	2	16	0
12	ALLEN (W. B.) History of Kentucky, 8vo. *cloth* *Louisville, Ky.* 1872	0	10	0
13	**AMERICAN DOCUMENTS**, FROM THE ARCHIVES OF THE LORDS COMMISSIONERS FOR TRADE AND PLANTATIONS, folio, *a considerable number of official copies and actual originals, of communications between the Home Office and the various officers and governors in the English possessions in America, between* 1694 *and* 1720, *with* 2 *MS. maps; hf. bd.* lettered "Plantations." 1694-1722 A most interesting collection, giving all the private and official accounts of the Nova Scotia and Accadia questions, the fishery in Canço bay, and all the disputed claims between the English and French with regard to the frontiers and border settlements in the West Indies and near the line of the St. Laurence; and including the original commission issued in 1722 to Daniel Pulteney, and signed by George I, "George R" at the beginning and "G R" at the end. Towards the middle of the volume (which is chiefly concerned with the years 1718-20, and which was evidently	63	0	0

America—*continued.* £ s. d.

one of a series of books kept in the Colonial Office of the time) we come upon the copy of a letter from Laurence Vanden Bosh to Governor Nicholson of Maryland. It is dated from Sassifrix 19 October 1694, with a large MS. map of the lower course and the mouths of the Mississippi. This is followed by five long pages of extracts from letters of Governor Nicholson, Governor Blake, and others, concerning a scheme to prevent the French from utilising the Mississippi.—Another large map at the end of the book shows "Canço Harbour the eastmost land of Nova Scotia. By Capt. Young." This was in connexion with the fishery dispute.—We find also ADDISON here, in his capacity of Secretary of State, receiving and answering letters on those questions.

14 ANGLERIUS (PETER MARTYR) **Decades 1-4**. . . de rebus Oceanicis & Orbe nouo decades tres . . [et decas quarta] de inuentis nuper terris . . Eivsdem praeterea Legationis Babylonicae libri tres : . *Basileæ*, 1533—D. Auselmi Cantvariensis Archi-Episcopi, . in omnes . . Pavli Apostoli epistolas enarrationes . . industria ac labore . . Renati . . *Woodcut title . Coloniae, Jasp. Gennepaeus*, 1545;—in 1 vol. sm. folio, *in the contemporary German stamped binding, with the name of P. Paul. Sarb. Poznaniensis*, 1556, *on the side* 1533-45 2 10 0

15 APOLLONIUS (LEVINUS) De Peruviae, Regionis inter Novi Orbis provincias celeberrimae, inventione: et rebus in eadem gestis, libri V, 12mo. *Bellero's map of America, vellum* *Antverpiae*, 1567 1 16 0

Bound up with two contemporary tracts

16 ASHLEY (J.) Memoirs and considerations concerning the Trade and Revenues of the British colonies in America, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf* 1740 0 18 0

17 AZARA (Don F.) Voyages dans l'Amérique Méridionale contenant la description du Paraguay et de la Rivière de la Plata publiés par C. A. Walckenaer avec des notes par G. Cuvier, 4 vols. 8vo. and roy. 4to. *volume of maps, plates of Birds, etc. hf. morocco* *Paris*, 1809 2 0 0

18 BANCROFT (G.) History of the American Revolution, 3 vols. 8vo. *illustrations, calf* 1852 0 18 0

19 BEATTY (C.) The Journal of a two months' Tour; with a view of promoting Religion among the Frontier Inhabitants of Pennsylvania and of introducing Christianity among the Indians to the Westward of the Alegh-geny Mountains. To which are added remarks on the Language and Customs of some particular Tribes among the Indians, 8vo. *calf gilt* 1768 2 16 0

20 BELKNAP (J.) the History of New Hampshire, 3 vols. 8vo. *map, hf. bd.* 32*s*; or, *calf* *Boston*, 1792 2 0 0

21 BIET (A.) Voyage de la France equinoxiale en l'isle de Cayenne entrepris par les François en l'annee 1652, sm. 4to. *old calf, from the library of the Duchesse de Berry* *Paris*, 1664 2 16 0

At the end there is a vocabulary of the native language.

22 BORDONE (Benedetto) Libro di, nel qual si ragiona de tutta l'Isole del mondo con li lor nomi antichi e moderni historie, favole, et modi del loro vivere, e in qual parallelo e clima giacciono, sm. folio, *numerous woodcut maps, including American Islands, half morocco, the very scarce first edition* *Vinegia*, 1528 6 6 0

23 BORDONE, Isolario . . nel qual si ragiona di tutta l'Isole del mondo . . . *numerous woodcut maps*, 1547—PORCACCHI (T.) l'Isole piu famose del Mondo . . . intagliate a Girolamo Porro . . . *numerous engraved maps*, 1576—2 vols. in 1, sm. folio, *old calf* *Venetia*, 1547-76 3 10 0

An important work to collectors of Americana on account of the early maps.

24 BRASSEUR DE BOURBOURG, Histoire des Nations civilisées du Mexique et de l'Amérique-Centrale durant les siècles anterieurs à Christophe Colomb, 4 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf* *Paris*, 1857 2 10 0

25 CARVER (J.) Travels through the interior parts of North America in 1766-68, LARGE PAPER, 8vo. *coloured maps, bds. uncut* 1778 1 16 0

26 HUNTER, Grammatical Construction of the Cree Language, 268 pp. 4to. *cloth* 1875 0 12 0

America—*continued.* £ s. d.

27 IVES (Lieut. Joseph C.). Report upon the Colorado River of the West. 4to. *with large maps, the geological maps in colours, and numerous plates (some in colours) and woodcuts, illustrating the scenery, the manners and customs of the natives, palæontological specimens, etc.; cloth*
Washington, 1861 0 10 0

28 LONG (J.) Voyages and Travels of an Indian Interpreter and Trader, describing the Manners and Customs of the North American Indians . . to which is added a Vocabulary of the Chippeway Language, etc. 4to. *map; calf gilt* 1791 1 16 0

29 NOVVS ORBIS . . . sm. folio, *with the same large* MAP *as in the edition of* 1537, *fine copy in old calf gilt, gilt edges* *Basileæ, Io. Hervagivs*, 1555 4 0 0

30 ——— another copy, *in red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Niedrée, from the Almonte library* 1555 5 5 0

In this edition there were added the second and third letters of Cortes, and the Franciscan letters from Mexico, reprinted from the Cologne edition of Cortes, of 1532.

"On en (*de cette collection*) recherche les exemplaires, et surtout ceux de l'édition de 1555 qui est la plus complète."—*Brunet.*

31 REISS and STÜBEL. **The Necropolis of Ancon in Peru**: A Contribution to our Knowledge of the Culture and Industries of the Empire of the Incas, being the Results of Excavations made on the spot by W. REISS and A. STÜBEL, translated by Professor A. H. Keane (pub. at £21.) *Berlin*, 1880-1887 8 10 0

The work was issued in 14 parts, during the years 1880-1887, and is now sold in three volumes in elegant half-cloth portfolios. Besides a comprehensive text, it contains 141 coloured plates in folio, arranged as under:

VOLUME I:
THE NECROPOLIS AND ITS GRAVES.

	Plates
I. The Necropolis and Neighbourhood	4
II. The several Graves	6
III. The Mummies and their various Equipments	21
IV. Decorations of the Graves	6

VOLUME II:
GARMENTS AND TEXTILES.

	Plates
V. Garments	11
VI. Textiles	44
VII. Pouches	4

VOLUME III:
ORNAMENTS, UTENSILS, EARTHENWARE.
EVOLUTION OF ORNAMENTATION.
SCIENTIFIC PARTS.

	Plates
VIII. Head-dress, Slings, Ornaments	6
IX. Metal Objects, Utensils, and Implements	7
X. Toys	4
XI. Earthenware	9
XII. Costume and Evolution of Ornament	4
XIII. Plants and Fruits, treated by Prof. Dr. L. Wittmack	3
XIV. Sculls, treated by Prof. Dr. R. Virchow	9
XV. Mammals, treated by Prof. Dr. A. Nehring	3

32 SAVAGE (Major Thomas) An ACCOUNT of THE LATE ACTION OF THE NEW-ENGLANDERS, UNDER the COMMAND of SIR WILLIAM PHIPS, AGAINST the FRENCH at CANADA, SENT IN A LETTER FROM MAJOR THOMAS SAVAGE, of BOSTON, NEW ENGLAND (WHO WAS PRESENT IN THE ACTION), TO HIS BROTHER, MR. PEREZ SAVAGE, in LONDON, sm. 4to. *old boards* *London*, 1691 35 0 0

This tract consists of 8 pages. At the end is a facsimile of an "Indented Bill for 10*s*" with which the soldiers were paid, but which we are told "will not pass in Trade between Man and Man, nor can these poor Soldiers and Seamen get anything for them to above half their value, they being only used to pay rates with." This expedition cost the City of Boston, "*Mass.*" £50,000, "for payment whereof the General Court hath laid Grievous Taxes upon the Inhabitants."

The title has the last line of the publisher's address and small portions of the marginal notes shorn off, otherwise it is a fine healthy copy of this exceedingly rare tract so important both to Canadian and New England History.

33 SQUIER (E. G.) and E. H. DAVIS. Ancient Monuments of the Mississippi Valley. Royal 4to. *plates, cloth, rare*
Washington, Smithsonian Contributions, Vol. I, 1848 5 0 0

America—*continued.* £ s. d.

34 UNITED STATES Geographical and Geological Survey of the ROCKY MOUNTAIN REGIONS. CONTRIBUTIONS to AMERICAN ETHNOLOGY. Vols. I, IV, V, VI and VII;—5 vols. 4to. *with maps, plates, some in colours, and numerous woodcuts, cloth* *Washington*, 1877-90 3 10 0

CONTENTS. *The vols. priced are sold separately:*

Vol. I: Indian Tribes of the North-West, by W. H. Dale; Tribes of Western Washington and N.-W. Oregon, by G. Gibbs 1877

Vol. IV: Houses and House Life of the American Aborigines, by Lewis H. Morgan, *with coloured front. and numerous illustrations* 1881

Vol. V: Cup-shaped and other Lapidarian Sculpture in the Old World and America, by Charles Raw; Prehistoric Trephining and Cranial Amulets, by Robert Fletcher; The Manuscript Troano, by Cyrus Thomas, *with coloured facsimiles* 1882

Vol. VI: The CEHIGA LANGUAGE, by James Owen DORSEY. 794 *pages.* 12*s* 1890

Vol. VII: DAKOTA-ENGLISH Dictionary, by Stephen Return RIGGS. 665 *pages.* 12*s* 1890

35 VALADES (P. F. Didacus) Rhetorica Christiana ad concionandi et orandi usum, sm. 4to. *numerous very singular engravings of American Natives being converted to Christianity, also references to Mexican picture writing, fine copy in vellum* *Perusiæ*, 1579 1 4 0

On page 100 occur 3 plates of Ornamental Alphabets and a plate of a Mexican Almanac.

36 VIRGINIA. A TRVE DECLARATION OF THE ESTATE OF THE COLONIE IN VIRGINIA, With a confutation of such scandalous reports as have tended to the disgrace of so worthy an enterprise: Published by aduise and direction of the Councell of Virginia, sm. 4to. *red morocco, by Bedford* *William Barret*, 1610 52 10 0

EXCESSIVELY RARE. This narrative was issued at a time when the fortunes of the little colony seemed to be sinking just as Raleigh's settlement had done. It gives us the first account of the disastrous expedition of Sir George Summers, Sir Thomas Gates and Captain Newport in 1609, and their narrow escape by falling in with the Bermudas or Summer Islands. "These islands of the Bermudas have ever been accounted as an inchaunted pile of rocks, and a desert inhabitation for Divels."

The writer, speaking of the Red Men, says (on p. 9) that "We by way of marchandizing and trade, doe buy of them the pearles of earth, and sell to them the pearles of heaven," a mode of traffic which he considered most praiseworthy, but which bears a suspicious resemblance to the celebrated Homeric transaction between Glaucus and Diomedes.

A poor copy sold for £48 at Sotheby's on December 14th, 1894.

American Languages:

37 LIBRARY OF AMERICAN ABORIGINAL LITERATURE. Nos. 1-8, 8 vols. 8vo. *cloth, new* *Philadelphia*, 1882-90 4 4 0

CONTENTS::

Vol. I: The Maya Chronicles, edited by Daniel C. Brinton, *separately 7s 6d.*
„ II: The Iroquois Book of Rites, edited by Horatio Hale.
„ III: The Gueguence, a Nicaraguan comedy ballet, edited by Brinton.
„ IV: Migration Legend of the Creek Indians, edited by Albert S. Gatschet, Vol. I.
„ V: The Lenâpé and their Legends, edited by Brinton. . . .
„ VI: The Annals of the Cakchiquels, edited by Brinton.
„ VII: Ancient Nahuatl Poetry, edited by Brinton.
„ VIII: Rig Veda Americanus (ancient Mexican Hymns).

38 PILLING (J. C.) Bibliography of the Eskimo Language, sm. folio, *hf. morocco* *Washington*, 1887 0 0 0

39 ——— Bibliography of the Algonquian languages, 8vo. *sd.* *Washington*, 1891 0 10 0

40 POWELL (J. W.) Introduction to the Study of Indian Languages, with words, sentences and phrases to be collected, second edition, *with charts*, 4to. *cloth* *Washington*, 1880 0 7 6

41 RAND (S. T.) Dictionary of the language of the Micmac Indians, 4to. *bds.* *Halifax, N. S.*, 1888 0 10 0

42 RIGGS. Grammar and Dictionary of the Dakota Language, roy. 4to. *cloth* *Washington*, 1852 0 15 0

43 ROSNY (Leon de) Codex Peresianus. Manuscrit Hiératique des anciens Indiens de l'Amérique Centrale, 94 pp. sm. folio, 24 *plates, cloth* *Paris*, 1888 3 10 0

The original is in the Bibliotheque Nationale in Paris.

		£	s.	d.
44	ANDERSON (J.) Mission to the East Coast of Sumatra in 1823, 8vo. *map and plates, calf gilt* 1826	0	5	0
45	ANNUAL REGISTER, or a View of the History, Politics and Literature for 1758 to 1890, being vols. I to CXXXII, with the Index, bound in 135 vols. 8vo. *bright calf gilt* 1758-1891	31	10	0

The present title is: Annual Register, a Review of public events at home and abroad. Such a fine set seldom occurs for sale.

Arabian Nights:

46	THOUSAND NIGHTS AND A NIGHT, translated with Introduction and Notes by Sir R. F. BURTON, 10 vols. 1885 THE SUPPLEMENT, 6 vols. 1888 —— together 16 vols. 8vo. *cloth* 1885-88	30	0	0

Odd volumes bought and sold. This edition is still rising in price, in spite of all reprints.

47	THE BOOK OF THE THOUSAND NIGHTS AND ONE NIGHT, translated from the Arabic by Captain Sir RICHARD BURTON, reprinted from the original edition and edited by Smithers, complete in 12 vols. 8vo. *extra cloth* 1894	6	6	0

Mr. Smithers has been very sparing with his excisions.

Armenian:

48	ENGLISH, Armenian and Turkish, and Turkish, English and Armenian DICTIONARY, 2 vols. in 1, 12mo. *hf. bd.* *Venice*, 1843	0	5	0
49	ELISÆUS. History of Vartan, and of the Battles of the Armenians; containing an account of the religious wars between the Persians and Armenians, by Elisæus, Bishop of the Amadunians, translated from the Armenian, by C. F. Neumann, 4to. 1830	0	4	0

Aranei:

50	BLACKWALL (John). A History of the Spiders of Great Britain and Ireland. 2 parts forming 1 vol. folio, *with 29 coloured plates; bds.* *Ray Society*, 1861-64	2	12	6
51	——— another copy, folio, *hf. bound morocco neat* 1861-(64)	2	16	0

Assyrian:

52	A CONCISE DICTIONARY of the Assyrian Language (Assyrian-English-German). By W. MUSS-ARNOLT. To be completed in about 8 parts, part I now ready 1894	0	5	0

Dr. Muss-Arnolt has chiefly confined himself to the registration of "all the important words occurring in the texts, historical and others, that are read by all beginners."

Although "Delitzsch's Wörterbuch" and Muss-Arnolt's Dictionary cover much the same ground, there is plenty of room for both. They differ from one another in plan. Delitzsch's Wörterbuch represents the work and conclusions of a single scholar, whereas Muss-Arnolt's Dictionary is primarily historical.

Under each heading the views and translations of other scholars are given, with copious references to their works.

Dr. Muss-Arnolt has produced a useful, a laborious, and an accurate work, and has achieved the object at which he aimed.—*The Academy*, December 8th, 1894.

53	DELITZSCH (Dr. Friedrich) Assyrisches Handwörterbuch. Part I, roy. 8vo. *each part* *Leipzig*, 1894	0	14	0

The continuation of this work will proceed quickly and be completed this year. The publication of Delitzsch's Handwörterbuch has been anxiously expected by Students for many years. All the Assyrian words are in Roman Characters, thus rendering it of use to not only Assyriologists, but to all Orientalists.

54	MÉNANT (Joachim) Les Écritures Cuneiformes, roy. 8vo. *illustrations, half morocco* 1860	0	7	6
55	RAWLINSON (Major H. C.) Papers on Cuneiform Inscriptions, from the Journal of the Asiatic Society of Great Britain. 1 vol. 8vo. *hf. calf* 1850	1	0	0

Contents: Commentary on the Cuneiform Inscriptions of Babylonia and Assyria, including readings of the Inscription on the Nimrud Obelisk; Memoir on the Babylonian and Assyrian Inscriptions; Analysis of the Babylonian Text at Behistun; Outlines of Assyrian History; Notes on the Early History of Babylonia; Inscription of Tiglath Pileser I.

Assyrian—*continued.*

	£	s.	d.
59 Società Asiatica Italiana. 4 vols. 8vo. *sd.* *Roma*, 1887-89	0	7	6
Pubblicazioni, Vol. I, Crestomazia Assira con paradigmi grammaticali da Dott. Bruto Teloni; II, Στεφανιτης και Ιχνηλατης, da Vitt. Puntoni; Giornale, vol. I e III, 1887 e 1889.			

Australia:

60 [Brosses] Histoire des Navigations aux terres Australes, 2 vols. 4to. *maps, old calf*, £2. 16*s*; or, *old calf gilt* *Paris*, 1756	3	3	0
This work, although intended to illustrate the early discoveries in the Southern Hemisphere, also includes voyages to N. and S. America, and round the World.			
61 Codrington (Dr. R. H.) The Melanesian Languages, 8vo. *map* (pub. 18*s*), *cloth* *Oxford*, 1885	0	12	0
62 Lang (J. D.) an Historical and Statistical Account of New South Wales, both as a penal settlement and as a British Colony, 2 vols. post 8vo. *map, bds.* 1834	0	12	6
63 New South Wales, impl. folio. A Collection of 50 large Photographs of Scenery in New South Wales, *in a red morocco case*, "*To William Creswick, Esq. in admiration of his Genius, Sydney, June*, 1878." 1877	3	16	0
64 Tenison-Woods (J. E.) Fish and Fisheries of New South Wales, 8vo. *plates, hf. bd.* *Sydney*, 1883	1	5	0
65 Bell's (Thos.) History of British Quadrupeds, 8vo. *many fine cuts and vignettes, hf. calf* 1837	0	15	0
66 Bennett (F. D.) Narrative of a Whaling Voyage round the Globe, 1833-6, comprising Sketches of Polynesia, California, the Indian Archipelago, etc. 2 vols. 8vo. *plates, cloth* 1840	0	7	6
67 Berkeley MSS. Lives of the Berkeleys, Lords of Berkeley, in the County of Gloucester, from 1066 to 1618, with a description of the Hundred of Berkeley, and of its Inhabitants, by John Smyth, of Nibley, edited by Sir J. Maclean, 3 vols. royal 4to. large paper, *bds. uncut* *Gloucester, printed for the Subscribers*, 1883-8	3	3	0
68 Bernier, Tavernier, and others; Collections of Travels through Turky into Persia and the East-Indies. Together with a relation of the Kingdom of Japan and Tonkin, 2 vols. in 1, sm. folio, *plates, bd.* 1684	1	4	0
69 Berry (W.) Pedigrees of Hertfordshire Families, *with numerous coats of arms*, fcp. folio, *half bd. morocco* (1844)	3	3	0

Bibles:

70 **Greek.** Novum Testamentum Græcum, thick 12mo. *woodcut title representing symbols of the Four Evangelists, old morocco, gilt edges* *Basil.* 1531	1	10	0
71 **Syriac.** The Old Testament, *in Syriac, ancient and modern versions printed in parallel columns, in the Estrangelo character*, impl. 4to. *stamped calf* *Urumiya*, 1852	2	0	0
Printed at the headquarters of the Nestorian Christians, in Persia.			

Bibliography:

72 BRUNET. Manuel du Libraire. 5ème édition, 6 vols. 1860-65—Supplément, par P. Deschamps et G. Brunet, 2 vols. 1878-80. Together 8 vols. in 7, large 8vo. *calf gilt, contents lettered Paris*, 1860-80	12	10	0
73 ——— another copy, 6 vols., to which is added the Supplement, by P. Deschamps et G. Brunet, 2 vols. in 1, 1878-80;—7 vols. large 8vo. *half morocco gilt, uncut, contents lettered* 1860-80	12	10	0
74 THE GRENVILLE CATALOGUE: Bibliotheca Grenvilliana, or bibliographical notices of rare and curious books forming the Library of the Right Hon. Thomas Grenville, by Payne and Foss, 3 parts in 4 vols. large 8vo. *portrait, double cols., calf extra, gilt edges, rare* 1842-75	5	0	0
This noble collection of books is now in the British Museum.			

Bibliography—*continued.* £ s. d.

75 GREY (Sir Geo.). The Library of. (Catalogue of, by himself and Bleek.) vol. I, in 3 parts; vol. II, in 4 parts;—in 1 vol. 8vo. *half morocco, uncut* 1858 1 0 0

These two vols. comprise all the PHILOLOGICAL works, books in and on the languages of Africa and Polynesia, Madagascar, Australia, Papuan Islands, Fiji Islands, New Zealand, the Chatham Islands, Auckland Islands, Borneo, etc.

75*——— another copy, 2 vols. *to which are added* vol. III part 1 (MSS.) and IV part 1 (Early English Printed Books), 8vo. *hf. bound and sd.* 1858-67 1 8 0

76 HEINEMANN (O. v.) die Herzogliche Bibliothek zu Wolfenbüttel, 8vo. viii and 346 pp. *hf. bd.* *Wolfenbüttel*, 1894 0 7 6

A wonderful collection of Books and Manuscripts, collected by a long series of Dukes of Brunswick; Napoleon stole in 1806 its gems and transferred them to Paris. *Not* after the *first* peace of Paris in 1814, but after the *second* peace of Paris in 1815 were these treasures returned to the legitimate owners. Pfister's 36-line Latin Bible, thus taken, could, however, not be found, and was never returned.

77 BIOGRAPHIE GÉNÉRALE (nouvelle) publiée par Didot frères et Hoefer, 46 vols. bound in 23, 8vo. *neatly hf. bd. morocco, gilt edges* *Paris*, 1862 6 0 0

This excellent book has no English rival; it is a most useful book of reference.

78 BIRCH (S.) History of Ancient Pottery, 2 vols. 8vo. *many plates and cuts, cloth* 1858 1 0 0

Vol. I: Egyptian, Assyrian, and Greek; Vol. II: Greek, Etruscan, Roman.

79 BOECKH. CORPUS INSCRIPTIONUM GRÆCARUM impensis Acad. Litt. Reg. Borussicae ed. Augustus Boeckhius, J. Franzius, E. Curtius, vols. I-IV, folio, vols. I-III in *half calf*, vol. IV in three parts, *sd.* the third part containing the Index by Roehl, *half bound Berolini*, 1828-53 4 10 0

80 BOSWELL (James) the Life of Samuel Johnson, 4 vols. 8vo. *portrait, calf gilt* 1804 1 0 0

Botany:

81 ENDLICHER (Steph.). Genera Plantarum secundum Ordines naturales disposita (acc. supplementa quatuor). In 2 vols. royal 8vo. *one cloth, one hf. calf* *Vindob.* 1836-47 0 16 0

The supplements are: I, II, III and IV part 2. (IV part 1 was not published.)

82 GAERTNER de Fructibus et Seminibus Plantarum, 3 vols. 4to. 180 *plates, cloth* *Stuttgardiae*, 1788-91 0 0 0

83 HARVEY (W. H.) Manual of the British Marine Algæ, 8vo., *portrait (stained) and* 27 *coloured plates, cloth* 1849 0 10 0

84 HUSSEY (Mrs. T. J). Illustrations of British Mycology, containing figures and descriptions of the Funguses of interest and novelty indigenous to Britain. [First Series.] Royal 4to. *with* 90 *coloured plates; hf. russia gilt* 1847 3 10 0

85 LAMBERT (AYLMER BOURKE) Description of the GENUS PINUS, illustrated with Figures, Directions as to the Cultivation, and Remarks on the uses of the several species: also descriptions of many other trees of the Family of CONIFERÆ, SECOND EDITION, ENLARGED by DON, 3 vols. impl. folio, *portrait and* 97 *plates (including two plain ones),* **most exquisitely coloured** *in the first style of art, half morocco, gilt edges, Lord Gosford's copy* *Weddell*, 1828-37 50 0 0

86 LODDIGE'S Botanical Cabinet, consisting of Coloured Delineations of Plants from all Countries, 20 vols. small 4to. 2000 *finely coloured plates, with descriptive text, green morocco extra, gilt edges* 1817-33 25 0 0

87 LOUDON (MRS.) British Wild Flowers, *W. Smith*, 1846—Ornamental Annuals, *ib.* 1844—Ornamental Perennials, 2 vols. *ib.* 1843—Ornamental Bulbous Plants, *ib.* 1841—Ornamental Greenhouse Plants, *ib.* 1848;—together 6 vols. 4to.

ORIGINAL EDITIONS, *numerous beautifully* COLOURED *plates, half green morocco, gilt edges* 1841-48 7 7 0

Complete sets of the original issue are scarce.

Botany—*continued.* £ s. d.

88 MACKAY (James Townsend). Flora Hibernica, comprising the Flowering Plants, Ferns, Characeæ, Musci, Hepaticæ, Lichens and Algæ of Ireland. 2 parts forming 1 vol. 8vo. *cloth* *Dublin*, 1836 0 10 0

89 MUELLER (F.) Fragmenta Phytographiæ Australiæ, 5 vols. 8vo. *plates, half morocco, gilt tops* *Melbourne*, 1858-66 3 15 0

90 ——— Plants indigenous to the Colony of Victoria, 2 vols. roy. 4to. *plates, green morocco extra, gilt edges, presentation to Lord Ebury* *Melbourne*, 1862-65 4 4 0

91 ——— The Vegetation of the Chatham-Islands, 8vo. *seven plates, cloth* *Melbourne*, 1864 0 7 6

92 PHILLIPS (H.) Flora Historica: or the three Seasons of the British Parterre, historically and botanically treated, with observations on planting, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf* 1824 0 3 6

93 PIDDINGTON (H.) An English Index of Indian Plants, 8vo. *hf. calf* *Calcutta*, 1832 0 10 0

94 SINCLAIR (Mrs. Francis) Indigenous Flowers of the Hawaiian Islands, imperial folio, *with 44 plates in imitation of water-colour, with descriptions, cloth, gilt edges* (pub. £1. 11*s* 6*d*) 1885 0 18 0

This collection of flowers was made upon the islands of Kanai and Niihan, the most northern of the Hawaiian Archipelago. The plants have been named by Sir Joseph D. Hooker.

95 WALLICH (N.) PLANTÆ ASIATICÆ RARIORES, or Descriptions and Figures of a select number of unpublished East Indian Plants, 3 vols. impl. folio, 300 *most beautifully coloured plates, russia extra, gold tooling on sides, gilt edges* 1830-32 12 0 0

One of the finest works published in this or any other country. Only 254 copies were issued for the original subscribers.

96 WATT (Dr.) Dictionary of the Economic Products of India, 6 vols. in 9, large 8vo. *half calf* 1889-93 3 3 0

As I warmly encouraged the inception, and have taken a keen interest in the progress of the Dictionary, I feel bound to express my opinion that it is one of the most important aids which has yet been given to the material advancement of India.

As I am continually testing its contents, I can only express my surprise at the degree of accuracy which Dr. Watt has attained.

Dr. Watt has, in fact, and it is one of the great obligations we owe to him, gutted and boiled down the colossal and inaccessible official literature of India. For the first time, an Indian official has at hand all that is practically to be said about any local product with which he has to deal.—*W. T. Thiselton Dyer.*

97 WOLLE (F.) DESMIDS of the United States, 1884—FRESHWATER ALGÆ of the United States, 2 vols., 1887—together, 3 vols. large 8vo., *with* 3400 *illustrations on* 210 coloured *plates, cloth, rare in Europe* *Bethlehem, P.A.*, 1884-87 3 10 0

98 BOUTELL'S (Rev. C.) Monumental Brasses of England, folio, LARGE PAPER, 146 *plates, with descriptive text, hf. bd. morocco* 1849 1 0 0

99 BRIGGS (J.) History of the Rise of the Mahomedan Power in India till the year A.D. 1612, from the Persian of FERISHTA, 4 vols. *folding tables, bds. uncut, rare* 1829 3 16 0

100 BROADSIDES, Napoleon; Forty loyal and patriotic Broadsides against Napoleon's threatened invasion of England, folio, *in a cardboard case* 1803 4 4 0

101 BRUSSII Scoti (Guilielmi) de Tartaris Diarium, sm. folio, *hf. morocco* *Francofurti*, 1598 0 18 0

102 ——— another copy, folio, *russia extra* *ib.* 1598 1 4 0

With the Buccleuch Arms in gold on sides.

Buddhism:

103 UPHAM (Edward) History and Doctrine of Budhism, with notices of Kappooism, or Demon worship, and the Bali, or planetary incantations of Ceylon; *with forty-three plates, beautifully coloured;* impl. 4to. *half bd. russia, binding broken* 1829 3 5 0

104 WADDELL (L. A.) the Buddhism of Tibet or Lamaism, 8vo. *many plates and cuts of Mystic Cults, Symbolism and Mythology, cloth* 1895 1 6 0

		£	s.	d.
105	BULLETINO Archeologico NAPOLETANO pubblicato da Francesco M. AVELLINO. Anno I, II, e III. 3 vols. 4to. *with 20 plates illustrative of Greek Art; hf. morocco neat* *Napoli*, 1843-45	0	7	6
	BURCKHARDT'S (J. T.) Travels in the East, 4to.:—			
106	TRAVELS in NUBIA, 4to. *portrait and maps, bds.* 1819	0	5	6
107	TRAVELS in SYRIA and the Holy Land, *portrait, maps and plates, bds.*; or, *calf* 1822	1	0	0
108	TRAVELS in ARABIA, comprehending an account of those territories in the Hedjaz, which the Mohammedans regard as sacred, *maps and plates, hf. calf* 1829	3	0	0
109	NOTES on the BEDOUINS and WAHABYS, collected during his travels in the East, *map, bds.* 1830	0	0	0
110	ARABIC PROVERBS, or the Manners and Customs of the modern Egyptians, illustrated from the proverbial sayings current at Cairo, translated and explained, *bds.* 1830	0	15	0
111	——— a set of the above, 5 vols. 4to. *calf neat* 1819-30	6	10	0
	"Few travellers have done more for geography than this author: antiquities, manners, customs, etc. were examined and investigated by him with a success which could only have been insured by such zeal, perseverance, and judgment, as he evidently possessed."—*Stevenson.*			
112	BUTLER (S.) Hudibras, with Notes by Dr. Grey, 3 vols. impl. 4to. LARGEST PAPER, *illustrated with the series of* PORTRAITS *by* COOPER, INDIA PROOFS *purple morocco extra, with borders of gold, gilt edges* 1819	12	12	0
	A very fine book.			

Byzantine Architecture:

113	LETHABY and SWAINSON'S Church of Sancta Sophia, Constantinople: a study of Byzantine Building, 8vo. *numerous cuts, cloth* 1894	1	0	0
	"To the antiquary, the architect and the student of Architecture these researches are full of interest and instruction."—*Times.*			
114	CAMDEN'S (W.) Britannia, or a Chronological description of England, Scotland and Ireland, enlarged by Gough, *second edition*, 4 vols. folio, *portrait, maps and plates, russia* 1806	2	10	0
115	**Canaries.** Les Iles Fortunées ou Archipel des Canaries, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf* *Paris*, 1869	0	6	0
116	CAMPBELL. Popular Tales of the West Highlands. Orally Collected, with a Translation. By the late J. F. CAMPBELL, of Islay, complete in 4 vols. extra crown 8vo. *with numerous illustrations, cloth extra, full gilt Celtic design on side, gilt top* 1894	0	18	0
	This new Edition contains all the illustrations as they appeared in the original issue, including the somewhat scarce frontispieces. This edition of the "Arabian Nights" of Celtic Scotland will be acceptable to all lovers of what is quaint and curious in literature.			
117	CAMBRIDGE Antiquarian Society. Proceedings, nos. XXXII-XXXV. Octavo publications, no. XXVII (Ingulf and the Historia Croylandensis, by W. G. SEARLE), 5 parts, 8vo. *with plates and woodcuts* (published at £2. 1*s*), *sd.* *Cambridge*, 1891-94	0	16	0
118	CAVENDISH (Capt. A. E. J.) Korea and the Sacred White Mountain, together with an account of the ascent of the White Mountain by Capt. Goold-Adams, 8vo. 40 *illustrations and two maps, cloth* 1894	0	15	0

Cheshire:

119	ORMEROD (G.) genealogical Essays of Cheshire and Lancashire Families; a Memoir of the Cheshire Domesday Roll 1851			
	——— Strigulensia: Archæological Memoirs relating to the district of the Severn and the Wye 1861			
	—— together 2 vols. 8vo. *plates and pedigrees, red cloth* *Not published*, 1851-61	1	5	0

China and Chinese:

		£	s.	d.
120	COUVREUR (Séraphin) Dictionnaire Français-Chinois, 8vo. 1012 *pp. double cols. hf. calf* *Ho Kien Fou*, 1884	1	0	0
121	DOOLITTLE (J.) a Vocabulary and Hand-Book of the Chinese Language, *romanized in the Mandarin Dialect*, 2 vols. sm. 4to. *hf. bd.* *Foochow*, 1872	1	1	0
122	GUIGNES (M. de) Voyages à Peking, Manilla et l'Ile de France, 3 vols. 8vo. *with folio atlas of maps and plates in two states, plain and coloured, hf. red mor. uncut, from the Beckford library, Hamilton Palace Paris*, 1808	10	16	0
	One of the only six copies with the two additional plates.			
123	RICHTHOFEN (F. von) China. Ergebnisse eigener Reisen und darauf gegründeter Studien, 2 vols. 4to. *numerous maps and woodcuts, cloth* *Berlin*, 1877	1	16	0
	Vol. I, Introdnction; vol. II, Northern China.			
124	ROCHER (E.) La Province Chinoise du Yün-Nan, 2 vols. impl. 8vo. *maps, sd.* *Paris*, 1879-80	0	10	0
125	STAUNTON (Sir G. T.) Narrative of the Chinese Embassy to the Khan of the Tourgouth Tartars, 1712-15, translated from the Chinese, 8vo. *bds.* 1812	0	2	6
126	——— Notices relating to China and our commercial intercourse with that country, including a few translations from the Chinese, 8vo. *bds.* 1822	0	2	0
127	STENT (G. C.) a Chinese-English Vocabulary *in the Pekinese Dialect*, 8vo. 720 *pp. hf. bd.* *Shanghai*, 1877	0	15	0

Classical Literature:

128	AESCHYLI Tragoediae, *graece* ed. Hermann, 2 vols. 8vo. *portrait, hf. morocco* *Lips.* 1852	0	10	0
129	ANACREON et SAPHO, *en grec et francais*, avec des remarques par Dacier et De la Fosse, 12mo. *old French red morocco, gilt edges, by Padeloup* *Amst.* 1716	1	16	0
130	ANTHOLOGIA GRÆCA, *græce* cum notis ed. Jacobs, 4 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd. morocco* *Lips.* 1813-17	0	7	6
131	APPIANI Romanarum Historiarum quæ supersunt, ed. Schweighäuser, *græce et latine*, 3 vols. 8vo. FINE PAPER, *calf* *Lips.* 1785	0	10	0
132	ARISTOPHANIS Comoediæ, *græce*, cum notis ed. Bothe, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd. morocco* *Lips.* 1845	0	10	0
133	ARISTOTELES. Opera Omnia, summa cum Vigilantia excusa per Des. Erasmum, *græcè*, LARGE PAPER, 2 vols. folio, *vellum, uncut* *Basil. Bebelius*, 1531	2	10	0
134	ARISTOTE, Météorologie, par B. St. Hilaire, 8vo. *hf. bd. morocco Paris*, 1863	0	7	6
135	ARRIAN'S Voyage round the Euxine Sea, 4to. *maps and plates, cloth* 1805	0	2	6
136	AUCTORES LATINI IN USUM DELPHINI, CUM NOTIS VARIORUM, VARIIS LECTIONIBUS, CONSPECTU CODICUM ET EDITIONUM, ET INDICIBUS LOCUPLETISSIMIS, accurate recensiti, cura et impensis A. J. Valpy, 162 vols. 8vo. *fine set, uniformly and strongly hf. bound calf, contents lettered* 1819-30	20	0	0

This valuable series comprises:—

Apuleius	7	Horatius	4	Pomp. Festus	2
Aulus Gellius	3	Justinus	2	Propertius	2
Aurel. Victor	2	Juvenal	2	Prudentius	3
Ausonius	3	Livius	21	Q. Curtius	3
Boethius	1	Lucretius	3	Sallustius	2
Cæsar	4	Manilius	2	Statius	4
Catullus	2	Martial	3	Suetonius	4
Cicero	14	Ovidius	9	Tacitus	9
Claudian	4	Panegy. Vett.	5	Terentius	4
Corn. Nepos, 2 vols. in	1	Persius	1	Tibullus	1
Dictys et Dares	1	Phædrus	1	Val. Maximus	3
Eutropius	1	Plautus	5	Vel. Paterculus	1
Florus	2	Plinius, sen.	12	Virgilius	9

This is the most complete edition of the Latin Classics ever published. The original price in boards was £56. 8*s*. The binding must have cost about £30.

The best text is given, and the Ordo and Indices are made to correspond with the text.

Classical Literature—*continued.* £ s. d.

137 Böcking, Notitia Dignitatum et Administrationum, tam civilium quam militarium in partibus Orientis et Occidentis, 3 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd.* *Bonn*, 1839-53 0 14 0

138 Boetticher (Adolf) Olympia das Fest und seine Stätte, large 8vo. *numerous plates and woodcuts, some coloured, original cloth* *Berlin*, 1883 0 5 0

139 Boetticher (Carl) Der Baumkultus der Hellenen, 8vo. *with 22 plates, some coloured, cloth* *Berlin*, 1856 0 9 0

140 CÆSAR (Julius) Opera quæ extant, S. Clarke's fine edition, *with splendid illustrations (including the Bison)*, large paper, 2 vols. large folio, *red morocco extra, gilt edges, by J. Clarke*, fine copy *Tonson*, 1712 12 0 0

The most sumptuous edition of Cæsar; the plates illustrate also the Roman Camp Life in Britain.

141 Ciceronis Epistolæ ad Atticum, ad Brutum, ad Quintum fratrem, et Commentaria Pauli Manutii Aldi filii, stout 12mo. *Venet. apud Aldi filios*, 1544 1 1 0

142 Corpus Inscriptionum Latinarum consilio et auctoritate Academiæ Litterarum Regiæ Borussicæ editum, Volumen VI, pars 5, fasciculus I, folio *Berlin, G. Reimer*, 1894 2 18 0

143 Dion Cassius' History, from the Greek by Manning, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf* 1704 0 5 0

Contains History of the Roman Emperors.

144 DOLETI (S.) Commentariorum Linguæ Latinæ Epitome duplex. 12mo. *a beautiful copy in old French red morocco extra, gilt edges, from the library of Girardot de Prefond* *Basil.* 1537 6 6 0

In the possession of H. Drury, Eton, 1815.

145 EURIPIDIS Tragœdiæ XVII, *græce*, 2 vols. 12mo. *olive morocco, gilt edges* *Venetiis, Aldus*, 1503 3 12 0

146 ——— Tragœdiæ, *græce*, ed. Kirchhoff, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. morocco* *Berol.* 1855 0 7 6

147 Ferrarius (Oct.) De Re Vestiaria, lib. VII, sm. 4to. *plates, old red morocco, with gilt back and centre ornament, gilt edges* *Patavii*, 1654 2 2 0

From the Sunderland Library.

148 HOMERI Ilias et Ulyssea, *græce*, cum commentario, small folio, *very fine large clean copy in old red morocco, gilt leaves* *Basileæ*, 1535 2 2 0

A handy compact edition.

149 Horatius. Poemata (5 *parts, each with separate title and pagination*), in 1 vol. 4to. *old red morocco gilt, gilt edges* *Paris. M. Vascosan.* 1545 1 5 0

A very elegantly printed edition; from the Sunderland library.

150 Horatii Opera Omnia, in usum scholarum ed. Dillenburger, 8vo. *hf. morocco* *Bonn*, 1854 0 5 0

151 HUSCHKE, die Iguvischen Tafeln, nebst den Umbrischen Inschriften, mit Grammatik und Glossar der Umbrischen Sprache, 8vo. *sd.* *Leipzig*, 1859 0 6 0

152 ——— die Oskischen und Sabellischen Sprach-Denkmäler, mit Grammatik und Glossarium, 8vo. *plates, hf. morocco* *Elberfeld*, 1856 0 7 6

153 Journal of Hellenic Studies. Vols. VIII, IX, X, XI, XII pt. 1, XIII, and XIV pt. 1. Royal 8vo. *with plates (the plates to Vol. VIII in separate folio form), sewed* 1887-94 3 16 0

154 Kopp (U. F.) Palaeographica Critica, 4 vols. 4to. *many plates of facsimiles, bds.* *Mannhemii*, 1817 1 10 0

Usually sells for £2. 16*s.*

155 Lactantii (Lucii Caecilii Firmiani) Opera Omnia ed. Lebrun et Dufresnoy, 2 vols. 4to. *calf gilt* *Lutetiæ*, 1748 0 12 0

156 Lurianus, *græce*, ed. Bekker, 2 vols. 8vo. *sd.* *Lips.* 1853 0 3 6

157 Lucretii Cari De Rervm Natvra Libri VI, 12mo. *green morocco, gilt leaves* *Florentiæ, Giunta*, 1512 1 4 0

158 MUSÆUS, Moschus et Bion. Opera Omnia, Gr. et Lat. autore D. Whiteforde, sm. 4to. 2 *fine engravings by W. Faithorne, calf gilt, red edges* *Lond. Roycroft*, 1659 0 12 0

A very fine copy from the Syston Park Library.

Classical Literature—*continued.*

		£	s.	d.
159	MÜLLER (K. O. and John William Donaldson) History of the Literature of Ancient Greece, 3 vols. 8vo. *portrait of Müller, cloth* 1858	2	2	0
160	MURE (Wm.) Language and Literature of Ancient Greece, 5 vols. 8vo. *second edition, calf gilt* 1854-67	4	4	0
161	OVERBECK (J.) die Antiken Schriftquellen zur Geschichte der Bildenden Künste bei den Griechen, 8vo. *half morocco Leipzig*, 1868	0	4	6
162	PAUSANIÆ Græciæ descriptio, *græce et latine*, ed. Siebelis *Lips.* 1822-28	1	0	0
163	PINDARUS. Olympia, Nemea, Pythia, Isthmia, Græcè, 12mo. *old stamped binding Basil. Cratander*, 1526	0	3	6
164	PINDARI Opera, cum Notis Variorum, edidit Boeckius, 3 vols. 4to. *half morocco* 1811-21	1	8	0
164*	——— the same, 2 vols. in 3, 4to. VELLUM PAPER, *olive morocco extra, gilt edges, by Clarke Lips.* 1811-21	2	2	0
165	PLINIUS Secundus Naturalis Historia, recensuit Sillig, 8 vols. 8vo. *boards, uncut Hamburg*, 1851-8	1	0	0

Best edition.

166	PLUTARCHI OPERA OMNIA, *græce et latine*, cum notis ed. Reiske, 12 vols. 8vo. *very fine copy, in sound old gilt, russia, a bargain Lipsiæ*, 1774-82	1	10	0
167	POLYBII Historiarum quidquid superest, *græce et latine*, recensuit, adnotationibus, indicibus, etc. illustravit Schweighæuser, 8 vols. in 9, 8vo. *best edition, Fine Paper; russia gilt edges Lipsiæ*, 1789-95	2	15	0

The last part is a Lexicon of 674 pp. in double columns.

168	——— the same, 8 vols. in 9, thick 8vo. PAPIER DE HOLLANDE; *calf, gilt edges* 1789-95	2	2	0
169	PRUDENTII Opera, 18mo. *red morocco extra, gilt leaves, fine copy of the only Elzevir edition Amstel. Elzevir*, 1667	1	1	0
170	SOPHOCLIS Tragœdiæ VII, *græce*, cum commentariis, 12mo. *olive morocco, gilt edges Venet. Aldus*, 1502	1	4	0
171	STRABONIS Rerum Geographicarum libri XVII, *Græce et Latine*, folio, LARGE PAPER, *frontispiece, vellum, fine copy Amst.* 1707	0	12	0
173	WALLON (H.) Histoire de l'Esclavage dans l'Antiquité, 3 vols. 8vo. *sd. Paris*, 1847	0	7	6

A very learned work.

Colonel Colomb's Works:

174	THE CARDINAL ARCHBISHOP and the Invincible Armada, 1588, a Spanish Legend, *in* 29 *Cancions, with rhymed introduction*, 12mo. *cloth* 1889	0	1	6

"A literary curiosity . . . will be read by many with no inconsiderable interest." —*Observer.*

"A unique production. It is in the style of Sir Walter Scott's lays. The scene is laid in Spain, and the metre appears to be an imitation of the peculiar provincial poems of that country . . . there are not a few passages in it that breathe a true poetic spirit." —*Truth.*

"Colonel Colomb's vigorous verses have made us acquainted with England two hundred years ago. In the volume before us he has shown himself an equally capable guide to the Spain of the Spanish Armada . . . the interest is kept up without flagging, and for our part it is a long time since we have read a legend in verse with greater interest."—*Evening Mail.*

"Admirably suited to a drama or still better to an opera."—*Morning Post.*

175	MOLIERE'S Blue Stockings, a comedy in 5 Acts, adapted from the French, *in verse*, 12mo. *cloth* 1892	0	1	0

The late Earl of Crawford ranked Colonel Colomb as a Poet with Walter Scott.

The Secretary of the *Academie Française*, March 1st, 1884, writes thus of "Blue Stockings":—"Ce curieux et savant travail a été reçu avec beaucoup d'intérêt de faveur et de sympathie."

Le Moliériste, No. 63, June, 1884, says:—"L'adapteur a suivi scène, à scène le chef d'œuvre de Molière; il a pris aussi peu de libertés que possible avec le texte."

		£	s.	d.
176	CORDIER (Henri) Narrative of recent events in Tong-King, 8vo. *sd.* *Shanghai*, 1875	0	2	6
	"A history of the events which led to the conclusion of a treaty between France and Annam in March of this year" (1874).			
177	**Cornwall.** BOASE (G. C.) and W. P. Courtney. Bibliotheca Cornubiensis, or a catalogue of writings of Cornishmen, and of works relating to Cornwall, 3 vols. royal 8vo. *half morocco, uncut* 1874-82	2	2	0
178	**Costume (military).** Representation of the Cloathing of H.M. Houshold, and of all the Forces upon the establishments of Great Britain and Ireland, 4to. 16 *leaves of text and* 94 *coloured plates, red morocco extra, gilt edges* 1742	13	13	0
	A facsimile edition of 25 copies made from the unique copy in the British Museum, in 1893.			
179	COTTON (Sir Robert) A choice Narrative of Count Gondamors transactions during his Embassy to England, sm. 4to. *portrait inserted, bds.* 1659	1	16	0
	In this work it is stated, "Their West Indian Voyages, I withstand them in earnest, because they begin to Inhabite there, and Fortifie themselves, and may in time perhaps raise another England to withstand our New Spain in America; as this Old England opposeth our present state" etc.			
180	COX (Capt. H.) Journal of a Residence in the Burmhan Empire more particularly of the Court of Amarapoorah, 8vo. *coloured plates, calf* 1821	0	5	0
181	CRANE (Walter) Flora's Feast penned and pictured by Walter Crane, 4to. 40 *coloured plates, bds., in a case* 1889	1	0	0
182	CRAWFORD (J.) History of the Indian Archipelago, 3 vols. 8vo. *plates, bds.* *Edinburgh*, 1820	1	0	0
	This is the best book on the Manners, Arts, Languages, Religions, etc. of the Indian Archipelago.			
183	DALRYMPLE (A.) an historical collection of the several voyages and discoveries in the South Pacific Ocean, vols. I pp. xxxii and 208 pp. Vol. II pp. 84, 4to. 14 *folding plates and maps, hf. calf* 1770	2	8	0
	This work contains the English accounts of the Voyages of Magalhan, Le Maire, Schouten, Tasman, etc. It is exceedingly scarce.			
184	DANTE'S Vision; or, Hell, Purgatory and Paradise, translated by Cary, 3 vols. 24mo. *hf. bd.* 1814	0	7	6
185	D'ANVILLE. Mésures Itinéraires anciennes et modernes. 8vo. *hf. calf* *Paris*, 1769	0	4	6
186	DARWINIAN Theory (The) of the Transmutation of Species examined by a Graduate of Cambridge. 8vo. *cloth* 1867	2	0	0
187	DAUX (A.) Recherches sur l'origine et l'emplacement des Emporia Phéniciens dans les Zeugis et le Byzacium (Afrique septentrionale), royal 8vo. 9 *plates, sd.* *Paris*, 1867	0	5	6
188	DE GUIGNES, Histoire Générale des Huns, des Turcs, des Mogols, et des autres Tartares Occidentaux, etc. 5 vols. 4to. *calf gilt* *Paris*, 1756-58	2	0	0
	This grand work is of so extensive a scope that it not only includes the histories mentioned on the title, but also those of China, the Mamelukes of Egypt, the Frank Kings of Palestine, the Persians, etc.			
189	DERENBOURG (J.) Essai sur l'histoire et la géographie de la Palestine d'après les Thalmuds et les autres sources Rabbiniques, *Première partie:* Histoire depuis Cyrus jusqu'a Adrien, 8vo. *sd.* *Paris*, 1867	0	3	6
	Dilettanti Society's Privately Printed Works. Imperial folio, *boards, uncut*			
190	ANTIQUITIES of IONA. 4 vols. 217 *fine engravings of Views and Remains of Temples and Theatres, with many vignettes on the Text* 1821-82	7	17	6
191	——— Vol. IV, *separately* (published at £3. 13*s* 6*d*) 1882	2	12	6
192	SPECIMENS OF ANCIENT SCULPTURE, Ægyptian, Etruscan, Greek, and Roman, selected from different Collections in Great Britain, with an Inquiry into the Symbolical Language of Ancient Art and Mythology, by R. Payne Knight. 2 vols. 133 *beautiful engravings* 1809-33	5	5	0
	The original price was thirty-eight guineas.			
193	——— Vol. I, *separately* 1809	3	10	0

Dilettanti Society—*continued.* £ s. d.

194 UNEDITED ANTIQUITIES OF ATTICA, comprising the Architectural Remains of Eleusis, Rhamnus, Sunium and Thoricus, 40 *plates* 1817 1 16 0

195 BRÖNSTED (P. P.) The BRONZES of SIRIS, now in the British Museum, 7 *plates* 1836 0 18 0

---

196 HISTORICAL Notices of the Society of Dilettanti. Impl. 4to. *with portrait of Sir W. Hamilton, Secretary of the Society; cloth*
Privately printed, 1855 0 15 0
Including a list of the members from the foundation of the Society in 1732.

197 DUBLIN SOCIETY. The Scientific Transactions of the Royal Dublin Society. Second Series, Vol. I, nos. 15 to 25 (without 22); Vol. II, part 2; Vol. III, nos. 1-3 and 11-14; Vol. IV, no. 1. 16 parts, royal 4to. *bds. and sd.* *Dublin*, 1882-88 2 16 0
Each number is complete in itself, and some of the numbers form each a thick important book. They include: On the FOSSIL FISHES of the Carboniferous Limestone series of Great Britain, by James W. DAVIS, *with 24 plates in colours;* On New Zealand Coleoptera, by David Sharp, *with 2 plates;* Fossil Fishes of the Chalk of Mount Lebanon in Syria, by James W. Davis, *with 25 plates;* Fossil Fish Remains from the Tertiary and Cretaceo-Tertiary Formations of New Zealand, by James W. Davis, *with 7 plates.*

198 DUTENS, Recherches sur l'Origine des découvertes attribuées aux Modernes, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *old red morocco, gilt leaves* *Paris*, 1766 0 10 6

199 EDWARDS (J.) Tabulæ Distantiæ, *maps of* SURREY *and* SUSSEX, 1789—Tabulæ Distantiarum: or tables of lineal distances for Sussex, *maps and plates*, 1800—Companion from London to Brighthelmston, in Sussex, *plans and views of seats*, 1801—3 vols. in 2, 4to. *calf gilt, from Mr. Comerford's library* 1789-1802 7 7 0

Egypt:

200 ATLAS OF ANCIENT EGYPT. 4to. 8 *maps, and text bds.*
Egypt Exploration Fund, 1894 0 3 6
A new improved edition is nearly ready.
"It will be found a convenient and even necessary companion to the many histories of Egypt, which have hitherto lacked some such geographical aid. The map of Ancient Egypt, or rather of the Nile Valley, from Khartûm to Alexandria, is given in a series of well-drawn sections, in which all well-known ancient sites are clearly indicated, with their Egyptian, Greek and modern names; whilst opposite each section is printed a list of the nomes included in it, with their capitals and their special divinities."—*The Athenæum*, August 19th, 1894.
"An Atlas of Ancient Egypt.—The maps are numerous and unreservedly excellent. They include maps of ancient and modern Egypt and the Soudan, as well as one to illustrate M. Naville's discoveries in the land of Goshen.
"What gives especial value to the Atlas is the letterpress which accompanies it. This has been written by one of the best and most accurate of English Egyptologists, and contains in a small space all that is most necessary to know about the geography and history of Ancient Egypt."—*The Academy*, July 28th, 1894.

201 BELZONI (G.) Narrative of the Operations and recent Discoveries within the Pyramids, Temples, Tombs, and excavations in Egypt and Nubia, and of a journey to the coast of the Red Sea, in search of the ancient Berenice and another Oasis of Jupiter Ammon, 1 vol. 4to. *text with portrait and folio atlas with 50 coloured plates, calf* 1820 2 16 0

202 ——— another, *exceptionally fine copy*, 1 vol. 4to. *russia gilt, and atlas folio of 50 coloured plates, from the Hamilton Palace library* 1820 10 10 0

203 BRUGSCH (H.) Inscriptio Rosettana Hieroglyphica, accedunt glossarium Aegyptiaco-Coptico-Latinum, 4to. 10 *plates, bds.* *Berolini*, 1851 0 4 0

204 BUDGE'S (E. A. Wallis) THE SARCOPHAGUS OF ANCHNESRANEFERAB, Queen of Ahmes II, King of Egypt, impl. 8vo. (pub. at 15*s*), *cloth* 1885 0 7 6

CONTENTS:

Drawings from the Sarcophagus	*Frontispiece*
Introduction	*pp.* vii-xxiv
Translation of the Inscription	„ xxv-lvii
Egyptian Texts with Interlinear Transliteration and Translation	„ 1-102
Vocabulary	„ 103-134

The work contains the whole of the text of this Sarcophagus (in hieroglyphic type), with a literal translation and transliteration, a general introduction, and a running

Egypt—*continued.* £ s. d.

translation, together with a list of the words contained in the text. This form of publication not only places the text at the disposal of scholars, but also serves as a useful reading-book to those who are engaged in studying the language.

The Author has had the benefit of the generous assistance and guidance of the late SAMUEL BIRCH, Esq., LL.D., D.C.L.; and of P. LE PAGE RENOUF, Esq., H.M.'s Inspector of Schools.

Direction Générale des Antiquités de l'Egypte :

205 CATALOGUE DES MONUMENTS ET INSCRIPTIONS DE L'EGYPTE ANTIQUE. Première Série : HAUTE EGYPTE, Tome Premier : DE LA FRONTIÈRE DE NUBIE A KOM OMBOS, par J. de Morgan, U. Bouriant, G. Legrain, G. Jéquier, A Barsanti. 1 vol. impl. 4to. *photogravure portrait of the Khedive, map, coloured plate of Frescoes, numerous phototyped views and facsimiles of Hieroglyphics, etc., sd.* 1894 2 2 0

206 CHABAS (F.) LES PASTEURS EN EGYPT. 4to. 56 *pp. bds.* *Amst.* 1868 0 1 0

A work of high importance, as the first scientific investigation of the history of the Shepherd-Kings of Egypt who reigned circa 2000 to 1500 B.C.

207 CONGRÈS PROVINCIAL des Orientalistes Français. Compte-rendu de la première session, Saint-Etienne, 1875. 2 vols. 8vo. *with plates ; sd.* *St. Etienne*, 1878-80 0 7 6

The second volume, 604 pages, is entirely devoted to Egyptology, and contains : Notice sur F. J. Chabas, *with plates of the Bulaq Papyrus ;* Les Libations chez les Anciens Egyptiens, par Chabas, 3 *plates ;* Le grande edition du Livre des Morts ; Les Anciens Egyptiens connaissaient-ils le mouvement de la terre ? par J. Lieblein ; Une Stèle du Musée egyptien de Florence et l'immortalité de l'ame chez les anciens Egyptiens, par Dr. A. Wiedemann ; L'Ame et le Corps d'après la Théogonie égyptienne, par le Baron Textor de Ravisi ; Chapitre 85 du Todtenbuch ; La Poesie egyptienne et l'Hymne au Char du Roi, par Dr. A. Erman, 2 *plates ;* Chars de guerre egyptiens, par Ravisy, 2 *plates ;* Sur la poesie pharaonique, par Ravisi, *plate ;* etc.

208 THE BOOK OF THE DEAD : Facsimile of the Papyrus of ANI, in the British Museum, impl. folio, **Second Edition**, 37 *large folded plates, printed in colours*, with descriptive text, *hf. bd.* *Trustees of the British Museum*, 1894 2 10 0

THE "ANI" PAPYRUS AT THE BRITISH MUSEUM.—"The Trustees of the British Museum have given directions that this remarkable recension of the 'Book of the Dead' be reproduced in *facsimile*, with the illustrations in the colours of the original, and the work has been executed by Mr. Griggs. This hieroglyphic papyrus was written for a royal scribe, Ani, about the commencement of the 19th dynasty—*circa* 1400 years B.C. It is complete, the first and last vignettes being intact. The series of vignettes is a mine of archæological information ; their artistic excellence is equally great. The papyrus contains a chapter of the 'Book of the Dead,' the 175th, not found complete elsewhere. Also one of the illustrations, a group of lamenting women in violent action of grief, is unknown in any hitherto published copy of the book."

209 THE TEXT of the

PAPYRUS OF ANI,

with INTERLINEAR TRANSLITERATION and TRANSLATION, an ENGLISH version, and INTRODUCTION is now passing through the Press, and will be issued early in 1895. *The price will be moderate.*

Subscribers' names received by Bernard Quaritch.

210 THE EGYPTIAN BOOK OF THE DEAD, the most ancient and most important of the extant religious texts of Ancient Egypt, TRANSLATED by CHARLES H. S. DAVIS, M.D., PH.D., from the French of PIERRET, royal 4to. *with 49 full-page Illustrations from the Turin and the Louvre Papyri, and 25 designs representing the Egyptian Gods, cloth* 1894 1 10 0

211 BOOK OF THE DEAD. AEGYPTISCHES TODTENBUCH der XVII bis XX Dynastie aus verschiedenen Urkunden, herausg. von E. NAVILLE, Einleitung, 204 *pp.* 1 vol. 4to. The 2 vols. folio, Vol. I, Text und Vignetten, 212 *pp.* Vol. II, Varianten, 448 *pp. ;*—together 3 vols. *strongly bound in hf. red morocco, gilt edges* *Berlin*, 1886 8 15 0

Dedicated to the memory of Lepsius.

Egypt—*continued.* £ s. d.

THE EGYPT EXPLORATION FUND'S Publications:

212 I. PITHOM, by Ed. Naville, roy. 4to. *plates, bds.* 1 5 0
213 II. TANIS. Part I, by W. M. Flinders Petrie, roy. 4to. *plates, bds.* 1888 1 0 0
214 III. NAUKRATIS. Part I, roy. 4to. *plates, bds.* 1 0 0
215 IV. GOSHEN, by Ed. Naville, roy. 4to. *plates, bds.* 1 5 0
216 V. TANIS. Part II, NEBESHEH and DEFENNEH, by W. M. Flinders Petrie, roy. 4to. *plates, bds.* 1888 1 5 0
217 VI. NAUKRATIS. Part II, by E. A. Gardner, roy. 4to. *plates, bds.* 1 5 0
218 VII. THE CITY OF ONIAS, by Ed. Naville and F. Ll. Griffith (extra memoir), roy. 4to. *plates, bds.* 1890 1 5 0
219 VIII. BUBASTIS, by Ed. Navile, roy. 4to. *plates, bds.* 1891 1 5 0
220 IX. TWO HIEROGLYPHIC PAPYRI FROM TANIS, by F. Ll. Griffith and W. M. Flinders Petrie (extra memoir), roy. 4to. *plates, bds.* 1889 0 5 0
221 X. THE FESTIVAL HALL OF OSORKON II IN THE GREAT TEMPLE OF BUBASTIS, by Ed. Naville, roy. 4to. *plates, bds.* 1892 1 5 0
222 XI. AHNAS EL-MEDINEH (Heracleopolis Magna). By Ed. Naville; and the Tomb of Paheri at El-Kab, by J. J. Taylor and F. Ll. Griffith, roy. 4to. *plates, bds.* 1 5 0
223 XII. DEIR EL-BAHARI, the Temple of, its plan, its Founders, and its first Explorers. Introductory Memoir by Edouard Naville, roy. 4to. 14 *plates, bds.* 1894 1 5 0

Special Extra Report:

224 THE SEASON'S WORK AT AHNAS AND BENI HASAN, by Ed. Naville, P. Newberry, and G. W. Fraser 1891 0 2 6
225 ARCHÆOLOGICAL REPORT, 1892-3, Ed. Griffith, *with 7 illustrations and map* 1893 0 2 6

PUBLICATIONS of the ARCHÆOLOGICAL SURVEY of EGYPT. Edited by F. LL. GRIFFITH, B.A., F.S.A.:

226 BENI HASAN. Part I. By Percy E. Newberry. With Plans and Measurements of the Tombs by G. W. Fraser, F.S.A., roy. 4to. 49 *plates, bds.* 1 5 0
227 BENI HASAN. Part II. By Percy E. Newberry. With Appendix, Plans and Measurements by G. W. Fraser, F.S.A., roy. 4to. 39 *plates, bds.* 1 5 0
228 EL BERSHEH. Part I. The Tomb of Tehuti-Hetep, by Percy E. NEWBERRY, with plan and measurements of the Tomb by G. WILLOUGHBY FRASER, F.S.A., roy. 4to. 34 *plates, bds.* *Just published*, 1894 1 5 0

Bernard Quaritch has been appointed Agent to the Egypt Exploration Fund.

229 EGYPTIAN GENERAL STAFF (Publications of the). Provinces of the Equator. Summary of Letters and Reports of His Excellency the Governor-General. Part I. 1874. 8vo. *with plans and views; sd.* *Cairo*, 1877 0 2 0

An account of Gordon's expedition, which began in 1874, after the retirement of Sir Samuel Baker.

"It was desired of General Gordon that he should continue the reconnaissance of the Upper Nile and the lake regions, firmly establish regular and just government, create facilities for the future of legitimate commerce, and destroy the slave-trade throughout the provinces confided to his care."

230 EGYPTIAN INSCRIPTIONS on Cloth, 9 pieces in Hieroglyphic and Hieratic characters with Picture headings varying from 6 inches to 1 foot 6 inches in length by from 3 inches to 9 inches width *About B.C.* 1000-800 7 10 0

In an impl. folio cover.

231 AN EGYPTIAN READING BOOK. In Two Parts, intended to form an Elementary Guide to Beginners in Egyptian. By E. A. WALLIS BUDGE, LITT.D, F.S.A., Keeper of Egyptian and Assyrian Antiquities, British Museum. 8vo.—nearly ready.

232 ERMAN (A.) LIFE of ANCIENT EGYPT described by ADOLF ERMAN, translated by H. M. Tirard, royal 8vo. *with* 400 *Illustrations in the text, and* 11 *plates, cloth extra* 1894 1 1 0

The need of a popular work on the manners and customs of Ancient Egypt has long been felt by the English public, no English Scholar has attempted to fill this gap since the time of Wilkinson.

Egypt—*continued.* £ s. d.

233 ERMAN (A.) Egyptian Grammar with table of signs, bibliography, exercises for reading and glossary, translated by J. H. Breasted, 12mo. *cloth* 1894 0 18 0

"Dr. Erman's book will form a standard work of reference for the student of Egypt."—*Nature*, December 6th, 1894.

234 HELIOGRAVURES after original views taken by R. M. JUNGHAENDEL, with a preface by C. G. RAWLINSON, roy. folio, 25 *plates in portfolio* 1894 5 0 0

235 LANE (E. W.) An Account of the Manners and Customs of the Modern Egyptians written in Egypt during the years 1833-35. New edition, 8vo. *with* 65 *illustrations and* 27 *full-page engravings, cloth* 1895 0 3 0

236 LEPSIUS (Richard) Königsbuch der Alten Ägypter, 2 parts in 1 vol. folio, *numerous plates, uncut, scarce* 1858 1 11 6

237 MARIETTE-BEY (Aug.) Voyage dans la Haute Egypte, second edition, *with* 83 *beautiful photographic views of the ancient monuments found between Cairo and the First Cataract*, 2 vols. roy. folio (pub. at 300 frs.) *Paris*, 1893 8 0 0

This work gives a splendid general view of the Scenery and Antiquities of Upper Egypt, and will be most interesting to those who, having visited Egypt, wish for a scientific descriptive account of its chief attractions. It combines on a reduced scale the full views of David Roberts' Egypt with the scholarship of Champollion and Rosellini's works.

238 MASPERO, THE DAWN OF CIVILIZATION. (Egypt and Chaldæa.) By Professor MASPERO. Edited by the Rev. Professor SAYCE. Translated by M. L. MCCLURE, roy. 8vo. *with map and over* 470 *illustrations, cloth boards* 1894 1 0 0

This, it may be safely said, is the most important work which has appeared in this country on the Early History of Egypt and Chaldæa. The results of recent Archæological research in the Valleys of the Nile and Euphrates have been marshalled in historical perspective in this *magnum opus* of one of the greatest authorities of our time. It covers the history of Egypt down to the XIVth dynasty, and that of Chaldæa during the first empire; and, although the points of connection with Bible History are not chronological, they are essentially illustrative of the Sacred narrative. Professor Sayce adds a Preface.

The above work will take its place as a general history of early Oriental Civilization on the banks of the Nile, Tigris and Euphrates, and in the countries which lie between.—*Nature*, December 6th, 1894.

239 ORIGINAL PAPERS read before the Syro-Egyptian Society. Vol. I part 1, 8vo. *with map and plates of Cuneiform Inscriptions; sd.* 1845 0 1 0

CONTENTS:—Pharaoh and his Princes, or the dynastic changes in the ancient Egyptian government, by I. Cullimore; Obelisks of ancient Egypt, by W. H. Yates; Emperor Trajan's Campaign in Mesopotamia, by W. F. Ainsworth; Hieroglyphics of Horapollo Nilous, by Sam. Sharpe; Ruins of Naucratis and the site of Sais, by J. S. Buckingham; Notices on Abyssinia, by Ch. Johnston; Province of Hadhramaút, by W. Plate, *with map;* Wedge Inscription discovered on the Upper Euphrates, by G. F. Grotefend.

240 PETRIE (W. M. Flinders) Ten Years' Digging in Egypt, 1881-91, post 8vo. *map and* 116 *illustrations, cloth* 1893 0 6 0

241 ——— COPTIC MANUSCRIPTS brought from the FAYYUM, together with a papyrus in the Bodleian library, edited with commentaries by W. E. Crum, roy. 4to. *lithographed from the autograph, with four collotype facsimiles; sd.* 1893 0 7 6

Including biblical and liturgical pieces, letters and accounts, etc., all apparently of the early centuries of the Christian era.

242 FLINDERS PETRIE. A History of Egypt, from the Earliest Times to the Hyksos. By W. M. FLINDERS PETRIE, D.C.L., Professor of Egyptology at University College. *Fully illustrated.* Crown 8vo. *Cloth* 1894 0 5 0

This volume is the first of an illustrated History of Egypt in six volumes, intended both for students and for general reading and reference, and will present a complete record of what is now known, both of dated monuments and of events, from the prehistoric age down to modern times. For the earlier periods every trace of the various kings will be noticed, and all historical questions will be fully discussed.

The volumes will cover the following periods:—I, Prehistoric to Hyksos times. By Prof. Flinders Petrie. II, XVIIIth to XXth Dynasties. III, XXIst to XXXth

Egypt—*continued.* £ s. d.

Dynasties. IV, The Ptolemaic Rule. V, The Roman Rule. VI, The Muhammedan Rule.

The volumes will be issued separately. The first is now ready, the Muhammedan volume will be published early next year, and others at intervals of half a year.

243 FLINDERS PETRIE. Egyptian Decorative Art. By W. M. FLINDERS PETRIE, D.C.L. *With 120 illustrations.* Crown 8vo. [*In preparation* 0 3 6

A book which deals with a subject which has never yet been seriously treated,

244 FLINDERS PETRIE. Egyptian Tales. Edited by W. M. FLINDERS PETRIE. Illustrated by TRISTRAM ELLIS. Crown 8vo. [*Nearly ready* 0 3 6

A selection of the ancient tales of Egypt, edited from original sources, and of great importance as illustrating the life and society of ancient Egypt.

245 RENOUF (P. Le Page) An Elementary Grammar of the Ancient Egyptian Language. Square 8vo. third edition, *cloth* 1893 0 7 6

246 ST. MICHAEL THE ARCHANGEL: Three Encomiums by Theodosius, Archbishop of Alexandria, Severus Patriarch of Antioch, and Eustathius, Bishop of Trake. The Coptic Texts with Extracts from Arabic and Ethiopic Versions, edited with translation by E. A. WALLIS BUDGE. Imperial 8vo. *cloth* 1894 0 15 0

247 TELL EL AMARNA: by W. M. Flinders Petrie; with chapters by Prof. A. H. Sayce, F. Ll. Griffith and F. C. J. Spurrell, 4to. *with 43 plates (4 of which are coloured) of Inscriptions, Ægean Vases, Scarabs, etc. boards* 1894 1 0 0

248 TURIN PAPYRUS, containing the names of the Kings, edited by Sir Gardner Wilkinson, impl. folio, *sd.* *London, n. d.* 0 15 0

249 VYSE (Col. H.) Operations carried on at the Pyramids of Gizeh in 1837, etc., 3 vols. impl. 8vo. *plates, calf gilt* 1840-42 3 3 0

250 ELIZABETH (Queen) A Bull graunted by the Pope to Doctor Harding & other, by reconcilement and assoyling of English Papists, to undermyne faith and allegeance to the Quene. With a true declaration of the intention and frutes thereof, and a warning of perils thereby imminent, not to be neglected, 16mo. *with a woodcut of the Pope's coat of arms, bds. very scarce*

Imprinted at London by Iohn Daye dwelling over Aldersgate, 1567 3 3 0

With Thomas Hearne's autograph.

251 ENCYCLOPÆDIA BRITANNICA, a Dictionary of Arts, Sciences, and General Literature, edited by Thomas Spencer Baynes, LL.D., and W. Robertson Smith, LL.D., assisted by 1145 contributors, NINTH EDITION, in twenty-four volumes and Index, 4to. *hf. bd. morocco* (pub. at £48. 10*s*) 1889 25 10 0

"The ENCYCLOPÆDIA BRITANNICA is one of the cheapest books in existence. This volume, for example, contains close on 900 pages, crammed with information which could not be collected in any other way for ten times the money."—*Glasgow News.*

English Language:

252 BAILEY (N.) Etymological English Dictionary, 8vo. *including numerous* PROVERBS, *with explanations; hf. calf* 1757 0 7 6

253 ——— another edition, to which is added a Dictionary of Cant terms. 8vo. *with cuts; calf* 1776 0 5 0

This edition omits the proverbs.

254 HARTSHORNE'S Salopia antiqua, or Early Remains of Shropshire and the North Welsh Borders; and a Glossary of Words, 8vo. *plates, cloth* 1841 1 0 0

255 MANDER'S Derbyshire Miners' Glossary, 8vo. *plate, calf gilt* *Bakewell,* 1824 0 6 0

Entomology:

256 BUCKTON (G. B.) Monograph of the BRITISH CICADÆ, or TETTIGIIDÆ, pts. 1-5, 8vo. 48 *coloured plates, in parts* 1890-91 1 5 0

Parts 6-8, completing the work, are published at 8*s* each.

257 DRURY'S Illustrations of Natural History of 240 figures of Exotic Insects, 3 vols. 4to. 150 *coloured plates, original edition, very fine copy in blue morocco, gilt edges* 1770 5 15 0

Entomology—*continued.* £ s. d.

258 KIRBY and SPENCE'S Introduction to Entomology, or Elements of the Natural History of Insects, 4 vols. 8vo. *plates, calf neat* 1816 1 8 0

259 LUBBOCK (Sir John). Monograph of the Collembola and Thysanura. 8vo. *with 78 plates, many of the figures being* COLOURED; *cloth* *Ray Society*, 1873 1 4 0

260 TRIMEN (R.) and J. H. BOWKER, South African Butterflies: a monograph of the extra-tropical species, 3 vols. large 8vo. *map and coloured illustrations, cloth* 1887 2 2 0

261 WESTWOOD (J. O.) Cabinet of ORIENTAL ENTOMOLOGY, 4to. 41 *finely coloured plates of rare and beautiful species of Insects of India and the adjacent Islands, hf. bd. morocco* 1848 5 5 0

Only a small edition was produced, and the Zincs from which the plates had been printed were destroyed by neglect.

262 WILDMAN (Thos.) A Treatise on the Management of Bees, 4to. *plates, red morocco, gilt edges, Royal Arms on sides* 1768 2 2 0

263 ESSEX (Robert, Earle of) a briefe and compendious Narrative of the renowned Robert, Earle of Essex, His Pedegree, and his valiant acts, performed when he was Generall of the Parliaments Army. With a summary Chronicle of his life: and in what manner his Buriall is appointed to be solemnized, sm. 4to. *woodcut portrait of Essex, bds.* 1646 0 12 0

264 EVANS (John) the Ancient Bronze Implements, weapons, and ornaments of Great Britain and Ireland, 8vo. *illustrations, cloth* 1881 1 10 0

265 FALCONER'S (W.) the Shipwreck, a poem, the text illustrated by additional notes, and Life by Clarke, large 8vo. *numerous fine plates, engraved by Fittler after Pocock, calf* 1811 1 1 0

266 FIELDING (H.) Works, with Life by A. Murphy, 10 vols. 8vo. *portrait, calf gilt* 1806 2 8 0

267 **H.M.S. Fly**: JUKES (J. B., *Naturalist of the Expedition*) Narrative of the Surveying Voyage of H.M.S. Fly, commanded by Captain F. P. Blackwood in Torres Strait, New Guinea, etc., in the Eastern Archipelago, 2 vols. 8vo. *numerous plates, cloth* 1847 1 10 0

268 FOLKARD (R. jun.) Plant Lore: Legends and Lyrics; embracing the Myths, Traditions, Superstitions, and Folk-Lore of the Plant Kingdom, 2nd edition, 8vo. 610 pp. *illustrated, cloth* (pub. 10*s* 6*d*) 1892 0 6 6

This collection is enriched with much Continental and Indian lore, believed to be quite unknown to the great majority of English readers. A remarkably learned work.

Forestry:

269 LEWIS (P.) Historical Inquiries concerning Forests and Forest Laws upon the state of the New Forest, 4to. *plate and large map, calf gilt* 1811 1 5 0

270 SELBY'S (P. J.) History of British Forest-Trees, 8vo *with nearly* 200 *fine woodcuts, half bd. morocco* 1842 1 7 0

271 FORSTER (G.) A Voyage round the World in H.B.M. Sloop Resolution, commanded by Captain JAMES COOK, 1772-5, 2 vols. roy. 4to. *folding maps, calf gilt* 1777 0 14 0

272 FOXE'S MARTYRS, **First Edition.** ACTES AND MONUMENTS of these later and perillous days, touching matters of the Church, wherein ar comprehended and described the great persecutions & horrible troubles, that have been wraught and practised by the Romish Prelates, speciallye in this Realme of England and Scotlande . . Gathered and collected . . by John Foxe. Imprinted at

		£	s.	d.
Foxe's Martyrs—*continued.*				
	London by Iohn Day . . folio, **black letter**, *with woodcuts; blue morocco Imprinted at London by Iohn Day . . Anno.* 1563	120	0	0
	An unusually excellent copy of a book which, even in any state, is of the greatest rarity and interest. The only blemishes are as follows: the title, the print of the Emperor Henry, and the last three leaves of the book are in facsimile. A copy of this kind is to be found in very few libraries at the present day.			
273	——— another copy, folio, *blue morocco, rough gilt edges* 1563	50	0	0
	The first seven leaves are in facsimile; the woodcut of the Emperor Henry is wanting, and the two woodcuts (at p. 68 and p. 1548) are defective; the last seven leaves of the Index are deficient. The separate woodcut at p. 41 is perfect.			
274	FREEMAN (E. A.) History of Federal Government, Vol. I, General Introduction; History of the Greek Federation, stout 8vo. *map, cloth* 1863	0	0	0
275	——— Historical Geography of Europe, 2 vols. 8vo. *maps, cloth* 1881	1	4	0
French Books:				
276	BRANTOME, Memoires de, 10 vols. 12mo. *old calf gilt* *Leyde*, 1699-1722	1	4	0
	CONTENTS.			
	Les Vies des Dames Galantes, 2 vols.			
	Les Vies des Dames Illustres.			
	Les Vies des Hommes Illustres et grands Capitaines François, 4 vols.			
	Les Vies des Hommes Illustres et grands Capitaines estrangers, 2 vols.			
	Les Anecdotes de la Cour de France, 1722.			
277	CASANOVA (Jacques) Memoires, 6 vols. 12mo. *half calf* 1863	1	4	0
278	MOLIÈRE (J. B. P. de) le Misanthrope Comedie, FIRST EDITION, 12mo. *engraved frontispiece, bound in red morocco, doublé with rich dentelle border, by Cuzin* *Paris*, 1667	27	10	0
	A copy recently fetched £50 in a sale by auction.			
279	**Napoleon.** MEMOIRES secrets sur Napoléon Buonaparte, 2 vols. in 1, 12mo. *portrait, calf* *Paris*, 1814	0	2	6
280	LANFREY, Histoire de Napoléon I, 6 vols. 12mo. *hf. calf* *ib.* 1869	0	10	0
281	NISARD, Histoire des Livres populaires, ou de la Littérature du Colportage, depuis le XVme siècle, 2 stout vols. 8vo. best edition, *numerous facsimiles, hf. bd. morocco, er calf neat* *Paris*, 1854	1	6	0
282	PALSGRAVE, l'Eclaircissement de la Langue Française, suivi de la grammaire de GILES DU GUEZ, par Génin, stout 4to. *russia extra, gilt edges* *Paris*, 1852	2	16	0
283	STRAPAROLE. Les facecieuses Nuicts du Seigneur Straparole, 2 vols. 18mo. *calf neat* *s. l.* 1726			
284	TOPFFER, Nouvelles Genevoises, large 8vo. *many spirited woodcuts, hf. bd. red morocco, g. e.* *Paris*, 1845	0	18	0
285	VOLTAIRE, la Henriade, post 8vo. *with a fine series of engravings by* EISEN, *russia extra, gilt edges* *Paris, Veuve Duchesne* (? 1767)	1	10	0
286	FULLER (Thos.) Church-History of Britain, with the History of Cambridge and Waltham Abbey (*with index*), *plates of Lichfield Cathedral and a Plan of Cambridge, blue morocco, g. e. fine copy* 1656	3	3	0
	"The Arms of the Knights joined with the Monks of Ely" EMBLAZONED.			
287	GEOFFROY SAINT HILAIRE ET F. CUVIER. HISTOIRE NATURELLE DES MAMMIFERES, 4 vols. impl. folio, **complete**, 431 *beautifully coloured plates, half green morocco extra, uncut, top edges gilt Paris*, 1824	36	0	0
	Complete copies like the above are very rare; Bohn bought the remainder of 360 plates, and issued them in three volumes, bound in half red morocco; these are the copies which usually occur for sale.			
	This is the finest work on mammiferous animals ever published in any country, and has always been considered, both for the high talent displayed in the text and the extremely beautiful execution of the plates, which resemble drawings, as taking the first place in the class to which it belongs.			

£ s. d.

288 GEOGRAPHIA, quæ est COSMOGRAPIA BLAUIANA, complete in 11 vols. impl. folio, *all the Maps, plates and Coats of Arms richly coloured, original vellum, gilt edges* *Amst.* 1665 18 0 0

Geology:

289 DARWIN (Charles). The Structure and Distribution of Coral Reefs, *with map and woodcuts;* Geological Observations on the Volcanic Islands visited during the voyage of H.M.S. Beagle, with notices of the geology of Australia and the Cape of Good Hope, *with map and woodcuts;* Geological Observations on South America, *with map and plates;* —3 vols. in 2, 8vo. *cloth and calf* 1842-44-46 1 8 0

These three works form the Geology of the Voyage of the Beagle.

290 HENWOOD (William Jory). Observations on Metalliferous Deposits. 1 vol. in 2, thick 8vo. *with large plates and numerous folding tables; bds.* *Penzance*, 1871 0 16 0

291 ——— The Metalliferous Deposits of Cornwall and Devon; with appendices on Subterranean Temperature, Electricity of Rocks and Veins, Water in the Cornish Mines, Mining Statistics. 8vo. 512 *pp.*, 13 *plates and* 114 *tables; bds. or calf* *Penzance*, 1843 0 18 0

292 JOURNAL of the Geological Society of Dublin. Vol. I, parts 2, 3 and 4; vol. II parts 1 and 2. In 1 vol. 8vo. *with plates*, bound up with various Annual Addresses and Reports; *half calf* *Dublin*, 1832-43 0 2 6

293 **Geology of the Dutch East Indies:** JAARBOEK van het Mijnwezen in Nederlandsch Oost-Indië.

10de Jaargang, I deel; 12de Jaarg. II deel; 13de Jaarg. I en II. deel; 15de Jaarg. Technisch en Administratief gedeelte; 16de Jaarg. Tech. en Admin. I en II gedeelte. 7 parts, large 8vo. *with many maps and plates; bds.* *Amst.* 1881-87 1 0 0

Papers on the Mines, Geology, and Palæontology of Sumatra, Borneo, Java, etc.

294 PROCEEDINGS of the GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY of London. From the beginning in 1826 to 1845, forming 4 vols. complete, 8vo. *with plates and maps; hf. calf* 1834-46 4 0 0

These volumes form the forerunner of the Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society, and are frequently wanting to sets of that Journal. The fourth volume is exceedingly scarce.

295 GERARD (Capt. A.) Account of the Koonawur in the Himalaya, ed. by G. Lloyd, 8vo. *map, cloth* 1841 0 2 6

296 GILPIN (W.) on Forest Scenery and Woodland Views, edited by Sir Thomas D. Lauder, 2 vols. 12mo. *numerous plates, cloth* *Edinb.* 1834 0 7 6

297 GOOGE (BARNABÆ) THE ZODIAKE OF LIFE, written by the Godly and Zealous Poet Marcellus Pallingenius Stellatus (*i.e.* P. A. Manzoli) wherein are conteyned twelve Bookes disclosing the haynous crymes and wicked vices of our corrupt nature, newly translated into English Verse, stout 12mo. *full-page woodcut of the Poet's arms, fore edge of title mended, red morocco extra,* VERY RARE *H. Denham for R. Newberye*, 1565 4 4 0

298 GRAMMONT (Count) the Memoirs of, by Anthony Hamilton, 2 vols. 8vo. 64 *portraits, calf* 1811 1 0 0

299 **Grynæus.** NOVVS ORBIS Regionvm ac Insvlarvm veteribus incognitarum . . . sm. folio, *with the large double heart-shaped Map designed by Oronce Finé for this edition, fine copy in old calf* *Paris, apud Joannem Paruum*, 1532 11 0 0

299* ——— another copy, sm. folio, *with the rare map by Oronce Finé, in old calf, stamped with Fleur-de-Lys* *Paris, apud Galeotum a Prato*, 1532 12 0 0

The rarest edition of the famous "Novus Orbis." Both the above are of the same issue printed "*Parisiis apud Antonium Augerellum,*" with different title-pages for each publisher. The map by Oronce Finé, one of the most curious and ingenious productions of early cartography, is alone worth more than any copy of the other editions of Grynæus, and is usually wanting. The contents of the Paris edition are the same as those of the Basel one.

Nordenskiöld says, "In a geographical point of view this map far surpasses that of the Basel edition, as well in its greater richness of names and topographical details, as in due attention being here paid to the latest geographical discoveries."

£ s. d.

300 GRYNÆUS. Novus Orbis Regio || num ac insularum veteribus incognitarum, || una cum tabula cosmographica, & aliquot alijs consimilis || argumenti libellis, quorum omnium catalogus || sequenti patebit pagina. || His accessit copiosus rerum memorabilium index, folio, *with the large folding map of Sebastian Munster, in red morocco extra by David, gilt edges* *Basileæ, apud Jo. Hervagium, mense || martio, anno M.D.XXXII.* (1532) 7 10 0

PREMIÈRE ÉDITION, rare, de cette collection de voyages, réunie par J. Huttich, et généralement connue sous le nom de *Grynæus*, qui en fut l'éditeur. Il s'y trouve particulièrement les relations des voyages de Christophe Colomb, Amerigo Vespuce, Yanez Pinson, etc. Elle est orné de deux figures sur bois et d'une grande mappemonde pliée et gravée sur bois.

Bel exemplaire avec la carte qui manque souvent.

301 HAKLUYT SOCIETY, established in 1848 for the purpose of printing rare or unpublished VOYAGES and TRAVELS. A COMPLETE SET of the works issued by this body up to 1893, comprising 88 vols. 8vo. *in the original cloth* 1848-93 42 0 0

Sixteen of these volumes are rare.

302 HALL (Fitzedward). Contribution towards an Index of the Indian Philosophical Systems. 8vo. 236 *pp. sd.* *Calcutta*, 1859 0 2 6

303 **Hawaian.** Ke Kaao o Laieikawai, etc. (Romance of Laieikawai in the Hawaian language). Sm. 8vo. *hf. bd.* *Honolulu*, 1863 0 5 0

A curiosity. Very few books have been published in or on the Hawaian language.

304 HERBERT'S (George) Remains, or sundry pieces of that sweet singer of the Temple, sometime Orator of the University of Cambridge, 18mo. *first edition, original limp vellum* 1652 2 10 0

Appended is: Jacula precedentum, or Outlandish Proverbs, 1651, 70 pages and the Author's prayer, etc., pp. 171-194.

305 HERBERT'S Nimrod: a discourse on passages of History and Fable, 4 vols. 8vo. *bds. rare* 1828 8 0 0

306 HODGKIN (Thos.) Italy and her Invaders, 376-553, 4 vols. 8vo. *numerous illustrations, cloth* *Oxford*, 1880-85 3 3 0

Vol. I the Visigothic Invasion; vol. II the Hunnish and Vandal Invasions; vol. III the Ostrogothic Invasion; vol. IV the Imperial Restoration.

Homer Illustrations:

307 INGHIRAMI (Fr.) Galleria Omerica: Monumenti Antichi per servire allo studio dell' Iliade e dell' Odissea, 3 vols. 8vo. *with* 388 *fine tinted plates, hf. bd. russia, uncut* *Poligrafia Fiesolana*, 1831-36 3 16 0

The best illustrated Commentary to Homer, all the plates engraved after original Art-relics. The third volume is often missing.

ndia:

308 AITCHISON'S Collection of Treaties, Engagements and Sunnuds, relating to India and neighbouring Countries, 6 *vols. and* 1 *vol. Index by* BELLETTY, together 7 vols. large 8vo. *many maps, cloth Calcutta*, 1862-6 1 4 0

309 BABER (Zephir-ed-Din) Memoirs, translated by Leyden and Erskine, with notes and a Geographical and Historical Introduction, 4to. *map, calf* 1826 3 10 0

310 BELNOS (S. C.) The Sundhya, or the Daily Prayers of the Brahmins, royal folio, *twenty-four coloured plates, hf. bd.* 1851 1 5 0

This work is essential to those who wish to understand the Religion of the Brahmins, giving as it does a number of original drawings from nature, demonstrating the attitudes and different signs and figures performed by them during the ceremonies of their morning devotions, and likewise their Poojahs.

311 BENGAL: Historical and Ecclesiastical Sketches of Bengal from the earliest settlement until the virtual conquest in 1757, 8vo. *hf. calf* *Calcutta*, 1831 0 5 0

312 CONOLLY (A.) Journey to the North of India through Russia, Persia and Affghaunistaun, 2 vols. 8vo. *plates, cloth* 1838 0 4 6

313 CUMBERLEGE (N. R.) Some Account of the Bunjarrah Class. 8vo. *sd.* *Bombay*, 1882 0 1 0

The Bunjarrahs are a Gipsy tribe. The author was district superintendant of police, at Basim, Berar.

India—*continued.* £ s. d.

314 DUFF (James Grant) History of the Mahrattas, 3 vols. *plates and maps, calf* 1826 2 2 0

315 JARRICI Thesaurus Rerum Indicarum, 3 vols. 12mo. *engraved titles, red morocco, gilt edges* *Coloniae Agrippinae*, 1615 4 0 0
A complete Latin edition of the Early Missionary Reports.

316 LASSEN (Christian) Indische Alterthumskunde, 4 vols. 8vo. *maps, half calf* *Bonn*, 1847-61 2 16 0
Vol. I. Geographie und die älteste Geschichte.
Vol. II. Geschichte von Buddha bis auf die Gupta-Könige.
Vol. III. Geschichte des Handels und des Griechisch-Römischen Wissens von Indien, etc.
Vol. IV. Geschichte des Dekhans, Hinterindiens, etc.

317 MACNAGHTEN (Sir F. W.) Considerations on the Hindoo Law, as it is current in Bengal, 4to. *calf* *Serampore*, 1824 0 12 0

318 MALCOLM (Sir John) Life of Robert Lord Clive, 3 vols. 8vo. *portrait, calf gilt* 1836 1 5 0

319 MANAVA-DHERMA-SASTRA, or the Institutes of Hindu Law; or, the ordinances of Menu, according to the gloss of Culluca, comprising the system of Indian duties, religious and civil, translated by Sir W. Jones, new edition, by G. C. HAUGHTON, 4to. *calf gilt* 1825 0 10 0

320 MAURICE (T.) Indian Antiquities; or, Dissertations relative to the ancient geographical divisions, the pure system of primeval theology, etc. of Hindostan, 6 vols. in 3, 8vo. *maps and plates, calf n. d.* (1790?) 0 16 0

321 MEER UMMUN of DHAILEE, The tale of the FOUR DUERESH, translated from the *Ordoo*, 8vo. *calf* *Calcutta*, 1813 0 10 0

322 MCCLELLAND (J.) The Province of Kemaon relative to Geology, 8vo. *maps and plate, cloth* *Calcutta*, 1835 0 5 0

323 NAGAVARMA'S Canarese Prosody, with essay on Canarese Literature by F. Kittel, 8vo. *cloth* *Mangalore*, 1875 0 2 6

324 PINDARIES: Origin of the Pindaries, preceded by Historical Notices on the Rise of the different Mahratta States, 8vo. *calf* 1818 0 2 6

325 RAM MOHUN ROY, a Defence of Hindoo Theism in reply to the attack of an advocate for Idolatry: A Second Defence of the Monotheistical System of the Veds, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd.* *Calcutta*, 1817 0 7 6

326 SNODGRASS (Major) Burmese War, detailing the operations of Major-General Sir Archibald Campbell's Army from 1824-26, 8vo. *map, calf* 1827 0 2 6

327 TAYLOR and FERGUSSON, Architecture in Dharwar and Mysore, photographed by Dr. Pigou, A. C. B. Neill, and Col. Biggs, with historical and descriptive memoir by Col. Meadows Taylor, and architectural notes by J. Fergusson, impl. folio, 113 *photographic and woodcut illustrations, hf. morocco* 1866 10 0 0

328 TERRY (E.) A Voyage to East India, 8vo. *plates, calf* 1777 0 2 0

329 TOD (Lieut.-Col. Jas.) Annals and Antiquities of RAJAST'HAN, or the Central and Western Rajpoot States of India, 2 vols. impl. 4to. *with map and 54 fine plates of Ancient Architecture, Sculptures, etc. engraved by Finden; bds. uncut, beautifully clean copy* 1829-32 5 5 0

329*——— another copy, 2 vols. impl. 4to. *having some extra plates, in olive morocco extra, gilt edges, by Wright* 1829-32 7 0 0

330 ——— the same, with Travels in Western India, 3 vols. roy. 4to. *plates, calf gilt* 1829-32-39 10 0 0

331 WILLIAMS (Capt.) an Historical Account of the rise and progress of the Bengal Native Infantry, from its first formation in 1757 to 1796, 8vo. *coloured plates, hf. bd.* 1817 0 2 0

332 WOODTHORPE Assam Surveys, sm. folio, *map and 26 photographs of Aborigines, cloth* *Simla*, 1877-8 1 0 0
Very few copies have come to England; the photos have considerable Anthropological interest.

Indian Languages:

		£	s.	d.
333	DUBEISANTI-TAMIL-PUTTAGAM. The Lady's Tamil Book . . portions of the Common Prayer, *Romanized Tamil and English*, with grammar and vocabulary. By Elijah Hoole. 8vo. *cloth* 1860	0	2	0
334	GREEN (H.) English Phrases with Gujerati equivalents, 8vo. *cloth* *Bombay*, 1856	0	2	6
335	SHAKESPEAR (John) Hindustani and English Dictionary, 4to. *fourth edition, cloth*, 12*s*; or, *calf gilt* 1849	1	0	0

Indo-China:

336	**Cochinchine**, Annuaire de la, pour l'année 1878, 8vo. *sd.* *Saigon*, 1878	0	5	0
337	CORDIER, Narrative of Recent Events in Tong-King, 8vo. *Shanghai*, 1878	0	4	6
338	INMAN (Dr. Thos.) Ancient Faiths embodied in ancient names, 2 vols. 8vo. *plates, cloth* 1868-69	3	3	0

Ireland:

339	HAMILTON (Rev. William). Letters concerning the Natural History of the Basaltes of the Northern Coast of the County of Antrim . . 12mo. *hf. russia* *Belfast, no date, cir.* 1800	0	5	0
340	PETTY. Reflections upon some Persons and Things in Ireland, by Letters to and from Dr. Petty: with Sir Hierome Sankey's Speech in Parliament. 12mo. *calf* 1660	1	1	0
341	PRESENT State of Ireland, with some remarques upon the antient state thereof . . description of the chief towns . . 18mo. *with a map; calf* 1673	0	7	6
342	THRELKELD (C.) Synopsis Stirpium Hibernicarum alphabetice dispositarum sive commentario de plantibus indigenis praesertim Dublinensibus instituta. Being a short treatise of Native plants, especially such as grow around Dublin, with their Latin, English and IRISH names, with an appendix by Dr. Molyneux, 18mo. *old calf* *Dublin*, 1727	0	10	0

Italian Books:

343	BOIARDO. Orlando Innamorato. I tre libri dello Innamoramento di Orlando di Mattheomaria Boiardo. (*Vinegia*), 1539—Il quarto Quinto e Sesto Libro . . . . . composto per Nicolo delli AGOSTINI (1544), sm. 4to. 2 vols. in 1, *fine clean copies, green morocco extra, by C. Smith*	6	0	0
344	DANTE. Le Prime Quattro Edizioni della Divina Commedia letteralmente ristampate per cura di G. G. Warren Lord Vernon. 1 vol. stout folio, *with 5 plates of facsimiles, half morocco* 1858 With a preface by Panizzi.	2	8	0
345	TASSO, la Gerusalemme liberata, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf neat* *Parigi*, 1812	0	5	0
346	[JAMIESON (Mrs.)] Diary of an Ennuyée, post 8vo. *bds. uncut* 1826	0	5	0
347	——— Memoirs of celebrated Female Sovereigns, 2 vols. post 8vo. *bds. uncut* 1831	0	10	0
348	——— Characteristics of Women, moral, poetical, and historical, 2 vols. post 8vo. 50 *vignettes, cloth, uncut* 1833	0	10	0
34	——— The Romance of Biography, or Memoirs of women loved and celebrated by Poets, 2 vols. post 8vo. *frontispiece, cloth, uncut* 1837	0	10	0
350	——— Visits and Sketches at home and abroad, 2 vols. post 8vo. *cloth, uncut* 1839	0	10	0
351	——— Memoirs and Essays, illustrative of Art, Literature, and Social Morals, post 8vo. *cloth, uncut* 1846	0	5	0
352	——— A Commonplace Book of Thoughts, Memories, and Fancies, post 8vo. *woodcuts, cloth, uncut* 1854	0	5	0

Japan:

		£	s.	d.
353	AMBASSADE memorables des Provinces Unies vers les Empereurs du Japon, folio, *numerous large and small engravings of "Old" Japan, old calf* *Amst.* 1680	1	0	0
354	BIBLIOGRAPHY OF JAPAN. A Classified List of nearly 10,000 Books, Maps, etc., in the English, French, German, Dutch, Italian, and Spanish languages, published in Europe, America, and Japan between 1859-1893. Compiled by F. von Wenckstern, royal 8vo. 1894	1	5	0
355	FANS OF JAPAN, by C. M. Salwey, with Introduction by William Anderson, F.R.C.S., late of H. B. M.'s Legation, Japan, *with* 10 *full-page coloured plates, and* 39 *illustrations in black and white*, large 4to.	1	1	6
356	GONSE (L.) L'Art Japonais, 2 vols. folio, *numerous illustrations, some in gold and colours, bds.* *Paris*, 1889 "Exemplaire sur Papier Vélin."	5	5	0
357	JOHNSON'S Lives of the English Poets, with critical observations of their works, edited by Cunningham, 3 vols. 8vo. *calf extra, gilt edges* 1854	1	4	0
358	JOURNAL ASIATIQUE publié par la Société Asiatique. From 1881 to 1890 inclusive, forming 20 vols. 8vo. (subscription price £10.), *sewed* *Paris*, 1881-90 Septième Série, tomes XVII-XX ; Huitième Série, tomes I-XVI.	5	0	0
359	JUNIUS: including Letters of the same writer under other Signatures, Correspondence with Wilkes, etc. *Woodfall's second and best edition, facsimiles of writing*, 3 vols. 8vo. *calf* 1814	0	16	0
360	KAYE (J. W.) the Life and Correspondence of CHARLES, LORD METCALFE, late GOVERNOR-GENERAL of INDIA, GOVERNOR of JAMAICA, and GOVERNOR-GENERAL of CANADA; from unpublished letters preserved by himself, his family and his friends, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt* 1854 Charles, Lord Metcalfe, was born in 1785 and died 1846.	0	18	0
361	KEMBLE (John Philip) BOADEN'S Memoirs of the Life of John Philip Kemble, including a history of the Stage from the time of Garrick, 5 vols. 8vo. *illustrated by several hundred Portraits, famous Scenes, Theatrical Advertisements, most carefully got up, and bound in calf extra, gilt edges* 1823	8	8	0
362	KEMPIS (Thomas à) Imitation of Jesus Christ, translated from the Latin original, by T. F. DIBDIN, 8vo. *frontispiece, hf. green morocco, uncut* 1828	1	10	0
363	KING, FITZROY, and DARWIN, Narrative of the Surveying Voyage of the *Adventure* and *Beagle*, 1826-26—Examination of the Southern Shores of South America, 4 vols. 8vo. *numerous maps and plates, cloth* 1839	4	10	0
364	**Lancashire.** GREGSON (Matthew) Portfolio of Fragments, relative to the History and Antiquities of the County Palatine and the Duchy of Lancaster. Third edition, with additions and improvements by J. Harland, folio, LARGEST PAPER (*only* 27 *copies printed*), *portrait, map and plates* (*arms illuminated*), *half red morocco, uncut; subscriber's copy* 1869	2	16	0
365	LEAKE (William Martin) Journal of a tour in Asia Minor, 8vo. *large folding map, bds. uncut* 1824	0	9	0
366	——— Travels in the Morea, 3 vols. 8vo. *map and plans, cloth or calf* 1830	0	15	0
367	——— Peloponnesiaca: a supplement to Travels in the Morea, 8vo. *cl.* 1846	0	2	0
368	——— Topography of Athens, with some remarks on its Antiquities. Second edition (in 2 vols.), *the second vol. entitled* The Demi of Attica. 8vo. *with maps and plates; cloth* 1841	0	12	0
369	——— Travels in Northern Greece. 4 vols. 8vo. *with maps and numerous plates of Inscriptions; cloth* 1835	4	4	0
370	——— Disputed Questions of Ancient Geography. 8vo. *with map; cloth* 1857	0	2	6

		£	s.	d.
372	LELAND (John) The ITINERARY, edited by Thomas Hearne, 9 vols. in 5, 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *plates, old calf* *Oxford*, 1744-45	6	6	0
373	——— the same, LARGE PAPER, 9 vols. in 5, 8vo. *fine tall copy, russia* *Oxford*, 1769-70	8	0	0
374	——— the same, *third edition*, 9 vols. 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *plates, old calf* *Oxford*, 1770	7	7	0
375	LELAND (J.), T. Hearne and A. à Wood, Lives (edited by T. Warton and W. Huddesford), 2 vols. 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *portraits and plates, fine copy, titles ruled, calf gilt* *Oxford*, 1772	0	18	0
	Includes a facsimile reprint of "The laborioue Journey and serche of Johan Leylande for Englandes Antiquities, 1549."			
376	LE MAIRE, Voyages aux Iles CANARIES, Cap-Verd, Senegal et Gambie, sous M. Dancourt, 18mo. *map and plates, calf* *Paris*, 1695	0	10	0
377	LESLÆANA LAURUS EXPLICATA sive clarior Enumeratio Personarum utriusque Sexus Cognominis Leslie unacum Affinibus, Titulis, Officiis, Dominis, Gestisque celebrioribus per Patres Societatis Jesu Missionis Scotiæ, folio, *the dedication copy to James Earl of Leslie, large genealogical tree, portrait of James Earl of Leslie, with additional portraits of Walter Earl of Leslie, John Earl of Rothes, Earl of Rothes, Duke of Rothes, and John Earl of Rothes, after Sir J. Reynolds, by J. McArdell, 4 plates of processions, arms of John Earl of Rothes, and view of Balmbreich, calf, gilt edges, the old sides with Leslie arms inlaid* *Græcii*, 1692	16	16	0
	"This genealogical work is dedicated to Count Lesly, one of the Emperor Leopold's most famous generals, whose portrait, extremely well engraved, is prefixed to it. The book contains an account of all the illustrious persons, of both sexes, appertaining to the noble family of Lesly, as also a genealogical table of all the families, consisting of three or four sheets (a three-fold sheet), deducing their origin from Bertholdus, the great ancestor of the Leslies, who came out of Hungary with Queen Margaret into England about the year of our Lord 1067, and from thence went into Scotland in the reign of Malcolm III."—*Brydges, Censura Litteraria*, Vol. V, p. 74.			
378	LEWIS (Sir G. C.) An Inquiry into the Credibility of the Early Roman History, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd. russia* 1855	2	5	0
379	——— An historical Survey of the Astronomy of the Ancients, 8vo. *hf. calf* 1862	1	10	0
380	LEWIS (W.) Commercium philosophico-technicum; or the philosophical commerce of Arts, to improve Arts, Trades and Manufactures, 4to. *plates, calf* 1763	1	0	0

Liturgies:

381	BRERELEY (John) *Preist.* The Lytvrgie of the Masse: wherein are treated three principal points of Faith . . printed at Colen 1620. Small 4to. *old calf, with the engraved bookplate of Viscount Bruce of Ampthill (about 1720)* *Secretly printed*, 1620	4	0	0
	Dedicated to Charles Prince of Wales. It is a very able Roman Catholic polemical treatise, attributed to James Anderton of Lostock in Lancashire, one of the old Catholic gentry of that county, who used the name of Brerely as a safeguard against recognition.			
382	**Breviarium.** PORTIFORIUM seu Breviariū ad usum ecclesie SARISBURIENSIS castigatum, suppletū marginalibus quotationibus, adornatum ac nunc primum ad verissimum ordinalis exemplar in suum ordinem a peritissimis viris redactum. Pars Hyemalis et pars Estivalis, 2 vols. 16mo. black letter, *printed in red and black, antique brown morocco, gilt leaves, fine copies, the title of the Pars Hyemalis in facsimile, otherwise quite perfect, very rare* *Parisiis, apud viduam F. Regnault ad signum Elephantis*, 1555	35	0	0
383	HENRY VIII. Assertio septem Sacramentorum adversus Martinum Lutherum, aedita ab invictissimo, Angliae et Franciae Rege et Do. Hyberniae Henrico octavo, small 4to. *calf neat* *s. l.* 1523	2	2	0

Liturgies—*continued.* £ s. d.

384 HENRY VIII. ARTICLES DEVISED BY THE HOLLE CONSENT OF THE KYNGES MOST HONOURABLE COUNSAYLE, his gracis license opteined thereto, not only to exhorte, but also to enforme his lovynge subjectis of the trouthe, 8vo. black letter (11 ll.), *wrapper* *Lond. en ædibus T. Berthelet*, 1533 12 12 0

A Tract of excessive rarity treating of the King's Divorce of Q. Katherine, and Marriage with Anne Boleyn. Lowndes was unable to quote a copy occurring for sale.

385 MASKELL (W.) The ancient Liturgy of the Church of England, 8vo. *hf. calf* 1844 1 1 0

386 OFFICIUM B. MARIÆ VIRG. nuper reformatum . . 18mo. *printed in red and black, with engraved title; old calf Londini, Henr. Hill* (1688) 1 10 0

VERY RARE. The last edition, printed with public sanction, of the Hours of the Virgin for English use. The first year in the Table of Feasts is 1688 and the last 1713.

387 WILLIAM, *Archbishop of Canterbury*, A Speech delivered in the Starr-Chamber on Wednesday the xivth of June MDCXXXVII. At the censure of John Bastwick, Henry Burton, William Prinn concerning the pretended Innovations in the Church, sm. 4to. *bds.* 1637 1 1 0

388 LOCK (C. G. Warnford). Practical Gold Mining: a comprehensive treatise on the occurrence of gold-bearing gravels, rocks and ores, and the methods by which the gold is extracted. Royal 8vo. *with* 8 *plates and* 271 *woodcuts; cloth* 1889 1 8 0

389 **London**: SMITH (C. Roach) Illustrations of Roman London, 4to. *frontispiece and plates, half morocco, uncut* *Privately printed*, 1859 1 8 0

390 LUMSDEN'S ARABIC GRAMMAR, sm. folio, *half calf* *Calcutta*, 1813 1 0 0

391 LORD LYTTON'S NOVELS. Edition de Luxe, *with* 200 *illustrations*, in 32 vols. demy 8vo. (published £16. 16*s*), *cloth* 6 10 0

The only illustrated edition of Lytton.

"Whether as essayist, actor, statesman, dramatist, scholar, or novelist, his successes were brilliant. His stories are invariably fascinating, the earliest and latest excelling in brilliant analysis of contemporary manners—those intermediate (his best) powerfully dealing with historical and social questions. His writings may cease to be read—that fate has overtaken greater authors than himself—but his name will always be remembered in the annals of English literature."

392 MACGILLIVRAY (W.) The Natural History of the Dee Side and Braemar, edited by Lankester, 8vo. *numerous plates* *Printed for private circulation*, 1853 2 10 0

A present from H.M. to Professor Ansted.

393 M'LEOD (J.) Voyage of H.M. Ship Alceste along the coast of COREA to the Island of Lewchew, 8vo. *coloured plates, bds.* 1818 0 2 6

394 MAHON'S (Lord) History of England, from the Peace of Utrecht to the Peace of Aix-la-Chapelle (1713), 7 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt* 1836 6 0 0

395 MAJOR (R. H.) Life of Prince Henry of Portugal, called the Navigator, 8vo. *portraits and maps; cloth* 1868 0 14 0

Malay:

396 LEYDEN (Dr. J.) Malay Annals translated from the Malay language, with an introduction by Sir T. S. Raffles, 8vo. *calf gilt* 1821 0 7 6

397 MARSDEN'S Malayan-English and English-Malayan Dictionary; and Grammar of the Malayan language with introduction and Praxis, 2 vols. 4to. *cloth*, £2. 16*s*; or, *russia* 1812 3 0 0

398 ——— Malayan-English and English-Malayan Dictionary, 4to. *bound* 1812 2 0 0

399 SWETTENHAM (F. A.) Vocabulary English and Malay, and English-Malay Dialogues, vol. I (all pub.), 8vo. *cloth* *Singapore*, 1886 0 15 0

400 **Manuscript.** The ART of LIMNING ether by ye Life, Landscip, or Histories; 4to. *beautifully written, and bound in vellum, with arms and curious devices in gold on sides* 1664 4 10 0

Unpublished.

401 MARCO POLO. The Book of Ser Marco Polo, by Col. H. Yule, 2 vols. 8vo. *maps, second and best edition, calf extra, gilt edges* 1873 8 0 0

	£	s.	d.
402 MASPERO, Histoire ancienne des Peuples de l'Orient classique; Les Origines: Egypte et Chaldée, impl. 8vo. *map and many cuts, sd.* *Paris*, 1895	1	4	0
The latest and most important book on Egypt and Assyria.			
403 MERIVALE'S (Ch.) History of the Romans under the Empire, 7 vols. 8vo. *maps, calf gilt* 1852	5	5	0
403*——— another issue, 7 vols. 8vo. *maps, calf gilt* 1862	5	15	0
404 **Metallurgy.** CAESALPINI (A.) de Metallicis libri III, small 4to. *old French red morocco, gilt edges* *Romae*, 1596	1	1	0
Treats chiefly on Gems and Precious Stones.			
405 MEURSIUS (Jo.) ELEGANTIAE LATINI SERMONIS, et Aloisiae Sigeae Toletanae Satyrae Sotadivæ de Arcanis Amoris et Veneris, pars Altera, Veneres, 2 vols. in 1, 16mo. *old red morocco, gold borders, gilt edges* *s. l. e. a.*	3	3	0
This is probably the real first edition of this *jeu d'esprit* of M. Nic. Chorier, of Grenoble; it differs from those described by Brunet. Collation of the above: Part I, sign. A-N1 or pp. 1-217; part II, sign. N2-Ff. 8 and 4 further leaves, the last blank, or pp. 1-206.			
406 MEURSII Elegantiae Latini Sermonis, seu Aloisia Sigaea Toletana de arcanis amoris et veneris, adjunctis fragmentis eroticis, 12mo. *best edition, frontispiece and printed title* *Lugd. Bat. Elezevir (Paris)*, 1757	2	16	0
406*——— editio nova, small 4to. *frontispiece and engraved title, calf, gilt edges* *ibid.* 1774	1	16	0
407 MILTON (John) Tetrachordon: Expositions upon the foure Chief Places in Scripture which treat of Marriage, or Nullities in Marriage, etc. FIRST EDITION, small 4to. *sprinkled calf extra* *Printed in the year* 1645	2	12	6
408 MOMMSEN (Theodor) Die Unteritalischen Dialekte, *maps and plates*, 1850 —Friedlander (Julius) Die Oskischen Munzen, in 1 vol. impl. 8vo. *plates of coins, half morocco* 1850	1	10	0
409 MORLAND. Hydrostaticks: or, Instructions concerning Water-Works. Collected out of the papers of Sir Samuel Morland. 16mo. *old calf* 1697	1	10	0
This is one of the rarest of all old English scientific tracts. When I wrote the life of Sir Samuel Morland, I was unable to find a copy in any library, public or private. (Signed) *J. O. Halliwell.*			
410 MOVERS (F. C.) die Phönizier, Band I, *hf. bd.* *Bonn*, 1841			
—— Band II, Theile 1 and 2, *hf. bd.* *Berlin*, 1849-50			
—— Band II, Theil 3: Handel und Schifffahrt, *sd.* *ib.* 1856			
—— together 3 vols. and a part 1841-56	3	10	0
411 REDSLOB, Thule, die phönicischen Handels Wege nach dem Norden, 8vo. 1855	0	2	0
412 VINCKE, der zweite punische Krieg, und der Kriegsplan der Carthager, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 1841	0	3	6
413 MURRAY (A. S.) History of GREEK SCULPTURE, from the earliest times down to the age of Pheidias, 2 vols. 8vo. *with many plates and cuts* (pub. at £2. 12*s* 6*d*), *cloth* 1880-83	1	7	6
414 **Naval.** A Series of 80 Photos of ENGLISH and AMERICAN SHIPS, collected with much care and expense, mounted in an oblong folio, on cartridge paper, *hf. bd* (? 1890)	2	10	0
415 NICHOLS (John Bowyer). Collectanea Genealogica et Topographica. 8 vols. complete, royal 8vo. *fine copy in calf gilt* 1834-43	6	17	6
Numismata:			
416 BEULÉ (E.). Les Monnaies d'Athènes. Roy. 4to. *with* 140 *copper-plate engravings inserted in the text; hf. morocco, uncut* *Paris*, 1858	1	16	0
417 BORRELL (H. P.). Notice sur quelques Medailles Grecques des Rois de Chypre. 4to. *with a plate* *Paris*, 1836	0	2	0
418 BOSSET (C. P. de). Essai sur les Medailles Antiques des Iles de Céphalonie et d'Ithaque. 4to. *with* 5 *plates; bds.* *Londres*, 1815	0	2	0

Numismata—*continued.* £ s. d.

419 BUNBURY (Edward H.) On some unpublished Coins of Athens and one of Eleusis. 8vo. *with a plate representing 5 Coins; sd.* 1881 0 1 0

419*——— Additional Tetradrachms of Alexander the Great. 8vo. *with 2 plates representing 14 Coins; sd.* 1883 0 1 0

420 COMBE. Nummorum Veterum Populorum et Urbium qui in Museo Gulielmi Hunter asservantur descriptio . . studio Caroli Combe. 4to. *with 68 plates representing many hundred coins; bds.* or *calf* 1782 0 14 0

421 [COMBE (Taylor)] Veterum Populorum et Regum Numi qui in Museo Britannico adservantur. Royal 4to. *with 15 plates; well bound, a bargain* 1814 0 5 0

421*——— another copy, with which are bound up: Populorum et Urbium Selecta Numismata Græca ex ære descripta et figuris illustrata ab Ed. HARWOOD, *with 7 plates*, 1812; Sylloge of Ancient Unedited Coins of Greek Cities and Kings . . by James MILLINGEN, *with 4 plates*, 1837;—in 1 vol. 4to. *hf. calf, contents lettered* 1 0 0

422 CARELLI NUMI ITALIÆ VETERIS, edidit Cavedonius, accesserunt Carelli Numorum quos ipse collegit descriptio, et Avellinii adnotationes, folio, 202 *plates; bds.* *Lips.* 1850 1 5 0

422*——— another copy, folio; *calf, elegantly blind tooled* 1850 1 15 0

Only 100 copies printed. The most extensive and rarest collection of the coins of Magna Græcia ever brought together, many of which were unknown to Mionnet, and other eminent Numismatists.

423 [FIORELLI] Catalogo del Museo Nazionale di Napoli. Collezione Santangelo. Monete Greche. Folio, *hf. morocco* *Napoli*, 1866 0 3 6

424 FRIEDLÄNDER (Julius). Die Münzen der Ostgothen, *with 3 plates, Berlin*, 1844; Die Münzen der Vandalen, *with 2 plates, Leipzig*, 1849;—in 1 vol. 8vo. *hf. morocco neat* 0 5 0

425 GESSNERI (J.) Opera Numismatica: Specimen Rei Numariæ, 2 vols. folio, *complete, with 339 plates representing some thousands of Coins; russia* *Tiguri*, 1738 2 16 0

Collation.—TEXT: 354 pp.; PLATES: Reges Macedoniæ, 7; Syriæ, 9; Ægypti, 3; Parth. et Arsacid., 4; Siciliæ, 5; Reg. Minor. Gentium, 3; Viror. Illustr. 4; Numismata Græca Populorum et Urbium, 85 (and 19*); Numismata Antiqua Imperatorum Romanorum Latina et Græca, 184; Numismata Familiarum Romanarum, 34.

426 HUBER (C. W.). Zur alten Numismatik Ægyptiens. 3 parts in 1 vol. 346 pp., *with 8 plates; hf. morocco neat* *Wien*, 1867-69 0 5 6

427 IMHOFF-BLUMER (Dr. F.). Portraitköpfe auf römischen Münzen der Republik und der Kaiserzeit. Sm. folio, 122 *medallion portraits, with text; bds.* *Leipzig*, 1879 0 2 0

428 LANE-POOLE (S.) History of the Moghul Emperors of Hindustan illustrated by their Coins. 8vo. *cloth* 1892 0 12 0

Only 100 copies printed. Presentation copy to Sir William Smith.

429 LEAKE. Numismata Hellenica: a catalogue of Greek Coins collected by W. M. Leake, *with map*, 1854; SUPPLEMENT, 1859. 2 vols. 4to. *cloth* 2 16 0

430 LEAKE. Catalogue of Col. Leake's Greek Coins exhibited in the Fitzwilliam Museum. By Churchill Babington. 4to. *cloth* *Cambridge*, 1867 0 5 0

431 LENORMANT (François). Essai sur le Classement des Monnaies d'Argent des Lagides. 8vo. *with 8 plates; hf. russia neat* *Blois*, 1855 0 5 0

432 LOUBAT (J. F.). The Medallic History of the United States of America, 1776-1876. 2 vols. folio, *with 86 plates, containing 170 Etchings by Jules Jacquemart* (published at £6. 6*s*), *cloth, gilt top, uncut* *New York*, 1878 3 3 0

433 LUYNES (H. de). Essai sur la Numismatique des Satrapies et de la Phénicie. Impl. 4to. *with 17 plates; half morocco, uncut* *Paris*, 1846 2 2 0

Numismata—*continued.* £ s. d.

434 MADDEN (F. W.). History of Jewish Coinage, and of Money in the Old and New Testament. Roy. 8vo. *with 254 woodcuts, and a plate of alphabets; hf. bound, uncut* 1864 0 10 0

435 ——— Coins of the Jews. Impl. 4to. *with a plate and 279 woodcuts; cloth* 1881 1 4 0

436 MILLINGEN (James) Ancient Coins of Greek Cities and Kings . . illustrated and explained. Impl. 4to. *with plates; half morocco, uncut* 1831 0 7 6

437 MIONNET (T. E.) Description de Médailles Antiques Grecques et Romaines, 6 vols.; Recueil de Planches, 1 vol. 79 *plates;* SUPPLEMENT, 9 vols. *with upwards of* 100 *plates;*—16 vols. 8vo. *hf. morocco, top edges gilt* 1806-37 18 0 0

438 ——— another copy, as above, 16 vols. 8vo. *hf. morocco, very neat,* UNCUT 1806-37 21 0 0

439 MOMMSEN (Th.). Geschichte des römischen Münzwesens, 8vo. *xxxii and 900 pages; hf. morocco neat* *Berlin*, 1860 1 16 0

440 ——— Ueber das römische Münzwesen, 205 *pp. Leipzig* (1850 ?) and two other works by the same, as described below, in 1 vol. royal 8vo. *hf. morocco neat* 1850 *et seqq.* 1 0 0

Polemii Sylvii Laterculus, herausg. von Mommsen; Die Stadtrechte der latinischen Gemeinden Salpensa und Malaca in der Provinz Baetica.

441 MORELLIUS. THESAURI MORELLIANI tomi III, sive commentaria in XII, priorum IMPERATORUM ROMANORUM Numismata, ed. Wesseling, 1752—Thesaurii Morelliani tomi II, sive Havercampi Commentarius in FAMILIARUM ROMANORUM Numismata, 1734;—together 5 vols. folio, *with several thousand engravings of Coins; calf gilt* 1734-52 2 5 0

The great number of plates in this work renders it always valuable to the Collector of Roman Coins, many of the coins not being figured in Cohen's works.

442 MÜLLER (L.) Die Münzen des Thracischen Königs Lysimachus. 4to. *with 9 plates; half morocco gilt, uncut* *Kopenhagen*, 1858 0 7 6

443 MÜNTZBUCH. Nëw Müntz Buch darinnen allerley gross und kleine, Silberne und Guldene Sorten . . fürgestellt werden . . Folio, *with a great number of woodcuts; fine copy in the original vellum* *München*, 1597, *at end* 1596 1 10 0

444 RACCOLTA Numismatica del R. Museo di Antichita di Torino: Monete Consolari. Roy. 8vo. *with woodcuts; bds.* *Torino*, 1876 0 2 6

445 ROCHETTE (Raoul). Mémoires de Numismatique et d'Antiquité. 4to. *with 10 plates; hf. morocco* *Paris*, 1840 0 9 0

Monnaies de Caulonia et autres médailles de la Grande-Grèce et de la Sicile; Medailles Siciliennes de Pyrrhus, roi d'Epire, etc.; Numismatique Tarentine.

446 RICCIO (Gennaro). Repertorio ossia . . delle Monete di Città antiche . . delle provincie componenti l'attuale regno delle due Sicilie . . 4to. *hf. morocco* *Napoli*, 1852 0 5 0

447 SAMBON (L.). Recherches sur les anciennes Monnaies de l'Italie Méridionale. Roy. 8vo. *hf. morocco gilt, uncut* *Naples*, 1863 0 8 6

448 ——— Recherches sur les Monnaies de la Presqu'-ile Italique, depuis leur origine jusqu'à la Bataille d'Actium. Sm. folio, *with 24 plates, half morocco gilt* *Naples*, 1870 1 4 0

449 THOMAS (Edward). Records of the Gupta Dynasty, illustrated by Inscriptions . . and Coins. Atlas 4to. *with a plate and woodcuts; cloth* 1876 0 10 0

450 VAILLANT. Ad Numismata Imperatorum Romanorum . . a Vaillantio edita . . SUBPLEMENTUM a Julio Cesare ad Comnenos se porrigens opera Jos. KHELL. 4to. *with numerous copper-plate engravings in the text; hf. morocco neat* *Vindob.* 1777 0 3 6

451 VAN LOON (Gerard) Histoire Metallique des Pays Bas jusqu'à 1716, traduite . . (par Prevost et Van Effey), 5 vols. folio, *with front., portrait and numerous engravings of Coins in the text; hf. calf* *La Haye*, 1732-37 4 0 0

Numismata—*continued.* £ s. d

452 WADDINGTON (W. H.). Voyage en Asie-Mineure au point de vue Numismatique, *with* 11 *plates*, *Paris*, 1853—Mélanges de Numismatique et de Philologie, *with* 7 *plates*; *Paris*, 1861. In 1 vol. 8vo. *hf. calf* 0 10 0

453 WILSON (H. H.). ARIANA ANTIQUA: a descriptive account of the Antiquities and Coins of AFGHANISTAN; with a memoir on the Buildings called Topes, by C. Masson. 4to. *with map and* 35 *plates*; *cloth* 1841 1 4 0

454 ——— another copy, *extra whole bound* 1841 1 10 0

455 OLEARIUS (Adam) Relation du Voyage d', en Moscovie, Tartarie et Perse, contenant le Voyage de J. A. de MANDELSLO, traduit de l'Allemand par A. de WICQUEFORT, 2 vols. 4to. *maps*, *calf gilt* *Paris*, 1666 0 10 0

456 **Order of the Garter**: ASHMOLE (E.) Institution, Laws and Ceremonies of the ORDER OF THE GARTER, folio, *numerous plates of Costume and Arms*, *morocco extra*, *with borders of gold* 1672 4 4 0

Ornithology:

457 DES MURS. ICONOGRAPHIE ORNITHOLOGIQUE: Nouveau Recueil général des planches peintes d'Oiseaux, pour servir de suite et de complement aux planches Enluminées de BUFFON et aux planches coloriées de TEMMINCK et LAUGIER de Chartrouse, avec texte, figurespar PRÉVOT et OUDARD, impl. folio, LARGE PAPER, 72 *very beautifully coloured plates*, *in* 12 *parts*, *as issued* *Paris*, 1845-49 4 0 0

458 DRESSER (H. E.) and R. B. SHARPE, History of the BIRDS of EUROPE, including all the Species inhabiting the Western Palæartic Region, complete in 84 parts forming 8 vols. impl. 4to. 633 *large plates*, *beautifully drawn and* COLOURED; *in parts*, UNCUT 1871-81 43 10 0

Copiés of this work having their EDGES CUT should be avoided.

459 DUBOIS (C. F.) et A. DUBOIS. PLANCHES COLORIÉES des OISEAUX de la BELGIQUE et de leurs ŒUFS, 3 vols., 1854-60—Les OISEAUX de l'EUROPE et leurs ŒUFS, 2 vols., 1868-72—together, 5 vols. impl. 8vo., *with portrait*, *and* 731 *charming* **coloured** *plates*, *half green morocco*, *gilt tops*, *uncut* 1854-72 16 0 0

460 ELLIOT (D. G.) Monograph of the PITTIDÆ or Family of the ANT THRUSHES, *First Edition*, impl. folio, 31 *beautifully coloured plates*, *hf. bd.* *New York*, 1867 7 10 0

Eyton's copy sold for £36.

461 ——— Monograph of the PHASIANIDÆ, or Family of the PHEASANTS, 2 vols. in 6 parts, impl. folio, 84 *plates*, *superbly drawn and coloured*, *boards*, *rare* 1870-72 55 0 0

462 ——— the same, 2 vols. impl. folio, *a splendid copy in green morocco super extra*, *sides and back richly gilt*, *gilt edges* 1870-72 60 0 0

463 FOREST BIRDS: their Haunts and Habits. Short Studies from Nature, *with Illustrations*, by Harry F. Witherby. Crown 8vo. 1894 0 2 6

Personal observation, assisted by the use of the camera, of the life of the Green Woodpecker, the Tawny Owl, the Sparrow-Hawk, the Tree-creeper, the Nut-hatch, and other English birds.

464 GOULD. The BIRDS OF GREAT BRITAIN, 5 vols. in 25 parts, imperial folio, 367 *exquisitely coloured plates* (subscription price, £78. 15*s*), *boards* 1862-73 37 10 0

A genuine subscriber's copy.

465 JARDINE (Sir W.) and J. P. SELBY. ILLUSTRATIONS of ORNITHOLOGY [First Series], 3 vols. impl. 4to., **large paper**, *with* 154 *coloured plates and a duplicate set of plain plates*—[The Second Series] 1 vol. impl. 4to., **large paper**, *with* 53 *coloured plates*—together, 4 vols., **large paper**, *half green morocco*, *gilt tops*, *excessively rare* *Edinburgh* (1829-43) 18 18 0

Ornithology—*continued.*

	£	s.	d.
466 ——— the same, [first series], 3 vols. royal 4to., *consisting of the text, complete, and* 25 (*of* 154) *coloured plates, bound and unbound*—[The second series] 1 vol. royal 4to., *with* 53 *coloured plates, unbound*—together, 4 vols., *in a parcel* (1829-43)	7	10	0
The plates of the first series, contained in the above, comprise nos. 15, 19, 20, 26, 27, 44, 53, 68, 76, 92, 106-110, 112-120, 130.			
467 ——— the same, [second series], separately, royal 4to., 53 *coloured plates, unbound* (1837-43)	4	0	0
This second series, without which the work can in no way be considered complete, is exceedingly scarce and but rarely occurs for sale separately. Ornithologists and collectors generally should seize this opportunity of perfecting their probably imperfect copies.			
468 ROWLEY (G. D.) ORNITHOLOGICAL MISCELLANY, 14 parts, complete, forming 3 vols. atlas 4to. 115 *plates, most of which are* COLOURED, *by* KEULEMANS (subscription price, £10. 3*s* 6*d*), *hf. calf, cloth sides* 1875-78	3	16	0
469 WILSON (Alexander) American Ornithology, or the Natural History of the Birds of the United States, 9 vols. in 4, impl. 4to. *with* 76 *plates containing figures of* 397 *Birds beautifully coloured; handsomely bound in morocco with tooled sides, edges gilt* *Philadelphia*, 1808-14	10	0	0
470 ORTELII Thesaurus geographicus, folio, *hf. bd. morocco neat* *Antverpiae*, 1596	0	7	6
471 PACIFIC ISLANDS, the Ethnographical Album of the, second series, obl. portfolio 1895	1	11	6
Since the "Ethnographical Album of the Pacific Islands" was issued in the year 1890, much fresh material has become available, both in private collections and in the additions which have been lately made to several public museums. Further opportunities have also arisen for visiting collections not previously examined.			
It is therefore proposed to issue a Supplemental Volume, consisting of about 200 sheets, uniform with the first volume. This will be supplied to Subscribers only, and will be limited to 150 copies.			

Palæontology:

472 LINDLEY and HUTTON'S Fossil Flora of Great Britain, 3 vols. 8vo. original issue, *with best impressions of the numerous plates, calf extra* 1831-33	2	16	0
473 LONDON Geological Journal and Record of discoveries in Palæontology. Vol. I, nos. 1, 2 and 3; and a Monograph of the Fossil Fruits of the London Clay by Bowerbank. In 1 vol. royal 8vo. *with* 40 *plates, no titles; bds.* 1846-47	0	5	0
Bowerbank's work has 144 pp. and 17 plates.			
474 RICHTHOFEN (F. von) China. Ergebnisse eigener Reisen und darauf gegründeter Studien. Band IV: *Palaeontologischer Theil*, 4to. 54 *plates, cloth* *Berlin*, 1883	1	5	0

Pedigrees:

475 BERRY (W.) Pedigrees of the Families in the County of Hants, sm. folio, *half morocco, gilt tops* 1833	4	0	0
476 ——— Pedigrees of Families in Berkshire, Buckinghamshire, and Surrey, in 1 vol. sm. folio, *half morocco, gilt tops* 1837	5	10	0

Persia and Persian:

477 FLANDIN ET COSTE. VOYAGE EN PERSE de MM. Eugène Flandin, Peintre, et Pascal Coste, Architecte, attachés à l'ambassade de France en Perse, pendant les années 1840 et 1841, entrepris par ordre de M. le Ministre des affaires étrangères, d'apres les instructions dressées par l'Institut; publié sous la direction d'une commission composée de MM. Burnouf, Lebas et Leclerc:

PLATES. PERSE ANCIENNE; Planches par Eug. Flandin et P. Coste, 4 vols. *containing* 245 *plates of Views of Ruins, including*

ersia and Persian—*continued.* £ s. d.

plans, ancient Architecture, Sculpture, Inscriptions, etc. engraved by the best French artists

PERSE MODERNE; Planches par Eug. Flandin, 1 vol. *containing 100 beautiful lithographs of Views in Persia, of modern Persian Architecture, and Scenes of Persian Life, exterior and interior*

TEXTE. PERSE ANCIENNE; Text par Eug. Flandin, 8 and 186 pp.

RELATION DU VOYAGE, par Eug. Flandin, 2 vols. 511 and 536 pp.

—— together 6 vols. atlas folio, *containing 345 magnificent plates (the finest work on Persia in existence, published under the auspices of the French Government, in 72 numbers, and priced in* 1857, £60.), and 2 vols. 8vo. *neatly half bound French morocco* *Paris*, 1851 20 0 0

478 FIRDUSI'S SHAH NAMEH, containing the history of Persia from Kioomurs to Yesdejird; that is from the earliest times to the conquest of that Empire by the Arabs, with glossary of obsolete words and obscure idioms, with an introduction and life of the author by TURNER MACAN, *in Persian*, 4 vols. 8vo. *calf*; or, *hf. morocco, scarce* *Calcutta*, 1829 4 0 0

479 HATIM TAI, the Adventures of, a Romance, translated from the Persian, by Duncan Forbes, 4to. 1830 0 10 0

480 JAHANGUEIR. Memoirs of the Emperor Jehangueir, translated from the Persian, by Major David Price, 4to. 1829 1 0 0

481 LUMSDEN (M.) Grammar of the Persian Language, 2 vols. sm. folio, *calf* *Calcutta*, 1810 0 10 0

482 PLATTS. A Grammar of the Persian Language, by John T. Platts, Part I. Accidence, crown 8vo. *cloth* 1894 0 10 6

483 SADI'S GULISTAN in *English*, by J. Ross, 8vo. *calf* 1823 0 2 0

484 TUCKER (W. T.) English-Persian Dictionary, 8vo. *cloth* 1850 0 2 0

485 **Peutingerian Map.** SCHEYB (C. de) Tabula Itineraria Peutingeriana, folio, *numerous maps of Mediæval Geography, hf. calf* *Lips.* 1824 0 18 0

486 PIRANESI (G. B. and C. F.) OPERE. A Collection of the magnificent Works issued by these celebrated Engravers and Architects, comprising their grand series of Splendid Engravings of the Buildings and Antiquities of Rome and its environs, Herculaneum and Pompeii; Picturesque Architecture, Classical Ornaments, and other Remains of Antiquity; Ancient Statues, Vases, and Candelabra; Tripods and Sarcophagi; Engravings after the great Italian Painters and other artistic works. The collection comprises:—

I-IV. ANTICHITA ROMANE, 4 vols., 219 *plates of Ancient Edifices, Architectural Details, etc. (including portrait, engraved dedication, and 3 engraved titles), also 2 vignettes* *Roma*, 1756

V. RACCOLTA di TEMPJ ANTICHI, 46 *plates (including engraved title), and 2 vignettes* *Roma*, 1776-90

The supplement to the Antichita Romane.

VI. MONUMENTI DEGLI SCIPIONI, 6 *plates and vignette* *Roma*, 1785

VII. DELLA MAGNIFICENZA e d'ARCHITETTURA DE' ROMANI, 41 *plates (including 2 engraved titles, and portrait of Clement XIII), and 2 vignettes* *Roma*, 1761

OSSERVAZIONI di Gio. Battista Piranesi sopra la lettre de M. MARIETTE, etc., 10 *plates (including engraved title), and 6 vignettes* *Roma*, 1765

VIII. OPERE VARIE di ARCHITETTURA, Prospettive, Grotteschi, Antichita sul Gusto degli Antichi Romani, 28 *plates (including engraved title), and vignette* *Roma*, 1750

PIRANESI—*continued.* £ s.

TROFEI di OTTAVIANO AUGUSTO, con vari altri Ornamenti Antichi, 15 *plates* *Roma*, 1753

CARCERI (*Prisons*), 16 *plates*

These are the remarkable *Rembrandt-like* compositions which so strongly excited the admiration of De Quincy and Coleridge.

ANTICHITA ROMANE (ALCUNE VEDUTE di ARCHI TRIONFALI ed altri Monumenti), 29 *plates* (*including* 2 *engraved titles*) *Roma*, 1748

IX. ROVINE del CASTELLO dell' ACQUA GIULIA, 19 *plates* (*including engraved title*), *and* 2 *vignettes* *Roma*, 1761

LAPIDES CAPITOLINI, sive FASTI CONSULARES, Triumphalesque Romanorum, 3 *plates* (*comprising engraved title, engraved dedication, and* 1 *very large plate*), *and* 4 *vignettes* *Roma*, 1761

ANTICHITA di CORA, 11 *plates* (*including engraved title*), *and* 2 *vignettes* *Roma*, 1762

X. IL CAMPO MARZIO dell' Antica Roma, 50 *plates* (*including* 2 *engraved titles*), *and* 2 *vignettes, with the rare* **Catalogo del Opere da Gio. Battista Piranesi,** 1 *l., at end* *Roma*, 1762

This volume contains plates 5 to 10, which are not usually included in original copies. In the present set they have been pasted together, and form one enormously large sheet, entitled "Ichnographia Campi Martii Antiquae Urbis."

XI. ANTICHITA d'ALBANO, e di CASTEL GANDOLFO, 51 *plates* (*including engraved dedication, and* 2 *engraved titles*), *and* 3 *vignettes* *Roma*, 1762

XII-XIII. VASI, CANDELABRI, Sarcofagi, Tripodi, Lucerne et Ornamenti Antichi, 2 vols., 112 *plates* (*including* 2 *engraved titles*) *Roma*, 1778

XIV. COLONNA di TRAJANO, 19 *plates* (*including engraved title and engraved dedication*)

COLONNA del APOTEOSI di ANTONINO PIO, 5 *plates*

COLONNA ANTONINA, 6 *plates, five of which are joined together forming one gigantic sheet*

XV. ROVINE di PESTO, 21 *plates*

XVI-XVII. VEDUTE di ROMA, 2 vols., *containing several sheets joined together, forming one large plate, giving a Plan of Rome with Index; and* 137 *plates* (*including engraved title*) *Roma, circa* 1779

A remarkably fine set of these grand and interesting views. Being published as separate prints at long intervals, original copies usually contain only from 100 to 110 plates. The present set, however, in addition to the earlier engravings includes all those published subsequently, making a total of 137.

XVIII. CHOIX des MEILLEURES STATUES ANTIQUES, 41 *plates*

XIX. TEATRO di ERCOLANO, 10 *plates* (*including engraved title*) *Roma*, 1783

XX. DIVERSE MANIERE d'ADORNARE i CAMMINI, 70 *plates* (*including engraved title*) *of Chimney Pieces, Clocks, Bronzes, and Furniture, also* 3 *vignettes* *Roma*, 1769

XXI. RACCOLTA di ALCUNI DISEGNI del BARBERI da cento detto il GUERCINO, 44 *plates* (*including engraved title*)

RECUEIL d'ESTAMPES d'après les desseins de GUERCINO, *portrait of Piranesi, and* 40 *plates* *Paris*, 1808

Engraved by Bartolozzi and others.

XXII. SCHOLA ITALICA PICTURÆ, 40 *plates* (*including engraved title*) *Roma*, 1773

XXIII. STAMPE DIVERSI, 18 *plates* *Roma*

DIVERSES GRAVURES, 26 *plates* *Roma*, 1787-93

DIVERSI ORNATI delle PARETI VOLTE e PAVIMENTI di MUSAICO della CASA di CAMPAGNIA di POMPEIA, 12 *plates* *Paris*, 1808

XXIV. PEINTURES de la SALA BORGIA, au Vatican, de l'invention de RAPHAEL, et de la VILLA LANTE à Rome, de l'invention de ROMAIN, 28 *plates* *Paris*, 1836

XXV. PEINTURES du CABINET de JULES II, par RAPHAEL, 31 *plates* *Paris*, 1837

XXVI. PEINTURES de la VILLE ALTOVITI, par VASARI, 13 *plates* *Paris*, 1807

PIRANESI—*continued.* £ s. d.

XXVII-XXIX. ANTIQUITÉS de la GRANDE GRÈCE aujourd'hui Royaume de Naples; ANTIQUITÉS de POMPEIA, 2 vols., 2 *frontispieces and* 72 *plates* *Paris*, 1837

——— the same, USAGES CIVILS, MILITAIRES et RELIGIEUX, 33 *plates* *Paris*, 1837

——— the 29 vols. in 21, *containing* 1326 *plates, and* 30 *vignettes, very choice original impressions, in an extraordinarily fine state, bound in half red morocco extra, by* BEDFORD *Rome*, 1748—*Paris*, 1837 250 0 0

The present may truly be pronounced, in all respects, a magnificent set of these grand and interesting works, and an ornament to the finest library; the large plates are nearly all bound of the full size, the impressions of the plates are most brilliant, and of uniform excellence throughout the work; the rich burr, which so soon disappears from the etched plate, is here in all its mellowness and perfection, and the extraordinary effect of some of the plates cannot be conceived but upon comparison with a copy in the ordinary state.

It is a thoroughly complete collection of these superb engraved works on Rome and its possessions in Italy.

All the early volumes are, in this copy, of the genuine original Roman edition, with the letterpress belonging to each.

Not only, however, does it comprise the entire Roman issue, but in order to make this set thoroughly representative, the later publications of the Piranesi family, produced after their removal to Paris with their stock of coppers, and existing only in the Paris edition, have been added;—the Roman and the additional Parisian volumes thus united form an absolutely complete set, such as has not appeared in the market for many years.

Political Economy:

487 MALTHUS (T. R.) an Essay on the Principle of Population, 3 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf* 1817 0 7 6

The London shop-keepers advertising constantly for "Boys" are all Anti-Malthusians.

488 MARIUS (John). Advice concerning Bils of Exchange . . the nature of Exchange of monies . . the second edition . . 16mo. *calf* *London* . . 1655 0 5 0

489 ROYAL TREASURY (The) of England: or, an historical account of all Taxes . . from the Conquest . . 8vo. *calf* 1725 0 2 6

490 SAVIGNY (Fr. Carl von). Geschichte des Römischen Rechts in Mittelalter. 6 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf* *Heidelberg*, 1826-34 1 0 0

491 POSEWITZ (Dr. Th.). Borneo. Entdeckungsreisen und Untersuchungen; Gegenwärtiger Stand der geologischen Kenntnisse . Verbreitung der nutzbaren Mineralien. Royal 8vo. *with 4 coloured maps; sd.* *Berlin*, 1889 0 7 0

492 PROCLAMATIONS. A Collection of NINETY-SIX Proclamations of Kings Charles II, James II and William III, dating from 1660 to 1688, *mounted in a vol. royal folio, and bound in whole blue morocco, with original calf covers inlaid inside, containing the Crawford arms, an interesting and scarce collection* 40 0 0

This volume fetched £49 at the Crawford sale.

493 PROCLAMATIONS: A Collection of Forty-two scarce Broadside Proclamations from Charles II to Queen Anne, in a royal folio portfolio (42) 10 0 0

Among them Queen Anne's Proclamation offering £5000 for the Pretender. This collection fetched £21. at Lord Crawford's sale.

494 PTOLEMAEUS. Theatrum Geographiæ Veteris, graece et latine ed. BERTIUS, 2 vols. in 1, folio, *engraved title and maps, fine old copy in russia, gilt leaves* *Amstel-Jodocus, Hondius*, 1619 2 8 0

Includes besides the maps of Ptolemy, later Itineraria and the Peutingerian Tables.

£ s. d.

495 PTOLEMY, GEOGRAPHIE DE PTOLÉMÉE, Reproduction photolithographique du Manuscrit Grec du Monastère de Vatopédi au Mont Athos, avec une Introduction par Victor Langlois, folio, 108 *facsimile plates, boards, uncut* *Paris*, 1867 2 18 0

A splendid and valuable edition.

496 RAWLINSON'S (G.) History of Phoenicia, 8vo. *map and numerous cuts, cloth* 1889 0 9 0

497 RICHARDSON (C. J.) Studies from Old English Mansions, their furniture, gold and silver plate, etc., four series in 2 vols. impl. folio, *half bound morocco* 1841-48 10 10 0

As usual this copy has no descriptive letterpress to the first series.

498 ROBISON (John). System of Mechanical Philosophy, with notes by David Brewster, 4 vols. 8vo. *with* 50 *plates; bds.* *Edinburgh*, 1822 0 14 0

Roman Archæological Institute:

499 INSTITUTO DI CORRISPONDENZA ARCHEOLOGICA DI ROMA. A COMPLETE SET of the publications of this Society from its foundation in 1829 to 1872 inclusive, forming in all 90 vols. in 8vo., 3 vols. folio, and 9 vols. impl. folio, with an immense number of fine plates; *seventy-two vols. in fifty-four neatly half bound calf and morocco, the rest as published;* VERY RARE 1829-72 50 0 0

CONTENTS:

ANNALI dell Instituto Archeologico, 1829 to 1872. Vols. I-XLIV. 8vo. (Vols. XXVI, XXVII and XXVIII, *for* 1854-56, *are in folio—See below.*) *Roma e Parigi*, 1829-72

BULLETINO dell Instituto. 1829 to 1872. 44 vols. 8vo. (*The two vols. of* 1854-55 *are in folio—See below*) *Roma*, 1829-72

MONUMENTI INEDITI pubblicati dall' Instituto di Corrispondenza Archeologica. Vol. I, 60 *plates*, 1829-33; Vol. II, 60 *plates*, 1834-38; Vol. III, 60 *plates*, 1839-43; Vol. IV. 60 *plates*, 1844-48; Vol. V, 60 *plates*, 1849-53; Vols. VI and VII, 84 *plates* (*and plates* 27a *and* 27b), 1857-63; Vol. VIII, 60 *plates*, 1864-68; Vol. IX, *plates* 1-48 (*and plates* 15a, 13b, 13c, 14a, 14b, 15a, 15b, 15c, 15d, 15e), 1869-72 *Roma*, 1829-72

MONUMENTI, ANNALI, e BULLETINI, 1854-1855, issued in 2 vols. in folio. MONUMENTI ed ANNALI, 1856, issued in 1 vol. in folio *Roma, Gotha e Lipsia*, 1854-56

REPERTORIO universale delle opere dell Instituto . . 1834-1873, 5 vols. (These are General Indexes; that for 1829-33 will be found in vol. V of the *Annali*) *Roma, etc.* 1848-73

Nuove Memorie . . 1 vol. *Lipsia*, 1865

Notizia intorno l'Instituto . . 1 vol. 8vo. *Roma*, 1860

This is by far the most important work of Classical Archæology ever published.

500 **Russia**: The Industries of Russia. Manufactures and Trade. Siberia and the great Siberian Railway, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. *map, sd. St. Petersburg*, 1893 0 3 6

The above form Vols. I, II, and V of the series "Industries of Russia."

501 SACHAU (Dr. E.) Reise in Syrien und Mesopotamien, 8vo. 2 *maps and* 22 *illustrations, sd.* *Leipzig*, 1883 0 5 0

502 SACY (Silvestre de) GRAMMAIRE ARABE, *seconde edition, corrigée et augmentée*, 2 vols. 8vo. *xx and* 608, *xii and* 697 *pp. tables and plates, sewed* *Paris*, 1831 2 10 0

503 ——— the same, 2 vols. 8vo. *neatly bound* 1831 3 0 0

504 ——— CHRESTOMATHIE ARABE ou extraits de divers écrivains arabes tant en prose qu'en vers, avec une traduction française et des notes, 3 vols. 1826-7—Anthologie grammaticale Arabe ou morceaux choisis de divers grammariens et scholiastes arabes avec une traduction française et des notes, 1829—*together* 4 *vols.* 8vo. *sd.* *Paris*, 1826-9 4 4 0

505 SAINT-MARTIN (P. V. de) Geographie Grecque et Latine de l'Inde, 4to. *maps, half morocco* 1858 0 10 0

506 SAINT MARTIN, Histoire de la Géographie et des Découvertes Géographiques, 1 vol. large 8vo. *half morocco, and a folio Atlas of* 13 *maps, bds.* *Paris*, 1873 0 18 0

Sanskrit:

507 KUSUMANJALI; or, Hindu Proof of the existence of a Supreme Being, by Udayana Acharya, *Sanskrit and English*, edited by E. B. Cowell, 8vo. *sd.* *Calcutta*, 1864 0 2 6

anskrit—*continued.* £ s. d.

508 THE MAHABARATA. The great Epic Poem of the Hindus by the celebrated Krishna-Dwaipayana Vyasa. Translated into English Prose by PRATAPA CHANDRA RAY, C.I.E. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1893-95 7 10 0
Ninety-one parts are already published; the work is nearly completed.

509 VALMICKI'S RAMAYANA. Translated into English Prose from the original Sanscrit by MANMATHA NATH DUTT. 1933 pages, 8vo. (1894) 1 11 6

10 SCHUYLER (E.) Turkistan notes of a journey in Russian Turkistan, Khokand, Bukhara, and Kuldja, third edition revised, 2 vols. 8vo. *three maps and numerous illustrations, cloth* 1876 0 7 6
This is the standard work for the study of Turkistan.

cotland and the Isles:

511 THE BLACK BOOK OF TAYMOUTH, with other Papers from the Breadalbane Charter Room, 4to. *numerous plates of Knights in Armour in gold, silver and colours, cloth* *Edinb.* 1855 12 10 0
One hundred copies privately printed.

512 HIBBERT (S.) Description of the Shetland Islands, comprising an account of their Geology, Scenery, Antiquities and Superstitions, 4to. *geological map and plates, bds. uncut* *Edinburgh*, 1822 2 10 0

513 ——— another copy, *in calf neat* 1822 2 16 0

514 [JOHNSON (Samuel)] A Journey to the Western Islands of Scotland, 8vo. *first edition, calf* 1775 0 5 0

culpture:

515 FURTWÄNGLER (A.) Meisterwerke der Griechischen Plastik, very stout impl. 8vo. *with* 140 *plates in the text, and a folio Atlas*, 32 *plates, hf. bd.* *Leipzig*, 1893 3 3 0

516 ——— the same work in English by Sellers, *with* 19 *full-page and* 200 *Illustrations in the text, in one volume 4to.* 1894 3 3 0

517 SENECA (The Seconde Tragedie of) entituled Thyestes, faithfully Englished by Jasper Heywood, 12mo. black letter, *red morocco, gilt edges* *T. Berthelette*, 1560 3 3 0
Fine large copy.

518 SHAKESPEAR'S Works, in 6 vols. 4to. *portrait and plates by Gravelot, very fine copy in russia extra, contents lettered, joints, gilt edges* *Oxford*, 1744 4 4 0
A beautiful large type edition.

519 ——— The Passionate Pilgrim (1599). Elizabethan Songs by Will. Shakespeare, Kit Marlowe, and others, reprinted with a note about the book by Arthur L. Humphreys, 12mo. 1894 0 2 6

Siamese:

520 PALLEGOIX (D. J. B.) English-Siamese Vocabulary, 18mo. 298 *pp. Supplement* 60 *pp. bds.* *Bangkok*, 1877 0 5 0

521 ENGLISH-Siamese Dictionary, 8vo. *bd.* *Bangkok*, 1886 0 10 0

522 SILLIG (J.) Dictionary of the Artists of Antiquity, 8vo. *cloth* 1836 0 5 0

523 SMITH (A.) Wealth of Nations, with Life, and Notes by J. R. McCulloch, 4 vols. 8vo. best edition, *portrait, calf, full gilt backs* *Edinburgh*, 1828 1 10 0

524 SIDNEY (Sir Philip) the Countesse of Pembroke's Arcadia, small folio, *old calf* *Dublin*, 1621 8 0 0
Fifth edition, with Additions, very rare.

525 SIDNEY'S ARCADIA, sm. folio, 13*th edition, portrait, a few leaves stained, hf. calf* 1674 0 7 6

526 ——— the COUNTESS OF PEMBROKE'S ARCADIA, royal 8vo. *boards* 1894 2 2 0
A photographic facsimile from the original edition of 1590, in the Grenville Collection, British Museum, with a Bibliographical Introduction by H. Oskar Sommer, PH.D. Only 100 copies now remain unsubscribed for.

		£	s.	d.
527	SMITH (Charles Roach) Collectanea Antiqua, Etching and Notices of Ancient Remains, illustrative of the habits, customs and history of past ages, 7 vols. 8vo., *complete, with more than 300 archæological plates and etchings, many of which are coloured, the first three vols. in cloth, the remainder in parts, all* UNCUT *Printed for Subscribers only*, 1848-80	10	0	0
	An uncut copy like this is scarce.			
528	——— the same, 7 vols. 8vo., *half calf neat* 1848-80	9	9	0
	Odd plates and text supplied.			
	A complete storehouse of antiquarian lore, especially relating to the South of England and Roman Art.			
529	Smollett (Tobias) the Works of, with memoirs by John Moore, 8 vols. 8vo. *portrait and plates, calf* 1797	2	16	0
530	Spratt (Capt.) Travels and Researches in Crete, 2 vols. 8vo. *maps and plates, cloth* 1865	0	10	0
	A high-class archæological and scientific book.			
531	Sterne's (L.) Works, 10 vols. post 8vo. *portrait, old calf gilt* 1788	1	16	0
532	Strachey (E.) Bija Ganita: or the Algebra of the Hindus, 4to. *bds.* 1813	0	10	0
533	Straparola, the Nights of, now first translated into English by W. G. Waters; *illustrated by* E. R. Hughes, A.R.W.S., 2 vols. imperial 8vo. 1894	3	3	0
534	——— the same, 2 vols. impl. 8vo. *printed on Japanese Paper, and two extra plates, bds.* 1894	6	6	0
	It is somewhat strange that Straparola, who in his own day was one of the most popular of the Italian novelists, should have been so long neglected. In the first twenty years of its existence the "Notti" was sixteen times reprinted, a figure which the "Decamerone" reached only after a lapse of fifty years. Of the excellent French translation by Louveau and Larivey, the first part of which appeared in 1560, nine editions were issued before the end of the century. The distinguishing feature of Straparola is the great variety of subjects treated in the fables. He is well known to every folk-lorist, seeing that he is regarded as the principal distributor of Oriental legends to the later fabulists and story-tellers of Northern and Western Europe.			
535	SWIFT. Gulliver's Travels into several remote Nations of the World, royal 8vo. *with 100 illustrations by C. C. Brock, cloth* 1894	1	10	0
	One of 110 copies printed on Large Paper.			

Syriac :

536	CASTELLI (Edmund) Lexicon Heptaglotton, Hebraicum, Chaldaicum, Syriacum, Samaritanum, Æthiopicum, Arabicum conjunction, et Persicum separatim . . . 2 vols. large folio, *no portrait, vellum, Caussin de Perceval's copy* *Londini*, 1669	1	11	6
537	——— the same, 2 vols. *no portrait, old calf, W. Ward's copy with his bookplate* 1669	1	10	0
538	Codex Nasaraeus liber Adami appellatus *Syriace et latine*, edidit Norberg; acc. Lexideon, 5 parts in 2 vols. small 4to. *complete, olive morocco extra, gilt edges, rare* *Hafniae, s. a.* (? 1800)	3	3	0
539	Cowper (B. Harris) Syriac Grammar, 8vo. *bds.* 1858	0	2	6
540	TANNER (J.) Notitia Monastica; or an Account of the Abbies, Priories and Houses of Friers, formerly in England and Wales; reprinted with many additions by Nasmith, folio, *portrait, fine copy in old russia* *Cambridge*, 1787	5	0	0
541	——— the same, formerly Sir Henry Ellis's copy, *with numerous very valuable MSS. additions*, folio, *calf* 1787	8	10	0
	Arranged in Counties, with a good Index.			
542	**Testudinata.** Sowerby (J. de C.) and E. Lear. Tortoises, Terrapins, and Turtles, folio, 60 *beautifully coloured plates, half morocco, Roxburghe style, gilt top* 1872	1	16	0
543	TRADESCANT (John) Museum Tradescantianum, or a collection of Rarities, preserved at South Lambeth neer London, 18mo. 2 *portraits and Coat of Arms, calf* 1656	2	2	0
	With autograph of Will. Molyneux.			

		£	s.	d.
44	VESPUCCI. The Voyage from Lisbon to India, 1505-6, being an account and journal by Albericus Vespuccius, translated from the contemporary Flemish [by Barwick] and edited with notes by C. H. Coote, 8vo. *hf. bd. gilt top, uncut* 1894	0	15	0
	The translation is accompanied by a facsimile of the original unique tract dated 1508, with cuts.			
45	VILLON (Francis) the Poems of Master Francis Villon of Paris, now first done into English Verse, in the original forms by John Payne, sq. 12mo. *vellum* *Villon Society*, 1878	2	2	0
46	MEYENDORFF, VOYAGE d'Orenburg à Boukhara fait en 1820, revu par Jaubert, 8vo. *coloured plates and maps, calf gilt* *Paris*, 1826	0	5	0

Wales:

547	BRIDGEMAN (Rev. the Hon. George T. O.). History of the Princes of South Wales. Royal 8vo. *cloth* *Wigan*, 1876	0	10	0
548	GIRALDI CAMBRENSIS. Itinerary of Archbishop Baldwin through Wales, A.D. 1188, by Giraldus de Barri, translated into English, and illustrated with Views, Annotations and a Life of Giraldus, by Sir R. C. HOARE. 2 vols. royal 4to. *with maps and plates illustrating Architectural and other Antiquities, Views, Roman Inscriptions, etc., in whole red morocco extra, with joints, gilt edges* 1806	4	4	0
549	——— another copy, to which is added the Latin text: Itinerarium Cambriæ . . auctore Giraldo Cambrensi, cum annotationibus Davidis Poweli. 1806. 3 vols. royal 4to. LARGE PAPER, *with proof plates; russia extra, gilt edges* 1806	5	15	0
550	JONES (Theophilus). History of the County of Brecknock. 2 vols. royal 4to. *with maps and numerous fine plates representing Architectural and other antiquities, Views, Sculptures, etc.; good sound copy in hf. calf* *Brecknock*, 1805-9	7	0	0
551	STEPHENS (T.) Literature of the Kymry, *second edition*, by the Rev. D. S. Evans, 8vo. *portrait, cloth* 1876	0	12	0
552	**Warwickshire.** DUGDALE. Warwickshire, from the Elaborate Works of Sir W. Dugdale, roy. 8vo. *map and plates (some extra plates and 2 small drawings inserted), half russia, uncut* *Coventry, J. Aston*, 1817	3	3	0
553	WHITE'S (Rev. G.) Natural History and Antiquities of Selborne, edited by Harting, 8vo. *numerous cuts, hf. morocco* 1889	0	10	0
554	YARRELL'S History of British Birds, **First Edition**, LARGE PAPER, 3 vols. royal 8vo. *with the two Supplements and about 600 very fine woodcuts of Birds and Vignettes of Details and Nests, green morocco super-extra, gilt tops, uncut* 1843-56	12	0	0
555	——— the same, LARGEST PAPER, with the two Supplements, 3 vols. impl. 8vo. *hf. bd. green morocco, gilt tops, uncut* 1843-56	25	0	0
	Yarrell's Birds and Fishes on Large and Largest Paper are amongst the most beautiful books of this century.			

Yorkshire:

556	DESCRIPTION of BROWSHOLME HALL, in the West Riding of York, 4to. *plates, calf, gilt edges* 1815	2	16	0
557	HANDBOOK for Tourists in Yorkshire, Complete History of the County, written by WILLIAM WHEATER, and illustrated with over 220 Drawings made expressly for the work by J. A. SYMINGTON. Crown 8vo. 650 pp. *limp cloth* *Leeds*, 1891	0	4	0
558	——— A Large Paper Edition, *printed upon specially prepared fine paper*, in 2 vols. 4to. (*only* 200 *copies issued*) 1891	0	6	0
559	RADFORD (G.) Rambles by Yorkshire Rivers, square 8vo. *with* 12 *choice engravings, printed on* SATIN, *vellum, gilt edges* *Leeds, s. a.* (? 1890)	1	5	0
	Only 25 copies *thus* got up.			
560	RECORDS of the Parish of Whitkirk, by Platt and Morkill, 4to. *with* 32 *plates, cloth* *Leeds*, 1892	1	0	0
	Two hundred copies printed.			

Yorkshire—*continued.* £ s. d.

561 WALKER (George) The Costume of Yorkshire in 1814, illustrated by Forty Engravings, being facsimiles of the original Drawings, large folio, 40 *coloured plates, with text* *Leeds*, 1885 2 16 0

One of the 100 Proof copies on Japan Paper.

562 WHITTAKER'S HISTORY of RICHMONDSHIRE, the North Riding of the County of York: with those parts of the Everwicshire of Domesday which form the Wapentakes of Lonsdale, Ewecross, and Amunderness, in the Counties of York, Lancaster, and Westmorland, 2 vols. folio, 45 *plates by* J. M. W. TURNER *and* W. BUCKLER, WITH EIGHT ADDITIONAL ETCHINGS ON INDIA PAPER, *a private portrait, and a* SEPIA DRAWING *of Lord Wandesford, russia* 1823 20 0 0

From the Library of John Bailey Langhorne, Esq., who has enriched this copy with copious additions, continuations of Pedigrees, and important corrections.

563 ——— History of Richmondshire, 2 vols. royal folio, LARGE PAPER, PROOF PLATES (*those after Turner on India paper*), *russia extra, Sir R. C. Hoare's copy* 1823 36 0 0

564 YORKSHIRE BY THE SEA. Notes Historical, Topographical, and Descriptive, by GEO. RADFORD, M.A., author of "Rambles by Yorkshire Rivers," *with* 12 *full-page Etchings and thirty original Drawings, made for this work by* J. A. SYMINGTON. Impl. 8vo. *ornamental cloth* 1891 1 1 0

565 ——— An Edition de Luxe, *with proofs of the illustrations, on Japan paper, limited to* 150 *copies, each copy numbered* 1891 2 2 0

TITLES OF THE TWELVE FULL-PAGE ETCHINGS:

Hull, from the Humber.
Saltburn, from the Beach.
Flamborough Head, from the Sea.
Staithes, from the River.
Scarborough, from the Sea.
Robin Hood's Bay, the Village.
Runswick, a Distant View of the Sea.
Withernsea, High Tide.
Whitby, from the Harbour.
Hayburn Wyke, from the Beach.
Bridlington Quay.
Hornsea, from the Sea.

MISCELLANEOUS BOOKS.

In the Press, Royal 4to. about 334 pages, bound in half morocco, top edge gilt, price £2. 2s to subscribers; price on publication, £2. 12s 6d.

NEW AND ENLARGED EDITION OF

"A Dictionary of Artists" who have exhibited works in the principal London Exhibitions from 1760 to 1893. Compiled by ALGERNON GRAVES, author of "A Catalogue of the Works of Sir Edwin Landseer, R.A.," and "Works of Samuel Cousins, R.A."

The gratifying success which attended the publication of this work in 1884, and the fact that it has now become a standard work on art, has induced the compiler to continue it in the second edition on the same lines to the year 1893; also to make many improvements and additions to the earlier portion of the work; and he trusts that this edition—the last he will be able to find time to compile—will be found to be of still greater value to all connected with the fine arts.

British Museum:

CARRUTHERS (William). Monograph of the MYCETOZOA, being a descriptive catalogue of the species in the Herbarium of the British Museum. 8vo. *with* 78 *plates and* 51 *woodcuts; cloth*, 15*s* 1894

"This volume . . contains descriptions not only from specimens in the Museum, but also from types in various public and private Herbaria."—*Prefatory note.*

The Hoe Library.

One volume, royal 8vo. £2. 2*s* *New York*, 1895

In preparation: "The Library of Robert Hoe, Esq. A Contribution to the History of Bibliophilism in America." The library of Mr. Hoe has a world-wide reputation. Its fifteen thousand volumes and over have been collected with care and discrimination during the last thirty years, and include many rare and precious books. In almost all departments of literature this collection is unusually rich, but its glorious array of illuminated manuscripts, books of hours, and rare early imprints places it at the head of private libraries in America. The author, we are informed, after an introduction showing the general features of this library, has treated the subject in eight chapters, viz.: The manuscripts, incunabula, printed books of hours, Aldines, Elzeviers, books of France, English books and artistic bindings, each being made instructive and interesting by notes, anecdotes, and quotations relating to the work described, its author, publisher, binder, or former possessor. The whole is an excellent bibliographical guide to the collector in search of that which is best and most desirable from among the literary and artistic products of those epochs of civilization identified with the making of beautiful books. The statement that the author is Mr. Bierstadt, of the Astor Library, is sufficient assurance of the quality of the work and of its accuracy. It will form one volume, octavo, of about two hundred pages of text and over one hundred illustrations, forty or more of which are by the artotype process. The edition is printed from type, on Van Gelder paper, at the De Vinne Press, and limited to 500 copies, at $10 each, for which orders will now be received by BERNARD QUARITCH.

To be Published by Subscription.

Photographs of the Ancient Monuments,

Temples, and Sculptures of India.

THE SECRETARY OF STATE FOR INDIA IN COUNCIL has granted me permission to use the very large collection of photographic negatives of Ancient Buildings, Sculptures, &c., from all parts of India, now in the possession of the India Office. These illustrate very fully the history and development of the various styles of Indian Architecture from the earliest times, in Buddhist, Brahmanical and Jaina Caves to Dravidian, Chalukyan, Indo-Aryan, and Saracenic temples, mosques, and other buildings. They constitute an indispensable series of illustrations of the art, history and mythology of India, and would be of the very highest importance and interest, if accessible to Orientalists, Artists and others, in University and Art Libraries, Oriental Institutes, &c.

These Indian archæological photographs are regarded by experts who have seen them to be so important for the study of Oriental Art and History that it has been urged upon me to undertake their publication in photo-collotype. A selection of 500 is in preparation in portfolio form, Imperial 4to. (average size of picture, 8 in. by 10 in.), with brief letterpress description, £30.

The portfolios will be issued in three divisions of about 167 plates, price £10 each, at intervals of 12 months.

The plates to be printed will be selected by Dr. JAS. BURGESS, C.I.E., late Director General of the Archæological Survey of India, and will be issued in the best style of photo-collotype.

BERNARD QUARITCH.

December, 1894.

In the Press. To be published in seven or eight volumes. Royal 8vo. Volume I. will be ready about October. Price 12s 6d after publication, or to Subscribers to the series 10s.

The Jataka.

Translated from the Pali under the superintendence of PROFESSOR E. B. COWELL.

Vol. I translated by ROBERT CHALMERS. [*Nearly ready.*
Vol. II translated by W. H. D. ROUSE. [*In preparation.*
Vol. III translated by H. T. FRANCIS and R. A. NEIL. [*In preparation.*

To be completed in seven or eight volumes.

The University Press at Cambridge has undertaken to publish a complete translation of the Pali Jātaka or "Buddha Birth-stories," which are supposed to be the oldest collection of folk-lore stories in existence. The first volume is now in the press, and has been prepared by Mr. R. Chalmers, late of Oriel College, Oxford, a former pupil of Prof. Rhys Davids. It will contain the forty stories given in Prof. Rhys Davids' discontinued translation, but will also give the translation of the remainder of the first volume of Prof. Fausboll's edition of the Pali text.

The second volume is translated by Mr. W. H. D. Rouse, late fellow of Christ's College, and the third by Mr. R. A. Neil, fellow and assistant-tutor of Pembroke College, University Lecturer in Sanskrit, and Mr. H. T. Francis, Under-Librarian of the University Library at Cambridge and late fellow of Gonville and Caius College. The whole translation will appear under the editorship of Prof. Cowell of Cambridge. Orders received by

BERNARD QUARITCH.

Kelmscott Press:

SAVONAROLA. Epistola de contemptu Mundi di Frate Hieronymo da Ferrara, 8vo. *woodcut and border, bds.* £1. 5*s* 1894

150 copies were printed at the expense of Mr. Fairfax Murray.

The Korean Repository.

To be issued in monthly parts of 1*s* each.

In 1892 a magazine was published in Seoul, called The Korean Repository. It was a step in the right direction, for it supplied, at least in part, the demand for something reliable in regard to Korea, a land that suffers more than its proper share of misrepresentation. It is to be regretted that its publication was suspended, for it now appears, from the wide demand made for back numbers, that it was fitted to do an important work.

It is now proposed to resume in January, 1895, the publication of that magazine. The conflict between Japan and China has brought Korea very prominently before the world and it is discovered that here is a nation of 15,000,000 people distinct in language, traditions and physique from their neighbours east and west; a people whose customs and manners are strikingly unique, whose mythology and folk-lore teem with matter interesting to the ethnologist, whose language affords the philologist a key to some of the most vexed questions in regard to the dispersion of the Turanian peoples.

Seoul, Korea. { Henry G. Appenzeller. Geo. H. Jones. Homer B. Hulbert.

Price of the 12 monthly parts in England, post free, 12*s*.

BERNARD QUARITCH.

Journal of Indian Art (Vol. VI), No. 49, folio, 11 *full-paged plates in gold and colours of the Ornaments of Akbar's Tomb at Sikandra*, 2*s* *January*, 1895

Maspero's Dawn of Civilization:

CHALDÆA AND EGYPT, royal 8vo. *many plates, cloth*, 20*s* 1894

"The Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge must be congratulated on its public spirited enterprise in producing the sumptuous English edition, to be issued simultaneously with the French original, of Professor Maspero's *magnum opus* on THE DAWN OF CIVILIZATION, Egypt and Chaldæa, translated by M. L. Maclure and edited by Professor A. H. Sayce. The volume is beautifully printed and illustrated with over 470 illustrations and plans. In dealing with Egypt, its history, its antiquities, and its topography, Professor Maspero speaks with unrivalled authority. 'Alike as a philologist, a historian, and an archæologist,' says Professor Sayce, 'he occupies a foremost place in the annals of modern knowledge and research. He possesses that quick apprehension and fertility of resource without which the decipherment of ancient texts is impossible, and he also possesses a sympathy with the past and a power of realizing it which are indispensable if we would picture it aright.' He is not equally pre-eminent in the field of Chaldæan archæology; but, to quote Professor Sayce again, 'he has thoroughly studied the latest and best authorities on the subject, and has weighed their statements with the judgment which comes from an exhaustive acquaintance with a similar department of knowledge.' Hence all who desire to make themselves acquainted with the latest results of research in these important and novel fields of inquiry will find in Professor Maspero an instructor not less attractive than authoritative. The period dealt with covers the history of Egypt from the earliest date to the fourteenth dynasty, and that of Chaldæa during its first Empire. The aspect of the valleys of the Nile and the Euphrates, their climate, their productions, religion, manners, and customs, the organization of their respective States, their traditions, and all that is known of their kings and dynasties, are dealt with by a master hand. We need hardly point out how closely all these subjects are associated with that sacred history whose elucidation and illustration it is one of the chief functions of the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge to advance."—*Times*, November 17th, 1894.

North Highland Arts :

THE BOOK OF THE CLUB OF TRUE HIGHLANDERS (Leabhar Comnun nam fior Ghael),

A Record of Dress, Arms, Customs, Arts, and Science of the Highlanders, compiled from printed and MS. Records and Traditions, and illustrated with Etchings of Highland Relics, and the Keltic Vestiges of Great Britain and Ireland, by C. N. M'Intyre North, Architect, Chief of the Club of True Highlanders, London, 70 *beautifully executed large full-page plates, containing many figures and subjects*, 2 vols. folio, *fancy cloth*, 28*s* (subscription price, £5. 5*s*) *Privately printed for the Club*

Designed to supplement the valuable contributions to the history of the Highlands and Highland manners which have been made by Logan, the historian, Menzies, Imlah, M'Donald, and others, by carefully collecting the various references which, until lately, were scattered about in numerous and in many cases rare and costly volumes. To weed out and detect the various mistakes, misstatements, and errors that have gradually been accepted without question from so-called authorities, and to preserve the exact form and presentment of Arms, Armour, Musical Instruments, Dress, Agricultural Implements, and other relics, by careful measured details, taken in the majority of cases from the Originals, and drawn to a uniform scale; and by careful facsimile copies and photo-lithographs of ancient Drawings, and of such portions of MSS., as tend to throw light on the ancient manners and customs of the "Clan nan Gaidheal."

Sanders's Half-timbered Houses and Carved

OAK, large folio, 30 *plates, with text, bds.* 36*s* 1894

"Mr. Bliss Sanders has followed up his book of examples of carved oakwork of the 16th and 17th centuries, published some years ago, by a sumptuously printed quarto volume devoted to 'Half Timbered Houses and Carved Oak Furniture of the 16th and 17th Centuries' (Quaritch). The work is illustrated with thirty drawings, photo-lithographed from the original sketches of the author, and including many fine examples of structures still extant. Several of the plates have the merit of being drawn on a scale which will enable a workman to see for himself exactly how our artistic forefathers constructed their work and afterwards decorated the parts. The book is indeed eminently practical, and is likely to exercise some influence in furthering that revival in domestic architecture which is so remarkable a feature of these latter days."—*Daily News*, December 5th, 1894.

Bibliography: Vinaza (Conde De la) Escritos de los Portugueses y Castellanos referentes á las lenguas de China y el Japon, 8vo. *sd.* 9*s* *Lisboa*, 1892

A bibliographical account of 254 books upon the Chinese and Japanese languages, printed (or left in MS.) by Spanish and Portuguese missionaries during the 16th and 18th centuries.

Binns (R.W.) Century of Pottery in the City

of Worcester, being the History of the Royal Porcelain Works, from 1751-1851; to which is added a short account of the Celtic, Roman and Mediæval Pottery of Worcestershire; second edition, *with* 109 *plates and woodcuts*, 4to. LARGE PAPER, *with* 12 *extra photographic plates, only* 12 *copies printed for sale, hf. morocco*, £6. 6*s* 1877

Biruni. Atharu 'L-Bakyia : The Chronology of Ancient

Nations, an English version of the Arabic text, with notes by Dr. C. Edward Sachau, imp. 8vo. *pp. xvi and* 464 (pub. at £2. 2*s*), *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* 1879

A book of extraordinary erudition compiled in A.D. 1000. To every student of history, and to all who seek to trace the remains of ancient religions, it is indispensable. The acquaintance of al-Biruni with the calendars and ecclesiastical antiquities of non-Muhammadan nations is surprisingly great, and the details of information which he gives concerning the people and religion of old Persia are of considerable importance, being in fact, in several respects, the only source of knowledge now remaining. He criticises the cabbalistic methods of the Jews, and of the Christians who made use of similar means on their own side, with acuteness and force.

The Chronicle of the Battles of Crecy and Poictiers, in Old French and English:

The Black Prince. THE LIFE AND FEATS OF ARMS of EDWARD THE BLACK PRINCE, by CHANDOS HERALD.—A metrical Chronicle in Old French, with an English translation and notes by FRANCISQUE-MICHEL, 4to. xx. 392 *pp.* facsimile of a page of the MS. in Worcester College, Oxford (published at £2. 10*s*), *Roxburghe, reduced to* 5*s* 6*d* 1883

Blavatsky (H. P.) Isis Unveiled: A Master Key to the Mysteries of Ancient and Modern Science and Theology. *Nearly* 1400 *pp. cloth*, 2 stout vols. 8vo. 36*s* 1887

The work is divided into two volumes: one devoted to Science, one to Religion.

To the scholar and the specialist, to the philologist, and the archæologist, this work will be a most valuable acquisition, aiding them in their labours and giving to them the only clue to the labyrinth of confusion in which they are involved. To the general reader it will be especially attractive because of its fascinating style and pleasing arrangement, presenting a constant variety of racy anecdote, pithy thought, sound scholarship, and vivid description. Mme. BLAVATSKY possesses the happy gift of versatility in an eminent degree, and her style is varied to suit her theme with a graceful ease refreshing to the reader, who is led without weariness from page to page. The author has accomplished her task with ability, and has conferred upon all a precious boon, whose benefit the scientist as well as the religionist, the specialist as well as the general reader, will not be slow to recognize.

"In regard to the Oriental societies, I am under deep obligations to H. P. Blavatsky, the learned author of 'Isis Unveiled,' published last year by Mr. Quaritch, of London, a work that should be in all Masonic libraries. This erudite lady is secretary of the Eastern Society of Theosophists, consisting of thrice three degrees."—*The Rosicrucian and Masonic Record*, July, 1879.

Block-Books:

SPECULUM Humanæ Salvationis: le plus ancien Monument de la Xylographie et de la Typographie réunies, reproduit en facsimiles avec introduction historique et bibliographique, par J. P. Berjeau, impl. 4to. *including facsimiles of the* 116 *woodcuts, cloth*, £3. 3*s* 1861

Title and Introduction, 72 pp. The *Speculum* in modern type, 33 pp. The *Speculum*, in *facsimile*, 63 leaves printed on one side, and including 116 distinct designs, on Dutch-made paper of precisely the same texture and tint as the original. Only 155 copies were printed, and the book is now out of print.

ARS MORIENDI: FACSIMILE EDITION OF THE BLOCK BOOK THE ARS MORIENDI (editio princeps, circa 1450), a reproduction of the copy in the British Museum, edited by W. H. Rylands; with an introduction by G. BULLEN, *Keeper of the Printed Books in the British Museum*, 4to., 24 *artistically reproduced facsimiles, eleven of them exquisite full-page designs, of the original Block Book, by F. C. Price* (pub. at £1. 11*s* 6*d*), *cloth*, 10*s* *Holbein Society*, 1881

Among the treasures acquired by the British Museum at the Weigel Sale, at Leipsic, in 1872, by far the most important was this celebrated copy of the "Ars Moriendi," a Block Book executed in the best style of art prevalent at the time of its production, perfect as to the number of its leaves, and in a marvellous state of preservation.

For this remarkable production the trustees paid the sum of £1072. 10*s*, exclusive of commission, being the highest price ever paid by them for any single xylographic or printed work.

The Brocas Family: BURROWS (Montagu) THE FAMILY OF BROCAS OF BEAUREPAIRE AND ROCHE COURT, hereditary Masters of the Royal Buckhounds; with some ACCOUNT OF THE ENGLISH RULE IN AQUITAINE, roy. 8vo. *pp. xii and* 496, *and* 26 *illustrations from seals, tombs, ruins, etc.* (*published at* £2. 2*s*), *hf. bd. uncut*, 7*s* 6*d* 1886

Only 500 copies printed.

The ancient Gascon family of Brocas still survives in Hampshire and in France. The earlier part of its story is so closely interwoven with the annals of Edward III, the wars of the Black Prince, and the times of Richard II, that it forms a valuable supplement to the literature of English history in the fourteenth century, and will be found highly interesting by many readers; even down to the time of Charles II, the Brocases were personages of some distinction, and their names will be found associated with events of importance. The chief antiquarian interest of this volume lies, however, in its picture of Aquitaine, under the Plantagenet sovereigns of England—a subject which is usually studied only in the glimpses afforded by chronicles dealing with general history.

The Works of William Blake: Poetic, Symbolic, and Critical. Edited, with Lithographs of the Illustrated "Prophetic Books" and a Memoir, by EDWIN JOHN ELLIS, Author of "Fate in Arcadia," etc., and WILLIAM BUTLER YEATS, Author of the "Wanderings of Oisin," "The Countess Kathleen," etc., complete in 3 vols. large 8vo. *with Portraits and 290 Facsimiles of Blake's privately-printed and coloured Works*, £3. 3s 1893

——— The same, Large Paper, 3 vols. 4to. *half bound morocco, gilt top*, £4. 14s 6d 1893

*** The Edition consists of 500 copies 8vo. and 150 copies in 4to. on Large Paper.

"As we shall have to indicate dissent in some respects from the opinions, and to criticize the methods, of Mr. Ellis and Mr. Yeats, let us begin by saying that their book on Blake is the greatest benefit yet bestowed on those students of a genius as wonderful as it was eccentric, who have neither the money to spend on costly originals, and not much less costly facsimiles, nor the time to spend in public libraries and museums . . . We repeat that the editors have done remarkably good work. And as the edition is limited, we very strongly advise anyone who has three or four pounds to spare, and feels some interest in Blake, to secure a copy of it. He will obtain for his money divers quite new things, and a fuller and more orderly presentation of things not new. The chief of the first class are, first, the singular satirical rhapsody of 'The Island of the Moon,' one of the earliest, and, secondly, the hitherto unpublished prophetic book of 'Vala,' in part one of the last, of Blake's works . . . We have here the prophetic books, uncoloured and sometimes reduced in scale, but produced by lithography in a manner which we must pronounce very satisfactory."—*Saturday Review*, February 4th, 1893.

"'On the day of his death,' quotes Gilchrist, the biographer of William Blake, 'he composed and uttered songs to his Maker, so sweetly to the ear of his Catherine that, when she stood to hear him, he, looking upon her most affectionately, said: "My beloved! they are *not mine*. No! they are *not mine!*"' It is interesting to find, in the splendid 'Works of William Blake,' by E. J. Ellis and W. B. Yeats (just published by Mr. Bernard Quaritch), that Blake often extemporized music to his songs in the freedom of social life: 'We would give much now for a single note of these melodies. It is said that musicians were present who actually took down the airs, but valuable as the merest scraps of such records would be to-day, they must be considered as hopelessly lost. One result remains at least. The reader of Blake's mystic poems is able to believe that, when he finds music spoken of, it is not alluded to for mere literary effect. Blake was really what too many poets are called by mere courtesy and conventionality—a bard. He himself claimed the title. The talent never left him. It was his last source of happiness on his death bed.' Time must tell whether the records of Blake's extemporized music are 'hopelessly lost.' There is no need to despair. What would one give for a few phrases of song from the wonderful man who wrote, in a barren age of English poetry, 'The Songs of Innocence and Experience'?"—JOSEPH BENNETT, in an article "Music of the Day."—*Daily Telegraph*, February 4th, 1893.

"William Blake, artist and mystic, neglected and misunderstood in his life, and never fully interpreted since his death, seems now at last likely to obtain his proper measure of appreciation and interpretation. As we shall take another opportunity of examining at length the very elaborate and beautiful work, in three volumes, entitled 'The Works of William Blake, Poetic, Symbolic, and Critical. Edited, with Lithographs of the Illustrated "Prophetic Books" and a Memoir, by Edward John Ellis and William Butler Yeats' (Bernard Quaritch), we may content ourselves for the present with recording its appearance and saying that, in the opinion of its editors, 'it is now within the competence of anyone to prove for himself not only that Blake never wrote a page without a distinct meaning, but to perceive the place of every symbolic utterance as an ordered portion of a great mythic system. This not only removes from the path of every reader of poetry a difficulty that threatened to remain for ever; it replaces it by a new pleasure. What was supposed to be the confusion of a disordered mind is seen to be an instrument of thought which no mind can employ without feeling delight and obtaining strength.' This is a large claim, and, for the present, we must be content to record it without attempting to criticize it."—*Times*, January 19th, 1893.

"We have just seen the proof-sheets of what will be one of the most remarkable books published during 1893. It is the mystic writings of William Blake, poet and artist. The volumes (there are three) are edited by Messrs. E. Ellis and W. B. Yeats, the young Irish poet. These gentlemen have discovered a long and hitherto unknown poem, called 'Vala,' among some of Blake's papers in the possession of Mr. John Linnell. The small paper edition will be published at three guineas and limited to 500 copies. The large paper edition will consist of 150 copies. The book contains the text of Blake's mystical poems, with copious notes, and an exposition of Blake's system. It is very richly illustrated with Blake's own illustrations, many of which have not seen the light before, and with facsimiles of some of his manuscript. The editors claim to have added to the world's wealth a mystic writer as great as Jacob Böhme and greater than Swedenborg. * * *

"Jacob Böhme was introduced to English readers by William Law, author of the famous Serious Call.' Both his writings and Böhme's had a great influence over John Wesley's life and religious opinions. This new mystic work is expected during the present week. It will be published by one of our most enterprising publishers, Mr. Bernard Quaritch. It will be for the upper ten intellectually, but *caviare* to the general. None the less, there is sure to be a great demand for it, as the edition is so small, and first editions of curious books are at present in great request."—*The Methodist Times*, January 5th, 1893.

Various Works of William Blake

OFFERED FOR SALE BY

BERNARD QUARITCH.

I.—Drawings.

A SUPERB EARLY SCRIPTURAL DRAWING: A Patriarch with white flowing beard in the centre, receiving five angelic figures, four lovely women on his right side, two naked youths, one with a pandean pipe, looking on, meas. 24 inches by 18, £10

All the figures executed in Blake's boldest style in colours.

THE BLIND TIRIEL departing from Har and Hera, sketch in indian ink (7½ in. by 10¾), *gilt frame*, £10. 10s

A very graceful design, the figures of Har and Hera watching from a doorway Tiriel's departure are very fine.

A YOUNG MAN kneeling between two crouching figures, pencil drawing, signed W. B. (7 in. by 13), £2. 2s

II.—Original Works,

Engraved and coloured by Blake.

BLAKE (William) SONGS OF INNOCENCE AND OF EXPERIENCE, *engraved, coloured, and gilt by the Author, green morocco super extra, gilt edges, by C. Lewis, extremely rare, from the Beckford Library, Hamilton Palace,* £170 (1789-94)

COLLATION: Pages 1-54, title included. This copy has the complete series of both works: the Songs of Innocence and the Songs of Experience; they contain the best known things that were composed by the Genius who wrote and drew with such marvellous fancy and power. The text and illustrations are engraved together, and it is curious to observe how this strange workman combined technical skill and calligraphic excellence, with a weird play of imagination, a subtle and exquisite sensibility, and a childlike simplicity of expression, mysterious and sublime in its charm,—that have never been excelled or even rivalled.

BLAKE. MARRIAGE OF HEAVEN AND HELL, 4to. *27 unnumbered leaves, with exquisite designs, coloured by Blake, hf. bd. uncut,* £63 *n. d.* (1800)

Mr. Swinburne calls this "the greatest of all his books; a work indeed which we rank as about the greatest produced by the eighteenth century in the line of high poetry and spiritual speculation."

BLAKE (William) THE BOOK OF THEL, 8 *leaves*, 1789—VISIONS OF THE DAUGHTER OF ALBION, 11 *leaves*, 1793—2 vols. in 1, sm. folio, *text and illustrations entirely engraved and beautifully coloured by the hand of the Artist himself, large and fine copies, olive morocco extra, gilt edges, by Hering,* £85 1789-93

Two of the rarest and oveliest of Blake's extraordinary compositions, and also amongst the most important of his titles to a high place in imaginative poetry. This volume fetched, 1881, at Christie's, £85, and was priced by the dealer who bought it £105.

"The designs to the *Visions of the Daughters of Albion* are magnificent in energy and portentiousness.—The title-page is of great beauty; the words are written over rainbow and cloud, from the centre of which emerges an old man in fire, other figures floating round." "*The Book of Thel* is a strange mystical allegory, full of tender beauty and enigmatical meaning.—It is equal in delightfulness to Blake's lyrical poetry; and being the most tender and simple of the class to which it belongs, may prove the most generally acceptable."—*Gilchrist's Life of Blake.*

The *Visions* deals, as Mr. Gilchrist says, with "formidable moral questions"—that is, the existence of love and lust, the relations of man and woman, and the hollow mockeries of social decorum.

III.—Engraved Works—*Uncoloured.*

YOUNG (Edward) The Complaint and the Consolation, or NIGHT THOUGHTS, atlas 4to. *with 42 large illustrations by William Blake, a beautiful copy in green morocco extra, gilt top, uncut,* £12 1797

THE GRAVE, a Poem by Robert Blair, royal 4to. *the portrait and* 12 *plates, hf. calf,* £2. 16s 1808-13

——— the same, folio, LARGE PAPER, Proofs, *green morocco by Bedford,* £6. 6s 1808-13

ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE BOOK OF JOB, folio, *frontispiece and* 21 *plates,* INDIA PROOFS, *bds.* £15. 15s 1825

——— another copy, India Proofs, *very early impressions; calf neat, in a case,* £20 1825

——— another copy, LARGE PAPER, INDIA PROOFS, *hf. bd. green morocco, uncut,* £21 1825

——— the same, *the* 21 *prints on India Paper,* £8. 8s 1825

Only an extremely limited number for sale.

BLAKE. ILLUSTRATIONS OF DANTE, *Seven plates, designed and engraved by* W. BLAKE, *Author of "Illustrations of the Book of Job," etc. etc.* impl. folio, INDIA PROOFS, £10. 10s ? 1826

PLATE I.

. . . . and like a corse fell to the ground.
HELL; Canto v. line 137.

PLATE II.

. . . . seiz'd on his arm,
And mangled bore away the sinewy part.
HELL; Canto xxii. line 70.

PLATE III.

. . . . so turn'd
His talons on his comrade.
HELL; Canto xxii. line 135.

PLATE IV.

. . . . lo! a serpent with six feet
Springs forth on one,
HELL; Canto xxv. line 45.

PLATE V.

He ey'd the serpent and the serpent him.
HELL; Canto xxv. line 82.

PLATE VI.

. . . . Then two I mark'd, that sat
Propp'd 'gainst each other,
HELL; Canto xxix. line 71.

PLATE VII.

"Wherefore dost thou bruise me?" weeping he exclaim'd.
HELL; Canto xxxii. line 79.

CARY'S DANTE.

IV.—Printed Works.

BLAKE. Poetical Sketches, by W. B., 8vo. iv. and 70 pp. *sd.* 15s *London,* 1783

Griggs' facsimile reprint of 50 numbered copies.

"Poetical volume of the utmost rarity, composed between the ages of 11-20, and privately printed by the help of friends. Gilchrist says, 'so rare, that after some years' vain attempt I am forced to abandon the idea of myself owning the book. I have had to use a copy borrowed from one of Blake's surviving friends, there is (of course), none where, at any rate, there should be one—in the British Museum."—*Life of Blake,* p. 23.

"To many of us a still more interesting acquisition is WILLIAM BLAKE'S first work, the 'Poetical Sketches,' published in 1783. 'The whole impression,' says his biographer, 'was presented to Blake to sell to friends or publish, as he should think best. Unfortunately it never got published, and for all purposes except that of preservation might as well have continued in MS.' Hitherto it has eluded all search; now, at last, a copy of the 'Poetical Sketches' has found its way into the national collection."—*Times,* July 22nd, 1891.

BLAKE (W.) Catalogue of his Pictures painted in Water Colours and Drawings, 8vo. *green morocco, g. e. very scarce,* £10. 10s 1809

A Collection of Books illustrated with Blake's Plates, or with designs engraved by him:—

SALZMANN'S Elements of Morality, 3 vols. 12mo. 50 *plates, hf. calf* 1792

——— Gymnastics for Youth, 8vo. 10 *plates including a frontispiece, bds.* 1800

CAMPE'S Elementary Dialogues for Youth, translated, 12mo. 16 *plates, bds.* 1791

ALLEN (C.) Roman History, 12mo. 4 *plates engraved by Blake, bd.*

ENFIELD (W.) The Speaker: Pieces from the best English Writers, 12mo. 4 *plates by Stothard and Blake, bd.* 1799

HAYLEY (W.) Triumphs of Temper, a Poem, 8vo. LARGE PAPER, 6 *plates by M. Flaxman, engraved by Blake, calf* 1803

BALDWIN'S (E.) Fables, ancient and modern, 2 vols. 12mo. 73 *plates printed on the text, calf* 1805

CHAUCER'S Prologue and Characters from the Canterbury Tales, 12mo. *frontispiece by Blake, hf. calf* 1812

VIRGIL'S Pastorals (Latin, with English explanations, imitations, etc.), by R. J. Thornton, 2 vols. 12mo. 230 *engravings by Blake, Cruikshank, and Bewick* 1821

TRIMMER'S (Mrs.) Scripture Lessons, illustrated by a Series of (64) Prints, 2 vols. 24mo. 1816-17

SHAKESPEARE'S Tales, by C. Lamb, 2 vols. 12mo. 20 *plates* 1822

——— the set as above—together 17 vols. *calf or bds.* £15

All these publications are very curious and very rare. They are much sought after, and those which occur for sale separately fetch increasing prices.

V.—Facsimiles.

BLAKE. THE BOOK OF AHANIA, 5 pp. *the title and tail-piece are designs in colours*, royal 8vo. £1. 1s

Lambeth, Printed by W. Blake, 1795 (facsimile, 1892)

Only 50 copies re-printed from the only known copy.

"There are passages of much force and beauty, but they emerge from surrounding obscurity like the lightning out of a cloud :—

'And ere a man hath power to say—Behold!
The jaws of darkness do devour it up.'

"The first half of the poem is occupied with the dire warfare between Urizen and his rebellious son, Fuxon."

"Ahania's lamentation . . . fills the concluding portion of the poem."—*Gilchrist*, vol. I, pp. 131-2.

MILTON'S COMUS, ILLUSTRATIONS to, 8 unpublished Drawings by WILLIAM BLAKE, £1. 4s 1890

Reproduced by Mr. Griggs. The original Drawings are now in the Museum of Fine Arts, Boston, Mass., U.S.A.

Issued, under the direction of MR. EDWIN J. ELLIS, *a facsimile edition, in colours, by* GRIGGS *of*

BLAKE'S SONGS OF INNOCENCE AND EXPERIENCE, 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to. 54 *pp. coloured by hand under the direction of Mr. Edwin J. Ellis, after the famous Hamilton Palace copy;* with an Introduction by Mr. Ellis, *uniform in size with Muir's series*, price to subscribers £6. 6s 1893

Only 10 copies left.

Mr. William Muir's Facsimiles of the Works of Wm. Blake.

Only 50 copies of each Book have been produced.

Mr. MUIR does not print with type. He works by methods as like those of Blake himself as the need of faithfully following Blake's own results will permit. Almost all the labour is hand work, and the result has all that charm which belongs to hand work alone.

THE SONGS OF INNOCENCE, 1789, small 8vo. with margin to quarto size, *all chastely coloured from the very early copy, given by Blake to Flaxman, vellum*, £6. 6s

"Tinted with admirable tact and taste by hand. Contains the names of the copyists employed. This is a well-deserved tribute to their care and skill."—*Athenæum*.

THE SONGS OF EXPERIENCE, 1794, uniform with the above, *all richly coloured from a choice copy in the British Museum, vellum*, £6. 6s

"The 'Songs of Experience' is as nearly as possible right as a facsimile; the rendering of Blake's own colour, with touches of gold here and there, as in 'The Fly,' is just and pure. 'The Sick Rose' is only inferior (we might almost say not inferior) to the original. The same may be said for 'The Little Girl Found,' 'The Tyger,' 'A Little Boy Lost,' 'A Little Girl Lost,' and 'The School Boy,' which begins with—

'I love to rise on a summer morn,
When the birds sing on every tree
The distant huntsman winds his horn,
And the sky-lark sings with me,
O! what sweet company!'"

—*Athenæum*, August 28th, 1886.

The Songs of Innocence and of Experience form perhaps the most beautiful book that has ever been produced in England.

THE BOOK OF THEL, £2. 12s

"This is even finer and more delicate in colouring and touch than 'The Visions of the Daughters of Albion.' Of course every copy thus produced may—indeed must—differ from the others. Nothing could well be better than that before us."—*Athenæum*, August 23rd, 1884.

THE VISIONS OF THE DAUGHTERS OF ALBION, uniform with the above, £3. 3s

"We can hardly expect to see finer transcripts of the plates in any published form. Only a draughtsman of very choice skill could furnish a better copy of the whole work than that before us. The reproduction of the outlines is simply perfect; the colours are repeated with vigour and delicacy, and lack only some of the purity of Blake's own handiwork. The process of colouring such copies by hand is the only one which promises fortunate results."—*Athenæum*, August 16th, 1884.

THE MARRIAGE OF HEAVEN AND HELL, 4to. *coloured*, from the Beckford copy, uniform with the above, £3. 3s 1885

"We have received the reprint in facsimile of Blake's 'Marriage of Heaven and Hell.' Mr. Quaritch generously lent to Mr. Muir to copy his beautiful original bought at the Hamilton sale. The facsimiles are admirable. No other copies can rival that before us, of which a very limited number of examples have been prepared. An appendix contains facsimiles of a manuscript index in Blake's own hand, giving, for the guidance, doubtless, of his wife, the paging of the 'Songs,' and a design called 'A Divine Image,' both of them additions of great interest."—*Athenæum*, August 28th, 1886.

MILTON, octavo, with margin to quarto size, £10. 10s; or *blue morocco*, £11. 11s

(This book contains some of Blake's finest plates. Its reproduction has required two years' very tedious work.)

"Has been made from the very choice example in the British Museum, and, having compared the copy sent to us with its original, we are glad to bear witness to its remarkable excellence and rare fidelity. Among the choicest and most faithful pages are the famous and noble concluding design 'To go forth to the great harvest of the Nations,' and the group of sleepers on plate 38, over whom the eagle hovers. Both happily reproduce that peculiar colouration which is an element of Blake's poetic design. The beautiful little figures in the margins of the pages retain all or nearly all the spirit of Blake."—*Athenæum*, June 26th, 1886.

THERE IS NO NATURAL RELIGION, *preface and* 21 *tinted plates*, 18mo. with margin to quarto size, uniform with the above, £1. 1s 1886

"A very curious and important tract—this reproduction comprises the sub-division, '*All Religions are One.*' It has been reproduced with equal success."—*Athenæum*, June 26th, 1886.

THE ACT OF CREATION, single plate, folio, *beautifully drawn and richly coloured*, £1. 1s

AMERICA, a Prophecy, by William Blake, 1793, *sd.* £4. 4s 1887

"As good as it can be. Includes several of Blake's finest designs."—*Athenæum*, April 9th, 1887.

LITTLE TOM THE SAILOR. Broadsheet, on old hand-made paper, *proofs*, £1. 1s

EUROPE, a Prophecy, by William Blake, 1794, folio, *frontispiece and* 16 *coloured plates, sewed*, £5. 5s 1888

THE GATES OF PARADISE, by Wm. Blake, Lambeth, 1793, facsimiled at Edmonton, by Mary Hughes and Wm. Muir, 4to. 4 prel. ll. of text, *engraved title and* 18 *plates, sd.* £3. 3s 1888

THE FIRST BOOK OF URIZEN, by Wm. Blake, 1794, 8vo. with margin to quarto size, 28 pp. *all elaborately engraved and wonderfully coloured in Blake's strongest style*, £6. 6s

This book, "like thunders of autumn, when the cloud blazes over the harvests—dimly discloses an account of Creation as it presented itself to the imagination of Wm. Blake."

Though Blake calls it the "first" book, he composed no second.

THE SONG OF LOS, 1795, folio, *very heavily and richly coloured in Blake's most characteristic style, and with his peculiar vehicles*, from the British Museum Copy, £5. 5s

"The exact extent of hand-work in Blake's poems and poetic books is still a problem. The marvellous designs in the fine copy of 'The Song of Los' in the British Museum greatly exercised the criticism of D. G. Rossetti; they could not, he admitted, be absolutely the work of Blake's hand; yet he was unable to detect the auxiliary process employed by the artist. When Mr. Muir undertakes 'The Song of Los,' we trust that he and his able fellow-labourers will consult the British Museum example."—*Saturday Review*, August 29th, 1885.

This book completes the series.

—— a complete set of the above, 14 works, sold together for £40.

BLOCK BOOKS:

I have just bought the few remaining copies of a superb BIBLIOGRAPHICAL WORK *by T. O. WEIGEL, the late eminent collector, of Leipzig, viz.:—*

THE HISTORY OF BLOCK-PRINTING,

AND THE

EARLY HISTORY OF ENGRAVING BEFORE DÜRER,

2 VOLS. FOLIO,

With 145 Facsimiles of Block-Prints and Engravings, and many Woodcuts in the text.

Most of the Block-Books of this Collection are now in the British Museum.

THE GERMAN TITLE IS:—

COLLECTIO WEIGELIANA: die Anfänge der Drukerkunst in Bild und Shrift; an deren frühesten Erzeugnissen in der WEIGEL'schen Sammlung erläutert von T. O. WEIGEL und Dr. Ad. ZESTERMANN. 2 vols. folio, *with* 145 *facsimiles, and many woodcuts in the text* *Leipzig*, 1866

Published at £12. 12s; now offered for £5. 5s.

Only 325 copies were printed (now nearly all sold) of this most important publication, the necessary companion to "SOTHEBY'S Principia Typographica, 3 vols. folio, 1858," but executed with infinitely more critical sagacity and learning.

Every distinguished Collector of Books and Prints, and every Public Library not yet possessing it, must have this book, as the standard work of information and reference on the subject of the History of Printing before the art of printing with *movable* types was invented by GUTENBERG at Mentz.

CONTENTS OF VOL. I.

Specimens of Printing on Linen and Woven Stuffs . . pp. 1—20.
Metal Cuts . . . . 21—123.
Woodcuts in Metal Frames . . 123—132.
Woodcuts . . . . 133—369.

VOL. II.

Xylographic Works . . 1—172.
Playing Cards . . . pp. 173—213.
Niellos, Early Goldsmiths' Engravings . . . . 214—330.
Paste-Prints . . . 331—334.
Engravings on Copper . . 335—415
Typographic Works . . 416—449
Index . . . . 451—461.
Water-marks . . . i—iii.

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS.

FIRST VOLUME.

Woven Fabrics.

	No.	Page
Print on Red Silk	1	10
Print on Twill of coarse Linen	2	13
Gold-print on blue Linen	3	14
Print on coloured Linen	4	14
Print on Linen	5	15
Print on Linen	6	16
Gold-print on dark blue Linen	7	17
Christ on the Cross. Print on Linen	8	18
Mary with the Infant Christ. Print on Linen	9	19
Print on Satin	10	20

Metal Cuts.

	No.	Page
Christ on the Cross. Print on Parchment	11	25
St. Christopher with naked Infant Christ	12	34
Christ carrying the Cross	13	35
St. George on horseback	14	36
Christ taken down from the Cross	15	37
Christ on the Cross	16	38

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS—*continued.*

	No.	Page
Birth of Christ	17	39
The Annunciation of Mary	18	41
St. Wolfgang with an axe in his hand	20	48
St. George on foot	22	52
The Annunciation of Mary	23	52
St. Hieronymus with the Lion	24	54
St. Apollonia } on one leaf	25	55
A Saint } on one leaf	26	57
St. Dorothea, St. Alexius, and the Bearing of the Cross	28	59
Resurrection of Christ	30	64
Christ on the Cross	31	64
St. Bernard's Vision	32	65
Credo. The Apostolical Symbol	36	71
Life of St. James the elder	49	89
Signum Sancti Spiritus	50	91
Mary with halo of stars	51	92
Garland of Roses with the date 1485	62	108
Apulei Platonici Herbarium	63	111
Sanctus Antonius Haeremita	64	112
Shame-picture. Pictura famosa	69	119

Woodcuts set in Metal Frames.

Mary Magdalen with the Box of Ointment	70	123
St. Hieronymus	72	125
Martyrdom of St. John the Evangelist	73	127

Woodcuts.

Christ under the Wine-press	75	133
Arms of Christ, with Letter of Indulgence	80	138
Annunciation of Mary	81	142
St. Bernard's Vision	82	142
Mary, with Infant Christ reading	86	147
St. Catherine of Egypt	88*a*	149
Christ and the Nun	91	153
St. Gregory's Mass. By Bastian Ulmer	92	154
Penance of St. Hieronymus	93	156
Christ the Good Shepherd	103	168
Moral Play, or Stanzas on the Seven Virtues	109	177
The Eight Deceptions	112	189
Mass of St. Gregory, with Indulgence in the Dutch language	113	195
Ecce Homo	134	218
Speculum Humanæ Salvationis, as a hand	136	220
St. Margaret of Hungary	147	234
St. Anthony and St. Sebastian	151	238
St. Corbinian	182	286
St. Christopher	184	288
A Kalendar for 1478-1496	190	298
A Head of Christ with halo of rays	222	354
Martyrdom of St. Erasmus	223	355
A Hind, with Collar. On Plate 3 of Water-marks		

SECOND VOLUME.

Xylographic Works.

	No.	Page
Ars Moriendi. First Edition	233	6
Fragment of a German Xylographic Edition of the Ars Moriendi	234	16
Ars Moriendi on two Xylographic leaves, with German text	237	22
The Apocalypse, printed on parchment	252	68
The Apocalypse of St. John, Xylographic	253	82
Historia Sanctæ Crucis	255	92
The Salve Regina	260	105
Ditto ditto	260	108
Fragment of a Passion, Christ before Pilate	261	110
Fragment of a Passion, Resurrection of Christ	262	110
Biblia Pauperum, Manuscript on Parchment, with pen and ink Drawings	268	129
Ditto, with German text	272	140
Historia Beatae Mariae Virginis	281	147
The Seven Deadly Sins, MS. on paper, with pen and ink Drawings, *two leaves*	284	315
Donatus of Conrad Dinckmut	290	163
,, 9 lines	291	164
,, 18 lines	294	165
,, 23 lines	295	165
Eight representations from the Dance of Death, Lübeck 1489	296	166
Two representations from the Dance of Death, *s. l. e. a.*	297	167

Playing Cards.

St. John the Baptist	304	174
The Holy Cross, with the mark	305	175
St. Wenzel	306	176
Three Italian Playing Cards	308	179
Three German Playing Cards	310	184
T Leaf (a King on a German Playing Card)	312	186
Three Leaves of a German set of Playing Cards, with Fencers	316	197
Eight leaves of a German numbered set of Tarock Cards	313	187
Five Leaves of German Playing Cards	314	191
Four Leaves of Playing Cards by the Master E.S.	317	199

Dotted Leaf.

St. Hieronymus	328	228

Paste Impressions.

St. George on Horseback, paste impression, with velvet	401	331
The Virgin Mary as Heavenly Queen, paste impression, with gold	402	332

Engravings.

The Virgin Mary as Heavenly Queen, by the Master E. 1451	406	335
Christ on the Cross, in a wreath of flowers (1454)	408	337
Christ as the Saviour of the World	426	362
St. Wolfgang	416	344
Two Leaves of a Passion (Christ taken Prisoner, and Christ before Pilate)	409	338
St. Paul	431	366
The Sybil and the Emperor Augustus	492	406
Two Leaves of a Passion (The Annunciation and the Scourging of Christ)	419	347
The Feast of Flowers	423	354
The Virgin Mary as Heavenly Queen	424	355
Four Leaves of a Passion of the Master John of Cologne in Zwoll	425	356
Old Florentine ornamentation of a Saucer	427	362
Stag-hunting with Cupids, Florentine Niello	489	405
The Stigmatising of St. Francis of Assisi	428	364
Christ taken Prisoner	429	365

Typographic Work.

First Page of the Belial of Jacobus de Theramo, printed by Albrecht Pfister in Bamberg	420	436

Bodleian Facsimiles of Incunabula: edited by E. W. B. Nicholson, Esq., *Bodley's Librarian*, Oxford. 1892-93

1. **Caxton or Wynken de Worde, Ars Moriendi** that is to saye the craft for to deye for the helthe of mannes sowle, 1*s* 6*d*

This treatise, consisting of 16 pp. small quarto, is No. 97 in the second edition of Mr. Blades's "Biography and Typography of William Caxton," where it is fully described. It has no printer's name, date, or place, but is in Caxton's No. 6 type, with four lines of heading at the beginning, and some head-lines at the end, in the No. 1 type of Wynken de Worde, Caxton's workman and successor, and is conjecturally assigned by Mr. Blades to the year 1491.

It "appears to be a translation from the Latin, and doubtless by Caxton himself," who was the author of others of the translations which he printed. But it does not agree with any of the three different printed Latin treatises bearing the title of *Ars moriendi* which are in the Bodleian.

The copy is perfect, and no other copy or fragment of one appears to be known.

The treatise was reprinted by Mr. Blades in 1869, but only to the number of fifty-four copies, and not in facsimile.

2. **Ordine Della Solennissima processione** fatta dal sommo pontifice nell' alma citta di Roma, per la felicissima noua della destruttione della setta Vgonotana con la inscrittione posta sopra la porta della Chiesa di S. Luigi in vn panno di seta pauonazza a letere d'oro maiuscole. In Roma, per gli Heredi d'Antonio Blado Impressori Camerali, 1*s* 1572

The Massacre of S. Bartholomew's Day took place before sunrise on August 24th, 1572, and the Thanksgiving which this rare tract describes was held on September 8th. The fact that the account here contained was printed at Rome itself, by the "Impressori Camerali," and within at most a few months—perhaps within a few days—of the Thanksgiving, confers on it an exceptional historical value.

The pamphlet consists of 4 pp. small quarto. The body of the account is in Italian, the lengthy inscription in Latin, and the prayers said in the church of San Lodovico in Latin also.

Brunet describes it as "Pièce fort rare." Both he and Graesse only mention the copy sold (for £3) at the Butler sale, and this is the Bodleian copy.

The pamphlet was reprinted, from the Bodleian copy, in 1877, by C. P. Stewart in his "Vatican influence under Pius V and Gregory XIII"—but not in facsimile.

3. **COLUMBUS'S LETTER, one of the 1493 editions,** the same described in Harrisse Bibl. Amer. pp. 22-3. One of 4 known copies (of which 2 are in Bodley), 8 pp. 4to. *two of them with woodcuts,* price 1*s*.

Only four copies are known. This edition, like the pictorial one (printed at Basel), was undoubtedly a reprint of the first Roman, or thirty-four line edition, and must have followed it within a month or two. In the meanwhile Planck had produced his second or corrected edition (thirty-three lines to the page).

4. **Caxton's Advertisement.** One of 2 known copies, price 6*d*.

The British Museum does not possess an original of either of the above.

"Mr. E. W. B. Nicholson, Bodley's Librarian, has always shown a most laudable anxiety to make the literary treasures of the Bodleian useful to the largest possible number of people. He has commenced the issue of photographic *facsimiles* of some of the rarities, and two numbers have been published at a cheap price by Mr. Bernard Quaritch. The first is the *Ars Moriendi*, that curious and unique English treatise on the 'Craft for to deye for the helthe of mannes sowle' which was printed about 1491, and of which one copy only has survived. The other is the *Ordine* of the Papal procession at Rome in 1572 to celebrate the infamous Massacre of Saint Bartholomew, or, as the Italian writer of the tract puts it, for 'the happy news of the destruction of the Huguenot sect.' Mr. Nicholson has put a brief preface to each issue, but does not enter upon any elaborate examination, the intention of the series being to put materials in the hands of students and to leave them to work out their own conclusions."—*Manchester Guardian*, December 22nd, 1891.

Privately Printed for Subscribers only, 1 vol. Imperial 4to. Dedicated by permission to her Majesty the Queen.

Bookbindings, a Selection of Royal and Historical, from the

ROYAL LIBRARY, WINDSOR CASTLE,

about 150 plates in colours and gold by W. Griggs; edited with an Introduction by Richard R. Holmes, F.S.A., *Librarian to the Queen* 1893

Only 250 copies of this work are printed for Subscribers at Five Guineas.

All the letterpress is bordered with a fine Persian design in colours, and the Frontispiece is a photograph of the Royal Library

Bookbindings (historical)—see post under Quaritch's Facsimiles

Copies of the Burlington Fine Art Club volume of Facsimiles of choice specimens of Bookbinding now sell for £9.

Botany :

Botany of Burmah : [KURZ (S.) *Curator of the Herbarium, Royal Botanical Garden, Calcutta*], Forest Flora of British Burma, 2 vols. 8vo. *portrait of Dr. Roxburgh* (pub. at 32*s*), *cloth*, 21*s* *Calcutta*, 1877

This is the best work on Indian Forest Trees, their preservation and their cultivation. It gives a careful scientific account of all the Evergreen Forests, Swamp Forests, Tropical Forests, Hill Forests, Deciduous or Leaf-shedding Forests, Open Forests, Dry Forests, Mixed Forests, Dune Forests, Bamboo Jungles and Savannahs, deserted Toungyas or Poonzohs.

BOOTT (F.) Illustrations of the GENUS CAREX, 4 vols. folio, 600 *plates, containing several thousand figures* 1858-67

——— the same, Vols. II, III, and IV, at £5. each

The Author printed the first three volumes for presentation to his friends; the work being interrupted by his death, it was completed from the materials left by him, by Sir Joseph Dalton Hooker, a fourth volume containing plates 412-600 being published.

LEIGHTON'S (Rev. W. A.) Lichen Flora of Great Britain, Ireland, and the Channel Islands, 8vo. *third edition*, xviii and 548 pp. (sold by the Author for 16*s*), *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* *Shrewsbury, printed for the Author*, 1879

One of the best Botanical Monographs ever produced, now offered at a much reduced price.

WATSON'S TOPOGRAPHICAL BOTANY: being local and personal Records towards showing the Distribution of British Plants traced through the 112 Counties and Vice-Counties of England, Wales and Scotland, *second edition, corrected and enlarged with a Memoir of the Author*, by J. G. BAKER, Esq., F.R.S., etc., *and an entirely new coloured map showing the distribution of British Plants*, thick 8vo. *xlvii and* 612 *pp. cloth*, 12*s* 1883

The first edition, privately printed at Thames Ditton in 1873, having become very rare, this one has been edited from the Author's interleaved copy, which he kept constantly at hand, and entered all records of the occurrence of plants in additional vice-counties that came to his notice.

"Those interested in British botany will feel thankful to the publisher for undertaking its publication.

"It would be difficult to find a work which has been looked forward to with more anxiety than this new edition of 'Topographical Botany;' difficult, too, to find a book which more thoroughly fulfils the anticipations formed of it. That these anticipations were high it is unnecessary to assert. In the whole range of British botanists it would have been impossible to find two so well fitted for the task of editing the work as those whose names are attached to the short preface with which it opens. United to Mr. Watson by strong ties of personal friendship, Mr. Baker and the Rev. W. W. Newbould are otherwise singularly well adapted to carry on his work, possessing, as they do respectively, the faculty of generalization and the critical mind which were combined in Mr. Watson with such happy results.

"The evidences of care and steady work may be traced on every page. The segregates have received much attention—*Ranunculus aquatilis*, for instance, represented by only 3 in the 1st edition, has here 10 placed under it. Prof. Babington contributes the distribution of the fruticose *Rubi*; the Roses remain much as before. Detailed distribution of the Callitriches is given, 6 species being enumerated. The *Hieracia* have received much attention, no fewer than 20 segregates being added. *Galinsoga parviflora* is inserted as naturalized in Surrey and Middlesex.

"To all who are interested in County Floras, or in the general subject of plant distribution in Britain, 'Topographical Botany' is indispensable."—*Journal of Botany*, September, 1883.

CURTIS'S FLORA LONDINENSIS, revised and improved by GEORGE GRAVES, extended and continued by SIR W. JACKSON HOOKER; comprising the History of Plants indigenous to Great Britain, their Uses, Economy, and various interesting Particulars, with Alphabetical, Linnæan, and other Indexes; the Drawings made by Sydenham Edwards and Lindley, 5 vols. roy. folio, containing 647 *plates exhibiting the full natural size of each plant, with magnified Dissections of the parts of Fructification, etc. all beautifully coloured* (pub. at £87. 4*s* in parts), *elegantly hf. bd. morocco, uncut*, £36. 1835

The best of all existing English Floras; every plant is represented life size; only the largest on a reduced scale.

Giordono Bruno: THE HEROIC ENTHUSIASTS (**Gli Eroici Furori**) an ethical poem by Giordano Bruno, translated by L. Williams, Part I, *with an Introduction*, 175 *pp. cloth*, 5*s* 1887

——— Part II, vi and 126 *pp. cloth*, 5*s* 1887

——— the 2 parts together, 2 vols. post 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* 1887-89

Only 250 copies were printed, and of these only 200 for sale.

"In 'Gli Eroici Furori' we see Bruno as a man, as a philosopher, and as a believer."—*Preface*, p. 27.

"Bruno is a physiologist and a naturalist merged in the mystic, and the enlightened devotee."—*Preface*, p. 28.

Burckhardt's Arabic Proverbs, or the Manners and Customs of the Modern Egyptians, illustrated from the proverbial sayings current at Cairo, translated and explained by John Lewis Burckhardt, 4to. 15*s* 1830

This book—the most valuable in certain respects of all the works of the eminent traveller—has long been rare and difficult to obtain.

Burmese: DAVIDSON'S Anglicised Colloquial Burmese; or, how to speak in three months, 16mo. *bound*, 3*s* 6*d* 1889

Burton's Arabian Nights, 10 vols.—The Supplemental Nights, 6 vols.—together 16 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, £28. *Completed*, 1888

——— the Supplemental Nights, 6 vols. *cloth*, £8. 8*s* 1888

The concluding volume is the most important of all, and by itself gives an excellent idea of this marvellous translation, it is sold separately for £2. 10*s*.

The stories of this volume occur in none of the former editions.

CONTENTS:

1 The Say of Haijkar the Sage.
2 The History of Al-Bundukani or the Caliph Harun al-Rashid and the daughter of King Kisra.
3 The Linguist-dame, the Duenna and the King's son.
4 The Tale of the Warlock and the young cook of Baghdad.
5 The pleasant history of the Cock and the Fox.
6 History of what befel the Fowl with the Fowler.
7 The Tale of Attaf.
8 History of Prince Habib and what befel him with the Lady Durrat al-Ghawwas.
Appendixes I-IV, etc.

*** Odd volumes of Burton's Arabian Nights bought and sold.

CAROLI V POMPA CORONATIONIS ET POMPA FUNEBRIS, 77 *plates from Designs by J. N. Hogenberg, Lucas and John Dueticum*, square folio, *plate* 30 *of Pompa Coronationis supplied by a Drawing, and plate* 5 *wanting, as well as a portion of plates* 4, 23 *&* 26 *of Pompa funebris, half red morocco*, £20. *Hagæ, H. Hondius*, 1619

Pageant of extraordinary rarity.

The late Sir W. Stirling paid, in 1877, £210 for an equally imperfect copy.

Cartularium Saxonicum: a Collection of Charters relating to Anglo-Saxon History, by Walter de Gray BIRCH, F.S.A., of the British Museum, 32 parts, forming Vols. I, II and III, crown 4to. (published at £4.), *sewed, a bargain*, £2.; or *cloth*, £2. 10*s* 1883-93

As far as the work has advanced, it comprises upwards of 1500 documents in Latin and Saxon, from A.D. 430 to 968, with an analysis of the contents of each Charter in English.

In addition to the Charters published in the *Codex Diplomaticus* of the late Mr. J. M. Kemble, the *Diplomatarium Anglicum* of the late Mr. B. Thorpe, the *Councils* of the late Rev. A. W. Haddan and Rev. W. Stubbs, M.A., Lord Bishop of Oxford, the *Facsimiles of Ancient Charters in the British Museum*, edited by Mr. E. A. Bond, late Principal Librarian, and the *Facsimiles* of the Ordnance Survey, a considerable number of texts are included that have never been printed before, from MSS. in the British Museum, and other libraries, and the correct reading has been restored to many texts hitherto printed inaccurately.

[CAMOENS] os Lusiadas (THE LUSIADS):

English by RICHARD FRANCIS BURTON (edited by his wife, Isabel Burton), 2 vols. 12mo. *pp. xxi and* 471, *cloth, gilt edges, uncut*, 25*s* *Bernard Quaritch*, 1880

——— Vols. 3-4. Life and Commentary, 2 vols. 12mo. *cloth* (published at 16*s*), 6*s* 1881

——— Vols. 5-6. The Rhythmas, or Lyricks of Luis de Camoens; Sonnets, Canzons, Odes and Sextines, literally English by RICHARD F. BURTON, and imprinted for the Translator at London in October, 1884, 2 vols. 12mo. *cloth* (published at 16*s*), 6*s* 1884

Vols. I-II comprise the LUSIADS, in the best English version extant; Vols. III and IV the COMMENTARY, which contains the History of the first settlement of the Portuguese in India, and Captain Burton's Travels in the footsteps of Camoens.

Like Shakespeare, Homer, Milton, Virgil, Dante, and Cervantes, Camoens has his votaries throughout the world. One of the master-minds which have stamped literature with the seal of imperishable genius, his *cultus* is not confined to the land that gave him birth nor to the geographical limits of the Portuguese Language. In many countries translators have endeavoured to reproduce the poetry of the Lusiads; and in our tongue there exist numerous versions more or less faithful and ambitious. In 1655, Sir Richard Fanshaw began the series, continued in Mickle, Musgrave, Adamson, Quillinan, Hewitt, Duff, and Aubertins and now worthily closed by one superior to them all. Captain Burton's work is of peculiar value for several reasons. He was attracted to Camoens by a powerful sympathy, arising from a certain similarity in the lives of the two men and in their modes of thought; and for twenty years of travel and exploration he made the Lusiads his constant companion, drinking in, as it were, the life and spirit of his master, with whom he completely identified himself. His great mastery of the English language has enabled him to overcome the difficulties of exact and verbal reproduction, without losing the sweetness and perfume of the poetry. In fact, only an enthusiastic worshipper, endowed with extraordinary gifts, could have sustained the toil of such a feat, borne unflaggingly and successfully to the end. A few archaisms appear in the translation which, so far from seeming out of place, rather heighten the force and effect of the English poem. It is a work which amply justifies Lady Burton's energetic admiration, and must add a new and glorious wreath to the many honours that already crown the reputation of Captain Sir Richard Burton.

Camoens, the Lusiads of, the *Portuguese* text, and an *English* translation in verse, by J. J. Aubertin, 2 vols. 8vo. *portrait* (pub. at 12*s*), *cloth*, 5*s* 1884

The translator has here presented to English Literature a faithful and poetical interpretation of the old Portuguese Epic.

Caricatures: H. B. POLITICAL SKETCHES, giving an unrivalled Series of Political Portraits, and forming an Illustrated Record of the most important and interesting Events which have taken place in this country, a Subscriber's copy on INDIA PAPER (one of eight sets only that were so printed), 16 vols. folio, 825 *plates* (*with an* 8*vo. key to plates* 1-800), *maroon morocco, gilt edges*, £30. 1829-44

"In the death of the elder Mr. Doyle—father to the graceful and facile artist whose 'Pips his Diary,' and 'Brown, Jones, and Robinson,' have won him such well-deserved fame—British humorous art has sustained a very great loss. Mr. Doyle was the celebrated H. B., a political caricaturist whose works, from 1829 to 1850, aroused a degree of interest in England which more than once approached the proportions of a *furore*."—*Daily Telegraph*.

Important Archæological Work on Spain.

Carderera y Solano, Iconografia Espanola,

coleccion de Retratos, Estatuas, Mausoléos, y demas Monumentos inéditos, de Reyes, Reinas, grandes Capitanes, escritores, y otros personages celebre ; de la nacion, desde el siglo XI hasta el XVII, copiados de los originales ; con texto biografico y descriptivo *en Español y Frances*, 2 vols. royal folio, 92 *fine plates of Portraits, Sculptures, Bas-Reliefs, taken from original Paintings and Sculptural Monuments, nine of which are beautifully* illuminated in gold and colours, *hf. mor. gilt tops, uncut*, £6. 10*s* *Madrid*, 1855-64

——— the same, Grand Papier Vélin, *hf. morocco, gilt tops, uncut*, £12. 1855-64

One of the most magnificent books on the Art-Monuments of Spain, and probably superior to any other in the accuracy and learning of its author. The series of illustrations was selected from works of art which were excellent by reason of their historical character or the beauty of their execution. Only 275 copies were printed, of which about 150 were absorbed by subscribers amongst the aristocracy of Spain. The book may therefore be regarded as virtually unpublished, and as likely before long, in consequence of its intrinsic worth and the short supply of copies, to become a costly rarity.

"His great work, the 'Iconografía Española,' published in 1853 and 1864, contains seventy-four 'portraits, statues, and mausoleums,' dating 'from the eleventh to the seventeenth centuries.' Not only the original drawings, but the text in Spanish and French, were his own work. Amongst the gems of this collection may be named the bas-reliefs of Charles V and his Empress, attributed by Cean Bermudez to Pompeo Leoni, and now in the Museum at Madrid; portraits of Philip II when young, and in his old age; the unhappy Don Carlos, Don Juan de Austria, Philip's wives, and the famous 'one-eyed' Princess of Eboli. That of Hernan Cortés is exquisitely finished. He executed several copies of portraits after Goya, which have never been published, notably that of the famous Andalusian beauty 'La Duquesa de Alva.' The mantilla, maja jacket, short black lace dress, silk stockings, and high-heeled shoes indicate the provincial costume of the 'duchess of the period' to perfection. That of Maria Luisa, the less beautiful and austere wife of Charles III, indicates Goya's character. He seems never to have flattered his sitters, even when nature had been gracious to them. Maria Luisa de Borbon, Duchess of San Fernando, figures in an empire dress, with a head-gear of feathers; and albeit nature had forgotten to favour her, the wayward artist painted her as she lived, plain and dowdy."—*Athenæum*, April 10th, 1880.

CERVANTES' DON QUIXOTE,

H. E. WATTS' Translation of CERVANTES' DON QUIXOTE, in 5 volumes, sm. 4to. Subscription price, £4. 1887-89

This is considered by all competent critics to be the best of all the English translations of the great Spanish romance. The life of Cervantes by Mr. Watts, which forms the first volume, is a masterpiece, based throughout upon sound historical research. The Index which terminates the work, is most exhaustive, and is the only complete Index ever added to any English edition of Don Quixote.

Chamberlaine's Imitations of Drawings from

the Great Masters in the Royal Collection, engraved by Bartolozzi and others, impl. folio, 74 *fine plates, mostly tinted*, including, in addition, "Ecce Homo" after Guido, and the scarce Series of Anatomical Drawings (pub. at £12. 12*s*), *richly hf. bound morocco, gilt edges*, £3. 10*s* 1796

China :

GILES (H. A.) Record of the Buddhistic Kingdoms, translated from the Chinese, 8vo. *pp.* x *and* 129 *pp. sd.* 3*s* 6*d* *Shanghai, s. a.*

This work is a narrative of one of the most extraordinary journeys ever undertaken and brought to a successful issue in A.D. 405-17. A Buddhist priest named Fa Hsien, travels from China through India to Ceylon, on to Sumatra and back to China by sea, his object being to obtain copies of the Sacred Books of Buddhism for the further enlightenment of his fellow countrymen.

GILES, Chinese Sketches, 8vo. (pub. at 7*s* 6*d*), *cloth*, 3*s* 6*d* 1876

These "Sketches" give the reader an admirable insight into Chinese life and customs.

GILES, A Dictionary of Colloquial Idioms in the Mandarin Dialect, 4to. *bd.* 10*s* *Shanghai*, 1878

THE GREAT

CATHEDRALS OF THE WORLD:

BEING A COLLECTION OF

One Hundred and Thirty Full-Page Plates

EXECUTED IN PHOTOGRAVURE.

WITH EXPLANATORY AND DESCRIPTIVE TEXT BY

REV. FRED H. ALLEN.

2 vols. folio, *cloth*. *Published at* £6. 6*s*, *reduced to* £2. 2*s*.

IN issuing this work, the publishers are placing before the public, for the first time, a thorough, complete, and absolutely reliable history and description of the grandest Christian temples and greatest achievements of architecture and art in the world.

No similar publication has ever appeared either here or in Europe, as heretofore the works on this subject have been designed expressly for architects, and filled with dry, detailed descriptions, couched in technical terms, unintelligible to the ordinary reader.

The present work is intended for the public. It appeals to the connoisseur, the student, and the general reader, being at the same time a sumptuous art collection, a work of reference, and an educator,—an ornament to the gallery or drawing-room, and a necessity to the library or study. The following is the plan of publication:—

The collection is complete in twenty-six sections (12 × 17 inches in size), each containing five magnificent, full-page photogravures, and twelve pages of text.

The photogravures illustrate the exteriors and interiors of the cathedrals, together with all the marvels of art—tombs, monuments, altars, shrines, pictures, statues, etc.—that they contain.

These photogravures are not made from drawings or sketches, but from negatives made expressly for this work, during the summer of 1886, by the leading photographers of Europe; and, while highly artistic, show the buildings exactly as they exist to-day.

The text is from the pen of the Rev. Fred H. Allen, who spent many months in Europe obtaining material for the same; all historical statements, dates, etc., being given on the authority of the official records contained in the Chapter Houses of the Cathedrals. This text is purely historical and descriptive, and does not contain one line of sectarian matter to offend either Catholic or Protestant.

The Cathedrals chosen for representation are the finest in the world, many of them well known,—but some remote from the beaten paths of European travel, and hence rarely seen.

BOSTON, NEW YORK AND CHICAGO, 1888-89. LONDON AGENT: BERNARD QUARITCH.

LIST OF CATHEDRALS.

ENGLAND.

PART I. WESTMINSTER ABBEY. II. CANTERBURY. III. SALISBURY. IV. YORK. V. ELY. VI. ST. PAUL'S. VII. EXETER. VIII. WELLS. IX. DURHAM.

BELGIUM.

PART X. ANTWERP, NOTRE DAME.

GERMANY.

PART XI. COLOGNE. XII. STRASBURG.

ITALY.

PART XIII. ROME, ST. PETER'S. XIV. MILAN. XV. PISA. XVI. VENICE, ST. MARK'S. XVII. FLORENCE. XVIII. SIENA. ORVIETO. XIX. PRATO. NAPLES. XX. PALERMO XXI. MONREALE.

SPAIN.

PART XXII. SEVILLE. XXIII. GRANADA.

FRANCE.

PART XXIV. CHARTRES. XXV. PARIS NOTRE DAME.

AMERICA.

PART XXVI. NEW YORK, ST. PATRICK'S.

BRITISH MUSEUM PUBLICATIONS.

I. ANTIQUITIES.

THE COLLECTION OF ANCIENT GREEK INSCRIPTIONS in the British Museum, edited by C. T. NEWTON, part I, ATTIKA, edited by the Rev. E. L. HICKS, folio, viii *and* 160 *pp.* 3 *plates of the Ground-plan, Sections, and Details of Erechtheion, bds.* 20*s* 1874

—— the same, part II, edited by C. T. NEWTON, folio, *plates, bds.* 20*s* 1883

—— the same, part III, section 1: PRIENÈ and JASOS, by the Rev. E. L. HICKS, folio, *pp.* 67, *with a plan of the Inscribed Wall-Stones, Prienè, bds.* 10*s* *Oxford, Clarendon Press,* 1886

—— the same, Part III, Section II: EPHESOS by E. L. Hicks, folio, *bds.* £1. 1890

—— part IV, section 1: Knidas, Halikarnassos and Branchidae, by G. Hirschfeld, folio, *bds.* 10*s* 1893

Description of the Ancient Terracottas, by T. Combe, 4to. £1. 11*s* 6*d* —Large Paper, £2. 12*s* 6*d* 1810

DESCRIPTION of the Collection of ANCIENT MARBLES by Taylor Combe, E. Hawkins, and C. R. Cockerell, 11 vols. 371 *fine engravings,* 1812-61—Description of Ancient Terracottas by T. Combe, 40 *plates,* 1810—together 12 vols. 4to. (pub. at £25. 17*s*), £19. 1810-61

—— the same, 12 vols. royal 4to. LARGE PAPER (pub. at £38. 10*s*), £25. 1810-61

This is one of the finest works ever published on Ancient Sculpture.

Catalogue of the Greek and Etruscan Vases in the British Museum, 2 vols. 8vo. 10*s*; fine paper, 15*s* 1870

Tablets and other Egyptian Monuments, from the Collection of the Earl of Belmore, folio, 15*s* 1843

Inscriptions in the Cuneiform Character, from Assyrian Monuments, discovered by A. H. Layard, D.C.L., folio, £1. 1*s* 1851

THE CUNEIFORM INSCRIPTIONS OF WESTERN ASIA, Prepared for publication by Maj.-Gen. Sir H. C. Rawlinson, K.C.B., assisted by E. Norris, folio, Vol. I (*out of print*) 1861

—— the same, Vol. II, £1. 1866

—— the same, Vol. III, £1. 1870

—— the same, Vol. IV: RAWLINSON'S Selections of the Miscellaneous Inscriptions of Assyria, edited by GEORGE SMITH, 70 *lithographed sheets,* £1. 1875

—— the same, Vol. V, 70 *plates* (*out of print*) 1884

Inscriptions in the Phœnician Character, discovered on the site of Carthage, during Researches by Nathan Davis, Esq., 1856-58, folio, £1. 5*s* 1863

Inscriptions in the Himyaritic Character, discovered chiefly in Southern Arabia, folio, 16*s* sheets; £1. 4*s*, *boards* 1863

Inscriptions in the Hieratic and Demotic Character, folio, £1. 7*s* 6*d* 1868

BEZOLD (C.) Catalogue of the CUNEIFORM Tablets in the Kouyunjik Collection of the British Museum, 2 vols. impl. 8vo. *cloth,* 30*s* 1889-91

The Kouyunjik Collection is the largest and most important of all the collections of Babylonian and Assyrian tablets in the British Museum. The present volume (Vol. I) describes nearly 3000.—*P. Le Page Renouf.*

British Museum Publications—*continued.*

Tell-el-Amarna Tablets in the British Museum, 4to. *with* 24 *plates of autotype facsimiles; cloth*, 28*s* 1892

II. COINS.

Catalogue of the Anglo-Gallic Coins, by E. Hawkins, 4to. £1. 4*s* 1826

CATALOGUE OF THE GREEK COINS, Vol. I: ITALY, 8vo. *many hundred woodcuts, cloth* 1873

——— Vol. II: SICILY, *woodcuts, cloth* 1876

——— Vol. III: The Tauric Chersonese, Sarmatia, Moesia, Thrace, etc. *woodcuts, cloth*, 21*s* 1877

——— Vol. IV: the Seleucid Kings of Syria, 28 *plates, cloth* 1878

——— Vol. V: MACEDONIA, etc. *map and woodcuts, cloth*, 25*s* 1879

——— Vol. VI: THESSALY to AETOLIA, 32 *plates, representing about* 500 *coins*, 20*s* 1883

——— Vol. VII: THE PTOLEMIES, Kings of Egypt, 32 *plates, about* 250 *figures*, 15*s* 1883

——— Vol. VIII: Coins of Central Greece, *with plates*, 15*s* 1884

——— Vol. IX: Greek Coins of CRETE and the AEGEAN ISLANDS, 29 *plates*, 15*s* 1886

——— Vol. X: PELOPONNESUS (excluding Corinth), *pp. lxiv*, 230, *and* 37 *plates representing nearly* 900 *Coins, cloth*, 21*s* 1887

——— Vol. XI: ATTICA—MEGARIS—AEGINA, *with* 26 *plates of Coins, chiefly those of Athens, cloth*, 15*s* 1888

——— Vol. XII: CORINTH, Colonies of Corinth, etc. *with* 39 *plates*, 20*s* 1889

——— Vol. XIII: Pontus, Paphlagonia, Bithynia, and the Kingdom of Bosporus, *with* 39 *plates, cloth*, £1. 1*s* 1889

——— Vol. XIV: MYSIA, by Warwick WROTH, edited by R. S. POOLE, *with map and* 35 *plates; cloth*, 20*s* 1892

——— Vol. XV: IONIA, by Barclay V. HEAD, edited by R. S. POOLE, 8vo. *lvii and* 453 *pages, with map and* 39 *autotype plates comprising several hundreds of figures; cloth*, £1. 8*s* 1892

——— Vol. XVI: ALEXANDRIA and the Nomes, by R. S. Poole, 8vo. *with* 32 *plates representing some hundreds of coins; cloth*, 25*s* 1893

CATALOGUE OF ORIENTAL COINS, by S. L. and R. Poole, 8vo. Vol. I: the Coins of the Eastern Khaleefehs, 8 *plates, cloth rare*, 20*s* 1875

——— the same, Vol. II: the Coins of the Mohammedan Dynasties Classes III-X, 8 *plates, rare* 1876

——— the same, Vol. III: Coins of the Turkumán Houses of Seljook, Urtuk, Zengee, etc. 12 *plates of about* 150 *Coins, rare* 1877

——— the same, Vol. IV: The Coinage of Egypt (A.H. 358-922) under the Fatimee Khaleefehs, the Ayyoobees and the Memlook Sultans, 8 *plates, representing nearly* 200 *Coins, rare* 1879

——— the same, Vol. V: Coins of the Moors of Africa and Spain; and the Kings and Imáms of the Yemen, by S. L. Poole, edited by R. S. Poole, 7 *plates, rare* 1880

——— the same, Vol. VI: Coins of the Mongols, 9 *plates, rare*, 24*s* 1881

——— the same, Vol. VII: Coinage of Bukhárá (Transoxiana), 5 *plates, rare* 1882

British Museum Publications—*continued.*

CATALOGUE OF ORIENTAL COINS, Vol. VIII: The Coins of the TURKS, by Stanley Lane POOLE, edited by Reginald Stuart POOLE, 12 *plates* 1883

——— the same, Vol. IX: Additions to the Oriental Collection, 1876-1888, part 1; Additions to Vols. I-IV, by S. L. Poole and R. S. Poole, 8vo. 405 *pages and* 20 *plates, cloth*, 21*s* 1888

——— the same, Vol. X: Additions to the Oriental Collection, 1876-1889, Part II, edited by R. H. Poole, 8vo. *plates* 21-23, *cloth*, 25*s* 1890

CATALOGUE OF THE INDIAN COINS, Vol. I, Coins of the Sultans of Delhi, by S. L. Poole, 8vo. *map and plates of* 641 *Coins, rare*, 30*s* 1884

——— Vol. II, Coins of the Muhammadan States of India, by S. L. and R. S. Poole, *map and* 12 *plates*, 511 *figures, rare*, 30*s* 1885

——— Vol. III, Coins of the Greek and Scythic Kings of Bactria and India, by Percy GARDNER and R. S. POOLE, 8vo. *pp.* lxxvi *and* 193, *with* 32 *autotype plates representing about* 300 *specimens, cloth*, 21*s* 1886

——— Vol. IV: the **Moghul Emperors**, by Stanley Lane Poole and Reginald Stuart Poole, 8vo. 33 *plates, cloth*, 36*s* 1892

CATALOGUE OF CHINESE COINS from the VIIth Century B.C. to A.D. 621, including the Series in the British Museum, by Terrien de Lacouperie, edited by R. S. Poole, 1 vol. impl. 8vo. *lxxii and* 444 *pp. with numerous engravings, cloth*, £2. 1892

COMBE (Taylor) Veterum Populorum et Regum Numi qui in Museo Britannico adservantur, roy. 4to. 15 *plates of Coins, neatly bound, rare*, 5*s* 1814

Nummi veteres Civitatum, Regum, Gentium, et Provinciarum, in Museo R. P. KNIGHT asservati, ab ipso ordine geographico descripti, roy. 4to. *bds.* 28*s* 1830

Roman Medallions, by H. A. Grueber and R. S. Poole, impl. 8vo. 66 *plates, bds.* 21*s* 1874

HEAD (B. V.) A Guide to the Principal Gold and Silver Coins of the Ancients, from circ. B.C. 700 to A.D. 1, second edition, 8vo. *viii and* 128 *pp. of Text, with* 70 *plates of Autotype facsimiles*, 25*s* 1881-2

MEDALLIC ILLUSTRATIONS of the History of Great Britain and Ireland to the death of George II, compiled by the late Edward Hawkins, and edited by A. W. Franks and H. A. Grueber, 2 stout vols. 8vo. *with above* 100 *engravings of rare Medals, cloth*, £4. 4*s* 1885

"Since the year 1802, when the second edition of Pinkerton's 'Medallic History of England to the Revolution' was published, no general work has appeared on English Medals.

"The want of a more careful and complete treatise on this important subject has long been felt, and in some measure to meet this want is the object of the present publication. It contains descriptions of all medals at present known that illustrate the history of Great Britain and Ireland to the end of the reign of George II, whether struck in this country or abroad, whether relating to public events or private persons, and whether contemporary or executed at a later date. It is, in fact, an attempt to provide the English student, though in a less ambitious form, with materials for the history of his own country similar to those furnished for the Low Countries by the works of Van Mieris, Van Loon, and their continuators.

"Each medal is described in detail, the legends being translated, literally, so far as the errors of the engravers, the arbitrary constructions, and the difficult allusions contained in some of them, would admit. The metal or metals are stated in which each medal occurs, and its size is given in inches and tenths. References are made to works in which the medals are illustrated, and collections are cited in which the rarer examples are to be found. Such historical observations as seemed necessary have been added."—*Preface.*

"A work of great care and research."—*Times*, May 27th, 1885.

British Museum Publications—*continued.*

CATALOGUE of ENGLISH COINS in the British Museum. ANGLO-SAXON SERIES, vol. I, by Charles Francis KEARY, edited by Reginald S. POOLE, thick 8vo. *with an historical introduction of 94 pp., and 30 plates representing about 400 Coins, cloth, 30s* 1887

"This volume of the Catalogue of English Coins contains the description of the earliest Anglo-Saxon money, and that of Mercia, Kent, East Anglia, and Northumbria, including the coins of the Archbishops of Canterbury and York, and the coins with the names of Saints struck in these different divisions of the country."—*Reginald S. Poole.*

POOLE (H. Lane) Catalogue of Arabic Glass Weights in the British Museum, edited by R. St. Poole, 8vo. 128 pp. 9 *plates of Oriental Coins, cloth, 12s* 1891

Important to Historians and Numismatists.

GEMS.

CATALOGUE OF ENGRAVED GEMS in the British Museum, by A. H. Smith, with Introduction of 38 pp. by A. S. Murray, 12mo. *with* 10 *plates, cloth, 3s* 1888

III. PAPYRI.

Facsimile of an Egyptian Hieratic Papyrus of the reign of Rameses III, oblong atlas folio, 79 *large plates, with an historical and descriptive Introduction, and Translation by S. Birch, bds.* £2. 8s 1876

Greek Papyri in the British Museum. Part I, 4to. 10s—Large paper, 15s 1839

SELECT PAPYRI in the HIERATIC Character, 4 parts complete, folio, 187 *plates of facsimiles* 1841-60

Papyri in the Hieroglyphic and Hieratic Characters, from the Collection of the Earl of Belmore, folio, 6s 1843

Photographs of the PAPYRUS OF NEBSENI, oblong sm. folio, 33 *plates mounted on cardboard, in a portfolio,* £2. 2s 1876

EGYPTIAN TEXTS of the Earliest Period from the Coffin of Amamu in the British Museum, with a translation by the late Samuel BIRCH, atlas folio, 32 *fine large plates of facsimiles printed in colours, with translation and notes, bds.* £2. 2s 1886

The texts inscribed upon the tomb of Amamu belong to the primitive Egyptian Ritual, of which very considerable portions have recently been recovered from the inscriptions found in the pyramids of Unas and other early Kings. Chapters of this Ritual occur but seldom on papyri, but have been found on very ancient coffins and on the walls of tombs. —*Prel. Notices.*

THE BOOK OF THE DEAD: Facsimile of the Papyrus of Ani, in the British Museum, imp. folio, SECOND EDITION, 37 *large folded plates, printed in colours,* with descriptive text, *hf. bd.* £2. 10s 1894

CLASSICAL TEXTS FROM PAPYRI in the British Museum, including the newly discovered Poems of Herodas, sq. 4to. *with autotype facsimiles, 7s 6d* 1891

The volume also contains two hitherto unknown classical texts attributed to the Orator HYPERIDES, and the Grammarian TRYPHON; and collations of MSS. of portions of HOMER, DEMOSTHENES and SOCRATES.

*** The new edition of the FACSIMILES of "ARISTOTLE'S CONSTITUTION OF ATHENS" is ready, folio, £2. 2s.

British Museum Publications—*continued.*

PROFESSOR JEBB on the Progress of Hellenic Studies, said at the recent Annual Meeting of the Hellenic Society:

"Another volume, shortly to be published by the British Museum, will contain other texts from new papyri—including seven poems by the iambograph Herodas; part of a hitherto unknown oration, perhaps by Hypereides; a grammatical treatise ascribed to Tryphon; and collations of papyrus manuscripts of Isocrates De Pace, parts of the Iliad, &c. When we remember that fragments of Phædo and Euripides are to be added to the newly-found texts, it is apparent that the range of literature over which new light may be looked for from new papyri is a wide one; and it does not seem too sanguine to hope that Egypt may have more such gifts in store for us. At any rate, the experience of this year agreeably reminds us that a generation, in which some head masters are doubting whether Greek is really popular enough to deserve a continuance of their support, can still feel a ripple of excitement at the discovery of a new Greek classic—such a ripple as a similar occurrence might have sent through the Italy of Petrarch."—*Times*, June 25th, 1891.

IV. MANUSCRIPTS.

Catalogue of the Manuscripts in the COTTONIAN Library, folio, *with an excellent Index, hf. bd.* 10*s*

——————— HARLEIAN MSS. now in the British Museum, with Indexes, 4 vols. large folio, 36*s* 1808

——————— formerly F. Hargrave's, by H. Ellis, 4to. 12*s* 1818

——————— Arundel MSS. folio, £1. 8*s*; or with coloured Plates, £4. 14*s* 6*d* 1834

——————— Burney MSS. folio, 18*s*; coloured Plates, £3. 3*s* 1840

Index to the Arundel and the Burney MSS. folio, 15*s* 1840

Index to the Additional MSS. with those of the Egerton Collection, preserved in the British Museum, and acquired in the years 1783-85, folio, *rare*, £3. 3*s* 1849

CODEX ALEXANDRINUS. Vetus Testamentum Græcum e Codice MS. Alexandrino, qui in Museo Britannico asservatur, cura H. H. Baber, 3 vols.—Prolegomena et Notæ, 1 vol.—together 4 vols. in 6, roy. fol. *bds.* £18. 1816-28

CODEX ALEXANDRINUS, Facsimile of the; Old and New Testament, *in Greek*, 4 vols. folio, *complete in absolute facsimile, produced by order of the Trustees of the British Museum, printed in photo-lithography, back and front, in portfolios* 1883

Vol. II (Hosea to Maccabees), £9.; Vol. III (Psalms to Ecclesiasticus), £5.; Vol. IV (New Testament) (sells £7.) £5.

"With the modern processes of photography at their command, the trustees of the British Museum have reproduced, by the best possible method, this invaluable Codex. The volume of the New Testament was issued in 1879; and, since then, have appeared in succession the three volumes into which the Old Testament is divided. The entire manuscript consists of upwards of 1500 pages.

"The title of this ancient Greek manuscript of the Bible, which is by common consent ascribed to the fifth century, is derived from the fact that it belonged to the Patriarchal Chamber of Alexandria as far back as the beginning of the 14th century, as appears from a note in Arabic of that period inscribed on the first page of Genesis. Another note, also in Arabic of the same time, records the tradition that the manuscript was written by the hand of the martyr Thecla—a tradition, however, which need not be seriously considered. Whether the Codex was preserved at Alexandria earlier than the 14th century there is nothing to show; but the evidence of some of the writing points to an Egyptian origin, and we may assume that no city of Egypt would be more likely than Alexandria to be its birthplace. When Cyril Lucar, Patriarch of Alexandria, was promoted to Constantinople, in 1621, he took the manuscript with him, and presented it, through our Ambassador, Sir Thomas Roe, as a gift to King Charles I, in 1627. From that date it remained in the Royal Library, until 1757, when it was transferred with the rest of the Royal manuscripts to the newly-founded British Museum.

"The autotype edition which is now completed is an excellent one, faithfully reproducing the manuscript, page for page, in full size. At a comparatively moderate cost this true likeness of the Codex Alexandrinus will find its way to the different libraries of Europe and America and be welcomed as the best possible representative of the original."—*The Times*, August 21st, 1884.

The Codex Vaticanus and the Codex Sinaiticus were reproduced by Typography a process liable to error.

British Museum Publications—*continued.*

Catalogus Codicum Manuscriptorum Orientalium, 3 parts in 5 vols. folio, *bds.* £4. 10*s* 1838-71

Sold separately:

Part I, CODICES SYRIACI ET CARSHUNICI, 12*s* 1838
Part II, in 3 vols. CODICES ARABICI, *over* 882 *pp. with an ample Index, the best of all catalogues of Arabic MSS.*, £3. 8*s* 1838-71
Part III, CODICES ÆTHIOPICI, 10*s* 1847

Catalogue of Syriac Manuscripts in the British Museum acquired since the year 1838. By W. Wright, LL.D., 3 vols. 4to. *cloth*, £3. 10*s* 1870-73

Vol. I, 15*s*; Vol. II, 25*s*; Vol. III, 30*s*.

List of Additions (MSS. and Printed Books), 1831-34, 4 vols. 8vo. 10*s*

List of Additions, MSS. 1836-1854, 4 vols. 8vo. £2. 17*s*

Sold separately: 1841-1845, £1.; 1846-1847, 12*s*; 1848-1853, 15*s*

Catalogue of Additions to the MANUSCRIPTS in the British Museum in the years 1854-1870, Vol. I—Additional MSS. 19,720-24,026, thick royal 8vo. *x*, 938 *pp. cloth*, 15*s* 1875

——— Vol. II (Additional MSS. 24,027-29-909, Charters, Rolls, Seals, Papyri, and Egerton MSS.), thick roy. 8vo. *pp. x and* 1050, *cloth*, 15*s* 1877

Including Greek Papyri of the first century before Christ, Latin MSS. of the seventh and ninth centuries, and many illuminated MSS. A large and important collection of State Papers and private Letters.

——— INDEX to the above, roy. 8vo. 1575 pp. *cloth*, £2. 2*s* 1880

FACSIMILES OF ANCIENT CHARTERS in the British Museum, 4 vols. complete, folio, *near* 150 *large photographic facsimiles, with printed transcripts* (published at £6. 3*s*), *cloth*, £3. 10*s* 1873-78
—— the same, Vol. I (sells 21*s*), *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* 1873
—— the same, Vol. II (published at 30*s*), *cloth*, 10*s* 1876
—— the same, Vol. III, 30*s* 1877
—— the same, Vol. IV, £2. 5*s* 1878

Catalogue of the MS. Music in the British Museum, 8vo. 5*s* 1842

——— MS. Maps, Charts, and Plans, 2 vols. 8vo. £1. 1844

Fragments of the Iliad of Homer from a Syriac Palimpsest, edited by William Cureton, M.A., 4to. £2. 2*s*—Large Paper, £3. 3*s* 1851

GAYANGOS (Pascual de) CATALOGUE of the MSS. in the SPANISH LANGUAGE in the BRITISH MUSEUM, 4 vols. stout royal 8vo. *cloth*, £2. 17*s* 1875-93

Vols. I, II, III, each 15*s*; Vol. IV, 12*s*.

Photographic Facsimiles of the Epistles of Clement of Rome, £3. 3*s*

WRIGHT (W.) CATALOGUE OF THE ETHIOPIC MSS. acquired since 1847, impl. 4to. *xiii and* 366 *pp. with* 13 *facsimiles, cloth gilt*, 30*s* 1877

CONTENTS: Biblical MSS.—Service Books—Special Services and Homilies—Lives of Saints — Biblical Commentaries — Theology — Ecclesiastical and Civil Law—History—Medicine—Miscellanea—Indices.

CATALOGUE of the PERSIAN MSS. by C. Rieu, 3 vols. impl. 4to. £3. 15*s*
Each Vol. sold separately, price 25*s*. 1876-83

WARD (H. L. D.) Catalogue of Romances in the Department of Manuscripts in the British Museum, Vol. I, thick royal 8vo. *pp. xx and* 955, *cloth*, 22*s* 6*d* 1883

Taking into account also the bibliographical and literary information with which the descriptions are accompanied, and the critical analysis to which the different texts have been submitted, it is hoped that the catalogue may serve not only as a guide to the Museum collection, but also, to some extent, as a handbook to the subject.—*Extract from Preface.*

British Museum Publications—*continued.*

CATALOGUE of ANCIENT MANUSCRIPTS in the British Museum, Part I: GREEK, by E. M. Thompson and G. F. Warner, royal folio, 20 *large autotype facsimiles, bds.* £1. 1881

——— Part II. LATIN (by E. M. Thompson and G. F. Warner), royal folio, *with* 61 *fine autotype facsimiles arranged in chronological order, in portfolio,* £3. 1884

Contains descriptions of 97 vols. or portions of vols. in Latin. All the MSS. have been included which appear to be of a date earlier than A.D. 900; and, in addition, a few others of the tenth century have been admitted on account of special interest.

BIRCH (W. de Gray) Catalogue of SEALS in the Department of Manuscripts, Vol. I, thick royal 8vo. 863 *pp. and* 12 *plates, cloth,* £1. 16*s* 1878

CONTENTS: English Royal Seals from Offa (A.D. 790) to Edward III; and Seals of English Ecclesiastical, Monastic, and Military Orders.

BIRCH (W. de G.) Catalogue of Seals in the Department of Manuscripts B.M. Vol. II. large 8vo. *cloth,* £1. 16*s* 1892

RIEU (Chas. Dr.) Catalogue of TURKISH MANUSCRIPTS in the British Museum, impl. 4to., xii, 346 *pp., double cols., cloth,* 17*s* 6*d* 1888

The full title is given of every MS. in Turkish, with ample collations and an analysis of contents.

BLUMHARDT, Catalogue of MARATHI and Gujarati printed Books in the Library of the British Museum, 4to. *cloth,* 21*s* 1892

CATALOGUE of Additions to the Manuscripts in the British Museum. 1882-87, stout royal 8vo. xv and 1140 pp. *cloth,* 21*s* 1889.

"The compilation of the Catalogue was carried on under the direction of Mr. E. Maunde Thompson until he ceased to be Keeper of the Department. In completing the work I have received the very efficient help of Mr. Warner, and (for the Index) of Mr. Jeayes and Mr. Birkley."—*Edward J. L. Scott.*

V. PRINTED BOOKS.

A Catalogue of Sanskrit and Pali Books in the British Museum, by Dr. Ernest Haas, 1 vol. 4to. 200 *pp.* 21*s* 1876

A Catalogue raisonné of one of the best collections of Sanscrit MSS., forming a necessary adjunct to the meagre guide of Gildemeister.

DOUGLAS (R. K.) Catalogue of CHINESE PRINTED BOOKS, Manuscripts and Drawings in the Library of the British Museum, impl. 4to. 344 *pp.* (sells 20*s*), *cloth,* 10*s* 1877

List of the Additions from 1831-35, 5 vols. roy. 8vo. *bds.* 7*s* 1834-39

LIST OF BIBLIOGRAPHICAL WORKS in the Reading Room of the British Museum, second edition, 8vo. 103 *pages, sd.* 2*s* 1889

Catalogue of Printed Books. Vol. I, folio, *bds.* 9*s* 1841

——— the Hebrew Books in the Museum, 8vo. *cloth,* 25*s* 1867

Bibliotheca Grenvilliana, Part II, 8vo. £1. 11*s* 6*d* 1848

——— Part III, 8vo. 15*s*—Large paper, £2. 2*s* 1872

List of Books of Reference in the Reading-Room of the British Museum, 8vo. 5*s*. With Coloured Plan 1871

CATALOGUE of Printed Books (British Museum): VIRGILIUS, folio, 74 *columns, sd.* 2*s* 1882

A bibliography of all the editions of Virgil, whole works or selected, Latin or translated, in the British Museum.

CATALOGUE of a selection from the STOWE MANUSCRIPTS exhibited in the King's Library in the British Museum, 4to. *with* 15 *Autotype facsimiles, bds.* 3*s* 6*d* 1883

CATALOGUE of Books in the British Museum printed in England, Scotland and Ireland, and of books in English printed abroad, to the year 1640, 3 vols. 8vo. *cloth,* 30*s* 1884

In English Bibliography this great work must now rank as the first and most indispensable book of reference. Collations are given of all the articles which require it.

British Museum Publications—*continued.*

FORTESCUE (G. K.) Subject-Index of the Modern Works added to the Library of the British Museum in 1880-1885, impl. 8vo. *pp.* 1044, *double columns, cloth,* £2. 1886

—— Subject Index, etc. 1885-90, stout 8vo. *double cols.; cloth,* £2. 1891

British Museum Catalogue of Printed Books: ACADEMIES, 5 parts; PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS, 6 parts; INDEX to PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS, 1 vol. or part;—together 12 parts, folio, 1018, 1210, *and* 363 *columns, sd.,* £2. 5*s* 1885-86

A most elaborate and exhaustive catalogue of Periodicals and publications of Learned Societies, the bibliographical details being of the most minute and exact description. The catalogue is arranged under heads of countries and towns: the Index-part giving the references to titles.

BLUMHARDT (J. F.) Catalogue of Hindustani Printed Books in the British Museum, 4to. *viii and* 458 *pages, cloth,* 12*s* 1889

"The Catalogue comprises: (1) purely Hindustani works; (2) translations of such works into English or other European languages; and (3) polyglott works in which occur Hindustani translations, or commentaries on Arabic, Persian or other originals."—*Preface.*

CATALOGUE of BENGALI PRINTED BOOKS in the British Museum, by J. F. BLUMHARDT, 4to. *pp. ix and* 151, *cloth,* 10*s* 1886 (1887)

CATALOGUE of Books in the Galleries in the Reading Room of the B. M. 8vo. 10*s* 1886

ARISTOTLE on the CONSTITUTION of Athens, edited by F. G. Kenyon, *in Greek,* typographical edition, 4to. 7*s* 6*d* 1891

—— second edition, 8vo. *cloth,* 7*s* 6*d* 1891

—— third edition, 10*s* 6*d* 1892

—— Facsimile edition of the original Papyrus, folio, £2. 2*s* 1891

This wonderful Papyrus containing one of the lost books of Aristotle is now after 2000 years' slumber in an Egyptian Sarcophagus returned to the world of scholars. An English edition will soon appear.

General Catalogue of the British Museum Library:—

——	14	Parts, £8.	1881
——	13	„ £3. 10*s*	1882
——	17	„ £3. 10*s*	1883
——	30	„ £3. 10*s*	1884
——	36	„ £3. 10*s*	1885
——	37	„ £3. 10*s*	1886
——	28	„ £3. 10*s*	1887
——	21	„ £3. 10*s*	1888
——	18	„ £3. 10*s*	1889
——	21	„ £3. 10*s*	1890
——	23	„ £3. 10*s*	1891
——	23	„ £3. 10*s*	1892

Catalogue of the Accessions to the British Museum Library:—

——	20	Parts, £5. 10*s*	1880
——	29	„ £5. 10*s*	1881
——	25	„ £3.	1882
——	16	„ £3.	1883
——	22	„ £3.	1884
——	22	„ £3.	1885
——	18	„ £3.	1886
——	19	„ £3.	1887
——	19	„ £3.	1888

CATALOGUE of PRINTED BOOKS: JOHN MILTON, folio, 56 columns, *sd.* 9*d* 1892

British Museum Publications—*continued.*

VI. MAPS.

Catalogue of the Geographical Collection in the Library of King Geo. III, 2 vols. 8vo. £1. 4*s* 1829

CATALOGUE of the PRINTED MAPS, Plans, and Charts in the British Museum, 2 vols. stout atlas 4to. 4648 *columns, cloth*, £6. 6*s* 1885

"This Catalogue represents the contents of the Manuscript Catalogue of Maps in 323 volumes; the Catalogue of Maps and Plans in the Royal Library, in two printed volumes; and the Manuscript Catalogue of Charts in the same library."—*Preface.*

VII. PRINTS AND DRAWINGS.

Catalogue of the Maps, Prints, Drawings, etc. attached to the Library of King George the Third, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 10*s* 1829

——— of the Manuscript Maps, Charts, and Plans, and of the Topographical Drawings, 2 vols. 8vo. *bds.* 10*s* 1844

——— of PRINTS and DRAWINGS. Division I. Political and Personal Satires. 4 vols. in 5, thick 8vo. £6. 7*s* 1870-83

Sold Separately:

Vol. I, 25*s*; Vol. II, 30*s*; Vol. III, 2 vols. £2. 2*s*; Vol. IV, 30*s*

FISHER (Richard) Introduction to a Catalogue of the EARLY ITALIAN PRINTS in the British Museum, roy. 8vo. *pp.* 470, *cloth*, 18*s* 1886

Rarely has there appeared a more exhaustive work on the intricate subject of early Italian Prints. Book-collectors will find ample details in this work about all the early printed Italian works, with either engravings or woodcuts.

Reproductions of Prints, Part I. (Early Italian). 30 *plates*, £3. 1882

——— Part II. (Early Italian). 30 *plates*, £3. 1883

——— Part III. (Early German). 32 *plates*, £3. 1884

——— New Series. Part I. (Early Italian.) 20 *plates*, £2. 1886

——— ——— ——— Part II. (Early German.) 22 *plates*, £2. 1889

——— ——— ——— Part III. German, Dutch, and Italian Prints, royal folio, *containing* 18 *facsimiles of prints by Albert Dürer, Lucas van Leyden, and Marcantonio Raimondi, in a portfolio*, £2. 1890

——— ——— ——— Part IV. Italian Prints, XVIth Century, royal folio, 18 *facsimiles of examples by Giulio Bonasone, Giorgio Ghisi, Nicolas Beatrizet, Master of the Die, etc., in portfolio*, £2. 1892

WILLSHIRE'S (Dr. W. H.) Descriptive Catalogue of Playing Cards in the British Museum, 2 parts in 1 vol. royal 8vo. 24 *plates*, *cloth*, 21*s* 1879

Added is a general History of Playing Cards and remarks on Cards of Divination, and a politico-historical character.

CATALOGUE OF EARLY PRINTS: Vol. I: GERMAN and FLEMISH SCHOOLS, by W. H. WILLSHIRE, M.D., royal 8vo. xii and 348 pp. *and* 10 *plates*, *cloth*, 12*s* 6*d* 1880

ANDERSON, JAPANESE AND CHINESE PAINTINGS, roy. 8vo. 24*s* 1886

"A very admirable book."—*Saturday Review*, September 11th, 1886.

"The trustees of the British Museum have issued a descriptive and historical catalogue of Japanese and Chinese paintings in the national collection. The collection, although comprising representative specimens of all the various schools, must be regarded as Mr. Anderson tells us, only as a nucleus, to which it is hoped large additions will hereafter be made. The written documents of the eighth and ninth century, which comprise the oldest known records of the Japanese, make no allusion to the existence of any phase of pictorial art before the fifth century, A.D., although very ancient dates are assigned to some other branches of art. The author of this learned catalogue thinks that the connection between India and Japan in Buddhist art is beyond doubt, but there equal certainty that it was established entirely through the intermediation of China and Korea; 'for although Indian priests have from time to time settled in Japan, one as early as A.D. 737, there is no evidence of the arrival of any artist from that country, nor are there any specimens of Indian art preserved in Japan that are likely to have made any impression upon the possessors of such gems as the Horiuji mural painting and the sculptures of the Two Deva Kings at Kobukuji.'"—*Evening News*, August 14th, 1886.

British Museum Publications—*continued.*

NATURAL HISTORY.

1. MAMMALS.

List of the specimens of Mammalia, by J. E. Gray, 12mo. *sd. scarce*, 5*s* 1843
Catalogue of Mammalia, Part I. Cetacea, 12mo. 8 *plates, scarce* 1850
——————— Part II. Seals, 12mo. *woodcuts* 1850
——————— Part III. Ungulata Furcipeda, 12mo. *plates* 1852
——————— Carnivorous Mammalia, 8vo. 6*s* 6*d*, *woodcuts* 1869
——————— Ruminant Mammalia (Pecora), 8vo. 3*s* 6*d* 1872
Hand-List of the Edentate, Thick-skinned, and Ruminant Mammals in the British Museum, 8vo. *plates*, 12*s* 1873
Catalogue of Seals and Whales, 2nd edition, 8vo. Woodcuts, 8*s* 1866
——————— Supplement, 8vo. *woodcuts*, 2*s* 6*d* 1871
——————— Monkeys, Lemurs, and Fruit-eating Bats, 8vo. *Woodcuts*, 4*s* 1870
——————— Bones of Mammalia, 8vo. 5*s* 1862
List of Mammalia, 12mo. 1843
Hand List of Seals, Morses and Sea-Bears by J. E. Gray, 8vo. 30 *plates, cloth*, 12*s* 6*d* 1874
DOBSON (George E.) Catalogue of Chiroptera, thick 8vo. 30 *plates, about* 200 *figures, cloth, rare* 1878
REPORT of the ZOOLOGICAL COLLECTIONS made in the Indo-Pacific Ocean during the Voyage of H.M.S. "Alert," 1881-2, thick 8vo. *pp. xxv*, 684 *and* 54 *plates, cloth*, 30*s* 1884
THOMAS (O.) Catalogue of the Marsupialia and Monotremata in the British Museum, 8vo. 28 *plates, cloth*, 28*s* 1888
FLOWER (W. H.) and R. LYDEKKERS Introduction to the Study of Mammals, living and extinct, stout 8vo. *with several hundred fine woodcuts, cloth*, £1. 1*s* 1891

2. MAMMALS, BIRDS, &c.

Catalogue of Mammals, Birds, Reptiles and Fishes, of Nepal, presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq., 12mo. 1863
——————— of Mammalia and Birds of New Guinea, 8vo. *scarce* 1859
List of Osteological Specimens, 12mo. 1847

3. BIRDS.

Catalogue of the Genera and Sub-Genera of Birds, by G. R. Gray, 12mo. *sd. scarce* 1855
GRAY, (G. R.) Hand-List of Genera and Species of Birds, distinguishing those contained in the British Museum, 3 parts or vols. 8vo. *cloth*, £2. 2*s* 1869-71
——————— Part II, 6*s*; part III, 8*s*.
List of the specimens of Birds, by G. R. Gray, 8 parts, 12mo. *scarce*, 36*s* 1848-67
Catalogue of the Birds of the Tropical Islands of the Pacific, 8vo. 1*s* 6*d* 1859
Catalogue of the Birds in the British Museum, by R. B. SHARPE and others, 23 vols. 8vo. *with a large number of finely coloured plates, cloth, some vols. scarce*, £24. 1874-94
——————— the same, Vol. I: Accipitres, *with* 14 *coloured plates and many woodcuts* 1874
——————— the same, Vol. II: Striges or Nocturnal Birds of Prey, *xii and* 326 *pp. with* 14 *coloured plates of Owls* 1875
——————— the same, Vol. III: Passeriformes or Perching Birds, *xiii and* 343 *pp.* 14 *coloured plates besides woodcuts* 1877
——————— the same, Vol. IV: Passeriformes, *xvi and* 496 *pp. and* 14 *coloured plates* 1879

British Museum Publications—*continued.*

——— the same, Vol. V: Passeriformes, 18 *coloured plates*, 20*s* 1881
——— the same, Vol. VI: Passeriformes, 18 *coloured plates*, 20*s* 1881
——— the same, Vol. VII: Passeriformes, 15 *coloured plates*, 26*s* 1881
——— the same, Vol. VIII: Passeriformes, by Hans Gadow, 9 *coloured plates*, 17*s* 1883
——— the same, Vol. IX: Passeriformes, Cinnyrimorphæ, containing the Families Nectariniidæ and Meliphagidæ (Sun-Birds and Honey-Eaters), by Hans Gadow, 7 *coloured plates*, 14*s* 1884
——— the same, Vol. X: Passeriformes: Fringiliformes, part I, containing the families Dicæidæ, Hirundinidæ, Ampelidæ, Minotilidæ and Motacillidæ, *pp.* 682 *and* 12 coloured *plates*, 22*s* 1885
——— the same, Vol. XI: Passeriformes: Fringilliformes, Part II, containing the Families Cœribidæ, Tanagridæ, and Icteridæ, by Philip Lutley Sclater, *pp. xvii and* 431, *with* 18 coloured *plates*, 20*s* 1886
——— the same, Vol. XII. Passeriformes: Fringilliformes, Part III, containing the Family Fringillidæ, *pp. xv and* 872, *and* 16 *coloured plates*, 28*s* 1888
——— the same, Vol. XIII: Sturniformes, containing the families Artamidæ, Sturnidæ, Ploceidæ, Alaudidæ; also the families Atrichiidæ and Menuridæ, by R. Bowdler Sharpe, 8vo. 702 *pages and* 15 coloured *plates*, *cloth*, £1. 8*s* 1890
——— the same, Vol. XIV: Catalogue of the Passeriformes or Perching Birds; Oligomyodæ, by P. L. Sclater, 1 vol., 26 *coloured plates*, *cloth*, 24*s* 1888
——— the same, Vol. XV: Passeriformes or Perching Birds, by Philip Lutley Sclater, 8vo. 372 *pages and* 20 *coloured plates*, *cloth*, 20*s* 1890
——— the same, Vol. XVI: Upupæ and Trochili, by Salvin; Coraciæ, by Hartert, 703 *pp. and* 14 *coloured plates*, 36*s* 1892
——— the same, Vol. XVII; Picariæ, by R. B. Sharpe and W. R. Ogilvie Grant, *with* 17 *coloured plates; cloth*, £1. 10*s* 1892
——— the same, Vol. XVIII: Picariæ, Scansores, containing the family Picidæ, by Edward Hargitt, 8vo. *pages* 597 *and* 15 *coloured plates*, *cloth*, £1. 6*s* 1890
——— the same, Vol. XIX; Scansores and Coccyges, by P. L. Sclater and G. E. Shelley, *pp. xii* 485 *and* 13 *coloured plates*, 25*s* 1891
——— the same, Vol. XX; Catalogue of the Psittaci, or Parrots, by T. Salvadori, 8vo. 676 pages, and 18 coloured *plates; cloth*, 30*s* 1891
——— the same, Vol. XXI: Columbæ, or Pigeons, by Salvadori, 676 *pp. and* 15 *coloured plates*, 30*s* 1893
——— the same, Vol. XXII: Game-Birds (Pterocletes, Gallinæ, Opisthocomi, Hemipodii), by W. B. Ogilvie-Grant, 8vo. *xvi and* 586 *pages, and* 8 *coloured plates; cloth*, £1. 6*s* 1893
——— the same, Vol. XXIII: Fulicariæ (Rallidæ and Heliornithidæ) and Alectorides (Aramidæ, Eurypygidæ, Mesitidæ, Rhinochetidæ, Gruidæ, Psophiidæ, and Otididæ), by R. Bowdler Sharpe, 8vo. *with* 9 coloured *plates; cloth*, 20*s* 1894

4. FISHES.

Günther's Catalogue of Fishes, 8 vols. complete, 8vo. *cloth*, £4. 10*s* 1859-70
List of Fish, Part I. Chondropterygii, 12mo. *plates* 1851
Catalogue of Fish, by L. T. Gronow, 12mo. 1854
——— Lophobranchiate Fish, 12mo. *plates*, 2*s* 1856
——— Apodal Fish, 8vo. *plates* 1856

5. REPTILES.

Catalogue of Shield Reptiles, Part I. Testudinata (Tortoises), 4to. 48 *fine plates*, with Supplement and Appendix, £3. 2*s* 6*d* 1855-72
——— Part II, Emydosaurians, Rhynchocephalia, and Amphisbænians, 4to. 3*s* 6*d*, *woodcuts* 1872
Hand-List of Shield Reptiles, 8vo. 10*s* 1873

British Museum Publications—*continued.*

Catalogue of Reptiles, Part I: Tortoises, etc., 12mo. 1*s* 1844
——————— Part II: Lizards, 12mo. 3*s* 6*d* 1845
——————— Colubrine Snakes, 12mo. 4*s* 1858
——————— Batrachia Gradientia, 12mo. *sd. scarce* 1850

BOULENGER (G. A.) Catalogue of the BATRACHIA GRADIENTIA s. Caudata and Batrachia Apoda in the British Museum, second edition, 8vo. pp. viii and 127, 9 *plates, cloth*, 9*s* 1882 (1883)

BOULENGER, Catalogue of the LIZARDS in the British Museum, Vol. I, 8vo. *pp.* xii, 436 *and* 32 *plates, cloth*, 20*s* 1885

——— Catalogue of the LIZARDS in the British Museum, second edition, Vol. II, 8vo. *pp. xiii and* 497 *and* 24 *plates, cloth*, 20*s* 1885

CONTENTS: Iguanidæ, Xenosauridæ, Zonuridæ, Anguidæ, Anniellidæ, Helodermatidæ, Varanidæ, Xantusiidæ, Teiidæ, Amphisbænidæ.

——— Catalogue of the Lizards in the British Museum, second edition, Vol. III (conclusion), 8vo. *pp. xii and* 575, *with* 40 *plates, representing upwards of* 100 *specimens, cloth*, 26*s* 1887

CONTENTS: Lacertidæ, Gerrhosauridæ, Scincidæ, Anelytropidæ, Dibamidæ, Chamæleontidæ; and Index to the whole work.

"I feel confident that it (this work) will give a fresh impulse to the systematic study of Lizards, and serve as the standard work for many years to come."—*Albert Günther.*

"No other order of Reptiles required so thorough an examination and rearrangement as that of Lizards. . . . The present work contains descriptions of, or references to all the species introduced into the literature."—*A. Günther.*

Catalogue of Batrachia Salientia, 8vo. *plates*, 6*s* 1858

BOULENGER (G. A.) Catalogue of the BATRACHIA SALIENTIA s. Ecaudata in the collection of the British Museum, 8vo. pp. 519, 30 *plates and numerous woodcuts, cloth*, 30*s* 1882

BOULENGER (G. A.) Catalogue of the Chelonians, Rhynchocephalians, and Crocodiles, *new edition* 8vo. 6 *plates, cloth*, 15*s* 1889

BOULENGER (G. A.) Catalogue of the Snakes in the British Museum, Vol. I, 8vo. 448 *pp. and* 28 *plates, cloth*, 21*s* 1893

GÜNTHER (A.) the Gigantic Land-Tortoises (Living and Extinct), impl. 4to. *with* 54 *fine plates, cloth*, 30*s* 1877

CONTENTS: Synopsis of the extinct and living gigantic Land-Tortoises—List of Specimens in the British Museum—The races of the Aldabra group—The extinct races of the Mascarenes—The races of the Galapagos—Explanation of the plates.

6. INSECTS. *a. Coleopterous Insects.*

Nomenclature of Coleopterous Insects, Part 1-9, 12mo. *sd. scarce* 1847-56
Catalogue of the Coleopterous Insects of Madeira, 8vo. 3*s*. Plate 1857
——————————— the Canaries, 8vo. 10*s* 6*d* 1864
Catalogue of Halticidæ.—Physapodes and Œdipodes, Part I. 8vo. *plates*, 7*s* 1860
——————— Hispidæ, Part I, 8vo. *plates*, 6*s* 1858
WATERHOUSE (Charles Owen) Illustrations of Typical Specimens of Coleoptera, Part I: LYCIDÆ, 8vo. 18 *coloured plates, cloth*, 16*s* 1879

b. Orthopterous Insects.

Catalogue of Orthopterous Insects, Part I. Phasmidæ, 4to. Plates. 36*s* 1859
——————— Blattariæ, 8vo. 5*s* 6*d*
——————— Dermaptera Saltatoria and Blattariæ, Supplement, 5 vols. 8vo. 25*s* 6*d* 1869-71

c. Neuropterous Insects.

Catalogue of Neuropterous Insects, 4 parts 12mo. 8*s* 6*d* 1852-53

d. Hymenopterous Insects.

——————— Hymenopterous Insects, 7 parts, 12mo. £1. 14*s* 6*d, plates* 1853
List of Hymenopterous Insects, 2 parts (Chalcidites), 12mo. *scarce* 1846-48

British Museum Publications—*continued.*

Descriptions of New species of Hymenoptera in the collection of the British Museum, by the late Frederick Smith, 8vo. xxi *and* 240 *pp. cloth*, 10*s* 1879

"The study of Hymenoptera he (Mr. Frederick Smith) had made so peculiarly his own that many years must elapse before his place amongst British Entomologists will be filled again."—*Albert Günther.*

SMITH (Frederick) Catalogue of British HYMENOPTERA, second edition, Part I, Andrenidæ and Apidæ 8vo. *pp. xi and* 236, *with* 11 *plates, cloth*, 6*s* 1891

e. Homopterous Insects.

List of Homopterous insects, 4 parts, and supplement, complete, 12mo. *scarce* 1850-58

f. Hemipterous Insects.

WALKER (E.) Catalogue of Hemiptera Heteroptera, 8 vols. 8vo. £2. 2*s* 1867-73

DALLAS (W. S.) List of Hemipterous Insects, 2 Parts, 12mo. *plates* 1851-52

g. Lepidopterous Insects.

Catalogue of Diurnal Lepidoptera, Satyridæ, 8vo. 5*s* 6*d* 1868

——— Fabrician Diurnal Lepidoptera, 8vo. 7*s* 6*d* 1870

HEWITSON (W. C.) Specimen of a Catalogue of Lycænidæ in the British Museum, roy. 4to. *with* 93 COLOURED *figures* (sells 21*s*), *cloth*, 16*s* 1862

Walker's List of the Specimens of Lepidopterous Insects, complete, with all the supplements, 35 vols. 12mo. (published at £7. 7*s*), £6. 1854-66

Sold separately at from 3*s* 6*d* to 6*s* per part.

[GRAY (George Robert)] Catalogue of Lepidopterous Insects in the British Museum, Part I: PAPILIONIDÆ, 4to. *with* 14 *plates representing a large number of species, all finely* COLOURED; *bds. scarce*, £2. 2*s* 1852

BUTLER (Arthur G.) Illustrations of Typical Specimens of LEPIDOPTERA HETEROCERA, 9 parts, royal 4to. *with* 176 *plates representing about* 1100 *figures, all* COLOURED, *cloth*, £20. 1877-93

——— sold separately, Part I, *with* 20 *plates*, £2. 1877

——— Part II, 20 *plates, out of print* 1878

——— Part III, 20 *plates*, £2. 10*s* 1879

——— Part IV: North American Tortricidæ by Lord Walsingham, 17 *plates, out of print* 1879

——— Part V, 28 *plates*, £2. 10*s* 1881

——— Part VI, 20 *plates*, £2. 4*s* 1886

——— Part VII, royal 4to. *with* 38 COLOURED PLATES, *each representing several figures, cloth*, £2. 2*s* 1889

——— Part VIII: The Lepidoptera Heterocera of the Nilgiri District, by G. F. HAMPSON, impl. 4to. *coloured plates*, 139-156, *cloth*, £2. 1891

——— Part IX. The Macro-Lepidoptera of Ceylon. By GEORGE FRANCIS HAMPSON, impl. 4to. *with* 20 *plates, each having a number of* COLOURED *figures; cloth*, £2. 2*s* 1898

h. Dipterous Insects.

List of the specimens of Dipterous Insects, 7 parts complete, 12mo. *scarce* 1848-55

——— another copy, 7 vols. 12mo. *interleaved, hf. calf gilt, marbled edges*, £2. 2*s* 1848-55

British Museum Publications—*continued.*

7. CRUSTACEOUS ANIMALS.

Catalogue of Crustacea, Part I, Leucosiadæ, 12mo. 6*d* 1855
———— the Specimens of Amphipodous Crustacea, 8vo. *plates*, £1. 5*s* 1863
———— Myriapoda, Part I, Chilopoda, 12mo. 1856
List of Crustacea, 12mo. 1847

8. MOLLUSCOUS ANIMALS AND SHELLS.

Catalogue of Conchifera, 2 parts, 12mo. 3*s* 6*d* 1853-54
———— Phaneropneumona, 12mo. 1852
———— Pulmonata, Part I, 12mo. *woodcuts*, 2*s* 6*d* 1855
———— Auriculidæ, Prosperpinidæ, and Truncatellidæ, 12mo. 1*s* 9*d* 1857
———— the Collection of Mazatlan Shells, 12mo. 8*s* 1857
———— Mollusca, Part IV, Brachiopoda Ancylopoda, 12mo. *woodcuts*, 3*s* 1853
Nomenclature of Molluscous Animals and Shells, Part I, Cyclophoridæ, 12mo. 1850
List of Mollusca, 2 parts, 12mo. 1855
List of the Shells of South America, 12mo. 1854
Guide to the Systematic Distribution of the Mollusca, Part I, 8vo. *woodcuts*, 5*s* 1857
NEWTON'S (R. B.) Systematic List of the Edwards Collection of British Oligocene and Eocene Mollusca, 8vo. 6*s* 1891

9. RADIATED ANIMALS.

Catalogue of Recent Echinida, Part I, Echinida Irregularia, 12mo. *plates*, 3*s* 6*d* 1855
———— Entozoa, 12mo. *plates*, 2*s* 1853
———— Sea-Pens, Pennatulariidæ, 8vo. *woodcuts*, 1*s* 6*d* 1870
———— Lithophytes, or Stony Corals, 8vo. 3*s* 1870
BUSK'S Catalogue of Marine Polyzoa, part 3, Cyclostomata, 8vo. 38 *plates representing above* 200 *species*, *cloth*, 5*s* 1875

10. BRITISH ANIMALS.

List of British Curculionidæ, with synonyma, 12mo. *sd. scarce* 1856
Catalogue of British Birds, 8vo. 3*s* 6*d* 1863
———— Hymenoptera, Pt. I. Apidæ, 12mo. Plates. 6*s* 1855
———— Fossorial Hymenoptera, Formicidæ and Vespidæ, 12mo. *plates*, 6*s* 1858
———— Ichneumonidæ, 12mo. 1856
———— Non-Parasitical Worms, 8vo. *plates*, 7*s* 1865
CATALOGUE of BRITISH HYMENOPTERA, 2nd edition, part I: Catalogue of British Bees (Andrenidæ & Apidæ), by F. Smith, 8vo. 11 *plates*, 6*s* 1891
List of British Animals, 17 parts or vols. 12mo. complete, *some parts out of print*, 36*s* 1848-55
——— Part V. Lepidoptera, 2nd edition, 12mo. 1*s* 9*d* 1856
——— Part VII. Mollusca, Acephala and Brachiopoda, 12mo. 3*s* 6*d* 1851
——— Part XIII. Nomenclature of Hymenoptera, 12mo. 1*s* 4*d* 1853
BELL'S (F. J.) Catalogue of the British Echinoderms in the British Museum, 8vo. *with* 16 *plates*, *cloth*, 12*s* 6*d* 1892

British Museum Publications—*continued.*

11. FOSSILS.

Catalogue of the British Fossil CRUSTACEA, 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* 1877

JONES (Prof. T. Rupert) Catalogue of the *Fossil* FORAMINIFERA, 8vo. *pp. xxiv and* 100, *cloth*, 5*s* 1882

HINDE (George Jennings) Catalogue of the Fossil Sponges, with descriptions of new and little known species, royal 4to. *pp. viii and* 248, *with* 38 *plates*, 30*s* 1884

ETHERIDGE'S and CARPENTER'S Catalogue of the Blastoidea in the Geological Department of the British Museum, 4to. 20 *plates of extinct Echinodermata*, *cloth*, 25*s* 1886

KIDSTON (Robt.) Catalogue of the PALÆOZOIC PLANTS in the Department of Geology and Palæontology, British Museum, 8vo. *pp. viii and* 288, *cloth*, 5*s* 1886

LYDEKKER (R.) Catalogue of the Fossil MAMMALIA in the British Museum, part I: Primates, Chiroptera, Insectivora, Carnivora and Rodentia, 8vo. *pp. xxx and* 268, *woodcuts*, *cloth*, 5*s* 1885

——— Part II: Ungulata, suborder Artiodactyla, 8vo. *pp.* 340, *woodcuts*, *cloth*, 6*s* 1885

——— Part III, containing the Order Ungulata, Sub-orders Perissodactyla, Toxodontia, Condylarthra, and Amblypoda, 8vo. 130 *woodcuts*, *cloth*, 4*s* 1886

——— Part IV: UNGULATA, sub-order Proboscidea, 8vo. *woodcuts*, *cloth*, 5*s* 1886

——— Part V, containing the group Tillodontia, the Orders Sirenia, Cetacea, Edentata, Marsupialia, Monstremata and Supplement, 8vo. *pages xxxv and* 346, *with woodcuts*, *cloth*, 6*s* 1887

LYDEKKER, Catalogue of the FOSSIL REPTILIA and Amphibia in the British Museum, N.H.D., Part I, 8vo., *woodcuts*, *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* 1888

——————— Part II: Ichthyopterygia and Sauropterygia, 8vo. *with* 85 *woodcuts*, *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* 1889

——————— Part III, containing the Order CHELONIA, 8vo. *xviii and* 239 *pages*, *with woodcuts*, *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* 1889

——————— Part IV, 8vo. *numerous woodcuts*, *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* 1890
With Addenda and a Supplement.

WOODWARD (Arthur Smith) Catalogue of the Fossil FISHES; part 1: Elasmobranchii, 8vo. *xlvii and* 474 *pp. and* 17 *plates*, *cloth*, 21*s* 1889

OWEN (Richard) Descriptive and Illustrated Catalogue of the Fossil Reptilia of South Africa in the British Museum, impl. 4to. *with* 70 *fine large plates*, *many of them folded*, *and a tabular view of the Fossiliferous Strata of the Earth*, *cloth*, £3. 3*s* 1876

CATALOGUE of the FOSSIL CEPHALOPODA, B. M. Natural History, part I, Nautiloidea, by FOORD, 8vo. *plates*, *cloth*, 10*s* 6*d* 1888

——— the same, Part II, containing the rest of the sub-order Nautiloidea, 8vo. *pp. xxviii and* 407, *with* 86 *woodcuts*, *cloth*, 15*s* 1891

CATALOGUE of the FOSSIL FISHES in the British Museum, Part II, by ARTHUR SMITH WOODWARD, 8vo. *xliv. and* 567 *pages*, *with* 16 *plates and* 68 *woodcuts*, *cloth*, 21*s* 1891

CONTENTS: Elasmobranchyii (Acanthodii), Holocephali, Ichthyodorulites, Ostracodermi, Dipnoi, and Teleostomi (Crossopterygii and Chondrostean Actinopterygii).

The introduction gives for the first time a detailed review of the whole subject of Comparative Ichthyology.

LYDEKKER'S (R.) Catalogue of FOSSIL BIRDS, 8vo. *woodcuts*, *cloth*, 1*s* 1891

ELLIOT'S ORNITHOLOGICAL WORKS.

To be completed in January, 1895.

D. G. Elliot's Monograph of the Pittidæ, or

FAMILY of ANT-THRUSHES, impl. folio, 51 *coloured plates, with an entirely new descriptive letterpress.* To be completed in 5 parts, impl. folio, at £3. 3*s* each 1893-95

Containing the latest addition to the known species of Pittas: Pitta Inspeculata. Pts. I-IV are now ready.

Owners of the first edition of Elliot's Pittidæ may secure the entirely re-written text of the second edition, and the twenty new plates for £8. 8*s*.

Elliot's Monograph of the Tetraoninæ, or

GROUSE FAMILY, 5 parts in 4, forming 1 vol. impl. folio, 27 *coloured plates, bds.* £8. *New York*, 1864-65

——— the same, 1 vol. impl. folio, *vellum, gold borders, gilt edges*, £9. 1864-65

A necessary work alike for the ornithologist and sportsman. Eyton's copy sold for £23.

Elliot's Birds of North America, the new and

heretofore unfigured Species of the, 14 parts forming 2 vols. impl. folio, 72 *coloured plates*, £31. 10*s* *New York*, 1866-69

——— the same, *bound in* 1 *vol., full red morocco extra, gilt edges*, £33. 10*s* 1866-69

Very few copies were privately printed of this valuable and indispensable companion to the great works of Audubon, Wilson, and Bonaparte.

Elliot's Monograph of the Phasianidæ, or

FAMILY of the PHEASANTS, 2 vols. in 6 parts, impl. folio, 84 *coloured plates, boards*, £55. 1870-72

——— the same, 2 vols. impl. folio, *splendid copy in green morocco super extra, sides and back richly gilt, gilt edges*, £60. 1870-72

Excessively scarce.

Elliot's Monograph of the Paradiseidæ, or

BIRDS of PARADISE, in 7 parts, impl. folio, 37 *coloured plates, unbound*, £11.; or, *half red morocco*, £12. 10*s* 1873

Eyton's copy sold for £21.

Elliot's Monograph of the Bucerotidæ, or

FAMILY of the HORNBILLS, 10 parts, forming 1 vol. impl. 4to. 59 *coloured plates, and* 2 *of Generic Characters, with text* (pub. £11. 11*s*), £8. 8*s*; or, *half morocco*, £9. 9*s* 1877-82

——— the same, LARGE PAPER, impl. folio, £21. 1877-82

Only 25 copies were printed on Large Paper.

In preparation: A new work by PROFESSOR D. G. ELLIOT:

North American Shore Birds, post 8vo. *of* 250 *pages with about* 70 *tinted plates, cloth*, 10*s* 6*d* *New York*, 1895

——— also a LARGE PAPER *issue of* 150 *copies, the illustrations on special paper, bd.* £2. 2*s* 1895

This book is not written so much for the experienced ornithologist, who should be familiar with most of its contents, as for those two large classes—the sportsmen and those who love to study birds in their haunts. The first will find in these pages short life histories of the birds they are accustomed to shoot along the coasts or on the prairies, and by the lakes and rivers of our continent, a well as the means by which each species procured can be readily identified; while the second class, as they wander along the beaches, or banks of stream, or even in some instances over the prairies carpeted with flowers, may learn to know and recognize the fairy-like creatures that are introduced to them in this book, as they witness them flitting on light and graceful wing over the landscape.

In no sense can anything that has been written be regarded as a scientific treatise; on the contrary, all scientific terms and phraseology have been, as far as possible, carefully avoided, while the descriptions of the birds and the accounts of their habits have been written to the best of the author's ability in language "understanded of the people."

IN PREPARATION:

BIBLIOTHECA HISPANA

A CATALOGUE

OF

CASTILIAN, CATALAN, AND PORTUGUESE LITERATURE

COMPRISING NEARLY THREE THOUSAND ARTICLES, AND INCLUDING SOME OF THE RAREST AND CHOICEST VOLUMES OF THE MIRO, SEILLIÈRE, SALVA-HEREDIA, AND OTHER GREAT LIBRARIES DISPERSED DURING THE LAST TEN YEARS

It contains First or early Editions of most of the great works in the languages of the peninsula from the thirteenth to the seventeenth century. Among them will be found the Siete Partidas and the Cronica General of Alfonso the Wise; the Chronicles of the Cid, of Don Jaime of Aragon (in Limosin), and of all the Kings of Castile down to the time of Ferdinand and Isabel; the fifteenth-century works, in prose and poetry, of Villena, Lopez de Mendoza, Lucena, Juan de Mena, and Juan del Enzina; the famous romance of Tirant lo Blanch of 1490 (in Limosin); the unique Amadis of 1508; the unique Celestina of 1499 (the first work in all modern dramatic literature); the first printed collection of Comedies by Lope de Vega (an almost unknown volume); the first collective Romancero, of 1555; the Romancero General of 1602, 1604, 1614, and the Second Part of 1605; the Cancionero General of 1527, 1540, 1555, 1573; Resende's Portuguese Cancionero of 1516; the Don Quixote of 1605 (Valencia), 1607 (Brussels), and 1608 (Madrid); the Chess-books of Juan de Lucena (printed about 1495) and Ruy Lopez; the works on Music by Juan Bermudo and Luis Milan; the works on the Chase of Mateos Ballestero and Nuñez de Avendaño. In the Geographical or "Indias" division will be found complete first editions of Barros and Couto; of Castanheda; of Cieza, Oviedo, and Gomara (with the map); Peter Martyr's Decade of 1511 (a Latin book but printed at Seville); and many books from the early Mexican press, as well as Mexican MSS. by Sahagun and others.

Only to be had on special application accompanied by a remittance of twelve penny stamps.

London, *December*, 1894. Bernard Quaritch.

G. NORMAN AND SON, PRINTERS, HART STREET, COVENT GARDEN.

No. 148.] [*Price* 1*s.*

BIBLIOTHECA HISPANA

A

CATALOGUE OF BOOKS

IN CASTILIAN, CATALAN, PORTUGUESE

Or otherwise of Spanish interest

TABLE OF CONTENTS:

	PAGE	PAGE
I. Books on Language		1-4
Castilian	1-3	
Catalan	3	
Portuguese	3-4	
Gipsey, Basque, Arabic	4	
II. Castilian Literature		1-154
Cancioneros	24-26	
Celestina	31-36	
Cervantes	36-44	
Cid	45-47	
Cronicas	51-54	
MSS.	88-91	
Music, Games, etc.	99-105	
Refranes	124	
Romanceros	127-130	
Typographical Rarities	153-154	
III. Spanish Provençal or Limosin, Catalan, Valencian		155-166
IV. Galician		166
V. Portuguese Literature		166-179
VI. Indias, Africa, Asia		179-237
Languages of the Spanish and Portuguese Colonies	228-237	
Brazil 228		
Mexico 228-235		
Peru, Chile 235-236		
Philippines 236-237		
VII. Art in Spain and Portugal		237-243
Palæography, Calligraphy	241-242	
VIII. Books on Spain, Portugal and the Baleares		244-248
IX. Supplement of Omissions		249-250

OFFERED AT THE NET PRICES AFFIXED BY

BERNARD QUARITCH, 15 Piccadilly.

LONDON, *February*, 1895.

The printing and posting of my Rough Lists is a considerable expense to me. I therefore appeal to the recipients to favour me occasionally with an order, otherwise the sending of these Catalogues must be suspended.—B. Q.

B. Q. is an Agent for the sale of the **Publications** of the **British Museum**, of **The Society of Antiquaries**, of **The India Office**, of the Surtees, and many other Societies, English and Foreign.

LONDON, 15 Piccadilly, 1895.

TO BOOK LOVERS
IN ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD.

I AM desirous of becoming recognized as their **London Agent** by all men outside of England who want books. The need of such an agent is frequently felt abroad by the heads of literary institutions, librarians, and book-lovers generally. They shrink from giving trouble to a bookseller in matters which require more attention and effort than the mere furnishing of some specific article in his stock; and they must often wish that it were possible to have the services of a man of ability and experience at their constant command. Such services I freely offer to any one who chooses to employ them; no fee is required to obtain them; and not a fraction will be added to the cost of the supplies. The friendly confidence which is necessarily extended to one's agent at a distance will undoubtedly in time bring an ample return for my labours; but so far as the present is concerned, I ask for nothing but the pleasure of attending to the wants of those who are as yet without an agent in London. Whether the books to be procured through my intervention be rare or common, single items or groups, the gems of literature and art, or the popular books of the day,—I shall be happy to work in every way for book-lovers of every degree. Commissions of any kind may be entrusted to me; I will venture to guarantee satisfaction in every case, even in the delicate matter of getting books appropriately bound. It may likewise be well to state that my offer of agency extends to the selling of foreign books here, as well as to the supply of English books hence.

BERNARD QUARITCH.

Catalogues of rare, valuable, and useful Books, in all Languages, are issued every month. A Collection of them may be had for twelve penny stamps.

BIBLIOTHECA HISPANA.

I. BOOKS ON LANGUAGE.

a. General.

		£	s.	d.
1	HERVÁS (Lorenzo) Catalogo de las lenguas de las Naciones conocidas, y numeracion, division y clases de estas segun la diversidad de sus idiomas, 6 vols. sm. 4to. *sd. uncut* *Madrid*, 1800-05	2	0	0
	This work will never cease to be regarded with veneration, as the first genuine attempt of a great scholar to classify the languages and the races of the world.			
2	EGUILAZ Y YANGUAS (D. Leopoldo de) Glosario etimologico de las Palabras Españolas (castellanas, catalanas, gallegas, mallorquinas, portuguesas, valencianas y bascongadas) de origen Oriental (arabe, hebreo, malayo, persa y turco), roy. 8vo. xxiv *and* 591 *pages; sd.* *Granada*, 1886	1	5	0
3	GORCHS (Ceferino) Coleccion de Trozos selectos en los idiomas y dialectos usados en la Peninsula, roy. 8vo. *bd. gilt top, uncut* *Barcelona*, 1888	1	1	0
	Printed in a handsome new type, called Bastarda Española, and containing specimens of literary Galician, Asturian, Catalan, Valencian, Majorcan, as well as Castilian, Portuguese, and Basque.			

b. Castilian.

4	ALONSO'S Elementary Grammar and Guide to Conversation for the Use of Travellers in Spain, 12mo. 176 *pp. cloth* 1867	0	1	6
	"In publishing this 'Handy Book,' I have endeavoured, as far as it has been in my power, to attend exclusively to the necessities of the traveller, who is ignorant of the language and customs of the country, and wishes to make himself understood in the easiest manner possible."			
5	CONNELLY (Thomas) and HIGGINS (Thomas) Dictionary of the Spanish and English Languages [Span.-Eng. and Eng.-Span.], 4 vols. 4to. *calf* *Madrid*, 1798	1	5	0
	The best Spanish-English Dictionary for the old standard literature.			
6	COVARRUVIAS. Tesoro de la Lengva Castellana, o Española . . por . . D. Sebastian Cobarruuias Orozco . . stout sm. folio; *in old red morocco extra, gilt edges, with Louis XV's Arms on the sides* *Madrid*, 1611	4	0	0
	Bound perhaps by Padeloup about 1745.			
7	——— Tesoro . . añadido por el Padre Benito Remigio Noydens . . 2 parts or vols.—Del Origen y Principio de la Lengva Castellana ò Romance que oy se vsa en España . . por el Dr. Bernardo ALDRETE;—3 vols. in 1, stout sm. folio, *vellum* *Madrid*, 1674	1	10	0
8	——— another copy, sm. folio, *red morocco extra, gilt edges by C. Smith*, 1674	2	2	0
9	DICCIONARIO DE LA LENGUA CASTELLANA . . compuesto por la Real Academia Espanola, 6 vols. folio, *with some neat MS. additions on the margins in the autograph of Joseph* BARETTI; *calf, rare* *Madrid*, 1726-39	8	10	0
	"Ce Dictionnaire est très recherché et les exemplaires en sont devenus rares. On trouve au commencement du premier vol. une préface relative à la composition de ce grand ouvrage, trois discours sur l'origine de la Langue Castillane, sur les etymologies et sur l'orthographe, avec une liste des auteurs choisis par l'académie pour servir d'autorité à ses décisions."—*Brunet.*			

		£	s.	d.
10	DICCIONARIO DE LA LENGUA CASTELLANA por la Academia Española. Séptima edicion; folio, 788 *pages in treble columns; calf* *Madrid*, 1832	0	15	0
11	——— el mismo, novena edicion, sm. folio, *calf gilt* *Madrid*, 1843	0	14	0
12	——— el mismo, undécima edicion, folio, 812 *pages, in treble columns; hf. calf* *Madrid*, 1869	0	18	0
13	——— el mismo, duodecima edicion, folio, 1123 *pp. treble columns; calf* *ib.* 1884	1	4	0
14	——— the same, *Mr. F. W. Cosens' copy divided into 2 vols. hf. morocco* 1884	1	7	0
15	NUEVO DICCIONARIO de la Lengua Castellana que comprende la última edicion del de la Academia Española, aumentado con cerca de 100,000 voces .. entre las cuales las mas usuales en America, con un Supplemento que contiene el diccionario de la Rima y el de Sinónimos, por una Sociedad Literaria; thick royal 4to. 1225 *and* 273 *pages in quadruple columns; cloth, leather back* *Paris*, 1875	1	7	0
16	DICCIONARIO ENCICLOPEDICO de la Lengua Española, con todas las vozes, refranes y locuciones usadas en España y las Americas Españolas, 2 vols. impl. 4to. 2490 *pp. in quadruple columns; calf* *Madrid*, 1872	1	4	0
17	GRAMATICA de la lengua Castellana compuesta por la Real Academia, 12mo. *bd.* *Madrid*, 1796	0	2	0
18	GOBEYOS (Ant.) Conversaciones sobre el Arte del Romance Castellano publ. por Benito de San Pedro, 16mo. *calf* *Madrid*, 1780	0	2	6
19	HORNKENS. Recveil de Dictionaires Francoys, Espaignolz et Latins . . . Avthore Henrico Hornkens . . A Brvxelles, Par Rutger Velpius . . 1599. 4to. *fine copy in the original stamped pigskin* 1599 The title is given in the three languages. The Dictionary is in treble columns, of which the French stands first.	1	5	0
20	KNAPP (William I.) Grammar of modern Spanish, sm. 8vo. *pp. x and* 488; *cloth* *Boston, U. S. A.*, 1891	0	7	6
21	LENTZNER (Carlos) Tesoro de voces y provincialismos Hispano-Americanos, Tomo I, parte primera: la region de la Plata, Part I, 4to. *pp. i-xvii and* 1-63 *in double columns* *Halle*, 1892	0	5	0
22	LOPEZ DE LA HUERTA (Joseph) Examen de la posibilidad de fixar la significacion de los sinonimos, 12mo. *calf* *Madrid*, 1799	0	2	0
23	LUNA (Juan de) Dialogos Familiares, En los quales se contienen los discursos, modos de hablar, proberuios, y palabras Españolas mas comunes . . por J. de Lvna . . Dialogves Familiers, etc. (*the same title in French*), thick 18mo. *in the original vellum* *Paris*, 1619 The dialogues, which are given in French and Spanish, are intended to illustrate the idioms, etc., of the Spanish language.	1	1	0
24	MEADOW'S new SPANISH and ENGLISH DICTIONARY, in two parts: I, Spanish-English; II, English-Spanish, in one thick volume, *cloth* 1890	0	5	0
25	——— Spanish Grammar, 18mo. *cloth* 1866 A new enlarged edition, comprising in the *first* part all the Spanish words, with their proper accents, and every noun, with its gender; containing in the *second* part, the full English vocabulary explained in Spanish. . .	0	1	0
26	NEBRIJA (Antonio de) Dictionarium Aelij Antonij nebrissensis .. Impensis vero Arnaldi guillelmi de brocario . . imprimendu3 curauit . . [Latino-Hispanicum et Hispanico-Latinum], 2 vols. in 1, folio, *G* 1 *and* 8 *of the second volume wanting; vellum* *Compluti*, 1520	0	15	0
27	NUÑEZ DE TABOADA, Dictionnaire Espagnol-Français, 8vo. *pp.* 1339, *double cols.; bd.* *Paris*, 1820	0	3	0
28	OUDIN (Cesar) Dialogos en Español y Frances . . 18mo. *calf neat* *Bruxelles*, 1663 Humorous and curious colloquies, full of stories and proverbs. The Spanish is certainly the original, and well deserves reading.	0	10	0

		£	s.	d.
	SALVÁ (Vicente) Nuevo Diccionario de la Lengua Castellana . . cuarta edicion . . impl. 8vo. *xliv and* 327 *pages, treble columns; calf* *Paris*, 1854	0	10	0
	——— Nuevo Diccionario Frances-Español y Español-Frances con la pronunciacion figurada en ambas lenguas . . compuesto con mejor método . . por D. J. B. Guim . . 2 vols. in 1, impl. 8vo. 888 *and* 650 *pages in treble columns; strongly half bound morocco* *Paris*, 1874	0	18	0
	SOBRINO, Grammaire espagnole; par Galban, 8vo. *hf. calf* *Paris*, 1866	0	4	6
	VELASQUEZ and Simonné, Method of learning to read, write and speak Spanish on the Ollendorffian System, with Key, 2 vols. 12mo. *cloth* 1859	0	5	0
	WIGGERS (J.) Spanische Grammatik, 8vo. *hf. calf* *Leipzig*, 1860	0	2	6

c. Catalan and Majorcan.

	LABERNIA. Diccionari de la Llengua Catalana ab la correspondencia Castellana y Llatina, per D. Pere Labernia; 2 vols. impl. 8vo. *calf* *Barcelona*, 1864-65	1	0	0
	POU (Onofre) Thesavrvs Pverilis authore Onophrio Povio . . 12mo. 8 *preliminary leaves*, 214 *numbered leaves, and* 8 *leaves at end* (*the eighth of which bears the colophon*) *; bound* *Barcinone*, 1580	0	15	0
	A number of classified Vocabularies, Catalan-Latin, for the instruction of Catalonian youth.			
	TORRE. Dictionarium sev Thesavrvs Catalano-Latinvs Verborvm, ac Phrasivm, Avthore Petro Torra . . sm. 4to. *one or two headlines a little cropped; calf* *Barcinone*, 1683	0	9	0
	——— another edition, sm. 4to. *a fine copy in calf gilt* 1701	0	16	0
	FIGUERA (Antoni) Diccionari Mallorqui-Castella, sm. folio, *half morocco gilt, uncut* *Palma*, 1840	1	5	0
	This was the first dictionary published of the language spoken in the Island of Majorca. It is explained in Majorcan and Castilian.			

d. Portuguese.

	BLUTEAU. Vocabulario Portuguez e Latino . . pelo Padre D. Raphael Bluteau . . 8 vols., sm. folio, *some leaves mended, and some others wormed; calf* *Coimbra*, 1712-21	1	0	0
	Two supplementary volumes were issued some years later, making the work ten vols. in all.			
	CHAVES E MELLO (A. M.) Chrestomathia Classica da Lingua Portugueza, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *hf. bd.* *Rio de Janeiro*, 1868	0	4	0
	D'ORSEY (Rev. Alex.) Practical Grammar of Portuguese and English, sm. 8vo. *cloth* 1868	0	2	6
	FARIA (Eduardo de) Novo Diccionario da Lingua Portugueza . . seguido de um diccionario de synonymos . . segunda ediçao, 4 vols. impl. 8vo. *calf* *Lisboa*, 1850-53	2	0	0
	FREIRE (Fran. José) Reflexões sobre a Lingua Portugueza, 3 parts in 1 vol. 8vo. *hf. bd.* *Lisboa*, 1863	0	2	0
	FREITAS (Manoel de). Nova Grammatica Ingleza e Portugueza, 8vo. *uncut* *Liverpool*, 1812	0	2	0
	LACERDA (José de) New Dictionary of the Portuguese and English Languages [Portuguese-English and Engl.-Port.], 2 vols. sm. folio; 1156 *and* 946 *pages in treble columns, strongly hf. bound* *Lisboa*, 1866-71	3	3	0
46	——— the English-Portuguese part, separately 1 vol. folio; *sd.* 1871	0	10	0
47	LAISNÉ (C.) Portuguese Grammar, second edition, 12mo. *bds.* 1811	0	5	0
	With Borrow's autograph.			
48	LEONI (Fr. Ev.) Genio da lingua Portugueza, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf* *Lisboa*, 1858	0	3	6
49	MORAES SILVA (Antonio de). Diccionario da Lingua Portugueza, 2 vols. 4to.; *calf* *Lisboa*, 1813	0	10	0
50	——— terceira edição . . 2 vols. 4to. *calf* *Lisboa*, 1823	0	10	0
51	——— quarta edição, correcta por Oliveira Velho, 2 vols. sm. folio, *calf* 1831	0	15	0
52	——— sexta edicão muito accrescentada por Agostino de Mendonça Falcão, 2 vols. 4to *calf neat* *Lisboa*, 1858	1	0	0

		£	s.	d.
53	MICHAELIS. A New Dictionary of the Portuguese and English Languages, based on a MS. of Julius CORNET by H. MICHAELIS. 2 vols. [Port.-Engl. and Engl.-Port.], 8vo. 729 *and* 742 *pages* (*sells* 30*s*); *cloth* 1893	1	5	0
54	NUNEZ DO LIÃO. Orthographia da Lingva Portvgvesa . . Pelo Licenciado Duarte Nunez do Lião. Sm. 4to. *calf* *Lisboa*, 1576	0	10	0
55	ROBERTSON (Th.). Novo Curso de Lingua Ingleza . . applicado a Lingua Portugueza . . 8vo. *hf. bd.* *Rio de Janeiro*, 1842	0	2	0
56	ROBOREDO. Methodo grammatical para todas as Lingvas . . grammatica exemplificada na Portuguesa & Latina, etc. avtor Amaro de Roboredo . . sm. 4to. *vellum* *Lisboa*, 1619	0	5	0
57	SANTA ROSA. Elucidario das Palavras, Termos e Frases que em Portugal antiguamente se usarão, e que hoje . . se ignorão . . por Fr. Joaquim de Santa Rosa de Viterbo . . 2 vols. sm. folio, *with* 5 *plates of contractions in Portuguese MSS.*; *neatly bound* *Lisboa*, 1798-99	1	0	0
58	——— another copy, 2 vols. in 1, sm. folio; *calf extra, by Bedford* 1798-99	1	8	0
59	VIEYRA (Antonio) Portuguese-English and English-Portuguese Dictionary improved by Aillaud, 2 vols. 8vo. *bd.* 1813	0	7	0
60	——— the same, improved by Dias do Conto, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf neat* 1827	0	18	0
61	——— improved by Da Cunha, 2 vols. 8vo. *bds.*; or, *calf* 1840	1	10	0
62	——— Portuguese Grammar, with dialogues and vocabulary, by Henriquez, 12mo. *bd.* 1869	0	3	6

e. Gipsey.

63	EL GITANISMO: Gramatica Gitana y Diccionario Calo-Castellano por Quindalé, 16mo. 156 *pp. calf gilt* *Madrid*, 1870	0	7	6

f. Basque.

64	ASTARLOA (P. P. de) Apologia de la lengua Bascongada, sm. 4to. *sd.* *Madrid*, 1803	0	5	0
65	ERRO Y ASPIROZ (Juan Bautista) Alfabeto de la lengua primitiva de España, sm. 4to. *plates*; *calf* *Madrid*, 1806	0	7	6
66	HUMBOLDT (W. von) Prüfung der Untersuchungen über die Urbewohner Hispaniens vermittelst der Baskischen Sprache, 4to. *hf. bd. Berlin*, 1821	0	7	0
67	——— Recherches sur les Habitants primitifs de l'Espagne à l'aide de la langue Basque, trad. par Marrast, 8vo. *sd.* *Paris*, 1866	0	5	0
68	LARRAMENDI (Manuel de) El Impossible Vencido. Arte de la lengua Bascongada, 16mo. *vellum* *Salamanca*, 1729	0	6	6
69	MICHEL (Francisque) Le Pays Basque, sa population, sa langue, ses mœurs, sm. 8vo. *sd.* *Paris*, 1857	0	5	0

g. Arabic.

70	ALCALA (Pedro de) ARTE para ligeramẽte | saber la lẽgua aravıga. 48 *leaves including the title which has the above intitulation in two lines*—VOCABULISTA aravigo en letra castellana, 270 *leaves including the title*—2 parts in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *large copy in old calf* *Granada, Juan Varela de Salamanca*, 1505	14	0	0
71	——— Arte para ligeramente saber la len | gua aravıga emendada y añadida y | segunda mente imprimida, 48 *leaves*—Vocabulista . . 270 *leaves*—2 parts in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *brown morocco, gilt edges* [1506 ?-]1505	12	0	0

The last leaf of the Arte in the first edition has text upon the obverse page of leaf 48; that page is blank in the second edition.

Bevedor. Xârib, and *Cosa. Xei* prove that, in the Castilian of 1500, the letter X had the sound of English Sh.

Ombre. Rajil proves that the letter J in Castilian had the sound of English J.

Of the Arabic letters, Pedro de Alcala says there were only four of which the sounds did not exist in Castilian. Those four were the *kha*, the *tha*, the *thal*, and the *ain*; the first of them being the modern Spanish *J*, the second, the modern Spanish *Z*. Thus the two most characteristic sounds in the modern Spanish language were unknown to educated Castilians in the early part of the sixteenth century; and two other sounds (as much used by Spaniards formerly as by Italians now) have utterly passed away, or survive only in Catalan speech.

72	ENGELMANN (W. H.) Glossaire des mots Espagnols et Portuguais dérivés de l'Arabe, 8vo. *sd.* *Leyde*, 1861	0	3	6

II. CASTILIAN LITERATURE.

£ s. d.

73 ABARCA (Pedro) los Reyes de Aragon en Anales historicos, Primera parte, *Madrid*, 1682—Segunda Parte, *Salamanca*, 1684—together 2 vols. small folio, *calf* 1682-4 1 0 0

This is usually regarded as one of the continuations of Zurita, which it certainly is not. There is probably matter in it to correct Zurita's text in several places; as they both go over the same ground.

74 ABRABANEL. DIALOGOS DE AMOR conpuestos por Maestro Leon Abarbanel Hebreo . . De nueuo con summa delixensia corexido e restampado, sm. 4to. *vellum, rare, from the Sunderland library* *Venesia*, 1598 5 5 0

On folio 116 begins "*Opiniones sacadas de los mas autenticos y antigos philosofos que sobre la Alma escrvieron y sus difiniciones por Doctor Aron Asia.*"

The Dialogos are translated from the Italian by Gedalia Yahia (Juan Guedalla).

ABULCACIM TARIF—*see* LUNA (Miguel de).

75 ACADEMIA ESPAÑOLA. Memoria sobre el estado y trabajos de la Academia, 1870—Resumen de las Tareas y Actos de la Academia, 1869-70—Discurso de Antonio Arnao, 1876—Resumen de las Tareas y Actos, 1876—in 1 vol. roy. 8vo. *hf. morocco* *Madrid*, 1870-76 0 7 6

76 ACUÑA (Hernando de). [LA MARCHE (Olivier de)] EL CAVALLERO DETERMINADO, traduzido de la lengua Francesa en Castellana, por Don Hernando de Acvña, sm. 4to. 20 *fine copperplate engravings, fine copy in morocco extra, gilt edges* *En Anveres, en l'oficina Plantiniana, cerca la Biuda, y Juan Moreto*, 1591 5 5 0

77 ——— the same, *a large copy in old calf* 1591 5 5 0

Memoranda of the early seventeenth century show that this copy belonged to Don Francisco Seton, from whom it passed to David F. Seton. A dedication to James Ferrer gentilhuomo Escozzese probably counts for nothing. It may have been only the scribbling of Francis Seton.

78 ——— the same, *a very large and fine copy in gilt vellum* 1591 6 6 0

With the autograph of William Penn on the first blank page, and his engraved bookplate, 1703, pasted within the cover.

The Chevalier Delibéré of Olivier de la Marche was translated by Charles V, in secret, into Spanish prose. He handed his work over to Acuña, with the request that the latter would improve it into Castilian verse and say nothing about the labour of the monarch. The poem became a great success, partly because of the woodcuts in the first and succeeding editions. It was rare in 1591, and Muretus took care that the Plantin edition should be an ouvrage de luxe, finely printed on stout paper, with handsome copperplate illustrations.

79 ADVERTENCIAS qve dan los Catolicos Ingleses, à los Catolicos de Frãcia del peligro en que estan de perder la Religion, si admiten à la Corona Principe Herege. Traduzidas de Frances . . por don Felix de Guzman, 16mo. *blue calf extra, gilt edges, the Salvá copy* *Madrid, Pedro Madrigal*, 1592 2 2 0

This rare piece was unknown to Brunet, by whom the authorship of the French original is attributed to Louis Dorleans.

AEDO—*see* HAEDO.

80 ÆNEAS SYLVIUS. *Title (under a woodcut)*: Hystoria muy Verdadera de dos amantes Eurialo franco y Lucrecia senesa que acaescio en la cibdad de sena en el año de Mil ꝛ. cccc. ꝛ. xxxiiij. años ẽ presencia del empador Fadrique. Fecha por Eneas siluio que despues fue elegido papa llamado Pio segundo. *Colophon (on leaf 28 obverse)*: Fin del psente tratado dlos dos amãtes . . Fue impreso enla muy noble y muy leal cibdad de Seuilla: por Jacobo crõberger. Año de mill ꝛ qnientos ꝛ doze. A. xxviij. de Julio.

Small 4to. gothic letter, 28 *leaves; citron morocco extra, gilt edges* *Sevilla*, 1512 15 0 0

"SUMAMENTE RARO."—*Salvá.*

The three or four editions in Spanish of this celebrated romance are far rarer than any of the original Latin or of the Italian version. The Spanish translator's name is not known.

The woodcut on the title does not properly belong to the work, but is from the edition of Celestina printed by Cromberger in 1502, and bears the initials, *Lu.*, *Me.*, and *Ca.* (Lucretia, Calisto, and Melibea).

£ s. d.

81 AGUILAR. Memorias del Cautivo en la Goleta de Tunez (El Alferez Pedro de Aguilar), large 8vo. *morocco extra, gilt edges, by Zaehnsdorf* *Madrid*, 1875 0 10 6

A poem printed from a unique MS. in the possession of Lord Amherst of Hackney; sold by me to him thirty years ago.

82 AGUILAR (Juan Bautista) VARIAS, HERMOSAS FLORES, DEL PARNASO, qve en qvatro floridos, vistosos qvadros, plantaron ivnto a sv cristalina fvente: D. Antonio Hurtado de Mendoza; D. Antonio de Solis; D. Francisco de la Torre y Sebil; D. Rodrigo Artes y Mvñoz; Martin Ivan Barcelo; Ivan Bartista Agvilar, y otros ilvstres poetas de España . .

Small 4to. *calf extra, gilt edges, with the stamp of W. B. Chorley on the title* *Valencia, Francisco Mestre*, 1680 8 8 0

This rare book belongs to the class of Cancioneros.

83 AGUILERA (Ventura Ruiz) Proverbios Ejemplares, Serie I y II, 2 vols.; Proverbios Comicos (Nuevos Proverbios Ejemplares); together 3 vols. 12mo. *hf. calf* *Madrid*, 1864-70 0 10 0

Stories founded on Proverbs. The Comicos are shrewd, sensible, and amusing.

84 AGUILON (Pedro de). *Title:* El Secretario Agvilon. HISTORIA DEL DVQVE Carlos de Borgoña, bisaguelo del Emperador Carlos Quinto. En Pamplona . . Per Thomas Porralis. M.D.LXXXVI.

Small 4to. *with a full-page woodcut of Charles the Bold on horseback on the last page of the book; fine large copy in red calf extra, gilt edges, from the Salvá library;* RARE *Pamplona*, 1586 2 0 0

85 ALCIATO. *Title:* Los Emblemas de Alciato Traducidos en rhimas Españolas. Añadidos de figuras y de nueuos Emblemas en la tercera parte de la obra. *Colophon:* Fin de los Emblemas de Alciato traducidos en rhimas Españolas por Bernardino Daza Pinciano. Acabaronse à 17 de Agosto 1549

Small 8vo. *about* 200 *pretty woodcuts and over* 250 *ornamental borders; fine copy in brown morocco extra, gilt edges, by Bedford* *En Lyon por Gvilielmo Rovillio*, 1549 4 10 0

First edition. The dedication from the translator to Juan Vazquez de Molina is dated 1 July, 1549. He claims with justice to have made the book read like an original Spanish work in Spanish and Tuscan metres. Bernardino Daza was an elegant versifier, and did his work well; preferring to give his book a true Castilian air rather than to be merely an exact translator.

86 ALDANA. Expedicion del Maestre de Campo Bernardo de Aldana a Hungria en 1548, escrita por Juan Villela de Aldana, su hermano; publicala Ant. Rodr. Villa, 12mo. *Spanish morocco extra* *Madrid*, 1878 0 5 0

87 ALDRETE (Bernardo) Varias Antigvedades de España Africa y otras Provincias, small 4to. *calf, binding cracked* *Amberes*, 1614 0 7 6

88 ALEMAN (Mateo de). Primera Parte dela Vida del Picaro Gvzman de Alfarache Compvesta por Matheo Aleman . . . Impresso en Barcelona en casa Sebastian de Cormellas . Año. 1600

12mo. *the first twenty-five leaves wormed; limp vellum* 1600

SEGVNDA PARTE de la Vida del Picaro Gvzman de Alfarache . Compvesto por Matheo Luxan de Sayauedra . . En Brvcellas, Por Roger Velpius . . Año. 1604. 12mo. *hf. bd.* 1604

—— 2 vols. 12mo. *not uniform* 1600-1604 1 16 0

89 —— [Vol. I] Primera Parte dela Vida del Picaro Gvzman de Alfarache . Compvesta por Matheo Aleman . . . En Brvcelas en la Enprenta de Iuan Mommarte . . Año. 1604 . [Vol. II] Segvnda Parte de la Vida de Gvzman de Alfarache, Atalaya de la vida humana Por

			£	s.	d.
	Matheo Aleman su verdadero Autor . . Año. 1605 . . Impressa en Barcelona en casa de Honofre Anglada . . 2 vols. 12mo. *uniformly bound in olive green morocco extra, gilt edges, by Lortic*	1604-5	4	4	0
	With regard to the Second Part, the edition here given, printed in the house of Honofre Anglada (by Sebastian de Cormellas, who signs the dedication) was the second publication of that part. It had already been printed at Lisbon at the beginning of the same year, but no copy is supposed to be now extant.				
90	——— De la Vida del Picaro Gvzman de Alfarache, Primera Parte, compuesta por Matheo Aleman—Segvnda Parte de la vida de Gvzman de Alfarache, atalaya de la vida umana, por Mateo Aleman—2 vols. in 1, 18mo. *hf. bd.*	*En Milan*, 1615	1	0	0
91	——— the same, in 2 vols. 18mo. *vellum*	1615	1	4	0
92	——— Primera y segvnda parte de Gvzman de Alfarache, 2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *calf En Burgos. Por Iuan Bautista Varesio* . . MDC.XIX (1619)		1	5	0
93	——— Guzman de Alfarache, 2 parts in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *vellum, fine copy, from the Sunderland library*	*Madrid*, 1661	1	5	0
94	——— Vida y Hechos del Picaro Guzman de Alfarache, Parte primera y segunda, 2 vols. sm. 8vo. *fine plates by Bouttats*, 2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo. *calf*	*Amb. G. Verdussen*, 1681	0	9	0
95	——— Guzman de Alfarache, small 4to. *bound*	*Madrid*, 1723	0	15	0
96	——— Vida y Hechos de Guzman de Alfarache, 2 parts, 8vo. *frontispiece and plates; bound*	*Amberes*, 1736	0	7	6
97	——— Vida y Hechos de Guzman de Alfarache, sm. 4to. *bound*	*Madrid*, 1750	0	9	0
98	——— otra edicion, sm. 4to. *bd.*	*Madrid*, 1750 [about 1790]	0	5	0
98*	——— Life and Adventures of Guzman d'Alfarache . . [translated] by John Henry Brady, *London*, 1881—*see post under* HURTADO DE MENDOZA, Lazarillo de Tormes				
99	ALFONSO EL SABIO. SIETE PARTIDAS. *Title:* Primera partida. *Fol.* 2: Tabla de los titulos . . Introducion . . *Fol.* 4: Comiēca la primera partida que fabla de todas las cosas que pertenescen ala fe catholica . . *Fol.* 88 blank. *Fol.* 89: Segunda partida. *Fol.* 90: Aqui Comiença la segunda partida deste libro: que fabla de los enperadores ꝛ dlos reyes: ꝛ delos otros grandes señores . . *Fol.* 172: Tercera partida. *Fol.* 173: Comiença la tescera partida que fabla de la iusticia que es de orden de iuyzio para desenbargar los pleytos . . *Fol.* 283 blank. *Fol.* 284: Quarta partida, *followed by a Tabla which ends on fol.* 285. *Fol.* 286: Aqui comēça la quarta partida que habla de los desposorios ꝛ de los casamiētos . . *Fol.* 325 blank. *Fol.* 326: Quinta partida. *Fol.* 327: Aqui comiēça la quīta partida dste libro q fabla de los emprestidos ꝛ delas vēdidas ꝛ delas cōpras . . *Fol.* 379: Sexta partida. *Fol.* 380 *reverse*: . . Aqui comiença la sexta Partida deste libro . que fabla de los testamentos ꝛ de los herencias . . *Fol.* 422: Setima partida *Fol.* 423: Aqui comiēço la Setena ptida deste nuestro libro . q fabla de todas las acusaciōes ꝛ maleficios que los onbres fazē . ꝛ que pena merescen auer por ende . . *Colophon on the reverse of folio* 474: Las siete partidas quel serenissimo ꝛ muy excellēte señor don Alfonso rey de Castilla ꝛ de Leon ꝛc . de gloriosa memoria: nono deste nonbre fizo ꝛ mando conpilar . . Fueron impressas en la muy noble ꝛ muy leal cibdad de Seuilla: por comissiō de Rodrigo d escobar: ꝛ de Melchior gurrizo mercadores de libros. Imprimierō las maestre paulo de colonia ꝛ Johānes pegniczer de nurēberga ꝛ Magno ꝛ Thomas compañeros alemanes. Acabaron se de imprimir a . xxiiij . dias de deziembre año de nuestra salud de mill ꝛ quatrocientos ꝛ nouenta ꝛ vn				

£ s. d.

años. Van en estas siete partidas las adiciones ẽ cõcordanças fechas por el doctor de montaluo . . . *with the woodcut mark of the printers bearing the letters* P I M T Alemani

Small folio, gothic letter, *fine copy in red calf extra, gilt edges, from the Salvá library* *Sevilla*, 1491 40 0 0

This great book, in its admirable and nervous prose written between 1256 and 1265, is in itself the sufficient reason which accounts for the triumph of the Castilian language over all its rivals in the peninsula. It was not only, as Ticknor calls it, "far the most important legislative monument of its age"; it was also the first modern Code of Laws in a vernacular tongue, and has remained a living power to the present time in every land in which Spanish is spoken. It is said that a different edition was printed *two months* earlier in the same city. Brunet speaks of such an edition, but assigns it to the four printers who produced this one; Gallardo also mentions it, but assigns it to the press of Ungut and Lançalao Polono in Sevilla. Neither bibliographer specifies the copy he has seen, and Gallardo makes no mention at all of the December edition. Both those writers, and Salvá too, had no other knowledge of the matter probably than they could derive from Mendez. In the midst of this obscurity, only one fact is clear: the extraordinary rarity of the edition (or editions) of 1491, in which year the book was printed for the first time.

100 ——— LAS SIETE PARTIDAS del sabio Rey don Alonso el Nono, nueuamente Glosadas, por el Licenciado Gregorio Lopez . . Con su Reportorio muy copioso, assi del Testo como de la Glosa

7 parts in 3 vols. large folio, *having some MS. notes and lacking the separate title of Part VII; limp vellum* *Salamanca*, 1565 3 5 0

101 ——— LAS SIETE PARTIDAS . . glossadas por el Sr. D. Gregorio Lopez . . corregido . . por Joseph Berní e Català, 4 vols. folio, *limp vellum* *Valencia* 1767 1 4 0

102 ——— LAS SIETE PARTIDAS, cotejadas con varios Codices antiguos por la Real Academia de la Historia, LARGE PAPER, 3 vols. sm. folio, *vellum, uncut* *Madrid, Acad. Real*, 1807 2 2 0

103 ——— Opusculos Legales publicados y cotejados con varios codices antiguos por la Real Academia de la Historia, 2 vols. 4to. *sd. Madrid*, 1836 0 10 0

The Especulo, the Fuero Real, the Leyes del Estilo, etc.

104 ALFONSO XI. Poema de Alfonso Onceno MS. del siglo XIV, publicado por vez primera, con noticias de Florencio Janer, 8vo. *Thick paper, ruled with red ink; beautifully bound in red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Trautz-Bauzonnet* *Madrid*, 1863 2 12 6

The author was Rodrigo Yannez or Yañez, of Logroño, who fought in the King's host at the Battle of Salado in 1340. He wrote the poem probably about 1370. Only one MS. is known, which is in the Escurial.

106 ALONSO Y DE LOS RUYZES DE FONTECHA (Juan) Diez Privilegios para mugeres preñadas . . Con vn diccionario Medico, small 4to. *bound in old French citron morocco extra, gilt edges, by Padeloup or Derome, from the Nodier and Gaisford libraries Alcala de Henares, Luys Martynez*, 1606 2 10 0

With the following note in Charles Nodier's handwriting on the fly-leaf: "Livre curieux et très-rare que les amateurs et les Bibliographes n'ont jamais apprécié à sa veritable valeur. Il est d'une grande importance en lexicographie pour les anciennes nomenclatures scientifiques, C. N."

107 ALVAREZ DE CIENFUEGOS (Nicasio) Obras Poeticas, 2 vols. 16mo. *calf* (*Madrid*) 1816 0 10 0

108 AMADIS. **Amadis of Gaul, first edition,** *Title:* LOS QUATRO LIBROS DEL VIRTUOSO CAUALLERO AMADIS DE GAULA: COMPLIDOS. *Colophon:* Acabanse los quatro libros . . . Fueron emprimidos en la muy noble, y muy leal ciudad de Caragoça: por George Coci Aleman . . . mil y quinientos y ocho años.

Sm. folio, gothic letter, **First edition, unique,** *large woodcut on title; in a fine state of preservation, with rough edges, bound in red morocco super extra,* DOUBLÉ *with olive*

£ s. d.

morocco, richly gilt-tooled to an elegant Grolier design, gilt edges, by Marius-Michel and Chambolle-Duru, with the Seillière arms on sides; in a neat case (*Zaragoza*, 1508) 200 0 0

UNIQUE. The first edition of the famous Amadis was utterly unknown till this single extant copy was discovered at Ferrara in 1872, and sold by Tross to Baron Seillière for 10,000 fr. I have been told that a second (but imperfect) copy exists, but I am unable to discover where.

The authorship of the romance—which is undoubtedly an imitation of the Lancelot—and the date of its composition, have not been satisfactorily ascertained. The details, so far as known, may be tabulated here:—

A.D. 1350. The romance of *Amadis* was known in Castile, as proved by the fact that on or about

1360, Pero Ferrus (born about 1325-30) in a poem printed in Baena (Cancionero) addresses Pero Lopez de Ayala, recommending him to follow the example of Amadis, whose deeds of chivalry are contained in *three books*. (When Garcirodriguez de Montalvo was preparing his edition of the four books, about 1490-1500, there were only known, he states, *three books;* and the fourth was a new discovery—*i.e.* his own composition.) To confirm and establish the fact suggested by Ferrus, it is shown that, about

1367-70, Pero Lopez de Ayala mentions the Amadis and the Lancelot in his poem *el Rimado de Palacio* as having been a fruitless study of his youth. That implies that the Amadis was popular about 1350.

1403 is the date of the death of Vasco de Lobeira, a Portuguese knight (knighted in 1385), to whom by all Portuguese writers and by most others the authorship of the Amadis is ascribed, notwithstanding the circumstances that no Portuguese text has ever been seen, and that Lobeira was born about 1360—too late for him to have been the author of the *Amadis in three books*, known in Castile about 1360. The earliest assertion of Lobeira's authorship was made about

1454, when Gomez Eannes de Azurara, the faithful chronicler of Portugal, mentioned it as a fact discreditable to Lobeira that he coined the Amadis romance from his imagination in the reign (1367-83) of King Fernan. This is irrefragable proof that a Portuguese Amadis was in existence in 1450.

1490. Alfonso of Portugal ("el señor infante Don Alfonso de Portugal") married Doña Isabel Infanta of Castile, and died the same year. Great rejoicings took place at Seville and Evora; one of the most conspicuous persons at Evora being Doña Briolania Anrriquez (whose name is suggestive in this connexion). The prince was almost certainly the Alfonso referred to in the next paragraph; although people usually suppose that Alfonso, a natural son of John I of Portugal, was the man (about 1390).

1494. Garci-Rodriguez de Montalvo was at work about this time on his Castilian Amadis. In book I, cap. 40, he narrates how Amadis preserved his chastity against the importunate love of Briolana; and then states that pity for the lady's disappointment had caused the Infante Alfonso of Portugal to order a modification in the story at this part so as to gratify Briolana without detriment to the conscientious scruples of the hero. "But I," he pursues, "tell the history truly: Briolana gave up her desire, and had no child by Amadis."—The Alfonso mentioned cannot have been the Affonso of 1390, because, if the Portuguese book of that period were still in existence in 1490-94, Montalvo

would have known nothing about the little love case in question. A matter like that, referred to in 1494, could only have been a personal reminiscence on the part of Garci-Rodriguez de Montalvo, and shows that he may have encountered in 1490 the Affonso who was married and died in that year.

1502. Isabel la Catolica died. Garci-Rodriguez had finished his work before or by this date.

CONCLUSION: The Amadis in three books, current in the peninsula, in 1350, was probably in verse, whether its language was Castilian or Limosin. Vasco de Lobeira reduced it to Portuguese prose about 1400, and (although we have no trace of such a thing) we may conjecture that someone else worked it into Castilian prose quite as soon. All such texts are lost now, but they all probably existed in 1490, and Garci-Rodriguez de Montalvo made use of them to re-write the three books in the language of his own period. He then added the fourth from materials adapted and improved by himself. He states in the preface that he *corrected* the vitiated text of the three books, that he *discovered and translated* the fourth book and the fifth book (the *Sergas de Esplandian*). As the *Sergas* was not printed till 1510, it is evident that Montalvo was still at work upon it in 1508 and unable to add it to the first edition of Amadis.

As he calls himself Garcia Rodriguez de Montalvo in this volume (of 1508) we must assume that Garci-Ordoñez, as all the later editions have it, is not his proper designation. (See also Esplandian below.)

		£	s.	d.
109	——— **Amadis of Gaul, second edition.** LOS QUATRO LIBROS DEL MUY ESFORÇADO CAUALLERO AMADIS DE GAULA NUEUAMẼTE EMENDADOS HYSTORIADOS . *Colophon:* Acaban se aqui los quatro libros del esforçado . . Amadis de Gaula . . . El qual fue impremido por Antonio de Salamãca . . mill ⁊ quinientos ⁊ xix. años . . 4 parts in 1 vol. small folio, gothic letter, *with numerous woodcuts; the first title, the leaf of prologue and three other leaves in facsimile; crimson morocco super extra, gilt edges, by Petit, from the Seillière collection* [*Rome*], 1519	21	0	0
	EXCESSIVELY RARE; only four other copies being known. In this edition the author (or compiler's) name appears in the heading as Garciordoñez instead of Garcirodriguez as in the first. The alteration was probably no more than a printer's error, but it has been perpetuated in all the later editions.			
110	——— **Amadis of Gaul.** LOS QUATRO LIBROS DE AMADIS D GAULA NUEUAMENTE IMPRESSOS ⁊ HYSTORIADOS, 1533 . *Colophon:* Acabanse aqui los quatro libros . . . . Venecia por Maestro juan Antonio de sabia impressor de libros . alas espesas de M. juã Batista pedrazano e cõpaño . . . M.D.XXXIII . . . Reuisto . . por el Vicario del valle de cabeçuela Frãcisco Delicado . . Sm. folio, *Roman letter, the title printed in black and red; with numerous woodcuts throughout the book; green morocco extra, gilt edges* *Venecia*, 1533	36	0	0
111	——— the same, small folio, *a very fine copy in blue morocco extra, leather joints and gilt edges, by H. Walther (with his ticket), Utterson's monogram in gold on the sides* 1533	24	0	0
	This identical copy fetched £50 at Colonel Stanley's sale. The preliminary notes by Francisco Delgado are very curious. They deal with Spanish and Italian pronunciation, and allude to the romance itself as a work of so much beauty and interest that it would be read eagerly not only by Spaniards, but by Italians, Tuscans, Germans, French, English, Hungarians and Portuguese.			
112	——— La Segunda Parte del invencible Cavallero Amadis de Gaula, En la qual se contienen el Tercero y Quarto libro. Impresso en Louayna en casa de Seruacio Sasseno . . 1551 . . Vendese . . en Enberes, en casa de Arnoldo Byrckmanno 12mo. *title mended, vellum* 1551	2	10	0

£ s. d.

113 AMADIS . . (V.) **Esplandian.** LAS SERGAS DEL VIRTUOSO CAUALLERO ESPLĀDIAN HIJO DE AMADIS DE GAULA. *Colophon:* Fue impresso el presente libro por Jacobo de junta ꝛ Antonio de Salamanca librero . . mille e quinientos veinte Y cinco Annos.

Small folio, Gothic letter, *with a large woodcut on the title; fine copy in red morocco extra, lined with olive morocco by Marius-Michel and Chambolle-Duru; with the Seillière arms on the sides; enclosed in a neat case*

(*Rome*, 1525) 80 0 0

This copy and the one that formerly belonged to Heber are the only two supposed to be extant.

The heading of the text declares that the work was written originally in Greek by the great master Helisabed; and afterwards translated into many languages; but the Castilian translator is not mentioned here. His name appears in the inscription at the end: "Acabanse las Sergas . . . corregidas y trasladadas por el honrado cauallero Garcia gutierrez de montaluo . ."

114 AMADIS (VII) **Lisuarte.** LISVARTE DE GRECIA. Libro septimo de Amadis, en el qual se tratā los grandes hechos en armas de Lisuarte de Grecia hijo de Esplandian. Y de los grandes hechos de Perion de Gaula. En el qual se hallara el estraño nascimiento del cauallero del ardente espada . . Lixboa . . 1587. *Colophon:* Fue impresso en la Ciudad de Lisboa, en casa de Afonso Lopez . . Acabase al fin de Octubre De 1587.

Small folio, *Roman letter, large woodcut on title; crimson morocco extra, gilt edges, by Belz-Niedrée* *Lisboa*, 1587 7 7 0

115 ——— the same, *having the title mounted, but nevertheless a fine large copy in old calf* 1587 3 10 0

This is a rare volume, like all the Spanish books produced in Portugal during the Spanish rule.

116 AMADIS . (IX) **Amadis de Grecia** . AMADIS DE GRECIA . Choronica del mvy valiente y esforçado principe y Cauallero de la ardiente espada, Amadis de Grecia, hijo de Lisuarte . . sm. folio, *Roman letter, the title printed in black and red, with a large woodcut; having a couple of leaves mended and a few slight wormholes; green morocco extra, gilt edges, by C. Smith, with the stamp of Salva's library on the sides*

Lisboa, Simon Lopez, 1596 6 6 0

117 AMADIS (XI) **Florisel,** *third part.* LA TERCERA PARTE DE LA CORONICA DEL MUY EXCELENTE PLINCIPE DŌ FLORISEL DE NIQUEA. En la qual trata de las grandes hazañas de los excelentissimos Principes dō Rogel de Grecia, y el segundo Agesilao . . *Colophon:* Acabase la Choronica de . . don Rogel de Grecia: ꝛ el segūdo Agesilao hijos de . . . Florisel de Niquea, y don Falanges de Astra: la qual fue corregida por Feliciano de Silua . . Impressa en la ynsigne ciudad de Evora en casa de los erederos de Andres de Burgos.

Small folio, gothic letter; *having the first and last leaf mended, and another leaf a little torn, and the paper discoloured in some places; calf extra, gilt edges, with the coronet and initial of the Conde de Benahavis*

Evora (*about* 1550) 12 12 0

118 AMADIS (XI continued) **Florisel,** *fourth part. Title of Vol. I:* LA PRIMERA PARTE, De la quarta de la Choronica de el excellentissimo Principe don Florisel de Niquea . . . traduzida en Romance Castellano por Feliciano de Silua . . . *Title of Vol. II:* LIBRO SEGVNDO, De la quarta y gran parte de la Choronica del excelente Principe don Florisel de Niquea: En que trata principalmente de los amores del Principe don Rogel . . . sacada en Romance Castellano por Feliciano de Silua

		£	s.	d.
	. . . *Colophon* : . . Salamanca en casa de Andrea de Portonariis . . M . D . LI . 2 vols. sm. folio, *Roman letter, beautiful copy in red morocco extra, gilt edges (by Hardy), from the Sapienza and the Seillière libraries* *Salamanca*, 1551	8	8	0
	EXCESSIVELY RARE. There was no copy in the Salva library until this one was bought at the Seillière sale in 1887 (£24) for the Conde de Benahavis.			
120	AMADOR DE LOS RIOS (Jose) Estudios . . sobre los Judios de España, 8vo. *hf. calf* *Madrid*, 1848	0	5	0
121	——— Historia critica de la Literatura Española, Vol. VI, 8vo. *with a facsimile, sd.* *Madrid*, 1865	0	5	0
122	AMADOR DE LOS RIOS (José) y DIOS DE LA RADA Y DELGADO (Juan) Historia de la Villa y Corte de Madrid, 4 vols. folio, *with 240 plates (some of them coloured), giving portraits of Kings and Queens, and eminent men, pictures of historical scenes, views of buildings, facsimiles of coins and charters, examples of armour and ornamental work, etc. ; bound in red morocco extra, gilt edges* *Madrid*, 1860-64	12	0	0
	A sumptuous and beautiful work ; splendidly printed and illustrated, and handsomely bound.			
123	AMADOR DE LOS RIOS (Rodrigo) Inscripciones Arabes de Sevilla, 8vo. *illustrations ; Spanish morocco gilt* *Madrid*, 1875	0	10	0
124	——— Inscripciones Arabes de Cordoba, 8vo. *many plates ; hf. Spanish morocco* *Madrid*, 1879	0	10	0
125	AMO Y MORA (Mariano del) Flora Fanerogamica de la Peninsula Iberica o descripcion de las Plantas cotyledoneas que crecen en España y Portugal, Tomos I-VI, 8vo. *hf. calf neat* *Granada*, 1871-73	3	15	0
126	ANALES de la SOCIEDAD ESPAÑOLA de Historia Natural. A COMPLETE SET from the beginning in December, 1871, to January, 1893, 21 vols. large 8vo. *with plates, some of them coloured ; the first seventeen vols. uniformly half bound in morocco gilt, the rest in parts* *Madrid*, 1872-93	12	0	0
	This great Spanish scientific periodical is very scarce, and of no slight importance.			
127	ANTONIO (Nicolas) Bibliotheca Hispana, vetus et nova, sive Hispani Scriptores qui ab Octaviani Augusti ævo ad annum 1684 floruerunt, curante Francisco Perezio Bayerio, 4 vols. folio, *calf* *Matriti*, 1778-83	4	4	0
128	——— the same, LARGE PAPER, 4 vols. folio, *portraits of the author and the King ; red morocco extra, gilt edges*, VERY RARE 1778-83	15	0	0
	An invaluable body of information concerning Spanish books and authors. It must be considered as the keystone of every Spanish library.			
129	APARISI Y GUIJARRO (Antonio) Obras, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. morocco, gilt tops* *Madrid*, 1873	0	10	0
130	APPIANUS. LOS TRIVMPHOS de Apiano.—(*On second leaf :*) . . . Epistola presente dictada por el bachiller Juan de Molina sobre la traducion de Appiano Alexandrino Sophista . . . sm. folio, gothic letter, *woodcut of Arms on title, first and last pages of text surrounded by woodcut border ; fine copy in hf. morocco*, RARE *Valencia* . . Mil D. XXII . . *Iuan Ioffre* . . (1522)	5	0	0
	"In the preface to this work we find a very long and interesting account of the disturbances of Valencia at the time it was printed."—*Salvá.*			
131	ARANA DE VARFLORA (Fermin) Compendio historico descriptivo de la muy noble y muy leal ciudad de Sevilla, 3 parts in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *vellum* (*Sevilla*) 1789-90	0	5	0
132	ARCOS (Fray Francisco de) La Sabia de Coria . Vida de Maria de Iesvs sm. 4to. *portrait ; calf, with the autograph of Baluze on the title, and the Sunderland Arms on sides* *Madrid*, 1671	1	5	0
	There was no copy in the Salvá library. The pious heroine lived from 1616 to 1666. Her struggles with the Infernal Dragon, towards the end, are carefully described.			

£ s. d.

133 ARETINO (Pietro) *Page* 1: COLOQVIO DE LAS DAMAS Agora nueuamente corragido y emendado (1607). *Page* 16: Coloqvio del famoso y gran demostrador de vicios y virtudes Pedro Aretino en el qual se descubren las falsedades . . de que vsan las mugeres enamoradas; para engañar alos simples . . hombres . . Agora nueuamente traduzido . . por el beneficiado Fernan Xuarez vezino y natural de Seuilla . . 16mo. 141 *pp. including the title (from which the lower margin with the date has been cut off); old French olive morocco extra, gilt edges, by Padeloup, with the engraved bookplate of Girardot de Préfond* (1607) 1 16 0

Xuarez was much in doubt whether he ought to introduce so foul a book to his compatriots, but he came to the conclusion that he would. It is much altered from the original and thoroughly Hispanicised.

134 ARGAIZ. Corona Real de España por España . . . y Vida de S. Hierotheo Obispo de Athenas y Segouia . . por el M. F. Gregorio de Argaiz, sm. folio, *engraved and printed titles, old calf gilt* *Madrid*, 1668 0 7 6

ARGENSOLA—*see* LEONARDO DE ARGENSOLA, *and* ZURITA.

135 ARGOTE DE MOLINA (Gonçalo) NOBLEZA DEL ANDALVZIA, folio, *hundreds of woodcuts of armorial bearings, many of them coloured by a contemporary hand, a short copy having some leaves mended in the margins; whole calf gilt* *Sevilla, Fernando Diaz*, 1581 2 16 0

136 ——— another copy, *a little waterstained and having five leaves supplied in neat contemporary MS.; but very large and having a great number of the escutcheons properly emblazoned; vellum, from Peter Le Neve's library* 1581 3 16 0

Ten prel. ll. including title; and 348 numb. ll. The work is rare, and is regarded in Spain as the authority on the subject. Interspersed are several ancient *romances* which have been reprinted by Duran in his Anthologia.

——— *See* GONZALEZ DE CLAVIJO.

ARIAS (Francisco)—*see* IMITACION.

137 ARIÑO (Francisco) Sucesos de Sevilla de 1592 á 1604, ilustrados por Antonio Maria Fabié, sm. 4to. *sd.* *Bibleofilos Andaluces, Sevilla*, 1873 0 10 0

A most amusing volume written by Ariño as a diary at the time it treats of.

138 ARIOSTO. LA PRIMERA PARTE DE ORLANDO FVRIOSO . . traduzido en Romance Castellano por don Ieronimo de Vrrea. Corregido segunda vez por el mismo. En Anvers en casa de la Biuda de Martin Nucio. Año de M.D.LVIII.

Small 4to. *portrait of Ariosto, 45 pretty woodcuts, and the same number of woodcut initials; very large and very fine copy in olive morocco extra, gilt edges, by Marius-Michel* *Anvers*, 1558 8 8 0

139 ——— Orlando Fvrioso . . sm. 4to. *a little stained and mended with some wormholes in margins; bds.* *Bilbao*, 1583 0 7 6

140 LA SEGUNDA PARTE DEL ORLANDO con el vardadero svcesso de la famosa batalla de Roncesualles, fin y muerte de los doze Pares de Francia . . por NICOLAS ESPINOSA . . Anvers en casa de Martin Nucio . . M.D.LVII . . small 4to. *with pretty woodcuts; fine copy in vellum binding* *Anvers*, 1557 3 3 0

141 ARISTOTELES. *Title:* LA PHILOSOPHIA MORAL del Aristotel: es asaber Ethicas: Polithicas: y Economicas: En Romance. *Fol.* 78: Acaban se los diez libros de la Ethica de Aristotil: los quales fueron translados por el muy illustre don Carlos principe de Viana . . Y siguen se los ocho libros de la politica del mesmo Aristotil . . trasladados de latin en romãce de la traslacion de Leonardo Aretino. *Fol.* 150 . . Acabanse los ocho libros . . impressos en . . çaragoça, por industria y dispensa de Gorge coci . . mill y quincentos y nueue.

2 parts in 1 vol. sm. folio, gothic letter, *large woodcut on title, a little stained; old calf* *Zaragoza*, 1509 2 10 0

142 ARNAO (Antonio) Trovas Castellanas, 12mo. *calf gilt* *Madrid*, 1873 0 5 0

143 ARRIAZA (J. B. de) Poesias Patrioticas, small 8vo. *hf. Spanish morocco gilt* 1810 0 2 6

£ s. d.

144 ARTE PARA BIEN CONFESSAR (*This intitulation stands beneath a beautiful outline woodcut, and within an ornamental border.*) *On the reverse of the title another fine woodcut. Leaf* 2: Prologo primero (*del corregidor*). *Leaf* 3: Comiença el plogo del auctor (*fraile de la orden de S. Hieronimo*). *Leaf* 68 *end of the Tabla*
Sm. 4to. gothic letter; *fine copy in old calf* (*Zaragoza? hacia* 1509-10) 1 16 0
Bound up at the end of the volume, is the Flosculus Sacramẽtor' editus a Petro fernãdo de villegas archidiacona ecclesie Burgeñ *incomplete.*

145 ARTEAGA. Obras posthvmas, divinas, y hvmanas de Don Felix de Arteaga . . 16mo. *fine and perfect copy in maroon morocco extra, gilt edges* *Madrid, Carlos Sanchez,* 1641 2 16 0
First Edition. The author's proper name was Hortensio Felix Paravicino y Arteaga; and Ticknor speaks of him as Paravicino. He died in 1633.

146 Asensio y Torres (José) Tratado de Heraldica y Blason, 2 parts in 1 vol. roy. 8vo. *plates; hf. bd.* *Madrid,* 1855-54 0 5 0

147 AUGUSTINI (Ant.) Archiep. Tarraconensis de emendatione Gratiani dialogorvm libri dvo. Tarracone Apud Philippum Mey M.D.XXCVII
Smallest 4to. *old French red morocco extra, gilt edges, with Girardot's engraved book-plate, as well as the rectangular leather label of his first library* *Tarracona,* 1587 4 4 0
Although not in Spanish, it is the work of a Spanish author.

148 ——— Dialogos de Medallas Inscriciones y otras antiguedades Ex Bibliotheca Ant. Augustini . . Small 4to. *with* 27 *plates giving engravings of about* 300 *coins; fine large copy in green morocco extra, gilt edges, from the Salvá library* *Tarragona por Felipe Mey* . 1587 2 10 0

149 AURELIO Y ISABELA. Historia de Avrelio y Isabela hiya del Rey de Escocia . . puesta en Español y Frances, 12mo. *green calf gilt, from the Salvá library* *Bruxelles, Rutger Velpius,* 1596 1 1 0
The Spanish and French are printed in parallel columns.
A stupid story intended to illustrate a delicate question whether the man or the woman is the prime mover in the gratification of love. Juan Florez is the name of the writer to whom it is assigned.

150 **Autografos.** Coleccion de Autografos Historicos, mandada formar de real orden, folio, 117 *leaves of facsimiles from letters and documents written or signed by personages of great note in Spanish history; hf. morocco* 1878 1 5 0

151 Avellaneda (Bernardino de) Coplas . . sm. 4to. 4 *leaves, a facsimile reprint* 1546 0 3 6

152 AVILA. Vanquete de Nobles Cavalleros e modo de bivir desde que se leuantan hasta q se acuestan, y habla de Cada manjar que complexion y propiedad tiene e que daños y prouechos haze . . por el Doctor Luys de Auila . . smallest 4to. *First Edition, with numerous fine woodcuts; a little stained and mended here and there, bds.*
In Vindelicorum urbe Augusta . . por Henricum Stainerũ (1530) 1 16 0
This copy fetched 143 francs at the Mero Sale. A curious book. In one of the dedicatory epistles the author calls himself Luisius Abulensis a Lobera. Brunet registers him under the name of Lobera de Avila.

153 AVILA Y ZUÑIGA. Comentario del illustre Señor don Luis de Auila y Zuñiga . . de la Guerra de Alemaña, hecha de Carlo V Maximo . . en el año de MDXLVI y MDXLVII, 12mo. *map and woodcut plans of battles; old calf* *Anvers, Iuan Steelsio,* MDL (1550) 2 10 0

154 AYNSA Y YRIARTE (Francisco Diego de) Fvndacion, Excelencias, Grandezas, y Cosas memorables de la antiquissima ciudad de Hvesca, assi en lo temporal como en lo espiritual . . sm. folio, *vellum,* RARE
Huesca, M.DC.XIX (1619) 1 5 0

155 Balaguer (Victor) El Monasterio de Piedra . . sas tradiciones y leyendas, 8vo. *portrait and* 80 *cuts; hf. Spanish morocco gilt* *Barcelona,* 1882 0 5 0

156 Balbuena (Bernardo de) El Bernardo (o sea la victoria de Roncesválles) poema heroyco, 3 vols. sm. 8vo. *fine paper, half red morocco extra, uncut, top edges gilt, by F. Bedford* *Madrid,* 1808 0 10 6

£ s. d.

157 **Baleares.** Descripciones de las Islas Pithiusas y Baleares, small 4to. *russia extra, gilt edges* *Madrid*, 1787 0 5 0

158 BARAHONA DE SOTO. PRIMERA PARTE DE LA ANGELICA de Luys Barahona de Soto . . Con aduertimientos a los fines de los cantos y breues Summarios a los principios, por el Presentado Fray Pedro Verdugo de Sarria . Impresso en Granada en casa de Hugo de Mena . . 1586. Small 4to. *crimson morocco extra, gilt edges, by Lortic*, VERY RARE *Granada*, 1586 20 0 0

"The first twelve cantos were published in 1586, and received by the men of letters of that age with an extraordinary applause which has continued to be echoed and re-echoed down to our own times."—See *Ticknor*, vol. 2, pp. 482, ed. 1863. No continuation was ever printed.

After a few years of sudden fame, the author died in 1595 admired and regretted by his friend Cervantes, and by Lope de Vega, who entered into rivalry with him on the subject of the Angelica. Of this celebrated poem (in ottava Rima), suggested by Ariosto's Orlando, the least that can be said is that it is written in most musical and harmonious verse.

159 BARLETIUS. CORONICA DEL Esforçado Principe y Capitan Iorge Castrioto, Rey de Epiro, ò Albania . Tradvzida de lengva Portuguesa en Castellano. Por Ivan Ochoa de la Salde . . Small folio, Roman letter; *green calf gilt, with the mark of the Salvá library on the sides* *Madrid, Luis Sanchez, M.D.XCVII* (1597) 1 16 0

The Portuguese historian, Francisco de Andrada, had translated into his own tongue the Latin Chronicle of Scanderbeg (by Marinus Barletius) and Ochoa de la Salde rendered it from Portuguese into Castilian. This is a rare book, and much more readable than the original.

160 BARRANTES (V.) Narraciones Extremeñas, I, 12mo. *half morocco gilt* *Madrid*, 1872 0 4 0

161 BARROS. PROVERBIOS MORALES, HERACLITO de Alonso de Varros, Concordados por el Maestro Bartolome Ximenez Paton, small 4to. *brown morocco extra, gilt edges, by Petit Baeça, Pedro de la Cuesta*, 1615 1 10 0

162 ——— another copy, *with some MS. additions; vellum binding* 1615 0 15 0

First Edition of the Concordances of Ximenez Paton. The text of the Rhymed Proverbs of Alonso Barros had appeared for the first time in 1587.

163 ——— Proverbios Morales Heraclito . . concordados por . . Bartolome Ximenez Paton, sm. 4to. *calf extra, gilt edges, by Bedford, fine copy* *Lisboa, Pedro Craesbeeck*, 1617 0 15 0

164 ——— Perla de los Proverbios Morales de Alonso de Barros, 16mo. *calf neat* *Lisboa, Iorge Rodriguez*, 1617 1 4 0

A rival edition, without the Latin Concordance; with similar licences, etc., but all of them dated a few days later than those of the 4to. book. Thirty-eight of the couplets near the end are omitted; but there is a dedication by Barros himself, and a prologue by Matco Aleman, which are not in the other.

There is an extraordinary statement in the Spanish Ticknor that the Proverbs of Barros had little of original Spanish work in them, being principally translated from Latin and Greek. This must have arisen from the circumstance that Ximenez Paton took the trouble to find Latin parallels from ancient writers, in an unworthy depreciation of Barros. The latter poet died in 1604.

165 BELIANIS DE GRECIA, **first edition.** [Vol. I:] LIBRO PRIMERO [y segundo] DEL VALEROSO ꝛ INUENCIBLE PRINCIPE DŌ BELIANIS DE GRECIA . . . Sacado de lengua Griega; en la ql le escriuio el Sabio Friston . . . *Colophon:* . . . Fue acabada . . en la muy noble . . ciudad de Burgos . . en casa de Martin Muñoz . . a su costa y del virtuoso varon Toribio fernandez . . . 1547. (Vol. II:) TERCERA Y QUARTA PARTE DEL IMBENCIBLE PRINCIPE DŌ BELIANIS DE GRECIA . . . Impresso en Burgos por Pedro de Sātillana en este año de . . 1579 . . . *Colophon:* A qui se acaba la tercera y quarta parte de don Belianis de Grecia, cōpuesta por el Licēciado Geronimo Fernandez, assi mismo autor de la primera y segunda. Impressa en . . Burgos . . por Pedro de Santillana impressor. Año de mil y quinientos y setenta y nueue.

2 vols. sm. folio, *the first in* gothic letter, *the second in Roman; different in dimensions but bound to a uniform size, in red calf, gilt edges, with the mark of the Salvá library on the sides* *Burgos*, 1547-79 21 0 0

EXCEEDINGLY RARE. Brunet refers to the first volume, with the date of 1547, as being probably that of 1587 erroneously described. In fact, we can point to no other copy of that volume than the one above described.

£ s. d.

BEN EZRA—*see* Lacunza.

166 BENEGASI Y LUXAN (Joseph Joachin) Poesias Lyricas y Joco-Serias, sm. 4to. *calf* *Madrid*, 1743 0 5 0

167 [BERGOMENSIS (Jacobus Philippus Foresti dictus)] *Title:* . . SUMA DE TODAS LAS CRONICAS DEL MUNDO. Llamado (*sic*) en latin Suplementū' Cronicar'. *Fol.* 4: . . . Comiença la traducion dl Libro intitulado Suplemento de las Cronicas: sacado de lengua Latina y Toscana en este presente vulgar Castellão: por mossen NARCIS VIÑOLES . *Colophon:* . . . emprentado . . en la metropolitana cibdad de Valencia: por Gorge Costilla . . . Mill. d. x.

Thick small folio, gothic letter, *with numerous woodcuts; fine and large copy in gilt russia, edges gilt, from the Salvá library* *Valencia*, 1510 10 0 0

VERY RARE. Collation: a-z, A-Z and aa-ll in eights (except v which has six leaves) or folios 1-346; table, 10 leaves.

The Spanish form of the passage relating to PRINTING is as follows: "El arte de imprimir las letras y libros empeco en estos tiempos (*the year is* 1458) en Germania, o segun dizen algunos otros que fue hallada por uno que se dezia Conteburgo que era de la cibdad de Argentina, o por otro que se llamava Fusto . . "

168 BERMEJO (Damian) Descripcion artistica del Real Monasterio de S. Lorenzo del Escorial, 12mo. *calf* *Madrid*, 1820 0 5 0

With Borrow's autograph.

169 BERMUDEZ DE PEDRAZA (Francisco) Antigvedad y Excelencias de Granada . . Small 4to. *limp vellum* *Madrid, Luis Sanchez*, 1608 1 0 0

With the autograph of "Claude Joberd" on the title, written about 1640.

170 ——— Historia Ecclesiastica, Principios, y progressos de la ciudad y religion catolica de Granada . . por Don Francisco Vermudez d Pedraza, small folio, *old calf, or vellum* *Granada*, 1638 1 5 0

There was no copy in the Salvá library.

171 BIBLIA, edicion de Ferrara. *Title:* BIBLIA en lengua Española traduzida palabra por palabra dela verdad Hebrayca por muy excelentes letrados vista y examinada por el officio dela Inquisicion . . *Colophon:* A gloria y loor de nuestro Señor se acabo la presente Biblia ē lengua Española traduzida dela verdadera origen Hebrayca por muy excelentes letrados: con yndustria y deligencia de Duarte Pinel Portugues: estampada en Ferrara a costa y despesa de Jeronimo de Vargas Español: en primero de Março de 1553

Small folio, gothic letter; *old calf, the binding mended* *Ferrara*, 1553 45 0 0

EXCESSIVELY RARE. It is the edition of the Bible in Spanish (or Judeo-Spanish) commonly known as the "Jew's Bible" or the "Ferrara Bible," and contains just so much of the sacred text as is contained in all Hebrew editions. It commences with the title, which is printed within a curious woodcut border, and has on its reverse the dedicatory epistle of Jer. de Vargas and Duarte Pinel to the Duke of Ferrara. It is succeeded by "Al Letor" 2 pp.; Table 6 ll.; text 400 numb. ll. Then follows "TABLA DE LAS HAPHTAROTH DE TODO EL AÑO." 2 ll. (WANTING IN NEARLY ALL COPIES). The vol. concludes with the register and imprint 1 leaf. A few leaves at the beginning are slightly wormed; but the body of the book is in excellent condition.

In the preface "Al Letor," the writer (who was no doubt Jeronimo Vargas) says: "I caused the Bible to be translated into our Spanish, as the other nations cannot blame their sons in regard to this blessing, since Italy, France, Flanders, Germany, and England are not without the Bible, and even in Catalonia in our Spain, it was translated and printed in the Catalan tongue." He goes on to say that it had been found impossible, in making the translation exact and verbal, to employ a different mode of language from that which had been used by the old Spanish Jews. It is this statement, and the peculiar antique style of the translation which have led to a suspicion that the Ferrara Bible was really printed from early Hispano-Judaic MSS. and that the "varios letrados" performed nothing more than revision and correction.

172 ——— DA BIBLIA, qve es, los sacros libros del Vieio y Nvevo Testamento. Trasladada en Espāol . . M.D.LXIX. *with the arms of Robert Kemp*

£ s. d.

(about 1590), small 4to. *fine copy in the original gilt calf (mended), stamped in gold on the upper cover, and with his signature (as below) on the fly-leaf* (*Basil*) 1569 5 0 0

The preface is signed C. R. (*i.e.* Cattiodoro Reyna, the Spanish Reformista) and the text is of course Calvinistic. This is the well-known "Bear Bible" so-called from the printer's woodcut device on the title. Some copies have three leaves of Anotaciones at the end, which are not in this copy.

The old owner's inscription runs thus:—"Quien al cielo escupe a la cara se buelve. Robt. Kemp. Julio 6026. Por mejoria mi casa dexaria." He was Robert Kemp of Gissing in Norfolk and died in 1549.

173 BIBLIA en dos colunas Hebrayco y Español, 2 vols. in 1, folio, *hf. bd.* *Amsterdam*, 5522 (1762) 1 0 0

The Spanish version is that of Ferrara with slight orthographical changes.

174 BIBLIA en Español por Scio de San Miguel, 8vo. *calf* 1824 0 2 6

175 ——— [Pentateuco] Humas o Cinco libros de la Ley con una Glosa, obra compuesta por Menasseh ben Israel, 16mo. *bound* *Amsterdam*, 5415 [1655] 0 5 0

176 ——— [Nuevo Testamento] Escrituras del Nuevo Pacto, traduccion del Griego (par G. N.), 12mo. *cloth* *Nueva York*, 1857 0 2 0

177 BIBLIOFILOS ANDALUCES (Sociedad de); a Series of 19 works in 21 vols. 4to. 8vo. and 12mo. *two vols. half morocco gilt, uncut, rest sd.* *Seville*, 1868-84 7 10 0

CONTENTS: those with prices are sold separately:—

1 TEATRO Español anterior a Lope de Vega: Comedia de Nuestra Señora de Guadalupe; Comedia Pródiga por Luis de Miranda—2 parts or vols.
2 AMARO. Sermones del celebre Loco de Sevilla llamado Don Amaro, 12mo. 1869
3 COLLADO (F. G.) Descripcion del túmulo que hizo Sevilla en la muerte del Rey Don Felipe II, 12mo. 1869
4 CARTA Bibliografica del Dr. Thebussen sobre Collado, 8vo. 2 vols. 1869
5 SALINAS Y CASTRO (J. de) Poesias, 2 vols. in 1, 12mo. 1869
6 REINOSO (F. J.) Poesias, 12mo. 1872
7 BERNÁLDEZ (A.) Historia de los Reyes Cathólicos Fernando y Isabel, Tomo I, sm. 4to. 1869
8 HERRERA (Fernando de) Controversia sobre sus Anotaciones a las obras de Garcilaso de la Vega; Poesias inéditas, sm. 4to. 1870
9 COLON (F.) Historiador de su padre, Ensayo Critico (por H. Harrisse), sm. 4to. 1871
10 ALCOCER (Pedro de) Cosas que pasaron en estos reinos hasta que se acabaron las Comunidades en Toledo, sm. 4to. 1872
11 RIOJA (Francisco de) Adiciones á sus poesias, edicion Madrid, 1867, sm. 4to. 1872
12 SUCESOS de Sevilla de 1592 á 1604, rocojidos por F. de Ariño, pp. 580 1873

The appendix contains documents relating to Sevilla, some previously unpublished.

13 Cancionero de Sebastian de Horozco Poeta Toletano del Siglo xiv 1874
14 MALARA (ó Mal Lara) (Juan de) Obras, tomo I; Descripcion de la Galera Real de Don Juan de Austria, pp. 535 1876
15 Antiguos Manuscritos de Historia, Ciencia y Arte Militar en la Biblioteca del Monasterio de San Lorenzo del Escorial 1878
16 Libro del Invencible Caballero Don Clarisel de las Flores y de Austrasia, por Jeronimo de Urrea, primera parte 1879
17 Discurso de la Comunidad de Sevilla, 1520, . . ilustrado por D. Antonio Benitez de Lugo 1881
18 Memorial de la Villa de Utrera, autor el licenciado Rodrigo Caro 1883
19 Dias Geniales o Lúdicros, autor el licenciado Rodrigo Caro 1884

178 BIBLIOTECA de Autores Españoles . . ordenada y ilustrada por Buenaventura Carlos Aribau, Tomos I-V, large 8vo. *hf. bd.* *Madrid*, 1846-48 1 0 0

I, Obras de Cervantes; II, Obras de N. y L. Fernandez de Moratin; III, Novelistas anteriores á Cervantes; IV, Castellanos (Juan de) Elegias de Varones ilustres de Indias; V, Comedias escogidas de Tirso de Molina.

179 ——— NOVELISTAS anteriores á Cervantes, impl. 8vo. *pp. xxxvi and* 600, *in double columns; Spanish morocco gilt* *Madrid*, 1858 0 10 0

£ s. d.

180 BIBLIOFILOS ESPAÑOLES, Coleccion de varias Obras publicadas por la Sociedad de Bibliofilos Españoles, 20 vols. large 8vo. 1 *in half morocco neat*, 2 *half calf neat*, *the rest sd.*, *rare* *Madrid*, 1869-86 10 10 0

CONTENTS:

1. Libro de las Aves de Caça del Canciller Pero Lopez de Ayala, con las glosas del Duque de Albuquerque 1869
2. Libro de la Camara Real del principe Don Juan . . por Gonçalo Fernandez de Ouiedo 1870
3. Historia de Enrrique fi de Oliva, Rey de Iherusalem, Emperador de Constantinopla (segun el ejemplar único) 1871
4. El Crotalon de Christophoro Gnophoso (*a satirical book by an anonymous Spanish Reformer, written about* 1550) 1871
5. Tratado de las Campañas etc. de los Ejércitos del Emperador Cárlos V, 1521-45, por Martin Garcia Cerezeda, 3 vols. 1873-76
6. Memorias del Cautivo en la Goleta de Túnez (el Alférez Pedro de Aguilar), del original en poder de Tyssen Amhurst, Esq. 1875
7. Libro de la Jineta y descendencia de los Caballos Guzmanes, por D. Luis de Bañuelos y de la Cerda con un tratado intitulado Pintura de un Potro 1877
8. Viaje de Felipe Segundo á Inglaterra por Andrés Muñoz (impreso en Zaragoza en 1554) 1877
9. Epistolas de Mosen Diego de Valera a diversas personas con otros tratados del autor (*Sec. XV*) 1878
10. Dos Obras didácticas y dos Leyendas sacadas de MSS. del Escorial 1878
11. Divina Retribucion sobre la Caida de España en tiempo de Juan I, por el Bachiller Palma 1879
12. Romancero de Pedro de Padilla 1880
13. Relacion de todo lo que sucedio en la Jornada de Omagua y Dorado por Pedro de Orsúa 1881
14. Cancionero General de Hernando del Castillo, 2 vols. 1882
15. Obras de Juan Rodriguez de la Camara 1884
16. El Pelegrino Curioso y Grandezas de España por Bartholomé de Villalba y Estaña, I 1816
17. Algunas Obras de Franc. Lopez de Villalobos 1886

181 BIBLIOTECA DEL FOLK-LORE. Folk Lore. Biblioteca de las Tradiciones Populares Españolas, Director: Antonio Machado y Alvarez, Tomos I-IX, 9 vols. 12mo. *sd.* *Madrid*, 1884-86 2 0 0

182 BIDPAI. EXEMPLARIO. LIBRO LLAMADO EXĒPLARIO: EN EL QL SE CONTIENE MUY BUENA DOCTRINA Y GRAUES SENTĒCIAS DEBAXO DE GRACIOSAS FABULAS: NUEUAMĒTE CORREGIDO. *Colophon:* Fue impresso el presente libro intitulado Exemplario contra los engaños y peligros del mundo en la muy noble ꝛ afamada cibdad d Seuilla, en la emprēta de Juan crōberger. Año de M.d.xxxiiij.

Small folio, gothic letter, *the title printed in red within a woodcut border and bearing an illustration of a king receiving two philosophers; with* 123 *woodcuts throughout the book; limp vellum* *Sevilla*, 1534 20 0 0

EXCESSIVELY RARE: in fact, no other copy is known of this first Cromberger edition.

183 ——— EXEMPLARIO CONTRA LOS ENGAÑOS Y PELIGROS DEL MŪDO . . 1547. *Colophon:* Acabase . . Fue impresso en la insigne ꝛ muy noble ciudad de Çaragoça de Aragon: en casa de Bartholome de Nagera. Acabose . . Mil quinientos y quarenta y siete Años.

Sm. 4to. gothic letter, 120 *rude woodcuts; the paper discoloured and having a few wormholes in the margins; hf. bd.* *Zaragoza*, 1547 4 0 0

There is a slight variation in the first prologue by which we get the words Yo Juan de Capua, which were not in the edition of 1534. The woodcuts here are from blocks which had already been used in Germany.

The name of the Spanish translator is not known; his work is rendered from the Latin Directorium Humanæ Vitæ, which was the mediæval version by Joannes de Capua, that first made Europe acquainted with the book now known under so many names (Panchatantra, Hitopadesa, Kalila Dimna, Anwar Suhaili, Iyar Danish, Fables of Pilpay, Fables of Bidpai, Destructorium Vitiorum, and Buch der Weisheit).

184 BILBAO. Ordenanzas de la noble Villa de Bilbao; las ordenanzas que tiene, usa y guarda la villa de Bilbao confirmadas por sus Magestades, *Bilbao, Nic. de Sedano*, 1673—Ordenanzas de la Casa de la Contratacion de Bilbao, *Bilbao, Roque Rico de Miranda*, 1669—Las Prematicas Ordenanças ley y facultad dada por sus Magestades por privelegio

		£	s.	d.
	especial a la universidad de la contratacion . . . *Bilbao, Juan de Elorza, s. a.*;—in 1 vol. folio, *old vellum binding, covered with leather* 1669-73	4	4	0
185	BLANCAS (Geronimo de). Aragonensivm Rervm Commentarii Hieron. Blanca, Cæsaraugustano . . auctore, small folio, *numerous woodcuts of armorial bearings; vellum* *Cæsaravgvstæ, MDXXCIIX* (1588)	1	0	0
186	——— *First Title:* Explicacion historica de las Inscripciones de los Retratos de los Reyes de Sobrarbe . . *Second Title:* Inscripciones Latinas á los Retratos de los Reyes de Sobrarbe, Condes y Reyes de Aragon, puestos en la Sala Real de la Diputacion de la Ciudad . . traducidas en vvlgar por Don Martin Carrillo y el Doctor Diego Iosef Dormer . . Small 4to. *woodcut escutcheons; citron morocco, gilt edges, from the Salvá library* *Zaragoça*, 1680	1	4	0
187	——— Coronaciones de los serenissimos Reyes de Aragon . . con dos Tratados del modo de tener Cortes del mismo Autor, y de Geronimo Martel . . . publicalo et Doctor Iuan Francisco Andres de Vztarroz. Small 4to. *old calf* *Caragoça*, 1641	1	0	0
188	BLASCO DE LANVZA (Vincencio) Historias Ecclesiasticas, y Secvlares de Aragon en qve se continvan los Annales de Çurita . . con Historias Ecclesiasticas . . que hasta aora no han visto luz, 2 vols. in 1, sm. folio, *fine copy in limp vellum* *Caragoça*, 1622	1	5	0
189	BLEDA (Jayme). Defensio Fidei in cavsa Neophytorvm siue Morischorum Regni Valentiæ, totiusq. Hispaniæ Avctore P. F. Iacobo Bleda . . Eivsdem Tractatus de iusta Morischorum ab Hispania expulsione . . sm. 4to. *vellum* *Valentiæ*, 1610 The last thirty-eight pages consist of a "Breve Relacion de la Expulsion de los Moriscos del Reyno de Valencia," dedicated to the Duke of Lerma, and written for the benefit of those "que no saben Latin y son puros Romancistas."	1	0	0
190	——— Coronica de los Moros de España . . Por . . Fray Iayme Bleda . . stout small folio, *a good copy in old calf, from the Sunderland library* *Valencia, Felipe Mey*, 1618	6	6	0
191	——— the same, *a fine large copy in olive morocco extra, gilt edges, by C. Smith* *Valencia, Felipe Mey*, 1618	12	0	0
192	——— another copy, *in the original gilt calf binding, with the arms and monogram of the famous De Thou on the back and sides* 1618 "The subject of this Chronicle is full of frightful interest, and the author is called, by Meuselius, 'the torch and trumpet' by which the expulsion of the Moors was effected. Bleda was one of their most inveterate enemies. His book, nevertheless, contains some very curious particulars, and is of rarity."—See *Dibdin's Library Companion.*	12	12	0
193	BOAISTUAU. Historias Prodigiosas y maravillosas de diversos sucessos acaescidos en el Mundo, Escriptas en lengua Francesa por Pedro Bouistau, Claudio Tesserant, y Francisco Beleforest. Traduzidas en Romance Castellano por Andrea Pescioni . . . 16mo. *fine copy in calf extra, gilt edges, from the Salvá library* *Medina del Campo, Francisco del Canto . . M.D.LXXXVI* (1586) "This is the earliest Spanish edition, and very rare." At the end of the fourth part, there are fifteen pages of original matter concerning monstrous occurrences in Spain.	2	0	0
194	BOBADILLA (Emilio) Reflejos de Fray Candil, sm. 8vo. *Spanish morocco extra, gilt top, uncut* *Habana*, 1886	0	10	6
195	BOCCACCIO. LIBRO DE JUÃ BOCACIO QUE TRACTA DELAS ILLUSTRES MUGERES. *Colophon:* . . Seuilla por industria y expensas de Jacobo cromberger aleman . . Mil z quinientos y veynte ocho. Sm. folio, gothic letter, *with a large woodcut, in four compartments, on the title; calf gilt, from the Salvá library* *Sevilla*, 1528	6	10	0
196	——— the same, *a fine copy in smooth green morocco extra, gilt edges* 1528 A fine example of Gothic printing in large and bold letters, and long lines. This is the second edition. The translator's name is unknown.	7	10	0

£ s. d.

197 BOCCACIO. *Title:* JOHAN BOCACIO DE LAS MUJERES ILLUSTRES EN ROMANCE. *Fol.* 106 *obverse:* La presente obra fue acabada en . . Caragoça de Aragon: por industria ꝛ expensas de Paulo hurus Aleman . . enel año . . Mil quatrocientos nouenta ꝛ quatro. *Fol.* 107: Sigue se la tabla *which ends on Fol.* 110 *misnumbered CIX.*

Sm. folio, gothic letter, *xylographic title and numerous curious woodcuts (including that of Pope Joan) with xylographic inscriptions, a small wormhole in some few of the margins; old calf* *Zaragoza*, 1494 100 0 0

First Edition. A volume of extraordinary rarity. No copy of it is in any public library in England; and even in Spain, no copy was known to Salvá, who mentions it simply on the authority of Mendez.

198 BOCCACCIO. FIAMMETTA, **First Edition in Spanish.** *Title: a large woodcut with a xylographic intitulation* LA FIOMETA DE JUAN VOCACIO. *Colophon (on obverse of folio* 44): Fue impresso ēla muy noble ꝛ leal ciudad de Salamanca en el mes de enero del año de mil ꝛ qtrocientos ꝛ noventa ꝛ siete años. DEO GRATIAS.

Small folio, gothic letter, *green morocco extra, gilt edges (by Charles Lewis), from the Chorley and Salvá libraries* *Salamanca*, 1496 35 0 0

Only one other copy recorded, of which the present whereabouts is unknown. The extraordinary rarity of all the Spanish Fiammettas has been attributed to the severity with which the book was suppressed by the Inquisition.

199 ——— LIBRO LLAMADO FIAMETA por q trata dlos amores d vna notable dueña napolitana llamada Fiameta el ql libro cōpuso el famoso Juan vocacio . . *Colophon:* . . Seuilla por Jacobo crōberger aleman . . mil ꝛ quinientos y veynte y tres Años.

Small folio, gothic letter, *with a woodcut on the title-page; having the outer margin of the first two leaves mended, in all other respects a large and fine copy, in gilt calf, with the Salvá library stamp on the sides* *Sevilla*, 1523 10 10 0

VERY RARE; so rare indeed, that this copy was regarded by Salvá as unique. It is so described in his catalogue.

Pedro Rocha of Tarragona is supposed to have been the translator, according to Gallardo.

200 ——— LABERINTO DE AMOR: q hizo ē toscano el famoso Juā bocacio: agora nueuamēte traduzido en nuestra lengua castellana. Año de. M.D.xlvj. *Colophon:* Fue impresso este tratado ēla muy noble ꝛ muy leal ciudad de Seuilla: en casa de Andres de Burgos . . Año . . de mil ꝛ quinientos ꝛ quarenta y seys.

Small 4to. gothic letter, *calf extra, gilt edges (by Derome le jeune), from the Salvá library* *Sevilla*, 1546 4 4 0

In this edition, which is usually described as the first, there is no mention of the translator. In the Toledo edition of the same year, a preface by Blasco de Garay appeared, in which it was hinted that Diego Lopez de Ayala had done the prose and Diego de Salazar the poetical portions of the book. It is an extract from the Filocopo.

201 BOETHIUS. *Title:* Libro de boecio seuerino intitulado dela cōsolacion dela philosophia: agora nueuamente traduzido de latī en castellano por estilo nūca ante visto ē españa . . *Reverse of title:* Comiença el libro . . traduzido . . por fray alberto de aguayo . . *Colophon:* Fue impresso . . por Jacobo crōberger aleman enla . . cibdad de Seuilla . . M.d.xviij . . 8vo. gothic letter, *title printed beneath a woodcut representing a school; calf gilt, from the Salvá library* *Sevilla*, 1518 3 10 0

BÖHL DE FABER—*see* FLORESTA.

£ s. d.

202 BOFARULL Y MASCARÓ (Prospero de) Los Condes de Barcelona vindicados, y Cronologia y Genealogia de los Reyes de España considerados como soberanos independientes de su marca, 2 vols. 8vo. 2 *plates ; calf gilt* *Barcelona*, 1836 0 10 0

203 BONET (Juan Pablo) Reduccion de las Letras, y Arte para enseñar a ablar los Mudos, 8vo. *engraved title, 8 plates representing the mode of expressing the Finger Language or Dumb Alphabet, and a folding plate of Greek abbreviations ; calf extra, gilt edges* *Madrid*, 1620 1 16 0

The earliest work upon the instruction of the Dumb ; RARE.

204 BONO SERRANO (Gaspar) Miscelanea religiosa, politica y literaria en prosa y verso, sm. 4to. *marbled calf extra, uncut* *Madrid*, 1870 0 7 6

205 BORJA PALOMO (Francisco de) Historia critica de las Riadas o grandes avenidas del Guadalquivir en Savilla, desde su reconquista, hasta nuestros dias, Tomo I, 8vo. *plates ; Spanish morocco extra* *Sevilla*, 1878 0 9 0

206 BOSCAN. LAS OBRAS DE BOSCAN Y ALGVNAS DE GARCILASSO DE LA VEGA repartidas en qvatro libros. Cvm privilegio imperiali. Carles. Amoros . *Colophon :* Acabaron se de imprimir las obras de Boscan y Garci Lasso dela Vega : en Barcelona en la officina de Garles Amoros a los . xx . del mes de Março : Año. M.D.XLIII.

Sm.4to. *fine copy in brown morocco, blind-tooled, gilt edges* *Barcelona*, 1543 20 0 0

FIRST EDITION. ONE OF THE RAREST BOOKS IN SPANISH LITERATURE. Only eight other copies are known ; five of which are locked up in public libraries.

Salvá's copy was a very poor one.

207 ——— Las Obras de Boscan y algvnas de Garcilasso dela Vega . . de nueuo enmendadas y en meior orden delo que hasta agora han sido impressas. En Anvers . En casa de Martin Nucio.

16mo. *old calf*, RARE *S. a.* (*hucia* 1546) 4 4 0

"En la presente impresion, talvez la sesta, se halla El Mar de Amor la Conversion, las Respuestas al Almirante, y otras composiciones que no estan en las primeras."—*Salvá.*

208 ——— LAS OBRAS BE BOSCAN y algvnas de Garcilasso dela Vega . . a de mas qve ay mvchas añadidas uan aqui mejor corregidas . . 12mo. *red morocco extra, gilt edges*

[*Roma*] *Estampado por M. Antonio de Salamanca* . . 1547 3 0 0

This is a reprint of the Antwerp edition.

209 ——— Las Obras de Boscan y algvnas de Garcilasso de la Vega . . Van en este libro muchas obras añadidas . . en Toledo en la imprenta de Iuã ferrer. Con priuilegio.

Narrow 12mo. (agenda shape), *in the original stamped and gilt Toledo binding* *S. a.* (*about* 1548) 8 8 0

The contents are the same as those of the Antwerp edition. This volume is rare. It is considered by Mr. Knapp (in the Noticias Bibliograficas of the 1875 edition of Boscan) to have been printed about 1558.

210 ——— Las Obras de Boscan, y algvnas de Garcilasso de la Vega . . a de mas, qve ay muchas añadidas van, mejor corregidas . . En Leon . . Iuan Frellon, M.D.XLIX.

Narrow 18mo. *calf extra, by Bedford* 1549 1 10 0

211 ——— the same, *fine copy in citron morocco extra, gilt edges* 1549 4 0 0

212 ——— Las Obras de Boscan : y algvnas de Garcilasso dela Vega . . a de mas qve ay mvchas añadidas, uan aqui mejor corregidas, mas complidas y en mejor orden . . En Venetia en casa de Gabriel Gilito de Ferrariis y sus hermanos . M.D.LIII, 12mo. *fine copy in black morocco, edges gilt and goffered* *Venetia*, 1553 3 3 0

213 ——— Las Obras de Boscan, y algvnas de Garcilaso dela Vega, Repartidas en quatro Libros . En Barcelona impressas, en el año de 1554. *Colophon on fol. cclxviii :* . . Barcelona, en la officina de la viuda Carles Amorosa Año 1554.

12mo. *fine copy in red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Chambolle-Duru* 1554 4 10 0

RARE. The Book, as it ends on folio cclxviii with the colophon given above, was a reprint of the first edition. But there are 24 extra leaves (with signatures aa, bb, and cc) which contain the additional matter that was given in the Antwerp edition.

		£	s.	d.
214	BOSCAN. Las Obras de Boscan, y algvnas de GARCILASSO DE LA VEGA . . restituidas à su integridad. En Anvers, en casa de Pedro Bellero . M.D.XCVII . 2 vols. in 1, 16mo. *pretty copy in crimson morocco extra, gilt edges, by Trautz-Bauzonnet* 1597	2	12	6
215	——— another copy, 2 vols. in 1, 16mo. *old calf* 1597	1	5	0
216	——— Las Obras de Juan Boscan [publicadas sin las obras de Garcilaso, y con noticias bibliograficas, por W. Knapp], sm. 8vo. *sd.* *Madrid*, 1875	0	5	0
217	BOTELLO DE MORAES Y VASCONCELOS. (Francisco) El Alphonso, 16mo. *first edition, vellum* *Paris*, 1712	0	15	0
	This first edition of an epic poem differs enormously from the author's re-written text, published by him in 1731, with the addition of a subtitle: "o la Fundacion del reyno de Portugal."			
218	——— Historia de las Cuevas de Salamanca, 18mo. *calf extra, gilt edges, from the Hamilton Palace library* *Salamanca*, 1733	0	12	0
	A prose satire (mingled with poetic snatches) upon Spanish imaginative literature.			
219	BOUTERWEK (Fred.) History of Spanish and Portuguese Literature, translated from the German by Thomasina Ross, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt* 1823	0	10	0
220	BRETON DE LOS HERREROS (Manuel) Obras, 5 vols. impl. 8vo. *portrait; hf. Spanish morocco gilt* *Madrid*, 1883-84	2	2	0
	A modern dramatist of high reputation.			
221	BRUGUERA (Mateo) Historia general de los Caballeros del Temple, small 8vo. *frontispiece, 496 pp.; Spanish morocco extra* *Barcelona*, 1882	0	4	6
222	CABALLERO (Fermin) Conquenses Ilustres, III: Doctor [Alonso Diaz de] Montalvo, 4to. *with illustrations; hf. calf* *Madrid*, 1873	0	7	6
	Diaz de Montalvo was a great lawyer of the fifteenth century.			
223	——— ——— Melchor Cano, impl. 8vo. *portrait and plan; hf. morocco, uncut* *ib.* 1871	0	7	6
	A learned theological writer and a personage of considerable importance in the sixteenth century.			
224	CABALLERO (Fernan) Obras completas: 15 vols. 12mo. *cloth* *Madrid*, 1858-63	1	16	0
	La Gaviota, 2 vols.; Verano de Bornos, etc.; Una en otra, etc.: Relaciones, 2 vols.; Cosa camplida; Elia, etc.; Cuadros de Costumbres, 2 vols.; Clemencia, 2 vols.; Lagrimas; Deudas pagadas; Servilon y Liberalito.			
225	——— Verano en Bornos, etc.; Clemencia, 2 vols.; Servilon y Liberalito —4 vols. 12mo. *sd.* *ib.* 1862-63	0	5	0
226	——— Relaciones; Elia; Clemencia; Cuadros de Costumbres; 5 vols. in 4, *Madrid*, 1857—La Gaviota, *Leipzig*, *about* 1865—together 6 vols. in 5, 12mo. *uniform in hf. calf gilt* 1857-65	0	12	0
227	——— Cuentos y Poesias populares Andaluces, 12mo. *hf. morocco* *Leipzig*, 1866	0	3	6
228	——— The Sea-Gull (La Gaviota), from the Spanish by Augusta Bethell, 2 vols. sm. 8vo. *cloth* 1867	0	5	0
229	——— Cuentos, Oraciones, Adivinas, y Refranes Populares, 12mo. *sd.* *Madrid*, 1877	0	3	6
230	**Cabrera.** Casa de Cabrera en Cordoba; obra genealogica historica, dedicada al Señor D. Fernando de Cabrera, Mendez de Sotomayor . . . que lleva en Cordoba la unica linea de Varones agnados de esta Casa, sm. folio, *with a plate of the escutcheon; fine copy in limp vellum* *Cordoba*, 1779	0	18	0
231	CABRERA DE CORDOBA (Luis) Filipe Segvndo Rey de España, small folio, *engraved title, bearing a full-length portrait of Philip II; old calf, £2; or another copy in old crimson morocco, gilt edges, from the Sunderland library* *Madrid, por Luis Sanchez*, M.D.C.XIX (1619)	3	0	0
	This first part, which ends with the year 1583, is all that was printed till our own time. The existence of the second part (in a single MS.) was only discovered twenty years ago.			

£ s. d.

232 CABRERA DE CORDOBA (Luis) Filipe Segundo Rey de España (Parte Primera y Parte Segunda) edicion publicada de Real orden, 4 vols. impl. 4to. *Spanish calf extra, gilt tops, uncut* *Madrid*, 1876-77 4 0 0

233 CADALSO (José) Cartas Marruecas, 12mo. *calf gilt* *Gerona*, 1819 0 2 6

234 **CÆSAR, First Edition in Spanish.** *Title: Under a woodcut of the arms of Spain* LOS COMENTARIOS DE GAYO JULIO CESAR. *Folios* 2-9: Tabla. *Fol.* 10: Prohemio Trasladaçiō d los comētarios de Gayo iulio çesar de latin en romāçe fecha por frey Diego lopez de Toledo . . *Folio* 11 (with which the numeration begins as "Fo. 1"): Libro primero de los comētarios . . *Colophon*, on the back of the folio numbered CLIX: Aqui se acaban los comentarios de Gayo julio Cesar en rromāce. Imprimidos en la muy noble çiudad de Toledo a costa del muy hōrrado mercader Melchior gorriçio: por maestre Pedro hagembach aleman . . M.cccc.xcviij. años. *The five succeeding leaves are a table:* De los lugares ꝛ pruincias ꝛ Rios.

Small folio, gothic letter, *having a few waterstains and mendings, but on the whole a fine, large and sound copy in an old vellum binding, with the stamp of the* Three Crosses on Calvary *in gold on the sides* *Toledo*, 1498 15 0 0

EXTREMELY RARE. There was no copy in the Salvá, Miro, and Seillière collections. It is a fine specimen of the early press of Spain.

235 CALDERON DE LA BARCA (Pedro) COMEDIAS: a collection of 48 pieces bound in 4 vols. sm. 4to. *limp vellum, with the engraved bookplate of Lord Eliock* *about* 1690-1700 1 8 0

236 ——— COMEDIAS del celebre poeta . . que saca á luz Don Juan Fernandez de Apontes . . 11 vols. in 10, small 4to. *calf neat, or hf. bd. uncut* *Madrid*, 1760-63 2 2 0

This complete edition contains the 108 comedies arranged in an order different from that which had been adopted by Vera Tasis, the editor of the edition of 1683-91.

237 ——— the same, 11 vols. in 10, 1760-63—AUTOS Sacramentales alegoricos, y historiales del Phenix de los Poetas . . obras posthumas que saca á luz Juan Farnandez de Apontes, 6 vols. 1759-60

—together 17 vols. in 16, small 4to. *hf. russia, uncut, fine copy* *Madrid*, 1759-63 3 16 0

Notwithstanding the statement on the title of the Autos, they had already been published in 1717 by Pedro de Pando y Mier. The edition, however, of 1759-63, is the only complete and uniform edition of the Comedies and Autos.

238 ——— Fieras afemina Amor, comedia [de Calderon] que . . executo . . la . . villa de Madrid en celebridad de la Real Aclamacion de el Rey . . 16mo. *old French red morocco extra, gilt edges (Derome le jeune), from the Drury and Gaisford collections* *Madrid* (1724) 0 12 0

239 ——— El Magico Prodigioso, comedia famosa . . publiée d'après le manuscrit original . . por Alfred Morel-Fatio, square small 8vo. *with two facsimiles; Spanish morocco gilt* *Heilbronn*, 1877 0 8 6

240 ——— Three Dramas of Calderon: Love the greatest Enchantment, The Sorceries of Sin, and The Devotion of the Cross [Spanish Text with a translation], by Denis Florence Mac-Carthy, square sm. 8vo. *cloth* *Dublin*, 1870 0 15 0

A translation into English verse, highly praised by Longfellow and Ticknor. The Spanish Text accompanies the translation in parallel columns.

The Dublin title is a new one; the rest of the book is identical with the London issue of 1861.

241 ——— Dramas. The Wonder-Working Magician: Life is a Dream: The Purgatory of Saint Patrick. Translated in the metre of the original by Denis Florence Mac-Carthy. Sm. 8vo. *cloth* 1873 0 12 0

242 ——— The Two Lovers of Heaven . . from the Spanish by MacCarthy, 8vo. *hf. calf* *Dublin*, 1879 0 2 6

243 VILAR Y PASCUAL (Luis) Historia genealogica, heraldica, y biografica del gran Calderon, 8vo. *Spanish morocco extra* *Madrid*, 1881 0 2 6

244 CAMPOAMOR (Ramon de) Los Pequeños Poemas, 8vo, *hf. morocco gilt* *Madrid*, 1879 0 6 6

£ s. d.

245 CANCER Y VELASCO (Geronimo) Obras varias poeticas, sm. 4to. *green calf gilt* *Madrid*, 1761 0 18 0

246 CANCIONERO MUSICAL de los siglos XV y XVI transcrito y comentado por Francisco Asenjo Barbieri . . de la Real Academia de Bellas Artes de San Fernando. Publicalo la misma Academia. Royal 4to. *pp.* 1-230 *of text, pp.* 231-616 *of Music, and* 22 *pp. of Indexes, etc.; cloth, uncut* *Madrid*, 1890

A delightful book, printed from a MS. discovered in 1870, which had been written for the family of the Dukes of Alva between 1470 and 1520. A great number of the Canciones (both words and music) are by Juan del Enzina.

247 CANCIONERO GENERAL. *Title:* CANCIONE | RO GENERAL | NUEUAMẼTE | AÑADIDO. | Otra vez ympresso con adicion de mu | chas y muy escogidas obras: las qua | les quien mas presto querra ver: vaya ala tabla: y todas aquellas que ternan esta | señal . ✠ . son las nueuamente añadidas. *Colophon:* La presente obra intitulada cancionero general copilado por hernãdo del castillo. Fue impresso en la imperial cibdad de Toledo por Juan de villaquiran imprensor de libros. Acabose a veynte dias del mes de Enero Año . . de mil ⁊ quinientos ⁊ veynte Años.

Small folio, gothic letter, *the title printed in red and black; the last leaf mended, and folios cxciv, cxcvii, cxcix in facsimile; brown morocco extra, gilt edges* *Toledo*, 1520 120 0 0

EXCESSIVELY RARE. I can find no distinct trace of any other copies than this and the one in the British Museum. On folio cxci "Comiençan las Obras de Burlas. Y esta primera es vna que se dize el pleyto del manto . . " There are eight preliminary leaves and 203 numbered leaves, or by signatures: †, 8 leaves: A-Z and Aa in eights; Bb, 6 leaves, and Cc 5, leaves (the final blank being cut away). The heading of the first page of text may be quoted here. "Cancionero general de muchas y diuersas obras de todos: o de los mas principales trobadores despaña: ansi antiguos como modernos: en deuocion en moralidad . en amores: en burlas . romances . villancicos canciones . letras de inuenciones . motes . glosas . preguntas . respuestas . Otra vez ympresso copilado enmẽdado y corregido por el mesmo fernando del castillo . . "

248 ——— the same work, Lord Stuart de Rothesay's copy, *wanting several leaves*, small folio, *russia gilt, gilt edges* (1520) 20 0 0

249 CANCIONERO GENERAL | Agora nueuamẽte | añadido . otra vez ym- | presso con adicion de | muchas y muy es- | cogidas obras | Las quales | quiẽ mas | presto | qrra ver va | ya a la tabla . . . *Colophon:* . . . Fue impresso en la muy noble ⁊ Imperial cibdad de Toledo por maestre Ramon d petras . . mil ⁊ quinientos ⁊ veynte y sicte Años.

Small folio, gothic letter; *the first leaf, folios clxxx, clxxxi, clxxxix, and the last leaf, in facsimile; fine large copy in limp vellum, from the Munich library* *Toledo*, 1527 25 0 0

In this extremely rare edition, a dialogue of Humana Miseria y Consuelo, extending five pages, was added at the end of the book.

250 CANCIONERO GENERAL: en el qual se han añadido agora de nueuo eñsta vltima impression muchas cosas buenas: ha sido cõ diligẽcia corregido y emẽdado. M.d.xl.

Small folio, gothic letter, *the title in red and black within a woodcut border; seventeen leaves wanting as specified below; the book in fine condition, bound in vellum* *Sevilla*, 1540 7 10 0

The missing leaves are folios 50, 51, 54, 87, 168, 171, 181-188, 201, 202, 207; or to go by signatures (as the numeration is very faulty), g 2, 3, 6; l 7; x 8; y 3; z 5-8; A 1 4; C 1, 2, 7.

£ s. d.

251 CANCIONERO GENERAL: qve contiene muchas obras de diuersos autores antiguos, con algunas cosas nueuas de modernos, de nueuo corregido y impresso. En Anvers, en casa de Martin Nucio . . M.D.LVII . .
12mo. *brown morocco extra, gilt edges, by Bedford* 1557 21 0 0

252 ——— the same, *a very fine and very large copy in red morocco extra, gilt edges (by Bauzonnet), with the book-labels of Charles Nodier and Robert S. Turner* 1557 28 0 0

253 ——— another copy, *also large and fine, in brown morocco extra, gilt edges, by Bedford, the ornamentation being copied from that of the original covers which are preserved as linings* 1557 28 0 0

The original brown morocco front cover bears the words "Repente, que cuncta in altum soleo fulcire exitium siquis leserit ipsa paro."

This edition reprinted the matter of the 1527 edition, but omitted the Pleito del Manto from the Obras de Burlas. On the other hand a number of additions were made at the end.

254 CANCIONERO GENERAL: qve contiene mvchas obras de Diuersos Autores antiguos, con algunas cosas nueuas de modernos, de nueuo corregido y impresso. En Anvers . En casa de Philippo Nucio . . Año M.D.LXXIII . . .
12mo. *red morocco extra, gilt edges* 1573 15 0 0

255 ——— the same, *a large and fine copy, bound* 1573 18 0 0

256 ——— the same, *a large and fine copy in morocco super-extra, gilt edges* 1573 21 0 0

This edition resembles that of 1555 in its contents, except towards the end of the book. The Obras de Burlas are omitted, and the new additions are increased.

257 CANCIONERO **DE ESPINOSA.** *Title:* PRIMERA PARTE DE LAS FLORES DE POETAS ILVSTRES DE ESPAÑA, Diuidida en dos Libros . Ordenada por PEDRO ESPINOSA . . Van escritas diez y seis Odas de Horacio, traduzidas por diferentes y graues Autores . . Con Privilegio. En Valledolid, Por Luys Sanchez . Año M.DCV.
Small 4to. *having the margins of the last two leaves mended; a fine copy in citron morocco extra, gilt edges* *At end: En Valladlid . .* 1605 15 15 0

FIRST ISSUE, with the original states of leaves, 126, 127, 202 and 203. The book properly consists of *four* preliminary leaves, and leaves numbered 1-204. The Tabla, with some extra preliminary matter, comprising altogether eight leaves more, was not printed till the preparation of the SECOND ISSUE; but those eight leaves are added to this copy to make it a really desirable one.

258 ——— the same, SECOND ISSUE, *with the whole twelve preliminary leaves, and the reprints of folios* 126, 127, 202, *and* 203; *limp vellum wrapper, from the Lakelands library* *Valladlid,* 1605 12 12 0

The headings and numeration of the four reprinted leaves are in a smaller type than the originals, corresponding in character with that of the eight leaves of Tabla, etc. The proof that these eight leaves did not form part of the First Issue is shown by the fact that the Table does not specify in its list of contents some of the pieces which were omitted from the reprinted leaves.

The changes that were made are as follows:—On folio 126, 127 (numbered in the First Issue 129, 127), one piece by Lope de Vega, and two by Gongora, were omitted; and in their place we find substituted in the Second Issue, two pieces by Juan Geronimo Serra and one by Juan de Valdes y Melendez. On leaves 202, 203, there were various corrections made in punctuation and spelling, and a piece by Quevedo was omitted as irreligious, one by Juan de Valdes being substituted. In the Second Issue the foliation of leaf 202 is misprinted 127.

"Livre rare et recherché." "Es la primera y mejor antologia publicada de la epoca clasica de nuestra literatura . . . . . Sabido es que las *Flores de poetas illustres* compiten en rareza con nuestros Romanceros; Ticknor supone ser uno de los libros mas raros en la poesia española."—*Salvá.*

This collection of Epinosa is an indispensable adjunct to the Cancionero General. Although intitled "Primera parte," no continuation was ever published.

CANCIONERO de ROMANCES—*see* ROMANCEROS.

259 CANCIONERO de Obras de Burlas provocantes a Risa, sm. 8vo. *pp. xlii and* 255 *beautifully printed, bound, uncut*
Madrid, Luis Sanchez (*London,* 1841) 1 4 0

260 ——— the same, *morocco extra, gilt edges* (1841) 2 2 0

261 ——— the same, *a beautiful copy in morocco super extra, gilt edges* (1841) 3 3 0

£ s. d.

262 CANCIONERO DE OBRAS DE BURLAS, **PRINTED ON VELLUM**; *red morocco extra, gilt edges, from R. S. Turner's library* (1841) 10 10 0

Two hundred copies were printed on paper, and four on vellum.

Reprinted and edited by Luis de Usoz y Rio from the unique original (Valencia, 1519) in the British Museum. The forty-two preliminary pages are an interesting introduction, and pp. 207-246 are additions from ancient Spanish writers. The last seven pages are a Glossary.

The indecency of this work is very unlike the morbid obscenities of French literature. There is something of a healthier and more virile character in its coarseness.

Of the collection intitled "Cancionero de Obras de Burlas provocantes a Risa," Valencia, 1519, 4to. there is only one copy known, which is in the British Museum. It begins with one very long poem, and ends with another; the last being a brutal parody of the "Trescientas" of Juan de Mena. The shorter poems are by well-known names, such as Jorge Manrique and Diego San Pedro. The general tone of the work, which is attributed to ecclesiastical origin, is as coarse as possible.

The above edition of it, printed at London in 1841, has a curious and well-written preface, and a short, but learned, Glossary. From page 207 to the end page 246, are a few poems not found in the original Cancionero de Burlas; one by Garci Sanchez de Badajos, one by Rodrigo de Reynosa, etc.—*Ticknor*, 1849, Vol. I, p. 404.

263 CANCIONERO de Juan Alfonso de Baena, publicado por Francisque Michel, con las notas, etc. de la edicion del 1851, 2 vols. sm. 8vo. *sewed, 5s; or, hf. morocco* *Leipzig*, 1860 0 7 6

This compilation was made about the middle of the fifteenth century.

264 CAÑIZARES (Joseph de) Don Juan de Espena en Madrid, comedia, small 4to. *red morocco extra, gilt edges, with the royal arms and the stamp of the Infante Don Antonio on the sides* (*Madrid*, 1765) 1 4 0

265 CANO (Melchior) Tractado de la victoria de si mismo traduzido d toscano por el padre maestro fray melchior cano de la ordē de los predicadores . . Y ansi mismo vna institucīō de fray Domingo de soto . . de como se ha d euitar el abuso dlos juramētos. 12mo. gothic letter; *limp vellum, fine copy* *Toledo, Juā de Ayala*, 1553 0 12 0

266 CANOVAS DEL CASTILLO (Antonio) Obras: Problemas contemporaneos, 2 vols. 1884; El Solitario y su tiempo, biografia de Serafin Estebanez Calderon, 2 vols. 1883; Obras Poeticas, 1887; Artes y Letras, 1887;—together 6 vols. 12mo. *two fine portraits (of the author and of Estebanez Calderon); Spanish morocco gilt* *Madrid*, 1883-87 1 16 0

Only 150 copies printed of these pretty little volumes.

267 ——— Estudios Literarios, 2 vols. square small 8vo. *hf. morocco, uncut* *Madrid*, 1868 0 12 0

268 [CAPELLA (Galeazzo)] Historia de las cosas q hā passado en Italia desdel año M.D.xxi . . hasta el año . xxx . sobre la restitucīō del duque Frācisco Sforcia eūl ducado d Milā . . traduziola d latin en castellano el maestro Bernardo Perez . . . *Colophon:* . . fue impresso el presente libro de Galleacio Capella . . en . . Valencia . . 1536.

Small folio, gothic letter; *title printed in red within woodcut border, with other woodcut ornamentation; fine copy in Spanish calf gilt, by Lewis, from the Salvá library* *Valencia*, 1536 6 6 0

269 CAPMANY Y MONTPALAU (Ant. de) Memorias Historicas sobre la Marina Comercio y artes de la antigua ciudad de BARÇELONA, con Suplemento, 4 vols. 4to. *bds. uncut* *Madrid*, 1779-92 0 15 0

270 CARLOMAGNO. *Title:* HYSTORIA DEL EMPADOR CARLOMAGNO Y DE LOS DOZE PARES DE FRANCIA: ꝛ DELA CRUDA BATALLA QUE VUO OLIUEROS CON FIERABRAS REY DE ALEXĀDRIA HIJO DEL GRĀDE ALMIRĀTE BALAN . . 1534. *Colophon on folio* 45 : . . Fue impressa la presente hystoria . . en . . Seuilla por Juan Crōberger . . Mil ꝛ quinientos ꝛ treynta y quatro.

Small folio, gothic letter, *large and beautiful woodcut on the title and several rude woodcuts of smaller size throughout*

£ s. d.

the text; superbly bound in crimson morocco (having a rich dentelle pattern in gold), lined with blue morocco (tooled after an exquisite Eve pattern), by Hardy-Mennil, the Seillière arms on the sides *Sevilla*, 1534 60 0 0

THE ONLY COPY KNOWN. It was formerly in the Sapienza library at Rome, and has been since then in the ownership successively of Salamanca the banker and of Baron Seillière.

This was, according to Ticknor, the most popular of all the Romances of Chivalry in Spain, notwithstanding its foreign origin. The translator, Nicholas de Piemonte, names himself in the Prologo, which is printed on the reverse of the title. The original romance from which he derived his Hystoria is the one which usually passes in French under the name of Fierabras.

COLLATION: 46 numbered leaves (the last marked lxvi by a typographical error); with signatures a—e in eights, and f in six leaves.

271 CARLOMAGNO. HISTORIA del Emperador Carlo Magno en la qual se trata de las grandes proezas y hazañas de los doze Pares de Francia . . 12mo. *red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Duru* *Barcelona*, 1708 2 8 0

A sort of chapbook edition of the work above described. There are occasional alterations of phrase and spelling, but not much abbreviation.

272 CARO (José Eusebio) Poesias . . 12mo. *fine portrait; Spanish morocco gilt* *Madrid*, 1885 0 7 6

273 CARO (Rodrigo) Antigvedades y Principado de la ilvstrissima civdad de Sevilla; y chorographia de sv Convento ivridico, o antigva Chancilleria. Small folio, *vellum, from the Sunderland library* *Sevilla*, 1634 1 5 0

Important for the history and antiquities of Southern Spain during the earlier periods.

274 CARO DE TORRES. Historia de las Ordenes Militares de Santiago, Calatraua, y Alcantara desde su fūdaciō hasta el Rey Filipe Segundo . . ordenada por el Licēciado Frācisco Caro de Torres . . small folio, *engraved title bearing portraits of Charles V and Philip IV; limp vellum wrapper* *Madrid, Iuan Gonçalez*, 1629 1 1 0

Out of the 500 and odd pages in this volume, over 100 are devoted to American affairs, the lives of Cortes and Pizarro and other conquistadores.

275 ——— Relacion de los servicios qve hizo a sv Magestad dol Rey Don Felipe Segundo y Tercero, don Alonso de Sotomayor, etc. sm. 4to. *limp vellum, very scarce* *Madrid*, 1620 1 10 0

Solomayor was the Spanish commander who protected Panama against the English expedition in which Hawkins and Drake died.

276 CARRASCON (Thomas) CARRASCON . . . Con Licencia, y Priuilegio . A costa del Autor . Por Maria Sanchez . Nodriza . Año 1633. 12mo. *title partly engraved, partly letterpress; fine copy in olive morocco extra, gilt edges* 1633 10 0 0

A book of extreme rarity; printed perhaps at Amsterdam or Leyden. The author says himself that he had been a monk; an address to him, on the reverse of the seventh preliminary leaf, shows that he was now Dr. T. C., Canon of Hereford and Vicar of Blakmer (Blackmere) in England. These particulars agree with the known career of Fernan Texeda, who was in high esteem in England in James I's reign, and have led Wiffen and others to identify T. C. with Texeda, reading those letters as Texeda Canonicus. But the pun in the four verses engraved beneath an evergreen tree on the title would lead one to believe in Carrascon. ". . aunque parezco Carrasco soy mas pues soy Carrascon." The word "Thomas" is printed in the field, and "Carrascon" in the encircling border of the oval cartouche.

See post—REFORMISTAS.

277 CARRILLO LASSO (Alonso) De las antigvas Minas de España . . sm. 4to. *beautiful copy in old French red morocco extra, gilt edges (by Padeloup), from the Beckford library* *Cordoua*, 1624 2 2 0

278 CARTAS y Coplas para requerir nueuos Amores, sm. 4to. *four leaves, a facsimile reprint* 1535 0 4 0

		£	s.	d.
279	CARVAJAL (Micael) Tragedia llamada Josefina . prologo al lector escrito por Manuel Cañete, large 8vo. *calf gilt, uncut* *Madrid*, 1870 Reprinted from the unique copy (at Vienna) of the edition of 1546.	0	7	6
280	CASCALES (Francisco) Al bven . genio . encomienda . svs . DISCVRSOS . HISTORICOS . de la mvi noble . i mvi . leal . civdad . d . Mvrcia . El . Lcdo . Frco . Cascales. Small folio, *engraved title and frontispiece, and 17 plates of escutcheons; calf gilt, from the Salvá library* *Murcia*, 1621 RARE. Perfect copies were only to be had at an extravagant price at the time when the second edition was prepared (in 1775). The engraved title (in which a small piece is torn away at the bottom) bears the portrait of the author.	5	0	0
281	——— Discursos Historicos de Murcia, folio, *second and best edition, engraved title and 17 leaves at the end of Coats of Arms, which in the present copy are* COLOURED, *hf. russia, uncut* *Murcia*, 1775	1	10	0
282	CASELLES (Estevan) Doze Frvtos de la mvy antigva y ilvstre casa de Bovrnonville, sm. folio, *engraved escutcheon on title; old calf* *Barcelona*, 1680	1	8	0
283	CASTEJON I FONSECA (Diego de) Primacia de la Santa Iglesia de Toledo, sv origen, svs medras, svs progressos . en la continva serie de prelados qve la governaron . . 3 parts in 2 vols. folio, *Spanish calf* *Madrid*, 1645	1	4	0
284	CASTELAR (Emilio) Anales Politicos, 12mo. *half morocco* *Madrid* (1882)	0	5	0
285	——— Galeria Historica de Mujeres celebres, 4 vols. 8vo. *fine portrait of the author; Spanish morocco extra, gilt tops, uncut* *ib.* 1886-87	1	4	0
286	——— Leyendas Populares, large 8vo. *hf. calf, uncut* *ib.* 1857	0	7	6
287	——— El Ocaso de la Libertad, obra literaria é historica, 8vo. *half morocco* *ib.* 1877	0	6	0
288	——— Recuerdos de Italia, [primera y] segunda parte, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf* *ib.* 1872-76	0	7	6
289	——— Recuerdos y Esperanzas, 2 vols. 12mo. *hf. morocco* *ib.* (*about* 1880)	0	6	6
290	——— Semblanzas Contemporaneas, 10 vols. in 3, 12mo. *with numerous engraved portraits; hf. morocco, gilt tops* *Habana*, 1871-72	0	15	0
291	——— Viage á Paris, 12mo. *large map, sd.* *Madrid*, 1880	0	2	6
292	CASTELLA FERRER (Mauro) Historia del Apostol de Iesvs Christo Sanctiago Zebedeo Patron y Capitan General de las Españas. Small folio, *numerous fine engravings including the author's portrait; in the original calf, joints cracked; De Thou's copy with his arms on sides; with the bookplate of Richard Ford and a note in his handwriting* *Madrid*, 1610	2	5	0
293	——— another copy, *bound in russia extra, gilt edges, with joints, by Kalthoeber (with his ticket), from the Hamilton Palace library* 1610	1	5	0
294	CASTELLANOS (Juan de) Elegias de Varones ilustres de Indias (poema heroico), roy. 8vo. *bd.* *Madrid, Rivadeneyra*, 1847 The only reprint of a very rare poem on Columbus and the conquest of America. It is even better than the original edition, as it contains the second and third parts which had not previously been printed.	0	6	0
295	——— Historia del Nuevo Reino de Granada, publicala por primera vez Antonio Paz y Melia, 2 vols. 12mo. *Spanish morocco extra* *Madrid*, 1886 A long poem on the conquest of New Granada by the same hand as wrote the Elegias towards the end of the sixteenth century.	0	10	0
296	CASTIGLIONE. *Title:* LOS QVATRO LIBROS DEL CORTESANO Cõpuestos en ytaliano por el conde Baltasar Castellon agora nueuamẽte traduzidos en lengua Castellana por Boscan. *Colophon:* Aqui se acaban los quatro libros del Cortesano. Impresos en la imperial ciudad de Toledo a ocho dias del mes de julio. Año de mil ɔ quinientos ɔ treynta y nueue Small 4to. gothic letter, *red morocco extra, gilt edges, from the Salvá library* *Toledo*, 1539 The first prologue is addressed by Boscan to Doña Geronima Palova de Almogavar; the second by Garcilaso de la Vega to the same lady; the third is Castiglione's. This volume is very rare, and may be the first edition, notwithstanding Gallardo's statement that two others had preceded it, printed at Barcelona in 1534 and 1535. No edition was known to Brunet and Ticknor of earlier date than 1540.	7	10	0

£ s. d.

297 CASTIGLIONE. Libro llamado el Cortesano tradvzido agora nuevamente en nuestro vulgar Castellano por Boscan. Fue impresso en la villa de Enueres en casa de Martin Nucio enel año del señor M.D.XLIIII. 12mo. gothic letter; *blue morocco extra, gilt edges, from the Salvá library* *Enveres*, 1544 2 2 0

This was probably the first Spanish book printed by Martin Nucio.

298 CASTILLEJO. Las Obras de Christoval de Castillejo. Corregidas, y emendadas, por mandado del Consejo de la Santa, y General Inquisicion. En Anvers. En casa de Pedro Bellero. 1598. Con priuilegio. 16mo. *blue morocco extra, gilt edges, by Bauzonnet, with the book-labels of Charles Nodier and Robert S. Turner* *Anvers*, 1598 4 4 0

299 ——— another issue of the same, *with a varying imprint on the title:* En Anvers. En casa de Martin Nutio. 1598. Con priuilegio. 12mo. *red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Trautz-Bauzonnet*, ENTIRELY UNCUT 1598 5 5 0

300 CASTILLO (Andres del) La Mogiganga del Gusto en seis novelas . . segunda impression. Añadido vn Cathalogo de Libros de Novelas . . 12mo. *calf* *Madrid*, 1734 0 5 0

This author's full name was Andres Sanz del Castillo, and Salvá puts him under Sanz.

301 CASTILLO (Antonio del) El Devoto Peregrino Viage de Tierra Santa . . small 4to. *with three folding plans of Jerusalem and the country round it; two folding plans of the Sepulchre and the Church of the Nativity; and a large number of engravings printed with the text representing the various holy places; green morocco extra, gilt edges, by Petit-Simier* *Madrid, Imprenta Real*, 1654 5 0 0

First edition; RARE.

302 CASTILLO (Antonio del) El Devoto Peregrino y Viage de Tierra Santa. Small folio, *folding map of the Holy Land, large engraved plans and views of Jerusalem and its sacred antiquities, and numerous smaller engravings on the text; fine copy in russia, gilt edges, a handsome book* *Paris, Antonio Mureto*, 1666 4 4 0

The author was a Franciscan who resided in the Holy Land under the title of "Comissario General de Jerusalen." His book is rare and little known, although it is a work of large size and great beauty, with nearly 570 pp. of letterpress and a considerable number of finely engraved illustrations. There was no copy in the Salvá library.

303 CASTILLO (Ivlian del) Historia de los Reyes Godos qve vinieron . . a España: con svcession dellos, hasta los Catholicos Reyes . . sm. folio, *frontispiece and genealogical tree; fine copy in old red morocco, from the Beckford library* *Madrid*, 1624 2 2 0

304 CASTILLO DE VILLASANTE (Diego del). *Title:* TRACTATVS DE DVELLO, *under a woodcut representing a battle of horsemen. Folio* 2: Iacobi Castillo alias de Villa Sācte. J. V. D. pfatio ī tractatū d duello . . *The Latin text ends on the reverse of fol.* 30. *Fol.* 31 *obverse:* REMEDIO DE DES A FIOS sacado z vulgarizado del tractado d duello opuesto en lēgua latina por el doctor diego del castillo de villa sancte en lengua castellana por vn muy buē servidor de los Illustrissimos señores marqueses de pescara z del guasto zc. *Colophon on fol.* 56: . . Impresum Taurini per. D. Antonium ranotum Anno domini M . ccccc . xxv . . . 2 parts in 1 vol. sm. 4to. gothic letter; *fine copy in green calf extra, gilt edges* 1525 12 0 0

VERY RARE. This curious book is supposed to have been the first production of the press at Toro, a town of small size but of some importance in Leon. Deschamps believed that it was printed at Turin, because, as he pointed out, the Spanish translator excuses faults of impression on the ground that "en estas partes se habla mal castellano z los emprimidores son mal platicos . ." Now if those parts were Turin, it would not be true that they spoke bad Castilian since they spoke none at all; and as for unskilled printers, they were much more likely to be found at Toro than at Turin. The fount of type is decidedly Spanish and comprises the ñ which was a letter unknown to typography outside of Spain.

£ s. d.

305 CASTILLO (Leonardo del) Viage del Rey N. S. D. Phelipe . IV. ala frontera de Francia . Desposorio de la Serenissima Sra Infante de España . . small 4to. *engraved and printed titles, with a fine frontispiece containing a portrait of Philip IV*, "Petrus a Villafranca sculptor . . "; *also portraits of Maria Teresa, Louis XIV, and Anne of Austria, by the same artist; fine copy in calf extra, gilt edges, from the Beckford sale*
Madrid, 1657 1 16 0

306 CASTRO (Francisco Antonio de) Laureola Sacra de la vida, y martyrio del Venerable Padre Diego Luis de Sanvitores, primer Apostol de las Islas Marianas, 12mo. *hf. bd.* *Madrid*, 1723 0 5 0
An epic poem, chiefly dealing with Eastern Asia.

307 CASTRO (Guillem de) Las Mocedades del Cid, reimpresion conforme á la edicion original publicada en Valencia 1621, large 8vo. LARGE PAPER *ruled throughout (only 50 copies thus printed); calf extra, uncut*
Bonn, 1878 0 18 0

308 CASTRO DE MURGUIA (Rosalia) El Primer Loco, cuento extraño, sm. 8vo. *hf. morocco* *Madrid*, 1881 0 6 6
See also under Galician literature, *post*.

309 **Cataluña.** PROCLAMACION CATOLICA. A la Magestad piadosa de Filipe el Grande . . los Conselleres y Conseio de Ciento de la civdad de Barcelona, sm. folio, *with two woodcuts; the margins of three leaves mended; old calf* *Barcelona, Sebastian y Iayme Matevad*, 1640 1 4 0
Original edition of an important protest against the crushing of Catalonian liberties.

310 ——— Proclamacion Catolica . . *Barcelona, en casa de Iayme Matevad*, 1641—Noticia Vniversal de Catalvña [por Marti y Viladamor, *Barcelona*, 1641]—Aristarco o Censvra de la Proclamacion Catolica [*No date or place; by an Anti-Catalonian*, 1641]—Principios, y Progressos de las Gverras de Cataluña, y señalada vitoria en Monjuyque . . 40 *leaves, including a distinct second title* "Epitome de los Principios . . por Gaspar Sala," *Barcelona*, 1641—Ç̃arroca (Ioseph) Politica del Comte de Olivares . . *en Catala, Barcelona*, 1641—Marti y Viladamor (Francisco) Avisos al Castellano fingido . . *Barcelona*, 1641—Secretos Pvblicos, piedra de toqve de las intenciones del enemigo, y lvz de la verdad . . 46 *leaves, signatures A—K2, no title except the above heading on A1 (Barcelona*, 1641)
—— in 1 vol. small 4to. *old calf, the arms of President Séguier on the sides* 1641 1 16 0

311 CATHERINE (ST.) OF SIENNA. Obra de las epistolas y oraciones de la bien auenturada virgen sancta catherina de sena . . traduzidas dl toscano . . por mandado del muy Illustre y Reuerẽdissimo señor el Cardenal [XIMENEZ] despaña . . 344 *leaves of which the last was a blank, and of which the second last bears the Colophon:* Aqui se acaba la obra de las epistolas y oraciones . . ĩprimidas en la su villa de alcala de henares por el honrrado arnaguillẽ d Brocar . . mil. y quiniẽtos y doze. *Beneath this is the Register and the printer's mark.*
Small folio, gothic letter; *having the first and the last page a little soiled, but altogether a fine and large copy in Spanish morocco gilt, from the Salvá library* *Alcala*, 1512 2 16 0
The leaves are numbered, the numeration beginning with the first leaf of text, so that the twenty-four preliminary leaves are not included in the Register. The total number is 343 (*i.e.* 24+319), the last blank leaf being cut away.
This is one of the finest typographical productions of the press of Brocar.

312 ——— Obra de las epistolas . . *as above* *Alcala*, 1512
LA VIDA de la bien auenturada sancta Caterina de Sena trasladada de latin en castellano por el reuerendo maestro fray Antonio dela peña . . 12 *preliminary leaves; text, leaves* 1-111; *the concluding five or six being supplied in MS.* *Alcala*, 1512
2 vols. in 1, *some leaves here and there foxed or stained, but the book in large and healthy condition, in limp vellum wrapper* 1512 3 16 0

£ s. d.

313 CATERINA DE SENA. Vida y Milagros de . . Catherina de Sena trasladada de Latin . . por . . Antonio de la Peña . . y la vida de . . Juana de Orbieto, y de Soror Margarita de Castello . . small folio, *vellum*
Medina del Campo, 1569 1 0 0

314 CAVANILLES (A. J.) Observaciones sobre la Historia natural, Geographia, y Agricultura del Reyno de Valencia, 2 vols. folio, *large Thick Paper, maps, plans, and plates of Views, Antiquities, etc. hf. bound, uncut*
Madrid, 1795-97 1 0 0

315 CAVANILLES (Antonio) Historia de España (desde los principios hasta la muerte del Infante Don Carlos en 1568), 5 vols. 8vo. *bds. Madrid*, 1860-63 1 0 0

316 CELESTINA, **LA PRIMERA EDICION.** *The title-leaf missing, and the work beginning on leaf* a ii *with the words:* Argumēto del primer auto desta comedia *printed above a woodcut representing Calisto and Melibea in a garden; beneath which the words of the argument proceed* Entrādo Calisto vna huerta empos d vn falcon suyo fallo y a Melibea . . *On the reverse of leaf* 90 *the text ends with . . .* porque me dxaste triste z solo in hac lachrimarum valle. *On leaf* 91 *is the woodcut mark of the printer bearing the following inscription:* Nihil sine cavsa. 1499 .F. .A. DE BASILEA.

Small 4to. gothic letter, *seventeen woodcuts; olive morocco extra, lined with citron morocco, gilt edges, the Seillière arms on the sides* (*Burgos*) 1499 145 0 0

UNICO EJEMPLAR CONOCIDO. This first edition of one of the most important works in dramatic literature is a precious book from every point of view. The Celestina was the first real play written in any of the modern languages; and it has never lost the fascination attaching to a composition in which intense dramatic power is blended with great literary skill, and comic scenes are mingled in Elizabethan style with the more pathetic movement of the tragic love-story. The coarseness that appears in the dialogue is frequently criticised by over-fastidious persons who forget that the English stage presented an exact parallel in the days of "Eliza and our James," a hundred years and more after the Celestina. It is simply marvellous that such a masterpiece should have come into existence at a time when the only models were the classical dramatists of antiquity and the dull mysteries of the middle ages. It has all the character of an Elizabethan tragedy, full of passionate love and intense horror, relieved by loose, fanciful, humorous and satirical dialogue. The personages are all well drawn and distinctly marked, and each one preserves his appropriate and individual type throughout the play. The language throughout is pure and nervous Castilian.

The absence of the first leaf has, perhaps, deprived us of the acrostic verses in which "Fernando de Rojas acabo la comedia de Calysto y Melybea e fue nascido en la puebla de Montalvan." He states in the address "El Auctor a un suo amigo" prefixed to the editions of 1501 and 1502, that the first act had been written by Juan de Mena or Rodrigo Cota, and left (in manuscript, no doubt) as an unfinished work. He had read it over and over again with great admiration, and had been tempted to write the continuation. His first labour was the best: the play hurries to an end with the death of Calisto, which takes place immediately after his retirement from the scene of illicit pleasure, and is followed by the resolve of Melibea, her confession and suicide, and the grief of her father. The fourteenth act is that of gratified love and the sudden catastrophe; the fifteenth

£ s. d.

contains the heroine's fate, and the sixteenth her parents' lamentation. In the second edition Rojas made changes not for the better, and protracted the end unnecessarily. Calisto goes home safe, soliloquises half remorsefully, and sleeps. New characters are introduced in the substituted fifteenth act, a scheme of vengeance upon Calisto is prepared by the daughter and friends of Celestina (who had been murdered by her associates in the intrigue); in the sixteenth, there are projects of a marriage for Melibea by her parents; in the seventeenth and eighteenth the vulgar plot is strengthened; in the nineteenth, Calisto is again in Melibea's garden, and the scene of love is repeated more voluptuously than before, as though the author had forgotten the events of the fourteenth act. Then Calisto hears his servants attacked by the bravos, rushes to the wall, falls from the rope-ladder, and is killed. Finally the twentieth and twenty-first acts contain the same matter as the fifteenth and sixteenth of the original edition.

The differences of a minor kind, here and there, between the first edition and those that followed, are so numerous that it ought to be reprinted.

CELESTINA, segunda edicion. *Salamanca*, 1500—*no copy known.*

317 **CELESTINA, tercera edicion.** *Title (under a woodcut)*: TRAGICOMEDIA DE CALISTO Y MELIBEA: en la qual se contiene de mas de su agradable y dulce estilo muchas sentencias filosofales: ꝛ auisos muy necessarios para mancebos: monstrandoles los engaños q estan encerrados en seruientes ꝛ alcahuetas: ꝛ nueuamente añadido el tractado de Centurio

Small 4to. gothic letter, *with twenty-two woodcuts; the last leaf supplied in facsimile; fine copy in blue morocco lined with crimson morocco extra, gilt edges, by Trautz-Bauzonnet* *Sevilla*, 1501 35 0 0

The last leaf, which is taken in facsimile from, perhaps, the only other known copy, contains the colophon as follows, above the printer's mark of S. Polonus (Stanislaus Polonus at Seville):

Descriue el tiempo en que la obra se imprimio.
El carro phebos despues de auer dado
mill quinientas y vna hueltas en rueda
ambos entōces los hijos de leda
a phebos en su casa ienien [*tienen*] posentado:
quando este muy dulce y breue tractado
despues de reuisto z bien corregido
con gran vig[i]lancia puntado y leydo
fue en Seuilla impresso y acabado.
A dios gracias.

On the back of the title is the address "El Auctor a vn suo amigo" which contains all that we know concerning the original first act and the continuation by Rojas.—On the second leaf, and the first page of the third, are the eleven stanzas "El autor escusandose de su yerro," etc., in which Rojas goes metrically over the same ground, but reveals his name and the particulars acrostically as cited above in the description of the first edition.—On the reverse of leaf 3 begins a prose preface which ends midway on the front of leaf 5. In that preface, Rojas states that the original author called his work a Comedy, while he himself preferred to name it a Tragedy, and that for a compromise he had styled it a Tragicomedy.—The text then ensues and proceeds on its twenty-one acts as far as the 81st leaf on which it ends; followed by the leaf of colophon. The book is in signatures A-T in fours, and U in six leaves.

318 **CELESTINA.** *Title (under a woodcut)*: TRAGICOMEDIA DE CALISTO Y MELIBEA. Enla ql se cōtiene de mas de su agradable ꝛ dulce estilo muchas sentēcias filosofales: ꝛ auisos muy necessarios pa mācebos: mostrandoles los engaños q estan encerrados en seruientes ꝛ alcahuetas. ꝛ nueuamēte añadido el tractado de Centurio. *Colophon (on the front of leaf 64)*: . . . El carro d febo dspues d auer dado | mill ꝛ quiniētas dos bueltas . . . fue en Seuilla impresso acabado.

Small 4to. gothic letter, 22 *woodcuts; fine copy in green morocco extra, gilt edges, by Thompson of Paris* *Sevilla*, 1502 31 10 0

The preliminary matter is the same as in the edition of 1501. The book is in signatures of a—h in eights. The last leaf contains nine (not ten) stanzas of verse, of which the first three are by Rojas and begin with the heading "Cōcluye el auctor aplicādo la obra al pposito por que la acabo." The other six (not seven) are by

£ s. d.

"Alōso de paza [Alonso de Proaza] corrector de la impression al lector." In his fifth stanza he reveals the secret of the acrostics at the beginning, and in his sixth stanza he "descriue el tiempo," etc., that is, he gives the metrical colophon already quoted.

The play is in the regular twenty-one acts, as in the 1501 edition. That is, it has the interpolated five acts between acts 14 and 15 of the original. That addition was probably first made at Salamanca in 1500, and it is to be assumed that Alonso de Proaza was the corrector of the press in that city. He wrote seven stanzas for that edition (not six) as will be remarked in the description of the 1518 edition below; but one of them, "Penados Amantes," was omitted for some unknown reason in the Seville edition of 1502 and all that followed its text.

319 CELESTINA. *Title:* TRAGICOMEDIA DE CALISTO Y MELIBEA . . . *Colophon:* El carro de febo . . mill y qniẽtas dos bueltas . . en Toledo impresso acabado.

Small 4to. gothic letter, *several woodcuts; four leaves wanting* (f. 1, 3, 4, 5); *sixteenth century calf binding, mended* *Toledo*, 1502 — 7 10 0

This edition corresponds exactly in contents, number of leaves, and signatures with that of Seville.

320 CELESTINA. *Title:* TRAGICOMEDIA DE CALISTO Y MELIBEA nueuamẽte reuista y emendada . . . Ioannes Ioffredvs. *Folio 70 obverse:* Penados amantes . . . El carro phebeo despues de auer dado | mill ℣ quinientas bueltas en rueda | . . . fue en Salamanca impresso acabado . . . Tragicomedia de calisto ℣ Melibea. Agora nueuamente reuista ℣ correcta (*sic*) con los argumentos . . acabasse con diligencia studio impressa enla insigne ciudad de Valencia por Juan joffre a XXVII. de Março de M.D. y XVIII. años.

Small 4to. gothic letter, 22 *woodcuts; fine copy in the original Valencian calf binding, blind-tooled, with an inscription in gold on the lower cover* "Tragicomeia . de . Calisto" *Valencia*, 1518 — 25 0 0

This edition (although it corresponds in all but one respect with the early ones which followed the Seville book of 1502) is valuable as reprinting and giving proof of the former existence of the lost Salamanca edition of 1500; thus showing that the latter contained the whole twenty-one acts, and was the first publication of Rojas's complete text. The particular referred to in the parenthesis in which it differs from the rest, is the circumstance that the verses of Alonso de Proaza are in *seven* stanzas, there being a sixth beginning "Penados amantes" between the regular fifth and the ordinary sixth (El carro phebeo).

321 CELESTINA. *Title:* TRAGICOMEDIA DE CALISTO Y MELIBEA: enla qual se cōtiene . . . *Colophon on leaf* 95: El carro de febo despues de hauer dado | mill ℣ quingentas veynte y tres bueltas . . . fue en Seuilla impresso acabado. Finis. 12mo. gothic letter, *with* 22 *woodcuts; a pretty little edition in crimson morocco extra, with a crimson morocco lining and gilt edges, by Thibaron-Joly* *Sevilla*, 1523 — 21 0 0

Salvá has started the theory that this rare edition was printed at Venice, and bases his notion on the types and the woodcuts, these latter being identical with those of the Venice edition of 1531. As for the types, however, it is a poor and misleading argument; while the woodcuts were probably supplied from an Italian source, as in many other instances.

The contents are the same as in the editions of 1502; but it is curious that the fifth stanza of Alonso de Proaza at the end, revealing the acrostical mode of discovering the authorship, is omitted, no doubt intentionally. Thus there are only five stanzas of his composition; as in this, and all the following editions, the "Penados amantes" stanza was left out.

322 CELESTINA. *Title:* TRAGICOMEDIA DE CALISTO Y MELIBEA . . . *Leaf* 106 *reverse:* . . . El carro de Febo . . mill ℣ qui nientas dos bueltas . . fue en Seuilla impresso acabado. *Colophon on leaf* 107: El libro presente agradable . . fue enesta inclita ciudad de Venecia. Reimpresso por miscer Juan batista Pedrezano . . apeticion y Ruego de muy muchos magnificos señores desta prudentissima señoria. Y de otros munchos forasteros . . Lo acabo este año del Señor de . 1531 . . .

12mo. gothic letter, 22 *woodcuts from the same blocks as were used in the Seville edition of* 1523; *fine copy, in limp vellum* *Venecia*, 1531 — 8 10 0

£ s. d.

323 CELESTINA. *Title:* TRAGICOMEDIA DE CALISTO Y MELIBEA . . . *Leaf* 106: . . El carro de Febo . . . mill z quinientas dos bueltas en rueda . . . fue en Seuilla impresso acabado. *Leaf* 107: Introducion q muestra el Delicado a pronunciar la lengua española . . *Colophon on leaf* 108: . . El libro presente agradable a todas las estrañas naciones fue enesta inclita ciudad de Venecia. Reimpsso por maestro Estephano da Sabio . . Le acabo este año del Señor de . 1534 . . .

12mo. gothic letter, 22 *woodcuts; crimson morocco extra lined with crimson morocco, gilt edges, by Thibaron-Joly* *Venecia*, 1534 10 0 0

The Seville edition of 1502 seems to have become the parent of all the editions that followed down to this time. The woodcuts in this edition are copies of those in the editions of 1531 and 1523.

324 CELESTINA . . TRAGICOMEDIA DE CALISTO Y MELIBEA . . . Vendense en la trunfante villa de Enueres al Castillo rugo. *Leaf* 105 *reverse* . . El carro de Febo . . Mill & quinientas dos bueltas . . Fue en Seuilla impresso acabado. *Leaf* 106: Introducion que muestra el Delicado a pronunciar la lengua Española . . *Colophon on leaf* 107: Ellibro presente agradable . . fue enesta inclita ciudad Enberes. Reimpresso por maestro Guillome Montano . . A peticion y ruego . . . Lo acabo este año del Señor de . 1539 . .

12mo. *minute Roman letter; very fine and large copy in red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Niedrée* *Enberes*, 1539 8 8 0

This was reprinted from the 1534 Venice edition. It is a very pretty book, but has no woodcuts. A contemporary owner has written on the 108th leaf (blank) "No ay lugar tan alto que un asno cargo doro no lo suba."

325 CELESTINA. *Title:* TRAGICOMEDIA DE CALISTO Y MELIBEA . . . Fue impresso en Enueres en casa do Martin Nucio. *On leaf* 168 *obverse ends the fifth stanza of Antonio de Proaza; the sixth is omitted as inappropriate* (El carro de Febo etc.); *on leaf* 168 *reverse is the printer's mark.*

16mo. gothic letter; *a fine copy of a pretty little book, ruled throughout; crimson morocco lined with olive morocco extra, gilt edges, by Hardy, the arms of Seillière on the sides* *Enveres* (*about* 1545) 6 10 0

Reprinted apparently from a Spanish edition; not from the preceding Antwerp book. There are no woodcuts.

326 CELESTINA . *Title:* TRAGICOMEDIA DE CALISTO Y MELIBEA . . . con svmma diligentia corregida por el . s . Alonso de Vlloa; e impressa en guisa hasta aqui nunca uista . . . Impressa en Venecia en casa de Gabriel Giolito de Ferrariis y svs hermanos . . MDLIII.

12mo. *a portion of the blank margin cut off the title; vellum* *Venecia*, 1553 2 0 0

327 ——— the same, *fine copy in olive morocco extra, gilt edges, by Hardy, with the Seillière arms on the sides* 1553 7 7 0

The Seville text of 1502 reprinted, with the speeches made more distinct by carrying the names into the margins. It is preceded by Ulloa's dedication to Diego de Acuña. At the end of the book there is an Introdvitione del Signor Alphonso di Vlloa, nella qvale s'insegna pronvnciare la lingva Española, which is followed by a Vocabulary, and occupies twenty-three leaves beyond the regular contents of the book. The Vocabulary is new, but the instructions are the same as those given by Delgudo in the 1534 edition.

328 CELESTINA. *Title:* TRAGICOMEDIA DE CALISTO Y MELIBEA . . . Impresso en Barcelona en casa de Claudi Bornat . 1561.

18mo. *Roman letter*, 155 *leaves; crimson morocco extra, gilt edges, by Hardy, with the Seillière arms on the sides* *Barcelona*, 1561 6 6 0

This, like Nucio's edition, omits the stanza of "El carro de Febo etc." as inappropriate, and was perhaps reprinted from that Antwerp issue.

£ s. d.

329 CELESTINA. *Title:* TRAGICOMEDIA DE CALISTO Y MELIBEA . . . Agora de nueuo corregida y emendada, y con licencia impressa. En Alcala. En casa de Francisco de Cormellas, y Pedro de Robles. Año . 1563. Vēdēse en casa de Ioā dorta librero. *On leaf* 156: . . . Fin. A costa de Ioan de Orta Librero uezino de Cuenca.

Narrow 12mo. (agenda shape), *Roman letter, with a woodcut on the title; fine copy in brown morocco, lined with crimson morocco extra, by Chambolle-Duru, the Seillière arms on the sides* *Alcala*, 1563 7 7 0

This edition, like the two preceding, omits the unnecessary stanza of "El carro de Febo" at the end. It is a pretty and rare edition.

330 CELESTINA. *Title:* CELESTINA. Tragicomedia de CALISTO Y MELIBEA . . En la oficina Plantiniana . 1599. 16mo. *Roman letter*, 156 *leaves; fine copy in olive morocco extra, gilt edges, by Capé, with the motto* "Paulatim" *on the sides* (*Antwerp*) 1599 3 3 0

331 ——— the same, 12mo. *vellum, with numerous MS. memoranda by* John Glanville (*about* 1600), *and his signature in the form of* Juan Glanvillo *on the title* 1599 1 10 0

This edition is like the preceding.

332 ——— Tragicomedia de Calisto, y Melibea . . Año 1601 . . Madrid por Andres Sāches, 16mo. *bd.* 1601 0 15 0

333 CELESTINA. Tragicomedia de Calisto y Melibea . . . En Milan . A costa de Iuan Baptista Bidelo Librero, M . DC . XXII. 12mo. *Roman letter; vellum* *Milan*, 1622 1 10 0

Similar to the Antwerp edition.

334 LA CELESTINA o Tragicomedia de Calisto y Melibea. Nueva edicion con las variantes . . 12mo. *calf* *Madrid*, 1822 0 18 0

Apparently reprinted from the Seville edition of 1502.

All the above editions, except the first, are in twenty-one acts. None of them contains the absurd interpolation of the Auto de Traso which in some three or four editions (between 1526 and 1538) was inserted as the nineteenth, and consequently swelled the total to twenty-two acts.

335 ——— **Translations.** *Title:* TRAGICOCOMEDIA DI CALI | STO E MELIBEA NOVAMEN | TE TRADVCTA DE | SPAGNOLO IN | ITALIANO | IDIOMA. *Folio 2a*: [E]Cco exequito donna il tuo precepto . . . *Folio 2b*: A la Illustrissima Madonna: madonna gentile Feltria de Campo fregoso . . *Folio 4 blank. Folio 5a*: Tragicocomedia de Calisto & Melibea nouamēte agiontoui, quello che fina qui māchaua . . . per Alphonso Hordognez familiare. De la sanctita di nostro signore Iulio papa secondo. Ad instantia De la Illustrissima Madonna gentile feltria de cāpo fregoso . . De lingua casteliana . . per lo sopra dicto Traducta . . *Fol.* 146*b*: Finis . Impressum Rome In Campo Flore per magistrum Eucharium Silber alias Franck Anno. M.ccccc.vi. Die uigesimanona Ianuarii. *Fol.* 147 *a*: Poi che e seguito il fin tristo acostoro . . *Fol.* 148 *a*: . . . Nel mille cinquecento cinque a punto | despagnolo in idioma italiano | e stato questo opuscul transunto | da me alphonso de hordognez nato hispagno . . . Sm. 4to. *printed in Roman letter; fine copy in smooth brown morocco* *Romæ*, 1506 20 0 0

One of the rarest books in all literature. Only one other copy appears to be extant. It can easily be understood that this first edition, printed in Rome, would not long escape the ban of the authorities, notwithstanding the rank of the translator.

This translation was made from the editions of 1501 or 1502, containing the twenty-one acts. It faithfully reproduces the dialogue in the seduction-scenes, and is dedicated to a lady by the translator, Alfonso Ordoñez.

336 ——— Tragicomedia de Calisto ꝛ Melibea nouamente tradvcta . . *Colophon:* . . Impressa cō gran diligētia in Venetia per Cesaro arriuabeno . . mille cinquecento e disinnoue . .

12mo. *old French olive morocco, gilt edges, arms added on the sides* *Venetia*, 1519 2 10 0

This is a reprint of the Rome edition described above.

		£	s.	d.
337	CELESTINA. The Spanish Bawd represented in Celestina, or the Tragicke-Comedy of Calisto and Melibea . . Small folio, *old calf* 1631 The Epistle Dedicatory is signed by Don Diego Puede-ser (*i.e.* James Mabbe).	1	4	0
338	CEPEDA (Francisco de) Resumpta historial de España hasta el año de 1642, añadida hasta 1652, sm. 4to. *vellum* *Madrid*, 1654	1	0	0
339	CERVANTES DE SALAZAR (Francisco) Obras q Francisco Cerυantes de Salazar, ha hecho, glosado, y traduzido. La primera es la introduciõ y camino para la sabiduria . . compuesta en latin por . . Luys viues . . La segunda es el Appologo de la ociosidad y el trabajo, intitulado Labricio Portυndo . . Compuesto por . . Luys Mexia . . La tercera es vn Dialogo dela dignidad del hombre . . comẽçado por el maestro y acabado por Frãcisco Cerυãtes de salazar . . 3 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. gothic letter; *the titles in red and black within woodcut borders; limp vellum* *Alcala de Henares, Ioan de Brocar*, 1546 The blank on the first title-page is filled up on the others with the word "Oliua." All three titles specify the whole contents of the triple book, but they are given in different order upon each. "Esta primera impresion es muy rara" is a statement quoted by Salvá from the *Noticias para la vida de Morales* of Padre Florez.	6	6	0
340	——— Obras que ha hecho, glossado, i traducido . . sm. 4to. LARGE PAPER; *red morocco extra, gilt edges* *Madrid*, 1772	0	12	0
341	CERVANTES SAAVEDRA (Miguel de) **Works**: Las OBRAS, roy. 8vo. *sd.* *Madrid, Rivadeneyra*, 1864 The Comedies are omitted; otherwise this is a complete collection of the works.	0	7	6
342	——— OBRAS [coleccion completa publicada por Manoel Rivadeneyra, con la vida de Cervantes por Aribau, las Investigaciones de Cayetano Alberto de la Barrera, y las Notas de Hartzenbusch, Cayetano Rosell, y Aurelio Fernandez-Guerra.] 12 vols. impl. 8vo. *portrait; hf. morocco, gilt tops, uncut* *Madrid*, 1863-64	8	0	0
343	——— the same, 12 vols. *Spanish morocco extra, gilt edges* 1863-64 This edition comprises all the works written by or attributed to Cervantes.	10	0	0
344	——— (**Collections of Works**) El Ingenioso Hidalgo Don Quixote de la Mancha . . nueva edicion . . por D. Juan Antonio Pellicer, 5 vols. 1797-98—Viage al Parnaso . . publicanse ahora de nuevo una tragedia y una comedia ineditas . . 1784—Los seis libros de Galatea, 2 vols. 1784—Trabajos de Persiles y Sigismunda, 2 vols. 1781—Novelas, 2 vols. 1783—together 12 vols. 8vo. *about* 60 *plates; a fine set in calf gilt, with Dr. Hawtrey's bookplate in all but the Quixote volumes* *Madrid*, 1781-84 This factitious collection wants only the Comedies to be a complete set of all Cervantes' works.	2	16	0
345	——— DON QUIXOTE, 1797-98—Viage al Parnaso, 1784—Galatea, 1784—Persiles, 1802—together 10 vols. 8vo. *uniformly bound in calf gilt* 1784-1802	2	10	0
346	——— Trabajos de Persiles y Sigismunda, 2 vols. 1781—Novelas Exemplares, 2 vols. 1783—Los seis libros dela Galatea, 2 vols. 1784—Viage al Parnaso . . 1784 together 7 vols. 8vo. *about* 30 *plates; uniformly bound in red morocco extra, gilt, with the arms and name of John Philip Kemble on the sides* *Madrid*, 1781-84 This factitious collection wants the Quixote and the Comedies to be a complete set.	2	2	0
347	CERVANTES. DON QUIXOTE. **Texts. Primera Edicion, ambas partes,** *reproduccion fototipografica.* El Ingenioso Hidalgo Don Qvixote de la Mancha Compuesto por Miguel de Cervantes Saauedra . . Año 1605 . . *Madrid, Iuan de la Cuesta* . .—Segvnda Parte del Ingenioso Cavallero Don Qvixote . . Año 1615 . . *Madrid, Iuan de la Cuesta* 2 vols. EDITIO PRINCEPS *of both parts, reproduced in phototypographic*			

£ s. d.

facsimile—Las 1663 Notas puestas por el Señor Don Juan Eugenio Hartzenbusch a la primera edicion de el Ingenioso Hidalgo, 1 vol.
3 vols. impl. 8vo. *sewed* *Barcelona*, 1872-74 3 3 0

348 CERVANTES. Don Quixote [**Primera Parte**]. El Ingenioso | Hidalgo Don Qvi | xote de la Mancha. | Compuesto por Miguel de Ceruantes | Saauedra. | Dirigido al Dvqve de | Bejar . . . Impresso con licencia, en Valencia, en casa de | Pedro Patricio Mey, 1605. | A costa de Iusepe Ferrer . . .
12mo. *woodcut on title; the first and second leaves slightly damaged, part of the book a little discoloured; bd.* *Valencia*, 1605 6 10 0
Sixteen preliminary leaves, including title; numbered pages 1-768.
The Aprobacion is dated Valencia, 18 July 1605, and signed by F. Luis Pellicer.
This is the first of the two editions printed at Valencia in 1605, according to Salvá's indications.
Two editions appeared at Madrid and two at Lisbon in 1605, at least one of each of them being anterior to July. The Valencian edition is therefore either the third, fourth, or fifth publication of the Primera Parte of Don Quixote.

349 Cervantes, Quixote. [**Primera Parte**] El | Ingenioso | Hidalgo Don | Qvixote de la | Mancha | . . . En Brvsselas, | Por Roger Velpivs . . Año 1607.
Small 8vo. *the third preliminary leaf defective and mended, the eighth preliminary leaf in facsimile; with these exceptions, a very good copy in calf* *Brusselas*, 1607 3 10 0
Twelve preliminary leaves, including title; pp. numbered 1-592; and 8 pages unnumbered.
First Edition of the Primera Parte printed at Brussels.

350 ——— [**Ambas Partes**] the same, quite perfect, 1607—Segvnda Parte | del | Ingenioso | Cavallero Don | Qvixote de la | Mancha. | Por Miguel de Ceruantes Saauedra autor de su | primera parte. | Dirigido à don Pedro Fernandez de Castro . . . En Brvselas, Por Huberto Antonio . . 1616.
2 vols. sm. 8vo. (12mo.) *uniformly bound in red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Zaehnsdorf* 1607-16 20 0 0
In the second volume, there are 8 preliminary leaves, including title; and numbered pages 1-687.

351 CERVANTES, Quixote [**Primera Parte**] El Ingenioso | Hidalgo Don Qvi | xote de la Mancha. | Compuesto por Miguel de Ceruantes | Saauedra. | Dirigido al Dvqve de Beiar | . . . Año 1608. | Con priuilegio de Castilla, Aragon, y Portugal. | En Madrid, Por Iuan de la Cuesta . . .
Small 4to. *very large and fine copy in calf gilt* *Madrid*, 1608 63 0 0
Twelve preliminary leaves, including title; 277 numbered, and 3 unnumbered leaves.
The parent edition of all succeeding issues. It was the first edition produced under the supervision of Cervantes himself, and contains his final correction of the text of the Primera Parte, of which it is the only authoritative original.

352 ——— [**Primera Parte**] El Ingenioso | Hidalgo | Don Qvixote | de la Mancha. | . . . En Milan Por el Heredero de Pedromartir Locarni | y Iuan Bautista Bidello. Año 1610 . . .
12mo. *limp vellum* *Milan*, 1610 4 0 0
Sixteen preliminary leaves, including title; and 722 numbered pages.
A dedication (in Spanish) by the printers to the young "Conde Vitaliano Vizconde," is substituted for the original dedication of the author. In it the Castilian language is said to be "agora muy familiar a los Caualleros de esta Ciudad," and the printers excuse themselves for not publishing a Tuscan translation "por no le quitar su gracia, que mas se muestra en su natural lenguage, que en qualquiera trasladado."

£ s. d.

353 CERVANTES, QUIXOTE. **Ambas Partes.** El | Ingenioso | Hidalgo Don | Qvixote de la | Mancha. | . . . En Brvcelas, Por Roger Velpius y Huberto Antonio . . Año 1611—Segvnda Parte | del | Ingenioso | Cavallero Don | Qvixote de la | Mancha. | . . . En Brvselas, Per Huberto Antonio . . 1616

2 vols. small 8vo. *fine copies in the original limp vellum* *Brussels*, 1611-16 7 10 0

The first part has 8 preliminary leaves; 583 numbered pages; and 4 leaves unnumbered. The second part has already been described under the date of 1607.

354 ——— [**Ambas Partes**] Primera Parte | del | Ingenioso | Hidalgo Don | Qvixote de la | Mancha. | . . . En Brvcelas, Por Huberto Antonio . . año 1617.—Segvnda Parte | del | Ingenioso | Cavallero Don | Qvixote de la | Mancha. | . . . En Brvselas, Por Huberto Antonio . . 1616

2 vols. small 8vo. *fine copies in the original olive morocco binding executed in Paris by a contemporary of Le Gascon for Louis Phelypeaux with his arms and monogram on the sides* *Brussels*, 1617-16 36 0 0

The first part has 8 preliminary leaves, including the title; 583 numbered pages; and four leaves unnumbered. The second part has already been described.

An early Don Quixote in a beautiful old binding like this is very rarely seen.

A beautiful portrait of Balthasar Phelypeaux, Marquis de Chasteauneuf, engraved by Vermeulen after Mignard, is inserted at the beginning.

---

355 ——— [**Segunda Parte, Avellaneda**] Segvndo | Tomo del | Ingenioso Hidalgo | Don Qvixote de la Mancha | que contiene su tercera salida: y es la | quinta parte de sus auenturas. | Compuesto por el Licenciado Alonso Fernandez de | Auellaneda, natural de la villa de | Tordesillas. | . . . Con Licencia, en Tarragona en casa de Felipe Roberto, Año 1614.

12mo. *fine copy in blue morocco extra, lined with red morocco gilt, gilt edges, by Koehler; with the labels of Charles Nodier and Ricardo Heredia and the stamp of Salva's library* *Tarragona*, 1614 28 0 0

Four preliminary leaves; 282 numbered leaves; and 6 leaves unnumbered (of which the last one is blank).

VERY RARE ORIGINAL EDITION. It is agreed on all hands that the name on the title was not the author's real one. Whoever he was, he deserves praise as having produced an admirable book, and as having stung Cervantes to complete a Second Part of his own.

---

356 CERVANTES, QUIXOTE. Primera y Segvnda Parte del Incenioso (*sic*) Hidalgo Don Qvixote de la Mancha . . . 2 parts in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *wanting the third and fourth of the six preliminary leaves; calf* *Madrid*, 1647 2 10 0

This is the second edition of Don Quixote, printed as a whole.

The Sunderland copy fetched, 1881, £12. 15*s*.

357 ——— Parte Primera y Segvnda del ingenioso Hidalgo Don Qvixote de la Mancha, 2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *limp vellum* *Madrid, en la Imprenta Real*, 1668-1662 1 0 0

Six preliminary leaves; leaves numbered 1-171; one unnumbered leaf; title of second part; leaves numbered 174-353; three unnumbered leaves.

358 ——— Vida y Hechos Del Ingenioso Cavallero Don Qvixote de la Mancha . . Nueva Edicion, coregida y ilustrada . . 2 vols. thick 12mo. 9 *frontispieces and* 27 *plates; limp vellum* *Amberes*, 1673-72 1 5 0

According to the title of the first volume there ought to be 32 plates in all. The second volume does not mention a number.

359 ——— Vida y Hechos del ingenioso cavallero Don Quixote . . Tomo primero . . 1730—Parte II . . 1706—2 vols. sm. 4to. *over* 30 *engravings; vellum wrappers* *Madrid*, 1730-06 0 10 0

360 ——— Vida y hechos del ingenioso hidalgo Don Quixote . . . [con la vida de Cervantes por Gregorio Mayans i Siscar], 4 vols. 12mo. *numerous pretty engravings by Folkema and Fokke after Coypel's designs; calf gilt, gilt edges* *Haia*, 1744 1 8 0

361 ——— the same, 4 vols. *Haia*, 1744—Novelas Exemplares, 2 vols. *also containing several pretty engravings by Folkema, Haya*, 1739—together 6 vols. 12mo. *uniform in calf neat, Henry Swinburne's copy with his signature and some MS. notes by him* 1739-44 1 12 0

		£	s.	d.
362	CERVANTES, QUIXOTE Vida, y Hechos del ingenioso Caballero D. Quixote de la Mancha [con la Vida de Cervantes], 2 vols. sm. 4to. 44 *woodcuts; limp vellum* *Madrid*, 1764	0	15	0
363	——— another issue of the same edition, 4 vols. 12mo. 44 *woodcuts; vellum* *ib.* 1765	0	12	0
364	——— EL INGENIOSO HIDALGO DON QUIXOTE DE LA MANCHA, nueva edicion corregida por la REAL ACADEMIA ESPAÑOLA, 4 vols. roy. 4to. *portrait, four frontispieces and 28 beautiful plates by Joseph del Castillo and other artists; gilt Spanish calf, gilt edges* *Madrid, Ibarra*, 1780	5	5	0
365	——— the same, *morocco extra, gilt edges* 1780	7	10	0
366	——— another copy, *in a fine old red morocco extra, richly gilt on the sides* 1780	16	0	0
367	——— the same, *Viscount Granville's copy, with his bookplate; red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Derome le jeune* 1780	25	0	0
368	——— the same, *Beckford's copy, very large and fine, in crimson morocco extra, joints, gilt edges, by Kalthoeber* 1780 The handsomest edition of Don Quixote. It contains plates by the best Spanish artists, and is enriched with the life of Cervantes and analysis of the Quixote by Vicente de Los Rios.	31	10	0
369	——— Don Quixote de la Mancha (nueva edicion por JOHN BOWLE), 6 parts or vols. 4to. *hf. russia, with Sir Thomas Gage's bookplate, neatly bound* *Salisbury*, 1781 A valuable critical edition, in much request in Spain.	1	16	0
370	——— another copy, *wanting two of the titles*, 6 parts in 3 vols. *neatly bound* 1781	1	0	0
371	——— El Ingenioso Hidalgo Don Quixote de la Mancha . . nueva edicion corregida por la Real Academia Española, [con la vida del autor, analisis del Quixote, etc.] 4 vols. 12mo. *portrait, map, and 24 pretty plates, engraved by Selma, Moreno Tejada, and others from the designs of Carnicero, gilt binding* *Madrid*, 1782	1	5	0
372	——— another copy, *bound in* 5 vols. 12mo. *calf* 1782 The designs are not the same as in the large edition of 1780. This is the second Academy edition.	1	0	0
373	——— tercera edicion corregida por la Real Academia, 6 vols. 12mo. *with the same plates as in the* 1782 *edition; hf. calf* *Madrid*, 1787	0	15	0
374	——— El Ingenioso Hidalgo Don Quixote de la Mancha . . nueva edicion corregida de nuevo, con nuevas notas, nuevas estampas, nuevo analisis, y con la vida de el autor nuevamente aumentada por Juan Antonio PELLICER, 5 vols. 8vo. *with 32 plates, most of them engraved by Moreno Tejada and Duflos after the designs of A. Navarro; neatly bound* *Madrid*, 1797-98	1	1	0
375	——— the same, 5 vols. 8vo. *bds. uncut*, £1. 5*s*; or *hf. calf gilt, gilt tops, uncut* 1797-98	1	11	6
376	——— the same, 5 vols. 8vo. *whole-bound in maroon morocco extra, gilt edges* 1797-98	2	16	0
377	——— the same, LARGE AND THICK PAPER, 5 vols. 8vo. *calf* 1797-98	5	0	0
378	——— the same, LARGE AND THICK PAPER, 5 vols. large 8vo. *red morocco extra, gilt edges (by Kalthoeber), with the arms of John Philip Kemble on the sides* 1797-98	10	0	0
379	——— the same, *red morocco extra, gilt tops, uncut, by Clarke and Bedford, described as* "The Duchess of Infantado's best large paper copy" 1797-98	12	0	0
380	——— Don Quixote, con Vida y Analisis, 7 vols. 16mo. *portrait and numerous pretty plates, hf. calf, neat* *Paris*, 1814	1	0	0
381	——— El Ingenioso Hidalgo D. Quijote . . cuarta edicion corregida por la Real Academia, 4 vols. 12mo. *with numerous beautiful plates after new designs by J. Rivelles; calf* *Madrid*, 1819 A life by Fernandez de Navarrete was brought out as a fifth volume.	0	10	0

		£	s.	d.
382	CERVANTES, Don Quijote, edicion en miniatura, 18mo. *printed in very minute type, with portrait and plates, calf neat, gilt edges* *Paris*, 1827	1	0	0
383	——— El Ingenioso Hidalgo Don Quijote de la Mancha . . comentado por Don Diego Clemencin, 6 vols. sm. 4to. *hf. calf* *Madrid*, 1833-39	4	0	0
384	——— the same, 6 vols. in 3, *hf. morocco, uncut, with a portrait of Clemencin inserted* 1833-39	5	0	0
385	——— the same, 6 vols. *calf gilt, uncut, Richard Ford's copy with his bookplate, and his MS. notes on the fly-leaves* 1833-39	5	10	0
386	——— the same, 6 vols. 1833-39—Bradford (Carlos F.) Indice de las Notas de Clemencin con referencias a pasajes obscuros del texto y a la Historia de la literatura Española de Ticknor, 1885—together 7 vols. sm. 4to. *Spanish morocco extra, gilt edges* *Madrid*, 1833-85	6	0	0
387	——— Indice . . por Bradford, sm. 4to. *sd.* *Madrid*, 1885	0	7	6
	"One of the most complete commentaries that has been published on any author, ancient or modern. It is written, too, with taste and judgment in nearly all that relates to the merits of the author; it is rare to find an obscure point which it does not elucidate."—*Ticknor*, 1849, *III*, 383.			
388	——— El Ingenioso Hidalgo Don Quijote de la Mancha, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. *engraved portraits and* 600 *woodcuts in the style of Johannot; hf. bd. neat* *Barcelona*, 1840	0	7	6
389	——— edicion ilustrada, 2 vols. sm. 8vo. *plates; cloth gilt* *Barcelona*, 1859	0	6	0
390	——— edicion corregida con especial estudio de la primera por D. J. E. Hartzenbusch, 4 vols. 16mo. *with portrait and a facsimile of an. autograph letter of Cervantes; red morocco extra, gilt edges, a beautiful little book* *Argamasilla de Alba*, 1863	4	8	0
391	——— D. Quijote de la Mancha . . precedida de unas observaciones . . por D. Antonio de Bofarull y Brocá, 2 vols. sm. folio, *with numerous woodcuts and coloured plates; hf. bd.* *Barcelona*, 1879	2	8	0
392	——— DON QUIXOTE, **Translations**: [The | History | of | the valorous | and wittie | Knight-Errant | Don Qvixote of the Mancha . . | Translated out of the Spanish | . .] Small 4to. **First Edition**, *wanting the title and the corresponding fourth leaf; the copy in good condition, in sheets* [*William Stansby, for Ed. Blount and W. Barret* . 1612]	6	10	0

The first Don Quixote in English; the work of Thomas Shelton (whose name appears at foot of the dedication to Lord Walden). He there pretends to have translated the book "some fiue or six yeares agoe," in the space of forty days, "out of the Spanish tongue." The falsehood of that statement becomes evident even in the preliminary pages. In the last few lines of the seventh paragraph of the Prologo of Cervantes, we read the words "anotaciones y acotaciones, que yo os voto á tal de llenaros las margenes, y de gastar quatro pliegos en el fin del libro." Shelton has it, "I doe promise thee that I will both fill up the margent, and also spend foure or five sheetes *of advantage* at the end of the booke." The words I have underlined are not in the Spanish and have no meaning in English. They are evidently translated with foolish literalness from a French version which had *davantage* in the sense of "four or five sheets *more*." Unfortunately we know of no French or Italian version as early as the English, but that a MS. in one or the other language existed in 1606-7, is rendered nearly certain by the phrase just quoted.

This book is so rare that it is undescribed by Mr. H. E. Watts and all writers on Cervantes bibliography. It is quite a different edition and impression from that which appeared with the second Part in 1620. In Vol. I of 1620 there were thirteen preliminary leaves (including a printed title with the date of 1620; *and an engraved title*), pages numbered 1-572, and two leaves unnumbered. In the volume of 1612, there were twelve preliminary leaves (including a printed title dated 1612), pages numbered 1-594, and two unnumbered leaves. All the pages of the book were framed within black lines in the 1612 volume; in the 1620 volume, only the head-lines were so ruled.

In 1612 there existed no more of Don Quixote than the volume which we now call Part I, and that volume was divided into four parts. In the English head-lines of 1612 we have those parts indicated; while the word was turned into Lib. in the edition of 1620, after the continuation produced in 1615 had stamped the name of Parte Primera upon its predecessor.

£ s. d.

393 CERVANTES, Don Quixote . . translated . . second issue, comprising both Parts. *Engraved title:* The | History of | Don Qvichote . . 2 vols. in 1, smallest 4to. *having the printed title of Vol. I and two other of the preliminary leaves of that volume, as well as pp. 7-10 of the second volume, supplied in MS.; calf, gilt edges* *Edward Blount*, 1620 7 10 0

Vol. I: thirteen preliminary leaves (including the three described above as supplied in MS.); pp. 1-572; and two leaves unnumbered. Vol. II: eight preliminary leaves including the title (which is letterpress) and the Table; pp. 1-504.

The dedication of Vol. II is signed by the bookseller Edward Blount, and there is no allusion to Shelton. There is, however, no apparent difference in the style of the volumes, which remain, in spite of all drawbacks, the most natural and spirited English version of Don Quixote. It is curious to observe how much Mr. Watts is indebted to Shelton for idiomatic turns of speech.

394 ——— The History of the valorous and witty-Knight-Errant, Don Quixote, of the Mancha. Translated out of the Spanish; now newly corrected and amended. 2 parts in 1 vol. small folio, *hf. morocco* 1652 1 8 0

395 ——— the same, *a large and fine copy, from the Duke of Buccleuch's collection, with the letter* B *surmounted by a coronet on the sides* 1652 2 12 0

This is the edition of 1620 reprinted.

396 Gayton (Edmund) Pleasant Notes upon Don Quixot, sm. folio, *old calf* 1654 0 15 0

An amusing book, the author of which seems to have known Cervantes only in Shelton.

397 ——— translated by Charles Jarvis, 3 vols. large 8vo. *with hundreds of illustrations by Tony Johannot; calf gilt* 1837 2 0 0

398 ——— The History and Adventures of the renowned Don Quixote: from the Spanish . . by T. Smollett, 2 vols. 16mo. *with frontispieces; bds. uncut* 1818 0 7 6

According to Mr. Watts, Smollett knew no Spanish and translated from the French. This is undoubtedly too severe.

399 ——— The Ingenious Gentleman Don Quixote de la Mancha . . a new edition: done into English, with notes, original and selected, and a new life of the author by Henry Edward Watts, 5 volumes, sm. 4to. *bds.* Subscription price *Bernard Quaritch*, 1887-89 4 0 0

This is regarded by the most competent critics as the best of all the English translations of the great Spanish romance. The life of Cervantes by Mr. Watts, which forms the first volume, is a masterpiece, based throughout upon sound historical research. The Index which terminates the work, is most exhaustive, and is the only complete Index ever added to any English edition of Don Quixote.

400 ——— A Continuation of the comical History of . . Don Quixote . . By the Licentiate Alonso Fernandez de Avellaneda . . Translated by Captain John Stevens, 8vo. *frontispiece and numerous plates; old calf* 1705 1 8 0

Translated from Le Sage's French version.

401 ——— A Continuation of the History and Adventures of . . Don Quixote . . translated by William Augustus Yardley, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *plates after Stothard; hf. bd.* 1784 0 7 6

This was merely Stevens' translation with a few formal changes in words here and there. It is bound up with "The Virtuous Orphan."

402 ——— The Life and Exploits of the ingenious gentleman, Don Quixote, de la Mancha, containing his fourth sally, and the fifth part of his adventures, written by the Licentiate Alonso Fernandez de Avellaneda . . translated from the Spanish, 3 vols. sm. 8vo. *bds. uncut* *Swaffham*, 1805 1 8 0

This is really from the Spanish.

403 ——— Histoire de l'admirable Don Quixotte de la Manche [traduite par M. Filleau de Saint Martin], 4 vols. 16mo. *numerous plates; calf* *Suivant la Copie imprimée a Paris, chez Claude Barbin, MDCLXXXI* (1681) 2 16 0

Supposed to be an Elzevir. Benzon's copy sold for 1000 francs. I sold the Beckford copy for £15. 15*s.*

A freely rendered translation from the beginning of the book down to the penultimate chapter. The final chapter is, however, rewritten: Don Quixote gets well instead of dying.

£ s. d.

404 CERVANTES, Histoire de l'admirable Don Quixotte de la Manche, 5 vols. 16mo. *numerous plates; pretty copy in red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Chambolle-Duru* *Amsterdam, Pierre Mortier*, 1696 2 12 6

The first four volumes contain the same text as the preceding, and has impressions of the same plates. The fifth volume is a new French continuation of Quixote's adventures, with new plates. The anonymous author promised a further continuation.

405 ——— Œuvres Diverses: Histoire de l'admirable Don Quichotte [traduite par Filleau de St. Martin, et continuée], 6 vols.—Nouvelles de Cervantes, nouvelle edition augmentée, 2 vols.—together 8 vols. 12mo. *with the numerous pretty illustrations of Coypel and Folkema, engraved by Folkema and others; hf. calf* *Amsterdam*, 1768 2 2 0

With the same absurd continuation of the Quixote as in the edition of 1696, and the further continuation which was then promised.

406 ——— Nouvelles Avantures de l'admirable Don Quichotte composées par . . Alonso Fernandez de Avellaneda, et traduites . . en François pour la première fois, 2 vols. 12mo. *many plates; calf* *Paris*, 1738 1 16 0

The translator was René Le Sage.

407 ——— Le Don Quichotte de Fernandez Avellaneda traduit . . par A. Germond de Lavigne, 8vo. *hf. morocco, gilt edges* *Paris*, 1853 0 9 0

Bound up with: Biedermann, Don Quichotte et la tache de ses traducteurs, 1837.

408 ——— DON QUIXOTE, **picturesque illustrations**: COYPEL. LES PRINCIPALES AVANTURES de l'admirable Don Quichotte, représentées en figures par Coypel, Picart le Romain, et autres habiles maitres, avec les explications des XXXI planches . .

4to. *beautiful proof impressions (before the numbers) of the* 31 *plates; old russia gilt* *La Haye, Pierre de Hondt*, 1746 4 4 0

409 ——— De voornaamste Gevallen . . beschreeven op een' vryen en vrolyken trant, door Jacob Campo Weyerman . . roy. 4to. *a fine set of proof impressions (before the numbers) of the* 31 *plates; hf. bd. uncut* *In 's Hage, Pieter de Hondt*, 1746 2 16 0

410 ——— De voornaamste Gevallen . . folio, LARGE PAPER, *excellent second impressions (with the numbers) of Coypel's* 31 *designs; hf. bd.* *Ins Hage*, 1746 1 16 0

Of the 31 exquisite illustrations, 25 were designed by Coypel, 1 by Boucher, 2 by Cochin, 2 by Tremolières, and 1 by Lebas. The engravers were Picart le Romain, Schley, Tanjé, and Fokke.

411 ——— SMIRKE (Robt.) ILLUSTRATIONS to DON QUIXOTE, engraved by Heath, Finden, Golding, Engleheart, etc. large folio, *consisting of* 74 *beautiful plates and vignettes*, **Proofs on India Paper**, *in portfolio* (1818) 8 8 0

412 ——— NOVELLI. Le Luminose Geste di Don Chisciotte disegnate ed incise da Francesco Novelli . . 8vo. *hf. morocco extra, uncut, by Bedford* *Venezia*, 1819 1 11 6

A series of 38 clever etchings, with a leaf of text in Italian to each.

413 CERVANTES, COMEDIAS. OCHO | COMEDIAS, Y OCHO | ENTREMESES NVEVOS, | Nunca representados. | . . . DIRIGIDAS A DON PEDRO | Fernandez de Castro . . . Los titvlos destas ocho comedias, y | sus entremeses, van en la segunda hoja a la buelta. | Año 1615 | Con Privilegio. | En Madrid, Por la viuda de Alonso Martin de Balboa. | . . . Small 4to. *two preliminary leaves including the title*, 257 *numbered leaves of text, and one leaf of colophon, entirely printed upon thin fine paper; Lockhart's copy with his signature on the fly-leaf* *Madrid*, 1615 10 0 0

£ s. d.

414 CERVANTES. Ocho | Comedias, y ocho | entremeses nvevos, | Nunca representados. | . . . dirigidás a don pedro fer- | nandez de Castro . . . Los titvlos destas ocho comedias, | Y sus entremeses van en la quarta hoja. | Año 1615 | Con Privilegio. | En Madrid, Por la viuda de Alonso Martin. | . . .

Small 4to. *four preliminary leaves including the title, 257 numbered leaves, and one leaf of colophon, entirely printed upon thick coarse paper; fine copy in limp vellum* *Madrid*, 1615 25 0 0

This is the first time that the existence of two issues of the original Comedias of Cervantes has been pointed out. The change of the paper constitutes in itself a notable variation; but, as far as the type-setting is concerned, the only difference is in the preliminary leaves. The four leaves in one and the two leaves in the other are different in their composition. The alterations on the title page have been noted above. In both copies the Aprouacion occupies eight lines at the top of the second leaf reverse. Below it, in the thin paper copy, there is nothing but a list of the titles of the pieces, with the catchword "Come-" In the thick paper copy, that list and catchword occupy the whole reverse of the fourth leaf; the greater part of leaf 2 reverse, and both pages of leaf 3 being filled with a Prologo al Lector; and the front of the fourth leaf containing a Dedicatoria al Conde de Lemos.

415 ——— Comedias y Entremeses . . . con una dissertacion sobre las Comedias de España, 2 vols. sm. 4to. *limp vellum* *Madrid*, 1749 1 10 0

416 ——— Ocho Entremeses . . tercera impression, 12mo. *gilt Spanish binding* *Cadiz*, 1816 0 7 6

The Entremeses reprinted separately from the volume of Comedias y Entremeses.

417 CERVANTES, GALATEA dividida en seys libros . . . En Paris, Por Gilles Robinot . . MDCXI . . 12mo. *beautiful copy in crimson morocco extra, gilt edges, by Belz-Niedrée, with the Seillière arms on the sides,* RARE *Paris*, 1611 6 6 0

Edited by César Oudin who signs one of the prefatory pieces "A los Estudiosos."

418 ——— los seis libros de Galatea, 2 vols. 8vo. *with many pretty plates after the designs of Josef Ximeno; calf* *Madrid*, 1784 0 15 0

419 CERVANTES, NOVELAS EXEMPLARES . . dirigido a Don Pedro Fernandez de Castro, Conde de Lemos . . . Año 1614 Con licencia. En Pamplona, por Nicolas de Assiayn . .

12mo. *Spanish morocco extra, gilt edges, by Bedford, from the Gaisford library* *Pamplona*, 1614 6 6 0

420 ——— Novelas Exemplares . . . La Gitanilla, El Amante . . . En Brvsselas . Por Roger Velpio, y Hvberto Antonio . . año de 1614. Small 8vo. *hf. calf, fine copy* *Brüsselas*, 1614 2 10 0

421 ——— Novelas Exemplares . . . Año 1617 . . En Pamplona, por Nicolas de Assiayn . . 12mo. *orange morocco extra, gilt edges, by Petit* *Pamplona*, 1617 3 3 0

422 ——— Novelas Exemplares . . En Brvsselas, Por Huberto Antonio . . 1625 . 12mo. (small 8vo.) *vellum, fine copy* 1625 0 16 0

An exact reprint of the edition of 1614, with a new Privilegio and an additional Aprovacion dated 1624.

423 ——— Novelas Exemplares . . añadido un Indice de libros de Novelas, Patrañas, Cuentos, Historias, y Casos tragicos . . sm. 4to. *vellum* *Madrid*, 1732 0 18 0

The Indice is a publisher's catalogue, curious to read.

424 ——— Novelas Exemplares, 2 vols. 16mo. *numerous plates; bound* *Valencia*, 1769 0 7 0

425 ——— Novelas Exemplares . . nueva impresion . . 2 vols. 12mo. 12 *pretty plates engraved by Adam; hf. russia gilt* *Perpiñan*, 1816 1 1 0

426 ——— [Novels] The Troublesome and Hard Adventures in Love. Lively setting forth, The Feavers, the Dangers, and the Jealousies of Lovers; and the Labyrinths and Wildernesses of Fears and Hopes through which they dayly passe . . . Written in Spanish. . . . . and exactly translated into English by R. C[odrington], small 4to. black letter, FIRST EDITION; *olive morocco extra, gilt edges (by Charles Lewis), with a crest on the sides* *B. Alsop*, 1652 6 10 0

This is the earliest English version of Cervantes' Novelas Exemplares, some of which were written before Don Quixote, and all at separate times. They throw considerable light on many passages in his great work.

		£	s.	d.
428	CERVANTES, NOVELAS. Les Novvelles de Migvel de Cervantes Saavedra . . Traduites d'Espagnol en François: Les six premiers par F. de Rosset. Et les autres six par le S. D'Avdigvier . Auec l'Histoire de Ruis Dias . . par le S. de Bellan, 2 vols. in 1, 16mo. *the date or part of it cut at the bottom of the titles; vellum* *Paris*, 1670	2	2	0
429	——— PERSILES. LOS TRABAIOS DE PERSILES, Y SIGISMVNDA, Historia Setentrional . Por Migvel de Cervantes Saauedra. Dirigido a Don Pedro Fernandez de Castro . . . Año 1617. Con aprovacion. Conforme à lo translado impresso en Madrid. Por Iuan de la Cuesta. En Paris, A costa de Estevan Richer, en Palacio. 12mo. *fine copy in limp vellum* *Paris*, 1617	5	0	0
	VERY RARE. It is probably at least as early as the Barcelona edition about to be described. This Paris book contains Luys Francisco Calderon's sonnet *A el Sepulcro de Cervantes*, which is not to be found in the preliminaries of the former.			
430	——— LOS TRABAIOS DE PERSILES, Y SIGISMUNDA, historia Setentrional . . . Año 1617. Con licëcia . En Barcelona . Por Bautista Sorita . . 12mo. *a few objectionable words here and there crossed through with a pen but still legible; vellum* *Barcelona*, 1617	4	0	0
	Published in the same year as the first edition (of Madrid). EXTREMELY RARE. The absence of the sonnet above referred to might be taken to show that this edition was printed simultaneously with the princeps of Madrid, 1617.			
431	——— Los Trabaios de PERSILES Y SIGISMVNDA, historia scntentrional . . . en Brvcelas, Por Huberto Antonio . . 1618 . 12mo. *calf* *Brucelas*, 1618	2	0	0
432	——— the same, *a fine copy in green morocco extra, gilt edges, by Bedford, from the Gaisford library* 1618	2	10	0
433	——— the same, *a very large copy in old calf, with seventeenth-century annotations on the margins by an English hand* 1618	1	10	0
434	——— VIAGE | DEL PARNASO | compvesto por | Miguel de Cervantes | Saauedra. | Dirigido a don Rodrigo de Tapia . . . Año 1614. | Con privilegio | en Madrid, | Por la viuda de Alonso Martin . 12mo. **First Edition**; *calf extra, gilt edges, from the Salvá collection* *Madrid*, 1614	6	6	0
	Eight preliminary leaves, and 80 numbered leaves of text. There were two issues by the same printer in the same year. In one of them the preliminary page which faces the first page of the text has a sonnet *El autor a su pluma*; in the other (as in the copy here described) that page is blank except for a typographical ornament. The copies of the latter kind are obviously the earlier.			
435	——— Viage al Parnaso . . publicanse ahora de nuevo una tragedia y una comedia ineditas del mismo Cervantes . . small 8vo. *calf* *Madrid, Sancha*, 1784	0	7	6
436	——— EL BUSCAPIÉ, opusculo inedito que . . escribio . . Cervantes . publicado . . por Adolfo de Castro, 12mo. *hf. bd.* *Cadiz*, 1848	0	3	6
437	——— O Busca-pé . vertida (em Portugues) por J. A. N. Vieira, sm. 8vo. *hf. bd.* *Porto*, 1848	0	3	6
438	——— Varias Obras ineditas de Cervantes sacadas de codices, con nuevas ilustraciones sobre la vida del autor por Don Adolfo de Castro, 8vo. *sd.* 6*s* 6*d*; or *hf. bd.* *Madrid*, 1874	0	7	6
439	CHASLES (Emile) Michel de Cervantes, sa vie, son temps, son œuvre politique et littéraire, 8vo. *sd.* *Paris*, 1866	0	3	6
440	TRACTS and opuscules on Cervantes, six 8vo. and one 4to. 1837-76	0	10	0
	Vida de Cervantes por Leon Mainez I Cadiz, 1876; Cadiz edition of the Quijote, I (about 1876); Asensio Nuevos Documentos para la vida.. 1864; Tubino, Cervantes y el Quixote, 1872; and three other pieces.			
441	CESPEDES Y MENESES (Gonzalo de) Historia apologetica en los Svcessos del Reyno de Aragon y su Ciudad de Çaragoça Años de 91. y 92 . . small 4to. *old red morocco gilt* *Zaragoça*, 1622	0	14	0
442	——— Fortvna Varia del Soldado Pindaro, 12mo. *calf* *Zaragoça*, 1696	0	2	6

£ s. d.

443 CESPEDES Y MENESES. Primera Parte de la Historia de D. Felippe el IIII. Rey de las Españas Por Don Gonçalo de Cespedes y Meneses. . . Año de 1631. En Lisboa, con licencia la imprimio Pedro Craesbeeck. Sm. folio, FIRST EDITION, *old French calf gilt, with the imperial eagle in gold on the sides, surmounted by a Marquis's coronet* *Lisboa*, 1631 2 10 0

444 ——— another copy, *in old calf* 1631 1 8 0

No more than this first part was published. The book is so rare that it was never seen by Salvá, although he inferred its existence from the preliminary leaves of the 1634 edition.

445 CHAPBOOKS (SPANISH) Flores y Blancaflor—Historia de Juana la Loca—Los siete Infantes de Lara—Tablante de Ricamonte y Jofre Donason—Historia de Bernardo del Carpio—Clamades y Clarmonda—Don Juan de Serralonga—Diego Corrientes—and 16 other pieces, *printed as cheap literature, with woodcuts;* bound together in 1 vol. 4to. *cloth* *Madrid, Barcelona, etc.* 1854-63 2 0 0

Including lives of Queen Christina and of several heroes of the first Carlist war.

446 CICERO. Libros de Marco Tvlio Ciceron, en qve tracta de los Oficios, de la Amicicia, y de la Senectvd. Con la Economica de Xenophon, todo nuevamente traduzido de Latin . . Los Paradoxos . . Sueño de Scipion . En Alcala . . Ioan da Brocar . M.D.XLIX. 12mo. gothic letter, *vellum* *Alcala*, 1549 0 15 0

447 CID, **Chronicle, First Edition.** *Title:* CRONICA DEL FAMOSO CAUALLERO CID RUY DIEZ CAMPEADOR. *Colophon:* Aqui se acaua la Cronica del muy noble y esforçado y siempre vitorioso Cid ruy diez Campeador: A costa y despēsa de los reverendos padres Abad monjes ꝛ convento del monesterio de sant Pedro de cardeña: fue ympressa en la muy noble y leal ciudad de Burgos: por arte ꝛ industria de Fadrique Aleman de basilea: acabose a treynta ꝛ un dias del mes de março . . . . mill ꝛ quinientos ꝛ doze años.

Small folio, gothic letter, **Editio Princeps**, *large and very fine copy in cloth boards* *Burgos*, 1512 150 0 0

448 ——— another copy, small folio; *the headlines of the Prologue neatly restored, and the last leaf in beautiful facsimile; fine copy, red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Bedford* 1512 40 0 0

449 ——— another copy, *having a couple of leaves soiled and a couple of leaves mended, but quite complete and without facsimile; in fine Spanish morocco gilt, by Ménard* 1512 60 0 0

FIRST EDITION of the unabridged Chronicle of the Cid, and a BOOK OF SUCH EXTRAORDINARY RARITY that since Heber's imperfect copy was sold sixty years ago, only the copies above described have appeared in the European market. There was no copy in the wonderfully rich Salvá collection; and Huber, in his reprint of the Chronicles of the Cid, confessed that he had been unable to see either this edition or that of 1593.

At the end of the Chronicle, there follows (preceded by a full-page woodcut) the "Breue tratado dela genealogia dl Cid" which, with some small concluding paragraphs, occupies folios 103-116, and which Salvá imagined to have appeared for the first time in the edition of 1552. The prologue of the work informs us that it was published by Juan de Velorado, Abbot of San Pedro de Cardeña, at the desire of the young Infante Fernando (afterwards Emperor in succession to his brother Charles V), who had visited the Abbey and seen

CID CHRONICLE. £ s. d.

there the tomb of the hero and the ancient MS. of the Chronicle. The matter which concludes the Genealogia consists of an account of the Cid's tomb and of those of other great personages buried in the same monastery, and finally the royal privilege dated 1511, and the *Pregon del dicho Preuilegio* which is stated to have been proclaimed at the request of Fray Pedro de Velorado the mayordomo del dicho monesterio. He was evidently, therefore, a different person from the Abbot, and should not be confounded with him, as Salvá and others have done.

450 CID. **Chronicle, second edition.** *Title page: Over a woodcut of a mounted knight, the words in red:* Don Rodrigo de Viuar, *and beneath it, in red and black:* Cronica del famoso ꝛ inuencible cauallero Cid Ruy Diaz campeador. Agora nueuamente corregida y emendada. En Medina del Campo, por Juan Maria de Terranoua, y Jacome de Liarcari. M. D. LII. *Colophon at end:* Fenesce la Cronica . . . impressa en la muy noble villa de Medina del cāpo en la emprēta de Francisco del cāto . . . M. D. lij.

Small folio, gothic letter; *very fine and large copy in red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Bedford* *Medina del Campo*, 1552 35 0 0

This contains precisely the same matter as the edition of 1512, except that the *Previlegio* and the *Pregon* at the end are omitted.

451 ——— **Chronicle.** CHRONICA DEL FAMOSO CAVALLERO CID RVY DIEZ CAMPEADOR. Con Licencia. En Bvrgos. En la Imprimeria de Philippe de Iunta y Iuan Baptista Varesio. 1593.

Small folio, *Roman letter; a few leaves stained and mended; old calf*, £5; or, *a good copy, bound* *Burgos*, 1593 6 10 0

452 ——— the same, *a large copy in limp vellum wrapper* 1593 8 8 0

453 ——— another copy, sm. folio, *red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Hardy, from the Didot and Seillière libraries* *Burgos*, 1593 10 10 0

The only addition in this edition is the account, on seven pages at the end, of the Translacion del cuerpo del Cid, an event which took place in 1541. It was simply the removal of the tomb to a newer part of the Monastery.

454 ——— **Chronicle.** Chronica del Cid, nueva edicion con una introduccion historico-literaria por Huber, royal 8vo. *red morocco extra, gilt edges* *Stuttgart*, 1853 1 0 0

The introduction contains large extracts from the Poema.

"It is overflowing with the very spirit of the times when it was written, and offers us so true a picture of their generous virtues, as well as their stern violence, that it may well be regarded as one of the best books in the world, if not the very best, for studying the real character and manners of the ages of chivalry."—*Ticknor.*

455 ——— **Popular Chronicle.** *Title: (under a woodcut and within a woodcut border)*: CORONICA DEL MUY ESFORÇADO ꝛ INUENCIBLE CAUALLERO EL CID RUY DIAZ CAMPEADOR DE LAS ESPAÑAS. *Reverse of title:* Aqui comienca vn libro llamado Suma delas cosas marauillosas que hizo en su vida el buē cauallero y esforçado el Cid ruy diaz . . Segun mas largamente las historias delas coronicas lo recuentan . . quise principiar su historia dende que començo a reynar en España el muy noble rey don Fernando primero . . *Colophon on reverse of the fifty-first leaf:* . . Aqui fenesce el breue tratado delos nobles fechos y batallas que el buen cauallero Cid ruy diaz vencio . . El qual se acabo . . por Miguel de Eguia: en la muy noble y leal ciudad de Toledo. En el año . . de mil ꝛ quinientos ꝛ veynte ꝛ seys Años. *On the fifty-second leaf a woodcut of a battle outside a fortress, with a border.* Small 4to. gothic letter; *fine copy in red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Trautz-Bauzonnet* *Toledo*, 1526 31 10 0

The only copy known. This popular Chronicle was first printed several years before the editio princeps of the large Chronicle, at least as early as 1498, but all the early editions are of excessive rarity. Between the edition of 1498 and the present one, there is record only of a single edition printed in 1509 which has disappeared.

£ s. d.

456 CID, **Cronica Popular.** Cronica del mvy esforcado cavallero el Cid Rvy Diaz Campeador. (*A woodcut here*) En Brvxellas Impresso en casa de Iuan Mommaerte . . 1588 . . 18mo. *red morocco extra, gilt edges at end: Brvxellas* . . 1589 5 5 0

This is also the popular Chronicle, and only differs from the edition of 1526 in being printed in Roman letter and in having some slight changes and omissions in the language.

457 ——— Historia del esforzado cavallero Ruy Diaz, llamado Cid Campeador. Hallarase en Madrid en la Imprenta de los Herederos de Juan Sanz, calle de la Paz. Small folio, *with a woodcut on the title; green morocco extra, gilt edges* *About* 1680 1 16 0

Fifty-one numbered pp. including the title. The first thirteen leaves are marked with signature A to A 13, as though the book were printed as a single sheet. It is in 62 chapters, printed in double columns.—This is also the popular Chronicle, with some changes in spelling, and omitting the short introduction.

458 ——— **Poema.** POEMA DEL CID. Nach der einzigen Madrider Handschrift . . herausgegeben von Karl Vollmüller. Theil. I: Text *(all published)*. 8vo. *Spanish morocco extra, gilt top, uncut* *Halle*, 1879 0 9 0

The famous poem is given in its entirety, so far as it exists, and occupies 94 pp. The title, introduction, notes, and glossary, promised by the editor, were never printed.

459 ——— Poeme du Cid, texte *Espagnol* accompagné d'une traduction *Française* . . par Damas Hinard, 4to. *hf. morocco, gilt top* *Paris*, 1858 0 15 0

460 ——— **Romancero.** ROMANCERO e Historia del muy valeroso cavallero el Cid Rvy Diaz de Vibar, en lenguage antiguo, Recopilado por Juan de Escobar, 12mo. *calf* *Cadiz*, 1702 0 15 0

At the end is a tabla, or list of the 102 ballads contained in the book. There precedes it a statement that this edition contains several added since the previous publications, but the truth is that all the editions from the first known of 1612 downwards contain the same 102.

461 ——— the same, 12mo. *bound* *Pamplona, Martin de Zavala*, 1706 0 15 0

462 ——— the same, *calf gilt*, £1; or *in morocco extra, leather joints, and gilt edges, from the Gaisford library* 1706 1 5 0

This has the same statement as the preceding, but is precisely similar in contents.

463 ——— Romancero e Historia del . . Cid . . reformada sobre las antiguas, añadida e ilustrada . . por D. Vicente Gonzalez de Reguero, 18mo. *calf neat* *Madrid*, 1818 0 7 6

A prologo, followed by 78 romances, and a short life of the Cid. The remaining 24 romances of the other editions were omitted intentionally by the editor.

464 ——— Romancero é Historia del muy valeroso caballero el Cid Ruy Diaz de Vibar . . edicion completa añadida con una version Castellana de la Vida del Cid por el historiador Aleman, Müller, 12mo. *frontispiece, pp. xii and* 368, FINE PAPER, *half morocco, top edge gilt* *Francoforto*, 1828 0 10 0

This contains 102 ballads in the arrangement of 78 (as following Gonzalez de Reguero) and 24 as supplementary. The life of Cid occupies more than 50 pp.

465 ——— Romancero del Cid, publicado por A. Keller, 12mo. *frontispiece, sd.* 9*s*; or *hf. morocco* *Stuttgart*, 1840 0 10 0

466 ——— the same, *olive morocco extra, gilt edges, by Clarke and Bedford* 1840 0 15 0

The best edition of the Cid Romancero. The total number of ballads is 154, increased to that number by taking whatever belonged to the subject from the Romancero General and other sources.

467 ——— der Cid, nach Spanischen Romanzen besungen durch Joh. Gottfr. von Herder, roy. 8vo. *numerous fine woodcut illustrations after Neureuther; gilt russia* *Stuttgart*, 1838 0 10 6

468 RISCO (Manuel) La Castilla, y el mas famoso Castellano . . Historia del . . Cid, sm. 4to. *calf neat* *Madrid*, 1792 0 7 6

469 CANTON-SALAZAR (L.) Los Restos del Cid y Jimena y sus diferentes traslaciones, 8vo. *hf. morocco gilt* *Burgos*, 1883 0 2 6

CIENFUEGOS—*see* Alvarez de Cienfuegos.

	£	s.	d.
470 COCK (Henrique) Relacion del Viage hecho por Felipe II, en 1585, á Zaragoza, Barcelona y Valencia . . publicada por Alfredo Morel-Fatio y Antonio Rodriguez Villa, large 8vo. *hf. green morocco gilt, uncut* *Madrid*, 1876	0	12	0
471 COELLO (Carlos) Cuentos Inverosimiles, 12mo. *hf. morocco gilt Madrid*, 1878	0	5	0
472 COLECCION de CEDULAS, cartas-patentes, provisiones, reales ordenes, y otros documentos concernientes á las provincias VASCONGADAS, 5 vols. sm. 4to. *sd.* *Madrid*, 1829-30	2	10	0
The fifth volume relates to Castile and has a different title from the rest. It is "Coleccion de Privilegios, Franquezas, Exenciones, y Fueros concedidos a varios pueblos y corporaciones de la Corona de Castilla . Sierve de continuacion a la Coleccion de documentos concernientes a las provincias Vascongadas . Tomo V."			
473 COLECCION DE LIBROS RAROS O CURIOSOS, Vols. I-XVI, 12mo. *newly hf. bound in olive morocco, cloth sides, gilt tops,* UNCUT *Madrid*, 1871-82	9	0	0
The preface of the first volume is signed J. S. R., which are the initials of Juan Sancho Rayon; in the second volume appear the additional initials of another celebrated scholar, F. del V (Fuensanta del Valle).			
CONTENTS:			
I. Retrato de la Lozana Andaluza.			
II. Comentario del Coronel Fr. Verdugo de la Guerra de Frisa.			
III. Tragicomedia de Lisandro y Rosella.			
IV. Cancionero de Lope de Stúñiga.			
V. Comedia llamada Selvagia, por A. de Villegas Selvago.			
VI. Comedias inéditas de Lope de Vega.			
VII. El Cortesano, por D. Luis Milan; libro de Motes de Damas y Caballeros.			
VIII. Andanças e Viajes de Pero Tafur, 1435-39.			
IX. Segunda Comedia de Celestina, por Feliciano de Silva.			
X. Romancero historiado con mucha variedad de Glosas y Sonetos por Lucas Rodriguez.			
XI. Obras Poeticas de Diego Hurtado de Mendoza.			
XII. La Comedia de Dant Allighier en rims vulgars Cathalans per N. Andreu Ferrer.			
XIII. Varias Relaciones del Perú y Chile, 1535-1658.			
XIV. Varias Relaciones de los Estados de Flandes, 1631-1656.			
XV. Guerras de los Españoles en Africa, 1542, 1543 y 1632.			
XVI. Memorias del Perú, por Fernando Montesinos.			
474 COLECCION de Documents ineditos para la Historia de España, tomo LX y LXI (Historia de Felipe III, 1580-1621), 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. morocco gilt, uncut* *Madrid*, 1875	0	10	0
475 COLECCION DE POETAS ESPAÑOLES [publicada por RAMON FERNANDEZ], 19 vols. 12mo. *calf* *Madrid*, 1789-1820	1	16	0
Ramon Fernandez is a pseudonym for Pedro Estala.			
476 COLECCION Selecta del antiguo Teatro Español publicala el Eco Hispano-Americano, roy. 8vo. *hf. bd.* *Paris*, 1854	0	6	0
The best plays of Calderon, Lope, Ruiz de Alarcon, Tirso de Molino, and seven others.			
—— *see* TEATRO ESPAÑOL.			
477 COLENUCCI. Compendio de las hystorias del reyno de Napoles del famoso Doctor Pandolfo Colenucio juriscõsulto . Traduzido por Nicolas Spinosa . . Impresso con licencia . 1563 . *Colophon:* Fue impressa . . en la insigne ciudad de Valẽcia en casa d Joan Nauarro . Año . 1563 . 12mo. gothic letter, *calf extra, gilt edges, from the Salvá library*, 1563	2	0	0
RARE. It was superseded by the translation printed in 1584 in which not only Colenucci's book but that of his continuator was given. This, however, is a book of great rarity, and has some interesting poetical pieces among the preliminaries, including one by Montemayor.			
478 COLENUCIO. HISTORIA | DEL REYNO DE NAPOLES | Auctor Pandolfo Colenucio de Pesaro Iurisconsulto, | Traduzida de lengua Toscana por Iuan Vazquez del Marmol, | . . . En Seuilla por Fernando Diaz | Año . 1584. | *Acosta de Iuan de Medina Mercader de libros.* Small folio, *large woodcut on title of a mounted Knight, and woodcut initials containing figures of Animals, hf. morocco* 1584	1	6	0
RARE. The title is mounted and a few leaves mended.			

		£	s.	d.
479	COLLENUCCI. HISTORIA DEL REYNO DE | Napoles, Auctor Pandulfo Colenucio Iurisconsulto de Pesaro, | . . . . 1584 | *A costa de Diego de Montoya Mercader de libros* Small folio, *with a different woodcut on the title from that in the preceding copy; a fine large copy in calf extra, from the Salvá library* 1584 The title-page bears the autograph signature of the celebrated historian "Dor. Pedro de Salazar y de Mendoça 1595."	2	16	0
480	[COLONNA (Egidio) *Romano*] *Xylographic title with a splendid large woodcut;* REGIMIENTO DE LOS PRINCIPES.—(*On obverse of second leaf.*) A Loor de dios todo poderoso ꝛ de la biē auenturada virgen sin manzilla sancta Maria su madre. Comiença el libro intitulado Regimiēto de principes. Fecho y ordenado por Don fray Gil de Roma de la orden de sāt Agustin. E fizolo trāsladar de latin en romāce dō Bernardo obispo de Osma . . . *Colophon:* Fenesce el libro . . Impresso ela muy noble ꝛ muy leal cibdad de Sevilla. A espensas de maestre Conrrado aleman; ꝛ Melchior gurrizo; mercadores de libros. Fue impresso por Meynardo Ungut alemano: ꝛ Stanislao Polono: compañeros. Acabaronse a veynte dias del mes de Octubre Año del señor de mill ꝛ quatro cientos ꝛ nouenta ꝛ quatro Sm. folio, gothic letter; *large and beautiful copy in Spanish calf gilt* *Sevilla*, 1491 This Egidio is better known as Ægidius Romanus and Gilles de Rome. He wrote the *De regimine principum*, in Paris, about A.D. 1280-85, while tutor to the Prince who became "Philippe le Bel."	23	0	0
481	[COLONNA (Guido)] LA CORONICA TROYANA EN ROMĀCE. *Colophon:* Fenece la coronica Troyana nueuamēte corregida y emēdada . Fue impressa en la muy noble . . cibdad de Seuilla por Jacobo crōberger . Año . . de mill ꝛ qniētos ꝛ XIX . . Small folio, gothic letter, *with 4 woodcuts on the title-page; the margins of the title and the second leaf mended; hf. calf, from the Bateman library,* EXCESSIVELY RARE *Sevilla*, 1519	6	0	0
482	——— the same, *a magnificent copy in crimson morocco extra, doublé with a green morocco lining which bears a grand Grolieresque pattern in gold; from the Sapienza and Seillière libraries* 1519	32	0	0
483	——— LA CHRONICA TROYANA: EN QUE SE CONTIENE LA TOTAL Y LAMENTABLE DESTRUYCION DE LA NOMBRADA TROYA. Vista y con licencia impressa en Toledo en casa de Miguel Ferrer impressor de libros . Año de M.D.lxij . Small folio, gothic letter, *with a beautiful woodcut border on the title; a large and fine copy bound in brown morocco, tooled and gilt after a sixteenth-century pattern* *Toledo*, 1562 Translated into Spanish by Pedro Lopez de Ayala and retouched by Pedro Nuñez Delgado, who has added on the last page a little poem in five eight-lined stanzas in which Queen Dido vindicates her chastity against the slanders of Virgil. It is entitled "Elisa Dido."	8	8	0
484	COMEDIAS VALENCIANAS. DOZE COMEDIAS FAMOSAS, de qvatro poetas natvrales de la insigne y coronada civdad de Valencia . . En Madrid, Por Miguel Serrano de Vargas, Año de 1614 . . Small 4to. *fine large copy in the original vellum wrapper, with the bookplate of Thos. Gaisford* *Madrid*, 1614 Rare and valuable. It contains six plays by the Canonigo Tarrega, three by Gaspar Aguilar, two by Guillen de Castro, and one by Miguel Beneito.	6	0	0
485	COMEDIAS escogidas de differentes libros, sm. 4to. *vellum* *Brusselas*, 1704 Twelve plays: 4 by Moreto, 3 by Matos Fregoso; and one each by Solis, Rojas, Velez Guevara, Bances Candamo, and Zarate.	0	10	0
486	COMEDIAS nvevas, y escogidas de los mejores ingenios de Espana . Parte veynte y qvatro . . small 4to. *limp vellum* *Madrid*, 1666 A rare volume: it was missing in Salvá's set of the "Coleccion antigua de Comedias." It comprises twelve pieces, of which two are by Tres Ingenios, one by Moreto, one by Leon Calleja, and eight by various others.	1	16	0

£ s. d.

487 COMEDIAS. A collection in 2 vols. sm. 4to. *hf. bd. not uniform*
Madrid, Barcelona, Valencia, Sevilla, 1770-1822 0 8 6
Thirty-seven plays, of which 15 are by Calderon, 3 by Lope, 1 by Tirso de Molina, 1 by Velez Guevara, 2 by Solis, and 15 by various others.

488 COMEDIAS. A collection of 15 plays by Moreto, Tres Ingenios, Alarcon, Calderon, Velez Guevara, and others, in 15 separate parts, sm. 4to. *Madrid, Barcelona, Sevilla*, 1750-63 0 10 0

489 COMEDIAS ESCOGIDAS. *In the first volume the title runs:* Coleccion de las piezas dramaticas de los autores Españoles. 6 vols. 12mo. *uniform in hf. calf gilt* *Madrid*, 1826-27 1 4 0
Six plays of Calderon; four of Lope; four of Moreto; four of Ruiz de Alarcon; four of Perez de Montalvan; four of Tirso de Molina; each author having a separate volume to himself. This series was made up by Juan Antonio Seoane and sent to Mariana Johnson of Hampstead. The volumes are part of a large collection.

490 COMEDIAS MODERNAS. A factitious collection of 14 plays bound in 2 vols. 12mo. *hf. morocco, gilt tops, uncut, bound and lettered for W. B. Chorley* 1783-1838 0 7 6

49 **Concilios.** COLLECTIO CONCILIORVM HISPANIÆ diligentia Garsiæ Loaisa elaborata . . folio, *old French red morocco extra, gilt edges, with the arms of the Comte de Loménie (about* 1705*) on the cover, and the bookplate of Lord Carteret pasted inside*
Madriti, Petrus Madrigal, M.D.XCIII (1593) 5 0 0
Primera edicion . . y la mas bella impresion hecha en Madrid durante los siglos XVI-XVII. Loaisa tuvo la gloria de ser el primero que reunió y publicó una coleccion de Concilios.—*Salvá.*

492 CONDE (Jose Antonio) Historia de la Dominacion de los Arabes en España, 3 vols. in 2, sm. 4to. *plates of inscriptions, hf. vellum, uncut*
Madrid, 1820-21 1 0 0

493 ——— la misma obra, 8vo. *hf. calf gilt* *Paris, Baudry*, 1840 0 6 6

494 CONTRERAS (Hieronymo de) Dechado de varios Svbiectos . . Impresso con preuilegio y licencia en Alcala de Henares, en casa de Querino Gerardo . Año 1581 . . 12mo. *fine copy in crimson morocco extra, gilt edges, by Trautz-Bauzonnet* *Alcala*, 1581 3 3 0
A treatise in prose and verse on mental and moral qualities, illustrated by a review of the lives of illustrious Spaniards.

495 COPLAS DELA PASSION DE NUESTRO SEÑOR y dela passion que ouo nuestra señora . estando al pie de la cruz que es la glosa de Stabat mater dolorosa . Con otras coplas de nuestra señora . 2 *leaves* sm. 4to. gothic letter; *with two rude woodcuts on the first page; hf. bd.*
S. n. (about 1535) 5 5 0
EXTREMELY RARE; there being indeed no other copy known. It is printed in columns, the first five giving the Stabat Mater in mingled Latin and Spanish. The other three columns contain two hymns in Spanish to the Virgin and Joseph, to the airs of two popular canciones.

496 CORBERA (Estevan de) Catalvña Illvstrada contiene sv descripcion en comun, y particular con las Poplaciones, Dominios, y Successos . . sm. folio, *bd. fine copy from the Sunderland library*, RARE *Napoles*, 1678 1 10 0

497 CORDERO (Juan Martin) Las Quexas y llanto de Pompeyo . . Y el hecho horrible y nunca oido de la muerte d'el hijo d'el gran Turco Solimano . . 16mo. *olive brown morocco extra, gilt edges, by Chambolle-Duru*
Anvers, en casa de Martin Nucio . . 1556 3 5 0
RARE. There is a curious treatise at the end on the proper orthography of the Castilian language "Le Manera de bien escrevir."

498 CORNEJO (Angel). Libro llamado Arte damistad, cō marauillosos exēplos . . traducido en nro : vulgar castellano Por Fray Angel Cornejo . . *Colophon:* Aqui se acaba . . impresso en la noble Villa de Medina del Cāpo por Pedro de Castro . . mil y quinientos y quarenta y ocho años . Small 4to. gothic letter; *the title slightly torn, and the last page written on; hf. bd.* *Medina del Campo*, 1548 4 0 0
A translation from Cicero and Lucian; the two dialogues united in one volume. Two other works are bound up with it.—One is a rare Gothic tract of four leaves, "Relacion . . como las Galeras de España en la costa de Berueria captiuaron muchos moros y moras . . M.D.lxxxvi" with woodcuts, a little damaged. The other is "Relacion verdadera del recibimiēto que hizo la ciudad de Segouia a la magestad de la reyna . . " Alcala, 1572.

£ s. d.

499 CORNEJO (Pedro) Compendio y breve relacion de la Liga y Confederacion Francesa . .—Discvrso y breve relacion de las cosas acontecidas en el cerco de la famosa Villa de Paris, y su defensa por el Duque de Nemours contra Henrique de Borbon—2 vols. in 1, 12mo. *vellum, from the Sunderland library* *Brvxellas*, 1591 1 4 0

The first work is called at the end "Primera Parte." The second was a continuation.

500 COS-GAYON (Fernando) Cronica del Viaje de Sus Majestades á Andalucia y Murcia, roy. 8vo. *portraits, plates, and cuts; red morocco, gilt edges* *Madrid*, 1863 0 12 0

501 CRONICA. *Title:* DEL REY DON RODRIGO. *A woodcut here.* LA CRONICA DEL REY DŌ RODRIGO . CON LA DESTRUYCION DE ESPAÑA. *Colophon (on leaf* 203): Fue impressa la presente obra en la muy noble ꝛ muy leal cibdad de Seuilla . . Mill ꝛ quiniētos ꝛ xxvij. *Folio* 204 *blank. The Tabla occupies folios* 205-212.

Small folio, gothic letter, *the title printed in red and black; vellum, very large copy, with numerous uncut leaves* *Sevilla*, 1527 25 0 0

VERY RARE. There was no copy of this edition in either the Salvá, the Miro, or the Seillière library.

502 ——— *Title:* LA CRONICA DEL REY DŌ RODRIGO con la destruycion de España, y como los moros la ganaron . ... En Toledo en casa de Iuan ferrer 1549. *Colophon:* Fue impressa . . en la Imperial cibdad de Toledo. Por Juan ferrer imprensor de libros . . mil y quinientos y quarenta y nueue años . Fue impresso a costa del señor Juan de espinosa mercader de libros vezino de Medina del campo .

Small folio, gothic letter, *with woodcut initials and a large wood engraving on the title-page; the Salvá copy, in green calf gilt Toledo*, 1549 18 0 0

503 ——— the same, sm. folio, *with MS. note by Mr. Beckford respecting the rarity of the book; very fine copy in blue morocco super-extra, dentelle borders of gold, leather joints, gilt gaufré edges, by Charles Lewis, from the Hamilton Palace library* 1549 36 0 0

The romantic history of Don Roderick and of Pelayo, written by an unknown author, probably about the same time as the Amadis, which it resembles more nearly than it does a real Chronicle. The authorship has been attributed to Pedro Corral.

Cronicas Historicas:

504 **Cronica General.** LAS QUATRO PARTES ENTERAS DE LA CRONICA DE ESPAÑA, que mando componer el Serenissimo rey don Alonso llamado el sabio . . . Vista y emendada . . por el maestro Florian Docāpo . . *Colophon:* Fue impressa . . en la . . cibdad de Zamora: por . . Augustin de paz y Juan Picardo . . mill y quinientos y quarenta y vn años . .

Small folio, gothic letter, *the title printed within a fine woodcut border signed* I D V; *old calf, from the Astorga library* *Zamora*, 1541 9 0 0

505 ——— las qvatro partes enteras [segunda edicion], sm. folio, *Roman letter; red calf extra, gilt edges, fine copy, from the Salvá library* *Valladolid, Sebastian de Canas*, 1604 3 10 0

506 ——— another copy, *in old half binding, with the autograph inscription of* "Southey, 1801" *on the title* 1604 2 10 0

The narrative ends with A.D. 1252. Most of it (indeed, substantially, the whole) was written before 1280, and it appears nearly certain that Alfonso the Wise was himself the actual author of a great portion of the work. It is a precious storehouse out of which stories, legends, ballads, and chronicles were evolved during the two centuries succeeding its composition. Hardly any country but Spain can exhibit a vernacular historical work of so much importance in its literary history.

507 COLECCION de las CRONICAS y Memorias de los Reyes de Castilla, 7 vols. 4to. *with portraits; to which are added:* Memorias (Cronica y coleccion diplomatica) de Don Fernando IV de Castilla copiadas de un Codice por Antonio Benavides, 2 vols. 3 *coloured facsimiles*, 1860—together 9 vols. 4to. *hf. bd.* *Madrid*, 1779-1860 3 0 0

Cronicas Historicas—*continued.* £ s. d.

508 COLECCION de las CRONICAS y Memorias de las Reyes de Castilla, 6 vols. royal 4to. LARGE PAPER, *russia extra, gilt edges*
Madrid, Sancha, 1779-87 2 2 0

The vol. not in the present set is that containing the Chronicle of Don Enrique IV, etc.

CONTENTS:

I. Cronicas de los Reyes Pedro, Enrique II, Iuan I, y Henrique III, por Lopez de Ayala, 2 vols. 1779
II. Cronica de Pedro Niño, Historia del Gran Tamorlan, y Sumario de los Reyes de Espana, I vol. 1782
III. Memorias de Alfonso el Noble, VIII del nombre, por Mondexar, Vol. I (*all published*) 1782
IV. Cronica de Alvaro de Luna, Libro del Paso Honroso, y Seguro de Tordesillas, 1 vol. 1784
V. Cronica del Rey Enrique IV, por Enriquez de Castillo, Coplas de Mingo Revulgo, y Carta del Levantamiento de Toledo, 1 vol.
VI. Cronica de Alfonso XI, por Cerda y Rica, Vol. I (*all published*) 1787

509 **Alonso VII.** CHRONICA del inclito Emperador de España, DON ALONSO VII deste nombre Rey de Castilla . . sacada de vn libro mvy antigvo escrito de mano con letras de los Godos . . por F. Prvdencio de Sandoval, sm. folio, *Coats of Arms, vellum* *Madrid*, 1600 1 5 0

510 ——— the same, *a fine copy in limp vellum* 1600 1 16 0

511 ——— another copy, *with numerous MS. notes; blue morocco, gilt edges* 1 12 0

Sancho, Alonso VIII, Enrique I:—*see* NUNEZ DE CASTRO (Alonso).

512 **Alonso VIII.** MEMORIAS Historicas de la vida y acciones del Rey Alonso el Noble VIII, recogidas por el Marques de Mondexar, 4to. *portrait; hf. bd.* *Madrid*, 1783 0 10 0

Fernando III. CORONICA DEL SANTO REY . . *Sevilla*, 1544.—*See under* Alonso X *post.*

513 ——— CHRONICA DEL SANCTO REY DON FERNANDO TERCERO deste nombre: que gano a Seuilla y toda el Andaluzia . . . Medina del Campo, impressa por Francisco del Canto, Anno. M.D.LXVIII.
Small folio, gothic letter; *the first and last leaves mended; purple calf gilt, from the Salvá library* *Medina del Campo*, 1568 2 12 6

The first twenty-nine chapters were written by Don Rodrigo, Archbishop of Toledo, and end with the year 1244. The continuator's name does not appear. The whole work was edited and modernised in spelling by Diego Lopez de Cartagena, whose name ought to have appeared at the head of the prologue instead of that of the Archbishop which was substituted by a typographical blunder.

514 **Alonso el Sabio (X).** CHRONICA DEL MUY ESCLARECIDO PRINCIPE, y rey don Alonso: el qual fue par de Emperador, ꝛ hizo el libro de las siete partidas. *A woodcut here.* Y ansi mismo al fin deste libro va encorporada la Chronica del rey Don Sãcho el Brauo, hijo de este rey don Alonso el Sabio. . . Impresso en valladolid Año. 1554 . .
Small folio, gothic letter; *green morocco extra, gilt edges* *Valladolid*, 1554 2 12 6

This copy was bought by James Rennie, at Goldsmid's sale, for £17. 10*s*. The Chronicles in it, which form an immediate continuation of the Chronica General of 1541, are attributed to Fernan Sanchez of Tovar, or of Valladolid. They were to be followed by the Chronicle of Don Fernando IV, as announced on the last page of the Sancho. It was printed in the same year and is sometimes found bound up with the others.

515 ——— the same, 1554; Cronica del muy valeroso rey don Fernando [IV] . . *the first leaf of text torn, and one leaf of text supplied in MS.* 1554.
3 parts in 1 vol. small folio, *calf* 1554 2 10 0

516 ——— the same (Alonso, Sancho, Fernando), *Valladolid*, 1554—Coronica del Santo Rey don Fernando tercero deste nombre que gano a Sevilla . . Impresso en Sevilla. Año de. M.D.XLIIII—4 vols. in 1, sm. folio, *the woodcut borders of the three titles of the* 1554 *book slightly cut into; in the original stamped and gilt Spanish calf (binding a little damaged)* 1544-54 8 8 0

The 1544 edition of Fernando III was unknown to Salvá.

Cronicas Historicas—*continued.* £ s. d.

517 **Fernando IV.** CRONICA del muy valeroso rey don Fernando [IV], Visnieto del sancto rey don Fernãdo que gano a Seuilla . . . sm. folio, *woodcut on title, with some ancient MS. notes, vellum*
At end: . . *Valladolid* . . *Sebastiã Martinez* . *Ano d' M.D.Liiii* . (1554) 2 10 0
This Chronicle was not reprinted.

518 **Alonso XI.** CRONICA del esclarescido Rey don Alonso onzeno deste nõbre Padre que fue del Rey don Pedro . . Medina del Campo . . M.D.Lxiij. *Colophon:* Fue impressa la presente chronica en la insigne y muy nõbrada villa de Valladolid a costa de Pedro de Espinosa . . Acabose . . mil y quinientos y cincuenta y vn años, en casa de Sebastian Martinez . .
Small folio, gothic letter, *hf. green morocco, from the Salvá library* *Medina del Campo*, 1563 (*Valladolid*, 1551) 2 10 0
Only the title was new in this edition. All the rest of the book is of the identical issue of 1551.
The author of the book was Juan Nuñez de Villasan, justiciary of Henrique II.

519 ——— CRONICA del mvy esclarecido Principe y Rey don Alonso el onzeno deste nombre, de los Reyes que reynaron en Castilla, padre que fue del Rey don Pedró. Compuesta por Iuan Nuñez de Villasan Iusticia mayor del Rey don Enrique segundo. Small folio, *bound* *Toledo*, 1595 1 4 0

520 **Pedro I, Enrique II, Juan I.** The *title-page consists of a large woodcut with the following xylographic intitulation in red ink:* LA CRONICA DEL REY DŌ PEDRO I *On the back begins the* Tabla *which ends on the twelfth preliminary leaf. First leaf of text:* . . . Comiença la coronica del rey don Pedro hijo del rey don Alfonso onzeno deste nombre, en Castilla . . *Colophon:* Aqui se acaba la coronica . . Imprimiose en . . Toledo: en casa de Remõ d petras imprimidor. A costas y despẽsas d Cosme damian . . mil ⁊ quinientos ⁊ veynte ⁊ seys años. Small folio, gothic letter, *a very fine and large copy in red calf extra, gilt edges, with the mark of the Salvá library on the sides* *Toledo*, 1526 7 10 0

521 ——— another copy, *russia, gilt edges, rebacked* 1526 4 4 0
EXTREMELY RARE. Pedro Lopez de Ayala was the author. His work does not end with the life of Don Pedro el Cruel; but goes on (without any break) to record the reigns of Enrique II and Juan I.

522 ——— Coronica del serenissimo Rey Don Pedro . . sm. folio, *vellum, from the Sunderland library* *Pamplona, Pedro Porralis*, 1591 2 0 0

523 ——— another copy, *hf. bd. a couple of leaves slightly damaged* 1591 1 8 0

Juan II. CRONICA—*see post* PEREZ DE GUZMAN.

524 **Enrique IV** (1454-74). Chronica del illustrissimo Principe Don Enrique quarto deste nombre, Rey de Castilla, folio, MANUSCRIPT, *on* 313 *leaves; limp vellum wrapper* *About* 1680 1 10 0

525 ——— Chrca del Yllusmo. Principe Dn Enrrique IIII . . sm. folio, *neat MS. on* 159 *leaves; limp vellum wrapper* *About* 1680 0 15 0
A note on the fly-leaf states that the author was Alonso de Padilla. This MS. varies from the other in more than mere verbal forms.

Fernando e Isabel. *See* PULGAR (Hernan del).

526 **El gran Condestable.** *Title* (within a beautiful border and under a woodcut portrait of the Constable): COMIENÇA LA CORONICA DE DON ALUARO DE LUNA Condestable de los Reynos de Castilla y de Leon: Maestre y administrador de la orden y caualleria de Santiago. *Colophon:* Fue Impressa la presente obra en la çibdad de Milan por Iuan Antonio de Castellono Impressor: A. xxiij. dias del Mes de Otubre de M. D. xlvj Años.
Sm. folio, FIRST EDITION, gothic letter, *the title bearing intitulation in red, fine copy in limp vellum* *Milan*, 1546 12 10 0

527 ——— another copy, *in green morocco extra, gilt edges, from the Salvá library* 1546 12 0 0

Cronicas Historicas—*continued.* £ s. d.

528 **El gran Condestable.** CRONICA . . . LARGE PAPER, folio, *very fine copy in old calf* 1546 20 0 0

The great size of this copy, which is almost an inch taller than the others, induces me to consider it as Large Paper.

528* CRONICA de D. Alvaro de Luna la publica J. M. de Flores, 4to. *sd.* *Madrid*, 1784 0 7 6

The Chronicle was written about 1460 by one of the faithful followers of the Constable, and it is full of striking and pathetic narrative, the only fault of which, in Ticknor's eyes, was the stately march of the language. The heading of the chapter in which the execution is told runs thus—"Of the death of the best knight of his time in all Spain, the greatest uncrowned lord, the good Master of Santiago." The MS. of the work was carried to Milan by Alvaro de Luna, the namesake and great-grandson of the Constable, when he was sent to take command of the Spanish garrison in that city; and it was printed for him there.

529 **El Gran Capitan.** CORONICA LLAMADA LAS DOS CONQUISTAS DEL REYNO DE NAPOLES, donde se cuentan las altas y heroycas virtudes del serenissimo principe Rey don Alonso de Aragon, con los hechos y hazañas marauillosas que en paz y en guerra hizo el gran Capitan Gonçalo Hernandez d'Aguilar y d' Cordoba . . . Caragoça en casa de Miguel Capila . . M.D.LIX.

Small folio, gothic letter; *portrait of the Great Captain on the last preliminary page; the paper of the book discoloured here and there and the title mended; old calf, from the Fox and Heredia libraries* 1559 5 0 0

VERY RARE. There was no copy in the Miro, Seillière, and Salvá libraries.

530 ——— CRONICA DEL GRAN CAPITAN GONÇALO FERNANDEZ DE CORDOVA Y AGUILAR; en la qual se contienen las dos cõquistas del Reyno de Napoles . . . Con la vida del famoso Çauallero Diego Garcia de Paredes Nueuamente añadida a esta Hystoria, small folio, *Roman letter, with large woodcut on title; some leaves a little stained and mended; russia gilt, from the Salvá library* *Sevilla, Andrea Pescione*, 1580 2 10 0

531 CRONISTAS ESPAÑOLES. MEMORIAL de Gil Gonzalez Davila sobre la continuacion del Teatro Eclesiastico. Consulta de Fr. Ramos de Manzano dando quenta de lo que se le ofreze en su empleo de historiador; con la Respuesta del Rey, 1661. Don Fr. Andres al Rey sobre lo Archivo de Simancas, y prosecucion de los Anales de Zurita. Acto de Respuesta a la renunciacion que hizo D. J. Dormer del oficio de Coronista. Carta de P. de Abarca a Don Pedro de Aragon en que trata de los Anales Aragoneses, con el dictamen de D. Greg. Xulve sobre aquella carta, 1682; in MS. of over 80 pp. sm. folio, *sd.* 1680-90 1 5 0

With a printed leaf at the beginning in which Tamaio de Vargas "trata de imprimir historias manuscritas," etc. and begs for the communication of private family papers.

532 CRUZ (Juan de la) Obras, sm. 4to. *with engraved title, portrait, and an allegorical plate of the Ascent of Mount Carmel; vellum* *Barcelona*, 1619 1 12 0

533 CRUZ (Juana Ines de la) Poemas de la unica Poetisa Americana, Musa dezima, en varios metros, idiomas y estilos, segunda edicion, sm. 4to. *vellum* *Madrid*, 1690 1 0 0

534 ——— Poemas . . . tercera edicion . . añadida—Segundo tomo de las Obras de Soror Juana Ines de la Crvz—together 2 vols. sm. 4to. *vellum* *Barcelona*, 1691-93 1 8 0

535 ——— Poemas, *Valencia*, 1709, *Madrid*, 1715; (*con el tercero tomo que contiene*) Fama y Obras posthumas del Fenix de Mexico, dezima musa, *Madrid*, 1725; together 3 vols. sm. 4to. *hf. bd. title of third vol. mounted and two vols. wormed* 1709-25 2 0 0

The third vol. contains pieces by Spanish-American writers in praise of the author. The works of this accomplished lady are so rare, and so generally unknown, that they are not mentioned in Rich, Ternaux, Brunet, or the Nuggets.

£ s. d.

536 CURTIUS (Quintus) QUINTO CURCIO DELOS HECHOS DEL MAGNO ALEXANDRE REY DE MACEDONIA: nueuamẽte traduzido: y suplido los libros q del faltã de otros autores. M.D.xxxiiij. *Colophon:* Aqui haze fin la hystoria de Alexandre magno . . nueuamente traduzida de latin en castellano . . Impressa en . . Seuilla en casa de Juan cromberger . . Mil z quinientos z treynta z quatro

Small folio, gothic letter, *with woodcut initials; the title printed in red within a beautiful woodcut border; fine copy in half red morocco, with the stamp of the Salvá library on the sides* *Sevilla*, 1534 4 4 0

The translator's name appears in the heading of the Tabla (which succeeds the title). It is, Gabriel de Castañeda clerigo beneficiado en la yglesia de sant Miguel y rector de sant Andres dla villa de Villalon.

The beauty of the woodcut design which surrounds the intitulation is remarkable. There occurs in it (besides the printer's device and I. C.) what is probably the artist's signature—C.M.D.

537 DAMETO Y MUT. [Vol. I:] LA HISTORIA GENERAL DEL REYNO BALEARICO Dedica Alos muy Ill. y Mag. SS. Jurados de Mallorca el Doctor Juan Dameto su Chronista . . *Colophon:* En la muy Insigne, y Leal Ciudad de Mallorca, En casa de Gabriel Guasp. Año, M.DC.XXXIII. [Vol. II:] Tomo. II. de la Historia del Reyno de Mallorca Que escriuio VICENTE MUT . . 1650. *Colophon:* En Mallorca en casa de los herederos de Gabriel Guasp, MDCL.

2 vols. small folio, *with engraved titles and a map of Mallorca; some small wormholes in the inner margin; bound in vellum* 1633-50 3 10 0

538 ——— the same, *some leaves mended, but a fine copy in old English red morocco extra, gilt edges, from the Sunderland library* 1633-50 4 4 0

539 ——— the same, *a very fine copy in old French calf gilt, from the Colbert library* 1633-50 4 14 6

540 ——— Vol. II, sm. folio, *a fine copy in limp vellum* 1650 2 10 0

541 DAVILA (Juan) Passion del Hombre-Dios referida y ponderada en decimas Españolas, 6 parts in 1 vol. sm. folio, *with an engraved as well as a printed title, and several plates; limp vellum* *Leon de Francia*, 1661 0 15 0

A poem on the Passion; in stanzas of ten short lines each, the so-called Espinelas.

542 DESCLOT (Bernardo) Historia de Catalvña . . de las empresas hechas en sus tiempos . . hasta la muerte de dõ Pedro el grande . . traduzida de su antigua lengua Catalana . . por Raphael Ceruera . . small 4to. *old calf gilt* *Barcelona*, 1616 1 0 0

543 DIAGO (Francisco) Historia de los victoriosissimos antigvos Condes de Barcelona . . small folio, *hf. green morocco, fine copy almost uncut* *Barcelona, Sebastian de Cormellas*, 1603 2 10 0

This is the rarest and the best of the author's works. It is a most unusual circumstance to find it in good condition.

544 ——— Anales del Reyno de Valencia. Tomo primero . . hasta la muerte del Rey don Iayme el Conquistador . .

Small folio, *vellum* *Valencia, Pedro Patricio Mey*, MDCXIII (1613) 1 15 0

No more than this first volume was ever printed.

545 DIAZ (Juan). HISTORIA VERA de Morte sancti uiri Ioannis Diazii Hispani, quem eius frater germanus Alphonsus Diazius, exemplum secutus primi parricidæ Cain, uelut alterũ Abelem, nefarie interfecit: per Claudium Senarclæum. Cum præfatione D. Martini Buceri . . M.D.XLVI.

12mo. *brown morocco extra, gilt edges, by Bedford S. l. (Basileæ?)* 1546 12 0 0

EXCESSIVELY RARE. Twenty-four preliminary leaves, including the title; pp. 1-178; and eleven unnumbered leaves. The preface of Bucer is addressed to Otto Heinrich of Bavaria; the text is Senarclé's account of the pursuit and assassination of Juan Diaz by his brother Alonso Diaz, the latter being no doubt under the influence of religious enthusiasm, and the Inquisition. Of the eleven unnumbered leaves, nine contain the Christianæ Religionis Summa, which Juan Diaz addressed to the Duke Otto Heinrich, and which was the cause of his murder, as proving him to be a Reformista.

546 DIAZ DE GAMEZ (Gutierre) Le Victorial Chronique de Don Pedro Niño, Comte de Buelna (1379-1449) traduit de l'Espagnol d'après le MS. par Albert de Circourt et le Comte de Puymaigre, 8vo. *sd.* *Paris*, 1867 0 3

The text is in Vol. II of the Coleccion delas Cronicas. *See* CRONICAS.

	£	s.	d.
547 DIAZ DE LABANDERO (Gaspar) Historia de la Guerra civil de Cataluña (1837-40), 8vo. *hf. calf gilt* *Madrid*, 1847	0	5	0
548 DIAZ DE LUCO (Juan Bernal) AUISO DE CURAS muy prouechoso para todos los que exercitā el officio de curar animas . . *Colophon:* Fue impssa en la muy noble villa . . de Alcala de Henares en casa d Joā de Brocar . . mil ᵕ qniētos y quarēta y tres años . . Small 4to. gothic letter; *limp vellum* *Alcala*, 1543	1	0	0
549 DIAZ TANCO DE FREXENAL (Vasco) *Title:* Los veinte triumphos he | chos por Vasco Diaz de Frexenal, *printed in red and black under a woodcut of the imperial arms. On the reverse* a los lectores *and* Copla *in verse. Leaves* 2-7 *preliminary, including a* Romance en el qual el autor narra su nascimiento. *Leaf* 9: *a new title* Triumpho Nuptial Vandalico, sobre el inclito casamiento del inuictissimo Carlo quinto . . *Leaves x-cxxxix, the text of the book in verse. Leaf cxl:* Tabla dl presente volumen. *Leaves* 141-144: Epistola dl auctor al illustrissimo señor don Pedro de aguilar y de Cordona . . Sm. 4to. gothic letter, *with several rude woodcuts; calf extra, gilt edges, with the coronet and monogram of the Conde de Benahaves on the sides* *S. n. (about* 1535-40)	31	10	0
Probably no more than three copies are to be found of this curious poetical volume Salvá alludes to it as being excessively rare and as having once been seen by him. Brunet makes no mention whatever of it.			
550 ——— *Title (under a large woodcut)*: LIBRO INTITULADO PALINODIA, DE LA NEPHANDA Y FIERA NACION DE LOS TURCOS, y de su engañoso arte y cruel modo de guerrear . . Recopilado por Vasco diaz tanco, natural de Frexinal de la sierra . . Año. M.D.xlvij. *Colophon:* Este libro llamado Palinodia Fue ympresso en la ciudad de Orense que es en Galizia En la ympression del proprio actor q lo hizo ᵕ recopilo ᵕ onde al psente haze su residēcia . Acabose de impmir . . . m. q. xxxxvij. Small folio, gothic letter; *with woodcut initials and borders, and a mounted figure of Godofredo de Bullon, besides the figures of two warriors on the title; the margin of the title is mended, but the book is on the whole a fine and large copy in red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Chambolle-Duru, with the Seillière arms on the sides* *Printed by the author himself at Orense*, 1547	21	0	0
An extremely rare book on the history and customs of the Turks by a man who had evidently been a soldier. In the dedication he calls himself "Vasco Diaz Tanco, alias Clavedan del Estanco." How he established a private press in Galicia, and acquired a knowledge of the typographic art, we do not learn.			
551 DISCURSOS leidos ante la Real Academia Sevillana de Buenas Letras, 2 vols. 4to. *sd.* *Sevilla*, 1877-79	0	5	0
552 DONI (Anton Francisco). La Zvcca del Doni en Spañol, 12mo. *title within woodcut border, numerous woodcuts in the text; hf. morocco gilt,* RARE *Venetia, Francesco Marcolini, MDLI* (1551)	1	4	0
An anonymous version, with an interesting dedication of six pages, in which the translator dwells upon the richness of the Castilian language in apt proverbs, and treats ingeniously upon the difficulties of translators. One of the best things in the book is the rhymed "Glosa sobre el Romance—*Envidia he de vos Conde.*"			
553 DOMENEC (Antonio Vicente) Historia general de los Santos, y varones ilvstres en santidad del principado de Catalvña . . small folio, *limp vellum wrapper* *Gerona*, 1630	2	2	0
In this second edition the life of the author was added.			
DORMER—*see* ZURITA.			
554 DUEÑAS (Juan de) Espejo de Consolacion. Tercera parte del espejo de consolacion . . . Cōpuesto por fray juan de dueñas . . *Colophon:* . . Valladolid . . Juā de Villaquirā . . mill y quinientos y cincuenta años . . Small folio, gothic letter, *woodcut on title; limp vellum Valladolid*, 1550	1	12	0
A mystical book, of much greater rarity than importance.			

£ s. d.

555 ECHEVERRIA (Juan de) Paseos por Granada y sus contornos, o descripcion des sus antiguedades y monumentos . . con algunas notas por J. M. P. (Julian Maria Perez). 2 vols. 8vo. *calf* *Granada*, 1814 0 15 0

556 ——— Nuevos Paseos . . por Granda y sus contornos, 2 vols. 16mo. *calf, with the signature of* "Richard Ford June 1831 Alhambra Grenada" (*About* 1825) 0 6 0

Simon de Argote rearranged and modified Echeverria's work to form this. There is a long note in Ford's writing about Argote.

557 ELORZA Y RADA (Francisco de) Nobiliario de el Valle de la Valdorba, illustrada con los Escudos de Armas . . con el extracto de la Conquista de el Ytza en la Nueva España: Por el Conde de Lizarraga-Vengoa . . Small 4to. *numerous engravings of escutcheons; vellum* *Pamplona*, 1704 2 10 0

Valdorba in Navarre produced many men of distinction, including among them the Conquistador Ursua, whose deeds in Guatemala are here recorded by his descendant.

558 ENRIQUE FI DE OLIVA. *Title:* HYSTORIA DE HĒRIQUE HIJO DE DOÑA OLIUA REY DE JERUSALĒ Y EMPERADOR DE CONSTANTINOPLA, M.D.xlviii. *Colophon (on obverse of the thirty-second leaf)*: Impresso en Burgos en casa de Juan de Junta, Año. M.D.xlviij.

Small 4to. gothic letter, *woodcut on title; beautiful copy in red morocco super-extra,* DOUBLÉ *with blue morocco, richly gilt-tooled borders inside, by Thibaron-Joly, from the Seillière library* *Burgos*, 1548 40 0 0

EXCESSIVELY RARE, and unknown to Brunet, Salvá, and Gallardo.

Oliva is the sister of King Pipin, and is repudiated for infidelity (through the tricks of a traitor, Tomillas, father of Ganelon). Her son Enrique is born in the monastery to which she retires, becomes a great warrior, and wins the imperial crown of Constantinople.—As this book was first printed in 1498, it belongs to the earliest Spanish productions of its kind and stands midway between Tirante and Amadis.

559 ENRIQUEZ GOMEZ (Antonio) La Torre de Babilonia, primera parte . . por Antonio Henriqvez Gomez . . small 4to. *old calf gilt* *Ruan*, 1649 0 15 0

A novel in prose, interspersed with a good deal of poetry. No more than Part I was published. This is the First Edition. Salvá had no copy and was mistaken in supposing that there existed one of 1647.

560 ——— Academias Morales de las Mvsas, small 4to. *hf. bd.* *Madrid*, 1668 1 0 0

Poetry of various kinds, and four Comedies.

561 ENRIQUEZ DE ZUÑIGA (Juan) Historia de la vida del primer Cesar, sm. 4to. *limp vellum* *Madrid*, 1633 0 5 0

562 ENZINA. *Title (under a large woodcut escutcheon)*: CANCIONERO DE TODAS LAS OBRAS DE JUAN DEL ENZINA: con otras cosas nueuamente añadidas. *Colophon (on the reverse of folio* 91): Fue imprimido el presente libro: llamado Cancionero: por Jorge Coci: en çaragoça . . . mill ℣ quinientos ℣ deziseys años. *Fol.* 92: Coplas en loor del apostol sant Pedro . . *Fol.* 94 *reverse:* Egloga trobada: por Juan del Enzina . . *Fol.* 96 *obverse:* Representaciō por Juan del Enzina. *Folio* 99: A La dolorosa muerte del Principe Dō Juan de gloriosa memoria: hijo de los muy catolicos Reyes de España . . Tragedia trobada por Juan del enzina *ending with a* Romance *and a* Villancico *on the obverse of Folio* 104.

Small folio, gothic letter, *the leaves of the book numbered as far as* 98 *(which includes the title); the last six leaves unnumbered and bearing a new signature* A; *bound in crimson morocco extra, gilt edges, from the Salvá library* *Zaragoza*, 1516 75 0 0

"Todas las ediciones del Cancionero de Juan del Enzina son tan

£ s. d.

estraordinariamente raras que Nicolas Antonio creyó existia solo manuscrita esta obra."

This copy of the edition of 1516 is the only one in which the perfect sheet of six leaves is found at the end. The copy described in Gallardo had only four leaves and wanted the last twenty-two stanzas of the Tragedia besides the Romance and the Villancico mentioned above.

The Seillière copy, which I sold for £36, ended with folio 98, and was therefore without the last six leaves.

The Eclogas and Representaciones which are found in the latter part of this volume are pieces of dramatic interest with speaking characters; which began to be acted in public in 1492. Ticknor treats these compositions as "the foundation of the Spanish drama," because the Celestina cannot be placed earlier than 1499.

563 ENZINA. *A single sheet of four leaves beginning on Page* 1: DISPARATES Y ALMONEDA trobados por Juan del enzina, E vn villancico [*a woodcut here*] Anoche de madrugada | ya despues de medio dia | . . . *Page* 4: . . . Almoneda trobada por Juan del enzina. Los que quisierē mercar | aquestas cosas siguientes | . . . *Page* 7: Fin . . la mañana de sant Juan. *Page* 8: Villancico. Por muy dichoso se tēga | quiē por vos suffre passion | pues es harto el galardon . . . de esperar sino passion | pues es harto el galardon.

Small 4to. gothic letter; *olive morocco extra, gilt edges, from the Salvá library* [*About* 1530] 6 6 0

There is nothing rarer or more interesting in Spanish (as in English) literature than the poetical pieces which were printed in the sixteenth century in single leaves or sheets, most of which have perished. It is questionable whether a second copy of the above is now surviving. Salvá remarks that the Disparates and the Almoneda are to be found in the Cancionero de Enzina; not so the Villancico. It is nevertheless almost certainly by Juan del Enzina.

564 [ENZINAS (Francisco de)] DOS INFORMACIONES mvy vtiles, la vna dirigida a la Magestad del Emperador Carlo quinto deste nombre: y la otra, a los estados del Imperio. Y agora presentadas al Catholico Rey don Philipe su hijo . . Con vna suplicacion a la Magestad del Rey, donde se declara el officio de los juezes y Magistrados . . Fve impresso Año de 1559. (120 *leaves, including title, with signatures A-P in eights*)—CARTA embiada a nvestro avgvstissimo Senor Principe Don Philippe, Rey De España, de Inglaterra, de Napoles, y de las Indias del Peru &c. . . (*signatures A-F in eights, but wanting F*2 *and F*3) [*probably printed in* 1558]

2 vols. in 1, 12mo. *some of the leaves and headlines cropped; limp vellum* 1559[-58] 6 6 0

Only one other copy of the Dos Informaciones is known, which is preserved in the University Library at Göttingen, and from which Usoz i Rio made his reprint in the *Reformistas*.

565 EPISTOLAS Y EUANGELIOS por todo el año con sus doctrinas y sermones dla correcion de fray Ambrosio mōtesino . . Año . M. d. xl. *Colophon*: . . Impressa en Seuilla por Juā crōberger . . Año de . M. d. xl.

Small folio, gothic letter, *the title printed in red within a woodcut border, and numerous small woodcuts throughout the text; two leaves torn and defective; old calf* *Sevilla*, 1540 3 10 0

566 EPISTOLAS Y EUANGELIOS, para todo el año, segun lo tiene y canta la sancta madre Iglesia Romana . . Compuesto por . . Ambrosio Montesino

Small folio, *Roman letter, with a great number of woodcuts, including a full-page Crucifixion; limp vellum binding* *Medina del Campo*, 1586 2 2 0

The editor, Roman de Vallezillo, belonged to the Holy Office, but his work was confined to mere occasional modernisations in form.—With the bookplate of Nicolaus Oliva Senensis, "Generalis Ord. Er. St. Aug. 1673."

£ s. d.

567 ERASMUS. LA LENGUA de Erasmo nueuamente Romançada . . M. D. L. Impresso en Anueres, en casa de Martin Nucio . . 12mo. *limp vellum*
Anvers, 1550 1 0 0

The translator is anonymous. He dedicates the book in a long prologue to Guillen Desprato, Vicar-General and Inquisitor of Valencia.

568 ERCILLA Y ZUÑIGA (Alonso de) Primera, Segvnda, y Tercera Parte de la Aravcana . . 3 parts in 1 vol. 18mo. *vellum*
Anvers, En casa de Pedro Bellero, 1597 2 0 0

569 ——— La Aravcana, primera, segunda, y tercera parte, De Don Alonso de Ercilla, y Zuñiga . .
Small folio, *old calf* *Madrid*, 1733 0 10 0

570 ——— La Araucana, 2 vols. sm. 8vo. *portrait, map, and plates; calf neat*
Madrid, 1776 0 10 0

571 ——— another copy, *calf extra, gilt edges, by Clarke and Bedford* 1776 0 12 0

572 ——— La Araucana . . edicion de la Real Academia, 2 vols. sm. 8vo. *hf. blue morocco gilt, uncut* *Madrid*, 1866 0 14 0

With a long introduction by Antonio Ferrer del Rio.

573 ESCALERA GUEVARA (Pedro de la) Origen de los Monteros de Espinosa, su Calidad, Exercicio, Preeminencias, j Estenciones: . .
Small 4to. 7 *preliminary leaves* (*including the engraved title and printed half-title*), *leaves numbered* 1-112, *and* 6 *leaves unnumbered; the imprint shaved in the lower margin of the title; in a French calf gilt binding of about the middle of the seventeenth century, with the arms on the sides and the monogram on the back of the Marquis Charron de Menars*
Madrid, Francisco Martinez, 1632 2 10 0

"Primera edicion, poco comun."—*Salvá.*—It is bound up with MAZZOLARI (Ilario) Reali Grandezze del Escvriale, Bologna (1650), *with a plate.*

574 [ESCOBAR (Luis de)] **First Edition.**
(VOL. I.) *Title* (*under a large woodcut escutcheon*): LAS QUATROCIẼTAS RESPUESTAS A OTRAS TĀTAS pregũtas, que el yllustrissimo señor dõ Fadrique enrriquez: Almirante d Castilla y otras personas en diuersas vezes embiarõ a preguntar al auctor, q no quiso ser nõbrado, mas de quãto era frayle menor, cõ quinientos prouerbios de cõsejos y auisos, por manera de letania . . ANNO . M.D.XLV. Con priuilegio imperial. *Colophon* (*on folio* 213 *numbered cciii*): . . . Impreso en la muy noble y felice villa de Valladolid (Pincia otro tiempo llamada) . . A costa ɔ yndustria de Francisco fernandez de cordoua ympresor y de Francisco de alfaro platero. Acabose a las ocho dias del mes de Julio, año . . . M.D.xlv. Años. Con priuilegio Cesareo. *Folio* 214 (*the last leaf unnumbered*): Sigue se la enmienda y correcion de los dfetos q eneste libro se puedẽ hallar . . .
(Vol. II.) *Title* (*under woodcut escutcheon*): LA SEGVNDA PARTE de las Quatrocientas respuestas . en q se contienen otras quatrocientas respuestas a otras tantas preguntas . . . assi en prosa, como en metro . . Impresso en valladolid por . F. f. d cordoua . Año . De .M. .D. .L. .II. . . *Colophon* (*on folio* 247, *numbered ccxlv*): . . . Fuerõ impssas ẽ la muy noble villa d valladolid (Pincia otro tiẽpo llamada) por Francisco de Cordoua, y a costa d francisco de Alfaro . . MDlii.
2 vols. sm. folio, gothic letter; *with slight reparations of the paper margins of each title, and of a leaf or two at the end of the first volume; red morocco, gilt edges, by Mackenzie* 1545-52 28 0 0

EXCESSIVELY RARE. The first edition of Vol. I is scarcely to be had at any price; and the two volumes are usually composed of the dates of 1550-52. The second volume was only printed once; the first volume several times. In the year 1545 alone there were three editions of Part I; the princeps being the one described above dated 8 July, Valladolid. The second and third were printed (without licence) at Zaragoza on the 12 September and the 16 September of the same year.

The author, whose name was never manifested in any of the editions, but who made it acrostically discoverable in the rhymed invocacion preceding the Letania de quinientos Proverbios near the end of the volume, was Luis de Escobar, a bed-ridden Franciscan friar of literary tastes. To him the Almirante de Castilla and his friends had forwarded four hundred questions, humorous, whimsical, serious, religious, or

frivolous, upon any or every subject that happened to arise, including a number of popular old riddles. Escobar rewrote the questions in verse, and then replied to them in verse, thus constructing a book which at once commanded general favour. In 1552 he took up the matter again, and produced a continuation. The result of the acrostic mentioned above is "Fray Luys Descobar hyzo esta Letanya."

		£	s.	d.
575	ESCOBAR (Luis de) **the author's complete edition.** (Vol. I.) *Title:* LAS QUATROCIENTAS RESPUESTAS A OTRAS TANTAS PREGUNTAS . . . agora segunda vez estãpadas, corregidas y emendadas . Y por el mesmo autor añadidas cient glosas, o declaraciones: a cient respuestas: q parescia auellas menester . . M.D.L . . *Colophon (on folio* 182): . . . impresso en esta muy noble villa de Valladolid . . . en casa de Francisco fernandez de Cordaua . . . Año de M.D.L. (Vol. II.) LA SEGVNDA PARTE de las Quatrocientas respuestas . . M.D.L.II . . 2 vols. sm. folio, gothic letter; *not exactly equal in size, but uniformly bound in crimson morocco extra, gilt edges, by Chambolle-Duru* *Valladolid*, 1550-52	12	12	0
576	——— the same, *a larger copy, in red morocco, gilt edges, by Clarke, from the Hamilton library.* 1550-52	15	0	0
577	——— the same, *a very large and fine copy in brown morocco extra, gilt edges, by Bedford* 1550-52	20	0	0
578	ESCOBAR (Luis de) Vol. I, **third original edition.** *Title (under a large woodcut escutcheon)*: LAS QUATROCIENTAS RESPUESTAS A OTRAS TANTAS PREGUNTAS: que el Illustrissimo señor don Fadrique enrriquez Almirãte de Castilla y otras personas en diuersas vezes embiaron a preguntar al autor, que no quiso ser nombrado . . . M.D.XLV. *Colophon:* . . Fenesce el presente libro llamado Las quatrocientas respuestas y Letania. Impresso enla muy noble y felice ciudad de çaragoça, en casa de Jorge Coci A costa ɔ industria de Pedro Bernuz, y Bartholome de Nagera. Acabose a.xvi. dias del mes de Setiẽbre. Año . . M.D.XLV. *with the printer's mark of Coci beneath.* Small folio, gothic letter, *some pages a little discoloured; old calf* *Zaragoza*, 1545	10	0	0
579	ESCOBAR (Maria de) Vida maravillosa de la venerable Virgen Doña Maria de Escobar . . sacada de lo que ella misma escriuio . . por . . Lvis de la Pvente . . Small folio, *engraved title bearing three portraits; limp vellum* [*Madrid*, 1665]	0	12	6

These 666 pp. constitute only Part I. It is to be hoped that the second part was never printed.

580	ESCOLANO (Gaspar) Decada primera de la Historia de la insigne, y coronada Ciudad y Reyno de Valencia . . . En Valencia, por Pedro Patricio Mey . . 1610 2 vols. sm. folio, *titles within woodcut borders, ornamented with figures of Kings; vellum* *Valencia*, 1610-11	3	10	0
581	——— the same, *a fine copy in crimson morocco extra, gilt edges* 1610-11	5	0	0

This Decade only was published. Its contents are, according to the words of the title, "Curious matters relating to Spain in general, the history of Valencia down to the King Don Pedro, son of Jaime the Conqueror; a description of the kingdom, with an account of various occurrences, a relation of families and of eminent personages, the war of the Germania communities, the battles in the Sierra de Espadan, and the expulsion of the Moors."

582	ESPAÑOLES (LOS) DE OGAÑO, coleccion de tipos de costumbres dibujados á pluma, por Alcaldo Valladares . . y otros, 2 vols. post 8vo. *hf. calf, uncut* *Madrid*, 1872	0	7	6
583	ESPEJO DE CAUALLERIAS; EN EL QUAL SE TRATA DE LOS FECHOS DEL CÕDE DÕ ROLDÃ Y DE DON REYNALDOS. *Colophon:* Fenesce la primera parte de Espejo de cauallerias. Fue impressa en Seuilla en la imprẽta de Juã cromberger q sancta glia aya . Año de . M.d.xlv. Small folio, gothic letter, *the title printed in red within an ornamental border, and below a woodcut representing two knights tilting; in a superb*			

£ s. d.

binding of crimson morocco lined with green morocco, a grand Grolieresque pattern on the green doublure, which is signed by Marius-Michel

Sevilla, 1545 42 0 0

EXTREMELY RARE; known only to Salvá from Brunet's mention. The earliest edition in the Salvá-Heredia library was that of 1586 in which the three parts (works of distinct authors) were printed together.

584 ESPEJO DE PRINCIPES (**by Ortuñez**). ESPEIO DE PRINCIPES Y CAUALLEROS. Enel qual se cuentan los immortales hechos del Cauallero del Febo, y de su hermano Rosicler, hijos del grande Emperador Trebacio. Con las altas cauallerias y muy estraños amores dela muy hermosa y estremada princesa Claridiana y de otros altos principes y caualleros. Dirigido al . . Marques del Valle por Diego Ortuñez de Calahorra . . Impresso en Caragoça en casa de Miguel de Guesa. 1562.

3 vols. in 1, sm. folio, **gothic letter**, *separate titles to each book, printed in red and black with a woodcut on each; two or three leaves skilfully repaired, otherwise a very fine and sound copy, in red morocco extra, by Belz-Niedrée, Seillière arms on sides Caragoça, en casa de Miguel de Guesa*, 1562 50 0 0

UNIQUE; from the Sapienza library at Rome. It contains the 3 books of the 1st part, and the collation is as follows: 1st book, title and prologue, 4 leaves, pp. 1-203; 2nd book, pp. 1-216, including title-page: 3rd book, pp. 1-218, including title-page. Brunet gives the following note concerning this volume: "Cette edition fort rare que cite Antonio, à l'article *Didacus Ortunez* et qui nous avait paru apocryphe, existe bien à Rome dans la bibliothèque de la *Sapienza*."

On the last page appears the following notice: "Aqvi sa acaba la primera parte del libro intitvlado Espeio de Principes y Cavalleros. La segvnda parte esta ya tradvcida la qval no tardara de salir a lvz."

This is the romance which became so great a favourite in England under the name of the *Mirror of Knighthood*. In France it was known as *Le Chevalier du Soleil*.

585 ESPEJO DE PRINCIPES (**Ortuñez and La Sierra**). EPEIO DE PRINCIPES Y CAVALLEROS, en el qval en tres libros se cuentan los immortales hechos del Cavallero del Febo . . . (*Vol. II:*)—Segunda parte del Espejo de Principes y Caualleros, diuidida en dos libros: donde se trata de los altos hechos del Emperador Trebacio, y de sus caros hijos . . . Compuesto por Pedro la Sierra Infançon . . . 2 vols. in 1, small folio, *a large woodcut on each title, red morocco super-extra, by Chambolle-Duru, with the Arms of Baron Seillière*

Alcala de Henares en casa de Iuan Iñiguez de Lequerica. 1580 28 0 0

Part I, title and prologue, 4 leaves unnumbered, and 320 numbered leaves; part II, 141 numbered leaves, including title.

A magnificent copy of this rare volume, from the Sapienza library at Rome. There was no copy in the Salvá collection, and Brunet gives a very meagre account of this edition.

586 ESPEJO DE PRINCIPES (**Ortuñez, La Sierra, and Martinez**) ESPEIO DE PRINCIPES, Y CAVALLEROS . . Por Diego Ortuñez . . Año 1617. Impresso con licencia: Por Iuan de Lanaja . . — Segvnda Parte . . compuesta por Pedro La Sierra, Infancon . . Caragoça, Por Pedro Cabarte . . M.DC.XVII . . —Espeio de Principes y Cavalleros. Tercera y Quarta parte. Por el Licenciado Marcos Martinez . . Año 1623 . . En Caragoça, Por Pedro Cabarte . . —4 parts in 2 vols. sm. folio, *red morocco extra, gilt edges, from the Stanley, Heber, and Salvá libraries* *Zaragoza*, 1617-23 21 0 0

This copy fetched £31. 10*s* at the Stanley sale.

£ s. d.

587 ESPEIO DE PRINCIPES Y CAVALLEROS, Tercera y Quarta parte. Por el Licenciado Marcos Martinez . . Año. 1623. 2 parts in 1 vol. small folio, *title written on and stained; hf. green morocco* *Zaragoza*, 1623 3 16 0

588 ESPINEL (Vicente) Ralaciones de la Vida del Escvdero Marcos de Obregon . . Año 1618. Con privilegio. En Madrid, Por Iuan de la Cuesta. A costa de Miguel Martinez . . .
Small 4to. **First Edition**; *large and beautiful copy in brown morocco extra, gilt edges, by Lortic, from R. S. Turner's library* *Madrid*, 1618 7 7 0

589 ——— another copy, *not so large and having some leaves at the beginning water-stained; calf extra, gilt edges* 1618 2 10 0
Notwithstanding the circumstance that two copies are here described, this first edition was so rare that Salvá had none in his rich collection. He describes it, however, as a book which he had formerly possessed.
There are eight preliminary leaves including the title; the text occupies leaves numbered 1-187, on the back of the last being the colophon . . Then follows a final leaf, of which the face is blank, and the reverse contains a statement of the law against importing or selling (in Castile) books in Spanish printed in Aragon, Valencia, Catalonia, and Navarre. This seems to show that Juan de la Cuesta had heard of the production in Barcelona of the following article.

590 ESPINEL. Relaciones de la Vida del Escvdero Marcos de Obregon . . . Año 1618. En Barcelona. Por Geronimo Margarit, y á su costa. *Colophon:* En Barcelona, Por Hieronymo Margarit. Año M.DC.XVIII.
12mo. *fine copy in crimson morocco extra, gilt edges, by Masson-Debonnelle* *Barcelona*, 1618 3 3 0
Eight preliminary leaves; folios numbered 1-281; one leaf unnumbered.
Salvá had no copy of this rare book, the first of the two Barcelona editions mentioned by him.

591 ——— Relaciones de la Vida del Escudero Marcos de Obregon . . small 4to. *bound* *Madrid*, 1744 0 5 0

592 ——— DIVERSAS RIMAS de Vicente Espinel . . con el Arte Poetica, y algunas Odas de Oracio, traduzidas en verso Castellano . . En Madrid, por Luis Sanchez. Año M.D.XCI. . 12mo. *a little foxed and having the stamp of the* Biblioteca y Archivo Nacional del Peru *on various leaves; vellum* *Madrid*, 1591 4 0 0
VERY RARE. No copy has been sold in London for forty years.

593 ESPINOSA (Juan de). Dialogo en lavde de las Mvgeres . . compuesto por Ioan de Spinosa . . small 4to. *with woodcut portrait on the back of the title; red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Bedford,* VERY RARE
Milan, Michel Tini, 1580 4 4 0

ESPINOSA (Nicolas)—*see* ARIOSTO.

ESPINOSA (Pedro)—*see* CANCIONEROS.

594 ESPINOSA DE LOS MONTEROS (Pablo de) Primera Parte, de la Historia, Antigvedades y Grandezas, de la mvy noble y muy leal Ciudad de Sevilla . . . Año 1627. En Sevilla. En la Officina de Matias Clavijo Con Privilegio. [Vol. II:] Segvnda Parte de la Historia y grandezas de la gran civdad de Sevilla. Año de 1630 . . . En Sevilla en la officina de Ivan de Cabrera . .
2 vols. sm. folio, *green calf gilt, from the Salvá library* *Sevilla*, 1627-30 3 10 0

595 ESPRONCEDA (José de) Obras Poeticas, 8vo. *portrait; hf. morocco, Aubertin's copy* *Paris, Baudry*, 1865 0 5 0

596 ——— nueva edicion aumentada, 8vo. *portrait; sd.* *ib.* 1870 0 2 6

597 ——— the same, 8vo. *portrait; hf. calf gilt* *ib.* 1884 0 3 6

598 ——— El Diablo Mundo, 8vo.; *sd.* *Madrid*, 1841 0 2 0

599 ESTEBANEZ CALDERON (Serafin) De la Conquista y perdida de Portugal, 2 vols. 12mo. *the titles printed within ornamental borders; Spanish morocco extra* *Madrid*, 1885 0 12 0

600 ESTORIA del noble cauallero el conde Fernan Gonzalez con la muerte de los siete Infantes de Lara, sm. 4to. 20 *leaves, a facsimile reprint* *Toledo*, 1511 0 6 0

601 ESTRADA (Juan Antonio de) Poblacion general de España . . 3 vols. sm. 4to. *calf* *Madrid*, 1748 0 7 6
A sort of topographical and historical Gazetteer.

£ s. d.

302 EUCLIDES, La Perspectiva, y Especvlaria . . Traduzidas . . Por Pedro Ambrosio Onderiz, sm. 4to. *numerous diagrams; hf. morocco, gilt top* *Madrid*, 1585 0 15 0

303 EXEMPLARIO DE LA SANCTA FEE CATHOLICA . . Hecho por vn deuoto frayle dla ordē de sa Hieronimo Año. M.D.xlviij. Años.
Small 4to. gothic letter, *title printed in red and black within woodcut border; fine copy in brown morocco extra, gilt edges, by Thibaron, the Seillière arms on the sides* *Toledo, Juā Ferrer*, 1548 2 2 0

304 EXERCITATORIO DE LA VIDA ESPIRITUAL . . *Colophon:* El presente tractado fue copilado y emprimido enel Monesterio de nra señora la virgen Maria de mósserrat enel año . . de Mil y quinietos . .
12mo. gothic letter; *wanting eight leaves; limp vellum* *Monserrat*, 1500 4 0 0
EXTREMELY RARE; in fact, no other copy has been described. The book is in a large and fine type with ornamental initials, and was one of the first productions of the press established in the monastery of Monserrat in Catalonia in 1499 by Johan Luschner, the typographer of Barcelona. The leaves wanting are 1 and 8 of the preliminaries, and III-VI of the foliated leaves. The colophon is on the reverse of leaf CCLXVII.

305 FABRICIO DE VAGAD (Gauberte). *Title (under a woodcut of the arms of Aragon):* CORONICA DE ARAGON. *On reverse of title:* A honor y glia de dios nro señor . . . Comiēça la esclarecida coronica de los muy altos y muy poderosos pncipes y reyes . . de Sobrarbre, de Aragō, de valēcia, y los otros . por el reuerēdo padre dō frāy Gauberte fabricio de vagad . . *Colophon:* . . . Caragoça . . Emprentada por el magnifico maestre Paulo hurus, ciudadano dela impial ciudad de Costancia . . . Año de mil.cccc.xcix.
Small folio, gothic letter; *some old sixteenth-century notes in Catalan on the margins, and four leaves a little repaired, but the copy nevertheless a fine one in old limp vellum* *Zaragoza*, 1499 25 0 0
EXCESSIVELY RARE. Baron Seillière's copy sold for 920 francs plus expenses.

306 FABRO BREMUNDAN (Francisco) Historia de los hechos del serenissimo Señor Don Ioan de Avstria en el Principado de Catalvña, Parte I (all published), folio, *portrait, calf* *Caragoça*, 1673 1 4 0

307 ——— another copy, *with a beautiful impression of the copper-engraved portrait by Nanteuil; vellum* 1673 2 0 0

308 FARIA Y SOUSA (Manuel) Historia del Reyno de Portugal . . nueva edicion enriquezida con las Vidas de los quatro ultimos Reyes, y con las cosas . . hasta el año de M.DCC.XXX.
Small folio, *frontispiece and numerous fine copper-plate portraits; old calf, lettered* Epitome de Faria *Brusselas*, 1730 1 12 0

309 ——— Noches Claras, primera parte . . 12mo. *limp vellum* *Madrid*, 1624 0 10 0
First edition; RARE. It is a work of miscellaneous and philosophical dialogues; and a little ten-line poem by Lope de Vega is prefixed, eulogizing Faria extravagantly.

310 FAXARDO Y AZEVEDO (Antonio) Resvmen Historial de las edades del Mvndo . . origen de todas las Religiones eclesiasticas y militares . . sm. 4to. *calf* *Madrid*, 1671 0 5 0

311 FERNANDEZ DURO (Cesareo) El gran Duque de Osuna y su Marina. Jornadas contra Turcos y Venecianos 1602-1624, 8vo. *Spanish morocco, gilt top, uncut* *Madrid*, 1885 0 7 6

312 FERNANDEZ DE HEREDIA (Juan). LAS OBRAS DE DON IOAN FERNANDEZ DE HEREDIA, assi tēporales, como espirituales . . En Valencia . . 1562. *Colophon:* Impresso en Valencia en casa de Ioan Mey. Año. 1562.
12mo. *calf extra, gilt edges, from the Salvá library* *Valencia*, 1562 21 0 0
FIRST AND ONLY EDITION; EXCESSIVELY RARE. The poet, who is otherwise known through his contributions to the Cancionero General, had been dead about fourteen years before this collection of his works was made. The only copy that has hitherto been recorded was that of Conde, and it may have been identical with this, which has come from the Salvá library. There was none in the Heber, Miro, Seillière, and Cosens collections; and the book is unmentioned both by Brunet and his continuator, and by Gallardo. Salvá emphatically stated—"Considero el presente libro como uno de los mas raros de mi biblioteca."
There are several pieces in the volume, in the Valencian language.

		£	s.	d.
	FERNANDEZ DE MORATIN—*see* MORATIN.			
613	FERNANDEZ DE NAVARRETE (Martin) Disertacion historica sobre la parte que tuvieron los Españoles en las guerras de Ultramar o de las Cruzadas, 4to. *hf. morocco* *Madrid*, 1816	1	1	0
614	FERNANDEZ DE OVIEDO Y VALDES (Gonzalo) Las Quinquagenas de la Nobleza de España . . publicadas por la Real Academia de la Historia bajo la direccion de Vicente de La Fuente, Tomo I (*all published*), impl. 4to. *pp. xxxvi and* 559, *with four facsimiles from the MS.; Spanish morocco extra* *Madrid*, 1880	1	16	0
	A work never published before, written by Oviedo in his old age, in San Domingo, to record the lives and acts of the famous men he had known in his youth. It is full of entertaining gossip, and was finished in 1556. He then brought the MS. to Spain for publication, being in his eightieth year, but died before anything was begun.			
	—— Historia de las Indias—*see post in special section:* Indias.			
615	FERNANDEZ DE PULGAR (Pedro) Teatro clerical, aspostolico, y secvlar, de las Iglesias Catedrales de España . . Parte primera . . contiene la Historia secvlar, y eclesiastica de la civdad de PALENCIA . . 4 vols. sm. folio, *vellum* *Madrid*, 1679-80	2	0	0
616	FERNANDEZ DE VELASCO (Pedro) SEGVRO DE TORDESILLAS, ESCRIVIOLE DON PEDRO FERNANDEZ DE VELASCO llamado el Buen Conde de Haro. Sacole à luz, de entre antiquissimos Papeles . . Pedro Mantvano . Con la Vida del Conde . . Small folio, *vellum binding* *Milan*, 1611	2	2	0
617	——— the same, *red morocco extra, gilt edges* 1611	3	3	0
618	——— the same, *a fine copy in the original vellum, with the arms of Moncada Marquis de Aytona and the insignia of the Toison d'or in gold on the sides* 1611	4	4	0
	This has been regarded as a rare volume almost since the very day of its publication. The documents it contains were taken from the archives of the Constable of Castile (Juan Fernandez de Velasco). They give a striking picture of the conferences for reconciliation between Juan II and his nobles, in which the Good Count of Haro gave his seguro for the safety of all the parties. It was printed in the last century among the Spanish Chronicles.			
619	[FERREIRA DE VASCONCELLOS.] Comedia Eufrosina Traducida de lengua Portuguesa . . por . . Fernando de Ballesteros y Saavedra, 12mo. *calf* *Madrid*, 1735	0	5	0
620	FILOSOFOS. Obras escogidas de Filosofos [Españoles], roy. 8vo. *hf. calf* *Madrid, Rivadeneyra*, 1873	0	6	0
621	FLEGETONTE (el Capitan) La Cryselia de Lidaceli, famosa, y verdadera Historia de varios acontecimientos de Amor, y Armas. 12mo. *hf. gilt russia* *Madrid*, 1720	0	5	0
	FLORANDO DE CASTILLA—*see* GUERTA.			

622 FLORANDO DE YNGLATERRA. *Title* (*under a woodcut of the knight which bears the name "Don Florando"*): COMIENÇA LA CORONICA DEL VALIENTE Y ESFORÇADO PRĪCIPE DŌ FLORĀDO D'INGLATIERRA hijo dl noble y esforçado prīcipe Paladiano en q se cuentā las grādes y marauillosas auēturas q dio fin por amores dla hermosa prīcesa Roselinda hija del empador de Roma. *Colophon:* Aqui se acaba . . . Fue impressa en la muy noble y leal ciudad d Lisboa por Germā Gallarde . . mil z quinientos y quarenta z cinco anos, 3 parts in 1 vol. sm. folio, gothic letter, *numerous woodcuts; a large and fine copy in red morocco extra, gilt edges, with a lining* (DOUBLURE) *of blue*

£ s. d.

morocco, which is gilt with a superb Grolieresque pattern; enclosed in a cloth case *Lisbona*, 1545 100 0 0

This is one of the rarest of all the romances of chivalry. Besides this perfect copy, only one other (and that imperfect) has been recorded. The whereabouts of the imperfect copy is now unknown.

The author was not a Portuguese, as Brunet's continuator supposed from a misinterpretation of the preface. He simply happened to be in Lisbon in 1545. The story is feigned to have been translated from an English original at a time when he was resident, for purposes of business, "in this . . . noble and, for-most-famous-deeds-of-knights-errant-renowned-in-arms, celebrated isle of England." Of the language of the country he thought little, as he uses the phrase "barbara lengua como la Inglesa." The Florando may be assigned to the Palmerin cycle, simply as a supposed English chronicle; but the only connexion which the book itself suggests is with the romance Palladien d'Angleterre (Lyons, 1555), a work professedly derived from the Spanish, but usually supposed to be an original composition of Claude Colet. The first chapter-heading in Florando runs thus: "Capitulo primero de vna marauillosa auentura que al nacimiento del principe Paladiano aparecio. En la cibdad de Londres: entre los palacios del rey Milanor su padre." In the last chapter of the primera parte, Florando is born to Paladiano; and we may fairly conclude that this first part of Florando, dealing wholly with the hero's father, was the real original of Claude Colet's romance.

623 FLORES Y BLANCAFLOR. La hystoria de los dos enamorados Flores y Blancaflor . Con licencia . Año de . M.D.Lx.ij. *Colophon:* Impresso con licencia en Burgos en casa de Phelippe de Junta . Año de M.D.Lxij.

Small 4to. 28 *leaves*, gothic letter, *title printed within a woodcut border; beautiful copy in red morocco gilt, lined with citron morocco extra, gilt edges, by Thibaron-Joly* *Burgos*, 1562 42 0 0

No other copy recorded. Both Salvá and Brunet seem to have been ignorant of the existence of a Burgos edition. The story itself was first printed in its Spanish form, and may therefore claim to be a Spanish book, but it is nearly certain that a Provencal poem on the subject preceded all the texts in Spanish, Italian, and French.

624 Flores (Antonio) Cronica del Viaje de sus Majestades á las islas Baleares, Cataluña, y Aragon, en 1860; roy. 8vo. *portraits and numerous plates; hf. calf, uncut* *Madrid*, 1861 0 7 6

Floresta Española de Apotegmas—*see* Santa Cruz (Melchior de).

625 FLORESTA DE VARIOS ROMANCES sacados de las historias antiguas . . agora nuevamente corregidos por Damian Lopez de Tortajada, narrow 12mo. *fine copy in olive morocco extra, gilt edges, by Chambolle-Duru, from the Gaisford library* *Madrid*, 1764 2 2 0

This is a Romancero compiled about the end of the sixteenth century.

626 FLORESTA DE RIMAS ANTIGUAS CASTELLANAS ordenada por Juan Nicolas Böhl de Faber, 3 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt* *Hamburgo*, 1821-23-25 1 10 0

627 ——— segunda edicion, 3 vols. 8vo. *very fine copy in orange morocco extra, gilt edges* *ib.* 1827-43-25 2 2 0

628 Florez (Henrique) Elogios del santo Rey Dn. Fernando puestos en el sepulcro en Hebreo y Arabigo, 2 *plates*, 1754—Respuesta de Florez a la Carta de Juachin de Azur, 1752—2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *vellum* *Madrid*, 1752-54 0 7 6

629 ——— la Cantabria . . en tiempo de los Romanos . . 1786—Florez vindicado del vindicador de la Cantabria . . por Manuel Risco, 1779—2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *cloth* *Madrid*, 1779-86 0 10 0

630 ——— Noticia de la Vida y Escritos de Florez . . por Francisco Mendez, sm 4to. *plate; hf. bd.* *Madrid*, 1780 0 5 0

£ s. d.

631 FLORINDO. *Title (under a large woodcut):* Don Florindo hijo del buen Duque Floriseo dela estraña ventura . *Reverse of title:* Prologo . Muy Illustre señor . . . *Leaf* 3 (*numbered Fo. i*) : Comiença la Istoria dl muy esforçado Cauallero don Florindo de la Estraña Ventura En la qual se trata Requesta de amores Enxemplos d Juegos ardimẽtos de Guerra Carteles d desafios Declaraciones de diferencias Juyzios de batallas . . *The Romance ends on the reverse of leaf* 161 (*numbered Fo. clix*), *and is followed by three leaves of Tabla . Colophon* (*on the last leaf of Tabla*): Fue impresa la psente obra enla insigne y muy noble ciudad de Caragoça por Maestro Pedro Hardouyn . . . M . D . xxx . *with the printer's woodcut mark beneath it.*

Small folio, gothic letter; *the first six leaves and the last three a little mended; red morocco extra, gilt edges, from the Salvá library*

Zaragoza, 1530 — 12 10 0

Excessively rare; so rare, indeed, that no other copy is recorded save one that was Heber's and one that had been Meerman's.

Fernan de Vasurto (or Basurto), supposed to be an Aragonese, is said to have been the author. Brunet gives a description of it which differs considerably from the above, and states that Vasurto's name appears in a Privilege on the back of the title. Here there is no privilege at all; the dedicatory prologue beginning immediately on the reverse of the title, and containing neither the author's name nor that of the person to whom it was addressed. From the text of the prologo, however, we learn that the work was dedicated to an unnamed nobleman descended from Juan Fernandez de Eredia.

A continuation is promised at the end of the book. It was never published.

632 El Folk-Lore Andaluz, organo de la Sociedad de este nombre, 1882-1883, in 1 vol. 8vo. 523 *pp. hf. russia gilt, lettered Vol. I* *Sevilla*, 1883 — 0 8 6

633 FRASSO (Antonio de lo). Los diez libros de Fortvna d'Amor, compuestos por Antonio delo Frasso militar, Sardo . . . Impresso en Barcelona, En casa de Pedro Malo . . *Colophon:* Fue impresso el presente libro en Barcelona en casa de Pedro Malo . . acabose . . año del señor . 1573.

12mo. *woodcuts; calf extra, gilt edges, from the Salvá library*

Barcelona, 1573 — 6 6 0

First edition; extremely rare. Pieces in metre are interspersed throughout the whole of the text of the story; among them being several stanzas in the Sardinian dialect of Italian. The book is more curious than valuable from a literary point of view; but it is one of the rarest of the volumes of Don Quixote's library.

634 ——— Fortuna de Amor (publicada por Pedro Pineda), 2 vols. 8vo. *plates; calf, binding broken, with the name and crest of H. Blencowe Churchill on the sides* *Londres*, 1740 — 0 5 0

635 FUENTE LA PEÑA (Antonio de) El Ente dilucidado Discurso vnico novissio . q muestra ay en naturala . Animales irracionales invisibles, y quales sean . . sm. 4to. *hf. calf* *Madrid*, 1676 — 1 5 0

An extraordinary book, one of the chapter-headings of which will be a sufficient specimen of its character—"Si podra una doncella concebir inculpablemente, y sin perder de la formal y material virginidad, y sin corrupcion de la estrechez natural?"

636 FUENTES (Alonso de) Summa de philosophia natural, enla qual assi mismo se tracta de Astrvlvgia y Astronomia, ꝛ otras sciẽcias . En estilo nunca visto . . Con priuilegio Imperial . 1547 . *Colophon* (*on the 170th leaf*) : Fue impresso en la muy noble ꝛ muy leal ciudad de Seuilla . . En casa de Juã de Leõ . . Año . . de . 1547 . Años .

Small 4to. gothic letter *mixed with Roman; several woodcut diagrams, including one which represents the globe and shows the coasts of America and Terra Australis; fine copy in brown morocco extra, gilt edges, by Hardy-Mennil, with the Seillière arms on the sides* *Sevilla*, 1547 — 8 8 0

Two preliminary leaves including the title; leaves numbered I—CXXVIII; and 46 unnumbered leaves. This curious book on Cosmography is extremely rare.

——— Quarenta Cantos—*see post under* Romanceros.

637 FUERO JUZGO. Forvs antiqvvs Gothorvm Regum Hispaniæ olim Liber Ivdicvm: hodie Fvero Ivzgo nvncvpatvs . . Cui accessit breuis eorundem Historia . . . Autore Alfonso à Villadiego . . thick small folio, *limp vellum* *Madriti*, 1600 — 1 8 0

£ s. d.

638 FUEROS DE ARAGON. *Fol.* 1: *a large woodcut of the arms of Aragon. Reverse of fol.* 1: Prohemia fororũ . . . . *i.e. a table which ends on the reverse of leaf* 6. *Fol.* 7 *blank. Fol.* 8 (*numbered II*): Rex Jacobus. INCIPIŪT FORI EDITI PER DOMINUM JACOBUM REGĒ ARAGONUM . . . *The numeration ends with the* 238*th leaf, numbered CCXXXII. Then follows a second part consisting of* 58 *leaves, beginning with the words* Liber Primus I. *On the fifty-sixth of these fifty-eight leaves is a colophon:* Felici placidaqz flante aura . . . opus vniuersorũ fororũ, tam antiquorum q' nouissimorũ . . . Impressum in inclyta ciuitate Cesaraugustana: arte ꝛ industria largisqꝫ expensis circumspecti viri Georgij Coci teuthonici: anno christiane salutis millesimo quingentesimo decimo septimo . *Leaves* 57 *and* 58 *are an index of rubrics.* Next follows an *appendix of the Fueros promulgated at Monzon in* 1510-12, *beginning* Rex Ferdinandus scds. Montissoni . . *in two sheets bearing the signatures* a *and* b *which ought to make* 16 *leaves, but here the leaf* a 3 *is missing. The last Appendix follows, containing the Fueros promulgated by the Emperor in* 1532, *and begins* Carolus Imperator et Aragonũ rex. Fori editi per Cesarem . . *in two sheets,* A *and* B, *of six leaves each, the first of the twelve leaves being a large woodcut escutcheon*

4 parts in 1 vol. sm. folio, gothic letter, *the last eleven leaves mended; russia extra, gilt edges, from the Salvá library* *Zaragoza*, 1517 (-1532) 3 18 0

Salvá considered this edition of the Fueros of Aragon to be a book of extraordinary rarity. The second Appendix does not really belong to the edition but was added to make the work complete down to 1532.

639 ——— FVEROS Y OBSERVANCIAS de las costumbres escriptas del Reyno de Aragon . . Çaragoça, Gabriel Dixar, 1576. Gothic letter—Fveros del Reyno de Aragon, del año de mil y qvinientos ochenta y cinco . En Çaragoça, Simon de Portonarijs . . 1586. *Roman letter*—Fveros y Actos de Corte . . en la civdad de Taracona el año M.D.XCII . . Caragoça, Lorenço de Robles, M.D.LXXXXIII . . *Roman letter*—3 vols. in 1, folio, *limp vellum wrapper* 1576-93 4 4 0

640 FUERO VIEJO DE CASTILLA . . publicanlo . . Ignacio Jordan de Asso . . y Miguel de Manuel y Rodriguez, sm. folio, *hf. morocco, gilt top, uncut* *Madrid*, 1771 0 12 0

Printed from MSS. in the language of the 13-14 century.

641 FUERO DE VIZCAYA. El Fvero, Privilegios Franqvezas y Libertades delos Cavalleros hijos dalgo del Senorio de Vizcaya . . En Medina del Campo, por Francisco del Canto . MDLXXV. Small folio, *a little water-stained; vellum* *Medina*, 1575 2 0 0

642 ——— EL FVERO PRIVILEGIOS FRANQVEZAS, Y LIBERTADES DE LOS CAVALLEROS hijos dalgo del Señorio de Vizcaya . . . En Bilbao por Pedro de Huydobro . . M.D.C.XXXXIII .

Small folio, *engraved title bearing the arms of Vizcaya; red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Petit,* RARE *Bilbao*, 1643 4 0 0

643 GALLARDO (Bartolomé José) Ensayo de una Biblioteca Española de libros raros y curiosos, formado con los apuntamientos de Gallardo coordinados y aumentados por M. R. Zarco del Valle y J. Sancho Rayon, 4 vols. impl. 8vo. *hf. morocco, gilt tops, uncut* *Madrid*, 1863-89 3 15 0

One of the indispensable works on Castilian bibliography and literary history.

644 ——— Diccioñario critico-burlesco . . para inteligencia de ciertos escritores que por equivocacion han nacido en España, 16mo. *pp. xvi and* 138; *hf. red morocco, gilt edges* *Madrid*, 1812 0 5 0

A curious little book, anonymously printed.

645 GALVEZ DE MONTALVO. EL PASTOR DE PHILIDA. Compuesto por Luys Galuez de Montaluo Gentilhombre cortesano . . Impresso en Lixboa por Belchior Rodrigues . . año de 1589.

16mo. *slightly water-stained; old calf gilt* *Lixboa*, 1589 1 15 0

VERY RARE second edition of a famous book of mingled prose and verse. Salvá had no copy in his rich library, of a date anterior to 1600.

£ s. d.

646 GANDARA (Felipe de la) El Cisne Occidental canta las palmas, y trivnfos eclesiasticos de Galicia ganados por svs hijos insignes . . 2 vols. sm. folio, *frontispieces and two plates of escutcheons; a damage caused by a nail in the last half dozen leaves of the second volume, vellum* *Madrid* (1678) 1 5 6

647 [GARCIA DE LA HUESTA (Vicente)] Raquel, tragedia Española . . 12mo. *hf. morocco* (*Madrid, about* 1778) 0 7 6

Original anonymous edition of a celebrated play.

—— *see* TEATRO ESPAÑOL.

648 GARCIA DE VILLANUEVA HUGALDO Y PARRA (Manuel) Origen, Epocas y Progresos del Teatro Español, small 4to. *portrait, plate, and view of San Carlos Theatre at Lisbon; autographs of R. Ford and D. F. MacCarthy, half calf gilt* *ib.* 1802 0 8 6

With MS. Notes by R. Ford and J. R. Chorley.

649 GARIBAY (Estevan de) . LOS XL. LIBROS D'EL COMPENDIO HISTORIAL de las Chronicas y vniuersal Historia de todos los reynos de España . Compuestos por Esteuan de Garibây y Camalloa . . Impresso en Anueres por Christophoro Plantino . . M.D.LXXI.

4 vols. in 3, small folio, *with the author's portrait and other woodcuts; old calf, rebacked, with arms on sides (a British Museum duplicate of* 1804) *Anvers*, 1571 2 2 0

650 ——— the same, 4 vols. in 3, small folio, *old French red morocco, gilt edges, from the Sunderland library* 1571 3 0 0

651 ——— the same, 4 vols. in 2, folio, *a very large copy in German stamped binding, with a coloured bookplate of the end of the sixteenth century* 1571 4 4 0

652 ——— ILLVSTRACIONES GENEALOGICAS de los Catholicos Reyes de las Españas, y de los Christianissimos de Francia, y de los Emperadores de Constantinopla, hasta . . Don Philipe el II . . Folio, *fine engraved portrait of the King, and a great number of woodcut escutcheons and Genealogical trees; calf neat, gilt edges* *Madrid, Luis Sanchez*, 1596 2 16 0

653 GAZETILLA CURIOSA, O SEMANERO GRANADINO, Abril de 1764 hasta Junio de 1765 (No. 1-62), in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *vellum* 1765 1 10 0

This weekly newspaper, printed in the Convent of the Trinity at Granada, evidently came to an end in 1765. A factitious title is prefixed beginning "Mamotreto en que van enquadernados todas los Semaneros . . su autor Antonio de la Chica Benavides . ."

654 GERARDO LOBO (Eugenio) Obras Poeticas . . sm. 4to. *frontispiece; limp vellum* *Madrid*, 1738 0 10 0

655 GIRALDI CINTHIO. Primera parte de las Cien Novelas de . M . Ivan Baptista Giraldo Cinthio . . Traduzidas de su lengua Toscana por Luys Gaytan de Vozmediano, sm. 4to. *limp vellum*

Toledo, por Pedro Rodriguez, 1590 0 15 0

"Rarisimo libro" (*Salvá*); a version of the Hecatommithi, which the Spanish translator never completed.

656 [GLANVILLE (Bartholomew)] *Title:* LIBRO DE PROPRIETATIBVS RERVM EN ROMANCE. (*A large woodcut here in nine compartments.*) Hystoria natural: do se tratã las ppiedades d todas las cosas. Es obra catholica ẽ muy puechosa . . . Va acopañada de grãdes secretos de astrologia: medicina: cirugia: geometria: musica ẽ cosmografia . . *Colophon:* Aqui se acaba el . . libro de las propiedades de todas las cosas trasladado de latin en romance. Por el reuerendo padre fray Vincente de burgos . . ynpreso en la imperial ciudad de Toledo, en casa de Gaspar de auila ynpresor de libros, a costa y espensas del noble varon Joan thomas fabio milanes vezino de Segouia . . mil ẽ quiniẽtos veynte y nueue años.

Small folio, gothic letter, *the title with its woodcuts printed in red and black; fine copy in purple morocco extra, gilt edges, by Belze-Niedrée, from the Seillière library* *Toledo*, 1529 20 0 0

VERY RARE. There was no copy in the Salvá library, but the volume is described in a note in Salvá's catalogue as a rare book which he had seen but never possessed.

£ s. d.

657 GOMEZ (Alvar) El vellocino dorado: y la historia dela ordē del Tuson .. Traduzido..en .. prosa Castellana, por el Bachiller Iuan Brauo ... Assi mismo el sūmario dlos catholicos reyes dō Fernādo y doña Ysabel, cō la tomada d Granada .. sacado dela obra .. q escriuio Lucio marineo Siculo, 1546. *Colophon (on the 100th leaf reverse)*: Fue impressa .. en .. Toledo en casa d Juā de Ayala .. Mill y quiniētos y quarēta y seys años.

Small 4to. gothic letter, *with woodcuts; russia extra, gilt edges, fine copy, from the Salvá library* *Toledo*, 1546 7 7 0

Extremely rare. No other copy was known to Salvá in this complete state, although there exist some in which the twenty-two leaves of the Vellocino have been cut away, leaving the Sumario (with its separate title and foliation) to appear as a perfect and independent work.

658 GOMEZ DE CIUDAD REAL. Centon Epistolario Del Bachiller Fernan Gomez de cibda Real ... Estas epistolas fueron escritas al mui poderoso Rei Don Juan el segundo ea otros grandes .. Fue estanpado . E correto por el protocolo del mesmo Bachiller Fernanperez (*sic*), Por Juan de Rei easu costa enla cibda de Burgos el Anno MCDXCIX.

Small 4to. gothic letter, original edition; *Spanish morocco extra, gilt edges, short copy* *Burgos*, 1499 (1649 ?) 2 16 0

659 ——— the same, *a large and fine copy in old calf* 1499 (1649 ?) 2 16 0

A book of considerable rarity and of still greater literary interest. The question is still unsolved whether it was a thorough forgery in all respects, perpetrated by some one after the year 1600, or whether that some one had not really a MS. of the fifteenth century before him which he may have manipulated a little. The choice of old-faced type for his book was singular but not necessarily deceitful, the date is possibly a typographical error for MDCXLIX.

660 GOMEZ MIEDES. Bernardini Gomesii Miedis de vita & rebus gestis Iacobi I Regis Aragonum .. libri xx.

Small folio, *fine copy in limp vellum* *Valentiae*, 1582 1 10 0

661 GONGORA (Luis de) Quaderno de Poesias con Indice alphabethico.

Small 4to. *beautifully written MS. on paper, wanting a leaf or two, but comprising 72 pp. of Index and about 450 pp. of poetry; in the original stamped Spanish leather binding, damaged* *About* 1600-1610 3 10 0

Several of the pieces in this MS. are not included in printed editions of Gongora's works, as for instance, *A toda ley madre mia, Anacreonte Hespañol, Al hermoso Dueño mio, Callaré la pena mia, Compitiendo con los cielos, Con dos mil ginetes Moros*, etc. etc.

662 ——— Todas las Obras .. recogidas por Don Gonzalo de Hozes y Cordou, small 4to. *limp vellum* *Madrid*, 1654 1 16 0

663 ——— the same, *a fine copy in orange morocco extra, gilt edges, by Raparlier* 1654 3 3 0

664 ——— Obras [con dedicatoria de Geronymo de Villegas], sm. 4to. *limp vellum* *Brusselas, Francisco Foppens*, 1659 1 0 0

The handsomest edition of Gongora, but not the amplest.

665 GONGORA Y LOPE DE VEGA. Qvatro Comedias famosas de Don Lvis de Gongora, y Lope de Vega Carpio recopiladas por Antonio Sanchez, 12mo. *fine copy in olive morocco extra, gilt edges, with arms and interlaced λ λ of Louis Phelypeaux in gold on sides; form the Beckford library, Hamilton Palace* *Madrid, L. S.* 1617 52 0 0

This is a beautiful example of French binding of the time of Le Gascon. It was done about 1630.

Three of the four plays are by Lope de Vega, and two of the three are not included in any other collection of his pieces.

£ s. d.

666 GONGORA Y TORREBLANCA (Garcia de) Historia Apologetica y Descripciõ del Reyno de Navarra . .
Small folio, *the first two leaves slightly mended; Spanish morocco extra, gilt edges* *Pamplona*, 1628 2 16 0
RARE. The Government of Aragon petitioned the King in 1629 for the suppression of this book, in a document from which Salvá quotes a couple of piquant sentences.
The author's name is supposed to be a pseudonym for Juan de Sada.

667 GONZALEZ (Estevanillo) La Vida, y Hechos de Estevanillo Gonzalez, hombre de buen humor, compuesta por el mismo, 12mo. *portrait; limp vellum* *Madrid*, 1725 1 0 0

668 GONCALEZ (Gutierre) Libro de doctrina xpiana con vna exposicion sobre ella . . . para instruciõ dlos niños y moços . . . M.d.xxxij.
Small folio, gothic letter, *title within woodcut border, and a fine large woodcut Crucifixion on the back of the title; some leaves a little water-stained; limp vellum* *Seuilla Año de M.d.xxxij.* . . (1532) 10 0 0

669 ——— the same, *wanting leaf of title*, 1532—XODAR (Juan de) Obra deuotissima intitulada de Septeꝫ verbis domini . . Dirigida al . . principe don Juan . . rey de Portugal ꝛc, *wanting leaf of colophon*—2 vols. in 1, gothic letter; *woodcuts, old calf* (1532) 7 0 0
The second work was to be in seven books. Here there are only the proem and the second book separately paged, and apparently all that was printed.
Probably no other copy has survived.

670 GONZALEZ DAVILA (Gil) Historia de la Vida y hechos del Rey Don Henriqve Tercero de Castilla
Small folio, *vellum*, 21*s*; or, *red morocco, gilt edges, from the Heber and White Knight's collections* *Madrid*, 1638 1 4 0
These copies are, as usual, without the portrait.

671 ——— the same, *with the copperplate portrait of Henrique III, engraved by I. de Courbes, a brilliant impression; fine large copy, bound* 1638 2 10 0

672 ——— Historia de las antigvedades de la civdad de Salamanca; vidas de svs Obispos, y cosas sucedidas en su tiempo . . Por Gil Gonçalez de Avila, sm. 4to. *old French calf gilt, with the arms of the Abbé d'Etampes on the sides* *Salamanca*, 1606 2 0 0

673 GONZALEZ DE MEDINA BARBA. Examen de Fortificacion, hecho por Don Diego Gonçalez de Medina Barba, small 4to. *numerous woodcuts to illustrate the art of fortifying towns and camps, including a folded leaf of double size; hf. bd.* *Madrid*, 1599 0 15 0

674 GONZALEZ DE MONTEZ (Rainaldo). INQVISITIONIS HISPANICAE ARTES aliquot detectæ, ac palam traductæ . Exempla aliqvot . . seorsum reposita . . . addidimus Appendicis vice piorum quorumdam martyrum Christi elogia, qui cum mortis suppliciũ . . tulerint, Inquisitores . . infamarint. Reginaldo Gonsalvio Montano authore . . Heidelbergæ M.D.LXVII.
12mo. *limp vellum* *Heidelberg*, 1567 3 3 0
ORIGINAL EDITION of a celebrated book; VERY RARE. It is bound up with the following:—LIBELLVS SVPPLEX Imperatoriæ Majestati . . nomine Belgarvm . . per Albani Ducis tyrannidem electorum, in comitiis Spirensibvs exhibitus. Anno M.D.LXX.

675 ——— De Heylighe Spaensche inquisitie, met haer loosheyt, valscheyt ende arghelisten ontdect . . in onser Nederlandscher sprake door Mavlvmpertvm Taphæa . . ouergheset . . 16mo. *with a large folding woodcut of an* Auto de la Fe; *old calf*, RARE
London, by Ian Day . . 1569 4 0 0

676 GONZALEZ DE SALAS (Ioseph Antonio) De Dvplici Viventivm Terra dissertatio paradoxica, sm. 4to. *engraved title; calf gilt, gilt edges*
[*Lugd. Bat.* 1650] 1 1 0
An absurd book to prove that the pre-diluvian earth has remained sunk beneath the sea, and that our earth issued for the first time from the ocean then.

£ s. d.

677 GRACIAN (Lorenzo) El Discreto . . Que publica Don Vincencio Iuan de Lastanosa . . 24to. *red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Duru et Chambolle* *Huesca, Iuan Nogues*, 1646 1 10 0

678 GRACIAN DANTISCO. GALATEO ESPAÑOL, De lo que se deue hazer, y guardar en la comun conuersacion . . Compuesto por Lucas Gracian de Antisco . . narrow 12mo. *red calf extra, gilt edges, from the Salvá library* *Barcelona, en caso de Pablo Malo*, 1595 4 4 0

A celebrated book, supposed to have been printed for the first time about 1584. This is the earliest edition which Salvá was able to find for his library.

679 ——— Galateo Español. Agora nueuamente impresso, y emendado . . —Destierro de Ignorancia . . por Horacio Riminaldo . . traduzido de lengua Italiana—Lazarillo de Tormes Castigado . .—3 vols. in 1, 16mo. *vellum* *Valladolid, Luis Sanchez*, 1603 2 2 0

680 ——— another copy, 3 vols. in 1, 16mo. *calf extra, gilt edges* 1603 1 16 0

681 GRANADA. ORDENANCAS de la Real Avdiencia y Chancilleria de Granada [recopiladas por Antonio Bonal]

Small folio, *engraved title; russia extra, gilt edges, from the libraries of the Marquis of Blandford and of Heber*

Granada, Sebastian de Mena, 1601 1 16 0

682 GRANADA (Luis de) [OBRAS], 5 vols. in 1, sm. folio, *calf Barcelona*, 1615 1 10 0

CONTENTS: Doctrina Christiana, 232 pp.; Libro de la Oracion y Meditacion, 294 pp.; Memorial de la Vida Christiana, 120 pp.; Segundo volumen del Memorial, 152 pp.; Adiciones al Memorial, 264 pp.; Tabla de las Obras, 16 leaves.

683 GREGORIO (San). *Intitulation on leaf* 1: El libro del diagolo de sant Gregorio. *Leaf* 2 (*with signature* a j): este es el muy notable libro del diagolo el ql cõpuso ꝛ fizo el bien aventurado señor Sant Gregorio papa . . . *Leaf* 198 *reverse:* el qual de esaminar . . . deseable. Amen. *followed by the printer's mark. Leaves* 199-211 *contain the Table of Chapters. On* 211 *reverse:* . . Fenesce la tabula del libro del dialago del biẽ aventurado sant gregorio papa. *Leaf* 212 *blank.*

Small 4to. gothic letter, 212 *leaves unnumbered, but bearing signatures* a-bb *in eights, and* cc *in twelve leaves; fine copy in brown morocco extra, gilt edges, by Trautz-Bauzonnet* [*Toulouse, Henrique Meyer, about*, 1485] 25 0 0

Not only the type, but the printer's mark mentioned above—the letter M surmounted by a Lorraine cross printed in white on a black ground—reveals the press from which the volume issued. This Castilian version is unknown to and undescribed by the bibliographers.

684 GUADALAJARA Y XAVIER. Memorable Expvlsion y Ivstissimo Destierro de los Moriscos de España. Nvevamente compvesta y ordenada por F. Marco de Guadalajara y Xauierr . . 1613—RIPOL (Iuan) Dialogo de Consvelo por la Expvlsion de los Moriscos de España . . 1613—GUADALAJARA Y XAUIERR (F. Marcos de) Prodicion y Destierro de los Moriscos de Castilla, hasta el valle de Ricote. Con las dissensiones de los hermanos Xarifes . . 1614—3 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *old calf gilt* *Pamplona, Nicolas de Assiayn*, 1613-14 3 3 0

This combination of three rare works in one volume is seldom seen.

685 GUARINO MEZQUINO. Coronica dl noble cauallero Guarino mezquino. En la qual trata de las Hazañas y auenturas que le acontecieron por todas las ptes del mundo. Y en el purgatorio de Sant patricio y eñl monte de Norça donde esta la sibila . . *Colophon:* . . se impmio ẽla . . cibdad de seuilla en casa d Andres d Burgos . . mil ꝛ qniẽtos ꝛ xlviij . .

Small folio, gothic letter, *double columns, title printed in red and black, with a woodcut on it; the six leaves of sheet O wanting; old calf, from the Sunderland library* *Sevilla*, 1548 4 0 0

A very rare edition of this Romance, translated into Castilian by Alonzo Hernandez Aleman, from the Italian text which is supposed to have been compiled at the beginning of the fourteenth century out of a French original of still earlier date, not now existing. The Italian is believed to have been the first complete form of the story.

There was no copy of this book in the Salvá and Seillière libraries.

£ s. d.

686 GUDIEL (Geronymo) Compendio de algvnas Historias de España . . y especialmente se da noticia de la antigua familia de los Girones . . small folio, *slightly water-stained; limp vellum* *Alcala*, 1577 1 2 0

687 GUERRAS DE LOS ESPAÑOLES en Africa 1542, 1543, y 1632. 12mo. *pp. xix and 399; morocco extra, uncut* *Madrid*, 1881 0 12 0

Edited by Fuensanta del Valle and Sancho Rayon. I. Guerra de Tremecen 1542-43, printed from a MS. of the time. II. Morales (Baltazar de) Guerras de Oran, reprinted from the rare edition of Cordova, 1593. III. Relacion Verdadera, reprinted from the edition of Madrid, 1632.

688 GUERTA (Hieronymo) FLORANDO DE CASTILLA lavro de Cavalleros, ccmpvesto en octaua rima . . . Impresso en Alcala de Henares, en casa de Iuan Gracian . . Año de M.D.LXXXVIII . .

Small 4to. *fine copy in crimson morocco extra, gilt edges, by Belz-Niedrée, with the Seillière arms on the sides* *Alcala*, 1588 16 16 0

EXTREMELY RARE. Ticknor says, "I have never seen it," and Adolfo de Castro reprinted it as a bibliographical rarity in the Biblioteca de Autores Españoles.

The author was Hieronymo de Huerta, physician to Philip II.

689 GUEVARA. LAS OBRAS DEL ILLUSTRE SEÑOR DON ANTONIO DE GUEVARA . . . Va toda la obra al estilo y romãce d Marco aurelio: porque el auctor es todo vno . M.D.XXXIX . Con preuilegio imperial. *Colophon*: . . Fue impressa en la muy leal, y muy noble villa de valladolid: por . . Juan de villaquiran . . Año de mil y quiniẽtos y treynta y nueue.

Small folio, gothic letter, *several titles printed in red and black, within woodcut borders; very large and fine copy in red morocco, gilt edges, from the Salvá library* *Valladolid*, 1539 6 6 0

COLLATION: General Title, prologo, etc. 6 leaves, the last of which is a blank; text (*Lives of the Cæsars*), folios 1-133 numbered, followed by a blank leaf. Title: *Libro llamado auiso de priuados*, with prologo and argumento, altogether 8 leaves, of which the eighth is a blank; text, 44 numbered leaves. Title: *Libro llamado menosprecio de corte . .*, and prologo, together 4 leaves; text, 28 leaves numbered. Title: *Libro de los inuentores del arte de marear . .* altogether 14 numbered leaves. Epistolas Familiares, title and text, 127 numbered leaves; and finally a leaf of Tabla.

690 ——— LAS OBRAS . . . sm. folio, gothic letter, *title slightly mended; vellum binding* *Valladoli . . M.D.xlv* (1545) 2 2 0

A reprint of the preceding, but slightly altered in order, and foliated from i-ccxiiij, with five preliminary leaves.

691 ——— LIBRO AUREO DE MARCO AURELIO: EMPADOR Y ELOQUẽTISSIMO ORADOR. NUEUAMENTE IMPRESSO . 1529 . *Colophon:* Aqui haze fin el libro aureo del eloquentissimo Marco aurelio . . . y a el se le deue mucho por el exẽplo de su virtuosa vida . . . no se le deue menos al auctor q con grãdes trabajos z vigilias traduziendolo de Griego en latin: y de latin en castellano, por tan alto z dulce estilo lo escriuio . . benditas las manos q tal escriuieron . .

Small folio, gothic letter, *the title printed in red within a woodcut border, a full-page woodcut on the back of the title, and another woodcut on the last page; very fine copy in crimson morocco extra, gilt edges, by Bozérian jeune* [*Zaragoza, Jorge Coci*] 1529 10 0 0

First edition of a famous book; extremely rare. The name of Guevara appears nowhere in it, and there is no *printer's* colophon, but it is in Coci's beautiful type and his monogram appears in the woodcut ornamentation of the title. The style of the book is extravagantly praised in the prologue and the editorial colophon, and the future rarity of the book predicted. It consists of 84 leaves of which the last is blank; with signatures a-i in eights, k and l in sixes.

The original text was enormously changed and augmented by the author in later editions. They look wholly unlike this. The Vida and the Cartas constitute the two sections into which the text is divided here.

692 ——— Libro del eloquentissimo Emperador Marco aurelio, con el relox de principes . Van mas que en los passados añadidas nueue cartas y siete capitulos . . *Colophon:* Fue impresso en la muy nombrada ciudad de Barcelona por Carlos amoros prouensal . . M.D.xxxij . Small 4to. gothic letter, *woodcut on title; early German vellum binding with the Fugger arms on the sides* *Barcelona*, 1532 1 16 0

£ s. d.

693 GUEVARA, Marco aurelio cō el Relox de principes . . *Colophon:* . . Fue impresso en la muy leal y opulentissima ciudad de Seuilla por Juan cromberger . Año de M.d.xxxvij
Small folio, gothic letter, *fine copy in the original stamped calf* *Sevilla*, 1537 3 3 0

The work is here divided into three books. They are foliated i-ccxxxviij, with ten preliminary leaves.

694 ——— Libro aureo de Marco Aurelio . . M.D.XLV . . narrow 12mo. *old calf, rebacked* *Enueres, Iuan Steelsio*, 1545 1 5 0

A rare edition, unmentioned by the bibliographers.

695 ——— Epistolas. LIBRO PRIMERO D LAS EPISTOLAS FAMILIARES del Reuerendissimo señor don Antonio de Gueuara . . . *Colophon at the end of Vol. II:* Fue impresso en . . Valladolid a costa y en casa de Sebastian Martinez . . mil y quinientos y quarenta y nueue años. 2 vols. in 1, gothic letter, *titles printed in red and black within woodcut borders* *Valladolid*, 1549

EPISTOLAS FAMILIARES del muy reuerendo padre fray FRANCISCO ORTIZ . . *Colophon:* Fue impressa . . en . . Alcala de Henares . . mill y quinientos y cincuenta y vno . . gothic letter *Alcala*, 1551
—— bound together in 1 vol. sm. folio, *old rough calf* 1549-51 2 12 6

696 ——— Epistres dorees Moralles & Familieres . . Traduites d'Espagnol en Françoys par le Seigneur de Guterry . . Premiere Edition . . 4to. *title within an elegant woodcut border; large and beautiful copy in French green morocco extra, gilt edges (genre Derome le jeune)* *Lyon, Macé Bonhomme*, 1557 2 10 0

697 ——— Menosprecio de Corte y Alabanza de Aldea . . Arte de Marear, y Trabajos de la Galera . . small 4to. *old calf* *Madrid*, 1673 1 0 0

698 ——— Libro llamado Auiso d priuados, y doctrina d cortsanos . . Impresso en Anueres en casa de Martin Nucio . . 16mo. gothic letter, *hf. morocco* *Sine anno (circa* 1545) 1 0 0

A rare edition, unknown to Salvá and Brunet.

GUEVARA (Pedro de)—*see* LULL (Raymond).

699 GUILLAMAS Y GALIANO (Fernando) Historia de San Lucar de Barrameda, impl. 8vo. *Large Paper, folding plan, and plate of ancient coins; hf. calf* *Madrid*, 1858 0 7 6

700 GURMENDI (Francisco de) Doctrina phisica y moral de Principes . . tradvzido de Arabigo en Castellano . . 12mo. *calf, with the bookplate of Lord Carteret* *Madrid*, 1615 0 7 6

This seems to be really a translation from the Arabic.

701 GUTIERREZ DE LOS RIOS (Gaspar) Noticia general para la estimacion de las Artes, y de la manera en qve se conocen las liberales de las que son Mecanicas y seruiles . . Madrid, Por Pedro Madrigal, Año M.Dc. Small 4to. *fine copy in old calf gilt, from the Sunderland library* *Madrid*, 1600 1 10 0

The author is chiefly interested in proving that Printing, Sulpture, and Architecture belong to the Liberal Arts and were at least not inferior to any of the rest.

702 GUTIERREZ DE TORRES DE TOLEDO (Alvaro) EL SUMARIO DE LAS MARAUILLOSAS : Y ESPANTABLES COSAS QUE ENEL MUNDO HAN ACONTESCIDO . . *Colophon:* Fue impresso enla imperial ciudad d Toledo por Remō de petras . . Año de mil z quinientos z veynte y quatro años.
Small 4to. gothic letter; *green calf gilt* *Toledo*, 1524 6 6 0

EXCESSIVELY RARE. No other copy is known, and the book is undescribed by the bibliographers (except Antonio). It consists of marvellous stories, chiefly from Spanish history and romance, strung together to prove the truth and the necessity of the science of Astrology.

703 HAEDO (Diego de) Topographia, e Historia general de Argel, repartido en cinco tratados, do se veran casos estraños, muertes espantosas, y tormentos exquisitos . . Small folio, *a short copy with some MS. notes on the margin; old calf*
Valladolid, Diego Fernandez de Cordoua y Ouiedo, M.DC.XII (1612) 2 0 0

		£	s.	d.
704	HAEDO, Topographia . . de Argel . . *very tall but damp-stained and having the title made up, hf. calf* 1612	1	4	0
705	——— the same, sm. folio, *mended on the title-page where an owner's name has been cut away, but nevertheless a large and fine copy in calf extra, gilt edges, from the Salvá library* 1612 The history is followed by what are called Dialogues, concerning the Christian slaves in Algiers. The interlocutors are real personages, and in the second discourse Dr. Sosa hands to Captain Ramirez certain documents on the subject. Among these, on folio 185, there is an account of the heroic doings of "Miguel Cervantes un hidalgo principal de Alcala de Henares" which gives a better picture of the man than any other we possess. It must have been taken down from the recital of captives in or soon after the year 1577.	4	10	0
706	HEISS (Aloiss) Descripcion general de las Monedas Hispano-Cristianas desde la invasion de los Arabes, 3 vols. roy. 4to. *numerous portraits of sovereigns, and* 206 *plates of Coins; hf. red morocco, gilt top, uncut* *Madrid*, 1865-69 The recognized authority upon the subject.	6	6	0
707	——— Description générale des Monnaies antiques de l'Espagne, roy. 4to. *pp.* 548, *with* 68 *plates of Coins; hf. red morocco, gilt top, uncut* *Paris*, 1870	2	16	0
708	——— Description générale des Monnaies des Rois Wisigoths d'Espagne, roy. 4to. *pp.* 185, *with* 13 *plates of Coins; hf. red morocco, gilt top, uncut* *Paris*, 1872	2	0	0
709	HENAO (Gabriel de) [vol. I:] Averigvaciones de las Antigvedades de Cantabria enderezadas principalmente a descvbrirlas de Gvipvzcoa, Vizcaya, y Alaba . . 1689. [Vol. II:] Averigvaciones de las Antigvedades de Cantabria ocvpadas en explorar svcesos de los Cantabros, qvando dominaron a España los Godos . . enderezadas principalmente a descvbrir los de las tres provincias Cantabricas Vascongadas . . 1691 2 vols. sm. folio, *fine large copy in vellum* *Salamanca*, 1689-91 A work which is not only rare, but is also of considerable intrinsic value.	3	3	0
	HENRIQUEZ—*see* ENRIQUEZ.			
710	HEREDIA BARNUEVO (Diego Nicolas de) Mystico Ramillete . . texido de las . . flores del nobilissimo . . Don Pedro de Castro, Vaca, y Quiñones . . sm. folio, 9 *plates, including facsimiles of ancient inscriptions; title soiled; vellum* *Granada*, 1741	0	15	0
711	——— the same, *a good copy in vellum* 1741	0	18	0
712	HERRERA (Antonio de) Historia General del Mundo . . . del tiempo . del señor Rey don Felipe II el Prudente . . [Part I: 1554-1570, *Valladolid*, 1606; Part II: 1571-1585, *Valladolid*, 1606; Part III: 1585-1598, *Madrid*, 1612]. 3 vols. sm. folio, *old calf, binding broken* 1606-12	1	4	0
713	——— Comentarios de los hechos de los Españoles, Franceses, y Venecianos en Italia . . desde el año de 1281 hasta el de 1559. Small folio, *old Spanish gilt calf, edges gilt* *Madrid*, 1624	0	15	0
714	HERRERA (Fernando de) Algvnas Obras de Fernando de Herrera . . En Sevilla en casa de Andrea Pescioni, año de M.D.LXXXII. Small 4to. **First Edition**; *large and fine copy in old English gilt russia, from the Salvá library*, EXTREMELY RARE *Sevilla*, 1582 Ticknor calls Herrera one of "the two greatest lyrical poets that Spain has ever produced." This rare volume, published by himself, contains some things which were not reprinted in the edition of 1619 published after his death, although the latter is naturally a more ample book.	7	7	0
715	HERRERA (Pedro de) Descripcion de la Capilla de Nª. S. del Sagrario que erigio en la Stª. Inglesia de Toledo el . . Cardenal D. Bernardo de Sandoval y Rojas . . sm. 4to. *vellum* *Madrid*, 1617 This work includes a large quantity of verses (Canciones, Octavas, Glossas, Sonetos, Romances) by various writers.	1	0	0
	HILDALGO (Gaspar Lucas)—*see* LUCAS HIDALGO.			

£ s. d.

716 HIERONYMUS (S.) *Title:* EPISTOLAS DE SANT HIERONEMO. *On the reverse a fine woodcut. Leaf* 2: Epistola phemial del Bachiller Juã de Molina sobre la presente obra . . *within a woodcut border. Leaf* 10, which is Folio I: Comiençan les epistolas del glorioso santo . . el bienauẽturado señor Sa. Hieronymo: nueuamete traduzidas . . por el Bachiller Juã de Molina . . *with a woodcut border. Colophon on Fo. CCCII:* Fue imprimida . . ẽla ĩsigne . . ciudad de Valẽcia: por Jorge costilla . . Mil . D. xxvj
Small folio, gothic letter, *with several woodcuts and woodcut borders; a fine typographical example in black and red; in the original boards*
Valencia, 1526 7 0 0

717 HISTORIA DE SANT JUAN BAPTISTA: alegado de latere de jesuxpo . . Copilada por vn su deuoto sieruo. *Colophon:* . . fue acabado este presente tratado en la Metropolitana ciudad de Valencia por Juan joffre . . M. D. xxvij. Small 4to. gothic letter, 3 *woodcuts; hf. bd. from the Salvá library* *Valencia*, 1527 8 8 0
An excessively rare tract of sixteen leaves. The woodcut on the title is within an ornamental border.

718 HOMERUS. LA VLYXEA DE HOMERO tradvzida de Griego . . por . . Gonçalo Perez . . 12mo. (sm. 8vo.) *old calf*
Anuers, en casa de Iuan Steelsio, 1556 2 0 0
The first complete edition of this translation.

719 HOROZCO. EMBLEMAS MORALES de Don Ivan de Horozco y Couarruuias . . En Segouia . Impresso por Iuan de la Cuesta . Año de 1589.
3 parts in 1 vol. sm. 4to. **First Edition,** *with* 100 *woodcuts of Emblems, each accompanied by a poetical text; limp vellum* *Segovia*, 1589 1 12 0

720 HOROZCO. CANCIONERO de Sebastian de Horozco, poeta Toledano del siglo XVI, 8vo. *sd.* *Sevilla*, 1874 1 0 0
Edited from the unpublished MS. by the Sociedad de Bibliofilos Andaluces.

721 SEBASTIAN DE HOROZCO. Noticias . . por J. M. Asensio y Toledo, 12mo. *vellum* *Sevilla*, 1867 0 2 6

722 HUARTE (Iuan) Examen de Ingenios . . 16mo. *vellum* *Leyde*, 1652 0 6 0

723 HÜBNER (Emilio) La Arqueologia de España, large 8vo. *pp. x and* 298; *sd.* *Barcelona*, 1888 0 10 0
A valuable work on Ancient Spain.

724 HURTADO (Antonio) Madrid Dramatico. Coleccion de Leyendas de los siglos XVI y XVII, roy. 8vo. *with several fine plates, hf. calf, uncut*
Madrid, 1870 0 12 0

725 HURTADO DE MENDOZA (Antonio) El Fenix Castellano, D. Antonio de Mendoça, renascido de la gran Bibliotheca d'el Ilustrissimo Señor Luis de Sousa . . small 4to. *title inked; old calf*, 30*s*; or, *a fine copy in the original limp vellum* *Lisboa*, 1690 2 10 0
This is the first edition of his works. They are mostly dramatic.

726 ——— Obras liricas, y comicas, divinas, y humanas . . segunda impression, small 4to. *hf. bd.* *Madrid* (1728) 0 14 0

727 HURTADO DE MENDOZA (Diego) Gverra de Granada. Hecha por el Rei de España don Philippe II nuestro señor contra los Moriscos de aquel reino, sus rebeldes . . Por don Diego de Mendoça . .
Small 4to. **First Edition**; *old calf*, £2. 10*s*; or, *in orange morocco, gilt edges* *Lisboa, Giraldo de la Viña*, 1627 2 16 0

728 ——— the same, *a fine copy in old calf gilt, with the arms of the President de Harlay on the sides* 1627 3 3 0
The supposed earlier edition of 1610 was a creature of Nicolas Antonio's imagination. Brunet has been misled into giving it a place in his Manuel.

729 ——— nueva impresion completa de lo que faltava en las anteriores, sm. 4to. *portrait; vellum* *Valencia*, 1776 0 10 0

730 ——— nueva edicion, small 8vo. *portrait, hf. calf, with the signature of Edward Quillinan on the title* *ib.* 1830 0 3 6

		£	s.	d.
731	HURTADO DE MENDOZA. Obras del insigne cavallero Don Diego de Mendoza . . recopilados por Frey Ivan Diaz Hidalgo . . Año 1610 . . En Madrid, Por Juan de la Cuesta . . Small 4to. *orange morocco extra, gilt edges* *Madrid*, 1610 "There is but one edition of the poetry of Mendoza. It . . is a rare and important book."—*Ticknor.* These "Obras" consist only of his poetical works.	5	5	0
732	[———] LA VIDA DE LAZARILLO DE TORMES, y de sus fortunas y aduersidades. En Anuers, En casa de Martin Nucio. 1554. Con Preuilegio Imperial. 16mo. *blue morocco extra, gilt edges, from the Heredia library* 1554 FIRST KNOWN EDITION. With this is bound up the *Segunda Parte* as it is called—an anonymous continuation unfit to accompany the original work, but which Nucio evidently regarded as a genuine second part. It is without its title and begins on leaf A 2, folio 2. But the Lazarillo of Hurtado is complete, and is, if not the first edition, at least of the same year as the edition said to have been printed at Burgos. No one has ever seen that Burgos impression, nor the one alleged to have been printed in 1553.	10	0	0
733	——— Vida de Lazarillo de Tormes . corregida, y emendada por I. de Luna . . MDXX—Segvnda Parte . . por I. de Luna . . MDCXX—2 vols. in 1, 12mo. *vellum* *Paris*, 1620 The second part here is entirely a new work by Juan de Luna himself, and the last chapter of the first part is also new, added on to Mendoza's work so as to announce the continuation.	2	2	0
734	——— Vida de Lazarillo de Tormes . . aumentada con dos segundas partes anonimas . . 8vo. *with numerous illustrations by Spanish artists* *Madrid*, 1844	0	7	6
	The one second part is that of the Anvers edition mentioned above, and the other is that of Juan de Luna.			
735	——— The Pleasant History of Lazarillo de Tormes . . Drawne out of Spanish by David Rowland of Anglesey . . . *Printed by E. G. for William Leake*, 1639—The Pursuit of the Historie of Lazarillo de Tormes . . by Iean de Luna . . *E. G. for William Leake*, 1639—2 vols. in 1, 12mo. *red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Belz-Niedrée* 1639 A dedication by J. de Luna is given in the original Spanish, and contains an assertion that it was he who had caused the book to be translated into English. This dedication is addressed to Robert Car Earl of Ancram. The translator (?) T. W. dedicates the second part to Lord Strange, Albert Stanley, and Anne Carre.	5	0	0
736	——— Lazarillo: or the excellent History of Lazarillo de Tormes, the witty Spaniard. Both Parts. The first translated by David Rowland, and the second gather'd . . by Iean de Luna . . and done into English by the same Author, 2 parts in 1 vol. 12mo. *old calf, with the engraved bookplate of Charles Viscount Bruce of Ampthill (about* 1720) 1655 A reprint of the preceding. The dedication by T. W. in the second part is omitted; and a new dedication to George Lord Chandos, Baron Sudeley, at the beginning of the book, is signed by James Blakeston.	2	8	0
737	——— Life and Adventures of Lazarillo Gonsales, surnamed de Tormes, nineteenth edition, 2 vols. in 1, 12mo. *numerous plates; calf* 1777	0	5	0
738	——— The Life and Adventures of Lazarillo de Tormes translated . . by Thomas Roscoe—The Life and Adventures of Guzman d'Alfarache, or the Spanish Rogue by Mateo Aleman from the French edition of Le Sage . . by John Henry Brady; 2 vols. 12mo. *with 8 original etchings by R. de los Rios; cloth* *London*, 1881	0	10	0
739	HYMNODIA HISPANICA ad cantus Latinitatis metrique leges revocata, auctore FAUSTINO AREVALO, 4to. *calf* *Romæ*, 1786 Although in Latin, it appears here as the work of a Spanish writer.	1	7	0
740	IBAÑEZ DE SEGOVIA Peralta i Mendoza (Gaspar) *Marques de Mondejar* Obras Chronologicas las publica Don Gregorio Mayans i Siscar, sm. folio, *fine copy in limp vellum* *Valencia* 1744	1	1	0
741	IGLESIAS DE LA CASA (Josef) Poesias Postumas, 2 vols. 16mo. *portrait, calf* *Salamanca*, 1798	0	5	0

£ s. d.

742 ILLESCAS (Gonzalo de) *Vols. I, II:* Historia Pontifical y Catolica en la qval se contienen las Vidas y hechos notables de todos los Sumos Pontifices Romanos . . con mas vna breve recapitvlacion de las cosas de España . . *Barcelona*, 1622; *Vol. III:* Tercera Parte de la Historia Pontifical . . compvesta, y ordenada por el Doctor Luis de Bauia . . *Madrid*, 1613; *Vol. IV:* Qvarta Parte de la Historia . . por Marco de Gvadalajara y Xabierr. *Caragoça*, 1612; *Vol. V:* Qvinta Parte . . por Fray Marcos de Gvadalaxara y Xauierr . . *Barcelona*, 1630; *Vol. VI:* Sexta Parte . . por Ivan Baños de Velasco . . *Madrid*, 1678—6 vols. sm. folio, *vellum* 1612-78 2 0 0

743 ——— the same work, 6 vols. sm. folio, LARGE PAPER (*except the sixth volume which was not printed in that size*), *in limp vellum, with the bookplate of the Duke of Sussex* *Madrid*, 1652-52-52-52-52-1678 2 8 0

Complete copies of this work are rare. There was none in the Salvá collection. Both the above editions have the life of Pope Joan under the years 856-857 between Leo IV and Benedict III.

744 IMANUEL ABOAB, Nomologia o Discvrsos Legales, small 4to. 2 *preliminary leaves and pp.* 9-331; *vellum*, RARE *Sine loco* 5389 [=1629] 1 16 0

745 IMITACION DE CHRISTO. Libro de la Imitacion de Christo nuestro Señor en el qval se recogen los bienes que tenemos en Christo . . . compvesto por el Padre Francisco Arias . . 3 vols. sm. 4to. *old calf, gilt edges, Turenne's copy with his autograph* *Sevilla*, 1599-1602 1 4 0

A dull book by a Jesuit intended to throw Thomas a Kempis into the shade. The author makes not the least reference to his prototype.

746 [ISLA (José F.)] Historia del famoso Predicador Fray Gerundio de Campazas . . por Francisco Lobon de Salazar, 3 vols. sm. 4to. *calf* *Madrid*, 1804 1 5 0

747 JANER (Florencio) Examen de los sucesos y circunstancias que motivaron el Compromiso de Caspe, roy. 8vo. *plates, hf. calf neat* *Madrid*, 1855 0 9 0

Bound up with Rosell, combate de Lepanto, 1853, and Escosura y Hevia, El Feudalismo en España, 1856.

748 ——— Condicion social de los Moriscos de España: causas de su expulsion y consecuencias que esta produjo, roy. 8vo. *hf. calf, uncut* *Madrid*, 1857 0 10 0

749 JAUREGUI. RIMAS DE DON IVAN DE IAVREGVI . . En Sevilla, Por Francisco de Lyra Varrero . Año. M.DC.XVIII. Small 4to. *red morocco extra, gilt edges, fine copy* *Sevilla*, 1618 7 7 0

VERY RARE FIRST EDITION of a famous poet's works. It includes his translation of Tasso's Aminta in its final form, altered from the issue which he had previously printed as his first essay in type.—*See post:* TASSO.

JIMENEZ (The Cardinal)—*See* XIMENEZ.

750 JIMENEZ DE LA ESPADA (Marco) Libro del Conosçimiento de todos los reynos z tierras z senorios que son por el mundo . . small 4to. 80 *emblazoned coats of arms, morocco extra* *Madrid*, 1877 0 15 0

Published for the first time from the MS. written about the middle of the fourteenth century.

751 JOINVILLE. Cronica de San Luis, Rey de Francia . . por el Señor de Joinville, traducida al Castellano . . por Jacques Ledel . . impresa en Toledo . . 1567, y ahora nuevamente publicada . . por Don Josef Cornide de Saavedra, impl. 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *with portrait and map; red morocco extra, gilt edges, from the Salvá library* *Madrid*, 1794 1 0 0

752 JOSEPHUS [*in Spanish*, **First Edition**]. *Page* 1 (*signature* a *ii*): Prologo. Prologo dirigido a la muy alta y muy poderosa Señora Doña ysabel Reyna de Castilla . . . Por el su humil Cronista Alfonso de Palẽcia en la traducciõ de los siete libros de la guerra Judayca . . *Page* 7: . . Comieça el primer libro de la guerra Judayca . . *Colophon on p.* 320: . . Feneçe el libro Septimo z postrimero de la guerra Judayca . . . M.CCCC.XCI . ãnos. *Page* 321: Josepho o Josippo . . escriuio en Griego dos libros cõtra Appion . . *Colophon on p.* 368: Feneçen los dos libros de Josepho contra Appion . . . fuerõ todos impressos en

		£	s.	d.
	Seuilla Año de . . mill ꝛ qtrociẽtos ꝛ nouẽta ꝛ dos años. Por Menardo Ungut Aleman : E Lançalao Polono compañeros . . Small folio, gothic letter, *hf. morocco, gilt edges* *Sevilla*, 1492	9	0	0
	Only three other copies are known ; two of them in the Bibl. Nacional at Madrid and one in the Gayangos library. They all lack the blank leaf at the beginning which should have been counted as ꝑ 1 in the set of signatures (a, 7 leaves ; b-y in eights ; and z, nine leaves).			
753	——— Josepho de belo judayco. Los siete libros que el autentico Hystoriador Flauio Josepho escriuio de la guerra q tuuierõ los judíos cõ los romanos : y la destruyciõ de Jerusalem : fecha por vespasiâo y tito M.d.xxxij. *Colophon :* . . . Fue impressa en Seuilla por Juan crõberger . . M.d.xxxij . . Small folio, gothic letter, *the title printed in red within a beautiful woodcut border bearing the letters* S. M. D. *(probably the initials of the designer's name) ; hf. calf, from the Salvá library* *Sevilla*, 1532	3	3	0
754	——— another edition, by the same printer, precisely similar, except that the date is M.dxxxvi, sm. folio, *hf. bd.* 1536	2	10	0
	Rare. The address " AlJLector " on the back of the title gives the name of the translator, Alonso de Palencia ; and states that the imperfections incident to his version from its having been rendered from the Latin, had been corrected in accordance with the critical labours of Erasmus on the Greek text.			
755	Jovellanos (Gaspar Melchor de) Coleccion de varias Obras en prosa y verso, 7 vols. sm. 4to. *portrait ; hf. calf neat* *Madrid*, 1830-32	0	12	0
756	Jovius (Paulus) Libro dela Vida y Chronica de Gonçalo Hernandez de Cordoba . . el Gran Capitan. Por Pablo Iouio . . traduzida en Romance Castellano por Pedro Blas Torrellas . . 16mo. *fine copy in brown morocco extra, gilt edges* *Anvers, Gerardo Spelmanno*, 1555	2	10	0
757	Juan de los Angeles, Triomphos del Amor de Dios . . sm. 4to. *Spanish morocco gilt* *Medina del Campo*, 1590	0	10	0
758	JUAN MANUEL. El Conde Lvcanor . Compuesto por el excelentissimo principe don Iuan Manuel, hijo del Infante don Manuel, y nieto del sancto rey don Fernando . Dirigido por Gonçalo de Argote y de Molina, al muy Illustre señor Don Pedro Manvel . . Impresso en Seuilla, en casa de Hernando Diaz . Año de 1575 . . Small 4to. *red morocco, gt. ed., from the Sobolewski library* 1575	5	5	0
759	——— the same, *a fine copy in old calf, from the Sunderland library* 1575	9	9	0
760	——— the same, *a very large copy in plain binding* 1575	10	0	0
761	——— another copy, *large and fine, in olive morocco extra, gilt edges* 1575	10	10	0
	First Edition. " One of the rarest books in the world," says Ticknor.			
762	——— El Conde Lvcanor . . con advertencias y notas de Gonzalo de Argote de Molina . . En Madrid, Por Diego Diaz de la Carrera, Año M.DC.XLII . . Small 4to. *vellum* *Madrid*, 1642	2	10	0
	" Only less rare than the first edition," says Ticknor.			
	One of the most remarkable books in old Spanish literature. The author, who lived from 1282 to 1347, was a prince (nephew of Alfonso el Sabio) and a mighty warrior ; yet was he also a writer of books. This one alone, a collection of fables and tales from various sources, told in a simple and vigorous Castilian style, will preserve his fame as long as Spanish remains a spoken tongue.			
	Argote de Molina prefixed a life of the Prince and a genealogy of his family, and added a discourse on old Spanish poetry at the end.			
763	——— Count Lucanor, or the fifty pleasant Stories of Patronio, written . . 1335-47 . . done into English by James York . . 12mo. *cloth* 1848	0	5	0
764	——— Le Comte Lucanor Apologues at Fabliaux . . traduits et précédés d'une notice sur la vie de Don Juan Manuel . . por Adolphe de Puibusque, 8vo. *hf. calf* *Paris*, 1854	0	7	6
765	[Lacunza (Emmanuel)] La Venida del Mesias . . observaciones de Juan Josafat Ben-Ezra, 3 vols. 8vo. *portrait, bd.* 1826	0	10	0
766	LAFUENTE (Modesto) Historia general de España, 30 vols. 8vo. *portrait ; hf. morocco* *Madrid*, 1850-67	7	10	0
	A masterpiece of historical composition, which has dethroned Mariana. With regard to Muhammadan Spain, Lafuente lived unfortunately before the discovery of Conde's worthlessness as an authority.			

		£	s.	d.
767	LAFUENTE Y ALCANTARA (Emilio) Inscripciones Arabes de Granada . . roy. 8vo. *sd.* *Madrid*, 1859-60	0	2	6
768	LAFUENTE ALCANTARA (Miguel) Historia de Granada, con una introduccion por José Zorrilla, 2 vols. 8vo. *portrait; hf. calf, uncut* *Paris*, 1852	0	8	6
769	LA RIPA (Domingo) Defensa Historica por la Antigvedad del Reino de Sobrarbe . . sm. folio, *engraved and printed titles; fine copy in limp vellum* *Caragoça*, 1675	1	0	0
770	LANCINA (Juan Alfonso de) Historia de las Rebolvciones del Senado de Messina . . sm. folio, *portrait; hf. calf* *Madrid*, 1692	0	12	6
771	LARRA. Obras completas de Figaro Don Mariano José de Larra, 4 vols. 12mo. *portrait, hf. morocco* *Paris*, 1870	0	15	0
	Novels, Tales, Satirical and Dramatic Pieces, with the author's life.			
772	LASO DE LA VEGA. OBRAS DEL EXCELENTE POETA GARCILASSO DE LA VEGA . Con anotaciones, y emiendas del Maestro Francisco Sanchez . . Año 1612 . . En Madrid, por Iuan de la Cuesta . . 12mo. *fine copy in green morocco extra, gilt edges, by Capé* *Madrid*, 1612	3	10	0
773	——— Garcilasso de la Vega natvral de Toledo Principe de los Poetas Castellanos de Don Thomas Tamaio de Vargas *Madrid, Luis Sanchez*, 1622			
	Preliminaries, 8 leaves; Life of Garcilaso, Works, and Table, leaves numbered 1-118; Commentary by Tamayo de Vargas, leaves numbered 1-87; Errata, 1 leaf.			
	(QUEVEDO) Obras del Bachiller Francisco de la Torre. Dalas a la impression D. Francisco de Quevedo Villegas . . Año de M.DC.XXXI *Madrid*, 1631			
	First Edition of one of the most important books of Spanish poetry; about which there has been a perpetual controversy for the last hundred years and more, with regard to the real authorship. Ticknor, with many others, is persuaded that Torre was a pseudonym for Quevedo himself, but the Bachiller's poetry is superior to anything written by Quevedo under his own name.			
	——— 2 vols. in 1, 18mo. *vellum* 1622-31	2	0	0
774	——— Obras de Garcilaso de la Vega, ilustradas con notas [por J. N. de Azara], sm. 8vo. *calf* *Madrid*, 1765	0	6	0
775	——— Obras . . ilustradas con notas (por Azara), narrow 12mo. *portrait; fine large copy (Large Paper ?), in blue morocco extra, gilt edges, with the bookplate of George Frederick North* *Madrid*, 1796	0	16	0
	Printed in a beautiful minute type.			
776	——— Obras, 16mo. *calf* *ib.* 1821	0	3	6
777	——— The Works of Garcilasso . . translated into English verse with a critical and historical essay on Spanish Poetry, and a life of the author, by J. H. Wiffen, 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *with portrait; hf. green morocco gilt, uncut* *London*, 1823	2	2	0
778	LASTANOSA (Vincencio Juan de) Mvseo de las Medallas desconocidas Españolas, sm. 4to. *engraved and printed titles, and 35 plates of coins; old French calf extra, gilt edges, with the bookplate of Trotter Brockett and William Warren Leycester* *Huesca*, 1745	1	4	0
779	——— Tratado de la Moneda Iaqvesa y de otras de Oro, y Plata del Reyno de Aragon, small 4to. *plates; fine copy in citron morocco extra, gilt and marbled edges (by Padeloup), from the Beckford library* *Zaragoza*, 1681	3	10	0
	Formerly in the library of the famous scholar Gerard van Meerman, whose bookplate is pasted on the cover.			
780	LATASSA Y ORTIN (Felix de). INDICE alfabetico de Autores para facilitar el uso de las Bibliotecas de Escritores Aragoneses dadas á luz por Latassa. Compuesto por Toribio del Campillo, sm. 4to. 265 *pp., sd.* *Madrid*, 1877	0	18	6
781	LAVAÑA (Ioan Baptista) Viage de la Catholica Real Magestad del Rei D. Filipe III. N. S. al Reino de Portvgal . . Folio, *with fine plates; blue morocco extra, gilt edges (by Staggemeier or Kalthoeber)* *Madrid, por Thomas Iunti . . M.DC.XXII* (1622—*at end* 1621)	6	6	0
	COLLATION: Engraved title with a border and several figures, "Joan Schorquens fecit"; two preliminary leaves; text, foliated 1-76 (with several errors in the numerous, but ultimately correct). Engravings of various triumphal arches (each a			

£ s. d

full page) are printed with the text on folios 23, 26, 28, 31, 32, 37, 47, 49, 51, 52, 54. SEPARATE PLATES: the triumphal arch of America, at fol. 16; the triumphal arch of the Flemings, at folio 38. The portrait is perhaps additional. Salvá's copy wanted the two separate plates of triumphal arches, but he speaks of a separate plate of *disembarkation* which is not here. Brunet's continuator mentions 15 engravings; and Nagler, without specifying any number, alludes to a view of Lisbon. The book is very rare.

The English engraving by Elstracke of a portrait of King Philip is added as a frontispiece.

782 LEDESMA (Alonso de) CONCEPTOS ESPIRITVALES . . En Madrid, en la Imprenta Real. 1604. *At end:* Por Iuan Flamenco. M.DC.IIII.— SEGVNDA PARTE de los Conceptos Espirituales, y Morales. Compvesta por Alonso de Ledesma . . Año 1607. En Barcelona, en la Imprenta de Iayme Cendrat . . —2 vols. 12mo. *with little rude woodcuts; bright calf extra, gilt edges, from the Salvá library* 1604-07 3 16 0

783 ——— Conceptos Espirituales . . En Madrid, En la Imprenta Real. Año 1609. *At end:* Por Iuan Flamenco. M.DC.IX. 12mo. *woodcuts; red morocco extra, gilt edges* *Madrid*, 1609 1 5 0

This volume agrees exactly in contents with the Madrid edition of 1604 mentioned above.

784 ——— Conceptos Espiritvales . . 12mo. *hf. bd.* *Madrid, Paredes*, 1660 0 10 0

785 ——— another edition, 12mo. *fine copy in limp vellum* *ib. id.* [1660-61] 1 0 0

The two editions printed by Paredes correspond with the volume of 1604.

786 ——— ROMANCERO Y MONSTRUO IMAGINADO . . Impresso en Lerida por Luys Manescal, mercader de Libros. *Colophon:* Fue impresso el Romancero, y Monstruo imaginado . . en Lerida . . Año 1616. 12mo. *the first leaf of dedication damaged; blue morocco extra, gilt edges, with Lord Stuart de Rothesay's arms on the sides* *Lerida*, 1616 3 0 0

Fetched at Lord Stuart's sale in 1855 £6. 10*s*.

787 ——— the same, *a large and fine copy in red morocco extra, gilt edges, with the crest and initials of Ternaux on the sides* 1616 6 6 0

788 LEON PINELO (Antonio de) Qvestion Moral si el Chocolate quebranta el ayuno Eclesiastico. Tratase de otras bebidas y confecciones que se vsan en varias Provincias . . Small 4to. *engraved title; calf extra, gilt edges* *Madrid*, 1636 1 1 0

A learned and singular book which deals not only with Chocolate, but also Tea and Tobacco, and all other kinds of refreshment.

789 ——— Velos antiguos i modernos en los rostros de las mugeres sus conueniencias i daños . . small 4to. *engraved title; hf. calf* *ib.* 1641 1 8 0

A very curious essay on the subject of veils, as well as other portions of female costume. It is addressed to a lady, and was occasioned by recent legislation against veils.

790 LEPOLEMO. *Title* (*under a large woodcut*): EL LIBRO DEL INUENCIBLE CAUALL'O LEPOLEMO HIJO DEL EMPERADOR DE ALEMAÑA Y DE LOS HECHOS QUE HIZO LLAMANDOSE EL CAUALLERO DE LA CRUZ. *Colophon:* Acabose de impremir la psente obra ē la insigne ciudad de Seuilla ē casa d Dominico d Robertis a . iiij. d mayo d . M.D. y .xlviij. Años.

Small folio, gothic letter, *having the first three leaves and the last one slightly mended, but a fine large copy in maroon morocco extra, gilt edges* *Sevilla*, 1548 30 0 0

VERY RARE. There was no copy in the Salvá-Heredia, or Seillière library.

791 ——— *Title-page:* LIBRO PRIMERO DEL CAUALLERO DE LA CRUZ. (*Beneath a large woodcut of the knight on horseback.*) EL LIBRO DEL INUENCIBLE CAUALLERO LEPOLEMO, HIJO DEL EMPERADOR DE ALEMAÑA, Y DE LOS HECHOS QUE HIZO, LLAMANDO SE EL CAUALLERO DE LA CRUZ . . . *Colophon:* Fue impressa . . en la imperial Ciudad de

£ s. d.

Toledo en casa de Luys Perez . . Mil ℣ quinientos y sessenta y tres . Años.

Small folio, gothic letter, 100 *leaves* (*numbered* XCIX), *double columns, the title printed in red and black; red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Chambolle-Duru; lined with blue morocco, magnificently tooled after an Eve pattern, by Marius-Michel; enclosed in a case . . Toledo*, 1563 100 0 0

SUPPOSED TO BE UNIQUE. This is the copy which was formerly in the Sapienza library at Rome; afterwards in the possession of Salamanca the banker, and next in the collection of Baron Seillière.

Antonio Salazar or Juan de Molina wrote this romance between 1510 and 1520. It was first printed in 1521, with the name of Antonio Salazar as author (*i.e.* as professed translator from the Arabic original of Xarton). In the editions above described the translator's name is not mentioned. We have no right to assume that it was a pseudonym, although Don Pascual de Gayangos ascribes the book to Juan de Molina. It is a book in the style of the Amadis.

792 LE SAGE, Aventuras de Gil Blas de Santillana robadas á Espana y adoptadas en Francia . . restituidas a su patria y a su lengua nativa por un Español zeloso que no sufre se burlen de su nacion (Isla), 4 vols.; con Adicion a las Aventuras, 3 vols.—together 7 vols. sm. 4to. *bound* *Valencia, Monfort*, 1788-91 1 16 0

793 ——— the same, 7 vols. in 6, sm. 4to. *calf neat* 1791 1 12 0

794 ——— the same (re-issue), 7 vols. sm. 4to. *with plates, calf Madrid*, 1797 1 8 0

The original work ends with the twelfth book. The continuation (el Joven Siciliano) forms books 13-16. This addition is apparently original, although said to be translated from the Italian.

795 ——— Aventuras de Gil Blas, 6 vols. 12mo. *calf* *Val.* 1812 0 10 0

This edition comprises the Joven Siciliano. It was omitted in the three editions described below.

796 ——— Aventuras de Gil Blas escritas en Frances por Mr. Lesage, y traducidas por el Padre José Isla, 4 vols. 12mo. *pretty plates; calf gilt* *Burdeos*, 1822 0 14 0

797 ——— Historia de Gil Blas corregida por Ev. Peña y Marin, 16mo. *calf* *Madrid*, 1828 0 3 6

798 ——— corregida por And. Horjales de Zuñiga, 12mo. *frontispiece; calf extra, gilt edges* *Paris*, 1844 0 5 0

LEYES—*see* FUEROS—ORDENANZAS—PREMATICAS—RECOPILACION.

799 LEYES DE CASTILLA. Las leyes de todos los reynos de Castilla: abreuiadas y reduzidas en forma de Reportorio decisiuo . . por Hugo de Celso . . . M.D.xl. *Colophon:* . . Alcala de Henares en casa de Juan de brocar . . mil ℣ quinientos ℣ quarenta años. Small folio, gothic letter, *title printed in red under an escutcheon within a woodcut border; limp vellum* *Alcala*, 1540 2 10 0

800 LEYES DEL ESTILLO . y declaraciones sobre las leyes del fuero. *Colophon:* Fueron impressas ℣ acabadas estas leyes en la muy noble ℣ leal cibdad de Salamanca per (*sic*) Juan gysser aleman de Silgenstad . . Año de mill . ccccclj. años

Small folio, gothic letter, *a woodcut of the arms of Spain on title; very fine and large copy in old black binding, almost uncut* *Salamanca*, 1502 3 15 0

801 LAS LEYES DEL ESTILO: y declaraciones sobre las leyes del Fuero, small folio, gothic letter, *arms on title; hf. bd.* 1550 0 15 0

802 LAS LEYES DEL ESTILO. E declaraciones sobre las leyes del fuero, 30 *leaves, no date or printer's name* [*Salamanca, Junta*, 1544]—ARANZEL. Quaderno de las ordenanças cerca de la ordē judicial y arāzeles . . 18 *leaves, Salamanca, Juan de Junta*, 1544—Quaderno de alcaualas.

£ s. d.

Leyes del quaderno nueuo . . 40 *leaves*, *ib. id.* 1543—Prematica y aranzel . . sobre los herrajes, 3 *leaves*, *S. n.* (*ib. id.*)—Las leyes de la hermãdad. Este es el quaderno . . 8 *leaves*, *Salamanca*, 1540—Leyes ordenanças prematicas . . del obraje de las lanas y paños, 8 *leaves*, *Salamanca*, 1543—Forma libelandi . . cõpuesta por el famoso doctor el doctor Infante, 22 *leaves*, *Salamanca*, *Juan de Junta*, 1543—7 parts in 1 vol. sm. folio, gothic letter, *with woodcut borders to the titles; limp vellum* *Salamanca*, 1540-44 2 16 0

Bound up with the following:—

ORDENANCAS sobre et obraje de los paños . . 12 *leaves*, *Burgos*, 1527.

DECLARACION de la pregmatica . . acerca de los trages . . 4 *leaves*, *Valladolid* (1537).

SUMA de notas copiosas . . ordenadas por Hernando diaz de Valdepeñas . . 49 *leaves*, *Toledo*, 1543.

QUADERNO de algunas leyes: que no está en el libro de las prematicas . . 14 *leaves*, *Medina del Campo*, 1544.

803 LEYES DE NAVARRA. Las Leyes del reyno de Navarra, hechas en Cortes generales . . desde el Año 1512 hasta el de 1612 . . por el Licenciado Pedro de Sada, y Doctor Miguel de Murillo y Ollacarrizqueta. Small folio, *French calf extra*, *gilt edges*, *with the Loménie arms on the sides* *Pamplona*, *Nicolas de Assiayn*, 1614 2 10 0

804 LEYES DE TORO. QUADERNO DE LAS LEYES y nueuas decisiões | sobre las dudas de derecho que continuamẽte solian | y suelen ocurrir en estos reynos en que auia mucha di | uersidad de opiniones entre los doctores y letrados . . sm. folio, 10 *leaves*, *bd.* *Salamanca*, *Pedro de Pascua*, 1505 5 0 0

EDITIO PRINCEPS. The last page is signed in MS. by the Bachiller Juan de Prato, in accordance with the requirement of the royal *cedula* which is recited on the title, and which grants the monopoly of impression for five years to Pedro de Pascua.

805 ——— QUADERNO DE LAS LEYES y nueuas decisiones | sobre las dubdas de derecho que continua | mente soliã y suelen ocurrir en estos reynos | en q auia . . . sm. folio, 8 *leaves*, *hf. morocco*, *fine copy* *S. n.* [*Salamanca ? circ.* 1506] 3 10 0

805* ——— QUADERNO DE LAS LEYES y nueuas | decisiones sobre las dubas de de | recho q continuamẽte soliã & sue- | lẽ ocurrir eñstos reynos . . . sm. folio, 8 *leaves*, *fine copy in old calf* *S. n.* [*Sevilla ? circ.* 1507] 5 0 0

Bound up with the following:—

SEGURA (Didaci de) Repetitio, *s. a. et l.*

JOHANNIS LUPI de Palacios opusculum de obtentionis retentionisque Regni Navarre justicia, lit. goth. (68 *ll.*), *absque nota.*

FIRMA LIBELLANDI compuesta por el muy famoso doctor el doctor Infante (15 *ll.*), *woodcut on title*, VERY RARE (*corner of last leaf mended; acabado et imprimido en* SEVILLA *por* JACOBO CROMBERGER, *Aleman*, 1512.

806 ——— Las leyes de Toro glosadas . Utilis ꝛ aurea glosa dni Didaci Castelli . . super leges Tauri . . *Colophon:* Exactum est . . Burgis: in officina eximij viri Joānis juncte . . Millesimo quingẽtesimo vigesimo septimo

Small folio, gothic letter; *hf. morocco* *Burgos*, 1527 1 4 0

With the Glossator's autograph on the last page—"El doctor Castillo."

806* FERDINANDEZ (Tellius) Prima Pars Commentariorum in Constitvtiones Tavrinas . . sm. folio, *title within elegant engraved border; vellum* *Granatæ*, 1566 0 12 0

807 LIBROS DE ANTAÑO, nuevamenta dados á luz por varios aficionados; Vols. I-IX and XI;—10 vols. sm. 8vo. *bds.*, *uncut*, *as issued* *Madrid*, *Duran*, 1872-82 5 0 0

CONTENTS:

I, II. Entremeses de Luis Quiñones de Benavente, 2 vols.
III. El Cortesano del Conde Baltasar Castellon, traducido por Boscan.
IV. Cronica del Rey Enrico octavo de Ingalaterra.
V. DosTratados de Alfonso de Palencia.
VI. Comentarios de Villalobos y Benavides.
VII. La Desordenada Codicia de los Bienes Agenos y la eposicion y conivncion de los dos grandes luminares de la tierra, por el Dr Carlos Garcia.
VIII. Viajes de Einghen, Rosmithal, Guicciardini y Navajero.
IX. Propaladia de Torres Naharro.
XI. Recopilacion en metro, de Sanchez de Badajoz.

£ s. d.

808 LIÑAN DE RIAZA (Pedro) Rimas . . en gran parte ineditas y ahora por primera vez coleccionadas, 8vo. *calf extra, uncut, top edge gilt* *Zaragoza*, 1876 0 12 0

This poet was a contemporary of Cervantes.

809 LISANDRO Y ROSELIA. Tragicomedia de Lisandro y Roselia llamada Elicia y por otro nombre . . Tercera Celestina, 12mo. *morocco extra, uncut* *Madrid*, 1872 0 14 0

The original, of which only two copies are extant, was printed at Salamanca in 1542.

810 LIVIUS. *Page* 1 (*marked* ✠ ✠ ii, *the leaf of title which preceded it having been torn away*): Epistola al muy alto ꝛ inuictissimo Cesar don Carlos . . dirigida por fray Pedro dela Vega: sobre la nueua translacion del latin en romance de las Decadas del clarissimo orador Tito liuio delos Romanos. *Colophon* (*on the leaf succeeding folio* CCCCCXXXIII): Aqui se da fin ꝛ conclusiõ alas decadas . . segun la translacion q dellas hizo . . fray Pedro dela vega . . Imprimidas en . . çaragoça: por . . George Coci Alemã . . Año de mil quinientos ꝛ veynte.

Stout small folio, gothic letter, *with a great number of fine woodcuts from the same blocks as were used in the German Livy of Mentz*, 1505; *in the original stamped binding* *Zaragoza*, 1520 3 3 0

811 LLACAYO Y SANTA MARIA (Augusto) Antiguos Manuscritos de Historia, Ciencia y Arte Militar, Medicina y Literarios existentes en la Biblioteca del Escorial, sm. 8vo. *hf. morocco gilt* *Sevilla*, 1878 0 5 0

812 LLORENTE (Juan Antonio) Noticias Historicas de las tres Provincias Vascongadas, en que se procura investigar el estado civil antiguo de Alava, Guipuzcoa y Vizcaya y el origen de sus Fueros, 3 vols. 8vo. *red morocco extra, gilt edges* *Madrid*, 1806 1 4 0

813 LOBERA DE AVILA (Luys) Remedio de cuerpos humanos y silua de expiencias . . small folio, gothic letter, *title printed in red and black; hf. bd. with the stamp of the Cortina library on the sides* *Sine nota* [*Alcala, about* 1542] 2 2 0

Bound up with two other works of the same author, namely, the Vergel de Sanidad (title in MS.), which treats entirely upon food and drink; and the Libro de Pestilẽcia. The former of these two has a colophon dated Alcala, 1542.

814 LOPEZ (Francisco) La Preciosa Margarita, 12mo. *vellum* *Zaragoça*, 1690 0 10 0

LOPEZ DE AYALA (Pedro)—*see ante under* CRONICAS.

815 LOPEZ DE AYALA y del Hierro (Jeronimo) Las Campanas de Velilla, disquisicion historica, 12mo. *hf. calf* *Madrid*, 1886 0 4 6

816 LOPEZ DE HARO (Alonso) Nobiliario Genealogico de los Reyes y Titvlos de España . .

2 vols. sm. folio, *numerous woodcut escutcheons; old calf, a little mended, with the arms of Leonor d'Estampes Archbishop of Reims* (*about* 1640) *in gold on the sides* *Madrid, Luis Sanchez*, 1622 3 3 0

817 ——— another copy, *in old red morocco, a seventeenth century binding* 1622 4 4 0

818 ——— the same, *Sir Thomas Brown's copy with his autograph; English calf extra, gilt edges* 1622 5 5 0

819 LOPEZ MADERA (Gregorio) Excelencias de la Monarchia y Reyno de España . . Small folio, *First Edition, last leaf mended; old Spanish calf gilt* *Valladolid*, 1597 1 12 0

820 ——— la misma obra, segunda edicion aumentada, sm. folio, *vellum* *Madrid, Luis Sanchez*, 1625 1 10 0

821 ——— Discvrso sobre las Laminas, Reliqvias, y Libros que se an descubierto en la ciudad de Granada este año de 1595. Y las Reliquias y Prophecia que se auia hallado el año passado de . 1588 .

Small folio, *unpublished and unfinished original edition, printed without a title, but having two plates, as well as woodcut facsimiles of the Gothic inscriptions; vellum binding* (*Granada*) *Juan Rene*, (1595) 1 4 0

In the published edition which came out with a regular title-page, in 1601; the facsimiles of the inscriptions, and the two plates, were omitted. Their genuineness had already become doubtful.

£ s. d.

822 LOPEZ DE MENDOZA (Iñigo) PROVERBIOS. *Title:* Los pubios vtilissimos del Illustre cauallero dō Eñigo lopez de mēdoza marques de santillana con la glossa del dicho marques ꝛ cō la glosa del doctor Perodiaz de toledo . y vn tractado de prouidencia cōtra fortuna . . .
Small folio, gothic letter; *green morocco extra, gilt edges, from the Salvá library* *Sine nota* [*Sevilla, Pegnitzer*, 1500] 15 15 0
The first four words of the title of this extremely rare edition are xylographic.

823 ——— Prouerbios de dō Yñigo lopez de mendoça. *Colophon:* Fenecen los prouerbios . . Impressos en Seuilla por Jacobo crōberguer alemā . . mill ꝛ qnientos ꝛ nueue años.
Small folio, gothic letter, *woodcut on title; blue calf extra, gilt edges, from the Salvá library* *Sevilla, Cromberger*, 1509 10 0 0

824 ——— Prouerbios de dō yñigo lopez de mendoça. *Colophon:* . . Impressos en seuilla por Jacobo crōberguer . . mill quinientos ꝛ doze años.
Small folio, gothic letter, *woodcut on title; fine large copy in brown morocco extra, gilt edges, by Bedford, from the Turner library* *Sevilla, Cromberger*, 1512 10 0 0
The Proverbios are a hundred sententious maxims rhymed in short eight lined metre. Here is the first:

Hijo mio mucho amado
Para mientes
No contrastes a las gentes
Mal su grado.
Ama y seras amado.
Y podrás
Hazer lo que no harás
Desamado.

825 ——— Proverbios . . . La Obra qve hizo Don Iorge Manrrique a la muerte de . . sa padre . Coplas de Mingo Reuulgo . . con sus glosas . . En Anvers, En casa de Martin Nucio . . M.D.XCIIII.
12mo. *green morocco extra, gilt edges, with the crest and initials of Ternaux on the sides* *Anvers*, 1594 2 0 0

826 LOPEZ DE UBEDA (Francisco) libro de entretenimiento, de la picara ivstina, en el qual debaxo de graciosos discursos, se encierran prouechosos auisos . . Et juntamente Arte Poetica, que contiene cincuenta y vna diferencias de versos . . compvesto por el Licenciado Francisco de Vbeda, natural de Toledo . . Impresso en Medina del Campo, por Christoual Lasso Vaca . Año, M.DC.V.
3 parts in 1 vol. small 4to. *hf. calf gilt* *Medina del Campo*, 1605 5 5 0

827 ——— the same, *a fine and large copy with the excessively rare engraved frontispiece; Spanish marbled calf extra, gilt edges, with Ternaux's initials on the sides* 1605 10 10 0
This First Edition of a celebrated book is rare in any state; but the engraved frontispiece is so rare that even Salvá was unaware of its existence.
All the critics seem to agree in crediting Andres Perez with the authorship; but as the book bears the name Francisco de Ubeda on the title, and Francisco Lopez de Ubeda in the Privilege, Approbation, and dedication, we are not justified in placing the book under the name of Perez.

828 ——— la misma obra, sm. 8vo. *with a copy of the original frontispiece; green morocco extra, gilt edges, by Bedford; from the Gaisford library* *Brvcellas . . M.D.C.VIII* (1608) 1 16 0
The Solar copy fetched 152 francs.
Near the end of part 3 of libro segundo, the earliest contemporary reference to Don Quixote is found in the following lines (rhymed by the truncation of final syllables):—

"Soy la Reyn de Picardi
Mas que la Rud conoci,
Mas famo que doña Oli
Que don Quixo y Lazari."

It is curious that these lines should be found in a book printed in the same year as the first edition of Don Quixcte, and written earlier than August 1604 (the date of the privilege).

£ s. d.

829 LOPEZ DE UBEDA (Juan) [Vergel de Flores divinas, compuesto por el licenciado Juan Lopez de Vueda . . . En el qual se hallaran todas y qualesquier composturas apropriadas para todas las fiestas del año, assi de nuestro señor como de nuestra señora, y de otros muchos sanctos]

Sm. 4to. *without title and D d* 1, *vellum* [*Alcala de Henares*, 1582 (?)] 4 0 0

But one other copy is known, which was in the Salamanca library. Salvá only knew the reprint of 1588, which he calls EXTRAORDINARILY RARE. The difference between the two issues is that there are 209 numbered leaves in the one of 1582, and 210 in that of 1588; and that the latter contained a privilege of the later date, while the former has only the privilege of Lisbon, 1581.

The first 65 leaves are headed "Cancionero," but the book, although a cancionero by its form and character, differs in contents (except in a few instances) from the "Cancionero General de Lopez de Ubeda" of 1586.

830 LOPEZ DE VILLALOBOS (Francisco) Algunas Obras . . Publicalas la Sociedad de Bibliofilos Españoles, 8vo. THICK PAPER, *morocco extra*

Madrid, 1886 0 15 0

Villalobos was a distinguished physician of Jewish origin; born about 1474, died about 1549.

831 LOPEZ DE ZARATE (Francisco) Varias Poesias . . Con Privilegio . por la viuda de Alonso Martin de Balboa, Año de 1619. 12mo. *red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Petit* (*Madrid*) 1619 3 10 0

RARE FIRST EDITION. The book receives high praise from Lope de Vega in the approbation prefixed to the work, and signed by him as official examiner.

832 ——— Poema Heroico de la Invencion de la Crvz, por el Emperador Constantino Magno . . Año 1648 . . En Madrid . . —Obras varias de Francisco Lopez de Zarate . . 1651 . . En Alcala . . — 2 vols. sm. 4to. *vellum* 1648-51 3 10 0

833 LOSA (Andres de la) Verdadero Entretenimiento del Christiano . . compvesto en verso de Otava Rima . . small 4to. *blue morocco extra, gilt edges, from the Salvá library*

Sevilla en casa de Alonso de la Barrera, 1584 4 15 0

FIRST EDITION: RARE. This copy has the autograph of Southey, "Robert Southey, Lisbon, 1800," on the title.

834 LOUBAYSSIN de LAMARCA, Historia Tragicomica de Don Henriqve de Castro, en cuyos estraños sucessos se veen los varios y prodigiosos efectos del Amor, y de la guerra, *bound* in 2 vols. 12mo. *portrait, old French calf gilt, from the Salvá library* *Paris*, 1617 4 0 0

On the first page of each of these vols. is written the word "POCQUELIN," which is evidently the autograph of the great MOLIÈRE, written about 1650.

835 LOZANO (Christoval) Los Reyes Nuevos de Toledo . Descrivense las cosas mas augustas, y notables de esta Ciudad Imperial . . small 4to. *old Spanish red morocco gilt, Beckford's copy, with a few MS. notes by him* . *Valencia*, 1698 2 0 0

836 ——— la misma obra, sm. 4to. *green calf extra, gilt edges* *Madrid*, 1716 0 18 0

837 LOZANO DE VALDEPEÑAS (Franc. Xav.) De Dios y sus atributos; de Dios hombre . . Poema . . 2 vols. in 1, 16mo. *vellum* *Barcelona*, 1788 0 3 6

838 LUCANUS. Lvcano Poeta, y historiador antigvo . . Traduzido de Latin en Romance Castellano por Martin Lasso de Oropesa . En Anvers, En casa de Pedro Bellero . 1585 . 12mo. *limp vellum, from the Sunderland library* *Anvers*, 1585 0 12 0

A translation of Lucan into Spanish prose.

839 ——— Lvcano tradvzido de verso Latino en prosa Castellana, por Martin Laso de Oropesa, sm. folio, *in old English calf extra, from the Sunderland library*

Bvrgos, en casa de Phelippe de Iunta, MDLXXXVIII—At end 1578 1 10 0

This is the first edition in which the completion of the story was added by the translator. The date of 1588 on the title was erroneously so printed: the book came out in 1578.

£ s. d.

840 LUCAS HIDALGO (Gaspar) Dialogos de Apacible Entretenimiento, Que contiene vnas Carnestolendas de Castilla . . En Brvsselas, Por Roger Velpius . . 1610 . 16mo. *vellum* *Brusselas*, 1610 1 5 0

Tales interspersed with snatches of rhyme in old Spanish style.

841 LUCENA (Juan de) VITA BEATA, **First Edition.** *Fol.* 1 : Aqui comiença vn tratado, en estillo breue en sentencia no solo largo mas hondo ꝛ prolixo, el qual ha nombre vita beata hecho ꝛ cōpuesto por el honrrado ꝛ muy discreto juā de luçena ēbaxador ꝛ dl cōsejo del rey Intitlado al serenissimo prīcipe ꝛ glorioso rey don juā el segundo en nombre de castilla de immortal memoria . . *At end:* Esta obra se acabo en la çibdad de çamora . viernes siete dias del mes de hebrero . Año del señor de . mill . cccc.lxxx.iij. años. Centenera.

Small folio, gothic letter ; *blue calf gilt, from the Salvá-Heredia library* *Zamora*, 1483 60 0 0

EXCESSIVELY RARE. Ticknor's copy, and the one in the British Museum (Grenville library) are the only two (besides this one) to which I can refer as having been specifically recorded by bibliographers. The present copy wanted the last four leaves when it was in Salvà's possession, but they were afterwards supplied by Jose Sancho Rayon to the Count of Benahaves (who bought the Salvá library). These four leaves appear to be in facsimile, but it has been asserted that they are genuine. The book consists of 23 leaves: A and B, eight leaves each; C, 7 leaves.

The work, which is thrown into the form of a dialogue between the Marques de Santillana, Alfonso de Cartagena, Juan de Mena, and the author himself, is described by Ticknor as one of the most important books in Castilian prose written in the fifteenth century. It is, in fact, a great Spanish classic, and, in this first edition, one of the rarest productions of the peninsular press in that century.

842 ——— VITA BEATA, **Third Edition.** *Xylographic title (under a woodcut)*: Tratado : de vita : beata. *On the reverse of title:* Aqui comiença vn tractado . . . *Colophon on obverse of leaf* 24: Esta obra fue impressa en la muy noble : ꝛ mas leal cibdad d burgos . . por Juan de burgos emprentador. Año del señor: de mill ꝛ quinientos ꝛ dos.

Sm. folio, gothic letter, *very fine copy in blue morocco extra, gilt edges, from the Salvá library* *Burgos*, 1502 15 0 0

843 ——— another copy of the same, *shorter, and having the last leaf mended; cloth boards* 1502 7 7 0

This undescribed edition is here named the third, because there is known to exist an edition by the same printer dated at Burgos in 1499.

844 LULL. *Title (beneath the woodcut escutcheon of Cardinal Ximenez)*: Diui Raymūdi Lulli doctoris illuminatiss. Ars inuentiua veritatis. Tabula generalis. Commentum in easdem ipsius raymūdi. *Colophon on leaf q ii)*: . . . explicit prima impressio per Didacuꝫ de gumiel in inclyta ciuitate Valentia . . Anno . . decimo quinto supra millesimum. *Followed by Privileges and Errata on q iii, iv, v, vi.*

Small folio, gothic letter, *with a woodcut; having some MS. notes on the margins; a fine and large copy in vellum wrapper* *Velencia*, 1515 3 10

COLLATION: a-l in eights; m, n, six leaves each; A, B, C, in eights; d, 10 leaves; E-O in eights; P, six leaves; q, six leaves. The woodcut is on n 6, and represents the martyrdom of Raymund Lull.

845 ——— Arte General para todas las sciencias . . Recopilada del Arte magna . . adicionada y enmendada por Pedro de Gueuara—Breve y Svmaria Declaracion de la Arte General—2 vols. in 1, 12mo. *calf* *Madrid*, 1586 0 15 0

£ s. d.

846 LUNA (Juan de) Dialogos Familiares . . compuestos . . por I. de Lvna . . Dialogves Familiers . . par Iean de la Lvne . . *Español y Frances*, 12mo. *vellum* *Paris*, 1619 0 18 0

This is the same man who wrote a second part to the Lazarillo.

847 LUNA (Miguel de). La verdadera hystoria del Rey Don Rodrigo, en la qual se trata la causa principal de la perdida de España . . por el sabio Alcayde Abulcacim Tarif Abentariq̃ . . tradvzida de la lengua Arabiga, por Miguel de Luna Impressa por Rene Rabvt año de . 1592 (At end) . . Granada . . 1592—Segvnda Parte etc. Granada . Por Sebastian de Mena . Año 1600 (*at end*, 1599),—2 vols. sm. 4to. FIRST EDITION, *folio* 58 *of second part missing, otherwise fine copies, in vellum, gilt edges, from W. B. Chorley's library*, VERY RARE 1592-1600 2 0 0

Priced, Tross, 180 francs. Not in the Salvá collection. The work is not a translation from the Arabic, but a composition of Miguel de Luna.

848 ——— la misma obra, 2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *russia extra, gilt edges, arms on sides* *Garagoça, Angelo Tauanno*, 1603 (*at end*, 1602) 1 16 0

849 ——— la misma obra, 2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *bd.* *Valencia, Pedro Patricio Mey*, 1606 0 15 0

850 LUZON (Juan de). *Title*: CANCIONERO DE JUĀ DE LUZON. Epilogacion de la Moral Philosophia . . . *Colophon*: Acabada fue toda la psente obra . . mil quinientos y scis años: en la ciudad de Burgos . . . y fue hecha y glosoda (*sic*) por Juan de luzon . . . y fue imprimida por industria de Gorge coci Aleman enla muy noble ciudad de çaragoça . . año d mill quiniētos y ocho.

Small 4to. gothic letter; *leaf C i wanting; calf, gilt back* *Zaragoza*, 1508 12 0 0

VERY RARE. This Cancionero was unknown to Ticknor except from a reference by Gayangos (in a note in the Spanish translation of the History of Spanish Literature) to works in which canciones of a spiritual character could be found.

851 MACEDO (Francisco)] Philippica Portvgvesa, contra la Invectiva Castellana . . por el P. M. Fr. Francisco de S. Agvstin . . sm. folio, *limp vellum, fine copy of a rare book* *Lisboa, Antonio Alvarez*, 1645 1 5 0

The Invectiva so vigorously answered was apparently a state paper recommending the harshest measures for the "recovery" of Portugal. Like Faria, the author was better acquainted with Castilian than with his native tongue.

852 MADRIGAL (Alonso de). *Title*: CONFESSIONAL DEL TOSTADO. Enel ql dspues de auer tratado muy copiosamēte de todos los pecados: pone en fin los casos al obispo y al sumo pōtifice pteneciētes: . . *Colophon on leaf* 51 *reverse*: Este tratado . . hizo don Alfonso de Madrigal . . Impresso en . . Toledo por Remon de Petras . . mil z quinientos z veynte z seys Años . *followed by three leaves of* Confession general, etc.

Small 4to. gothic letter, *title printed in red within a black woodcut border; vellum* *Toledo*, 1526 2 10 0

853 ——— LAS XIIII QUESTIONES del Tostado . . Imprimiose en Anvers . . a costa de Martin Nucio . . *At end*: . . M.D.LI. Años. 12mo. *original stamped binding* *Anvers*, 1551 0 7 6

854 MALDONADO (Alonso) Chronica Vniversal de todas las naciones . . Small folio, *engraved title; limp vellum wrapper* *Madrid, Luis Sanchez*, 1624 1 2 6

855 MALDONADO (Lopez). CANCIONERO DE LOPEZ MALDONADO . Dirigido a la illvstrissima Señora, Doña Thomasa de Borja y Enrriquez . . Impresso en Madrid en casa de Guillermo Droy . . Año de . 1586.

Small 4to. *crimson morocco extra, gilt edges, by Hardy-Mennil, with the Seillière arms on the sides* *Madrid*, 1586 30 0 0

856 ——— the same, *a very fine and large copy in limp vellum wrapper* 1586 36 0 0

"RARISIMO LIBRO"—*Salvá*. There was no copy in the Miro library. Ticknor sets Maldonado as a balladist far above all the writers of his time, and Cervantes praised the Cancionero highly, not only in the Don Quixote, but also in two poems which are here included among the preliminary pieces of the book.

Gallardo gives four pages to his description of Maldonado's Cancionero, which was really one of the most important volumes of Spanish poetry produced in the second half of the sixteenth century.

£ s. d.

857 MAL LARA (Juan de) Recebimiento qve hizo la . . Ciudad de Seuilla a la C. R. M. del Rey D. Philipe . . En Seuilla . . 1570, 12mo. *a facsimile reprint of the rare original edition, with its plates; morocco extra, gilt top, uncut* (1878) 0 18 0

858 MANRIQUE. LAS COPLAS DE DON JORGE MANRIQVE, con vna glossa . . assimismo va aora nueuamente añadida la glossa de Mingo Reuulgo, y las cartas en refranes de Blasco Garay. Con vn dialogo . . por Rodrigo Cota . . narrow 12mo. *orange morocco extra, gilt edges, with W. B. Chorley's name on the title, and the initials and crest of Ternaux on the sides* *Madrid*, 1632 1 16 0

859 ——— Coplas . . con las glosas . . de Juan de Guzman . . Rodrigo de Valdepeñas . . Luis Perez, y . . Alonso Cervantes, sm. 8vo. *hf. morocco, 6s*; or, *in morocco gilt* *Madrid*, 1779 0 10 0

860 MANTUANO (Pedro) Casamientos de España y Francia, y Viage del Dvqve de Lerma llevando la Reyna . . Ana de Austria . . y trayendo la Princesa de Asturias . .
Small 4to. *engraved title; old calf gilt* *Madrid*, 1618 1 10 0

861 MANUAL PARA LA ETERNA SALUACIÒ . . M.D.XXXIX. *Colophon:* Acabose . . en la ciudad de Caragoça en casa de George Coci . . Año de mil y quinientos y treynta y nueue. 12mo. gothic letter, *woodcut on the reverse of the title; olive brown morocco extra, gilt edges, by Belz-Niedrée* *Zaragoza*, 1539 3 3 0

MANUEL (Juan)—*see* JUAN MANUEL (el Principe).

862 MANUEL DE AREJULA (Juan) Breve Descripcion de la Fiebre Amarilla . . 1800, 1801, 1803, 1804, sm. 4to. *folding map of Malaga; calf gilt* *Madrid*, 1806 0 10 0

863 MANUEL DE MELO (Francisco) Obras Metricas de Don Francisco Manvel . . 3 vols. in 1, small 4to. *one leaf torn; old calf* *Leon de Francia*, 1665 0 14 0
The headline throughout the whole three parts or volumes is "Obras Matricas . . Tomo II." This alludes to the intention that his Obras en prosa should be Tomo I.
The contents are: Las Tres Musas del Melodino; Las Segundas Tres Musas do Melodino, *with an engraved Pyramid of Minerva;* el Tercer Coro de las Musas del Melodino. The greater part of the book is in Castilian, but a considerable portion is Portuguese.

864 ——— Las tres Mvsas del Melodino . . halladas par Don Francisco Manvel . Que por su industria recogio y publica, Henrique Valente de Oliuera . . En Lisboa . . En la Officina Craesbeeckiniana . . 1649. Small 4to. *hf. calf, from the Salva library* *Lisboa*, 1649 4 4 0
RARE ORIGINAL EDITION.

865 ——— Eco Polytico responde en Portvgal á la voz de Castilla: y satisface a vn papel anonymo . . sobre los intereses de la Corona Lusitana . . sm. 4to. *engraved frontispiece; limp vellum* *Lisboa Por Paulo Craesbeck* . . 1645 0 12 0

866 MANUEL I VASCONCELOS (Augustin) Vida de Don Dvarte de Meneses, tercero Conde de Viana, y svcessos notables de Portugal en su tiempo, small 8vo. *calf, with Lord Stuart de Rothesay's arms on the sides* *Lisboa, Pedro Craesbeeck*, 1627 1 0 0

867 ——— Vida y Acciones del Rey Don Ivan el Segundo . . de Portugal, sm. 4to. *the paper discoloured; calf, with the arms of L. d' Etampes, Archbishop of Rheims, on the sides* *Madrid*, 1639 0 15 0

Manuscritos:

868 ALVA (Duke of) Carta del Duque de Alua al Rey Dn Felipe Segundo (pidiendole mercedes en recompensa de sus servicios en la guerra) De Nimeguen 12 de Agosto, 1570 *Sec.* XVII 0 15 0
A transcript on 9 small folio pages.
The boldness and freedom of this letter make it important for the study of a great historical character.

Manuscritos—*continued.* £ s. d.

869 APONTE (Pedro Geronimo) Sumario de algunas Casas de España de linages antiquos (*sic*) de donde proceden muchos Señores Duques, Condes, y Marqueses, etc., sm. folio. *unpublished MS.* 317 *pp.*

APONTE (Vasco de) Libro de algunos Linages de Galicia, *unpublished MS.* 60 *pp.*

GARCIA DE SALAZAR (Lope) Libro de Linages y guerras de Biscaya y sus montañas y de otras cosas curiosas, *los cinco libros posteriores de su grande obra intitulada Las Bienandanzas, unpublished MS.* 164 *pp.*

3 vols. in 1, stout sm. folio, *in boards covered with parchment (the sides of which had formed portion of a fourteenth century MS.), from the Sunderland and Heredia collections* *About* 1680 9 0 0

The first work in this volume is an unpublished *Nobiliario* of the highest intrinsic value. It was compiled about 1580, by Aponte, who by his official rank, his antiquarian tastes, and his exact and immense knowledge, may be regarded as a Spanish parallel to our English Dugdale. The information contained in his work was recognized as equivalent to legal evidence.

The second work was written in the early part of the sixteenth century. The author was a vassal of the kindred houses of Andrade and Sotomayor. The third work is the complete history of the noble houses of Biscay, Guipuzcoa, and Asturias, which formed the final section (Books 21-25) of the author's great general work, written 1490-1500.

870 ARAGON. MS. Power of Attorney from Jacobus de Comenge to Raymundus de Fege to receive homage and money for him from lands bought of Raymundus de Anguillaria 1340

On an oblong folio strip of vellum; with notary's attestation.

Mortgage of the Honour of Belpug by Francisquina de Cardona and her son Raymund and all their tenants 1421

Written on a large sheet of parchment; with notarial attestation.

Mortgage of Villafranca by Johannes Primera for his lord Johannes de Animont, to certain citizens of Barcelona 1426

On a quarto piece of vellum.

—— 3 pieces of local and palæographical interest SEC. XIV-XV 2 16 0

871 ARMERIA Y HERALDICA. Porque no a toda manera de grandes nobles como Reyes, Duques e Condes, varones e cavelleros, pertenesce saber e desyr, e detêrmynar por quienes y a que causa fueron las armas primeramente ynbentadas, con servyendo de los dichos Señores e con alguna comunycacion que yo he tenido con muchos Harautes e Porsybantes aviles y bien esperimentados en la scienscia de armeria, he querido escribyr este pequeño tratado.

Small 4to. *MS. written on* 23 *pp. of paper, with* 66 *coloured escutcheons* *About* 1470 5 0 0

A very curious little treatise of unusual character. The author's name does not appear, but the above citation of the first few lines of the text may lead to his identification.

872 BLANCAS (Geronimo de) Libro del modo de proceder en las Cortes de Aragon, dirigido a los quatro braços.

4to. *well written MS. on paper, probably in the handwriting of the Chronicler himself; in the original binding, with the old arms of Aragon on the sides* *Caragoça*, 1585 1 10 0

Written by way of preparation for the Parliament which had been summoned by the King to assemble at Monzon. It was published in 1641 at the end of Blancas' work on the Coronaciones de los Reyes de Aragon.

873 CANCIONERO de composiciones en varios metros, sm. 4to. *MS. on paper*, 318 *pp. in two handwritings; limp vellum wrapper About* 1620-30 5 0 0

Chiefly unpublished pieces of the close of the sixteenth century, including several canciones espirituales (which Salvá was inclined to attribute to Ledesma) and a rather large number of Romances.

Manuscritos—*continued.* £ s. d.

874 CARTA EXECUTORIA DE HIDALGUIA en forma a pedimiento de Don Gabriel de Nebe vecino de Sevilla.
Small folio, **MS. on vellum,** *with several rich illuminations; in the original red velvet binding* *Granada*, 1643 7 7 0
The two opening pages are splendidly illuminated, the first of them containing a picture of the Virgin, and a decorative border with landscapes and angelic busts. The opposite page has a couple of knightly figures on its border. There are several elegantly illuminated initials in the text.

875 COMEDIAS MANUSCRITAS:—
CALDERON, Auto sacramental alegorico TRIUNFAR MURIENDO, *an* UNPUBLISHED *auto*
VELEZ de Guevara (Luis) Comedia famosa de los Fijos de la Barbuda, *preceded by a* Loa
LOA: Certamen entre las prendas que adornan al Conde de Trastamara
EL HIJO PRODIGO y Rico Avariento, en tres jornadas, *stated to be by* Don Antonio Pablo Fernandez
LOA para la Pasqua de 1771—Los Majos vencidos, saynete—Zarzuela: el Philosopho natural, 2 acts (*the second entitled* Philos. Aldeano); etc.
—— all in one volume, sm. 4to. *MS. on paper, bound* *About* 1740-50 2 5 0

876 CRONICA DE HENRIQUE IV. Começa la coronica del quarto Rey Don enRique de gloriosa memoria fecha por el licenciado diego enRiquez de Castilla su coronista capellan e de su consejo.
Small folio, *MS. on paper, written in a semi-Gothic hand,* 6 *preliminary and* 215 *numbered leaves; hf. bd. from the libraries of the Duque de Sessa and Don Ricardo Heredia* *About* 1540 3 0 0
A curious unpublished Chronicle of the King whose physical deficiencies led to the Beltraneja scandal, and to the establishment of Ferdinand and Isabella.
There is no mention of Diego Enriquez de Castilla in Antonio or in Gallardo.
—— *See under* **Cronicas** for a different MS. Chronicle of Enrique IV.

877 HORATIUS. Q. Horacio Flacco poeta lyrico Latino traducido en versos Castellanos por (*sic*) En Madrid lo escribio y copio de la traducion original con la mayor exactitud Dn Francisco Xavier de Santiago y Palomares. Small 4to. *a beautifully written MS. on paper, with a drawing of Horace's head after a gem; English green morocco extra, gilt edges* *Toledo*, 1760 4 4 0
It does not appear who was the author of this unpublished translation. The volume is a remarkable example of calligraphy.

878 INFORMACIO RECEPTA super conuersione Sarracenorum ad fidem Catholicam de mandato Rdi domini Joannis de Churruca Inquisitoris in ciuitate Valentiæ, et magnifici Andreæ de Palacio assessoris dicti sancti Officii . . sm. folio, *MS. on paper,* the original Register in which the testimony was copied down, with the original Commission of Inquiry at the beginning, signed and sealed by Alonso Marique, Archbishop of Seville, *in a limp vellum wrapper; enclosed in a brown morocco case* *Valencia*, 1524 6 10 0
A highly interesting document, which is altogether in Spanish, notwithstanding its Latin headings, and gives the full detail of questions and answers upon a subject which was not without its importance at the time—namely, the relapse of the converted Arabs into Muhammadanism.

879 PUJADES (Geronimo) Coronica universal del Principado de Cathaluña, Segunda y Tercera Parte, sm. folio, *MS. on paper, over* 800 *pp.; strong vellum binding* 1710 4 0 0
This is in Castilian and is consequently a translation. The copyist who took it from a MS. in the Paris Bibliothèque thought that he was transcribing the author's autograph.

880 RAMIREZ DAVALOS DE LA PISCINA (Diego) Coronica de los muy excelentes Reyes de Navarra.
Small folio, *MS. on paper,* 356 *pp.; limp vellum* *About* 1620 3 0 0
An unpublished Chronicle of considerable historical value. It was written in 1534, and was dedicated to the sovereign who was, as Emperor, Charles V, as King of Castile Charles I, and as King of Navarre Charles IV.

Manuscritos—*continued.* £ s. d.

881 REGLA DE LOS CAVALLEROS OSPITALARES DEL ORDEN DE SAN JUAN BATISTA DEL HOSPITAL DE JERUSALEM.
Small folio, *beautifully written MS. on paper*, 158 *leaves; wormed; in the original stamped binding (injured)* *Roma*, 1524 3 0 0
Eight leaves at the end contain a Bull by Pope Clement VII, also in Spanish, in which all the rights and privileges of the dispossessed order are confirmed and renewed to the same extent as they had enjoyed them before their muniments had perished at Rhodes. It is dated on the 4 of the Calends of January 1523 (*i.e.* 29 December 1523), and is signed "Por mandado de nro Sor el Papa Garcia de Salazar, B. de Balantibus, Jo. Alfonsi, L. de Sancto Joanne, A. de Castelle." These names and the language give a wholly Spanish character to the transaction.

882 SEOANE (M.) Poesias manuscritas—14 leaves of original poetry, *in a beautiful minute handwriting, enclosed in an 8vo. green morocco portfolio* 1823-24 1 0 0

883 TRIGUEROS (Candido M.) Obras varias ineditas: Vida de Alfonso Perez de Guzman el Bueno; Vida de Agustin de Montiano; Extracto de diferentes piezas justificativas de la historia del Paraguai; Poesias diversas; El fingido Principe de Modena; Satiras; Guzman el Bueno, drama en verso; Vida de Don Guindo Zerezo—a thick small 4to. *bundle of MSS. neatly written, about* 1100 *pp.* 1760-70 1 10 0

884 SPANISH POLICY in 1717-31. Letters and State Documents presented by C. Delafaye (Secretary to the Duke of Newcastle) relating to all negotiations and matters of discussion between Spain and England during those years; bound in 2 vols. sm. folio, *bds.* 1717-31 3 10 0
These documents were regarded by Mr. Delafaye as useless, but they have a particular interest in giving us the rough draughts, and corrected draughts, of many important state-papers. As for the letters from agents abroad, some are original, but most of them are translations into French, made possibly to lay before the King.

885 VARGAS MACHUCA. Genealogia de la Descendencia de los Sres Don Thomas Rodriguez de Vargas Machuca, de D. Geronimo de Monterde, D. Martin Alberto de Bertodano, y D. Miguel Martines de Velasco, abuelos de D. Ygnacio Rodriguez de Vargas—Blazon y Despacho de Armas de los ylustres apellidos de Rodriguez y Vargas que pertenecen a Don Thomas Rodriguez de Vargas—Blazon y Despacho de armas de los ylustres apellidos de los Martines y Velascos que pertenecen a Don Miguel Martynes de Velasco, que corresponden por la linea materna a Ygnacio Rodriguez de Vargas Machuca—Blazon y Despacho de Armas de los Monterdes y Antillon, que pertenecen a Don Geronimo Monterde y Antillon, que corresponden por linea paterna a Don Ygnacio Rodriguez de Vargas—4 parts in 3 vols. sm. folio, **MS. on vellum**, *emblazoned and decorated with numerous portraits, shields of arms, genealogical trees, symbolical figures, borders, and ornamental initials; in the original calf, with clasps, and gilt edges* *Mexico*, 1780-82 10 0 0
A curious and richly illustrated example of Spanish-Mexican art. The lives of the Vargas include that of the Conquistador Gonzalo Diaz de Vargas.

---

886 MARIANA (Juan de) Historia general de España . . 2 vols. sm. folio, *sd.* *Valencia, Benito Montfort*, 1794 0 12 0

887 ——— la misma obra, y la continuacion que escribio en Latin Joseph Manuel Miniana . . traducida, 10 vols. 12mo. *calf* *Madrid*, 1794-95 0 15 0

888 ——— Ioannis Marianae . . de Rege et regis institvtione libri III . . Anno 1599 . . Toleti . . Small 4to. *red morocco extra, gilt edges (by Boyer)* *Toledo*, 1599 3 16 0
A famous book, in which, in chapters 8, 9, 10, Mariana clearly shows his belief in the superiority of the State to the King, and the Church to the Pope, and his approbation of those who would slay tyrants.—Added at the end are four duodecimo leaves containing the condemnation of the book by the Parliament of Paris in 1610.

£ s. d

889 MARINEUS SICULUS. *On the title-page, beneath a large woodcut escutcheon:* Pandit Aragonie veterum primordia regum Hoc opus: et forti prelia gesta manu. *On the reverse:* Joannis Sobrarij . . Carmen in opus de Genealogia Regum Aragonum . . . *Fol. II: Dedication to the King, etc. Fol. III:* Lucij Marinei Siculi de primis Aragonie regibus . . . *Fol. XLIX:* . . Impressum est hoc opus in Cesaraugusta . . Industria vero Georgij Coci Alemani . . Anno domini millesimo quingentesimo nono.

Small folio, gothic letter, *with woodcut illustrations and decorative initials; fine copy in purple morocco, gilt edges, with the arms of Gomez de la Cortina on the sides* (*Zaragoza*, 1509) 8 0

890 ——— *On the title-page, under a woodcut escutcheon of Aragon (coloured):* CRONICA DARAGON *xylographically printed in red ink. On the second leaf:* Al Illustrissimo y gran señor Doñalonso de Aragon . . . Epistola compuesta por el bachiller Juã de Molina sobre la Coronica de los . . reyes de Aragon: cuyas vidas y sucession . . nueuamente ha traduzido . . *Colophon:* . . Impressa la presente Cronica en la ciudad de Valencia . . por īdustria dl experto . . Juan Jofre . . M.D.XXIIII.

Small folio, gothic letter, *with woodcut illustrations and ornamentation; hf. russia, from the Salvá library* *Valencia*, 1524 7 0

VERY RARE. The Seillière copy fetched £17. at the London sale in 1887.

891 ——— *Title, within a handsome woodcut border:* Obra Compuesta por Lucio Marineo Siculo Coronista d sus Majestades de las cosas memorables de España. Año de . M.D.xxxix. *Colophon:* Acabo se la presente obra de las cosas Illustres y excellentes de España . . . Alcala de Henares. En casa de Juan de Brocar . . Mil y Quinientos y Treynta y Nueue Años.

Small folio, gothic letter, *the outer margin of the first and the last leaf slightly mended; red calf extra, gilt edges, with the mark of the Salvá library on the sides* *Alcala*, 1539 5 0

The author speaks of Columbus as Pedro Colon and denies that he and his companions were the first persons who visited the New World; alleging that a coin of Augustus had been found in Tierra Firme and had been brought to Rome. He has also a curious essay on the ancient language of Spain, with a list of forty words given in Spanish and in Basque.

892 MARMOL CARAVAJAL. Primera [y Segunda] Parte de la Descripcion general de Affrica, con todos los successos de guerras que a auido entre los infieles, y el pueblo Christiano . . . por el Veedor Lvys del Marmol Carauajal . .

11 books forming 2 parts, divided into 3 vols. sm. folio, *the first title slightly mended; blue morocco extra, gilt edges, from the Salvá library* (*Vols. I, II:*) *Granada, Rene Rabut*, 1573—(*Vol. III:*) *Malaga, Iuan Rene*, 1599 10 10

893 ——— another copy, 3 vols. in 1, stout sm. folio, *old French citron morocco extra, with the arms of Lord Stuart de Rothesay on the sides* 1573-99 12 12

894 ——— L'Afriqve de Marmol, de la tradvction de Nicolas Pierrot sieur d'Ablancovrt . . avec l'histoire des Chérifs, traduite de l'Espagnol de Diego Torres . . 3 vols. 4to. *numerous maps; old calf* *Paris*, 1667 0 12

895 ——— Historia del Rebelion y Castigo de los Moriscos del Reyno de Granada . . Hecha por Luys del Marmol Caruajal . . Impressa en la ciudad de Malaga por Iuan Rene . . Año de mil y seys cientos . .

Small folio, *fine copy in calf extra, gilt edges, by Bedford* *Malaga*, 1600 2 10

896 ——— another copy, *in old binding* 1600 2 0

RARE. It is a well written story, evidently giving a true picture of the horrible but inevitable ending of the Moors in Spain. There is no such bitterness of feeling displayed by the author as Ticknor inclines to charge him with; on the contrary, he seems to have been as fair and as reasonable in his views as any Spaniard could have been at the time.

897 ——— Historia del Rebelion y Castigo de los Moriscos . . segunda impresion, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. *large map of Granada; calf* *Madrid*, 1797 0 16

£ s. d.

898 [Marti y Viladamor (Francisco)] Noticia Vniversal de Catalvña . . Small 4to. *Spanish morocco extra* *Lisboa, Antonio Aluarez*, 1641 0 14 0
A rare book in defence of the Catalonian insurgents of 1640-41, struggling to maintain their fueros.

899 Martinez de Moya (Juan) Fantasias de vn Svsto . . añadido en esta segunda Impression . . Meritos disponen premios, discurso Lyrico escrito sin A, 12mo. *brown morocco extra, gilt edges, by Belz-Niedrée* *Madrid*, 1738 1 5 0

900 Martinez de la Puente (Joseph) Epitome de la Cronica del Rey Don Ivan el Segvndo de Castilla, small folio, *limp vellum or calf* *Madrid*, 1678 0 10 0
Abridged from the work of Fernan Perez de Guzman; and including at the end the Claros Varones of that writer.

901 Martinez de la Rosa (Francisco) Obras Literarias, 5 vols. 12mo. *calf gilt* *Paris*, 1827-30 1 5 0

902 ——— Obras completas, 5 vols. 8vo. *portrait; hf. calf gilt, uncut* *ib.* 1844-45 1 16 0
The first two volumes contain the same matter as the five of 1827-30.

903 MARTINEZ DE TOLEDO (Alfonso) *Title:* Siguese vn compendio breue y muy prouechoso para informacion de los que no tienen experiencia de los males y daños q causan las malas mugeres a los locos amadores . . . cõpuesto por el bachiller Alfonso martinez de Toledo Arcipste de Talauera . Nueuamente Añadido ꝛ impresso . M.D.xxix. *Colophon:* Aqui se acaba . . . Logroño en casa de Miguel de Eguia . . mill ꝛ quinientos y veynte y nueue años .
Small folio, gothic letter, *title within a handsome woodcut border; blue calf extra, gilt edges, from the Salvá library* *Logroño*, 1529 4 0 0
A very singular as well as rare book. The Archpriest must have been a curious personage. His diatribe against women and love is fortified here and there with stories which he relates as from his own knowledge, but which would be worthy of Boccaccio.

904 Masdeu (Juan Francisco de) Arte Poetica facil, sm. 4to. *calf Valencia*, 1801 0 5 0

905 Mateo (Pedro) Pedazos de Historia . . sobre la vida . . del . . Marques de Villarreal . . tradvzido . . por D. Pedro vander Hammen . . 12mo. *vellum* *Madrid*, 1624 0 8 6
Pierre Mathieu's life of the Marquis de Villeroy freely rendered.

906 Matute y Gaviria, Bosquejo de Italica o apuntes para su historia, sm. 4to. *plates of inscriptions, sculptures, and coins; hf. vellum* *Sevilla*, 1827 0 7 6

907 MEDINA (Pedro de) Libro d grãdezas y cosas memorables de España . Small folio, gothic letter, *numerous woodcuts, including a map of the* Nvevo Mvndo; *Ford's copy (with his bookplate) in red calf gilt* *Alcala de Henares*, 1566 3 3 0

908 ——— Primera y Segvnda Parte de las Grandezas . . de España . . agora nueuamente corregida y muy ampliada por Diego Perez de Messa . , Small folio, *Roman letter, woodcuts; the title-leaf mended; old calf gilt* *Alcala de Henares*, 1595 1 1 0

——— Arte de Navegar—*see post in section of* "Indias."

909 MENA (Juan de) *Title:* Coronacion de Juan de Mena | al Marques . *Folio* 2: Aqui comiença la coronacion com- | puesta por Juan de mena al Mar | ques Iñigo lopez de mendoça. | Prologo | Los que . . . *At end:* Acaban se las cinquenta de Juan | de Mena sobre la coronaciõ de yñi | go lopes de mendoça. | Deo gratias.
Small 4to. gothic letter *of two sizes, the Coplas being in large missal-type; a curious woodcut of a naked man covered with the emblematic signs of the Zodiac, on leaf bii; leaf n1 wanting, and the title-leaf repaired; green morocco extra, gilt edges, from the Salvá library (Sevilla? about* 1498) 7 7 0
Probably the first edition of the Coronacion; in any case a fifteenth-century edition. The only other copy known is in the Grenville library, and it consists, like this, of 102 leaves; the fact being that each of the two is deficient of a leaf. The Grenville copy wants the title; and the Salva copy wants n1. The book is in octavo signatures of a—n 7, and ought therefore to contain 103 leaves, plus a blank at the end.

£ s. d.

910 MENA (Juan de) TRECIENTAS. *Title:* LAS . CCC . DEL FAMOSISSIMO POETA JUAN DE MENA CŌ GLOSA. *Fol. ii:* Prologo . Glosa sobre las trezientas del famoso poeta Juan de mena . compuesta por hernand nūnez de toledo . . *Fol. vi (marked vii)*: . . Comiēça el labyrīthο de juā de mena . . *Colophon (on fol. cxc)*: Acabāse les treziētas dl famosissimo poeta juā de mena glosadas por Hernād nuñez de Toledo . . Impressas . . por Joānes pegnizer de Nurenberga y Magno y Thomas cōpañeros alemanes. En la muy noble y muy leal cibdad de Seuilla año de mill . cccc . x c y . ix . a . xxviij . de agosto . *under which is the woodcut mark of the printers, bearing the letters* I M T Alemani . 1499

Title: CORONACIŌ CŌPUESTA POR EL FAMOSO POETA JUĀ DE MENA: AL MUY illustre cauallero don Yñigo lopez de mendoça marques des antillana. *Colophon (on the thirty-second leaf)*: Acaban se las cinquenta de Juan d Mena sobre la coronacion de yñigo lopes de mēdoça . a cinco dias del mes de nouiēbre . . mill . cccc . x . cix . años 1499

2 vols. in 1, sm. folio, gothic letter; *some leaves mended; calf gilt, with the printers' mark imitated as an ornament in gold on the sides*
Sevilla, 1499 — 48 0 0

EXTREMELY RARE; so rare in fact that no other copy than this, and the one known to Gallardo, besides the imperfect one which was formerly Heber's, will be found cited in the bibliographies.

The Trecientas and the Coronacion are the two masterpieces of Juan de Mena; the latter being the first dated edition of the poem, and the former the first glossed edition (absolutely the second edition) of the text. The two books ought to be found together, but they were not united in the copy described by Brunet (probably in the Bibliothèque Nationale).

This copy has been successively in the Miro and Heredia libraries. There was none in the Salvá and Seillière collections, and Salvá had evidently little expectation of ever meeting with a chance of buying it.

911 ——— another copy of the TRECIENTAS only, *in sound condition, but having folios* 45 *and* 190 *in facsimile, and the marginal notes of some leaves cropped; green morocco, gilt edges, from the Conde, Heber, and Lakelands libraries* 1499 — 5 5 0

912 ——— *Title:* LAS . CCC . DEL FAMOSISSIMO POETA JUĀ DE MENA: CŌ OTRAS . xxiiij . COPLAS Y SU GLOSA Y LA CORONACION DEL MESMO POETA: Y OTRAS CARTAS: Y COPLAS 2 CĀCIŌES . Agoranueuamente AÑADIDAS. *Colophon on folio ciiij:* Fueron empremidas las trezientas . . en la muy noble cibdad de Seuilla: por Jacobo crōberger aleman año de mil y quinientos y doze a veynte y cinco de mayo. *Title (under a woodcut in four compartments)*: LA CORONACION CŌPUESTA POR EL FAMOSO POETA JUAN DE MENA: CŌ OTRAS COPLAS ANADIDAS A LA FIN FECHOS POR EL MESMO POETA. *Colophon on folio xxij*: Fue empremida la presente obra de las cinquenta o coronacion . llamada . . en . . Seuilla por Jacobo cronberger . . mill y quinientos y doze años. A ocho dias del mes de Febrero . .

2 vols. in 1, sm. folio, gothic letter; *a large and beautiful copy in crimson morocco extra, gilt edges, by Chambolle-Duru* 1512 — 25 0 0

From the Seillière collection, but without the usual arms of the owner. Salvá possessed only the *Coronacion* part of this edition; and had never seen the Trezientas of 1512, the existence of which was only known to him from the statement in Brunet. This is sufficient to prove the great rarity of the volume.

913 ——— another edition of the Trecientas, *agreeing exactly in title, text and arrangement with the preceding, but having the last seven words of the colophon changed to* dezisiete a veynte y quatro de setiembre . 1517

LA CORONACION—*another copy of the identical edition above described* 1512

2 vols. in 1, sm. folio, *a short copy, having the margins of some leaves mended; red calf, from the Salvá library* 1517-1512 — 4 0 0

914 ——— Las . ccc . del famosissimo poeta Juā de mena: cō otras . xxiiij . coplas y su glosa y la coronacion . . . Agora nueuamente añadidas. *Colophon at end of Trecientas:* . . Seuilla: por Jacobo crōberger alemā año de mil y qniētos y dezisiete . . *Colophon at end of Coronacion:* . . mill y quinientos y veynte años . .

2 parts in 1 vol. sm. folio, gothic letter; *short copy, some leaves mended; hf. morocco* *Sevilla*, 1517-20 — 2 10 0

£ s. d.

915 MENA. Copilaciō de todas las obras del Famosissimo poeta Juan de mena: conuiene saber Las . ccc . cō otras . xxiiij. coplas y su glosa . y la Coronaciō . de las coplas de los siete Peccados mortales con otras cartas y coplas y canciones suyas. Agora nueuamente añadidas y ĩprimidas. M.D. y treinta . vj. *Colophon at end of the Trecientas:* Fueron empremidas . . en la muy noble Villa de Valledolid en nuestra señora de prado por Juā de villaqrā . Año de M.D. y . xxx y vi. años . a . j . d junio. *Colophon on fol. xxii of the Coronacion:* . . mil z qniētos z treynta y seys años . Acabose a . xxviij. dias del mes de Junio .
2 parts in 1 vol. sm. folio, gothic letter, *titles within woodcut borders; vellum binding* 1536 4 0 0

916 ——— Copilacion de todas las obras del famosissimo poeta Juan de mena: cōuiene saber Las . ccc . con otras . xxiiij . coplas y su glosa : y la Coronaciō de las coplas de los siete pecados mortales con otras cartas y coplas y canciones suyas . Agora nueuamente añadidas z imprimidas . M.D. y quarenta .
2 parts in 1 vol. small folio, gothic letter, *titles within woodcut border; citron morocco, gilt edges, from Hanrott's and Ford's libraries successively* *Valladolid . Por Juan de villaquiran . . M . D . y . xl .* (1540) 4 4 0

917 ——— another copy, *in blue morocco extra, gilt edges, from Lord Crawford's library* 1540 4 4 0

918 ——— Copilacion d todas las obras . . Año . M.D. y . xlviij . Años. *Colophon:* Fue impressa . . en . . Toledo en casa de Fernando de sancta catalina . . a quinze dias del mes de Diziēmbre . . mil z quinientos z quarenta y siete Años .
2 parts in 1 vol. small folio, gothic letter, *titles within woodcut borders; having some small holes mended on the title and the last page, but an excellent copy in Spanish green morocco extra, gilt edges, from the library of F. W. Cosens* *Toledo*, 1548 2 16 0

919 ——— Las Trezientas d' el famosissimo poeta Ivan de Mena, glosadas por Fernan Nuñez . . Otras xxiiii . Coplas suyas . . La Coronacion . . Tratado de vicios y virtudes, con otras Cartas y Coplas, y Canciones . . En Anvers, en casa de Iuan Steelsio . M.D.LII . .
12mo. *hf. bd.* *Anvers*, 1552 1 10 0

920 ——— the same, *a fine copy in calf extra, gilt edges, from the Salvá library* 1552 2 15 0

921 ——— Todas las Obras . . con la glosa del Comendador Fernan Nuñez . . En Anvers . En casa de Martin Nucio . . M.D.LII . 12mo. *fine copy in old calf* *Anvers*, 1552 1 10 0
A much finer book than that of Steelsio, but not quite equal in its contents, and without the useful table which that comprises.

922 ——— Las Obras . . nueuamente corregidas y declaradas por el Maestro Francisco Sanchez . . En Salamanca. En casa de Lucas de Iunta. 1582. 16mo. *red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Belz-Niedrée, with the Seillière arms on the sides, a pretty little book* *Salamanca*, 1582 4 0 0

923 ——— Obras . . 12mo. *wanting the title; limp vellum* *Alcala de Henares*, 1566 0 18 0
Rare. This is called the Cancionero de Juan de Mena y otros, because the last ninety pages contain poems by other writers than Mena.

924 MENDEZ SILVA (Rodrigo) Poblacion general de España, svs trofeos, blasones, y conqvistas . . Reales Genealogias, y Catalogos de Dignidades . . Small folio, *limp vellum wrapper* *Madrid, MDCXLV* (1645) 0 12 6

925 ——— Parangon de los dos Cromueles de Inglaterra, 12mo. *a soiled and short copy, in hf. calf neat,* with an inscription "to Fred. Wm. Cosens the gift of Pascual de Gayangos, 1874" *Madrid*, 1657 0 18 0

926 ——— the same, *a large and fine copy in calf extra, gilt edges* 1657 1 10 0
A scarce and curious book, warning England in a friendly spirit to take back Charles II, and to get rid of her second Cromwell. The life of Thomas Cromwell occupies the greater part of the little volume.

Mendoza (Antonio de)—*see* Hurtado de Mendoza (Antonio).
—— (Diego de)—*see* Hurtado de Mendoza (Diego).

		£	s.	d.
927	MENENDEZ Y PELAYO (Marcelino) Odas, Epistolas, y Tragedias, 12mo. *portrait; morocco extra* *Madrid*, 1883	0	7	6
928	MENESES (Philippe de) Luz dl alma christiana, contra la ceguedad ꝛ ygnorancia . . Impresso en Seuilla en casa de Sebastian Trugillo . Año de mil y quinientos y sessenta y quatro . sm. 4to. gothic letter, *title in red and black within woodcut border; in the original limp vellum* *Sevilla*, 1564	2	0	0
929	MENTABERRY (Adolfo) Impresiones de un Viaje a la China, roy. 8vo. *hf. morocco* *Madrid*, 1878	0	7	6
930	MERCADO (Luis) Ludovici Mercati . . de Mulierum affectionibus libri qvatvor, sm. 4to. *calf gilt* *Vallesoleti*, 1579	0	18	0
	The author was the chief Professor of Medicine at Valladolid. His book is one of very curious nature.			
931	MESUE. *Title:* Sobre el Mesue ꝛ Nicolao. Modus faciēdi Nueuamente por el auctor corregido . y en esta impressiō tercera añedido vn notable tractado de secretos curatiuos . . M.D.xlij . . *Colophon on folio ccxxiiij:* . . Fenesce aqueste libro intitulado Modus faciendi: cū ordine medicādi . . . Fue impresso ēla muy noble y felicissima cibdad de Seuilla ē casa d Juā crōberger . . Año. d. M.d.xlij . . *Title:* Addition en esta impression tercera del Modus faciēdi . E diuide se en dos partes . M.d.xlij . *Colophon on the twenty-third leaf, marked Fo. xxi:* Aqui haze fin la presente adiciō del Modus faciendi en esta tercera impression . La ql fue copilada por el mismo auctor . . Fue impssa . . . Seuilla en las casas d Juā crōberger . . mil ꝛ quinientos ꝛ quarenta ꝛ dos años. 2 vols. in 1, sm. folio, gothic letter, *titles within woodcut borders; crimson morocco extra, gilt edges, with the arms of Baron Seillière on the sides* *Sevilla*, 1542	7	10	0
	Unmentioned by Brunet, Salvá, and Gallardo. The book must be a very rare one. It is really anonymous, although here placed under Mesue. The author commented on the ancient works of Mesue and Nicolaus, adding fresh matter of his own, and caused the whole to be revised by three doctors of repute whom he names. He was himself a Franciscan friar.			
	Folio 100 is succeeded by 105, and folio 142 by 145, but there is nothing lost. It is merely an accidental skipping of the numbers.			
932	MEXIA (Ferrant de). *Title*: LIBRO INTITULADO NOBILIARIO PERFETAMENTE COPYLADO ꝛ ORDENADO POR EL ONRRADO CAUALLERO Ferantd Mexia VEYNTE QUATRO DE JAHEN ꝛc. *Folio* 5: Aqui comiença el prologo del libro de la nobleza . Intitulado ꝛ llamado nobiliario vero fecho ꝛ ordenado ꝛ copilado por el onrrado cauallero ferrātd mexia veynte quatro de Jahē . . . *Colophon (on folio* 96): Acabose la presente obra sabado xxx . de junio . año de la jncarnacion: de mill y .cccc. xcij. años. En la muy noble y leal çibdad d seuilla jnpressa por llos onrrados varones maestros . Pedro brun . Juā gentil . fiel ꝛ verdaderamente corregida ꝛc Small folio, gothic letter, *about* 60 *small woodcut illustrations of escutcheons, coats of arms and banners; limp vellum* *Sevilla*, 1492	15	0	0
933	——— the same, *a beautiful copy in red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Hardy-Mennil, from R. S. Turner's library* 1492	21	0	0
	A very rare book, and one of the earliest works on Knighthood and Nobility. There was no copy in the Salvá library, when it became the property of Don Ricardo Heredia, but he afterwards purchased the bad copy which had belonged to Miro.			
934	MEXIA (Pero) Historia imperial y Cesarea . . vidas y hechos d todos los Cesares Emperadores de Roma: dsde Julio Cesar hasta . . Maximiliano . . sm. folio, gothic letter, *title in red and black within an engraved border; vellum* *Seuilla por Dominico de Robertis*, 1547	2	16	0
935	——— LOS DIALOGOS o COLOQUIOS del magnifico cauallero Pero Mexia . . Traduzido de Latin en Castellano por el mismo . . M . D . xlviii . *At end:* . . Seuilla por Dominico d Robertis . . 12mo. gothic letter, *slightly water-stained; old calf gilt* *Sevilla*, 1548	0	18	0
	This edition was, in Ticknor's time, supposed to be the first. It has since been discovered that the book was first printed in 1547.			

£ s. d.

936 MILAN (Luys). *First page blank. Title on second page:* LIBRO INTITULADO EL CORTESANO, dirigido a la catholica Real Magestad del Inuictissimo don Phelipe, por la gracia de Dios Rey de España . . . Compuesto por don luys Milan. Donde se vera lo que deue tener por Reglas y pratica. Repartido por Iornadas. Mostrando su Intincion (*sic*) por huyr prolixidad debaxo esta brevedad. Siruiendo de prologo, y Diriction, (*sic*) y Vtilidad, Esta presente Carta . . . Colophon on reverse of folio 238: Fue impressa la presente obra en la insigne ciudad de Valencia, en casa de Ioan de Arcos. Corregida a voluntad y contentamiento del Autor. Año M.D.LXI . . 12mo. *slightly cut in headlines and having a few underlinings in ink; hf. calf, from the Salvá library Valencia*, 1561 5 0 0

Only two other copies known of this curious volume. The copy which belonged to Gallardo was the only one known to the translators of Ticknor . . Ticknor himself was ignorant of its existence, but the Spanish translators give two pages of description in note-type to this "obra rarisima" as they call it. The work is a set of dialogues, partly in Valencian, between several persons who carry on a combat of wits in the company of the Duke of Calabria. It comprises a number of poetical compositions by Don Francisco Fenollet, J. Fernandez de Heredia, and others, including several *Romances* which are said to be in much simpler and more archaic style than the prose of the volume.

937 MILTON (John) El Paraiso Perdido poema . . con notas . . traducido al Castellano por D. Dionisio San Juan, 8vo. *crimson morocco extra, gilt edges* *Barcelona*, 1868 2 2 0

938 MIRABILIA ROMÆ. *Title:* LAS YGLESIAS, INDULGENCIAS, Y STACIÕES DE ROMA, cõ los nõbres delas Reliqas . . Añadidas de nueuo algunas yglesias . . y la Guia Romana . . nueuamẽte puesto en luz. Imprimido en Roma, a costa de Francisco, y Faustino Hermanos liberos. *On the fifth leaf, foliated I.:* Traduction de las cosas de Roma de Latin en Romance, con algunas additiones hechas por el eximio doctor Hernando de Salazar . . . *Colophon on leaf L 7:* Finis . En Roma por Valerio Dorico l'Año . M.D.LXI. *Leaf L 8 contains a woodcut of the suckling of Romulus and Remus*

12mo. *several woodcuts from excellent designs; vellum binding Roma*, 1561 2 2 0

A VERY RARE BOOK.

There are 4 preliminary leaves, including the title. The text then begins and is foliated from 1 to 76 inclusive. The remaining 12 leaves are not numbered. The book is divided into quires, thus: * 4 leaves; A—L in eights; and thus comprises altogether 92 leaves.

939 MONCADA (Francisco de) Espedicion delos Catalanes y Aragoneses contra Tvrcos y Griegos . . small 4to. *engraved title; calf extra, gilt edges* *Barcelona*, 1623 2 2 0

940 ——— the same, *a fine large copy in limp vellum, with a German engraved bookplate* L K G Z F 1750 1623 2 10 0

941 ——— Expedicion de los Catalanes y Aragoneses, 12mo. *calf Madrid*, 1777 0 5 0

One of the most romantic episodes in Spanish medieval history. Muntaner, the chronicler, is one of the heroes.—Gibbon speaks of the book as one "which I have read with pleasure."

MONDEJAR (Marqués de)—*see* IBAÑEZ DE SEGOVIA.

942 MONSERRATE. Compendio Historial, o Relacion . . del portentoso Santuario . . de Nuestra Señora de Monserrate . . 12mo. *frontispiece, and several engravings in the text; blue morocco extra, gilt edges*, RARE *Barcelona* (1758) 1 10 0

943 MONTEMAYOR (Jorge de) (CANCIONERO.) *Title:* Las obras de George de Monte mayor, repartidas en dos libros, y dirigidas a los muy altos y muy poderosos señores don Iuã y doña Iuana, Principes de Portugal. En Anvers. En casa de Iuan Steelsio, Año de M.D.LIIII. *Colophon:* Fue impresso en Anuers, en casa de Iuan Lacio . 1554.

2 parts in 1 vol. 12mo. *green morocco extra, gilt edges, from the Salvá library* *Anvers*, 1554 8 8 0

A book of extraordinary rarity. In later editions it bore the title of Cancionero. The lyrical pieces in old Spanish style which are found in this volume are said, by Ticknor, to be the best poetical efforts that Montemayor ever made.

£ s. d.

944 MONTEMAYOR, DIANA. *Title:* La Diana de Iorge de Montemayor, nvevamente corregida, y reuista por Alonso de Vlloa. Parte Primera. Han se añadido . . los uerdaderos amores de Abencerrage . . Piramo y Tisbe . Van tanbien las Damas de Aragon, y Catalanas, y algunas Castellanas, que hasta aqui no hauian sido impressas . . En Venecia, por Io. Comenzini . 1574—La Diana de Iorge de Montemayor, Compvesta por Alonso Perez . . Parte Segvnda . . En Venecia, por Io. Comenzini . 1574—2 vols. in 1, 12mo. *green morocco extra, gilt edges, with the Delmonte book-label* *Venecia*, 1574 **10 10 0**

A rare and important edition, comprising the full number of stanzas in praise of ladies (*Canto de Orfeo* in Part IV. of Montemayor's seven books) which had not appeared before and were not reprinted in most of the later sixteenth century editions.

945 ——— Los Siete Libros de la Diana de George de Montemayor . . En Anvers, En casa de Pedro Bellero, Año 1575 . . 16mo. *hf. morocco gilt* *Anvers*, 1575 **2 0 0**

This edition has the *Canto de Orfeo* in its original short form of forty-three stanzas only.

946 ——— Sigvense los Siete libros de la Diana de George de Montemayor, en que se contienen las hystorias de Xarifa, y Abindarraez, de Alcida y Syluano, y la de Piramo y Tisne, con el Triumpho de Amor . . Madrid, en casa de Francisco Sanchez . Año. M.D.LXXXVI . .

12mo. *fine copy in old calf gilt* *Madrid*, 1586 **5 5 0**

This edition corresponds with Vol. I of the Venice impression of 1574, but does not contain the whole of the *Canto de Orfeo* as there given.

947 ——— Primera y Segvnda Parte de la Diana de George de Montemayor. Agora nveuamente corregidas y emendadas . . En Madrid, Por Luis Sanchez, Año. 1595. 2 vols. in 1, narrow 16mo. *fine copy in red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Lortic, with Thomas Gaisford's bookplate* *Madrid*, 1595 **6 6 0**

The *Canto de Orfeo* is here given in its primitive short form. Otherwise the volume is a complete edition of the two parts (of Montemayor and Perez) as they had been already published.

948 ——— Parte Primera y Segvnda de la Diana de George de Montemayor . . En Madrid, En la Imprenta Real. M.DCII . .

2 vols. in 1, 12mo. *a worm hole in some sixteen or seventeen leaves near the middle; calf gilt, gilt edges, crest on sides* *Madrid, Juan Flamenco*, 1602 **1 8 0**

949 ——— another copy, *ruled throughout, but a little wormed in the margins at the beginning; old red morocco gilt, a seventeenth-century binding* 1602 **2 2 0**

The two parts (of Montemayor and Perez). Here again the Canto de Orfeo is in its shorter form. The Elegia á Montemayor occupies the last four leaves of signature z, and was consequently not suppressed in this edition, as Salva imagined. Those leaves were perhaps wanting in his copy.

950 ——— los siete libros de la Diana de George de Montemajor . . Traduicts d'Espagnol en François . . P. S. G. P. [*Español y Frances*, por S. G. Pavellon], 12mo. *old calf gilt* *Paris*, 1613 **1 16 0**

The address "Au Lecteur" is signed by I. D. Bertranet. The Canto de Orfeo is given here in its complete form.

951 ——— Parte Primera y Segvnda, de la Diana [Montemayor y Alonso Perez], 2 vols. 12mo. *old calf, from the Royal Society's library* *Barcelona, Sebastian de Cormellas*, 1614 **0 15 0**

The Canto de Orfeo in its short form.

952 ——— Primera y Segvnda Parte de la Diana [Montemayor y Perez], 12mo. *old French citron morocco extra, gilt edges (a seventeenth-century binding), with the arms of Charron de Menars on the sides, and the book-label of R. S. Turner within the cover* *Madrid, Viuda de Alonso Martin*, 1622 **3 3 0**

With the Canto de Orfeo in its short original form.

953 ——— ALONSO PEREZ. Segvnda Parte de la Diana . . Por Alonso Perez . . En Anvers . En casa de Pedro Bellero . Año 1581. 16mo. *fine copy in blue morocco extra, gilt edges, by Hardy, with the Seillière arms on the sides; a pretty little book* *Anvers*, 1581 **2 2 0**

This volume might be added to Bellero's edition of the Montemayor, of 1575, described above.

£ s. d.

954 MONTEMAYOR. GIL POLO. Los cinco Libros de la Diana Enamorada. Compvestos por Gaspar Gil Polo . . En Brvsselas, Por Roger Velpio y Huberto Antonio, año de 1613.
16mo. *vellum* *Brusselas*, 1613 0 12 0

955 ——— Diana of George of Montemayor: Translated out of Spanish into English by Bartholomew Yong of the Middle Temple Gentleman. At London, Printed by Edm. Bollifant, Impensis G. B. 1598
Small folio, *old calf* 1598 2 12 6

956 ——— the same, *a fine copy in the original limp vellum wrapper*; or, *in modern calf gilt* 1598 4 0 0
The seven books of Montemayor, the eight books of Alonso Perez, and the five books of Gil Polo are here translated in succession.
The poetical pieces interspersed so thickly throughout the book will furnish an interesting study of metres in English.

957 MONTEMAYOR DE CUENCA (Juan Fr. de) Summaria Investigacion de el origen . . de los Ricos Hombres . . de Aragon . . small 4to. *Mexico*, 1664 0 0 0
This book having been printed in Mexico, it will be found more fully described in the class of "Indias."

958 MORA (José Joaquin de) Leyendas Españolas, 8vo. *cloth* 1840 0 5 0

MORALES (Ambrosio)—*see* OCAMPO.

959 ——— Opusculos Castellanos . . ahora por la primera vez impressos . . por . . Francisco Valerio Cifuentes . . 3 vols. sm. 4to. *calf gilt* 1793 0 12 0

960 VIAGE de Morales a los reynos de Leon, y Galicia, y principado de Asturias . . dale a luz Henrique Florez, small folio, *portrait; old calf gilt* *Madrid*, 1765 0 10 0

961 MORATIN (Leandro Fernandez de) Obras, 8vo. *calf gilt* *Barcelona*, 1834 0 10 0

962 ——— (Siete Comedias) por Inarco Celenio, 2 vols. 16mo. *calf* *Madrid*, 1795-1806 0 4 6

963 MORATIN (Nicolas y Leandro Fernandez de) Obras, 2 vols. in 1, roy. 8vo. *hf. bd.* *Madrid, Rivadeneyra*, 1846 0 6 0

964 MORET (Joseph de) Investigaciones historicas de las Antigvedades del Reyno de Navarra . . . En Pamplona por Gaspar Martinez . . 1665.
Small folio, *with engraved title; engravings of ancient seals in the text; old calf* *Pamplona*, 1665 4 4 0
FIRST EDITION, RARE. It contains 18 preliminary leaves, including the title; and 704 numbered pages of text. It is the best book that has been written on ancient Navarre. This copy fetched 129 francs at the Miro sale.

965 ——— Annales del Reyno de Navarra, 3 vols. 1684-1704—Tomo Quarto y Tomo Quinto de los Annales . . por el Padre Francisco de Aleson, 2 vols. 1709-15—together 5 vols. sm. folio, *engraved frontispiece; limp vellum* *Pamplona*, 1684-1715 3 15 0

966 MUÑOZ Y ROMERO (Tomas) Diccionario bibliografico-historico de los antiguos Reinos, provincias, ciudades, villas, iglesias, y santuarios de España, impl. 8vo. *calf gilt* *Madrid*, 1858 0 10 6

967 ——— another copy, *bound up* with: EGUREN (Jose Maria de) Memoria descriptiva de los Codices notables en los archivos eclesiasticos de España, *Madrid*, 1859—2 vols. in 1, impl. 8vo. *hf. morocco, gilt top, uncut* 1858-59 0 16 0

Music, Cookery, Games, Sports.

Music, Dancing:

968 BERMUDO (Juan) DECLARACION DE INSTRUMENTOS MUSICALES. *Title:* Comiença el libro llamado declaracīō de instrumētos musicales . . cōpuesto por el muy reuerendo padre fray Iuā Bermudo . . en el cual hallarā todo lo que en musica dessearē . . examinado y aprouado por los egregios musicos Bernardino de figueroa, y Christoual de morales. 1555. *Colophon:* Fin de los cinco libros . . fuerō impresos ēla villa de Ossuna por Iuan de Leō . . Año de M.D.L.v.
Small folio, *woodcut diagrams, a design of the seven-stringed vihuela and numerous pieces of noted Music; vellum* *Osuna*, 1555 36 0 0
VERY RARE. The Salvá-Heredia copy fetched, at Paris in 1891, 2150 francs.

Music and Games: Music—*continued.* £ s. d.

CANCIONERO MUSICAL—*see ante in alphabet.*

969 EXIMENO (Antonio) Del Origen y Reglas de la Musica . . traducida . . por Francisco Antonio Gutierrez, 3 vols. small 8vo. *calf neat* *Madrid*, 1796 0 5 0

970 FERRIOL Y BOXERAUS (Bartholome) Reglas utiles para los aficionados a danzar, provechoso divertimiento de los qve gvstan tocar los instrvmentos, 12mo. *numerous diagrams and woodcuts, and several folding leaves of Music; limp vellum*, RARE *Capoa*, 1745 3 0 0

971 MILAN (Luys) LIBRO DE MVSICA DE VIHUELA DE MANO. INTITULADO EL MAESTRO . . compuesto por don Luys Milan . Dirigido al muy alto ℣ muy proderoso ℣ inuictissimo pricipe don Juhan: por la gracia de dios rey de Portugal y de las yslas ℣c. Año . M.D.xxxv. *Colophon:* . . . Fue impresso el presente libro de musica de Vihuela de mano intitulado el Maestro: por Francisco Diaz Romano . En . . Valencia . . Mil y quinientos treynta y seys.

Small folio, gothic letter, *the first two pages decorated with woodcut borders, a large full-page woodcut of Orpheus on the reverse of the fifth leaf, and* 188 *pp. of Music; red morocco extra, gilt edges, from the Salvá library* *Valencia*, 1536 45 0 0

EXCESSIVELY RARE. It is the first book of Music for the Guitar which was published in Spain, and is known to very few of the students of the subject. Neither the author nor his work is mentioned in Grove's Dictionary of Music. The title-page bears the words "Folio ii", but as the few extant copies are all alike, it is supposed that there may have been a preliminary blank leaf which was torn away in every instance.

The words of a number of pretty Spanish and Portuguese romances and villancicos are given with the music, and are of independent literary value, being unquestionably popular songs which are not included in the recognized Cancioneros.

972 NASSARRE (Pablo) FRAGMENTOS MVSICOS. Reglas generales . . para Canto llano, Canto de Organo, Contrapunto, y Composicion . . 12mo. *limp vellum* *Zaragoça*, 1683 5 0 0

No other copy known of this first edition. It fetched 121 francs at the Miro sale.

973 NAVARRO (Ioannis) .. Liber in qvo qvatvor Passiones Christi Domini continentur [integre litera & Cantu iuxta ritum Sancte Romane Ecclesie] Octo Lamentationes: Oratioq̃ Hieremie Prophete . Nunc primum . . in lucem editus . . . Mexici . Apud Didacum Lopez Daualos. Anno 1604.

Small folio, *entirely consisting (with the preliminary and colophon leaves) of Music printed in black Gothic letter and notation upon red lines; limp vellum cover* *Mexico*, 1604 21 0 0

EXCESSIVELY RARE; unknown to almost all the bibliographers. It is one of the finest examples both of Music printing and of the early Mexican press.

974 RIANO (Juan) Critical and Bibliographical Notes on Early Spanish Music, 8vo. *plates, hf. bd.* 1887 1 1 0

975 ——— the same, royal 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *hf. morocco* 1887 1 11 6

"'Notes on early Spanish Music.' By Juan F. Riaño. (B. Quaritch.) A treatise which will be invaluable to students of musical history on account of the mass of information which Señor Riaño has laboriously brought together from various out-of-the-way sources on a department of musical history hitherto somewhat neglected. In his preface, after commenting on the absence of information on 'the ancient school of Spanish music before Palestrina,' Señor Riaño says: 'This reason has induced me to think that a real service will be done by facilitating information to those who have undertaken the study of music in the Middle Ages in Spain. I have collected the bibliographical information in the different libraries to which I have had access, so that students may be aware of the existence of a great number of Spanish manuscripts from the tenth to the sixteenth century which have musical annotations. I also give a catalogue of early printed books on music up to 1600 by Spanish authors, which, owing to their extreme rarity, are bibliographical treasures, and constitute a group of works of the greatest interest for the history of the development and progress of European music in the Middle Ages and beginning of the Renaissance.' The volume is, in fact, a *catalogue raisonné* of old musical manuscripts, profusely illustrated both with specimens of the music and with pictures of old musical instruments. There is a charming series of quaint, angular figures playing on a variety of ancient instruments, from the celebrated 'Cantigas' of King Don Alonso el Sabio (13th century), which will interest any one. But for the most part the treatise is for serious students only; and they owe a debt of gratitude to Señor Riaño for his painstaking, unpretending labour; for this book,

Music and Games: Music—*continued.* £ s. d.

small as it is, represents research and hard work."—*Pall Mall Gazette*, September 16th, 1887.

"The work is one relating to Spanish Church Music, a subject on which hardly anything has been written, and of which very little is known. Señor Juan Riaño, in his *Notes on Early Spanish Music*, gives us a catalogue of MS. Musical Liturgical works, now existing in Spain, and by his most excellent illustrations we can get a good idea of the curious musical signs appearing in these early Spanish MSS. Of course, they nearly all illustrate the peculiar rite used down to the present day at Toledo, and known as the Mozarabic rite. At page 25 we have a facsimile of a Mozarabic Breviary of the tenth or eleventh century, and on page 29 a facsimile of a Gothic Missal of the eleventh century, which shows the Visigothic musical notation. There are also a large number of illustrations of Spanish musical instruments. One is a little disappointed that Señor Riaño gives no account of the splendid Liturgical MSS. in the library of the British Museum; they are full of Visigothic neumes, dated about the tenth century, and, of course, of the Mozarabic rite. It is a pity no one has paid, as yet, any attention to these important works, possibly the only Spanish MSS. in England."—*The Weekly Register*, October 1st, 1887.

976 SALINAS. Francisci Salinæ . . de Musica libri septem . . Anno 1592. Salmanticæ . .

Small folio, *numerous diagrams and several hundred of printed bars of Music; fine copy in vellum* *Salmanticæ*, 1592 10 0 0

RARE. The value of the book as a scientific treatise on Music has been fully related by Fétis. Its interest for us lies largely in the number of first lines (or first and second lines) of the Spanish ballads and songs which he gives and of which he adds the corresponding musical notes.

This copy is so large that the prolonged diagram-lines which appear on several pages have remained perfectly safe from mutilation. The editions of 1577 and 1592 are identical: only the title was reprinted for the latter.

Chess:

977 LUCENA (Juan de). *Title* (*under a figure of a chess-board*): REPETICION: DE AMO | RES: EARTE . DE AXEDRES | CON . CL . IUEGOS . DE | PARTIDO. *Leaf* 2 *reverse:* Repeticion de amores compuesta por Lucena hijo del muy sapientissimo doctor . . don Juan Remirez de lucena . . en seruicio de la linda dama su amiga estudiando enel preclarissimo studio dela muy noble ciudad de Salamāca . . . *Leaf* 36 *obverse:* Arte breue ꝛ introduccion muy necessaria para saber jugar al axedres con ciento y cincuenta juegos de partido . Intitulada al serenissimo ꝛ muy sclarecido don Johan el tercero principe delas spañas por Lucena . . . studiādo en . . la muy noble cibdad de Salamanca.

Small 4to. gothic letter, 122 *leaves* (*with signatures*), *comprising* 164 *woodcut diagrams of chess-problems with explanatory text; bound in calf extra, gilt edges*

Sine nota (*Salamanca? about* 1495) 100 0 0

Fetched 2900 francs at the first Salvá sale.

THE FIRST AND THE RAREST OF ALL PRINTED BOOKS TREATING UPON THE GAME OF CHESS . . . (The work of Jacobus de Cessolis which is so well known in early texts, Latin, Italian, French, and English, was merely a moral treatise in which the pieces of the Chess-board were used to personify abstractions.)

Apparently no perfect copy exists. This one, which is the best, has its title-page in facsimile; and Gallardo's copy, which is the next best, wants e 2 and e 3 in the first set of signatures. A third copy was described by Santander (whose description is copied by Brunet), but where that copy is now, or whether it was actually perfect or not, I cannot learn.

The date of the book is ascertainable approximately from the

Music and Games: Chess—*continued.* £ s. d.

printing, and from the fact made evident by the dedication that Juan, the Prince of the Asturias, son of Ferdinand and Isabella, was alive. Lucena calls him John the Third, which he would have been, if he survived his parents, but he died in 1497 in his nineteenth year. The Salamanca student would certainly have changed his dedication if the prince had died before the book was ready for press.

COLLATION: a, b, c, d, in eights; e in three leaves; A, eight leaves; aa, bb, cc, in eights; dd, six leaves; ee, six leaves; B, C, D, E, F, in eights; G, three leaves.

978 LOPEZ DE SIGURA (Ruy) Libro de la Invencion liberal y arte del juego del Axedrez, muy vtil y prouechosa. . . Compuesta aora nueuamente por Ruylopez de Sigura . . . En Alcala en casa de Andres de Angulo . 1561 . .

Small 4to. *calf extra, gilt edges, fine copy* *Alcala*, 1561 20 0 0

979 ——— the same, *a larger and finer copy in brown morocco extra, gilt edges, by Bedford* 1561 25 0 0

First Edition of a famous Chess book, and EXTREMELY RARE. Thousands of persons have talked of Ruy Lopez, and made use of his celebrated gambit, but few have had the chance to see the original book by which he made his name immortal in the annals of chess.

We learn from the dedication to Garcia de Toledo that "many lords and people of eminence were giving themselves to this so excellent manner of enjoyment," and that young Don Carlos (the hapless son of Philip II) took pleasure in seeing the game played.

Gaming:

980 ALCOCER. Tratado del Iuego, compuesto por Fray Frācisco de Alcoçer . . en el qual se trata copiosamente, quando los jugadores pecan, . . y de las Apuestas, Suertes, Torneos, Iustas, juegos de Cañas, Toros, y Truhanes con otras cosas prouechosas y dignas de saber . Impresso en Salamanca en casa de Andrea de Portonarijs . . M.D.LIX. *Colophon:* Impresso en Salamanca . . Año 1558 .

Small 4to. *corner of title-page mended; calf extra, gilt edges, from the Salvá library* *Salamanca*, 1559-58 10 0 0

981 ——— the same, *a large and fine copy in the original limp vellum wrapper* 1559-58 12 0 0

"MUI RARO. De esta obra . . . se pueden sacar noticias sumamente curiosas de varios juegos antiguos, y de las fullerias y tretas que usaban los tahures."—*Salvá.*

He discusses with amusing earnestness the character and the lawfulness or illegality of betting and gambling in all sorts of ways. Of the numerous "dodges" he describes, the following curious case: "Thus if any priest should leave his property to some friend, to the intent that the latter shall hand it over to the priest's son, to whom he himself cannot leave it, etc. etc.," is brought forward to illustrate the question as to whether a debt of honour may be lawfully accepted, as of the nature of *a free gift*, by any man who had won it in play. The fact that women, at the time, were heavily addicted to gambling is frequently made manifest in this singular book.

982 COVARRUBIAS (Pedro de) REMEDIO DE JUGADORES compuesto por el reuerēdo maestro en sancta theologie fray Pedro de cobarrubias . . *Colophon:* Aqui se acaba . . impresso: en la muy noble y mas leal cibdad de Burgos: por arte ȝ industria de Alonso de Melgar . . mill y quinientos y diez y nueue Años. Small 4to. gothic letter; *hf. bd. from the Miro and the Heredia libraries* *Burgos*, 1519 7 10 0

"300 francs, cat. de Morante."—*Brunet, contin.*

A very rare and curious book. There are several pages on the subject of the game of Chess; and also on that of Hunting; but the matter of cards and dices is more amply considered. The author approved of Chess and was evidently well acquainted with it.

983 ——— Remedio de Jugadores . . Nueuamente añadido y emendado . . Año. M.D.XLIII. *Colophon:* Aqui se acaba . . En Salamanca por Iuan de junta florentino . . M.D.XLIII. Años. Small 4to. *Roman letter, with a pretty ornamental woodcut on the title; hf. calf neat* *Salamanca*, 1543 2 10 0

Music and Games: Horses and Hunting:

£ s. d.

984 BAÑUCLOS Y DE LA CERDA (Luis de) Libro de la Jineta, y Descendencia de los Caballos Guzmanes, lo publica la Sociedad de Bibliofilos Españoles; 8vo. *sd.* *Madrid*, 1877 0 10 0

The contents of this volume were edited, from two unpublished MSS., by Jose Antonio de Balenchana.

985 DIALOGOS DE LA MONTERIA, manuscrito inedito de la Real Academia de la Historia, publicalo la Sociedad de Bibliofilos Españoles, large 8vo. *pp. xii and* 486; *sewed* *Madrid*, 1890 0 18 0

An anonymous Spanish work on the Chase, written probably in Andaluzia about 1570 (which has been described by Lafuente as the best book of its kind). Only a single MS. is extant. The editor was Francisco R. de Uhagon.

986 FERNANDEZ DE ANDRADA (Pedro) Dela Natvraleza del Cavallo: . . orden que se a de guardar enel hazer delas castas, y criar de los Potros . .

Small 4to. *calf gilt, from the Salvá library* *Sevilla, Fernando Diaz*, 1580 4 10 0

A RARE BOOK, FIRST EDITION. On the breeding of Horses, as well as on their treatment and on horsemanship.

987 MARTINEZ DE ESPINAR (Alonso) Arte de Ballesteria y Monteria . . difiniciones de la Ballesteria . . y Cetreria . . Natvralezas de los Animales . . Calidades de las Aves, y el modo de cazarlas . . small 4to. *5 plates; old red morocco extra, gilt edges, from the Salvá library* *Madrid*, 1761 4 4 0

Salvá draws attention to the twelfth chapter of Book I, which, as it was first printed in 1644, is very curious. It proves that rifles were already then in use, "arcabuces rayados por de dentro," the author calls them.

988 MATEOS BALLESTERO (Juan) ORIGEN Y DIGNIDAD DE LA CAÇA . . Con priuilegio . En Md. Por Franco. Martinez año 1634

Small 4to. *engraved title bearing the author's portrait, and 7 folding plates, including an equestrian portrait of the Count-Duke of Olivares (usually described as being a portrait of the King); four or five leaves near the beginning a little scorched; old calf, from the Beckford library* *Madrid*, 1634 15 0 0

989 ——— another copy, *in fine condition, having, in addition to the frontispiece and 7 other plates, a duplicate proof (before the engraver's name) of the portrait of the Count-Duke; blue morocco extra, gilt tops, watered silk linings and gilt edges, from the Heredia library* 1634 24 0 0

One of the rarest and most valuable Spanish works on Hunting. Baron Pechon's copy fetched 1500 francs, and was afterwards priced by Bachelin 2000 francs. Salvá had only an imperfect copy.

The plates are as follows: 1, frontispiece; 2, portrait of the Count-Duke, with his arms in the left-hand corner, surmounted by the words "Philippi IIII munificenta" (this is after Velasquez). 3, Hunting of the Wild Boar, one mounted horseman close to the boar, two others in the distance, and two dogs at the left-hand side below. 4, Escape of the Boar, the hunters dismounted, one of the horses injured. 5, Renewal of the Boar-hunt, two mounted huntsmen close upon the boar, without any other figures. 6, Boar-hunt within an enclosure. 7, Boar-hunt (this is from the same plate as No. 3, altered by the engraver, the dogs omitted, and five horsemen instead of two in the distance). 8, Deer-shooting. (In the morocco copy, 9, Duplicate unsigned proof of the portrait of the Count-Duke.) The signature of "P. Perete" as engraver appears upon 1, 2, 5, 6; and No. 6 has also an inscription with the designer's name "Franco. Collantes inbentor 1634."

990 NUÑEZ DE AVENDAÑO. *Title (under a woodcut of the Duke of Infantado's arms)*: AUISO DE CAÇADORES Y DE CAÇA. Ordenando por el magnifico ꝛ muy insigne doctor Pero Nunez de Auēdaño: letrado del Illustrissimo señor dō Ynigo lopez de Mendoça tercero deste nombre: Dusque del Ynfantado . . *Colophon on the forty-fourth leaf:* Esta presente obra que copilo sobre la Caça . . Pero nuñez Auēdaño . . Impsso en la muy noble villa . . de Alcala de Henares. En casa de Joan de Brocar . . M.D.XLIII.

Small 4to. gothic letter, *with woodcut initials, calf extra, gilt edges* *Alcala*, 1543 14 0 0

Music and Games: Horses and Hunting—*continued.*

£ s. d.

991 NUNEZ DE AVENDAÑO, Aviso de Caçadores, sm. 4to. *a superbly fine and large copy, in green morocco extra, gilt edges, by Duru, from the libraries of Huzard, Baron Pechon, and R. S. Turner* 1543 — 18 18 0

With signatures ✣ four leaves; A—E in eight leaves each . . One of the rarest books of the class to which it belongs.

Miro's copy, bound in calf, fetched 400 francs, plus expenses.

992 REYNA (Francisco dela) Libro de Abbeyteria. Enel qual se veran todas quantas enfermedades . . de bestias, y la cura dellas. Assi mesmo se veran las colores y faciones para conocer vn buen cauallo . . En Burgos. En casa de Philippe de Junta.

Small 4to. gothic letter, *a woodcut of a horse on the title; the title mended and two or three leaves wanting at the end of the Table, but the text complete; bds.* *Burgos (about* 1548) — 2 16 0

An unknown edition, of which perhaps no other copy exists. The edition of 1552 was the earliest known to Salvá, in whose catalogue an extract from the text is given, which shows that this Spanish horse-doctor was acquainted with the scientific fact of the Circulation of the Blood, nearly a hundred years before Harvey discovered it. It appears in the present copy on the reverse of leaf 49, and the concluding words may be quoted: "La sangre anda en torno y en rueda por todos los miembros." It is a statement concerning the function of the veins and arteries, which arises in an answer to a supposed question about the branding or barring of a horse's legs.

993 UHAGON (Francisco de) y LEGUINA (Eurique de) Estudios Bibliograficos: LA CAZA, roy. 8vo. *sd.* *Madrid*, 1888 — 0 15 0

994 ——— the same, *hf. red morocco, gilt top, uncut* 1888 — 1 1 0

Only 100 copies printed. This elaborate essay contains a list of 672 works in Spanish relating to hunting and fowling, with collations and notes.

Toromaquia:

995 BEDOYA (F. G. de) Historia del Toreo y de las principales Ganaderias de España, roy. 8vo. *portraits, plates, and woodcuts; hf. morocco* *Madrid*, 1850 — 0 14 0

996 CARNICERO (Antonio) COLECCION de las principales suertes de una Corrida de Toros, oblong sm. folio, *consisting of a frontispiece and* 12 *plates, all coloured* *Madrid*, 1790 — 1 0 0

997 FERNANDEZ DE MORATIN (Nicolas) Carta historica sobre el origen y progresos de las Fiestas de Toros, 12mo. *Spanish morocco gilt* *Madrid*, 1777 — 0 3 6

GOYA, La Tauromaquia—*see post in section of* Art.

998 PEREA (Daniel) A LOS TOROS Album, oblong folio, 28 *plates in colour with letterpress text in Spanish, French, and English; gilt cloth* (1894) — 1 4 0

999 PRICE (Lake) Tauromachia or the Bull-Fights of Spain, illustrated by twenty-six plates representing the most remarkable incidents and scenes in the arenas of Madrid, Seville, and Cadiz; with preliminary explanations by Richard Ford, royal folio, *frontispiece and* 26 *splendid large lithographs* coloured as drawings *and mounted on cardboard; bound in full red morocco gilt, gilt edges* 1852 — 6 6 0

1000 SANCHEZ DE NEIRA (T.) Los Toreros de antaño y los de ogaño, 12mo. *hf. morocco* *Madrid*, 1884 — 0 3 6

1001 TIBER (A.) Bull-Fight Sketches by Spanish Artists, oblong impl. folio, 96 *striking plates designed and executed on a large scale, and* FULLY COLOURED; *the first seventy-nine plates being dedicated to the incidents of bull-fighting, and the last seventeen containing twenty-five portraits of Toreros* *Gibraltar*, 1886 — 8 8 0

The illustrations are not quite so trim and elegant as those in Lake Price's book, but they bring the real business and the real men more vividly to the eye.

1002 VELARDE (José) Toros y Chimborazos: cartas a José Navarrete, sm. 8vo. *calf extra* *Madrid*, 1886 — 0 5 6

In support of Bullfighting.

Cookery, Carving:

1003 MARTINEZ MONTIÑO (Francisco) Arte de Cocina, Pasteleria, Vizcocheria, y Conserveria, 16mo. *vellum* *Madrid*, 1797 — 0 10 0

Music and Games: Cookery, Carving—*continued.* £ s. d.

1004 MERCADO (Pedro de) Dialogos de Philosophia natural y moral . . *Colophon:* Fue impressa esta obra, en la muy noble, nombrada, ꝛ gran ciudad de Granada . En casa de Hugo de Mena, y Rene Rabut . . Año de M.D.L.viii

12mo. gothic letter; *calf extra, gilt edges, from the Salvá library* *Granada*, 1558 1 16 0

A curious and scarce book. One of the sections, "De la Cena," deals entirely with food and drink and the proper methods of cooking and preparing them.

1005 SAVONAROLA (Miguel) REGIMIENTO DE SANIDAD de todas las cosas q se coman y beuen con muchos consejos . . interpretado de lengua latina: ꝛ Ytaliana . . por el prothonotario Fernan flores . . Año de . M.D.xlj. *Colophon:* Fue impresso . . en la muy noble y muy leal Cibdad de Seuilla por Dominico de Robertis . . Mill y quinientos y quarenta y vno.

Small 4to. gothic letter; *the title printed within an ornamental border and beneath a woodcut illustration; fine copy in brown morocco extra, gilt edges, by Thibaron, with the Seillière arms on the sides* *Sevilla*, 1541 10 0 0

A VERY RARE BOOK, which belongs rather to the class of Cookery than to that of Medicine. The first 102 pp. are arranged under about 125 headings of the names and kinds of food and drink, and the author deals with the mode of using them. The remaining 27 pp. treat upon exercise, baths, sleep, and the medical questions.

1005*VILLENA (Henrique de Aragon, Marques de). Arte Cisoria, o Tratado del Arte del cortar del Cuchillo: la da a luz la Bibliotheca . . del Escorial, sm. 4to. *red morocco extra, gilt edges, with the royal arms of Spain on the sides* *Madrid*, 1766 4 4 0

Written early in the fifteenth century; printed here for the first time from the single extant MS. It is a treatise on the art of Carving at the tables of lords and kings.

1006 MUT (Vicente) Arqvitectvra Militar. Primera parte de las Fortificaciones Regvlares y Irregvlares, sm. 4to. *with three folding plates of diagrams; calf gilt, from the Salvá library*, RARE *Mallorca*, 1664 0 12 0

1007 NAJERA (Antonio de) Svma Astrologica y Arte para enseñar hazer pronosticos de los tiempos, y por ellos conocer la fertilidad, o esterilidad del Año . . Aphorismos . . de las constelaciones celestes que con sus influxos alteran el Aire . . sm. 4to. *calf extra, gilt edges, from the Salvá library* *Lisboa*, 1632 1 8 0

1008 NIEREMBERG (Juan Eusebio) Honor del gran Patriarca Ignacio de Loyola . . su vida y la de su Discipulo S. Francisco Xavier . . sm. folio, *calf* *Madrid*, 1649 1 15 0

Loyola and Francis Xavier occupy the first 224 pp.; the remainder of the book, nearly 600 pp., is given to the lives of other Jesuits.

1009 NIETO DE SILVA, Marqués de Tenebron (Felix) Memorias . . publicalas la Sociedad de Bibliofilos Españoles, large 8vo. *morocco extra, gilt top, uncut* *Madrid*, 1888 0 16 0

Interesting Memoirs, chiefly military, of the seventeenth century, published from the MS.

1010 NOVELAS VARIAS. A Collection of nine reprints of curious old prose pieces, *with woodcuts*, bound in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *russia gilt*, RARE *Cordoba, Madrid, Valladolid* (*about* 1700-1820) 2 0 0

Comprising the following: Historia del Infante D. Pedro de Portugal, *Cordoba, s. a.*—Historia de Roberto el Diablo, *s. a.*—Flores y Blanca Flora, *Madrid, s. a.*—Oliveros de Castilla, y Artus de Algarve, *Valladolid, s. a.*—Historia del valiente Bernardo del Carpio, *ib. s. a.*—Pierres de Provenza, y la hermosa Magalona, *ib. s. a.*—La Doncella Teodar, *ib. s. a.*; and others.

1011 NUÑEZ (Hernan) REFRANES, o PROVERBIOS EN ROMANCE, que nvevamente colligiò y glossò el Comendador Hernan Nuñez . . van pvestos por la orden del Abc . . van tambien aqvi añadidas vnas coplas, hechas a su muerte . .

Small folio, **First Edition**, *the title printed within a woodcut border,*

£ s. d.

mended at one corner; fine large copy in green morocco extra, gilt edges; from the Salvá library *Salamanca, en casa de Iuan de Canoua*, 1555 20 0 0

Published after the author's death by Luis de Leon, to whose hand the preface is due.

I have not had a copy of this excessively rare book for twenty-seven years. It was the first general collection of genuine popular proverbs and proverbial locutions that was made in Spain. They amount to six thousand in number, and comprise not only Castilian refranes, but also Catalan, Valencian, Asturian, Galician, and Portuguese, with a few Italian and French, all in a single alphabetical arrangement; with Castilian explanations appended to those which are in the other languages. The original owner drew his pen through all the indecencies, but not so as to render them illegible. His pious action has simply made them more remarkable than they would otherwise have been.

COLLATION: Title and preliminaries, 6 leaves; text of the proverbs, folios 1-131; folio 132 is a title: Epicedio de Valerio Francisco Romero en la mverte del maestro Hernan Nuñez . .; the text of the Epicedio follows, in eight-lined stanzas, and ends on folio 142.

1012 NUÑEZ (Hernan) Refranes, o Proverbios en Romance . . con Licencia, En Valladolid, por L. Sãchez . Año M.DCII . . narrow 12mo. *crimson morocco extra, gilt edges, by Trautz-Bauzonnet* *Valladolid*, 1602 4 4 0

A rare edition; only known to Salvá from the Sora catalogue. It contains exactly the same matter as the original edition of 1555.

1013 ——— Refranes, o Proverbios en Romance . . . Y la Filosofia Vvlgar de Ivan de Mal Lara, en mil refranes glossados . . Van ivntamento las Qvatro Cartas de Blasco de Garay, hechas en refranes . . Año 1619 . . En Madrid por Iuan de la Cuesta . . 2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *bound* *Madrid*, 1619-18 2 0 0

1014 ——— the same, *a fine large copy in old calf* 1619-18 2 10 0

1015 ——— the same, *a fine copy in morocco extra, gilt edges, by Bedford* 1619-18 7 7 0

The combination of the three works, which was carried out for the first time in this edition, makes the volume of 1619 a valuable and desirable book. The Mal Lara has a distinct title dated 1618. The Epicedio was omitted as useless in reprinting the Nuñez.

1016 ——— la misma obra . . Año 1621 . Con licencia en Lerida, sm. 4to. *old calf* *Lerida, Luys Manescal*, 1621 2 0 0

1017 ——— the same, *a fine copy in vellum* 1621 2 10 0

An exact reprint of the Madrid edition of 1619.

1018 NUÑEZ DE CASTRO (Alonso) Coronica de los Señores Reyes de Castilla, Don Sancho el Deseado, Don Alonso el Octauo, y Don Enrique el Primero . . desde el año de mil ciento y treinta y seis, hasta el de mil y docientos y diez y siete . .

Small folio, *limp vellum wrapper* *Madrid*, 1665 1 10 0

The present copy has the three rare leaves of "Apendiz Apologetico" at the end.

1019 NUÑEZ DE LEON (Duarte) Genealogia verdadera de los Reyes de Portvgal, con sus elogios y summario desus vidas . . 12mo. *calf extra, gilt edges, by Charles Lewis;* RARE *Lisboa, Antonio Alvarez*, 1590 1 18 0

NUÑEZ DE VILLASAN (Juan)—*See* CRONICA de Alonso XI.

1020 OCAMPO (Florian de) Los quatro libros primeros de la Cronica general de España que recopila el maestro Florian do canpo . . En çamora . Año . M.D.xliiij.

Small folio, gothic letter; *title printed in red and black, beneath the imperial arms; vellum,* RARE *Zamora, Juan Picardo*, 1544 4 4 0

This is the first edition of Ocampo's Chronicle. He never wrote more than the four books contained in the volume, and a fifth book which was not published till 1553. They deal entirely with the ancient history of the country before the time of Christ. The work was continued by Ambrosio de Morales, whose first volume, published in 1574, contained Books 6-10.

£ s. d.

1021 OCAMPO AND MORALES. [I-V] Los cinco libros primeros dela Cronica general de España que recopila el maestro Florian de Campo . . Impresso en Medina del Campo por Guillermo de Millis . Año . 1553—[VI-X] La Coronica General de España Que continuaua Ambrosio de Morales . . Prossiguiendo adelante de los cinco libros que . . Florian de Ocampo . . dexo escritos . . Alcala de Henares, En casa de Iuan Iñiguez de Lequerica . . M.D.LXXIIII (1574)—[XI, XII] Los . otros . dos . Libros . vndecimo . y . dvodecimo de la Coronica . . Alcala de Henares . . M.D.LXXVII (1577); *at end:* Complvti . . M.D.LXXVI (1576)—LES ANTIGVEDADES de las Civdades de España Que van nombradas en la Coronica . . Que escreuia Ambrosio de Morales . . Alcala de Henares . . M.D.LXXV (1575)—[XIII-XVII] Los cinco libros postreros de la Coronica General de España . Que continuaua Ambrosio de Morales . . Impresso en Cordoua por Gabriel Ramos Bejarano . . 1586 . .

5 vols. in 4, sm. folio, *vellum and calf, not uniformly bound*
1553-1586 2 10 0

The seventeenth book of the Chronicle ends with the middle of the eleventh century.

1022 ——— another copy, *much larger and finer, to which is added* Gudiel (Geronymo) Compendio de Algunas Historias de España . . Alcala . . 1577; 6 vols. in 4, sm. folio, *the first volume in limp vellum, the other three in calf neat* 1553-1586 5 5 0

1023 OCAMPO and MORALES. [I-V] LOS CINCO LIBROS PRIMEROS de la Coronica general de España, que recopilaua el maestro Floriã de Ocãpo . . En Alcala, 1578—[VI-X] LA CORONIA GENERAL DE ESPAÑA . Que continuaua Ambrosio de Morales . . En Alcala de Henares, M.D.LXXIIII (1574)—[XI, XII] LOS . OTROS . DOS . LIBROS . vndecimo . y . dvodecimo . De la Coronica general . de España . Que continuaua Ambrosio de Morales . . Alcala de Henares, M.D.LXXVII (1577)—[XIII-XVII] LOS CINCO LIBROS POSTREROS de la Coronica general de España . Que continuaua Ambrosio de Morales . . Cordoua, 1586—[SUPPLEMENT] LAS ANTIGVEDADES DE LAS CIVDADES DE ESPAÑA . Que van nombradas en la Coronica, con la aueriguacion de sus sitios, y nõbres antiguos . Que escreuia Ambrosio de Morales . . Alcala, M.D.LXXV (1575)

5 vols. in 4, sm. folio, *old veau fauve gilt, with the Golden Fleece stamped in the panels on the backs* 1574-86 7 10 0

A complete set of the first collectively printed edition of this famous Chronicle.

1024 ——— Coronica general de España que recopilaba el Maestro Florian de Ocampo (2 vols.), Tomos I, II; Coronica general de España que continuaba Ambrosio de Morales (6 vols.), Tomos III-VIII; Las Antiguedades de los Ciudades de Espana que escrebia Ambrosio de Morales (2 vols.), Tomos IX-X; Opusculos Castellanos de Ambrosio de Morales, 3 vols.—together 13 vols. small 4to. *hf. calf neat*
Madrid, 1791-93 1 5 0

1025 OCHOA (Eugenio de) Catalogo razonado de los Manuscritos Españoles en la Biblioteca Real de Paris . . del Arsenal, de Santa Genoveva, y Mazarina, 4to. *sd.* *Paris*, 1844 0 5 0

With large extracts from the unpublished poetical documents, many of them in Limosin.

See post—TESORO.

1026 OLIVER HURTADO (J. y M.) Munda Pompeiana, roy. 8vo. *sd.* *Madrid*, 1861 0 5 0

Antiquities from the battle field of Munda.

1027 OLIVEROS. La Historia delos muy nobles y valientes Cavalleros Oliveros de Castilla, y Artus de Algarve . . compvesta por el Bachiller Pedro de la Floresta, 12mo. *limp vellum* *Barcelona*, 1726 1 0 0

1028 OLMO (Joseph del) Relacion Historica del Avto General de Fee qve se celebró en Madrid este Año de 1680 con assistencia del Rey . . small 4to. *with a large folding plate of the scene; vellum* *Madrid*, 1680 2 5 0

£ s. d.

1029 OÑA (Pedro de) Aravco Domado compvesto por el Licenciado Pedro de Oña, natural de los Infantes de Engol en Chile . . Dirigido a Don Hvrtado de Mendoza . . Año, 1605 . . En Madrid, por Iuan de la Cuesta . . 12mo. *fine copy in dark olive morocco extra, gilt edges, by Lortic* *Madrid*, 1605 8 8 0

VERY RARE. To rival Ercilla and to sing the praises of the Marques de Cañete, was the object of the poet. He failed, and his book is more rare than valuable. It is, however, highly interesting, as one of the earliest productions of Chilene literature, the author having been a creole.

1030 ORDEN DE LOS CINCO AYUNOS . . por Aharon Hisquia Querido . . sm. 8vo. *calf* *Amsterdam*, 5487 (1727) 0 5 0

The Jews have done something to preserve ancient and obsolete forms of Spanish.

1031 ORDEN DE SANTIAGO. *Xylographic title:* COPILACIŌ DELOS ESTABLECIMIENTOS DELA ORDEN DE LA CAUALLERIA DE SĀTIAGO DEL ESPADA. *Fol.* 3: Alos reuerendos y magnificos señores los priores . . . E como yo el bachiller Johan fenandez de la gama aya copilado los establecimientos. *The seventh leaf* (*marked* ii) *contains an escutcheon of Ferdinand and Isabella as heads of the Order, with a woodcut of Santiago on the back. The eighth leaf:* Prohemio . Foja . iij . Prologo . . *which ends on the twelfth leaf* (*marked* vij). *The text follows, with signatures b, c, d, e, f, g, in eights;* h *in six, and* i *four leaves* (*with a numeration* viii-lxv *which should be* ix-lxvi). Establecimientos de la segunda parte *four leaves of Prologo with signature* ꝛ *Text in signatures* A, B *of eights;* C *of ten leaves;* D-N *in eights;* O *in ten leaves* (*of which the first and the last are facsimile*). *Colophon on leaf O 4;* El bachiller Johan fernandez dela gama . . copilo esta obra . la fizo ymprimir en la muy noble ꝛ muy leal cibdad de seuilla por mano de Johannes pegnicer de nurenberga aleman . . mill ꝛ quinientos ꝛ tres años.

Small folio, gothic letter, *with very fine woodcut initials, two or three leaves mended; prepared for binding* *Sevilla*, 1503 6 10 0

A splendid typographical performance; EXCESSIVELY RARE.

1032 ——— *Title:* Regla de la orden dela caualleria de señor Santiago del espada. *Fol.* 25: Los psalmos y oracion que se han de rezar . . *Fol.* 29: Copilacion delos establescimientos spirituales de la orden . . Hechos . . en el capitulo . . de valladolid . . mil ꝛ quiniētos ꝛ veynte ꝛ siete años . . *Colophon:* Fue impressa en . . Toledo en casa de Juā de Ayala . . mil ꝛ quiniētos y . XXXIX . años. Small 4to. gothic letter, *woodcuts, old calf* *Toledo*, 1539 2 12 6

The signatures are a, b, c, in eights; d, four leaves; a-m in eights.

1033 ——— Regla de la orden y caualleria de . S. Santiago de la Espada, cō la glosa y declaracion del Maestro Yala . . Vn cōfessionario . . Tres capitulos historiales . . Con el catalogo de los maestres . . Vna instruction de caualleros . .

Small 4to. *with a few woodcuts; in the original stamped binding* *Alcala de Henares, en casa de Ioan de Brocar, . MD.XL.VII* (1547) 1 10 0

—— *See other editions, in section of* "Spanish Bindings."

1034 ORDENANZAS de la noble villa de Bilbao . Las Ordenanzas qve tiene, vsa, y gvarda . . confirmadas por sus Magestades, sm. folio, *large copy in the original leather wrapper* *Bilbao, Nicolas de Sedano*, 1673 3 10 0

Bound up with the Ordenanzas de la Casa de la Contratacion . . de Bilbao . . *Bilbao, Roque Rico de Miranda.* 1669.

1035 ORDENANZAS. ORDENĀÇAS REALES DE CASTI[a] Por las qles pmeramēte se hā d librar todos los pleytos ciuiles ꝛ crimīales . . *Colophon:* . . . seuilla por Jacobo crōberguer . . mill ꝛ quinientos: ꝛ ocho años . .

Small folio, gothic letter, *with several MS. notes on the margins by a lawyer of the time; two or three leaves mended; hf. morocco Sevilla*, 1508 2 10 0

This copy sold for £8. at the Ramirez auction in 1880.

As a specimen of morals and manners in 1387, we quote the following ordinance:—"We ordain that all the concubines of Abbots and Clergymen shall henceforth, each one of them, wear a fillet of crimson cloth."

£ s. d.

1036 ORDENANZAS. Ordenãças reales de Castilla . . . Nueuamẽte corregidas d muchos vicios y faltas . . *Colophon:* . . Toledo . En casa de Juan de Ayala . . mil & quinientos & cincuẽta y vn años.
Small folio, gothic letter, *title printed in black and red beneath a large woodcut of the imperial escutcheon; hf. morocco* *Toledo*, 1551 2 0 0
The compiler of the Ordenzas Reales was Doctor Alfonso Diaz de Montalvo, according to the heading of the page on which the text begins. He did his work "por mãdado de los . . principes rey don Fernãdo y reyna doña Ysabel."

1037 Ordoñez (José Marin) España . Recuerdos historicos, impl. 8vo. *hf. Spanish morocco gilt* *Madrid*, 1880 0 10 6

1038 ORTIZ (Francisco) Epistolas Familiares . . Contienẽse juntamente . . algunas otras obras dl mesmo padre . . En Caragoça en casa de Bartholome de Nagera . Año de . M.D.LII. Small 4to. gothic letter, *title printed in red and black within a woodcut border; fine copy in brown morocco extra, gilt edges, by Bedford* *Zaragoza*, 1552 2 12 6
His verses are given towards the end in a compendious form, omitting the refrains which are only once printed in full, being indicated by initials in all other instances.

1039 ORTIZ DE ZUÑIGA (Diego) Annales Eclesiasticos y Secvlares de la mvy noble, y mvy leal civdad de Sevilla . . qve contienen svs mas principales memorias desde el año de 1246 . . hasta el de 1671, sm. folio, *engraved and printed titles; fine copy in old calf, from the Sunderland library* *Madrid*, 1647 2 2 0
A rare volume; described in the following reprint of 1795, as being already then difficult to meet with.

1040 ——— Anales Eclesiasticos y Seculares de la muy noble y muy leal ciudad de Sevilla . . desde el año de 1246 : . hasta el de 1671 . . corregidos por D. Antonio Maria Espinosa y Carzel, 5 vols. sm. 4to. *hf. bd.* *Madrid*, 1795-96 2 5 0
The second half of Vol. V contains a Continuacion de los Anales hasta 1700. It had been intended to carry it still further, but no more was published.

1041 Ossorio y Bernard (M.) Novisimo Diccionario Festivo, 12mo. *hf. calf, uncut* *Madrid*, 1876 0 4 6
A satirical vocabulary in verse.

1042 Otero y Pimentel (Luis) Semblanzas caballerescas, o las Nuevas Aventuras de Don Quijote, roy. 8vo. *plates, sd.* *Habana*, 1886 0 7 6

1043 Ovidio. Las Transformaciones . . Traduzidas . . en tercetos y octauas rimas, Por el Licẽciado Viana . . 2 vols. in 1, sm 4to. *with woodcuts; some writing on the first title; calf*
Valladolid, Diego Fernandez de Cordova, 1589 0 12 0
"One of the happiest translations made in the pure age of Castilian literature." *Ticknor.* The translator's full name, Pedro Sanchez de Viana, appears on the title of the second volume.

1044 Oxea (Hernando) Historia del glorioso Apostol Santiago Patron de España: de su venida a ella, y de las grandezas de su Yglesia, y Orden militar, 12mo. *calf gilt, from the Salvá library* *Madrid*, 1615 1 12 0
The work was written in Mexico in 1604; and prepared for the press, but not printed till 1615.

1045 Pacheco (Joaquin Francisco) Literatura, Historia, y Politica, 2 vols. sm. 8vo. *hf. morocco neat* *Madrid*, 1864 0 10 0

1046 PADILLA (Juan de) *Title:* Retablo de la vida de Christo hecho en metro, por el deuoto Padre don Iuan de Padilla Monge Cartuxo. Impresso con Licencia, 1580. :*Colophon (on reverse of fol.* lxx) : Acabose la presente obra en la muy noble y muy leal Ciudad de Seuilla, en casa de Bartolome Gonçalez . . Ano de mil y quinientos y ochenta . .
Small folio, gothic letter; *with several small illustrations in the text, besides a large symbolical woodcut on the title; limp vellum wrapper, fine copy* *Sevilla*, 1580 16 16 0
Very rare. There was no copy of this edition in the Salvá-Heredia library, and it was unknown to Salva.
——— *see post*, Riego.

£ s. d.

1047 PADILLA (Pedro de) THESOW DE VARIAS POESIAS . Compuesto por Pedro de Padilla . . . Impresso en Madrid en casa de Francisco Sanchez . Año . 1580 . . Small 4to. *the paper here and there discoloured and spotted; red calf extra, gilt edges, from the Salvá library* *Madrid*, 1580 10 0 0

FIRST AND BEST EDITION; VERY RARE. This work contains Villancicos, Canciones, Redondillas, and Romances, etc., and may be styled the CANCIONERO DE PADILLA.

1048 ——— ROMANCERO DE PEDRO DE PADILLA . en el qval se contienen algunos successos que en la jornada de Flandres los Españoles hizieron . Con otras historias y poesias differentes . . Impresso en Madrid, en casa de Francisco Sanchez . 1583 . .

12mo. *a little water-stained; vellum gilt, gilt edges, from the Salvá library* *Madrid*, 1583 8 0 0

"Rarisimo libro.—A pesar de intitularse Romancero, contiene, ademas de unos 70 romances historicos, caballerescos, moriscos, y amatorios, mas de 50 villancicos, varias canciones, redondillas, etc."—*Salvá*. Only one other copy is known according to the editor of the following reprint.

1049 ——— Romancero de Pedro de Padilla . Publicalo la Sociedad de Bibliofilos Españoles, large 8vo. THICK PAPER, *morocco extra, from the Cosens library* *Madrid*, 1880 1 0 0

The editor was Feliciano Ramirez de Arellano.

1050 ——— JARDIN ESPIRITUAL . . Impresso en Madrid, en casa se Querino Gerardo Flamenco . Año de 1585 . . . sm 4to. *having the margins of title mended, a fine and large copy in red calf extra, gilt edges, from the Salvá library* *Madrid*, 1585 5 0 0

VERY RARE. This is the CANCIONERO ESPIRITUAL DE PADILLA. It contains Canciones, Villancicos, Sonetos, and Romances, etc.

1051 PAEZ VIEGAS (Antonio) Principios del reyno de Portvgal, con la Vida y hechos de Don Alfonso Henriquez su primero Rey . . sm. folio, *vellum, large and fine copy* *Lisboa, Paulo Craesbeck*, 1641 0 12 0

He excuses himself for writing in Castilian, because it was understood by nearly all Portuguese, and was at the same time better known to the outside world.

1052 PALMA (el Bachiller) Divina Retribucion sobre la Caida de España en tiempo del noble Rey Don Juan I. Publicala por primera vez la Sociedad de Bibliofilos Españoles, 8vo. *morocco extra, uncut* *Madrid*, 1879 0 12 0

The Bachiller Alonso de Palma lived in the days of Fernando and Isabel.

1053 PALMERIN [I: **Palmerin de Oliva**] LIBRO DEL FAMOSO ꝛ MUY ESFORÇADO CAUALLERO PALMERIN DE OLIUA ꝛ de sus grades fechos . Nueuamente corregido ꝛ historiado. *Colophon:* Fue ympressa la psente obra enla . . ciudad de Seuilla por Juan varela de Salamanca a treynta dias del mes de Mayo año . . de Mill ꝛ quinientos ꝛ veynte y cinco . Años

Small 4to. gothic letter, *large woodcut on title, representing the hero slaying his enemies, and numerous other woodcuts in the text; large and fine copy in hf. green morocco, from the Miro and Crawford libraries* *Sevilla*, 1525 40 0 0

1054 —— another copy, *having the large woodcut coloured; crimson morocco extra, with the arms of Baron Seillière on the sides;* DOUBLÉ *with blue morocco, richly tooled and gilt in the Grolier style, gilt edges, by Marius Michel* 1525 63 0 0

One hundred and sixty leaves printed in double columns, all, except the title, numbered.

The Miro copy fetched 1800 francs (£72) plus the auctioneer's fee. I sold a copy in 1884 for £95. The earliest edition in the Salvá library was that of 1534.

£ s. d.

1055 PALMERIN. PALMERIN DE OLIUA Y SUS GRANDES FECHOS. Nueuamente emprimido. *Colophon:* Emprimido en Venetia por Gregorio de Gregoriis . a.xxiii . del mes de Nouiembre . M.D.XXVI.

Small folio, gothic letter, *with a pretty woodcut title-page; bound in red morocco super-extra,* DOUBLÉ, *the doublure exquisitely gilt-tooled to a pattern in the style of the sixteenth century, by Marius-Michel, gilt marbled edges; very fine copy from the Sapienza library at Rome, with the Sèilliere arms in gold on the outside; in a case* *Venetia,* 1526 42 0 0

1056 ——— the same, *a very large copy in brown morocco extra, gilt edges (by Bedford?)* 1526 31 10 0

There was no copy of this edition in the Salvá collection; only one is mentioned by Gallardo, and only an imperfect one by Brunet.

The last sentence of the 1525 edition (in which the production of the Primaleon as a second book is announced) was omitted in this; but here, on the last page, we find the Latin verses of "Jo. Auger transmeren," which are not in the 1525 edition. These silly and pompous verses are important for the history of the book, as they allege that it was written by a learned woman greater in merit than all Spanish men. There is also a hint of assistance rendered in the more warlike passages by a "filius altisonans." In the catalogue of Ferdinand Columbus' library, an edition of 1511 is mentioned, with a statement that Francisco Vazquez was the author. In the colophon of the Primaleon of 1524, the editor's name is given as Francisco Vazquez of Ciudad Rodrigo. From these scraps of information Don Pascual de Gayangos has supposed that this Vazquez was the son referred to above, and that he was part author at least of the Primaleon.

1057 ——— Libro del famoso cauallero Palmerin de Oliua y de sus grãdes hechos nueuamẽte restampado y corregido . . M.D.XXXIIII. *Colophon on reverse of folio* 406 (*marked* 408): Fue corregido . . por Juan matheo da villa español: y estampado por Juã paduan: y Venturin de Rufinelli: en Veneçia MDXXXIIII . . *Fol.* 407: Jo. auger . . ad lectorem . .

12mo. gothic letter, *with a woodcut on the title; a little water-stained at beginning and end; vellum* *Venecia,* 1534 5 0 0

Reprinted from the edition of 1526. It is rare.

1058 ——— Libro del famoso cauallero Palmerin de Oliua, que por el mundo grandes hechos en armas hizo . . En Toledo en casa de Pedro Lopez de Haro. Año de . M.D.LXXX. Sm. folio, gothic letter, *in Spanish red leather binding; large copy,* VERY RARE, *with the arms of Lord Stuart de Rothsay on sides* *Toledo,* 1580 7 10 0

1059 ——— the same, sm. folio, *fine tall copy, the pages ruled with red ink lines; crimson morocco extra, richly gilt, with joints and gilt edges, by Belz-Niedrée, the Seillière arms on the sides, a splendid volume* 1580 12 12 0

Collation: A-Z in eights, or fols. i-clxxxiv.

1060 ——— PALMERIN D'OLIVA. The First Part: . . Written in Spanish, Italian, and French: and from them turned into English, by A. M. —Palmerin D'Oliva. The Second Part . . —2 vols in 1, sm. 4to. black letter; *several leaves mended and soiled; old russia, gilt edges* *London,* 1837 2 10 0

A. M. was Anthony Munday.

1061 ——— L'HISTOIRE DE PALMERIN D'OLIUE, filz du roy Florendos de Macedone et de la belle Oriane . . traduit iadis par vn Auteur incertain de Castillan en Françoys, mis en lumiere . . par Ian Maugin . .

Small folio, *with numerous beautiful woodcuts (by Jean Cousin) and pretty woodcut initials; fine copy, ruled throughout; in veau fauve extra, gilt edges, by Bauzonnet* *Paris, Vincent Sertenas,* 1553 15 0 0

RARE. This beautiful book fetched 330 francs at the Didot sale in 1878. The translator is supposed to have been Jean de Voyer d'Argenson, Vicomte de Paulmy.

1062 PALMERIN. [II: Primaleon.] PRIMALEON. LOS TRES LIBROS DEL MUY ESFORÇADO CAUALLERO PRIMALEON ET POLENDOS SU HERMANO HIJOS DEL EMPERADOR PALMERIN DE OLIUA. *Colophon on folio* 262: Fve trasladado y tradvzido . . En la muy noble & Imperial ciudad de Toledo. Año . . del mil & quinientos & ueynta y ocho Años. *Colophon on fol.* 263: Acabase de imprimir en la inclita ciudad del Senado Veneciano . . Año de mil y quinientos & trenta quatro . . y fue Impreso por M.

PALMERIN II: Primaleon—*continued.* £ s. d.

Iuan Antonio de Nicolini de Sabio. Alas espesas de M. Zuan Batista Pedreçan . .

Small folio, *Roman letter, numerous woodcuts; brown morocco extra, gilt edges, by Bedford* *Venecia*, 1534 18 0 0

1063 ——— the same, *a large copy in old green morocco extra, gilt edges* 1534 20 0 0

1064 ——— the same, *a very fine and large copy in old blue morocco extra, gilt edges, by Walther, from the Stanley and Blandford libraries* 1534 25 0 0

There was no copy of this rare and beautiful edition in Salvá's collection.
This copy fetched £41 at Colonel Stanley's sale.
Between the two colophons at the end, we find the long note of the editor Francisco Delicado (Delgado) on the differences in pronunciation between Italian and Spanish.

1065 ——— Primaleon. Libro del inuencible cauallero Primaleon, hijo de Palmerin de Oliua . . . En Medina del Campo impresso con licencia, por Francisco del Canto . Año de M.D.Lxiij . . *Colophon:* Aqui haze fin el libro del valeroso y esforçado cauallero Primaleon . . Fue impresso en la noble villa de Medina del Campo . . 1563

Small folio, *Roman letter, title printed in red and black beneath a woodcut; fine and large copy in green morocco extra, gilt edges, from the Salvá library* *Medina del Campo*, 1563 12 10 0

Very rare. Six stanzas of verse at the end (a sort of imitation in Spanish of the Latin verses of Auger which appeared in the 1526 Palmerin) comprise in the fifth octave a clear statement as to the origin and authorship of the Primaleon:—

En este esmaltado ay muy rico dechado
Van esculpidas muy bellas labores
De paz y de guerra y de castos amores
Por mano de dueña prudente labrado.
Es por exemplo de todos notado
Que lo verisimil veamos en flor.
Es de Augustobrica aquesta labor.
Que en Medina se ha agora estampado.

There cannot be much hesitation in accepting as a fact that the author of the Palmerin and the Primaleon was a lady, and that she came from Ciudad Rodrigo. Whether her name was Vazquez or not must remain questionable.

1066 ——— Primaleon, Libro qve trata de los valerosos y esforçados hechos en armas de Primaleon . . Small folio, *woodcut on title; old calf* *Lisboa*, 1598 1 16 0

Panzano—*see* Zurita.

1067 PARNASO ESPAÑOL. Coleccion de Poesias escogidas de los mas celebres Poetas Castellanos [por D. Juan José Lopez de Sedano], 9 vols. 16mo. *numerous fine portraits; hf. morocco neat, gilt edges* *Madrid*, 1768-78 1 0 0

1068 PELLICER DE TOVAR (Ioseph) El Seyano Germanico Alberto Wenceslao, Evsebio de Wolstein, Duque de Mekelburg, de Fridland . . Traiciones que dispuso, rebelion que formo . . con la justificacion de su muerte . . 12mo. *fine copy in brown morocco extra, gilt edges* *Barcelona*, 1639 2 2 0

Rare. The murderers of Wallenstein were "generosos heroes."

1069 ——— Genealogia de la noble, y antigva casa, de Cabeza de Vaca . . Small folio, *limp vellum, with some MS. notes* *Madrid*, 1652 2 0 0

1070 ——— Aparato a la Monarchia antigva de las Españas . . sm. 4to. *vellum* *Velencia*, 1673 0 7 6

This is called Parte primera. No other was published.

1071 PEREZ (Antonio) [Obras:] Cantas . . para diuersas personas despues de su salida de España—Cartas . . a su muger, y à sus Hijos—Epistolarum centvria—aphorismos de las Cartas—Cartas . .—Relaciones . . [y Memorial]—Aphorismos de las Relaciones—7 vols. in 1, 12mo. *vellum* *Paris*, 1596-98 1 5 0

1072 ——— Las Obras y Relaciones de Antonio Perez secretario de Estado que fue del Rey de Espana . . En Colonia, appresso Samvel de Tovrnes. M. DC. LXXVI. 12mo *old calf gilt* 1676 0 10 0

£ s. d.

1073 PEREZ (Antonio) Obras y Relaciones. En Ginevra, Por Samvel de Tovrnes. M.DC.LXXVI. 12mo. *a very large and fine copy in vellum* 1676 0 12 0

Identical with the previous book, notwithstanding the difference in the imprint.

1074 ——— Pedacos de Historia ô Relaciones, sm. 4to. *calf extra, gilt edges, by Bedford* *Impresso en Leon* (*London ? about* 1598) 0 10 0

1075 ——— Retrato al vivo del Natvral de la Fortvna [Relaciones, Memorial, y Aphorismos], 12mo. *engravings; old calf gilt, with the arms of Leonor d'Estampes, Archbishop of Reims, on the sides* *Rhodanusia*, 1625 1 0 0

1076 ——— L'Art de Gouverner discours adressé à Philippe III publié pour la première fois *en Espagnol et en Français*, por J. M. Guardia, 8vo. *with facsimiles of documents; hf. morocco, gilt top* *Paris*, 1857 0 5 0

Said to be not really by Perez, but by Baltasar Alamos de Barrientos.

1077 PEREZ DEL BARRIO ANGULO (Gabriel) Direccion de Secretarios de Señores . . estilo y orden del despacho, manejo de papeles de ministros . . Año 1613 . . En Madrid, Por Alonso Martin de Balboa. Small 4to. *ruled throughout, a fine copy in old French red morocco extra, gilt edges (bound about* 1650), *with the autograph of Ballesdens on the title* *Madrid*, 1613 1 16 0

There are preliminary pieces in verse by Lope de Vega and Cervantes.

1078 PEREZ GALDOS (Benito) Obras varias: Bailen, Napoleon, Zaragoza, Gerona, Cadiz, Juan Martin, Los Atapiles, Rey José, Memorias de un Cortesano, La segunda Casaca, El Oriente, 7 de Julio, El Terror, Un Voluntario, Los Apostolicos, Un Faccioso mas, Marianela—together 17 vols. sm. 8vo. *hf. morocco gilt* *Madrid*, 1874-82 2 10 0

1079 PEREZ DE GRANDALLANA (F. J.) Caprichos, 12mo. *hf. morocco* *Madrid*, 1864 0 3 6

1080 PEREZ DE GUZMAN (Hernan) *Title:* MAR DE ISTORIAS CÓ PUILEGIO *Fol.* 4: El presente libro que se llama mar de ystorias embio Cristoual de santisteuan . . al . . obispo de cordoua . . con el qual le embio esta carta . . *Fol.* 5: Este libro se intitula Mar de ystorias el qual copilo el noble cauallero Hernan perez de guzman . . *Fol.* 53 *verso:* SIGUEN SE LAS GENERACIONES SEMBLANCAS Y OBRAS DE LOS ECELENTES REYES DE ESPAÑA DON ENRIQUE EL TERCERO Y DON JUÃ EL SEGUNDO Y DE LOS VENERABLES PERLADOS Y NOTABLES CAUALLEROS QUE EN LOS TEMPOS DESTOS REYES FUERON . . *Fol.* 70: Aqui se acaba el libro . . Emprimiose en la noble villa de Valladolid por Diego de gumiel . . Año . . de . M.D.xij. años.

Small folio, *title-page within woodcut border, the first page of text also surrounded by an elaborate woodcut border of Arabesques; fine copy in vellum* *Valladolid*, 1512 25 0 0

1081 ——— the same, Salvá's copy *unbound, having some leaves mended, and the last leaf in facsimile* 1512 5 0 0

Collation: title, 1 leaf; table, 2 leaves; dedication to the Bishop of Cordova, 1 leaf; the work a to l in sixes, or folios I-LXVI.

With Gumiel's fine woodcut mark at the end.

First edition of one of the great Spanish historical classics of the fifteenth century, that is, of the Generaciones y Semblanzas or original Memoirs of his own time, by Hernan Perez de Guzman, which occupies the last eighteen leaves of the volume. The first part of the book is his condensed adaptation of the narrative contained in the still unpublished *Mare Historiarum* of Guido Colonna.

Brunet only mentions the edition of 1531 of this Spanish Chronicle, and even that he had never seen. There was no copy of either in the Miro or the Seillière collection; and the copy which Salvá had was imperfect. It is not incorrectly described in the Salvá catalogue as "Libro de estraordinaria rareza."

1082 PEREZ DE GUZMAN (Hernan) CRONICA DE JUAN II. *Title* (*printed in red under a large woodcut*): Comiença la Cronica del serenissimo rey don Juan el segundo deste nõbre impressa en la muy noble ɔ leal ciudad de Logroño . . por Arnao guillen de brocar . . *Colophon:* Acaba la cronica del rey don Juan el segundo . corregida por el doctor

£ s.

Lorenço galindez de carnajal . . Impressa en . . Logroño . . por Arnao guillen de Brocar . . Año de mil . ccccccxvij . .

Small folio, gothic letter, *a woodcut of the Crucifixion preceding the preface, and a portrait of the King on horseback, surrounded by figures of other personages in smaller compartments, on the page facing the beginning of the text; Mr. Turner's copy, having the first leaf mounted and made up, and a couple of leaves elsewhere also repaired and restored; in brown morocco extra, gilt edges, by Bedford* *Logroño*, 1517 10 0

1083 ——— the same, *title and last leaf mended; but perfect, in limp vellum* 1517 10 10

1084 ——— the same, *Salvá's copy having the first leaf mounted, and the last two leaves a little mended, but perfect and very large, in red morocco, gilt edges* 1517 12 0

First edition of a great Spanish historical classic; and at the same time one of the finest typographical masterpieces of the early press. It was compiled by Perez de Guzman from the work of several elder contemporaries; and thus, as Salvá says, the most distinguished writers of the fifteenth century contributed to its composition and improvement.

Collation: ✠ 10 leaves; A, B, 8 leaves each; a, 9 leaves; b—z, and aa—hh, in eights; ii, six leaves. The peculiarity of 9 leaves in signature a has not been remarked by the bibliographers. It is to be presumed that a leaf was intercalated to supply some error made by the type-setters.

1085 Perez de Guzman (Hernan) Cronica del serenissimo Rey Don Iuan segundo . . agora de nvevo impressa . .

Small folio, *woodcut on title; the first leaf mended; limp vellum* *Pamplona, Thomas Porralis . M.D.XC.* (1590) 1 4

1086 ——— the same, *a better copy, bound* 1590 1 16

1086* ——— the same, *with a new title, bound* *ib. id.* 1591 1 5

1087 PEREZ DE HITA (Gines) [Guerras Civiles de Granada, Ambas Partes]

(Primera Parte:) Historia de los Vandos de los Zegries y Abencerrages Caualleros Moros de Granada . . agora nvevamente sacada de vn libro Arauigo, cuyo autor de vista fue vn Moro llamado Aben Hamin . . Traduzido en Castellano por Gines Perez . Corregida y emendada en esta segunda impression . . Valencia en casa de Pedro Patricio Año 1597 . . *Valencia*, 1597

Segvnda Parte . de las gverras civiles de Granada, y de los crueles vandos, entre los conuertidos Moros, y vezinos Christianos: con el leuantamiento de todo el Reyno y vltima reuelion, sucedida en el año de 1568 . . su total ruina, y destierro de los Moros . . por el Rey . . Felipe Segundo . . Cuenca por Domingo de la Iglesia año de 1619 *Cuenca*, 1619

——— 2 vols. 12mo. *citron morocco extra, gilt edges, with the bookplate of Richard Ford* 1597-1619 10 0

Excessively rare. Each volume is the second edition of its text, and the two united form a set which many collectors are likely to sigh for in vain.

The list of editions given by Duran and Salvá is erroneous. There was no edition of Part I in 1588. The above first volume bears the words *second edition*, and the royal privilege, which is included in the preliminary pieces, proves that the first edition must have been printed for Angelo Tavano at Zaragoza at the end of 1595. With regard to the Second Part, we have the following details: Gines Perez finished the writing of the manuscript on the 22 November, 1597, at Murcia. Juan Dorado, of Murcia, bought it, and obtained the royal licence to print it on 4 June, 1610. Doctor Molina saw it in three sections, the first and third in MS., the second in print, dated Alcala 1604, on the 10 of April, 1610, and approved it for publication. After June, 1610, there is no further information till 1619, in the April of which year the Tassa and a further approbation were dated at Madrid. Consequently, it seems likely that the first edition was printed at Madrid in 1619, and immediately afterwards reprinted at Cuenca and Barcelona.

The allusion to a printed portion of Alcala, 1604, by Dr. Molina, may simply be an error on his part, caused by having seen the Alcala edition of the First Part in 1604. Ticknor boldly asserts that the second part was first printed at Alcala in 1604, but he and others probably relied upon the word of Dr. Molina. This personage,

£ s. d.

however, in his approbacion, speaks only of the book in the following fashion, as "el libro de las Guerras Civiles . . y de las batallas particulares . . entre Moros y Christianos, y de la rebelion de la dicha Ciudad . . tiene tres partes . . la primera y tercera parte estan escrito de mano . . y la segunda impressa en Alcala de Henares por Juan Gracian, año de 1604." Ticknor laments the loss of the third part which he had never seen; but it is quite evident that the Doctor's segunda parta is the *batallas particulares*, and refers to the published Part I, while he has split up Part II into Guerras Civiles (his part 1), and Rebelion (his part 3).

1088 PEREZ DE HITA. Historia de los Vandos . . En Madrid: Por Juan Garcia Infançon . . 1690—Segvnda Parte de las Guerras Civiles . . En Madrid MDCCXXIV—2 vols. 12mo. *russia, gilt edges* 1690-1724 2 10 0

1089 ——— Historia de los Vandos . . 12mo. *morocco gilt* *Granada*, 1727 0 5 0

1090 ——— Historia de los Vandos . . primera parte . . Barcelona . . Lucas de Bezares . . 1757. 12mo. *limp vellum* 1757 0 5 0

This seems to be the genuine Barcelona edition of 1757. That which follows has Barc. instead of Barcelona, and seems, notwithstanding its date, to be a little later.

1091 ——— Historia de los Vandos . . Barc. 1757—Segvnda Parte . . Madrid MDCCXXIV—2 vols. 12mo. *bound, gilt edges* 1757-24 1 16 0

1092 ——— Historia de los Vandos . . Barc. 1757—Guerras Civiles . . Madrid, 1731—2 vols. 12mo. *calf* 1757-31 1 0 0

1093 ——— Guerras Civiles [ambas partes], 2 vols. 16mo. *calf gilt* *Madrid*, 1833 0 15 0

1094 PEREZ DE MONTALVAN. Svcessos y Prodigios de Amor. En ocho Nouelas exemplares por el Doctor Ivan Perez de Montalvan . . 12mo. *in the original Spanish red morocco gilt, with the arms of a Marquis on the sides (per pale, Aragon on the left, and tree with two lions rampant on the right)* *Seuilla*, 1648 1 16 0

1095 ——— another copy, 12mo. *limp vellum* 1648 0 10 0

1096 ——— nueva edicion, 12mo. *bd.* *Brusselas*, 1702 0 5 0

1097 PEREZ DE MOYA (Juan) Obra intitvlada Fragmentos Mathematicos. En que se tratan cosas de Geometria, y Astronomia, y Geographia . . Astrolabio, y Nauegacion, y Reloxes, 16mo. *diagrams, including a separate folding one; morocco, gilt edges* *Salamanca*, 1568 1 5 0

In the article on "America," he says that the New World ought to be named "Colonia."

1098 ——— Philosophia Secreta . . . con el origen de los Idolos o Dioses de la Gentilidad, 16mo. *vellum* *Madrid*, 1628 0 10 0

1099 PEREZ DE OLIVA. Las Obas (*sic*) del Maestro Fernan Perez de Oliva natvral de Cordoua . . . con otras cosas que van añadidas . . En Cordoua por Gabriel Ramos Bejarano . Año. 1586

Small 4to. *without the two leaves of Errata, and the one leaf of Tassa; calf extra* *Cordova*, 1586—*at end*, 1585 1 4 0

1100 ——— the same, *with the leaf of Tassa, without the two of Errata; old calf* 1586-85 1 10 0

VERY RARE: nearly all the copies of this first edition having been suppressed in consequence of the prohibition by the Inquisition.

The volume contains prose comedies and didactic treatises in and on the Spanish language; as well as some works by the editor, Ambrosio de Moralcs.

1101 PEREZ DE VALENCIA (Jaime). *Leaf* 1: Tabula . Incipit tabula . de omni materia pro maiori parte reperta in libro psalmor' secūdū expositionę . R . D . Jacobi pereç de Valentia . . *Leaf* 10 *reverse:* Explicit tabula . . . vi . Septēbris . Anni dni . Millesimi Quadringētesimi Octoagesimiquarti. *Leaf* 11 *obverse blank; reverse:* Prologi . Reuerendi et optimi patris dō iacobi de valentia christopolitani epi: Ad . . Rodericū boria cardinalē . . pfatio . . *Leaf* 12: Prologus . Apperiā in psalterio ppositiōȝ meaȝ . . . *Colophon on leaf* 395: Comentum nouiter edditum per .R. .D. Jacobuȝ de Valencia . . in psalmos dauid feliciter explicit . Impressuȝ ī eadē fumosissima yspaniarum vrbe Valencie . sub anno

£ s. d

Saluatoris Millesimo Quadringentesimo octoagesimo quarto. *Leaf* 396 *blank.*

Small thick folio, gothic letter, *hf. morocco, from the Salvá library* *Valencia*, 1484 10 0 0

COLLATION: 11 preliminary leaves (the last of which is mended and slightly defective); signature a, 7 leaves; b, 10 leaves; c, 8 leaves; a-z (*i.e.* 23 sheets), in eights; aa-ii in eights; ll, 8 leaves; mm, 6 leaves; A-I in eights; L, eight leaves; M, 10 leaves, of which the last one is blank.

One of the rarest books of the early Spanish press.

1102 PEREZ DE VARGAS (Bernardo) DE RE METALICA En el qval se tratan mvchos y diversos secretos del conocimiento de toda suerte de minerales . . assi para los que tratan los officios de oro, plata, cobre, estaño, plomo, azero, hierro, y otras metales . . Madrid en casa de Pierres Cosin . Año. M.D.LXIX . . *At end*: M.D.LXVIII

12mo. *calf extra, gilt edges* *Madrid*, 1569-68 3 16 0

VERY RARE. The first scientific and practical work upon the treatment of the precious ores, derived from the practical experience of the Spaniards in the New World and at home. The man who signs the Approbacion—Drego de Meneses—states that he had had practical acquaintance with the subject during more than thirty years in Peru and Mexico.

1103 PETRARCA, TRIUMFOS, **First Edition,** *Title* (*under a large woodcut escutcheon*): FRANCISCO PETRARCA cons los seys triunfos de toscano sacados en castellano con el comento que sobrellos se hizo . Con preuilegio Real. *Colophon:* Fue ympressa la psente obra de los seys triumphos del petrarca en la muy noble y leal cibdad d logroño por Arnao guillen de brocar acabose . . mil & quinientos y doze años.

Small folio, gothic letter, *with six full-page woodcuts; the last fourteen leaves restored; bound by Grímaud in red morocco with a Grolieresque pattern in mosaic on the sides, executed by the inlaying of green, blue, red, citron, and brown leather* *Logroño*, 1512 36 0 0

This is a fine book of the greatest rarity. The translator (a very free translator) was Antonio de Obregon who dedicates his work to Fadrique Enrriquez de Cabrera, Almirante de Castilla.

The restoration that is mentioned above seems to have been a cleansing of the last fourteen leaves from large patches of ink that must have covered their whole extent. The result has been to give those leaves the appearance of facsimile.

1104 ——— *Title:* TRIUMPHOS DE PETRARCA . Translacion d los seys triumfos de Frācisco petrarca de toscano en castellão: fecho por antonio de obregō capellā del rey Dirigido al Illustrissimo señor Almirante de Castilla &c . Agora de Nueuo emēdada. *Colophon*: Fue impressa esta excellente y artificiosa obra . . en la muy noble & muy leal cibdad de Seuilla en casa del jurado Juā varela . . mill & quinientos & treynta & dos años.

Small folio, gothic letter, *the title printed in red with a repetition of one of the woodcuts; with six large woodcuts* (*one at the beginning of each Triumpho*); *a large and beautiful copy in a magnificent binding, the outside gilt olive morocco with the Seillière arms, the inside crimson morocco richly gilt with a charming Eve pattern, by Marius-Michel for Chambolle-Duru* *Sevilla*, 1532 21 0 0

The three editions of 1512, 1526, and 1532, are described by Salvá as all equally rare and equally handsome books. There was no copy of this one in the Miro collection.

1105 ——— REMEDIOS, **First Edition.** *Title* (*under a large woodcut of the Gran Capitan's escutcheon*): FRANCISCO PETRARCHA De los remedios contra prospera y aduersa fortuna Con preuilegio. *Colophon:* . . . es imprimido el libro del famoso poeta y orador Francisco petrarca de los remedios cōtra prospa y aduersa fortuna en la muy noble villa d Valladolid por Diego de gumiel . . . año de . M.d.x. *with the printer's mark.*

Small folio, gothic letter; *with a woodcut border on a* 4 *and b* 1, *and a woodcut of the Crucifixion on the reverse of a* 8; *the second leaf mended; hf. red morocco, a large copy, from the Salvá library* *Valladolid*, 1510 6 6 0

£ s. d.

1106 PETRARCA, Remedios—another copy, *limp vellum* 1591 5 5 0
Rare. The dedication to the Gran Capitan by Francisco de Madrid, Ascediano de Alcor, and Canonigo en la yglesia de Palencia, shows that he was the translator of the book, and the author of the Life of Plutarch which precedes the text.

1107 ——— *Title (within a woodcut border, and beneath a large escutcheon)*: Frācisco Petrarca . De los remedios cōtra pspera ꝛ aduersa fortuna . Con puilegio Real. *Colophon:* A loor y gloria . . . imprimido el libro . . En la muy noble . . cibdad de Seuilla por Jacobo crōberger alemā . . . año de mill ꝛ quiniētos y treze.
Small folio, gothic letter, *the first page a little mended; red calf gilt, with the mark of the Salvá library on the sides* *Sevilla*, 1513 2 10 0
Rare.

1108 ——— *Title, under a woodcut escutcheon:* Frācisco Petrarcha . De los remedios cōtra prospera ꝛ aduersa fortuna. *On the reverse:* Carta para . . Gonçalo fernādez de Cordoua . . embiada por Francisco de Madrid . . sobre la traslacion que hizo de latin en romāce al libro . . de los remedios . . *Colophon:* . . . imprimido . . En la muy noble ꝛ muy leal cibdad de Seuilla por Juan varela de Salamanca . . mill ꝛ quiniētos ꝛ . xvj . años.
Small folio, gothic letter; *the first and the last leaf a little mended; red calf gilt, gilt edges, with the mark of the Salvá library on the sides* *Sevilla*, 1516 2 0 0
Rare. It is a new edition of the work produced in 1513.

1109 ——— Francisco Petrarcha . delos remedios contra prospera y aduersa fortuna. *Colophon:* . . En . . Caragoça, por Georgi Coci aleman . . mil y quiniētos ꝛ veynte y tres años.
Sm. folio, *title printed in red and black within a beautiful woodcut border;* gothic letter; *very fine copy in brown morocco extra, gilt edges, by Petit* (*Zaragoza*, 1523) 2 10 0
This is a beautiful specimen of typography as well as a rare book.

1110 Philipe II. Los Dichos y Hechos del Rey Philipe II, 16mo. *hf. bd.* *Brusselas*, 1666 0 5 0
At the end there is a Breve Descripcion del Pays Baxo by Emanuel Sueyro, who was perhaps also the writer of the Dichos y Hechos.

1111 Pidal (Marques de) Historia de las Alteraciones de Aragon en el reinado de Felipe II, 3 vols. large 8vo. *hf. green morocco gilt* *Madrid*, 1862-63 1 16 0
A most interesting work; entirely from original documents.

1112 Piedrabuena (Antolinez de) Vniversidad de Amor, y escvelas del Interes . verdades soñadas . . 18mo. *vellum* *Zaragoça*, 1642 1 0 0
Ticknor thinks that this was written by Jacinto Polo under a pseudonym.

1113 PINEL y MONROY (Francisco) Retrato del bven Vassallo, copiado de la Vida, y hechos de D. Andres de Cabrera, primero Marques de Moya . [1430-1511]. Small folio, *printed title and engraved title, copper-plate portraits of the Marques and Marquesa, and plate of the escutcheon; limp vellum* *Madrid*, 1677 1 5 0

1114 ——— the same, *fine copy in blue morocco extra, gilt edges, by Bedford* 1677 2 0 0

1115 PLUTARCH. *Title:* Morales de Plutarco Traduzidos de lengua Griega en Castellana . . Impresso en Alcala de Henares por Juan de Brocar . M.D.xlviii . Con Preuilegio.
Small folio, gothic letter, *the last three leaves supplied from a shorter copy; hf. green morocco, from the Salvá library* *Alcala*, 1548 1 8 0
Translated by Diego Gracian, who was one of the royal Secretaries, and interpreter of the Foreign Office. He dedicates the book to the Emperor.
The quotations from Homer, Aeschylus, Euripides, and others, which occur throughout the book, are rendered into Spanish rhyme of various metres.

		£	s.	d.
1116	PLUTARCH, LIVES, **First Edition.** *Colophon:* Fenecē en dos volumines las vidas de Plutarco q fuerō scriptas en griego: ꝛ traduzidas en latin por diuersos trāsladadores: ꝛ despues bueltas en romāce castellano por el cronista Alfōso de Palēcia . . impssas por Paulo d Colonia: ꝛ Johānes d Nurēberg ꝛ Magno ꝛ Thomas Alemanes en scuilla . . Mccccxcj . años. 2 vols. sm. folio, gothic letter; *Vol. I wanting its title (for which a MS. title-page has been substituted), and having a piece of the margin eaten out of each of the last forty-four leaves but only a few letters of the text injured; limp vellum binding* *Sevilla*, 1491	2	16	0
	One of the handsomest books printed in Spain in the fifteenth century. It is extremely rare.			
1117	POÇA (Andres de) DE LA ANTIGVA LENGVA, poblaciones, y comarcas de las Españas, en que de paso se toca algunas cosas de la Cantabria . . Impresso en Bilbao por Mathias Mares, primer impressor de Vizcaya . Año de 1587. Small 4to. *the title leaf slightly mended; red calf extra, gilt edges, from the Salvá library* *Bilbao*, 1587	4	4	0
1118	——— the same, *a fine large copy in the original limp vellum* 1587	5	5	0
	This copy belonged about 1600 to an Englishman who has written some verses against marriage at the end. Poza was one of the first writers upon the Basque language, which he describes as superior to every other. This is done by giving test words as specimens, and then bringing forward their analogues from many tongues. It was one of the first books printed at Bilbao.			
1119	POESIAS SELECTAS CASTELLANAS desde el tiempo de Juan de Mena hasta nuestros dias, recogidas por Manuel Josef Quintana, 3 vols. 12mo. *calf* *Madrid*, 1807	0	12	0
1120	——— Tesoro del Parnaso Español, Poesias selectas Castellanas . . por . . Quintana, 8vo. *portrait; hf. calf gilt* *Paris*, 1838	0	7	6
1121	POLICISNE. Historia famosa del Principe don Policisne de Boecia . . . y de sus ilustres hechos, y memorables hazañas, y altas cauallerias . Aora nvevamente sacado a luz, por don Iuan de Silua, y de Toledo . . Valladolid . Por los herederos de Iuan Iñiguez de Lequerica . Año de MDCII. Small folio, *Roman letter, woodcut on title; large and fine copy in old calf* *Valladolid*, 1602	5	0	0
	"A pesar de ser este talvez el penultimo libro de caballerias publicado en España, iguala en rareza á los que habian vista la luz publica medio siglo antes."—*Salvá Catalogue.*			
1122	POMPA FUNERAL Honras y Exequias en la muerte de Doña Isabel de Borbon Reyna de las Españas y del Nuevo Mundo Que se celebraron en el Real Convento de S. Geronimo de la villa de Madrid . . small 4to. *engraved title, with 11 plates (of which three are large folded leaves); fine copy in vellum* *Madrid, Diego Diaz de la Carrera*, 1645	3	0	0
	VERY RARE in this fine perfect condition. Salvá had only an imperfect copy wanting nine of the plates. The description of the ceremonies is followed by a number of poems, chiefly in Spanish, and some of them by literary men of great distinction.			
1123	PONZ (Antonio) VIAGE DE ESPAÑA en que se da noticia de las cosas mas apreciables, y dignas de saberse que hay en ella, *tercera edicion*, 18 vols. 12mo. *plates of Architecture, Views, etc. vellum*—Viage FUERA de España, *segunda edicion*, 2 vols. *hf. calf gilt*—together 20 vols. 12mo. *Madrid, Ibarra*, 1787-94	2	10	0
1124	——— the same, 20 vols. 12mo. *a uniform set in hf. calf gilt, uncut* 1787-95	2	16	0
	"On trouve dans ces voyages des details assez étendus sur les peintres, les sculpteurs et les architectes espagnols."—*Salvá.*			
1125	[PONZON (Domingo)]. *Title (under a woodcut):* LIBER DE OCULO MORALI. *On reverse:* Magnificis ac dilectissimis auditorib' meis i ecclesia diuí Pauli presenti anno meis sermonibus assistetibus minor' minimus frater Dominicus ponzonus salutem . . *Colophon:* Finitur Liber . . editus ab eximio . . magistro .P. Lacepiera . Impressus in			

£ s. d.

ciuitate Lugruñij p magistrum Arnaldum guillermū de Brocario . Anno . . M.CCCCC . tertio . .

12mo. *gilt vellum, edges gilt* *Logroño*, 1503 2 5 0

A very rare little book; with the book-label of the Astorga library. The woodcut on the title is a remarkable one, somewhat in the Florentine style.

26 PRECISO (Don) Coleccion de las mejores coplas de Seguidillas Tiranas y Polos que se han compuesto para cantar á la Guitarra, 2 vols. 16mo. *sd.* *Madrid*, 1816 0 5 0

It is a curious collection. The editor's name is of course pseudonymous.

27 PREMATICAS. CAPITVLOS generales de las Cortes del año de mil y quinientos y ochenta y ocho . . P. Madrigal, M.D.XCIII (1593)—Prematicas que han salido este año de mil p seyscientos y onze años . . Iuan de la Cuesta, 1611, 7 *parts each having a separate title and pagination* —Pragmatica para que no se pueda recusar a ningun Juez . . Iuan de la Cuesta, 1613—Prematica sobre los que dan, o reciben dadiuas o promessas, para ser proueydos en oficios . . Juan de la Cuesta, 1614—

In 1 vol. sm. folio, *hf. morocco* 1593-1614 4 4 0

Of the seven parts of 1611, No. 1 is cercá de los vestidos y trages assi de hombres como de mugeres; No. 2, sobre los tratamientos y cortesias, y andar en coches y en traer vestidos y trajes, y labor de las sedas; No. 3, de tratamientos y cortesias; No. 4, cerca de las colgaduras de casas, y hechura de joyas de oro, y piedras, etc.; No. 5, cerca de las personas que se prohiben andar en coches;—and these pieces throw a flood of light upon the extraordinary luxury of Spain, and the manners of the people at the beginning of the seventeenth century.

128 PREMATICAS qve han salido este año de Mil y quinientos y nouenta y ocho . . 5 parts, *Madrid*, 1598; Prematicas de Mil y seiscientos . . 8 parts, *Madrid*, 1600; Prematicas de mil y seyscientos y dos, 10 parts, *Valladolid*, 1604; Capitvlos generales de las Cortes de 1592 fenecidas en 98; y publicadas en 1604, *Valladolid*, 1604; Prematicas de mil y seyscientos y quatro . . 2 parts, *Vallad.* 1604; Prematica sobre los Registros de los Escriuanos Reales . . *Vall.* 1604; Capitulos generales de las Cortes de 1598 fenecidas en 1601 . . *Vallad.* 1604; Prematicas . . 2 parts, *Vall.* 1604; Prematicas de 1605, 6, 8, 9, 5 parts, *Vall.* 1605-9;—

In 1 vol. sm. folio, *vellum, from the Sunderland library* 1598-1609 6 10 0

The leaves are numbered consecutively 1-209 in printing ink. This can have been done only at Valladolid for some public office.

PRIMALEON—*see* PALMERIN.

129 PULGAR (Hernando del) LOS CLAROS VA | RONES DE ESPA | ÑA . hecho por | Hernãdo de | pulgar di | rigido a la | muy alta | reyna do | na ysa | bel rey | na de | Casti | lla. *Colophon:* Fue Impressa enla noble Villa de Alcala de Henares por Miguel de Eguia, enel año de mil y quiniẽtos y veinte y seys: . . . Small 4to. gothic letter, *with woodcut initials; the title printed within a border; the blank margins of the title and the following leaf mended; green morocco extra, gilt edges, from the Salvá library* *Alcala*, 1526 4 4 0

VERY RARE edition of one of the most important historical prose works of Spanish literature in the fifteenth century.

1130 ——— Chronica de los muy altos y esclarecidos reyes Catholicos don Fernando y dona Ysabel de gloriosa memoria . . compvesta por el Maestro Antonio de Nebrixa . . En Valladolid, en casa de Sebastian Martinez . Año de M.D.LXV . . Small folio, *Roman letter; fine copy in the original limp vellum wrapper* *Valladolid*, 1565 5 5 0

VERY RARE. First Edition of Pulgar's text, printed while it was yet supposed to have been written by Antonio de Nebrixa.

1131 ——— another copy, *also in limp vellum, not so large or fine as the preceding* 1565 3 10 0

£ s. d.

1132 PULGAR (Hernan del) CHRONICA DE LOS MVY ALTOS, Y ESCLARECIDOS REYES CATHOLICOS Don Hernando y Doña Ysabel de gloriosa memoria . . compuesta que fue en romance por Hernando del Pulgar . . Con vna sumaria adicion de las otras conquistas . . . En çaragoça en casa de Juan Millan . Año . M.D.LXVII . .

Small folio, gothic letter, *the title-page and three other leaves slightly repaired; with numerous large woodcuts; green morocco extra, gilt edges, with the mark of the Salvá library on the sides* (*Zaragoça*, 1567) 6 6 0

1133 ——— another copy, *in old calf gilt, gilt edges, from Heber's collection* 1567 8 8 0

RARE. This is the second issue of the work, but the first which bore the name of the real author. It is also the best and most complete edition of Pulgar's Chronicle, and is adorned with numerous wood-engravings designed and cut by German hands.

1134 ——— Cronica de los Señores Reyes Catolicos . . escrita por . . Hernando del Pulgar, folio, *fine copy in limp vellum*
Valencia, Benito Monfort, MDCCLXXX (1780) 0 12 0

1135 PUTEO (Paris de) Libro llamado batalla de dos, cõpuesto por el generoso Paris de puteo . . que tracta de batallas particulares . . Traduzido d lengua toscana . . *Colophon:* Fue impresso el psente libro. En la muy noble y muy leal ciudad d Seuilla: por Dominico de robertis. En el año de mil y quinientos y quarenta y quatro . .

Small folio, gothic letter, *fine copy in old calf* *Sevilla*, 1544 2 16 0

The translator's name is unknown. Salvá gives some reasons for supposing that he may have been Diego Henriquez del Castillo.

1136 QUESTION DE AMOR . Y, CARCEL DE AMOR. En Paris, En casa de Hernaldo Caldera, y de Claudio Caldera su hiyo . 1548.

2 vols. in 1, narrow 12mo. *very fine copy in the original stamped binding of smooth black morocco (probably done at Brussels)* *Paris*, 1548 10 10 0

The second volume has a distinct title, foliation, and signatures. The title is "Carcel de Amor del complimiento de nicolas nuñez," and the prologue indicates that the Carcel had been composed by Diego de Sant Pedro. The complement of Nicolas Nuñez begins on folio 75 of the second volume.

The Question de Amor was written at Ferrara in 1512. The author's name is unknown. It is a singular discussion, in mingled prose and poetry, as to which of two lovers had the worse fate. The lady of the one had died, the other served his lady without hope of guerdon.

1137 QVESTION DE AMOR, DE DOS ENAMORADOS: al vno era mverta sv amiga, el otro sirve sin sperança de galardon. Disputan qval de los dos svffre mayor pena . . se ha añadido . . treze quistiones del philocolo de Iuan Boccaccio . Imprimiose en Venetia, on casa de Gabriel Giolito de Ferrariis, y svs hermanos . MDLIII.

12mo. *pretty woodcut initials, fine copy in blue morocco extra, gilt edges, by Lortic* *Venetia*, 1553 3 3 0

The Question de Amor ends on folio 104. On fol. 105 "Al Lector." On fol. 106, begin the "Treze Questiones," translated by Diego Lopez de Ayala from the Philocopo, and called by him "Liberinto de Amor." On the reverse of leaf 155 begins "Introdvtione che mostra il Signor Alfonso de Vlloa a proferire la lingva Castigliana," which ends on the obverse of 158.

1138 QVESTION DE AMOR, Y CARCEL DE AMOR. En Anvers En casa de Philippo Nucio . . M.D.LXXVI. 2 vols. in 1, 16mo. *citron morocco extra, gilt edges, by Hardy, with the Seillière arms on the sides, a very pretty book*
Anvers, 1576 4 4 0

The contents of this edition are the same as in Paris edition described above.

1139 QUEVEDO. Obras de Don Francisco de Quevedo Villegas . . 3 vols. sm. 4to. *fine portrait; calf* *Brvsselas, por Francisco Foppens*, 1660-70 1 0 0

The first volume has a beautiful engraved title (besides the letterpress half title); Vol. III has the title "Poesias" instead of "Obras." This last volume ends properly on page 488, followed by a list of contents, "Summarios de las Poesias," of 9 unnumbered leaves. A supplement to the Works is printed in this copy, and consists of 86 numbered pages inserted between pp. 488 and the Summarios.

		£	s.	d.
1140	QUEVEDO. El Parnaso Español, y Mvsas Castellanas de Don Francisco de Qvevedo Villegas, small 4to. *two woodcuts; crimson morocco extra, gilt edges, by Chambolle-Duru* *Barcelona, Rafael Figuero*, 1703 This is the volume of "Poesias," and seems to have been printed apart from an edition of the Obras in two volumes, if we may judge from a note on the fourth preliminary leaf, "Adviertese que la Dedicatoria y Aprobaciones de todas las obras . . se hallaran en el primer tomo de dichas Obras."	1	12	0
1141	——— Politica de Dios i Govierno de XPO . . small 4to. *engraved title bearing a portrait of the author; vellum* *Madrid, Pedro Coello*, 1655	0	5	0
1142	——— The Life and Adventures of Buscon . . put into English . . to which is added, The Provident Knight, by Don Francisco de Quevedo, 12mo. *old calf* *London*, 1657 The story of Pablo de Segovia, sometimes called El Buscon, sometimes el Gran Tacaño.	1	0	0
	QUEVEDO. OBRAS DEL BACHILLER FRANCISCO DE LA TORRE. **First Edition.** *Madrid*, 1631. *See ante No.* 773.			
1143	QUIÑONES (Juan de) Discvrso de la Campana de Vililla, sm. 4to. *old French red morocco extra, gilt edges (by Padeloup)* *Madrid*, 1625 VERY RARE; having been suppressed as likely to bring ridicule upon a respectable popular superstition. The bell of Vililla always rang itself upon occasions of danger or trouble in Spain.	2	2	0
1144	——— Explicacion de vnas Monedas de oro de Emperadores Romanos que se han hallado en . . Guadarrama . . small 4to. *old French red morocco extra, gilt edges (by Derome), with the autograph signature of Onofre Isquerdo on the title, and the oval book-label of Girardot within the cover* *Madrid*, 1620	4	4	0
1145	——— Tratado del Carbvnco . . sus facultades, virtudes, y generos del, y de otras piedras . . sm. 4to. *calf extra, gilt edges (by Charles Lewis)* *Madrid*, 1634 An interesting treatise on carbuncles and other precious stones.	1	1	0
1146	——— Discvrso contra los Gitanos, sm. 4to. *with a plate of the royal arms between the title and the text; calf neat* *Madrid*, 1631 An extremely curious account of the Gipsies in Spain, addressed to the King, and recommending, not their extinction by death as outlaws, but their expulsion from the country. Quiñones had just returned from Sepulveda, where as judge he had hanged five of them, and sent several to the galleys.	2	16	0
1147	QUIÑONES DE BENAVENTE (Luis) Ioco Seria . Bvrlas Veras, o reprehension moral, y festiua de los desordenes publicos . En doze Entremeses . . van insertadas seis Ioas, y seis Iacaras . . recopilados por Don Manuel Antonio de Vargas. 12mo. *vellum* *Barcelona*, 1654 Reckoned by Ticknor among the best works of their kind.	2	16	0
1148	QUINTANA (Geronimo de) A la mvy antigva, noble y coronada villa de Madrid. Historia de sv Antigvedad, nobleza y grandeza. Small folio, *title engraved with figures; vellum* *Madrid . . M.DC.XXIX* (1629) Six preliminary leaves; text foliated 1-455; 11 leaves of Tabla.	2	16	0
1149	——— Histo^{a}. de lorigen y antigvedad de la venerable y milagrosa imagen de Nvestra S^{a}. de Atocha, small 4to. *engraved title; vellum* *Madrid*, 1637	0	7	6
1150	QUINTANA (Manuel Josef) Vidas de Españoles celebres, Tomós I, II, 2 vols. 12mo. *portrait of the Gran Capitan; calf neat* *Madrid*, 1807-30 A third volume was printed in 1833.	0	4	0
1151	——— (Tomo I), 8vo. *portrait of the Gran Capitan; hf. morocco, gilt top, uncut* *Madrid*, 1811	0	2	6
	——— *see also* POESIAS SELECTAS.			
1152	RAMIREZ PAGAN (Diego) FLORESTA DE VARIA POESIA. Contiene esta Floresta q componia el doctor Diego Ramirez Pagan, muchas y diuersas obras, morales, spirituales, y temporales . . *Colophon:* Acabosse de imprimir la presente Floresta de varia poesia,			

£ s. d.

vista y examinada, en la insigne ciudad de Valencia, en casa d Joã Nauarro a . XIX . de Deziembre año . 1562.

3 parts in 1 vol. 12mo. gothic letter, *with three titles bearing distinct escutcheons; with many woodcuts; very fine and large copy in violet morocco extra, lined with citron morocco, gilt edges, from the Salvá library* *Valencia*, 1562 31 10 0

THE ONLY PERFECT COPY KNOWN of a book which the translation of Ticknor call "uno de los libros mas raros de nuestra literatura poetica." They devote several pages to describing and extracting its contents, saying, "como sea libro casi desconocido y del cual apenas se hallan mas noticias que las que inserta Cerdá y Rico en las notas á la Diana de Gil Polo, hemos querido dar aqui un resumen de su contenido.

COLLATION: 208 leaves in signatures of eight each: a-z, &, 9, r'.

The imperfect Miro copy, which I had and sold some sixteen years ago, is the only other example of the book which has come to my notice.

1154 RAMOS (Antonio) Descripcion genealogica de la casa de Aguayo y lineas que se derivan de ella desde que se conquistó Andalucia por D. Fernando III. Small folio, *numerous engraved escutcheons; vellum binding* *Malaga*, 1781 1 5 0

1155 RANERA (A. G.) Breve Compendio de la Historia de España, 12mo. *map; calf* *Madrid*, 1837 0 5 0

1156 RANZON (Pascual)] Gloria de Tarazona, merecida en los siglos passados . . escrita por vn hijo de la patria . . sm. 4to. *old Spanish red morocco gilt* *Madrid*, 1708 1 1 0

1157 REBOLLEDO (Bernardino de) Ocios de el Conde de Rebolledo Señor de Irian dio los a luz el Licenciado Isidro Florez de Laviada . . En Ambrees (*sic*) Anno 1650 . . 24to. *red morocco super-extra, gilt edges, by Petit* *Anvers*, 1650 3 10 0

COLLATION: Printed title; engraved title with arms and ornamental border; Proemio, folios numbered 1-35; Ocios, folios numbered 1-185; Indice, Aprobaciones, y Erratas, 14 unnumbered leaves. The Proemio by the editor contains a biography of the poet.

This is an extremely rare little book, unknown to Brunet, and described by Salvá as having once been seen by him.

1158 RECOPILACION DE LAS LEYES destos reynos hecha por mandado . . del Rey don Philippe segundo . . Alcala de Henares, 1569. 2 parts—REPORTORIO de la Nveva recopilacion . . hecho por . . Diego de Atiença . . Alcala de Henares, 1571—3 parts in 2 vols. folio, *vellum* 1569-71 2 12 6

1159 RECOPILACIÕ de algunas bullas del summo pontifice . . . con todas las Pragmaticas, y algunas leyes del reyno . . y muchas . . añadidas q hasta aqui no fueron impressas . En especial . . las leyes de Madrid y delos arãzeles y de los paños . . y leyes de Toro: y leyes de la Hermandad . .

Small folio, gothic letter; *limp vellum wrapper* *Toledo, Iuan ferrer*, 1550 2 10 0

REFORMISTAS ESPAÑOLES:

1160 BIBLIOTHECA WIFFENIANA. Spanish Reformers of two Centuries from 1520, their lives and writings, according to the late Benjamin B. Wiffen's plan, described by Edward Boehmer, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. *hf. bd. gilt tops, uncut* 1874-83 1 16 0

1161 CARRASCON. Secunda vez impreso con mayor coreccion [por Luis de Usoz i Rio]. 12mo. *hf. morocco* *Sine nota* (*Madrid*, 1847) 0 10 0

The second appendix goes far to prove that Tomas Carrasco was really Fernando de Texeda.

1162 DIAZ (Juan). Historia de la muerte de Juan Diaz, por determinacion tomada en Roma, le hizo matar su hermano Alfonso Diaz . . 1546, por Claudio Senarcleo [con observaciones por Usoz i Rio], 8vo. *bds. uncut* *Madrid*, 1865 1 10 0

1163 ENZINAS (Francisco de) Dos Informaziones: una dirigida al Emperador Carlos V, i otra a los Estados del Imperio . . reimpresas [por Usoz i Rio], sm. 8vo. *uncut* [*Madrid*] 1857 1 4 0

Reformistas Españoles:—*continued.* £ s. d.

1164 Gonzalez de Montes (Raimundo) Artes de la Inquisizion Española primera traduczion Castellana [por Usoz i Rio], sm. 8vo. *sd.* 10*s*; *or bound* [*Madrid*] 1851 0 14 0

1165 Peñafuerte (Alonso de) Imajen del Antecristo i Carta a Don Felipe II, reimpresas [por Usoz i Rio], 12mo. *hf. calf* [*Madrid*] 1849 1 4 0
Bound up with a copy of the Carrascon above described.
For the original of the Carta—*see ante in alphabet under* Enzinas.

1166 Perez (Juan) Epistola Consolatoria, segunda vez impresa [por B. B. Wiffen], 12mo. *hf. morocco, uncut* [*Londres*] 1848 0 12 0

1167 ——— Breve Tratado de Doctrina [. . ano de 1560] . . reimpreso [por Usoz i Rio], small 8vo. *bd. uncut* [*Madrid*] 1852 0 7 6

1168 Ponce de la Fuente (Constantino) Exposicion del Primer Salmo dividida en seis sermones, 8vo. *sd.* *Bonn*, 1881 0 1 6

1169 ——— The Confession of a Sinner, translated by Betts, with a biographical sketch by Wiffen, 12mo. *cloth* 1869 0 1 0
These works were issued at the expense of the late John Betts.

1170 Valdes (Juan de) Alfabeto Christiano: a faithful reprint of the Italian of 1546: with two modern translations . . (edited by B. B. Wiffen). *English, Italian, and Spanish;* 3 parts in 1 vol. 8vo. *hf. morocco, uncut* *London*, 1861 1 0 0

1171 Valdes (Juan de) Dialogo de la Lengua . . ahora reimpreso [por Usoz i Rio] . . sm. 8vo. *cloth, uncut* *Madrid*, 1860 0 12 0

1172 ——— Dos Dialogos . . reimpresos [por Usoz i Rio], 8vo. *cloth bds. or hf. bd. uncut* [*Madrid*] 1850 0 7 6
The original pieces, Dialogo de Mercurio y Caron and Dialogo de las cosas acaecidas en Roma, were printed about 1530, and are extremely rare.

1173 ——— Trataditos, 200 *pp.;* El Salterio traduzido del Hebreo . . por Juan de Valdes ahora por primera vez impreso, 196 *pp.;* 2 vols. 8vo. *sd.* *Bonn*, 1880 1 0 0
Not printed for sale. The expense was paid by Mr. Betts and the editorial work done by Dr. Boehmer.

1174 ——— Commentary upon the Gospel of St. Matthew, by J. de Valdes, now first translated from the Spanish, by John T. Betts—Lives of the twin brothers Juan and Alfonso de Valdes, by Edward Boehmer; in 1 vol. 8vo. 566 *pp.; cloth gilt* 1882 0 7 6

1175 ——— Commentary upon St. Paul's Epistle to the Romans, by J. de Valdes, now first translated from the Spanish, by Betts. Appended are the lives of the brothers (as above), 8vo. 375 *pp.; cloth gilt* 1883 0 7 6

1176 ——— Commentary upon St. Paul's First Epistle to the Church at Corinth, by J. de Valdes, now first translated from the Spanish, by Betts. Appended are the lives (as above), 8vo. 384 *pp.; cloth gilt* 1883 0 2 6

1177 ——— Commentary upon Our Lord's Sermon on the Mount, by J. de Valdes, translated by Betts, sm. 8vo. *sd.* 1882 0 1 0

1178 ——— Spiritual Milk, or Christian Instruction for Children, by J. de Valdes, translated, etc. by Betts, with the lives (as above), 12mo. 1882 0 1 0

1179 ——— Spiritual Milk. Instruccion Cristiana para los Niños en ocho lenguas, royal 8vo. *sd.* *Halle*, 1883 0 1 0
Sixteenth-century translations in Italian, Latin and Polish; and translations in German, English, French, Romansch, and re-translations into Spanish.

1180 ——— Trataditos, 8vo. *sd* *Bonn*, 1880 0 3 6
I. Consideraziones; II. Epistolas; III. Suma de la predicazion Cristiana.

1181 ——— XVII Opuscules, translated from the Spanish and Italian by Betts, sm. 8vo. *cloth gilt* 1882 0 3 0

1182 ——— Lives of the twin brothers Juan and Alfonso de Valdes, by Edward Boehmer, with introduction by Betts, sm. 8vo. *sd.* 1882 0 0 6

1183 ——— Life and Writings of Juan de Valdes . . by B. B. Wiffen, with a translation from the Italian of his Hundred and Ten Considerations by John T. Betts, 2 vols. 8vo. *portrait of Giulia Gonzaga; bd.* *Bernard Quaritch*, 1865 0 15 0

Reformistas Españoles:—*continued.* £ s. d.

1184 VALERA (Cipriano de) Los dos Tratados del Papa, i de la Misa . . ahora fielmente reimpresos [por Usoz i Rio], 8vo. *bd. uncut* [*Madrid*] 1851 0 10 0

1185 ——— Tratado para confirmar en la fe Christiana a los Cautivos de Berberia . . Aviso sobre Jubileos . . El Español Reformado [por Nicholas y Sacharles]—3 parts in 1 vol. 8vo. *cloth, uncut* [*Madrid*] 1854 0 7 6

Refranes:

1186 EL REFRANERO GENERAL ESPAÑOL, parte recopilado y parte compuesto por José Maria Sbarbi, 10 vols. sm. 8vo. *calf extra* *Madrid*, 1874-78 4 4 0

These ten volumes comprise reprints of over thirty old and rare books of note in the literature of Spanish Proverbs.

1187 HALLER (Joseph) Altspanische Sprichwörter und sprichwörtliche Redensarten aus den Zeiten vor Cervantes . . Erster Theil, roy. 8vo. *pp. xxxii and* 652 *in double columns; sd.* *Regensburg*, 1883 0 7 6

A most elaborate work of Comparative Proverbiology, in Spanish and German, in parallel columns. Every proverb is illustrated from the usage of other countries and other times.

1188 OUDIN (Cesar) Refranes o Proverbios Españoles traduzidos en lengua Francesa 12mo. *morocco extra* *Paris*, 1605 1 4 0

Eight preliminary leaves; and 187 numbered leaves of text, an alphabet of Proverbs from A-Z, the Spanish text accompanied by a French rendering and sometimes a French gloss.

This first edition is rare, and was unknown to Salvá.

1189 ——— Refranes . . reueus, corrigez & augmentez en ceste seconde edition . . 12mo. *old calf gilt* *Paris*, 1609 0 12 0

The addition at the end is of Algunos Proverbios de Alonso Guajarda Fajardo and Disticos del Juego de la Fortuna.

1190 COLLINS (John) A Dictionary of Spanish Proverbs, *Spanish and English*, with explanatory illustrations, sm. 8vo. *cloth* (1823) 0 5 0

See also in alphabet: BARROS; LOPEZ DE MENDOZA; NUÑEZ.

1191 RENALDOS DE MONTALVAN. *Title:* Libro del noble y esforçado ꝛ inuencible cauallero Renaldos de montaluan: ꝛ de las grandes proezas y estraños hechos en armas quel y Roldan ꝛ todos los doze pares paladines hizieron. *Colophon:* Impresso en Salamanca acabose a veynte ꝛ cinco dias del mes de Agosto del año de mill ꝛ qniẽtos ꝛ veynte ꝛ seys años.

Small folio, gothic letter, *the title printed in red and black beneath a large woodcut of two knights fighting; a superbly fine and large copy in a binding which is on the outside crimson morocco with the Seillière arms, inside an exquisite mosaic of olive, red and green morocco tooled with a rich Eve-Le Gascon pattern in gold, executed by Marius-Michel for Chambolle-Duru* *Salamanca*, 1523 63 0 0

EXTREMELY RARE. There is probably not more than one other copy in existence. The only one known to Brunet and Gayangos was the present copy, which at that time was in the Sapienza library. They both gave an incorrect description. The book consists of 230 leaves, namely, title and one preliminary leaf, followed by the text numbered folios I-128. The heading of the first page of text reveals that the Tuscan original was called El Enamoramiento del Emperador Carlos Magno, and gives the name of the translator as Luis Domingues.

1192 REVISTA MENSUAL. Religion, Politica, Ciencias, Literatura, Bellas Artes, Bibliografia, para el año de 1868, 12 numbers forming 3 vols. 8vo. *hf. green morocco gilt, uncut* *Madrid*, 1868 0 7 6

		£	s.	d.
1193	REVISTA DE ESPAÑO, Tomos I-LXXXIX, royal 8vo. *uniformly hf. bound in gilt red morocco, uncut* *Madrid*, 1868-82	20	0	0
	To this fine set of a very valuable literary and historical Review, an Index volume of contents and authors, covering Vols. I-CXVIII, is added (in half calf).			
1194	REVISTA DE ESPAÑA. Another set, comprising Vols. I-LXXXIII. 83 vols. royal 8vo. *the first forty-nine neatly and uniformly half bound in dark green morocco, the rest in numbers* 1868-81	10	0	0
1195	REZABAL Y UGARTE (Josef de) Biblioteca de los Escritores que han sido individuos de los seis Colegios mayores: de . . Alcalá . . Valladolid, de San Bartolomé, de Cuenca . . Oviedo y . . Salamanca, 4to. *sd.* *Madrid*, 1805	0	7	6
1196	RHUA (Pedro) *Title:* CARTAS DE RHUA lector en Soria, sobre las obras del Reuerendissimo señor Obispo de Mondonedo dirigidas al mesmo . 1549. *Colophon on leaf* 92: Fue impresso en la muy noble y mas leal cuidad de Burgos en casa de Juan de Junta Año 1549 . . 16mo. gothic letter, *title printed in red and black within woodcut border; the last leaf slightly mended; citron morocco extra, gilt edges (by C. Lewis)* *Burgos*, 1549	5	0	0
	VERY RARE. First Edition of a famous set of three letters, addressed to Guevara, in which an old neglected friend chastised the courtly bishop for his falsifications and the style of his writing.			
1197	RIBADENEYRA (Pedro de) Historia Ecclesiastica del Scisma del Reyno de Inglaterra . . En Emberes, En case de Matin (*sic*) Nucio . . 1594. 16mo. *old calf* *Emberes*, 1594	0	15	0
1198	RIBAS (Pedro de) El Porqve Libro de Problemas en que se da razones naturales de muchas cosas . . Traduzido de Toscano . . 12mo. *morocco extra* *Madrid*, 1581	0	15	0
	This is the famous Libro del Perchè of Manfredi.			
1199	RIBERA (Anastasio Pantaleon de) Obras . . ilvstrados por Don Ioseph Pellicer de Tovar, 12mo. *vellum* *Madrid*, 1634	1	16	0
1200	——— las mismas, 12mo. *green morocco, gilt edges, with Thomas Gaisford's bookplate* *Çaragoça*, 1640	1	10	0
1201	——— las mismas, 12mo. *hf. calf* *Madrid*, 1670	0	10	0
	The Works of this writer, assassinated in 1629, are nearly all in poetry.			
1202	RIEGO (Miguel del) Coleccion de Obras poeticas Españolas I: Juan de Padilla, Los Doze Triumphos; Juan de Padilla, Retablo de Cristo, canticos entresacados; Dicastillo (Miguel de) Aula de Dios; Poesias de Eugenio Ant. del Riego; Perez (Benito) Romancero de Riego, 4to. *portraits; with several intercalated leaves of English translations by John Bowring and others; bd.* *Londres*, 1842	0	10	0
1203	RIEGO NUÑEZ (Eugenio Antonio del) Obras postumas Poeticas con una Egloga, y el Romancero de Riego, sm. 8vo. *portraits; sd. (London)* 1844	0	2	6
	Interspersed in many places with English translations, usually printed on tinted paper.			
1204	RIPERDA. Historia del Duque de Ripperda primer ministro de España en el reynado de Felipe V . . traducida del Frances, sm. 4to. *red morocco extra, gilt edges, with Stuart de Rothesay's arms on the sides Madrid*, 1796	1	0	0
1205	RIVAROLA Y PINEDA (Juan Felix Francisco de) Parte Primera [y Parte Segunda] Monarquia Española, Blason de su Nobleza . . 2 vols. sm. folio, *numerous woodcut escutcheons; Spanish morocco gilt, bound for Richard Ford, whose bookplate and signature are found in each volume* *Madrid*, 1736	4	4	0
1206	RIZO (Iuan Pablo Martyr) Historia de la Vida de Lucio Anneo Seneca Español, sm. 4to. *with engraved bust, vellum* *Madrid*, 1625	0	12	0
	The author describes himself as grandson of the celebrated Peter Martyr of Angleria.			
1207	RIZZO Y RAMIREZ (Don Juan) Juicio critico y significacion politica de Don Alvaro de Luna, impl. 8vo. *sewed* *Madrid*, 1865	0	5	0

ROBLES (Eugenio) Vida de Ximenez—*see* XIMENEZ.

£ s. d.

1210 ROCA (Tomas) Thome Rocha gottolani digna redargutio ī libros tres Augustini nimphi suesani quos ad Karolum Cesarem scripserat . . .
Small folio, *hf. calf, from the Salvá library*
. . in regali ciuitate Burgen . Per . Alphonsum de melgar . Anno . . M.D.xxiij . (1523) 1 16 0
A very curious book, one of the parts of which is a *mira prognosticatio* for the year 1524. The author, who was a doctor, had lived in Naples, and boasts here of the verified prophecies he had communicated to the Viceroy. In this volume he bids the French King beware of coming trouble. A rare slip of Errata (in eighteen lines) is pasted in front of the last leaf.

1211 ROCA DE TOGORES (Mariano) *Marques de Molins*, Obras Poeticas, 2 vols. 8vo. *fine portrait; hf. morocco gilt* *Madrid*, 1857 0 10 0

1212 ——— El Romancero de la Guerra de Africa . . 16mo. *hf. red morocco, uncut* *Madrid*, 1860 0 10 0
All in *asonantes* by the Marqués (M. Roca de Togores) and his friends.

1213 ROCABERTI . Compendio de las grandezas y prerogativas soberanas de la antiqvissima casa de los Vizcondes de Rocaberti . . Condes de Perelada, Barones, y Marqveses de Anglesola . . M.DC.LI. Small folio, *limp vellum* *Privately printed* (*Madrid*, 1651) 2 10 0
This is a document drawn up and signed by Doctor Joseph Torner, to prove the right of the Catalonian Rocaberti to his title—Vizconde *por la gracia de Dios*.

1214 ROCAMORA Y TORRANO (Gines) Sphera del Vniverso . . sm. 4to. *diagrams; calf* *Madrid*, 1599 0 18 0
It includes a geographical table with longitudes and latitudes and a special chapter on "America."

1215 ROCCA (Vicente) Hystoria en la qual se trata de la origen y guerras que han tenido los Turcos desde su comiençio hasta nuestros tiempos . . 1556. *Colophon:* . . ha sido impresso el presente libro en la insigne ciudad de Velencia . . 1555.
Small folio, gothic letter, *title printed in red (and black) under the woodcut escutcheon of the Duque de Gandia; the first leaf slightly damaged and mended; limp vellum* *Velencia*, 1556-55 2 10 0

1216 ——— the same, *a very fine copy in maroon morocco extra, gilt edges, from the Salvá library* 1556-55 4 0 0
A rare book, beautifully printed on fine strong white paper.

1217 RODRIGUEZ (Pedro) Descripcion de las Honras . . a la Catholica Magd . de D. Phelippe quarto . . en el Real Conuento de la Encarnacion Qve . . dispvso D. Baltasar Baproso de Ribera . . sm. 4to. *engraved title and numerous plates of emblematic designs used in the pageant; vellum* *Madrid*, 1666 1 0 0

1218 [RODRIGUEZ DE ALMELLA (Diego)] *Title:* VALERIO DE LAS HYSTORIAS SCOLASTICAS . . Y DE LOS HECHOS DESPAÑA CŌ LAS BATALLAS CĀPALES . COPILADAS POR FERNANPEREZ DE GUZMĀ . . *Colophon:* . . Fue impresso en la insigne y muy leal ciudad de Seuilla por Jacobo cromberger Aleman . . Año de . . Mil y quinientos y veynte y siete.
Small folio, gothic letter, *the title printed in red and black beneath a woodcut and within a fine woodcut border; red calf gilt, from the Salvá library* *Sevilla*, 1527 4 4 0

1219 ——— another copy, *a little soiled and having the title mended; limp vellum wrapper* 1527 2 2 0
RARE. This seems to be the first of the editions to which the name of Perez de Guzman was erroneously attached, notwithstanding the fact that the prologue is signed with the real author's name and the date of his writing it in 1472. The book may be called "Stories from History, chiefly the history of Spain."

1220 RODRIGUEZ CAMPOMANES (Pedro) Antiguedad Maritima de la republica de Cartago . con el periplo de Hannon, 8vo. *map and plate; hf. calf neat* *Madrid*, 1756 0 7 6

1221 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER; *red morocco super-extra, silk linings and gilt edges* 1756 4 4 0

£ s. d.

1222 RODRIGUEZ DE CASTRO (Joseph) Bibliotheca Española . Tomo primero, que contiene la noticia de los Escritores Rabinos Españoles . . Tomo segundo, que contiene la noticia de los Escritores gentiles Españoles y la de los Christianos hasta fines del siglo XIII.
2 vols. small folio, *calf gilt* *Madrid*, 1781-86 3 3 0

1223 RODRIGUEZ MARIN (Francisco) Cantos Populares Españoles . 5 vols. sm. 8vo. *hf. red morocco, gilt tops, uncut* *Sevilla*, 1882-83 2 16 0
A delightful book, with the music of some of the rhymes.

1224 RODRIGUEZ VILLA (Antonio) Bosquejo biografico de Don Beltran de la Cueva primer Duque de Alburquerque, roy. 8vo. *hf. Spanish morocco gilt* *Madrid*, 1881 0 10 6

1225 ROJAS (Aristides) Un Libro en prosa, miscelanea de literatura, ciencia, e historia, 8vo. *portrait; gilt binding* *Caracas*, 1876 0 10 0

1226 ROJAS (Pedro de) Historia de la imperial; nobilissima, y esclarecida civdad de Toledo. . 2 vols. sm. folio, *a wax seal on each title; old red morocco* *Madrid*, 1654-63 1 0 0
A book of great erudition, which does not, however, come down later than the eleventh century.

1227 ——— Discvrsos historicos, i genealogicos . . sm. 4to. *calf extra, gilt edges, by Bedford* *Toledo*, 1636 0 14 0
Including a long treatise on the Cid.

1228 ROJAS Y ZORRILLA (Francisco) Los Bandos de Verona: Montescos y Capeletas, Englished by F. W. Cosens, 4to. *frontispiece; cloth* *Privately printed*, 1874 0 5 0

1229 ROMAN (Hieronymo) Historia de los dos religiosos Infantes de Portvgal . . sm. 4to. *citron morocco gilt, with the arms of Lord Stuart de Rothesay on the sides* *Medina*, 1595 2 0 0
A rare book, unmentioned by Brunet, although the author was an eminent man of wide learning.

ROMANCES, ROMANCEROS:

1230 **EARLY SEPARATE PIECES.** ROMANCE DEL MORO CALAYNOS de como requeria de amores ala infanta Sebilla y ella le demãdo en arras tres cabeças delos doce pares . Cõ otras coplas . . (*Here follows a woodcut of a knight and his squire riding away from a walled city*) Ya canalga Calaynos | a sombra de vna oliua | el pie tiene enel estriuo | canalga de gallardia | . . *The ballad ends on the reverse of the fourth leaf with the words:* assi murio calaynos | en francia la natural | por manos del esforçado | el buen paladin roldan . *Then follows:* Coplas hechas por Juan del enzina. Dos terribles pẽsamiẽtos | tienen discordes mi fe | delos dos qual tomare . | . .
Small 4to. *four leaves*, gothic letter; *olive morocco extra, from the Salvá library* *S. n.* (*about* 1525) 12 12 0
The single ballads "printed on one or more sheets, in black letter, for popular use" (as Ticknor describes them), are amongst the rarest and the most precious pieces of old Spanish literature. It was out of tracts of this kind that the Romanceros were built up gradually between 1550 and the close of the century.

1231 ——— (FERNAN GONZALEZ) SIGUENSE DOS GLOSAS: la vna sobre el Romãce que dizen . Buen conde Fernan gonçales el Rey embia por vos. Y la otra sobre el Romance de. Yo me leuãtara madre mañanica de sant juan. E vnas coplas sobre las q dizen. Al cauallero madre tres besicos le mande. Y otras sobre Llamaualo la donzella ꝛ dixo el vil. Con vna desecha Y vn villancico. Hechas agora nueuamente por Alonso de Alcaudete. *Here the same woodcut as on the romance of Calaynos* . Como deue de cumplir | todo bueno su embaxada | aliñando de partir | el rey me hizo salir | a cumplir esta jornada . .
Small 4to. *four leaves*, gothic letter; *olive morocco extra, from the Salvá library* *S. n.* (*about* 1525) 12 12 0
The gloss of Alonso de Alcaudete is not the dull prose gloss of many later poets, but a new poem in stanzas on the same subject as the original ballad, the last line of each stanza being one of the successive lines of the ballad.

Romances, Romanceros:—*continued.* £ s. d.

1232 **COLLECTIONS: The First Romancero.** CANCIONERO DE ROMANCES en que estan recopilados la mayor parte de los Romances Castellanos, que hasta agora se han compuesto . Nueuamente corregido, emendado, y añadido en muchas partes . En Anvers En casa de Martin Nucio . . M.D.LV.

16mo. *beautiful copy in black morocco extra, gilt edges, by Bauzonnet, with the book-label of Charles Nodier* *Anvers*, 1555 36 0 0

EXTREMELY RARE. The earliest attempt to collect the popular ballads of Spain was made by the man for whom this work was published at Antwerp in or before 1550. This, his third edition of 1555, represents the final recension of the text of the First of the Romanceros. Further collections made towards the end of the century led to the compilation of the Romancero General described below.

1233 ——— **Romancero General.** ROMANCERO GENERAL ; en qve se contienen todos los Romances que andan impressos en las nueue partes de Romanceros . Aora nvevamente impresso, añadido, y emendado . . *En Medina del Campo*, Por Iuan Godinez de Millis . . Año 1602

Small 4to. *fine, very large, and perfect copy, in red morocco lined with green morocco extra, gilt edges; from the Salvá library* *Medina*, 1602 72 0 0

One of the most precious volumes in the Salvá collection. Copies of this edition are rare in any state, but as a rule they are imperfect. This was the only perfect copy known to Salvá, for when he had it the British Museum copy was deficient of four leaves. I have had a copy perfect with the exception of one leaf only, and a copy made up with facsimiles is described below.

1234 ——— ROMANCERO GENERAL . . small 4to. *having the eight preliminary leaves, and the two leaves numbered* 161 *and* 177, *supplied in admirable facsimile; calf gilt, from the Cosens library* *Medina*, 1602 20 0 0

1235 ——— ROMANCERO GENERAL, en qve se contienen todos los Romances que andan impressos . Aora nvevamente añadido y enmendado . Año 1604 . . *En Madrid, por Iuan de la Cuesta* . .

Small 4to. *having the first and the last leaf of the Tabla supplied in facsimile; red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Zaehnsdorf* *Madrid*, 1604 12 0 0

1236 ——— the same, *a perfect copy in red morocco lined with green morocco extra, from the Salvá library* 1604 24 0 0

1237 ——— the same, *a large, fine, and perfect copy in crimson morocco, lined with dark green morocco extra, richly tooled, a splendid specimen of Marius Michel's work, with the Seillière arms on the sides* 1604 35 0 0

First Edition of the thirteen sections of the Romancero General. There were only nine in the edition of 1602.

1238 ——— ROMANCERO GENERAL, **AMBAS PARTES.** Romancero General . . 1604 . . Madrid, por Iuan de la Cuesta . — SEGVNDA PARTE DEL ROMANCERO GENERAL, Y FLOR DE diuersa Poesia . Recopilados por Miguel de Madrigal . . Año 1605 . Con Priuilegio, En Valladolid, *Por Luis Sanchez* . .

2 vols. small 4to. *the second volume, which was printed in a smaller form, bound to uniform size with the first; brown morocco, gilt edges* 1604-05 52 10 0

1239 ——— another copy of the same, 2 vols., *nine leaves in part II reprinted, and the last two leaves of that part damaged; blue morocco, Lord Stuart de Rothesay's arms on the sides* 1604-05 30 0 0

The Segunda Parte is excessively rare.

Romances, Romanceros—*continued.* £ s. d.

1240 ROMANCERO GENERAL, en qve se contienen todos los Romances que andan impressos Aora nvevamente añadido, y emendado por Pedro Flores . Año 1614 . *En Madrid, por Juan de la Cuesta* . .
Small 4to. *the first four leaves and several at the end mended in their blank margins, and some letters made up in facsimile in the last two leaves of the Tabla; red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Bedford* *Madrid*, 1614 18 0 0

1241 ——— the same, *in old calf gilt, the finest and largest copy in existence* 1614 28 0 0
This is an exact reissue of the edition of 1604.

1242 **Romancero of Pablo de Val.** ROMANCES VARIOS DE DIVERSOS AVTORES . Añadidos, y enmẽdados en esta vltima impression . . En Sevilla, por Nicolas Rodriguez, Impressor, y Mercader de libros, y a su costa . Año 1655.
12mo. *title a little mended; red morocco gilt* *Sevilla*, 1655 10 0 0
EXCESSIVELY RARE. It is described by Gallardo, but with the error of specifying 11 preliminary pages, instead of 12 preliminary leaves. The same book was issued in the same year by Pablo de Val at Madrid, and it is usually cited under his name.
COLLATION: 12 preliminary leaves, consisting of—1. the title; 2. licence, tassa, erratas, 2 pp.; pp. 5-11, Tabla; pp. 12-24, various poetical pieces. Text, pp. 1-477; followed by 3 blank pages. The signatures are §, and A-V, all in twelves.
The text begins on page 1 with "Cante la fama mi nombre."

1243 ——— **Depping.** ROMANCERO CASTELLANO ó coleccion de antiguos Romances populares de los Españoles, con una introduccion por G. B. Depping; nueva edicion con las notas de Ant. Alcala-Galiano, 2 vols. 12mo. *green morocco extra, gilt edges* *Leipsique*, 1844 1 8 0

1244 ——— la misma coleccion, *con el tomo tercero:* Rosa de Romances ó Romances sacados de las "Rosas" de Juan Timoneda . . anotados por F. J. Wolf, 3 vols. 12mo. *green morocco extra, gilt edges, by Clarke and Bedford, from R. S. Turner's library* *ib.* 1844-46 2 2 0

1245 ——— **Duran.** COLECCION DE ROMANCES Castellanos anteriores al Siglo 18 . . por Don Agustin Duran, 5 vols. 12mo. *hf. bd.* *Madrid*, 1828-32 1 5 0
I. Romances Moriscos; II. Doctrinales, Amatorios, Satiricos, Burlescos; Cancionero y Romancero de coplas de arte menor; IV, V. Romances Caballerescos é Historicos.

1246 ——— the same, Vol. II *separately*, 12mo. *calf* 1829 0 5 0

1247 ——— the same, Vol. III *separately*, 12mo. *bd.* 1829 0 5 0

1248 ——— **Fernandez** . . POESIAS escogidas de nuestros Cancioneros y Romanceros antiguos, 2 vols. in 1, 12mo. *calf* *Madrid*, 1796 0 7 6

1249 ——— the same, 2 vols. 12mo. *a fine copy in green morocco extra, gilt edges* 1796 0 12 6
These are Vols. XVI, XVII of the Coleccion de Poetas de Fernandez—*see ante No.* 475.

1250 ——— **Grimm.** SILVA DE ROMANCES VIEJOS publicada por Jacobo Grimm, 16mo. *cloth* *Vienna*, 1831 0 6 0
Taken, in great part, from the Concionero de Romances of 1555.

—— **Ochoa**—*see post* TESORO.

1251 ——— **Wolf and Hofmann.** PRIMAVERA Y FLOR DU ROMANCES, ó coleccion de los mas viejos y mas populares . . con una introduccion por F. J. Wolf y Conr. Hofmann, 2 vols. sm. 8vo. *hf. morocco, gilt tops, uncut, with D. F. MacCarthy's bookplate* *Berlin*, 1856 0 12 0

1252 ——— **Sancha.** ROMANCERO y Cancionero Sagrados . . por Justo de Sancha, roy. 8vo. *hf. calf* *Madrid*, 1855 0 10 0

1253 **SPECIAL ROMANCEROS. Fuentes.** *Title:* LIBRO DE LOS QUARENTA CANTOS PELEGRINOS q̃ compuso el magnifico cauallero Alonso de Fuẽtes . . En çaragoça, en casa de Juan Millan impressor . M.D.LXIIII. *Colophon:* Fue impresso esto presente libro

Romances, Romanceros—*continued.* £ s. d.

enla muy noble ciudad de çaragoça . . acabosse a . xxvij . de Octubre del año de mil quinientos sesenta y quatro años.

Small 4to. *vellum* *Zaragoza*, 1564 40 0 0

These Romances, which are divided into four parts, the last of the parts relating chiefly to the conquest of Granada, were written or collected in the early part of the sixteenth century. They were handed over to Alonso de Fuentes, that he might write a prose gloss upon them. Before he had finished his work, his anonymous patron (un Señor a quien yo tenia gran obligacion para servir) died, and the book was published by or for Fuentes in 1550 at Seville, appearing at Zaragoza in 1564 for the second time. Both editions are of the utmost rarity.

1254 **Romancero de Sepulveda.** ROMANCES NUEUAMENTE SACADOS DE HISTORIAS antiguas dela cronica de España compuestos por Lorençe de Sepulueda. Añadiose el Romance dela conquista dela ciudad de Africa en Berueria, enel año M.D.L. y otros diuersos . . En Anuers, En casa de Iuan Steelsio . M.D.LI.

12mo. *old russia gilt, with the bookplate of Edward Shipperdson* *Anvers*, 1551 10 10 0

1255 ——— the same, *a large copy in vellum* 1551 12 0 0

1256 ——— another copy, *having two leaves supplied in facsimile* (182 and 226); *old calf* 1551 3 10 0

First known edition of Spulveda's Cancionero. There was no copy in the Salvá collection.

1257 ——— Romances nvevamente sacados de historias . . En Anuers, En casa de Pedro Bellero . M.D.LXXX.

16mo. *blue morocco extra, gilt edges, by Thibaron, with the Seillière arms on the sides* *Anvers*, 1580 9 9 0

1258 ——— another copy, *in vellum binding* 1580 7 7 0

1259 ——— the same, *a fine large copy in the original calf gilt, gilt edges* 1580 10 10 0

These two editions (1551 and 1580) are exactly alike in contents.

1260 ——— ROMANCES NVEVAMENTE SACADOS DE HISTORIAS . . Van añadidos muchos nũca vistos, compuestos por vn cauallero Cesario, cuyo nombre se guarda para mayores cosas . En Anvers . En casa de Philippo Nucio . 1566 . Con priuilegio.

16mo. *two leaves slightly mended; maroon morocco extra, gilt edges, by Bedford, with the Seillière arms on the sides* *Anvers*, 1566 25 0 0

Best Edition of the book. It omits eight of the pieces in the editions of 1551 and 1580, but it has twenty-one additional ballads which are not in them.

1261 **FACTITIOUS COLLECTIONS.** ROMANCES VARIOS DE DIVERSOS AUTORES. A volume, thus lettered, *comprising* 57 *distinct pieces* (Romances, Villancicos, Coplas, Comedias, etc.) *printed at the beginning of the last century;* bound together in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *violet morocco extra, gilt edges, by Chambolle-Duru*

Madrid and Zaragoza, 1699-1705, *etc.* 21 0 0

The contents of this volume are sufficiently old to have become rarities of a high order. They are all on single sheets of a few leaves each, and having been printed for popular and ephemeral use, the preservation and the combination of so large a number are remarkable, considering that even the ballads and broadsheets printed a hundred years later have become very rare.

All the pieces are in fine condition.

1262 ——— COLECCION DE ROMANCES VARIOS, 2 vols. (*thus lettered*), sm. 4to. *comprising over* 200 *Ballads and Villancicos, most of them with woodcuts; hf. bd.*

Sevilla, Malaga, Madrid, etc. about 1750-1820 14 0 0

Such a large collection of Spanish chap-books is extremely rare and interesting. The productions of the catchpenny presses of the last century are already very scarce; as most of these gems of street-literature were easily destroyed.

1263 ——— another collection of 86 pieces (Romances, Coplas, Historias, etc.), in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *with woodcuts; limp vellum, entirely uncut*

Madrid, 1814-20 7 10 0

£ s. d.

1264 (Romances) Ancient Spanish Ballads, historical and romantic, translated by J. C. Lockhart, 4to. *with portrait, and woodcuts; fine ornamental borders and vignettes designed by Owen Jones; cloth gilt* 1842 1 4 0

1264*——— another copy, *hf. morocco, gilt edges* 1859 1 4 0

Rua—*see* Rhua.

1265 Rubio y Lluch (Antonio) La Espedicion y Dominacion de los Catalanes en Oriente juzgadas por los Griegos, impl. 8vo. *with one plate; Spanish morocco gilt* (*Barcelona*, 1883) 0 7 6

1266 SALA (Gaspar) Epitome de los principios, y progressos de las Gverras de Catalvña . . 1640 y 1641 . y señalada vitoria de Monjuyque . . small 4to. *in old French olive morocco gilt, with the arms of the great Prince de Condé on the sides* *Barcelona*, 1641 1 16 0

The Spanish troops are always called "el enemigo."

1267 SALAMANCA. *Engraved title:* Estatvtos hechos por la Vniversidad de Salamanca Recopilados nueuamente . Año de 1625. *Printed title:* Constitvtiones Apostolicas y Estatvtos dela mvy insigne vniversidad de Salamanca . . Small folio, *old French red morocco extra, gilt and marbled edges, with Lord Carteret's bookplate*
Salamanca, Diego Cvsio, 1625 2 0 0

1268 ——— another copy, *in the original gilt Spanish binding, with the arms of Antonio de Calatayud, Rector of the University, on the sides* 1625 2 8 0

1269 Salas Barbadillo (Alonso Geronimo de) La Ingeniosa Elena . . agora de nueuo ilustrada y corregida por su mismo Autor, 12mo. *calf*
Madrid, 1614 2 0 0

Rare. The running title of this novel is La ingeniosa Elena Hija de Celestina. It was first published under the title of La Hija de Celestina.

1270 ———The Fortunate Fool . . translated into English by Philip Ayres, 12mo. *hf. calf* 1670 0 10 0

The original title is El Necio bien afortunado.

1271 Salat (Josef) Tratado de las Monedas labradas en el principado de Cataluña, con instrumentos justificativos, 2 vols. in 1, small folio, *plates of coins, escutcheons, etc.; hf. bd.* *Barcelona*, 1818 1 4 0

1272 SALAZAR (Pedro de) Hystoria de la Gverra hecha contra la civdad de Africa . Con la destruycion de la villa de Monazter . y Isla del Gozo, y perdida de Tripol de Berberia . Con Privilegio Real. *Colophon on leaf* 120: Fue impresa esta obra en la noble Ciudad de Napoles . . . mil y quinientos y cinquēta y dos Años: en case de maffre Matia impresor a la Vicaria Vieja.

Small folio. gothic letter, *with woodcuts and woodcut borders; a singularly fine and sound copy of the rare original edition; in limp vellum* *Napoles*, 1552 25 0 0

The title is partly in Roman, partly in Gothic letter, under the woodcut escutcheon of Don Pedro de Toledo, Viceroy of Naples; the dedication to whom "Prologo dirigido al Illustrissimo Señor don Pedro de Toledo," etc., occupies the obverse of the second leaf. The Tabla begins on the reverse of the second leaf and ends midway down the page on the reverse of the fourth leaf. Then the text follows on 120 numbered leaves (I-CXX).

This is the original issue, as made in Naples, and is excessively rare. In the copies which were sent to Spain, the four preliminary leaves were reprinted, the words of intitulation vary, the escutcheon on the title is that of the Emperor, and the dedication is addressed to Prince Philip.

1273 SALAZAR (Pedro de) Hystoria de la Gverra y presa de Africa: con la destruycion de la villa Monazter, y ysla del Gozo, y perdida de Tripol de Berberia. con otras muy nueuas cosas . Con Priuilegio por diez años. (*The second issue, as made for Spain.*)

Small folio, *the first four leaves and the last leaf a little mended; some leaves soiled; red morocco extra, gilt edges* *Napoles*, 1552 10 10 0

		£	s.	d.
1274	SALAZAR (Pedro de) Hispania Victrix. Historia en la qual se cuentã muchas guerras succedidas entre Christianos y infieles assi en mar como en tierra desde el año de mil y quinientos y quarenta y seys hasta el de sessenta y cinco. Con las guerras acontecidas en la Berberia entre el Xarife y los reyes de Marruecos, Fez, y Velez . . Small folio, *title within a woodcut border; the leaf of title mended and the first leaf of Tabla made up; limp vellum* *Medina del Campo, Vincente de Millis, M.D.LXX.* (1570)	1	16	0
1275	——— the same, *a perfect copy in green morocco extra, gilt edges, from the Salvá library* 1570	6	6	0
1276	SALAZAR Y CASTRO (Luis de) Historia Genealogica de la Casa de Silva, donde se refieren las acciones mas señaladas de sus Señores . . jvstificada con instrvmentos . . 2 vols. sm. folio, *having a small hole in a few of the inner margins of the first volume, nevertheless a good copy in limp vellum* *Madrid*, 1685	1	4	0
1277	——— Advertencias Historicas sobre las obras de algvnos doctos Escritores modernos, small 4to. *vellum* *ib.* 1688	0	12	0
1278	SALAZAR DE MENDOZA (Pedro) Origen de los Dignidades seglares de Castilla y Leon con relacion summaria de los Reyes . . sus actiones: casamientos De los qve las han creado y tenido . . sm. folio, *engraved title; vellum* *Toledo*, 1618	0	12	6
1279	——— Cronico de la excelentissima casa de los Ponces de Leon, small 4to. *engraved title, and numerous escutcheons, with fine plates of portraits; old Spanish red morocco gilt* *Toledo*, 1620	2	0	0
1280	——— Cronica de el gran Cardenal de España, Don Pedro Gonçalez de Mendoça, Arçobispo de la muy santa Yglesia Primada de las Españas . . por el doctor Pedro de Salazar, y de Mendoça. Small folio, *portrait, plate of escutcheon, and plate of pedigree; limp vellum* *Toledo MDCXXV* (1625)	1	10	0
1281	——— the same, *with beautiful impressions of the plates, fine copy in old French red morocco extra, gilt edges* 1625	3	3	0
1282	SALINAS Y CASTRO (Juan de) Poesias, 2 vols. 12mo. *sd.* *Sevilla*, 1869	0	15	0
1283	——— the same, 2 vols. 12mo. *neatly bound, uncut* 1869 Published by the Sociedad de Bibliofilos Andaluces from a MS. prepared for the press in 1646.	0	16	0
1284	SALVA Y MALLEN (Pedro) Catalogo de la Biblioteca de Salvá, enriquecido con la descripcion de otras muchas obras, de sus ediciones, etc. 2 vols. 8vo. *sd.* *Velencia*, 1872	2	5	0
1285	——— the same, *hf. morocco, gilt tops, uncut* 1872	2	16	0
1286	——— the same, LARGE PAPER, 2 vols. 4to. *citron morocco, gilt tops, uncut* 1872 Although the great collection is now dispersed, Salvá's catalogue, which is well made and full of excellent notes giving additional descriptions of rare books he had seen or possessed, beyond those which formed his library—will remain for a long time the best essay towards a hand-book of Spanish bibliography.	5	0	0
1287	SALVÁ (Vicente) Catalogue of Spanish and Portuguese books, 2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo. *bds.* *London*, 1826-29 A bookseller's catalogue issued by Salvá *père et fils*, when the former was an exile settled in London. The literary and bibliographical notes are by the father; the titles and descriptions are by the son, Pedro.	1	0	0
1287*	——— Catalogo de los libros antiguos de literatura Española, 12mo. *sd.* *Paris*, 1847 The bookselling business of the Salvás had been transferred to Paris.	0	2	6
1288	SALZEDO DE AGUIRRE (Gaspar) Pliego de Cartas en qve ay doze Epistolas escritas a personas de diferentes estados y officios, small 4to. *beautiful engraved title; fine copy in calf gilt, from the Salvá library* *Baeça*, 1594 Curious examples of epistolary style; forming a curious contrast to the contemporary essays of Nicholas Breton in the same line.	1	1	0

£ s. d.

289 SANCHEZ (Rodrigo). *Fol.* 1 : Incipit compendiosa historia hispanica . . . edita : a Roderico Santii . . Episcopo Palentino Hispano . . *Colophon in fol.* 172, *the last leaf of the text :* De mandato . R. P. D. Roderici Episcopi Palentini auctoris huius libri. Ego Vdalricus Gallus sine calamo aut pennis eundem librum impressi. *Followed by a* Tabula Materiarum *which occupies twelve (instead of thirteen) leaves.*

4to. or small folio, *with several contemporary MS. notes on the margins, and wanting the second leaf of the* Tabula Materiarum ; *red morocco extra, gilt edges* *Rome, Ulrich Hahn* (1469) 5 0 0

The story ends with the Emperor Frederick's visit to Rome in 1469, and a wish for the welfare of Henrique IV of Castile. The author, who was in an official situation with the Pope, caused his work to be printed at once.

1290 SANCHEZ (Thomas Antonio) Coleccion de Poesias Castellanas anteriores al Siglo XV . . vida del primer Marques de Santillana . . Carta que escribio . . sobre el Origen de nuestra Poesia . . 4 vols. small 8vo. *calf gilt* *Madrid*, 1779-90 1 5 0

Contents, Vol. I—Poema del Cid—II, Poesias de Don Gonzalo de Berceo—III, Poema de Alexandro Magno—IV, Poesias del Arcipreste de Hita.

1291 SANDEMAR (B. de) Episodios de la Revolucion Chilena de 1891 : La Inconstancia, novela historica, roy. 8vo. *sd.* *Santiago de Chile*, 1894 0 7 6

1292 SANDOVAL (Prudencio de) Historia de los Reyes de Castilla y de Leon Don Fernando el Magno . . Don Sancho . . Don Alonso sexto . . Dona Vrraka . . Don Alonso Septimo Emperador de las Espanas . . *Carlos de Labayen*, 1634—Historias de Idacio Obispo . . de Isidoro Obispo de Badajoz . . de Sebastian Obispo de Salamanca . . de Sampiro Obispo de Astorga . . de Pelagio Obispo de Ouiedo . . nunca hasta agora impressas . . recogidas por don Fray Prudencio de Sandoual . . *Nicolas de Assiayn MDCXXXIIII*—2 vols. in 1, sm. folio, *russia extra, gilt edges* *Pamplona*, 1634 2 2 0

1293 ——— Historia de los Reyes de Castilla y de Leon . . 2 vols. in 1, small 4to. *hf. calf* *Madrid*, 1792 0 10 0

1294 ——— The Civil Wars of Spain, in the beginning of the Reign of Charles the 5th . . now put into English by Captain J. W. [James Wadsworth], small folio, *in the original calf* 1652 0 5 0

1295 ——— Historias de Idacio Obispo, qve escrivio poco antes qve España se perdiese. De Isidoro Obispo de Badajoz que escriuio en los tiempos que se perdio España . . De Sebastiano Obispo de Salamanca, que escriuio desde el Rey don Pelayo, hasta don Ordoño Primero . . De Sampiro Obispo de Astorga, que escriuio desde el Rey don Alonso el Magno . . hasta el Rey don Vermudo el Gotoso. De Pelagio Obispo de Ouiedo, que escriuio . . hasta don Alonso Septimo deste nombre, Emperador de España. Nunca hasta agora impressas . . Recogidas por don Fray Prudencio de Sandoual . . Año 1615 . . Impresso en Pamplona, por Nicolas de Assiayn . .

Small folio, *old calf mended* *Pamplona*, 1615 1 0 0

1296 ——— the same, *with the date altered on title*, sm. folio, *old russia, binding broken, arms on sides* 1634 1 2 0

This is the edition of 1615,but that date is blotted out by the two fleurons which were stamped on the title in 1634, at which date also the words " A costa," etc. were added.

1297 SAN NICOLAS (Lorenzo de) Arte y Uso de Arquitectura con el primer libro de Euclides traducido en Castellano, quarta impresion.

2 vols. in 1, small folio, *with numerous diagrams, and woodcut examples of architectural construction and ornament ; limp vellum* *Madrid*, 1796 0 12 0

1298 ——— the same, 2 vols. in 1, *a fine copy in Spanish morocco extra* 1796 1 0 0

The work itself occupies 288 pp. in the first part, and pp. 1-208 of the second part. The translation from Euclid occupies pp. 209-355 of the second part; the Ordenanzas de Toledo (concerning house-building) pp. 357-387 ; and the Declaracion y Extension sobre las Ordenzas que escribia Juan de Torija (with a special title) etc. pp. 389-476.

£ s. d.

1299 SAN PEDRO (Diego de). *Title (under a woodcut)*: CARCEL DE AMOR Compuesto por Diego de sant Pedro a pedimiẽto del señor don Diego hernandez alcayde de los donzeles ꝛ de otros canalleros cortesanos: Nuevamente historiados y bien correydo. *Colophon (on leaf 48 obverse)*: Fue empremido el presente tractado: intitulado carcel de amor: con otro tratadillo añadido por Nicolas nuñez: fecho en çaragoça por Jorge coci Y acabo se a seys dias de Agosto año de mill ꝛ quiẽtos ꝛ veynte tres años.

12mo. gothic letter, *with numerous pretty little woodcuts; neatly bound* *Zaragoza*, 1523 15 0 0

1300 ——— el mismo, 12mo. *a fine copy in red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Koehler, from the libraries of Charles Nodier, the Marquis de Morante, and R. S. Turner* 1523 20 0 0

The Miro copy fetched 475 francs, plus sale fees.

1301 ——— otra edicion. *Colophon:* E stampado en la ynclita ciudad de Venecia hizolo estampar miser Juan Batista Pedrezano . . se acabo año del Señor . 1531 . . A dias 20. Nouembrio . .

12mo. gothic letter, *with the same woodcuts as in the edition of Zaragoza; fine copy in green morocco extra, gilt edges, from the Salvá library* *Venecia*, 1531 5 0 0

This story (which was printed for the first time about 1490) is usually classed among Romances of Chivalry, and called *Leriano y Laureola*. San Pedro made his lover die at a distance from the lady, because, through a punctilio, she would not marry him, although they loved each other. Nicolas Nuñez did not like such an ending, so he brings them together in order that the disappointed lover shall die in his lady's presence.

1302 SAN PEDRO (Hieronymo) Libro de Caualleria Celestial del pie de la Rosa Fragante . . En Anuers en casa de Martin Nucio . M.D.LIIII . . 12mo. *crimson morocco extra, gilt edges, by Hardy-Mennil, the Seillière arms on the sides* *Anvers*, 1554 6 6 0

This curious book is called *The Scriptural Don Quixote* by the authors of the Ensayo.

1303 SAN ROMAN (Antonio) Historia General de la Yndia Oriental Los Descubrimientos, y Conquistas, que han hecho las Armas de Portugal, en el Brasil, y en otras partes de Africa, y de la Asia . . hasta el Año de 1557 . .

Small folio, *engraved title, bearing the author's portrait; fine copy in red calf gilt, from the Salvá library* *Valladolid por Luis Sanchez acosta de Diego Perez*, 1603 6 6 0

A rare book; of considerable historical value.

1304 SAN ROMAN (Antonio de) Iornada y Mverte del Rey Don Sebastian de Portvgal . . small 4to. *old calf gilt* *Valladolid, por los herederos de Iuan Yñiguez de Lequerica*, 1603 2 16 0

There was no copy in the Salvá library.

1305 SANTA CRUZ DE DUEÑAS (Melchior de) Libro primero de los Cien Tratados . Recopilado por Melchior de Sancta Cruz de Dueñas . . de notables sentencias . . y singulares auisos . . En Tercetos Castellanos . . Impresso en Toledo: en casa de Diego de Ayala . Año 1576 . .

2 parts in 1 vol. narrow 12mo. *green morocco extra, gilt edges, from the Salvá library* *Toledo*, 1576 4 0 0

Wise sayings in Spanish Rhyme. It is a curious book, and of considerable rarity, especially in the condition of this copy. Most copies have the text cut into, having been issued by the publisher with extremely scanty margins.

1306 ——— FLORESTA ESPAÑOLA DE APOTHEGMAS o Sentencias, sabia y graciosamente dichas, de algunos Españoles. Colegidas por Melchior de Sancta Cruz de Dueñas . . Impresso en Çaragoça, en casa de Pedro Sãchez de Ezpeleta . . Año 1576 . . 12mo. *bds.* RARE *Zaragoza*, 1576 1 16 0

1307 ——— otra edicion, 16mo. *morocco extra, gilt edges, by Bedford, from the Gaisford library* *Brvcellas, En casa de Roger Velpius* . . 1598 1 1 0

1308 ——— otra edicion, *Español y Frances*, 12mo. *hf. bd.* *Bruxelles, Rutger Velpius & Hubert Anthoine*, 1614 1 0 0

		£	s.	d.
1309	SANTA CRUZ, Floresta Española de Apoctemas, 16mo. *vellum* *Madrid*, 1665	0	10	0
1310	——— otra edicion, 16mo. *French calf extra, gilt edges* *Brusselas*, 1702	0	9	0
	This is a Jestbook of excellent quality; and may still be skimmed with amusement.			
1311	FLORESTA ESPAÑOLA y hermoso Ramillete de agudezas . . recogidas por Francisco Asensio á continuacion de las que imprimió Melchior de Santa Cruz, 12mo. *vellum* *Madrid*, 1769	0	7	6
1312	SANTOS (Francisco) Los Gigantones en Madrid por defvera, 12mo. *vellum* *Madrid*, 1666	0	5	0
1313	——— El Rey Gallo y Discvrsos de la Hormiga, 12mo. *vellum* *ib.* 1671	0	5	0
1314	——— El Diablo anda suelto . . 12mo. *calf, Stuart de Rothesay's copy* *ib.* 1677	0	10	0
1315	——— Periquillo el de las Gallineras, 12mo. *vellum* *Valencia*, 1704	0	10	0
1316	——— Dia y Noche de Madrid, 8vo. *cloth* *Paris*, 1847	0	2	6
1317	SARAVIA. INSTRUCION DE MERCADERES muy prouechosa . En la qual se enseña como deuen los mercaderes tractar . . Particularmente se habla del tracto de las lanas . . compuesto por el doctor Sarauia de la calle Beronēse. Ano. M.D.xliiij . . Small 4to. gothic letter, *hf. bd.* *Medina del Campo, Pedro de Castro*, 1544	3	3	0
1318	——— otra edicion, sm. 4to. *hf. bd.* *ib. ib.* 1547	1	4	0
1319	SAVONAROLA (Hieronimo) EL TRIUMPHO DE LA CRUZ D XPO alias . La verdad d la fee . Sobre el mesmo triumpho . Hecho . . en lengua Latina ꝛ Toscana. Y agora traduzido en nro vulgar . Por Juan Lorenço otanāti Florētino, vezino d Valladolid . En este año de . M.D.xlviij . . *Colophon:* Impreso en la insigne y muy noble villa de Valladolid . . Por Francisco Fernādez de Cordoua . . M.D.xlviij . . Small 4to. gothic letter; *very fine copy in brown morocco extra, gilt edges, by Thibaron, with the Seillière arms on the sides* *Valladolid*, 1548	10	10	0
	A book of extreme rarity. There was no copy in the Salvá collection.			
1320	SAYNETES. Coleccion de Saynetes representados en los teatros en esta corte, 2 vols. sm. 4to. *hf. morocco, uncut* *Madrid*, 1792-1802	1	16	0
	The 80 Saynetes contained in these volumes were printed separately, but united by their publisher into two volumes for which he printed titles.			
1321	SCALS Y SALZEDO (Diego de) Origen, casa, y familia de Scals o De la Scala: heredada en las montañas de el reyno de Valencia desde sv conqvista . . derivada legitimamente por linea recta . . de los Scalas Principes y Señores de Verona . . 2 parts in 1 vol. sm. folio, *limp vellum* *Valencia*, 1681	1	4	0
	The title and dedication occupy three leaves. Then follows the title of the first part: Zenotafio Gentilicio y Parentacion Honoraria; the title to the second part being Decvrsion Militar y Solemne al Zenotafio. There are altogether 91 printed leaves in the book. Pellicer de Tovar aided in its compilation.			
1322	SCHACH (Adolf Friedrich von) Geschichte der dramatischen Literatur und Kunst in Spanien, 3 vols. 8vo. *calf extra* *Berlin*, 1845-46	0	14	0
1323	SCHOTT (Andreas) Hispaniæ Illustratæ sev Rervm Vrbivmq. Hispaniæ, Lvsitaniæ, Æthiopiæ, et Indiæ Scriptores varii partim editi nunc primum, partim aucti atque emendati . . 5 vols. folio, *maps; old calf, with the arms of Denis Sallo (about 1670) on the sides, and the bookplate of Lord Carteret inside* *Francofurti*, 1603-08	1	10	0
1324	SENECA. *Title, under a woodcut of a man writing in a vaulted chamber:* LOS .V. LIBROS DE SENECA. Primero Libro de la vida bienauenturada. Segundo de las siete artes liberales. Tercero de amonestamientos ꝛ doctrinas. Quarto ꝛ el primero de prouidēcia de dios. Quinto el segūdo libro de puidēcia de dios. *Colophon on the reverse of fol.* 89: . . se acaban las obras de Seneca . Imprimidas en la emperial ciudad de Toledo. En el año . . de Mill ꝛ quinientos ꝛ diez Años . . Small folio, gothic letter; *very fine and large copy in red morocco gilt* *Toledo*, 1510	6	6	0

£ s.

1326 SENECA. *Title (under the same woodcut as in the* V Libros): LAS EPISTOLAS DE SENECA cō vna summa si quier introducion de philosophia moral en romanze con tabla. *Colophon on leaf 73*: Acabanse las epistolas de Seneca . . Empressas en . . Toledo . . Mil . z quinientos z diez años . . *followed by three leaves of* Tabla.

Small folio, gothic letter; *very fine large copy in red morocco gilt, uniform with the preceding* *Toledo*, 1510 6 6

1327 ——— EPISTOLAS DE SENECA EN ROMANCE; nueuamēte impressas y corregidas y emendadas. *Colophon on folio 73*: Fueron impressas las Epistolas de Seneca, z introduciō d moral philosophia. En la vniuersidad d Alcala d Henares en casa de Miguel de Eguia . . M.D.xxix. años. *Followed by the Tabla in three leaves.*

Small folio, gothic letter, *title within a woodcut border; fine copy in Jansenist red morocco, lined with a gilt doublure of chocolate morocco, a rich binding executed for Baron Seillière by Chambolle-Duru Alcala*, 1529 7 10

Alonso de Cartagena, Bishop of Burgos (about 1470-80) is believed to have been the translator of the preceding Senecas.

1328 SEPULVEDA (Juan de) DIALOGO LLAMADO DEMOCRATES . . agora nueuamente inpresso . . M.d.xli. *Colophon on folio 80*: Aqui haze fin . . impresso en . . Seuilla; en casa de Juan crōberjer difunto . . mil y quinientos y qrenta y vn años. *Folios 81-83*: *Tablas.*

Sm. 4to. *title within engraved border, bound* *Sevilla*, 1541 4 10 0

1329 ——— the same, *calf neat* 1541 5 10 0

The woodcut printer's-mark at the end is a rare one, and appears to have been prepared for (and used in) this volume only.

SEPULVEDA (Lorenzo de)—*see* ROMANCES.

1330 SHAKSPEARE. OBRAS DE WILLIAM SHAKSPEARE traducidas fielmente del original . . por Matias de Velasco y Rojas, Marques de Dos Hermanas, Vols. I-III . sm. 4to. *calf gilt, uncut* *Madrid*, 1877-72 2 0 0

This would have been a noble work if ever completed. These three volumes comprise the Poems, the Merchant of Venice, and Romeo and Juliet.

1331 ——— El Mercader de Venecia (Vol. II de las Obras), sm. 4to. *calf, uncut* 1872 0 10 0

1332 ——— OBRAS de Shakspeare, version Castellana de Jaime Clark, Vols. I-V, 12mo. *morocco gilt* *Madrid*, 1874 1 16 0

Othello, Much Ado about Nothing, Romeo and Juliet, As you like it, The Tempest, Twelfth Night, The Merchant of Venice, Measure for Measure, Hamlet, The Merry Wives.

SIETE PARTIDAS—*see* ALFONSO EL SABIO.

1333 SILVA (Feliciano de). *Title*: SEGUNDA COMEDIA DE CELESTINA; enlo ql se trata de los amores de vn cauallero llamado Felides; y de vna donzella de clara sangre llamada Polādria . . La ql comedia fue corregida y emēdada: por el muy noble cauallero Pedro d mercado . . M.D.xxxiiii. *Folio 128*: . . Acabose la presente obra enla muy noble villa de Medina del campo, En casa de Pedro touās en el coral de boeys . Año de . M.D.xxxiiij . a . xxix . de Octubre. *Folio 129*: . . Nueua coronacion . Fecha por vn deuoto de nra señora . . *Folio 136*: . . Deo gracias.

Small 4to. gothic letter, *title printed in red within a woodcut border; the first leaf a little torn (and mended) at the bottom so that a few letters are missing at the end of the* Carta Prohemial; *nevertheless a fine copy in red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Zaehnsdorf* *Medina del Campo*, 1534 35 0 0

FIRST EDITION. ONLY ONE OTHER COPY IS KNOWN, namely that which belonged to Salvá and in which at least nine leaves in the middle were deficient. All the bibliographers were ignorant of the existence of this first edition, until Salvá's imperfect copy was seen by Brunet. It is in signatures a-q of eight leaves each. The final sheet of poetry *Nueva Coronacion* contains eight leaves with the signature a. It does not perhaps belong to the book, but it was evidently printed at the same time by the same printer in uniform style.

This comedy was considered so licentious that it was at once suppressed by the Inquisition, and nearly every copy of this original edition seems to have been destroyed. It was reprinted two years later at Salamanca, but that edition underwent the same fate, and the book was never again reprinted *in Spain*, until our own days.

£ s. d.

1334 SILVA (Feliciano de). *Title (under a woodcut of a tower which is flanked by the words* domingo d gaztelu) : SEGUNDA COMEDIA DE LA FAMOSA CELESTINA en laqual se trata de la Resurrection de la decha Celestina . . corregida y emendada por Domingo de Gaztelu secretario del Illustrissime (*sic*) Señor don Lope de Soria embaxador Cesarco acerca la Illustrissima Señoria de venecia : Año 1536 en el mes de Junio. *Colophon :* El libro presente agradable . . fue enesta inclita ciudad de Venecia, Reimpresso por maestro Estephano da Sabio . . La acabo este año del Señor del 1536 . .

12mo. gothic letter, *title printed in red and black ; several small woodcuts throughout the text ; fine copy in crimson morocco extra, gilt edges, by Duru, with the ex-libris labels of Charles Nodier, Gastaldo, and R. Heredia* *Venecia*, 1536 14 0 0

1335 ——— another copy, *bound in vellum, gilt edges* 1536 8 0 0

This edition is likewise very rare. It consists of 168 leaves, with signatures A—X in eights.

1336 ——— Segunda Comedia de Celestina enlaqual se trata delos amores de vn cauallero llamado Felides . . . Vendese lapresente obra enla ciudad de Anuers . .

18mo. *red morocco extra, gilt edges, a pretty little book* *Anvers (about* 1545) 5 0 0

1337 ——— another copy, *bound in citron morocco, lined with crimson morocco extra, gilt edges, a triumph of Thibaron's binding, from the Hamilton Palace library* *Anvers (about* 1545) 7 0 0

1338 ——— Segunda Comedia de Celestina . . [publicada por Fuensanta del Valle y Sancho Rayon], 12mo. *with a reduced facsimile of the* 1534 *title-page ; morocco gilt, uncut* *Madrid*, 1874 0 10 0

Reprinted from the Venice text of 1536, the earlier edition being unknown until the work was nearly finished.

1339 SILVEIRA (Miguel de) EL MACABEO poema heroico . .

Sm. 4to. *engraved title and* 21 *plates, including a beautiful impression of the portrait ; fine copy in red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Chambolle-Duru* *Napoles*, 1638 5 5 0

First Edition. A copy such as this is seldom to be seen.

1340 SOLIS Y RIBADENEYRA (Antonio de) Varias Poesias, sagradas, y profanas que dexo escritas (avnque no jvntas ni retocadas) . . small 4to. *title mended ; morocco extra, gilt edges, from the Cosens library* *Madrid*, 1692 0 16 0

1341 ——— the same, sm. 4to. *a fine copy, neatly bound,* UNCUT 1692 1 0 0

1342 ——— Historia de la Conquista de Mexico . . 2 vols. 4to. *with numerous beautiful plates ; gilt binding* *Madrid*, 1783-84 1 4 0

This book, and the Academy edition of Don Quijote, are the two best printed and most handsomely illustrated of all Spanish classics.

1343 SOSA (Geronimo de) Noticia de la gran casa de los Marqveses de Villafranca . . small 4to. *an engraved escutcheon as frontispiece ; vellum* *Napoles*, 1676 1 0 0

1344 SOUSA DE MACEDO (Antonio de) Flores de España excelencias de Portvgal . En que breuemente se trata lo mejor de sus historias . . hasta nuestros tiempos . . Primera Parte (*all published*)

Small folio, *fine copy in the original limp vellum* *Lisboa*, 1631 1 5 0

An enthusiastic eulogy of everything Portuguese, written in excellent Castilian and dedicated (with probably little affection) to Philip IV King of the Spains. The author was only twenty-three years of age then ; fourteen years later he wrote rejoicingly of Lusitania Liberata.

SPINOSA (Ioan de)—*see* ESPINOSA (Juan de).

1345 SUAREZ DE ALCARON. Relaciones Genealogicas de la Casa de los Marqveses de Trocifal, Condes de Torresvedras, su varonia Zevallos de Alarcon, y por la casa y primer apellido Svarez, escriviolas Don Antonio Svarez de Alarcon . .

Sm. folio ; *vellum, from the Sunderland library* *Madrid*, 1656 2 10 0

With an "Apendice de las Escritvras," etc. 135 pp. (misprinted 335).

£ s. d.

1346 SUAREZ DE CHAVES (Lorenço) DIALOGOS DE VARIAS QVESTIONES en Dialogos y metro Castellano . . con vn romance al cabo del dia final del juyzio . . Impresso en Alcala de Henares en casa de Iuan Gracian . Año . 1577. 12mo. *red morocco extra, gilt edges, from the Salvá library* *Alcala*, 1577 4 0 0

This rare book, entirely in verse, has sometimes been reckoned among the Cancioneros, in consequence of the great number and variety of metres which are used in it.

1347 SUAREZ DE FIGUEROA (Christoval) ESPAÑA DEFENDIDA, poema heroyco . . 12mo. *fine copy in calf gilt, from the Salvá library* *Madrid, Iuan de la Cuesta*, 1612 2 2 0

First Edition of a celebrated poem. RARE.

1348 ——— Hechos de Don Garcia Hvrtado de Mendoza, Quarto Marques de Cañete . . small 4to. *calf, the arms of Lord Stuart de Rothesay on the sides* *Madrid*, 1613 1 10 0

1349 ——— the same, *a large copy in calf extra, gilt edges, from the Salvá library* 1613 1 16 0

A book of high importance for American history. It deals not only with the conquest of Chile and the Araucanian war, but also with the English expeditions of Drake and Hawkins. It furnishes details for the life of Ercilla.

1350 SUAREZ DE SALAZAR (Ioan Baptista) Grandezas y Antigvedades de la Isla y civdad de Cadiz . . small 4to. *woodcuts; hf. bd.* *Cadiz, Clemente Hidalgo*, 1610 0 10 0

1351 ——— the same, *a fine clean copy in calf* 1610 0 15 0

1352 SUBIDA DEL MŌTE SION: por la via contemplatiua. Cōtiene el conocimiēto nro: y el seguimiēto de xpo . . Copilado en vn conuento de frayles menores. *Colophon on fol. cclxii:* Emprimiose . . En la muy noble ℣ muy leal cibdad d Seuilla: en la officina de Juā Crōberger . Acabose año de mil y quinientos . y . XXXV . .

Small 4to. gothic letter, *title in red and black within woodcut border, numerous woodcuts scattered through the text; calf* *Sevilla*, 1535 4 0 0

1353 ——— another copy, *much larger, but having the lower margin of the title cut off; vellum* 1535 5 0 0

In the Jornada III there are 62 Aphorismos Espirituales in rhymed couplets of remarkable merit. The second copy belonged about 1580 to the monastery at Xochimilco in Mexico.

1354 SVEYRO (Emanvel) Anales de Flandes, 2 vols. sm. folio, *with engraved title and a fine copperplate portrait of the author by Pet. de Jode, limp vellum wrapper* 1624 2 0 0

1355 TACITO ESPAÑOL ilvstrado con Aforismos por Don Baltasar Alamos de Barrientos . .

Small folio, *beautifully engraved title with several compartments of figures; in a handsome binding of boards covered with red morocco, richly gilt in the French style of Le Gascon's time, gilt edges* *Madrid, Luis Sāchez MDCXIIII* (1614) 3 3 0

The binding is a creditable example of Spanish work about the year 1640.

COLLATION: 14 preliminary leaves, including the title; pp. 1-554, p. 604, pp. 609-1004; 76 unnumbered leaves. Notwithstanding the irregularity of the numeration, nothing is deficient.

1356 TAPIA Y ROBLES (Juan Antonio de) Ilvstracion del renombre de Grande . Principio, Grandeza, y Etymologia . Pontifices, Santos, Emperadores, Reyes, y varones ilvstres qve le merecieron . . Small 4to. LARGE PAPER, *with the large portrait of Philip IV, and the* 18 *smaller portraits which are printed on the text; besides the folding sheet on which the whole* 19 *are separately impressed, the King (with the words* Magnvs in Medio *added) occupying the centre and all the rest in rows around him; violet morocco gilt, with the arms of the Marquis de Morante on the sides* *Madrid*, 1638 2 10 0

VERY RARE in this perfect state. Copies usually want not only the folding sheet but also the impression of the King's portrait, which should face the dedication.

£ s. d.

357 TARSIS (Juan de) *Conde de Villamediana* . Obras . . recogidas por el Licenciado Dionisio Hipolito de los Valles, sm. 4to. *blank corner of title torn; vellum* *Madrid, Diego Diaz de la Carrera*, 1634 3 16 0
Salvá in his catalogue tried to prove that this edition was an imaginary one.

358 ——— otra edicion, small 4to. *escutcheon engraved on title; limp vellum* *ib. id.* 1643 2 0 0

359 ——— another copy, *calf extra, gilt edges* 1643 2 10 0

360 ——— another copy, *red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Chambolle-Duru* 1643 3 3 0
The assassination of this young nobleman by order of Philip III lends an additional interest to his works, noteworthy as these are. Ticknor calls him "the most distinguished in rank and perhaps in merit" of all the writers of Gongora's school.

361 TASSO (Torquato) Ierusalem Libertada, poema heroyco . . Traduzido . . por Iuan Sedeño . . 12mo. *in old Spanish red morocco (a binding of the seventeenth century)* *Madrid, Pedro Madrigal*, 1587 2 0 0

362 ——— Aminta de Torcuato Tasso. Traduzido de Italiano en Castellano, por don Iuan de Iauregui . . En Roma, Por Esteuan Paulino, M.D.CVII . . 12mo. *purple morocco extra, gilt edges, with the Seillière arms on the sides* *Roma*, 1607 6 6 0
Extremely rare First Edition. It was altered so considerably in the first edition printed in Spain eleven years later that they are like two distinct books. It must have been to the Roman issue that the eulogy by Cervantes had reference.

1363 TEATRO ESPAÑOL. Theatro Hespañol por Don Vicente Garcia de la Huerta, 15 vols.—Obras poeticas de Vicente Garcia de la Huerta . . Suplemento al Theatro Hespañol, 2 vols.—together 17 vols. 12mo. *hf. calf* *Madrid*, 1785-86 1 12 0

1364 ——— Tres Flores del Teatro Antiguo: Las Mocedades del Cid; El Conde de Sex; El Desden con el Desden; publicadas por Carolina Michaelis, sm. 8vo. *hf. calf, uncut* *Leipzig*, 1870 0 5 0

—— *see also* Coleccion.

1365 TELLEZ (Gabriel) Comedias escogidas de . . Tirso de Molina ilustradas por J. E. Hartzenbusch, roy. 8vo. *hf. bd.* *Madrid*, 1848 0 5 0

1366 ——— Deleytar Aprovechando por el Maestro Tirso de Molina . . small 4to. *red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Bedford* *Madrid*, 1635 2 2 0
First edition of the Novels (prose interspersed with poetry) of the great dramatist.

1367 ——— Deleytar Aprovechando (segunda edicion), sm. 4to. *title mended; vellum* *ib.* 1677 1 4 0
He promised a continuation which never appeared. This first volume is arranged under the headings of Sunday, Monday, and Tuesday.

1368 TERESA (St.) Los Libros de la B. Madre Teresa de Iesvs . . de nueuo corregidos con su original . . sm. 4to. *woodcut portrait; vellum* *Çaragoça*, 1615 0 18 0
Vida, por ella misma, pp. 1-344; Camino de Perfecion, 345-513; Las Moradas, 519-693; Esclamaciones, 694 to the end.

1369 Tesoro de Novelistas Españoles antiguos y modernos, por Eug. de Ochoa, 3 vols. 8vo. *portraits; hf. morocco, gilt tops, uncut* *Paris*, 1847 1 0 0

1370 Tesoro de los Poemas Españoles epicos, sagrados, y burlescos, por Eug. de Ochoa, 8vo. *portrait of Ercilla; hf. calf gilt* *ib.* 1840 0 7 0

1371 Tesoro de Romanceros y Cancioneros, por Ochoa, 8vo. *hf. russia* *ib.* 1838 0 10 0

1372 Tesoro del Teatro Español desde su origen (ano de 1356) hasta nuestros dias, por Eugenio de Ochoa, 5 vols. 8vo. *portraits; hf. calf gilt ib.* 1838 1 16 0

1373 ——— the same, Vols. I-IV, 8vo. *hf. calf* 1838 1 0 0
The fourth volume reaches to the end of the seventeenth century.

1374 TEXEDA (Gaspar de) Suma de Arithmetica practica y de todas Mercaderias con la Horden de Contadores . . sm. 4to. gothic letter, *with an elegant woodcut title in which the intitulation appears in large Italic letters in white upon a black ground; the paper somewhat discoloured; vellum*, rare *Valladolid, Francisco Fernandez de Cordoua*, 1546 2 16 0

Theatro—*see* Teatro.

			£	s.	d.
1375	TICKNOR (George) History of Spanish Literature, 3 vols. 8vo. *first English edition; citron morocco extra, gilt edges*	*London*, 1849	3	10	0
1376	——— second edition, 3 vols. roy. 8vo. *bds. uncut*	*New York*, 1854	1	4	0
1377	——— new edition, 3 vols. 8vo. *calf neat*	*London*, 1855	2	10	0
1378	——— the same, *bound in Spanish morocco extra, gilt edges*	1855	2	16	0
1379	——— third American edition, corrected and enlarged, 3 vols. small 8vo. *cloth*	*Boston*, 1863	1	4	0
1380	——— the same, *with a London title*	1863	1	4	0

In this edition the old Judæo-Spanish poetry, which filled 70 pp. at the end of Vol. III of the anterior editions, was nearly all omitted, a few extracts only being given to the extent of 3 or 4 pp. There were new notes and additions elsewhere in the work and the Index was enlarged.

1381	——— Historia de la Literatura Española . . traducida al Castellano, con adiciones y notas criticas, por Pascual de Gayangos y Enrique de Vedia, 4 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf gilt*	*Madrid*, 1851-56	2	2	0
1382	——— the same, 4 vols. large 8vo. *hf. morocco, gilt tops, uucut*	1851-56	2	10	0

On the whole, this must be regarded as the best edition of Ticknor's monumental work.

1383	TOLEDO. Svmmi Templi Toletani perq̄ graphica descriptio; Blasio Ortizio . . autore. Anno. 1549. 12mo. *fine copy in green morocco extra, gilt edges, by Belz-Niedrée*	*Toleti, M.D.xlix* (1549)	2	16	0

An enthusiastic account of the imperial city and its cathedral, from which we may glean a single statement that there were 750 painted glass windows in that edifice.

1384	TORENO (El Conde de) Historia del Levantamiento, Guerra, y Revolucion de España, 5 vols. large 8vo. THICK PAPER; *Spanish morocco gilt, with joints and silk linings; the author's autograph inscription to George Villiers on the title*	*Madrid*, 1835-37	3	0	0
1385	——— la misma obra, 3 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf gilt*	*Paris*, 1838	0	15	0
1386	TORQUEMADA (Antonio de) Iardin de Flores curiosas, en q̄ se tratā algunas materias de humanidad, philosophia, theologia, y geographia . . En Salamanca . En casa de Iuan Baptista de Terranoua . M.D.LXX . . 12mo. *purple morocco extra, gilt edges, by Bedford, from W. B. Chorley's library*	*Salamanca*, 1570	5	5	0
1387	——— The Spanish Mandevile of Myracles, or the Garden of curious Flowers . . First written in Spanish by Anthonio de Torquemada, and translated out of that Tongue into English . . Small 4to. *old russia gilt*	*London, Bernard Alsop*, 1618	3	16	0

RARE and in unusually good condition. Copies of this curious book—a rich repertory of extraordinary stories—are as a rule in very bad state, having been always popularly read.

1388	TORRE (Alfonso de la) Vision Deleytable, **First Edition.** *Leaf* 1 *obverse blank; reverse:* Tabla de los capitulos del libro llamado vision delectable cō puesto por alfonso de la torre bachiller a instācia del muy noble señor don johan de beamonte . . *Table ends on reverse of leaf* 2. *Leaf* 3: Comiença el tratado llamado vision deleytable compuesto por alfonso dela torre bachiller . endereçado al noble don Juā de veamōte prior de sant Juan en nauarra . . *Leaf* 73 *reverse:* . . . Amen . Deo gracias . Small folio, gothic letter; *fine and perfect copy in olive brown morocco extra, gilt edges, by Mackenzie*	*Sine nota* (*about* 1480)	10	10	0

EXTRAORDINARILY RARE.

COLLATION: 2 preliminary leaves; text, a-ŋ in eights, i in seven leaves.

This first edition is not mentioned either by Gallardo, or by Brunet, or Brunet's continuator, although they all specify later editions. No perfect copy except this has ever been seen for sale. The only copy that has ever occurred for sale in France was Salvá's, which wanted the two leaves of table at the beginning, and a leaf near the end.

The work is a great Castilian classic and was written about 1430.

£ s. d.

389 TORRE (Alfonso de la) Vision Deleytable, **First Edition** . small folio, *having the first two leaves in facsimile, and some others remargined; bound* (*About* 1480) 5 0 0

According to Ticknor, this book was printed by Centenera at Zamora between 1480 and 1483; Salvá suggests the same origin, but adds that it may have been printed by Fadrique Aleman at Burgos.

390 ——— *Title* (*under a woodcut*): Visiō delectable de la philosophia ꝛ artes liberales: metaphisica: y philosophia moral. *Colophon on folio* lxxviij: Fenesce el libro llamado vision delectable . . Es impsso en la insigne y muy leal ciudad de Seuilla por Jacobo crōberger alemā ꝛ Juan Cromberger . Año del Señor . M . d . xxvi . . *followed by* Tabla, *which ends on reverse of folio lxxix* .

Small folio, gothic letter, *with woodcuts; limp vellum* *Sevilla*, 1526 6 6 0

TORRE (Francisco de la)—*see* QUEVEDO.

1391 TORRE FARFAN (Fernando de la) Fiestas de la S. Iglesia metropolitana y patriarcal de Seuilla, al Nvevo Cvlto del Señor Rey. S. Fernando el tercero de Castilla y de Leon . .

Small folio, *printed and engraved titles, the engraved title bearing several figures and a landscape; portrait of the King St. Ferdinand; portrait of Carlos II; and* 17 *other plates* (*of which four are in compartments of four subjects each, five in compartments of six subjects each, and eight are large folding leaves*); *red morocco extra, gilt edges, bound by Kalthoeber* *Seuilla*, 1671 5 5 0

VERY RARE in this perfect state. Copies usually want most of the large plates.

TOSTADO—*see* MADRIGAL.

1392 TRUEBA (Antonio de) Cuentos de color de rosa, 12mo. *hf. calf gilt Leipzig*, 1869 0 3 6

1393 ULLOA PEREIRA (Luis de) Versos qve escrivio . . sacados de algvnos de svs borradores, small 4to. *paper somewhat discoloured; large copy in green morocco extra, gilt edges, with the crest and initials of Ternaux on the sides* *Madrid*, 1659 1 10 0

1394 ——— the same, *a clean bright copy in limp vellum* 1659 2 2 0

VZ DE VELASCO—*see* VELASQUEZ DE VELASCO.

1395 VALDES (Antonio) Noticia del Real Instituto Asturiano . . 8vo. *portrait of the Prince of Asturias; old Spanish red morocco extra, gilt edges* *Oviedo*, 1795 0 10 6

1396 [VALDES (Juan de) Dos DIALOGOS]. *Title:* DIALOGO DE MERCURIO Y CARON: en que allende de muchas cosas graciosas y de buena doctrina: se cuenta loque ha acaescido en la guerra desdel año de mill y Qujnjentos y veynte y vno hasta los desafios delos Reyes de francia y Ynglaterra hechos al Emperador en el año de MDxxviij. *Ends on leaf* 73 *obverse with the word* Vamos. *Leaf* 74 *blank. Leaf* 75: DIALOGO: en que particularmente se tratan las cosas acaecidas en Roma: el año de M.D.XXvij . . *Leaf* 108 *obverse:* . . Finis.

2 parts in 1 vol. sm. 4to. gothic letter; *fine copy in limp vellum* (*Naples? about* 1529) 20 0 0

ORIGINAL EDITION. Very correctly printed with a good fount of Spanish types; marked by few typographical errors, among which I see in a couple of places *scrivia* and *Spañoles*. It is therefore tolerably certain that this excessively rare book was printed in Italy, and either at Naples or at Milan, more probably in the former city. The second part is an excuse for the siege and sacking of Rome, and a defence of the Emperor as not responsible for it. The author says, however, in his address *Al Lector* that if he is anywhere in error, it is through ignorance not malice, "pues en todo me someto a la correction y juyzio dela santa yglesia, la qual confiesso por madre."

Both Dialogues are in the same type and have 34 lines to the page. There is no foliation. The signatures of the Mercurio are A—I in eights, and K 2 leaves of which the second is blank. Of the second Dialogue, a—c in eights, and d in ten leaves. It is the circumstance of the signatures being mostly octaves, that induced Boehmer to call this book a large 8vo., and he is perhaps technically right. But the shape of the book is undeniably quadrate. Only three other copies seem to be known, all in Germany, and one of the three imperfect.

The vellum cover of the above copy is the original one, and it bears a faded inscription on the outside, written about 1580, which seems to be "A xeres qui est d'aquesto libro vero possessore." The name is Spanish; the language is mixed Latin, Spanish, and Italian.

£ s. d.

1397 [VALDES (Juan de)] Comentario o Declaracion familiar, y compendiosa sobre la primera Epistola di san Paulo Apostol alos Corinthios . . Compvesto por Ivan VV. pio y sincero Theologo . . En Venecia en casa de Iuan Philadelpho . M.D.LVII.
12mo. *fine copy in calf extra, gilt edges, from the Salvá library* 1557 8 8 0

1398 ——— Comentario, o Declaracion breve, y compendiosa sobre la Epistola de S. Paolo Apostol a los Romanos . . Compvesto por Ivan Valdesio pio, y sincero Theologo . . En Venecia, en casa de Iuan Philadelpho . M.D.LVI.
12mo. *calf extra, gilt edges, from the Salvá library, fine copy* 1556 9 9 0
Two volumes of excessive rarity, both bearing on the title the curious woodcut device of a Y, with the figure of a man toppling off the broad arm, and a standing figure pointing to the crown which rests above the narrow arm of the letter. The motto is "Estrecho el camino de la vida y es ancho el de la perdicion." The place and printer's name are considered to be pseudonymous, and to indicate the press of Jean Crespin at Geneva (—the man who printed the original edition of Foxe's Martyrs in 1557).

1399 ——— THE HUNDRED AND TEN CONSIDERATIONS of Signior Iohn Valdesso . . Written in Spanish, brought out of Italy by Vergerius . . now translated out of the Italian copy into English . . Sm. 4to. *in the original calf* *Oxford, Leonard Lichfield,* 1638 1 10 0

—— *See ante* REFORMISTAS.

1400 VALDIVIELSO (Joseph de) Vida, excelencias, y mverte del gloriosissimo Patriarca, y esposo de nuestra Señora San Ioseph . . 12mo. *limp vellum* *Madrid,* 1659 1 5 0
A sort of epic in twenty-four cantos. He calls Joseph the *Viceparacleto.*

1401 ——— Sagrario de Toledo, poema heroico . . 12mo. *engraved title; old calf* *Madrid,* 1616 1 4 0
In twenty-five cantos.

1402 [VALERA (Cipriano de)] Tratado para confirmar los pobres cativos de Berueria en la catolica y antigua fe . . . Alfin deste tratado hallareys un enxambre de los falsos milagros y ilusiones del Demonio con que Maria de la visitacion . . de Lisboa engaño a muy muchos; . . condenada . . 1588 . . En casa de Pedro Shorto. Año de 1594.
12mo. *hf. bd. from the Salvá library* [*London*] 1594 2 0 0
EXTREMELY RARE. This copy is one of the British Museum duplicates, turned out in 1769.

1403 ——— DOS TRATADOS, el primero es del Papa v de sv avtoridad . . el segvndo es de la Missa . . Iten, un Enxambre de los falsos Milagros . . Segunda edicion, augmentada por el mismo Autor. En Casa de Ricardo del Campo, año de 1599. 12mo. *old calf* [*London*] 1599 1 1 0

See ante REFORMISTAS.

1404 VALERA (Diego de). *Fol.* 1: [*L*]a siguiente coronica ylustrissima prīcesa es partida en quatro partes principales . . *Fol.* 10: *the table ends on the obverse, and the reverse is blank. Fol.* 11 (*which bears no signature, but is really A2 of the series of signatures*): COMIENÇA LA CORONICA DE ESPAÑA DIRIGIDA ALA MUY ALTA ℨ MUY EXCELENTE PRINCESSA SERENISSIMA REYNA ℨ SENNORA NUESTRA SENNORA DONNA YSABEL REYNA DE ESPANNA . . . POR MOSEN DIEGO DE UALERA . . . *Colophon:* . . . las istorias cronicas . . agora . . como en socorro puestos ocurren con tan marauillosa arte de escreuir . . restituyendonos por multiplicados codices en conoscimiento de lo pasado presente ℨ futuro tanto quāto ingenio humano conseguir puede . por nascion alemanos muy espertos ℨ continuo inuentores en esta arte de inpremir que sin error . diuina dezir se puede . de los

£ s. d.

quales alemanos es vno michael dachauer de marauilloso ingenio z doctrina . muy esperto de copiosa memoria familiar de vuestra alteza a espensa del qual z de garcia del castillo . . la presente historia general en multiplicada copia . . a hörra de vuestro real estado . . en vuestra . . cibdad de seuilla . fue inpresa por alonso del puerto . en el año . . mill z quatrocientos z ochenta z dos anos.

Small folio, gothic letter ; *fine and very large copy in red morocco extra, gilt edges, from the Salvá library Sevilla*, 1482 50 0 0

First Edition, excessively rare. In fact no other copy than this has ever been seen in the book-auctions except Lord Stuart de Rothesay's, which was sold in 1855 and fetched £47. The present example is a very fine one, and so large that Salvá suspected it to be a real Large Paper. It consists of 183 leaves (a blank leaf having been cut away either at the beginning or end of sheet +, or the beginning of sheet A). The signatures are + 10 leaves, A 7 leaves, B—X eight leaves each, Y six leaves.

1405 VALERA (Diego de) La Cronica de España, abreuiada por mandado dla catholica z muy poderosa Señora doña Isabel Reyna de Castilla z cetera. Por mossen Diego de Valera. *Colophon:* Seuilla en casa de Juan varela de Salamanca. Año . . de mill z quinientos z veynte z siete . .

Small folio, gothic letter, *with some rude woodcuts; vellum binding* *Sevilla*, 1527 1 16 0

1406 VALERIAN DE UNGRIA. *Title printed in red and black within a woodcut border:* Cronica del muy alto principe y esforçado Cauallero Valerian de Ungria . 1540. *Fol.* 2: . . . Libro primero . . . Nueuamente traduzido de su original Latin por Dionys Clemēte Notario Valēciano . . *Colophon:* . . fue impresso el presente libro en la metropolitana ciudad de Valencia . Por Francisco diaz Romano . . M.D.XL .

2 parts in 2 vols. sm. folio, gothic letter; *without the first leaf of the table, and probably also wanting the leaves* ŭ7 *and* ŭ8; *fine copy in crimson morocco extra, lined with gilt red morocco; gilt edges, the Seillière arms on the sides; a splendid book* *Valencia*, 1540 25 0 0

This copy fetched £29. 10s at the Seillière sale in London in 1877. Only one other copy (Sobolewski's) is known, and in it the title was wanting, besides two leaves of the table.

The name of Dionys Clemente is unrecorded not only by Ticknor and Antonio, but also by Ximeno in his Dictionary of Valencian writers. From this, the extraordinary rarity of the book may be easily inferred.

1407 VALERIUS MAXIMUS. *Title:* Valerio maximo de las hystorias romanas z carthaginēses z d otras muchas naciones z reynos por ordē de vicios z virtudes adicionado z nueuamente corregido . En romāce. *Folio ii:* Comiençan las rubricas del libro . . q fue trasladado del latin en lengua francesa . . . E despues dl lēguage frances lo traslado en el romāce castellano mossen Ugo de vrries . . la ql trāslacion fizo en la cibdad de Brujas del condado de flandres: en el año de mil . cccc . lxvij. siendo embaxador de su magestad en Inglaterra: z Borgoña . . *Colophon:* . . Fue ympremido en . . Seuilla por Juan varella de Salamanca . . mil z . d . z . xiiij . años .

Small folio, gothic letter; *slightly wormed towards the end, but the copy nevertheless fine and large, from the Salvá library* *Sevilla*, 1514 2 10 0

Very rare. The glimpse of the book's history as told in the intitulation on fol. ii is curious, since it reminds us of a parallel instance in English literary history. Urries was in Bruges at the same time as Caxton; and while one was translating the Troy Book from French into English, the other was rendering Valerius Maximus from French into Spanish.

£ s. d.

1408 VALLES (Pedro) HISTORIA DEL FORTIS | SIMO, Y PRUDENTISSIMO CAPITAN DON HERNANDO DE AUALOS MAR | QUES DE PESCARA: con los hechos memorables de otros siete ex | celẽtissimos capitanes . . que fueron en | su tiempo, es a saber, el Prospero Coluna, el duque de Borbon, Don Carlos Lanoy, Don Hu | go de Moncada, Philiberto principe de Orange, Antonio de Leyua, el Mar | ques del Guasto. Recopilado por el Maestro Valles | . . . Con gracia y privilegio de la Imperial magestad para todos sus | Reynos, estados, y señorios, por diez años.

Small folio, *Roman Letter*, **First Edition**; *light brown morocco, gilt edges* (*Zaragoza*, 1555) 8 8 0

Consisting of 6 preliminary leaves and 156 leaves of text (numbered 1-159 erroneously). The signatures are A, 6 leaves; a-n in sixes; o, 7 leaves; p-z in sixes, A eight leaves, B four leaves, and C five leaves. The book is so rare that I am unable to ascertain whether there was a final leaf of colophon or not.

Brunet describes the edition of 1562, and, in his note upon it, says that the first edition of "Valladolid, 1555" is very rare. In the Spanish Ticknor there is a similar but still briefer allusion; but the date is evidently taken from that of the Privilege, which is signed by "Yo la Princesa" at Valladolid in 1555. The privilege was, however, granted to the Zaragoza printer "Por quanto vos Miguel de Çapila librero vezino de Caragoça haveys hecho recopilar de latin en romance al Maestro Valles el libro." Consequently the first edition was printed at Zaragoza, not at Valladolid, as described above. Amongst the preliminary pieces there is "El autor al pio Lector," which was not reprinted in the 1562 edition; also six columns of Errata, and a statement that "Quedan se recopilando las guerras que succedierõ en Italia. . ."

1409 VALLES (Pedro) Historia del for | tissimo, y prudentissimo Capitan Don Hernando de | Aualos Marques de Pescara, con los hechos memorables de otros siete excellentissi | mos capitanes del Emperador don Carlos . v . Rey de España, que fueron en | su tiempo, es a saber, el Prospero Coluna, el Duque de Borbõ, Don Carlos Lanoy, Don Hugo de Moncada, Phili- | berto Principe de Orange, Antonio de Ley | ua, y el Marques del Guasto . Recopila | da por el Maestro Valles | . . M . D . LVII | . Con gracia y priuilegio de la Imperial Magestad, para todos | sus Reynos, estados, y Señorios por diez años . | Vendense en Caragoça en casa de Miguel de çapila, mercader de libros. *Colophon:* Imprimiose la presente historia en la muy noble ciudad de Çaragoça en casa de Steuan de Nagera, año MDLVII.

Small folio, *Roman Letter*, **Second Edition**, *differing only in the title from the edition of* (1555); *calf, binding broken* *Zaragoza*, 1557 6 6 0

1410 VALLES (Pedro) Historia del inuictissimo y muy animoso cauallero y Capitan, don Hernando de Aualos Marques de pescara . . . con vna adicion hecha por Diego de Fuentes . . . *Colovhon:* . . Fue impressa . . en la muy noble y leal ciudad de çaragoça, en casa de Agustin Millan impressor de libros, a costa de Miguel de Suelues alias çapila infançon : mercader de libros vezino de çaragoça . . mil y quinientos y sesenta y dos .

Small folio, gothic letter; *vellum, Richard Ford's copy with his signature and the date* 1832 *on the title* *Zaragoza*, 1562 4 0 0

1411 ——— another copy, *green morocco extra, gilt edges, from the Salvá library* 1562 4 4 0

The Errata of the (1555) and 1557 editions are corrected in this, and the addition by Diego Fuentes, to which allusion was made in the words "Quedan se recopilando etc.," was printed here for the first time.

1412 ——— Historia del fortissimo, y prvdentissimo Capitan Don Hernando de Aualos Marques de Pescara . . Recopilada por el Maestro Valles con vna adicion hecha por Diego de Fuentes . . En Anvers .'En casa de Philippo Nutio . 1570. 2 vols. in 1, 12mo. *calf extra, gilt edges, from the Salvá library*, RARE *Anvers*, 1570 3 5 0

Eight preliminary leaves; 355 numbered leaves; a blank leaf; Conquista de Africa, 71 numbered leaves.

1413 VALLES (Ioseph de) Primer Institvto de la sagrada Religion de la Cartvxa . Fundaciones de los Conventos de toda España, Martires de Inglaterra . . small 4to. *with a curious plate; vellum* *Madrid*, 1663 1 16 0

		£	s.	d.
1414	VANDER HAMMEN Y LEON (Lorenzo) Don Ivan de Avstria . Historia . . small 4to. *limp vellum* *Madrid, Luis Sanchez*, 1627	0	10	0
1415	——— the same, *calf extra, gilt edges* 1627	0	12	6
	A book of standard authority for the life of the hero of Lepanto.			
1416	VANEGAS (Alexo) AGONIA DEL TRANSITO DELA MUERTE con los auisos y consuelos que cerca della son prouechosas . Aora nueuamẽte escripta porel Maestro Alexo Vanegas . Dirigida ala . . doña Ana dela Cerda . . SS. M.D.xxxvij . Aprilis . xx . die. Por commissiõ y mãdato d su illustrissima señoria al . . doctor Blas Ortiz . . Corregido nueuamẽte por el mismo auctor . M.D.xl . Mai . 15. *Colophon:* Fue impressa . . en . . Toledo en casa de Juã de Ayala . . Año de mil y quinientos y quarenta años.			
	Small 4to. gothic letter; *hf. calf, from the Salvá library* *Toledo*, 1540	4	4	0
	No other copy known. It is probably the first or second edition of a celebrated treatise written in admirable Castilian. Ticknor and his translators knew of no edition before that of 1574, which they supposed to be the first, and the earliest edition known to Gallardo and his continuators was that of 1563.			
1417	——— Agonia del trãsito de la muerte . . sm. 4to. gothic letter; *fine copy in light brown morocco extra, gilt edges, by Chambolle-Duru* *Toledo, Juan de Ayala*, 1547	3	3	0
1418	——— otra edicion, sm. 4to. gothic letter, 2 *woodcuts; calf* *Alcala*, 1568	1	10	0
	The last 57 leaves of this edition contain the Breve Declaracion de las sentenciàs y vocablos, which he announced as having written for separate issue, on the title of the 1547 edition.			
1419	VARO MIRAVAL Y SANTISTEVAN (Felix) Exemplar de Cavalleros Christianos y ociosidad divertida: historia aparente, sm. 4to. *calf* *Madrid*, 1733	0	7	6
	An absurd romance, with snatches of verse here and there.			
1420	VASÆUS. Chronici rervm memorabilivm Hispaniae tomvs prior (*all printed*), Autore Ioanne Vasæo . . small folio, *leather wrapper* *Salmanticæ excudebat Ioannes Iunta* . 1552	0	10	0
1421	VEGA CARPIO (Lope de) RIMAS. RIMAS DE LOPE DE VEGA CARPIO . Aora de nvevo añadidas . Con el nvevo Arte de hazer Comedias desto tiempo . Año 1609. En Madrid . Por Alonso Martin . . 18mo. *red calf extra, gilt edges, from the Salvá library* *Madrid*, 1609	12	12	0
	Excessively rare second edition, slightly altered from the issue of 1605, and augmented with the *Arte de hazer Comedias*. These Rimas (in two parts: the Sonetos and the Rimas varias) were not seen by Brunet, Ticknor, and Gallardo. The two former mention them on the faith of their reproduction in the Obras Sueltas.			
1422	——— ANGELICA. La Hermosvra de Angelica, Con otras diuersas Rimas . . En Madrid, Por Iuan de la Cuesta . Año . M.DC.V. 2 parts in 1 vol. 12mo. *with woodcut portrait; slightly wormed; vellum* *Madrid*, 1605	2	0	0
	The second part of the volume contains the Dragontea, a poem on Sir Francis Drake's piratical career. The portrait of Lope was engraved from a design or painting which was executed when Lope was about twenty years of age.			
1423	——— Arcadia Prosas y versos . . En Anveres, En casa de Martin Nucio . . Año M.DC.V . . 12mo. *vellum* *Anvers*, 1605	1	10	0
1424	——— ARCADIA, Prosas, y Versos . . Año, 1615. En Barcelona . En casa Sebastian de Cormellas . . 12mo. *fine copy in old French olive morocco extra, gilt edges, bound in Paris about* 1630 *for Louis Phelypeaux whose arms and monogram appear in gold on the sides* *Barcelona*, 1615	6	10	0
1425	——— Arcadia . . En Anvers . En casa de Pedro y Iuan Bellero . Año . 1617. 16mo. *vellum* *Anvers*, 1617	0	12	0
1426	——— la misma obra, 16mo. *old calf* *Madrid*, 1653	0	10	0
1427	——— LA DOROTEA accion en prosa . . 12mo. *vellum* *Madrid*, 1632	2	0	0
	First Edition. There was no copy in the Salvá library.			
1428	——— ISIDRO . Poema Castellano . . en qve se escrive la vida del bienauenturado Isidro, Labrador de Madrid . . 12mo. *fine copy in red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Petit* *Barcelona, en casa de Honofre Anglada*, 1608	5	0	0
1429	——— ——— otra edicion. 12mo. *vellum* *Madrid*, 1632	1	0	0

£ s.

1431 VEGA (Lope de) IERUSALEN CONQVISTADA, epopeya tragica . . small 4to. *with woodcut portraits of Lope and of Alfonso VIII; wanting two of the preliminary leaves (there are* 14 *and ought to be* 16); *limp vellum* *Madrid, Juan de la Cuesta,* 1609 1 4

An epic poem on Richard Cœur de Lion.

1432 ——— IVSTA POETICA, y Alabanzas Ivstas que hizo . . Madrid al bienauenturado San Isidro . . recopiladas por Lope de Vega Carpio, sm. 4to. *vellum* *Madrid,* 1620 0 7

Poems by Lope and 51 other writers of his time.

1433 ——— MARIA ESTUARDA . Corona Tragica . Vida y Mverte de la serenissima Reyna de Escocia Maria Estvarda . . sm. 4to. *hf. bd. with the rare Portrait of Mary Stuart engraved by I. de Courbes* *Madrid,* 1627 2 10

1434 ——— PASTORES DE BELEN, prosas y versos divinos . . 12mo. *vellum* *Brvsselas,* 1614 4 4

1435 ——— POESIAS selectas, 16mo. *hf. russia* *Madrid,* 1822 0 2

1436 ——— RIMAS hvmanas y divinas del Licenciado Tome de Bvrgvillos . . sm. 4to. *fine copy in vellum* *Madrid,* 1634 1 1

First Edition.

1437 ——— la misma obra, small 4to. *limp vellum* *ib.* 1674 0 12

1438 ——— Trivnfo de la Fee, en los reynos del Iapon, por los años de 1614 y 1615 . . 16mo. *limp vellum* *Madrid,* 1618 1 0

——— COMEDIAS:

1439 SEIS COMEDIAS DE LOPE DE VEGA CARPIO, y de otros avtores cvios nombres dellas son estos. 1, De la destruicion de Constantinopla . 2, Dela fundacion de la Alhambra . . 3, De los amigos enojados . 4, De la libertad de Castilla . 5, De las hazañas del Cid . 6, Del perseguido . Con licencia . . En Madrid, Impresso por Pedro Madrigal . Año M.D.CIII . .

Smallest 4to. *limp vellum* *Madrid,* 1603 10 0

THE FIRST PRINTED COLLECTION of any of Lope de Vega's Comedies. It is unmentioned by Salvá, Brunet, and Gallardo; and it came to Ticknor's knowledge only in time to be referred to in his last English edition. (It was a single copy found in Germany which he described.) The names of the writers besides Lope are not given in the book; but No. 6 is the Carlos el Perseguido of Lope (with numerous passages in the text which were altered in the edition of 1604)—No. 4, "Comedia de la libertad de Castilla por el Conde Fernan Goncales, en lengua antiga," is not the play of the same name by Lope, but totally distinct. No. 5, "Hazañas del Cid y su Muerte, con la tomada de Valencia," is not the second Cid comedy of Guillen de Castro. As to the Amigos Enojados, and the No. 1 and No. 2, their titles are not to be found in Salvá's list. According to Ticknor, at least three of the Comedies are by Lope.

The book consists of title and leaves numbered 1—272. On the title is an autograph, "Jes de Jamet a Seville ce 24 d'Avril, 1604."

1440 LAS COMEDIAS del famosa poeta Lope de Vega Carpio . Recopiladas por Bernardo Grassa . Agora nvevamete impressas y emendadas . . Año 1605 . Con Licencia . En Valladolid por Iuan de Bostillo . Vendense en casa de Alonso Perez, y Antonio Cuello. Small 4to. *fine copy in vellum* *Valladolid,* 1605 5 0

VERY RARE. Salvá mentions it as a book which he had not seen.

COLLATION: Title and preliminaries, 4 leaves; Comedias, 332 leaves numbered (the last marked 331 by mistake).

1441 COMEDIAS FAMOSAS . . Recopiladas por Bernardo Grassa . . Van añadidos en esta impression muchos Extremeses . Año de M.DC.V . Con Licencia . Impressa en Valencia, en casa de Gaspar Leger . . Acosta de Francisco Miguel . . Small 4to. *calf* *Valencia,* 1605 5 0

VERY RARE. Salvá describes as having been seen, but not possessed, by him. The Entremeses which were added here are five in number and occupy 16 leaves. The book is divided thus: Title and preliminaries, 3 leaves; Entremeses, 16 leaves; Comedias, two parts, paged 1-364 and 1-258; Loas, 8 leaves. The twelve comedies are arranged in a different order from that of the Valladolid edition.

1442 LAS COMEDIAS del famoso Poeta Lope de Vega Carpio. Recopilades por Bernardo Grassa . . En Amberes, en casa de Martin Nvcio . . Año M.DCVII. 12mo. *russia gilt* *Amberes,* 1607 2 16

RARE. This edition was the first in the Salvá collection.

Vega (Lope de) Comedias—*continued.* £ s. d.

1443 Las Comedias . . . recopiladas por Bernardo Grassa . . En Milan, Acosta de Iuan Baptista Bedelli Librero 1619. Años. 12mo. *orange morocco extra, gilt edges, by Raparlier* *Milan*, 1619 2 2 0

1443* ——— the same, *a very large and fine copy in blue morocco extra, gilt edges, by Thibaron* *ib.* 1619 2 12 6

Grassa's compilation of twelve of Lope's plays counts as Part I of the Coleccion de Comedias de Lope de Vega, in small 4to.

1444 ——— **Coleccion [Part I].** Las Comedias . . por Bernardo Grassa . . 1626 . . En Çaragoça, Por Iuan de Larumbe, *vellum* *Zaragoza*, 1626

Part IV. Doze Comedias . . sacadas de svs originales . Qvarta Parte . . *vellum, fine copy* *Pamplona*, 1624

Part VIII. El Fenix de España Lope de Vega . . Octava Parte de svs Comedias . . *vellum* *Barcelona*, 1617

"Tomo muy dificil de encontrar."—*Salvá.*

Part X. Decima Parte de las Comedias . . *imperfect; bound in vellum, with the autograph of* "Ludwig Tieck" *on the fly-leaf* (*Barcelona*, 1618)

Part XIX. Parte Decinveve y la Meior parte de las Comedias . . *vellum* *Valladolid*, 1627

Part XX. Parte veinte de las Comedias . . *vellum, gilt edges*

First Edition. *Madrid*, 1625

——— another edition of the same, *hf. vellum* *Madrid, por Iuan Gonçalez*, 1629

——— another edition of the same, *limp vellum* *Barcelona*, 1630

Part XXI. Veinte y vna parte verdadera de las Comedias . . *vellum* *Madrid*, 1635

First Edition.

[Part XXII.] *Title and leaves* 48, 49 *wanting, some leaves mended; calf* *Madrid*, 1635

Part XXIII. Parte veynte y tres de las Comedias . . *fine copy in vellum* *ib.* 1638

Part XXIV. Ventiquatro Parte Perfeta de las Comedias . . *good copy in calf* *Zaragoza*, 1641

[Supplement.] La Vega del Parnaso . Por el Fenix de España . . *calf* *Madrid*, 1637

——together 13 vols. small 4to. 1617-41 12 10 0

1445 ——— Teatro Escogido, con la biografia por Ochoa, 8vo. *portrait; calf* *Paris*, 1838 0 10 0

1446 ——— Sin Secreto no ay amor, comedia . . edited from the autograph MS. by Hugo A. Rennert, 8vo. *cloth* *Privately printed, Baltimore* (*Maryland*), 1894 0 10 6

An admirable piece of work by an enthusiastic student of Lope.

See also Gongora y Lope de Vega. Quatro Comedias famosas.

1447 Fama Posthvma a la vida y mverte del Doctor Frey Lope Felix de Vega Carpio . Y Elogios . . escritos por los mas esclarecidos ingenios, solicitados por . . Ivan Perez de Montalvan . . sm. 4to. *fine copy in limp vellum* *Madrid*, 1636 0 12 0

1448 VEGA (Pedro de la) Flos Sanctorum, **First Edition.** *Colophon:* . . . aqui se acaba la segunda parte del libro que es llamado vida de Jesu christo y de sus sanctos, segun la vltima ꝛ postrimera copilacion hecha por fray Pedro de la vega . . Hase imprimido en casa del muy virtuoso varon Bartholome de Nagera . . en Caragoça . . en el año del señor de mil y quinientos y quarenta y ocho.

Folio, gothic letter, *with numerous woodcuts, wanting leaves* 1-226, *and consisting of* 232 *leaves numbered CCXXVII-CCCCLVIII; limp vellum* *Zaragoza*, 1548 5 0 0

This original edition is so rare as to be unknown to Gallardo and Salvá.

1449 Velasco de Gouvea (Francisco) Perfidia de Alemania y de Castilla, en la prision, entrega, accusacion, y processo del serenissimo Infante de Portvgal Don Dvarte. Small folio, *portrait of Joas IV; fine copy in limp vellum* *Lisboa* . . 1652 1 4 0

£ s.

1450 VELASQUEZ DE VELASCO (Alfonso) EL CELOSO por D. Alfonso Vz, de Velasco . . En Barcelona, por Sebastian de Cormellas . . Año, 1613. 12mo. *blue morocco extra, gilt edges* *Barcelona*, 1613 9 0

Its "coarseness and indecency are so great that they cannot long have been tolerated," says Ticknor. It is a rare play of the type of Celestina, and the alcahueta herself under the name of "Lena" is one of the characters.

1451 VELASQUEZ DE VELASCO (Luis Joseph) Ensayo sobre los Alphabetos de las Letras desconocidas que se encuentran en . . Medallas y Monumentos de España, small 4to. 20 *plates of ancient alphabets, etc.; limp vellum* *Madrid*, 1752 0 7

1452 ——— Origines de la Poesia Castellana, sm. 4to. *sd.* *Malaga*, 1754 0 7

1453 ——— Anales de la Nacion Española desde el tiempo onas remoto hasta la entrada de los Romanos, sm. 4to. *vellum* *Malaga*, 1759 0 4

1454 ——— Noticia del Viage de España hecho de orden del Rey . . small 4to. *folding tables, vellum* *ib.* 1765 0 6

1455 VELEZ DE ARCIÑEGA (Francisco) Libro de los Qvadrvpedes y Serpientes terrestres, recebidos en el vso de medicina . . 12mo. *in the original stamped calf* *Madrid, P. Madrigal*, 1597 0 10

1456 VELEZ DE GUEVARA (Luys) El Diablo Coivelo . Novela de la otra vida . Tradvzida a esta . . 12mo. *old red morocco, gilt edges, with the initials and the bookplate of John Bowle (the editor of Don Quixote)* *Barcelona*, 1646 1 4

A note in Bowle's handwriting states that the book had been given him by F. Grose, and that the binding (by Otridge) had cost him 3*s* 6*d*.

1457 VENERO (Alonso) EUCHIRIDION DE LOS TIEMPOS . . Agora nuevamente por el mismo auctor, añadido y emendado . Fue impresso enla villa de Anuers en casa de Martin Nucio . M.D.LI . . 12mo. *a beautiful copy in brown morocco, lined with crimson morocco extra, gilt edges, by Chambolle-Duru* *Anvers*, 1551 8 8

VERY RARE. There was no copy in the Salvá or Heredia collection, and the book is unmentioned by Ticknor, Gallardo, and Brunet.—Harrisse (and, from him, Brunet's continuator) mentions the work but not this edition.

References to America will be found on folios 128 and 211. The author was very irate against the rush for gold in Peru, and the revolutions in society caused by the sudden enrichment of adventurers.

1458 VERA Y FIGUEROA (Juan Antonio de) EL FERNANDO o Sevilla Restavrada poema heroico . . sm. 4to. *engraved title and frontispiece, and 20 plates; fine copy in the original limp vellum; gilt edges* *Milan*, 1632 1 1

1459 ——— el Rei D. Pedro defendido . . sm. 4to. *limp vellum* *Madrid*, 1648 0 6

1460 ——— Epitome de la Vida y hechos del invicto Emperador Carlos Qvinto, sm. 4to. *old calf gilt* *ib.* 1654 0 5

1461 VIAJE DE ESPAÑA por un anonimo (1446-8) traducido directamente del Aleman por E. G. R. roy. 4to. *printed in large Gothic type within red rulings; with plain facsimiles of the 9 miniatures in the original; bds.* *Madrid*, 1883 1 1

The letter R conceals the name Riaño, a name which would easily recommend even a less curious and interesting fragment of antiquity than this is. It is the note-book of a German traveller whose name is unknown, but who must have been a man of high position. The original is in the British Museum.

Only 100 copies have been printed.

1462 VICYANA, CHRONICA DE VALENCIA.

[La PRIMERA PARTE *was printed in* 1564, *but no copy has survived.*]

SEGUNDA PARTE, *a woodcut of the arms of the Borjas de Candia.* Libro segundo de la Chronyca de la inclita y coronada ciudad de Valencia y de su reyno: copilada por Martin de Vicyana . . En el qual son cõtenidas todas las faMilias o linages militares de la ciudad y reyno . . Impressa . . Año de . M.D.Lxiiii . . Valencia (*Leaves* 1-40 *numbered in Gothic-roman numerals are of the first edition. They bear signatures A-E in eights, and are succeeded by folios XI-L of the second edition,*

VICYANA'S CHRONICLE—*continued.* £ s. d.

which differed in arrangement and in additions from the first. Sixteen leaves in manuscript follow, terminating the Segunda parte)
(*Valencia, Navarro*, 1564)

The fact that the second part was twice printed or partly printed, was evidently unknown to Ximeno (Escritores de Valencia, 1747), but he says: "Este tomo no se halla entero por aver impedido la Real Audiencia continuar su impression por querellas que pusieron muchos nobles."

TERCERA PARTE. *A woodcut escutcheon.* Libro tercero de la Chronyca de la inclita y coronada ciudad de Valencia . . Año de . M.D.Lxiiij
Valencia, Joan Nauarro, 1564

Fine and perfect copy of the first edition of Part III. In the colophon, the author announces that he was proceeding with the second edition.

[QUARTA PARTE] Cronica de Valencia . Libro quarto de la Cronica de la Inclita y coronada ciudad de Valencia copilado por Martin de Viciana . . . En Barcelona en casa de Pablo Cortey, 1566. *Fine and perfect copy* *Barcelona*, 1564

—— 3 vols. sm. folio, *limp vellum, with the signature of "C. Killigrew" (about* 1670) *on the second leaf of each volume* 1564-66 25 0 0

Vols. II and III are in Gothic type; IV is in Roman type.

1463 ——— the same work, II, III, IV. *Salvá's copy in limp vellum* 1564, *etc.* 15 0 0

In this copy Vol. III is precisely like the one in the Killigrew copy. Vol. II is a MS. copy of the complete Second Part; probably "con mucha variacion," as Ximeno says. Vol. IV is an exact copy of the printed Barcelona volume.

1464 ——— the same, Vol. III separately, sm. folio, *fine copy in limp vellum*, £3. 3*s*; or *in red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Bedford* 1564 3 16 0

Very few books have such a history as this. The author worked on it for more than forty years before he began to print. It is absolutely certain that the first volume was issued by Navarro in 1564, with all the necessary licences, etc., but not a single copy is known. Of Vol. II, we have plain proof that he printed two editions, both done in 1564, the second intended to correct or supplement the first; and yet, as Ximeno declared a century and a half ago, no complete printed copy of either is known. Of Vol. III, the edition which Vicyana himself calls the first, was printed off rapidly so as to be presented to the King on his entrance into Valencia on the 14th April, 1564; while of the second edition, which as he says he was even then progressing with, Ximeno seems to have had a knowledge that it was completed in 1564, but I know of no copy. Vol. IV was printed no doubt in Barcelona so as to escape the hostility of the Valencian nobles, but even it is rare.

1465 VIDA (La) del bienauẽturado sant Amaro . . sm. 4to. 10 *leaves, facsimile reprint* *Burgos*, 1552 0 5 0

1466 VIDAL (Salvador) Respvesta al historico Vico, sm. 4to. *limp vellum* *Venetiis*, 1644 1 0 0

A pretty Sardinian literary quarrel. Vidal is the more abusive of the two.

1467 VIGO. Libro, o pratica en Cirurgia del muy famoso y experto Doctor Juan de Vigo . . Traduzido de lengua latina en nuestro vulgare castellano por el Doctor Miguel Juan Pascual Valenciano . Año . M.D.xlviij . Años. *Colophon:* . . . Toledo en casa de Fernando de sancta Cathalina defuncto que Dios aya . A costa de Juan de Spinosa . . Mil y quinientos y quarenta y ocho años.

Small folio, gothic letter, *title and two other pages within woodcut border, with a fine full-page woodcut of the anatomical man; limp vellum* *Toledo*, 1548 2 2 0

This first edition is very rare.

1468 VILAR Y PASCUAL (Luis) Diccionario historico, genealogico, y heraldico de las familias ilustres de la monarquia . . Tomo IV, 8vo. *sd.* *Madrid*, 1860 0 5 0

1469 VILLANCICOS QVE SE HAN DE CANTAR [o quo se cantaron en los matines de los Reyes, o en la noche del Navidad, en las iglesias de Huesca, Zaragoza, Lerida, Sevilla, Barcelona, Cordova, Orihuela, Malaga, Salamanca, Valladolid, desde el año de 1648 hasta 1676]

75 pieces, bound together in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *limp vellum* 1648-76 20 0 0

A highly valuable collection of Spanish poetry, written in the popular metres, and including a good many dialectal forms of language. Such a large series of rare pieces could only elsewhere be found in public libraries if indeed anywhere.—Four pieces of later date are added to the 75 above mentioned, and bear the imprints of Cervera, Gerona, and Barcelona, 1727-38.

£ s.

1470 VILLA REAL (M. F. de) Epitome genealogico del Cardenal de Richeliev, sm. 4to. *engraved portrait, escutcheon, and genealogical tree; vellum* *Pamplona*, 1641 0 15

1471 VILLEGAS (Estevan Manuel de) LAS EROTICAS. *Leaf* 1: En Naxera por Ivan de Mongaston . Año de 1618. *Leaf* 2, *an engraved title:* las eroticas o amatorias de don Esteuan Manuel de Villegas . . *Leaves* 3, 4, 5, *preliminary matter; followed by the text on leaves numbered* 1-160; *Title to the second part dated* 1617; *followed by leaves numbered* 1-87 (*should be* 88).
Small 4to. *a fine a perfect copy in limp vellum* *Najera*, 1617-18 5 0
Original edition, VERY RARE when perfect.

1472 ——— another copy, *having the engraved title in photographic facsimile; vellum* 1617-18 2 0
The engraved frontispiece is rare, because of its offensive emblematic vanity in which the author compared himself to a rising sun before which all the poetic stars of the world would fade. Villegas himself suppressed it in the second edition.

1473 VILLEGAS SELVAGO (Alonso de) Comedia llamada Selvagia, 12mo. *morocco gilt, uncut* *Madrid*, 1873 0 10 6
A reprint of a very rare comedy printed in 1554; followed by the Serafina. Both of them are imitations of the Celestina.

1474 VILLENA (Enrique de). *Title:* LOS DOZE TRABAJOS DE ERCULES COPILADOS POR DON ÉRRIQ DE VILLENA . Aplicolos alos doze estados del mūdo . . . Y vn tractado muy prouechoso: de la vida bienauenturada. *Colophon:* Esta obra fue īpresa ēla muy noble: ꝛ mas leal cibdad de burgos: Acabose . . por Juan de burgos emprentador: mill y .cccc. y nouenta y nueue años.
Small folio, gothic letter, *with woodcuts; fine large copy in maroon morocco extra, gilt edges* *Burgos*, 1499 42 0 0
VERY RARE in any state, but especially in such beautiful condition as this copy presents. It belonged to Debure sixty years ago, it was afterwards in the possession of Tross, and was purchased by Baron Seillière some thirty years ago.

1475 ——— la misma obra, sm. 4to. *reduced facsimile reprint; sd.* *Burgos*, 1499 (*about* 1880) 0 7 6

——— Obra de la Cisoria—*see ante No.* 1005*

1476 VIRUES (Cristoval de) El Monserrate del Capitan Cristoual de Virues . . tercera impression añadida y notablemēte mejorada, 12mo. *red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Duru et Chambolle* *Madrid, Alonso Martin*, 1609 3 3 0
A celebrated poem, which received high eulogy from Cervantes in its time, and to which Ticknor has given unstinted praise.

1477 ——— La Gran Semiramis, tragedia, 12mo. *sd.* 1858 0 1 6
(With an English preface by the editor—the present Lord Stanley of Alderley.)

1478 [WHITE (T. M. Blanco)] El Español (Revista mensual, desde April de 1810, hasta Noviembre de 1814), 8 vols. in 7, 8vo. *the complete set; hf. bd.* *Londres*, 1810-14 1 16 0

1479 XIMENEZ (Francisco). *Title:* ESTE DEUOTO LIBRO SE LLAMA CARRO DE LAS DONAS. . . *Colophon:* . . . Fue ympresso en la muy noble villa d Valladolid: por īdustria dl muy honrrado varon Juan de villaquiran . . mil y quiniētos y quarēta y dos años . . Small folio, gothic letter, *a fine and curious woodcut of Death and the Ladies on the title-page; a short copy, hf. bd.* *Valladolid*, 1542 2 10 0

1480 ——— *Title (within woodcut border):* LA NATURA ANGELICA: nueuamēte impressa: emendada: ꝛ corregida . 1527. *Colophon on folio cix:* Fue impresso . . en la villa de Alcala de Henares . . M . y . D . y . xxvij . En las casas de Miguel de Eguia. Fol. 110, *a large woodcut of the Crucifixion signed* I. D.
Small folio, gothic letter; *a part of leaf xc torn away; limp vellum* *Alcala*, 1527 4 0 0

		£	s.	d.
31	XIMENEZ DE CISNEROS (Francisco). Cartas del Cardenal . . Jimenez . . publicadas por Pascual de Gayangos y Vicente de la Fuente, large 8vo. *portrait; calf neat, uncut* *Madrid*, 1867	1	5	0
32	——— De Rebvs Gestis à Francisco Ximenio, Cisnerio, Archiepiscopo Toletano, libri octo . Aluaro Gomecio Toletano authore. Small folio, *woodcut on title; fine copy in green morocco extra, gilt edges, with the arms of Gomez de la Cortina on the sides* *Compluti*, 1569	5	0	0
33	——— Compendio de la Vida y hazañas del Cardenal don fray Francisco Ximenez de Cisneros: y del Oficio y Missa Muzarabe. Por . . Evgenio de Robles . . small 4to. *old French calf gilt, with the bookplate of Girardot de Préfond* *Toledo*, 1604	1	16	0
34	XIMENEZ DE PREXANO (Pedro). *Title (beneath a large woodcut)*: LUZERO DE LA VIDA XPIANA. *On the back of the title:* . . Comiença el libro llamado . Luzero dla vida christiana, compuesto por Pedro ximenez de prexano . . obispo de Coria. . . *Colophon on folio cxv:* . . Fue impssa ēla muy noble ciudad de Seuilla por Juan cromberger . Año de mill ꝛ quinientos ꝛ treynta ꝛ ocho años. Small folio, gothic letter, *with many small woodcuts; fine large copy in olive brown morocco extra, gilt edges, by Belz-Niedrée, with the Seillière arms on the sides* *Sevilla*, 1538	14	0	0
35	——— CONFUTATORIUM ERRORUM CONTRA CLAUES ECCLESIE NUPER EDITORUM . . . *Colophon:* Confutatoriuꝫ . . explicit feliciter . Fuit aūt confectum. Anno dni . M.cccc.lxxviij. Per Reuerendum magistrū petrū ximenes de prexano . tunc canonicū toletanuꝫ. Et fuit impressum toleti per venerabileꝫ virum iohem vasqui . Anno dni . M.cccc.86 . . . Small folio, gothic letter, *a little stained and wormholed, having two leaves given in duplicate and wanting leaf* n 2; *limp vellum* *Toledo*, 1486 THE FIRST BOOK KNOWN TO HAVE BEEN PRINTED IN TOLEDO; EXCESSIVELY RARE There is another work dated 1480, which is alleged by Gallardo to be in similar types, and to derive, therefore, from the first Toledo press, but the argument is insufficient. The Confutatorium bears its own evidence of place and time, and it would be a singular thing if Vasquez printed his first book in 1480 and his second in 1486.	20	0	0
36	YELGO DE BAZQUEZ (Miguel) Estilo de servir a Principes, con exemplos morales para seruir a Dios, 12mo. *crimson morocco extra, gilt edges, with the Seillière arms on the sides, by Belz-Niedrée* *Madrid*, 1614 A very curious book on the duties of every office and situation in life. It gives a true picture of the whole inner existence of a noble household in Spain at the time of Cervantes. There are 32 pp. given to the Cook.	2	10	0
37	YEPES (Diego de) Historia particular De la persecucion de Inglaterra, y de los martirios mat insignes que en ella ha hauido desde . . 1570. Small 4to. *calf extra, from the Salvá library* *Madrid, Louis Sanchez*, 1599 A curious picture of the sufferings of the English Catholics during twenty-nine years of Elizabeth's reign. The latest item of information is in a letter from Garnet dated 12th July, 1598. This book is the only source of information on several incidents in the painful history of those times.	3	16	0
38	ZABALETA (Juan de) Obras historicas, politicas, filosoficas, y morales . . sm. 4to. *calf* *Barcelona*, 1704	0	4	6
39	ZAMACOLA (J. A. de) Historia de las Naciones Bascas . . con la descripcion . . de cada uno de los estados Bascos, 3 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf gilt* *Auch*, 1818	0	15	0
40	ZAMORA (Antonio de) Comedias . . 2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *hf. morocco, gilt top, uncut, fine copy* *Madrid*, 1744	0	14	0
41	ZAPATA (Juan) Tratado de nuestra fe christiana y ley verdadera . . en diuersas maneras de versos . . compuesto por el illustre poeta Juan çapata . . 12mo. (sm. 8vo.), *green morocco extra, gilt edges, from the Salvá library* *Lerida, Lorenço de Robles*, 1576 VERY RARE. Salvá states that he had never seen any other copy than his own. There is a great variety of metrical form in these poems.	8	10	0

£ s. d.

1492 ZAVALA Y ZAMORA (Gaspar de) Alianza Española con la nacion Inglesa—Los Patriotas de Aragon—La Sombra de Pelayo; with other dramatic pieces in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *calf, Rothesay arms on sides* *Madrid*, 1808 0 12 0

The other pieces are by Tres Ingenios, F. E. Castrillon, M. A. Igual, and Un buen Español.

1493 ZAYAS Y SOTOMAYOR (Doña Maria de) Novelas Amorosas, y Exemplares . . Small 4to. *calf* *Zaragoça*, 1637 2 16 0

This volume contains ten stories, which the lady augmented by a second part of ten more in 1647. Salvá, who had no edition before that of 1647, knew nothing of the bibliography, and cited Brunet for a statement that the first edition of the first part had appeared at Madrid in 1635, and been followed by reprints in 1637, one at Madrid and one at Zaragoza. But from the preliminary pieces of the latter we see that Jos. de Valdivielso gave his Aprovacion at Madrid on 2nd June, 1636, and Juan de Mendieta his, also at Madrid, on the 4th June, 1636 (printed by evident mistake 1626). The Licence is dated Zaragoza, May, 1635. We are therefore left in uncertainty and find it difficult to take Brunet on trust.

1494 ——— Primera y Segvnda Parte de las Novelas Amorosas . . corregidas, y emendadas . . 2 parts in 1 vol. small 4to. *fine copy in red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Chambolle-Duru* *Madrid*, 1659 4 0 0

1495 ——— the same, small 4to. *in old French citron morocco extra, gilt edges, by Boyer, with the arms of Charron de Menars on the sides, and the book label of R. S. Turner within the cover* 1659 5 0 0

The licence by Mendieta is here printed with the date 4 June, 1634, which is perhaps the true one.

The tale of the Prevenido Engañado in the first part of these Novels is sufficient in itself to stamp Doña Maria as one of the most licentious writers in the Spanish language. It contains a succession of lascivious adventures ingeniously strung together to prove that women can always succeed in betraying their lovers and their husbands, and that no precaution can frustrate their indecent desires.

1496 ZURITA (Geronymo de) Enmiendas y Advertencias a las Coronicas de los Reyes de Castilla . . qve escrivio Pedro Lopez de Ayala . . las saca a lvz Diego Iosef Dormer, sm. 4to. *vellum* *Zaragoça*, 1683 0 12 0

——— Suplementos a los Anales de Aragon:

1497 LEONARDO DE ARGENSOLA (Bartholome) Primera Parte de los Anales de Aragon que prosigue los del Secretario Geronimo Çurita desde el año MDXVI, thick small folio, *limp vellum* *Çaragoça*, 1630 1 12 0

1498 UZTARROZ Y DORMER. Progressos de la Historia en el Reyno de Aragon y elogios de Geronimo Zurita . . varios sucessos desde el año de MDXII hasta el de MDLXXX . . ideó esta obra y la dispuso . . Juan Francisco Andres de Vztarroz . . la ha formado de nvevo . . Diego Iosef Dormer . . sm. folio, *limp vellum* *Zaragoça*, 1680 1 0 0

1499 ——— Progresos de la Historia en Aragon . . que comprende la biografía de Zurita . . impl. 8vo. *Spanish morocco extra* *Zaragoza*, 1878 0 14 0

This is called Primera Parte on the title, but it is an exact reprint of the volume of 1680.

1500 SAYAS RABANERA Y ORTVBIA (Francisco Diego) Anales de Aragon desde el año de MDXX . . hasta el de MDXXV. Sm. folio, *engraved title; vellum binding* [*Zaragoza*] 1666 1 0 0

The events of six stirring years told in 840 pp., comprising accounts of Magellan, Cortes, and Pizarro. This work was written to take the place of a prohibited continuation of Argensola.

1501 DORMER (Diego Iosef) Anales de Aragon desde el año MDXXV . . hasta el de MDXL . Añadēse primero algunas noticias muy importantes desde el Año MDXVI hasta el de MDXXV, small folio, *engraved title; hf. bd.* (*Zaragoza*) 1697 1 5 0

1502 PANZANO (Joseph Lupercio) Anales de Aragon desde el año mil quinientos y quarenta . . hasta el año mil quinientos cinquenta y ocho . . small folio, *limp vellum* *Zaragoça*, 1705 1 2 0

1503 BLASCO de LANUZA, Historias Ecclesiasticas y Seculares de Aragon en que se continuan los Anales de Zurita, 2 vols. small folio, *wanting the title-page of each volume; vellum* (*Zaragoza*, 1622) 0 15 0

£ s. d.

1504 MORALES. Apologia de Ambrosio de MORALES, con una informacion al consejo del rey nuestro señor, hecha por su orden y mandamiento en defensa de los Anales de Çurita, sm. folio, *old calf, from the Sunderland library* *Caragoca, Juan de Lanaja*, 1610 0 18 0

Typographical Rarities:

1505 SAMUEL (RABI) . *Fol.* 1 *blank* . *Fol.* 2: (I)NCIPIT EPISTOLA QVAM | MISIT RABI SAMVEL ISRA | HELITA . . . In Anno dni M° S3 trāslata de hebreo uel | de Arabico in latinū p fratrē Alfonsū boni | hois hispanū . . Anno dni . M.ccc.xxxviii . . *Fol.* 34 *obverse:* undas maris . . . LAVS DEO.

Small 4to. *printed in Roman letter, 26 lines to the full page, with signatures a (10 leaves), b, c, d (eight leaves each); red morocco extra, gilt edges, from the Salvá library* *Sine nota* [*Valentiæ, circ.* 1475] 14 0 0

From a close comparison of this book with the Certamen Poeticum (Obres y Trobes) printed at Valencia (in 1474) and the Salustio printed in the same city in 1475, Salvá was enabled to assert that the Rabbi Samuel was also printed at Valentia in either of those two years. It is consequently one of the first books produced by the press in Spain. No other copy is known.

1506 MISSALE MIXTUM SEDŪDUM RE | GULAM BEATI ISIDORI DICTUM | MOZARABES . (cum prefatione Alfonsi Ortiz), folio, *the first page of text having an illuminated border, and the large woodcut of the Crucifixion coloured as a painting by an able Spanish artist of the sixteenth century*

Toleti. Jussu Reuerendissimi . . Frācisci ximenes . . Impensis Nobilis Melchioris gorricii Nouariensis Per magistrum Petrum hagembach . . Millesimo quingentesimo . . (1500)

BREUIARIUM SECUNDUM REGULA3 BEATI HYSIDORI (cum prefaciuncula Alfonsi Ortiz), sm. folio

Toleti. Jussu . . frācisci ximenes . . Impēsis nobilis Melchioris goricii Nouariensis . Per magistrū Petrū hagembach . . Millesimo quingētesimo secūdo . . (1502)

—— together 2 vols. folio, *red morocco extra, broad borders of gold, gilt edges (by Derome), with the oval red morocco label of Girardot de Prefond* 1500-1502 400 0 0

1507 ——— another copy of the MISSALE, sm. folio, *wanting the eight preliminary leaves and three leaves (Table and Colophon) at the end; but having the text complete, except for small tears and mendings here and there; old Spanish black calf* 1500 21 0 0

The extraordinary rarity of these highly important volumes arises from the limited and private nature of the impressions. It is stated upon good authority that only fifty copies were struck off by order of the great Cardinal Ximenez.

In these two volumes we have what is virtually the most ancient liturgy of the Latin Church, originating not with SS. Isidore and Ildephonsus, to whom the compilation is assigned, but with earlier times when Christian Rome was still Greek, and the bishopries of Numidia, Spain, Gaul and Lombardy constituted the Latin Church.

1508 BREVIARUM GOTHICUM secundum regulam Beatissimi Isidori . . opera . . Francisci Antonii LORENZANA . . recognitum ad usum Sacelli Mozarabum. Folio, *with front.; printed in red and black, fine copy in calf* *Matriti*, 1775 4 0 0

1509 MISSALE GOTHICUM secundum regulam Beati Isidori . . in usum Mozarabum prius editum . Denuo opera . . Francisci Antonii LORENZANÆ recognitum . . Folio, *with portrait; printed in red and black, and having the* MUSIC *noted; fine copy in calf gilt* *Romæ*, 1804 2 16 0

Typographical Rarities—*continued.* £ s. d.

1510 LITURGIA MOZARABICA secundum regulam B. Isidori, in duos tomos divisa. I. Missale Mixtum; II. Breviarium Gothicum. Accurante J. P. MIGNE. 2 vols. in 1, thick royal 8vo. *hf. vellum* *Paris*, 1862 2 0 0

1511 [BIBLIA SACRA POLYGLOTTA, *Hebraice, Chaldaice, et Græce*, cum tribus interpretationibus latinis; de mandato, ac sumtibus cardinalis D. F. FRANCISCI XIMENIS de CISNEROS, impressa atque edita curis Demetrii Cretensis, Antonii Nebrissensis, Lopez Astuniga, Alphonsi Zamora et aliorum], 6 vols. folio, **a perfectly complete copy,** *including the rare sheet of six leaves, containing a Greek preface to St. Paul's Epistles, which is seldom found in the book, having been printed after the completion of the New Testament; vellum binding* *Compluti*, 1514-17 150 0 0

1512 —— another copy, 6 vols. folio, *including the Greek Preface to St. Paul's Epistles, without one of the minor pieces at the end of the work* (*—see below*); *in old gilt russia, the binding a little damaged* 1514-17 72 0 0

The piece absent from the latter copy is the *Interpretationes hebræorum nominum*, 10 leaves (Vol. V). The copy is in good condition, excepting that the title to Vol. I is mounted, some letters in the preliminary leaves of the same vol. restored, and that some leaves in Vols. IV and VI are a little mended or wormed. It is from the library of the Earl of Aylesford, at whose sale it originally fetched £78.

The earliest Polyglot Bible issued and now very rare, as only 600 copies were printed, most of which have been bought up for public libraries. The printing occupied more than fifteen years, having been commenced in 1502, and cost the Cardinal 50,000 ducats. In it the New Testament in Greek was printed for the first time, but was only allowed to be sold after the Death of Leo X in 1522, he having strictly prohibited the sale of the Bible. The death of Cardinal Ximenes, November 8th, 1517, may also have caused a delay in the publication. Sir J. Thorold's copy sold for £176; Rt. Hon. Beresford Hope's for £166, and Mr. Russell's for £150.

1513 CHRYSOLORAS. Erotemata chrysolorae. De formatione temporum ex libro chalcondylae. Quartus gazae de constructione . De anomalis verbis . De encliticis . . Sententiae monostichi ex variis poetis, sm. 4to. *the Greek and Latin interlineally printed throughout; the first leaf mended, and stamps of a Peruvian library on the title; hf. bd.*
In Compluti academia ab Arnaldo Guillelmo Brocario . . M.ccccc.xiv (1514) 2 2 0

The first Greek book printed in Spain; in the same type as was used in the Ximenez Polyglot.

1514 INDEX AVCTORVM DĀNATÆ MEMORIÆ, tvm etiam librorvm qui vel simpliciter vel ad expurgationē vsque prohibentur . . editvs . . de consilio Svpremi Senatvs Stæ Generalis Inqvisitionis Lvsitaniæ. Small folio, *vellum* *Vlyssip. Petr. Craesbeck*, 1624 3 16 0

1515 NOVISSIMVS LIBRORVM PROHIBITORVM et EXPVRGANDORVM INDEX pro Catholicis Hispaniarum Regnis . . Ann. 1640. Small folio, *printed and engraved titles; vellum* *Madriti . . An. M.DCXL* (1640) 2 16 0

1516 INDEX LIBRORVM PROHIBITORVM ET EXPVRGANDORVM NOVISSIMVS . . Antonii a Sotomaior . . Generalis Inquisitoris etc. jussu . . recognitus. Small folio, *bound* *Madriti, M.DC.LXVII* (1667) 2 0 0

1517 MENDEZ (Francisco) Tipografia Española o Historia . . del Arte de la Imprenta en España, segunda edicion adicionada por Dionisio Hidalgo, 8vo. *sd.* *Madrid*, 1861 0 15 0

III. SPANISH PROVENÇAL LITERATURE.

(Limosin, Valencian, Catalan.)

£ s. d.

518 ARGELATA (Petrus de) Chirurgia. *Colophon on folio xcii:* Assi acaba lo tractat dela fractura del craneum . e consequentment acaba lo primer libre de aquesta cirurgia cōposta per mestre Pere de argilata de Bolunya . segons lo modo de Auicenna de capitol en capicol. Loqual es stat treduit d leti en vulgar per lo venerable en Narcis sola batxeler en arts e en medicina cirurgia Ciutada de Barchelona . .

Small folio, gothic letter, *defective, consisting of folios vi-cccvii, wanting both title and colophon; hf. bd.*

(*Barcelona, Juan Rosenbach, about* 1490-95) 7 10 0

UNIQUE. There is no trace of any other copy, and the translator is unrecorded among the Catalonian writers. An interesting peculiarity of the book, is that it contains, several times repeated, the identical capital S with which the unique Spanish letter of Columbus begins.

519 AUREUM OPUS. *Title (under a large woodcut escutcheon):* AUREUM OPUS REGALIUM PRIUILEGIORUM CIUITATIS ET REGNI VALENTIE CUM HISTORIA CRISTIANISSIMI REGIS JACOBI IPSIUS PRIMI OQUISTATORIS. *The title is followed by five leaves of Table, on the last page of which is a woodcut of Don Jaime . Leaf* 7: Comença la cōquesta p lo serenissimo e catholich princep de inmortal memoria dō Jaume p la grā de deu Rey de arago ab miraculosos actes feta, dela insigne ciutat e regne de Valencia . . *Leaf* 28: In xpi noīe amen. In hoc libro est plena copia diligent examinata regior' priuilegior' ꝛ cartarū . . *These laws, partly in Valencian and partly in Latin, are foliated, all but the last leaf, and occupy* 248 *leaves. Colophon on leaf ccxlvi:* Ad laudem . . Explicit volumen priuilegiorum . . Impressumqꝫ in nobili ac magnifica Ciuitate Valencie arte et industria humilis Didaci de gumiel: sub anno incarnationis dominice, M.D.xv . . .

Small folio, gothic letter, *a fine woodcut border on each first page of the two parts; the title leaf in facsimile, and a few leaves mended; calf* *Valencia,* 1515 7 10 0

1519* ——— the same, folio, PERFECT, *having a few manuscript notes and a few small wormholes on the margins, but nevertheless an extraordinarily large and fine copy in hf. morocco, from the Miro and Heredia libraries* 1515 18 0 0

The history given here in the Valentian or Aragonese language is the second of the three parts into which the Chronicle of Jayme el Conquistador is divided; and it was printed in this volume for the first time. The King was a bold warrior and an able chronicler; he fought and conquered and wrote in the first half of the thirteenth century.

1520 AVENÇ (L') literari, artistic, cientific—*a periodical originally monthly, afterwards fortnightly, the issues for* 1891-93 (*wanting the number for* 15 *April,* 1893), *with illustrations; in a* 4*to. parcel Barcelona,* 1891-93 0 10 0

1521 BALAGUER (Victor) Historia politica y literaria de los Trovadores, 6 vols. roy. 8vo. *calf extra, uncut* *Madrid,* 1878-79 3 10 0

A book of large learning and of sound judgment; full of extracts from the poets whose lives are collected in it. Like Raynouard, the author studied deeply in the Provençal MSS. of Southern France.

1522 BARCELONA . Tatxes dels Salaris dels Actes rebuts . . per los Notaris publichs . . de nou estatuhidas . . *Barcelona,* 1695; *bound up with other pieces on the* Govern Politich y economich de Barcelona, sm. 4to. *vellum* 1695-1752 1 0 0

£ s. d

1523 BATALLA DE LEPANT. (Poema Catalan en octavas, sin nombre de autor), large 8vo. *red calf gilt* *Printed in Paris about* 1845-50 2 12 6

The MS. which was given to Tastu to print from, appeared to him to be in a sixteenth-century hand. It had no name or title, and he only printed four copies as proofs, of which this is one on Dutch paper. His own note on the fly-leaf attests the fact. The book was never brought to publication, and it remains, therefore, still an unpublished poem. The first lines of verse are

Segunt custum de molts antichs poetes
Qui han escrit molts subtils escriptures.

1524 BEUTER. *Title:* CRONICA (*above the woodcut border, within which the intitulation follows*) Primera part dla historia de Valècia q tracta de les Antiquitats de Spanya, y fundacio de Valècia ab tot lo discurs, fins al tẽps q lo inclit rey dõ Jaume primer la cõquista. Cõpilada p lo reuerẽt maestre Pere Antoni Beuter . . *Colophon:* Estampat en Valencia: lo darrer de Maig: en lany mil y sinchcents trenta huyt. Small folio, gothic letter; *vellum binding* *Valencia*, 1538 7 10 0

VERY RARE. First Edition of Beuter's Chronicle. It was expressed by his better-known work, in which he translated the above text into Castilian, and enlarged it.

1525 BIBLE. GENESI . . trelladat del provençal per Guillem Serra en 1451, que ha fet estampar Victoria Amer, 12mo. *sd.* *Barcelona*, 1873 0 5 0

1526 NOU TESTAMENT traduit de la vulgata, 12mo. *bds.* *Londres*, 1835 0 2 6

1527 BLAY ARBUXECH (Gaspar) Sermo de la S. Conqvista de la molt insigne . . civtat de Valencia, small 4to. *with two engravings; olive brown morocco extra, gilt edges, from the Salvá library* *Valencia*, 1666 1 8 0

A great yearly festival at Valencia was the procession of the Sword of En Jaume the Conquistador; and on each occasion a sermon was preached to celebrate his conquest of Valencia. This one is very rare with the two plates.

1528 BOTELER (Antoni) *Title:* LA SCALA DE PARADIS. *Leaf* 2 (*in red within a woodcut border*): A Honor lahor e pconi de la san | ctissima trinitat: e dela sacra- | tissima vge Maria. E a molt | seruei de aquell Illustre e Re | uerendissimo senyor Lo senyor Don | Alonso de Arago meritissimo Bispe | de Tortosa: es estada composta esta | petita obra p aquell Metge plebeya | he laureat mestre Antoni Boteler: di | gnamẽt intitulada escala de paradis | . . . *Colophon on the obverse of leaf* 28: Aquesta patita obra que tracta de la Escala de paradis: fou acabada per Mestre Johan rosenhach (*sic* for *Rosenbach*). Any Mil . cccc . norãtacinch . A.xxvij. de noẽbre. En Barchinona.

Small 4to. gothic letter, *with woodcut initials; fine copy in red morocco extra, gilt edges, from the Salvá library*
Barcelona, Johan de Rosenbach, 1495 52 10 0

THE ONLY COPY KNOWN. The number of books bearing the name of Johan Rosenbach is singularly small, considering that he was a great printer, and worked for several years at Barcelona. It was from his press that the first Columbus letter issued.

1529 BRUNET Y BELLET (Joseph) Lo Joch de Naibs, Naips, o Cartas . . sm. 8vo. *hf. red morocco, gilt top, uncut* *Barcelona*, 1886 0 10 0

1530 CANCONER de les obretes mes divulgades en nostra lengua materna durant los segles xiv, xv, xvi, 25 parts 4to. gothic letter, reprinted from excessively rare sixteenth-century plaquettes, or printed from MSS.; *with woodcuts and ornamental borders* *Barcelona*, 1873-(80?) 4 0 0

All in Catalan poetry, and described by the editor as being "per lur raresa los joyells mes introbables de la Bibliografia. Est nou recull d'antigues Cobles e d'altres dictats servira per estudiarhi aquella poesia vulgada . . que fon un temps la

£ s. d.

que mes influencia tingue en lo earacter catala . ." Only 130 copies of each piece were printed.

The contents are as follows: 1. Testament den Bernat Serradell de Vich, 1419, 24 *leaves*; 2. Cobles de la Ballesta per cantar, 2 *leaves*; 3. Libre del Romiatge del venturos Pelegri, ab les Cobles de la Mort, 22 *leaves*; 4. Les Set Paraules en la creu, *Valencia*, 1549, 2 *leaves*; 5. Cobles en lahor de S. Miquel, 2 *leaves*; 6. Cobles en lahor de S. Domingo, 2 *leaves*; 7. Cobles sobre los formenters y usurers, *Barcelona, no date*, 6 *leaves*; 8. Los Goigs de la Mare de Deu, *Valencia, no date*, 2 *leaves*; 9. Coplas por Pere Giberga contra los delats de Cathalunya, *Barcelona*, 1544, 4 *leaves*; 10. Cobles noves sobre la presa de Sanct Quinti, *Barcelona, about* 1557, 6 *leaves*; 11. Cobles en lahor de S. Eularia, *Barcelona*, 1589, 2 *leaves*; 12. Andr. Mar. Pineda a un amich casat, *Valencia, no date*, 4 *leaves*; 13. Consella a una senyora casada, per Pineda, *Valencia, no date*, 4 *leaves*; 14. Cobles de la salutacion de nostra Senyora, *Valencia*, 1535, 4 *leaves*; 15. Cobles en memoria de Don Federich de Portugal, *Barcelona*, 1539, 6 *leaves*; 16. Cobles sobre la cruel mort de Antoni Roca, 6 *leaves*; 17. Cobles de un Cavaller y una Pastora, *Barcelona*, 1566, 4 *leaves*; 18. Turmeda, Cobles de la division de Mallorques, 1398, 18 *leaves*; 19. Set Dolors de la mare de Deu, *Valencia*, 2 *leaves*; 20. Rahonament de la Verge ab son fill, 2 *leaves*; 21. Libre dels Mariners, 4 *leaves*; 22. Cobles novelles de la Passio, 8 *leaves*; 23. Cobles de la verge Maria de la Soledat. *Valencia, about* 1540, 2 *leaves*; 24. Fuster, Cobles de la Crichcrach, *Valencia*, 1556, 4 *leaves*; 25. Oracio a les plagues de Jhesuerist, *Valencia*, 1535, *with* Llaors a la Pietat y plagues de nostre Senyor, *Valencia*, 1587, *together* 2 *leaves*.

1531 CAPITOLS DELS DRETS y altres coses del General del Principat de Cathalvnya, y Comtats de Rossello y Cerdanya fets en Corts Generals del any MCCCCLXXXI fins en lo any MDLXIV . . en lo Trienni de MDLXXV . . corregits . . novament manats imprimir . . 28 *and* 176 *leaves, the last a blank*—CAPITOLS sobre lo Redres del General de Cathalvnya . . fets en les Corts . . MDLXXXV . . 6 *and* 76 *leaves*—2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *in the original Spanish red morocco richly gilt, with gilt edges* *Barcelona*, 1635 9 9 0

1532 CAPITOLS DEL GENERAL del Principat de Cathalvnya, Comtats de Rossello, y Cerdanya, fets en les Corts . . en lo Any MDXCIX . . small 4to. 12 *leaves, and pp.* 1-199; *in the original Spanish red morocco extra, richly gilt, gilt edges* *Barcelona*, 1630 8 8 0

Both the above volumes are fine specimens of Spanish ornamental bookbinding. Their historical interest is considerable, as they were published for a political purpose to show the ancient and *confirmed* rights of the Catalan people by way of remonstrance against the evident intention of the Castilian crown to suppress them, which led to the insurrection of 1640.

1533 CARBONELL. CHRONIQUES DE ESPÀYA fins aci no diuulgades; que tracta dls Nobles e Inuictissims Reys dels Gots: y gestes de aquells: y dels Cõtes de Barcelona: e Reys de Arago . . Compilada per lo honorable y discret mossen Pere Miquel Carbonell . . Nouament imprimida en lany. M.D.xlvij. *Colophon:* A lahor y gloria . . es acabada la present hobra . . Y estampat en la insigne Ciutat de Barcelona per Carles Amoros . . a .xv. de Noembre. Any. M.D.xxxxvj . .

Small folio, gothic letter, *title printed in red and black within a woodcut border, with some other woodcuts in the text; slightly wormed, in a vellum wrapper* *Barcelona*, 1547-46 9 0 0

1534 ——— the same, *a good copy in calf extra, gilt edges, from the Salvá library* 1547-46 7 10 0

1535 ——— the same, *a fine copy in old calf* 1547-46 12 0 0

One of the most noteworthy historical books in Catalan literature. In spite of the fact that three complete copies are here offered to purchasers, the book is, as Salvá declares, rare when perfect. The Duke of Hamilton's copy wanted both the title and the last leaf.

1536 CARDONA (Enrico) Dell' antica Litteratura Catalana, 8vo. *hf. morocco* *Napoli*, 1878 0 5 0

1537 CONSOLAT DEL MAR. *Title:* LIBRE DE CÕSOLAT TRACTĀT DELS FETS MARITIMS ꝛc *with a large woodcut of a three-masted vessel. On the reverse:* A gloria e laor de nostre senyor deu jesu crist . . Perquant enlo libre de consolat se

£ s.

trobauen moltes corruptciõs . . per remey de aço yo Francesch celelles . . me so esforçat corregir lo present libre . . . *Fol.* 7 *obverse, marked I:* Segueix se lo libre de consolat nouamẽt corregit e stampat. Enlo qual son cõtengudes les leys e ordinaciõs dels actes maritims e mercantiuols . . . *On the* 94*th leaf* (*marked LXXXVIII*) *reverse:* . . Deo gracias. Fon acabada de stampar la present obra a .xiiij. de Setẽbre del any . M.d.e.ij. en barcelona per Johan luschner Alamany stampador. *Leaf* 95 (*signature m*1): Capitols del Rey en Pere sobre los fets e actes maritims . . *Leaf* 107 *reverse:* . . . Fon feta la present crida per Anthoni strada corredor dela dita ciutat a .iij. de Juny. Any. M.cccc.lxxxiiij Açi acaben les ordinacions derrerament fetes sobre les seguretats maritimes.

Small folio, gothic letter, *the first leaf slightly mended; russia extra, gilt edges, from the Salvá-Heredia library*

Barcelona, 1502 60 0 0

EXCESSIVELY RARE. I have never before had this book in a perfect state; and only once in an imperfect state, namely when I possessed a very defective copy twenty-six years ago.

The Consolat del Mar was the foundation of all modern laws relating the sea, and as such it is an important landmark in the history of the growth of great maritime powers.

1538 ——— LIBRE APPELLAT CONSOLAT DE MAR. Nouament estampat e corregit. Affegits los capitl's eordinacions dels drets del General. E del dret del pes del Senyor Rey. Ab altres coses . . fins al present no . . estampades. *Colophon on reverse of fol.* 129: . . Fonch estampat en la signe ciutat de Barcelona: per Karles amoros prouençal . Any . M.d.xviij . . Small 4to. gothic letter, *with ornamental initials and a few woodcut illustrations; calf neat* *Barcelona*, 1518 10 0 0

COLLATION: 8 preliminary leaves including the title (which is printed in red); folios numbered I-CXXIX; and a final leaf containing a woodcut of the Virgin and Child with an *Oratio pro nauigantibus.*

1539 CONSTITUCIONS DE CATHALUNYA Y USATGES DE BARCELONA.

(I) *Page* 1: cOm per ordinacio deles Corts generals del principat de Cathalunya, celebrades . . . a .xxxj. de agost any mil quatrecents tretze, fos ordonat: que los vsatges de Barçalona e cõstitucions de Cathalunya, fossen collocats en propris titols, e en lengua vulgar . . *Page* 5: Taula e sumari molt vtil dels titols . . *Page* 65: Taula deles pracmatiques . . *ending on p.* 68. *A blank leaf follows.* (*These* 35 *leaves bear signatures A, B, C, D, of which A has nine and D ten leaves; B and C eight each.*) *Then follows another blank leaf which is the first of a new set of signatures. The text of the work begins next, and is foliated from i-cccxlii, with signatures* a-ſ, s-u, v-z, A-G, *and* A-N (*a, b eight leaves each, c ten, d ten, e six, f-ſ and s-x in eights, u ten leaves, v six leaves, x, y, z eight leaves each; A-F in eights, G in six leaves of which the last two are blank; A-L in eights, M in six and N in eight leaves*) (*Barcelona, about* 1485)

(II) La sentencia reyal donada p losenyor Rey don Ferrãdo segõ en la primera cort . . *title printed in red within a woodcut border, the piece containing in all ten leaves with signatures A* (*six leaves*), *B* (*four leaves*) (*Barcelona, about* 1490)

(III) In xpi noïe. Pateat cunctis . . *sixteen leaves* (*A six, and B ten leaves*) *of which the thirteenth and the sixteenth are blank* (*Barcelona, about* 1495)

£ s. d.

(IV) Constitucions fetes per lo serenissim Rey don Ferrādo . . en la cort celebrada en Barcelona . . lany . M.D.iij . . *eight leaves with signature* a, *the first and last leaf blank*
Barcelona per Carles amoros . . Mil.D.xiij (1513)

(V) Constitucions fetes per lo Illustrissimo e Catholich princep Rey e senyor don Ferrando . . en la quinta cort de Cathalunya . . Mil cinch cents e deu . . *title printed in red within woodcut border, the piece consisting altogether of twenty-one leaves, the last a blank, with signatures* a, b, c, *six leaves each*, d *three leaves* (*Barcelona, about* 1510-11)

(VI) Concessa ad supplicationem Stamenti ecclesiastici . . *fourteen leaves with signatures A in six, and B in eight leaves*
Per Jaume de Vingles . . Mil Cinch cents e deu (1510)

(VII) Pragmatica sancio feta p . . . dō ferrādo . . *four leaves of which the first and the last are blank*
Barcelona per Carles amoros . . Mil.D.y.xiij (1513)

(VIII) Constitucions fetes per la molt alta Senyora Reyna dona Germana . . En lany Mil . D. e dotze . *twelve leaves with signatures* a, b, *in sizes* (*About* 1513)

(IX) Constitucions fetes per . . Carles elet en rey dls Romās . . Mil.D.xx . . *thirty-three leaves with signatures* a, b, *in sixes*, c *in eight leaves* (*the last a blank*), d *eight leaves*, f *five leaves.*
. . *Barchña . . acabada de stampar . . Mil.D.xx* . . (1520)

—— in 1 vol. sm. folio, gothic letter, *red morocco extra, gilt edges, from the Salvá library* (1485)-1520 20 0 0

AN EXTREMELY RARE COLLECTION.

1540 COBLES FETES EN LAOR de Senta Maria Egipciaqua de la gloriosa Verge Maria de Monserrat, de Sent Marti, de Sent Gil, etc. etc.
Small 4to. **unpublished MS.**, *on paper*, 182 *pp.; bound in calf extra, gilt edges, from the Mayans and Salvá collections*
(*Valencia? or Castello de la Plana?*) *about* 1495-1500 15 0 0

This collection of twenty-four unpublished Valencian poems is perhaps the work of LUIS CATALA, one of the trobadores of Valencia, who contributed Coplas to the "Obra de la Concepcio de la Mare de Deu" of 1486, and who had already (according to Fuster) contributed to the "Obres y Trobes" of 1474. My conjecture is based on the fact that Luis Catala wrote work of the kind, and that a couple of notes in the volume itself show that it belonged to the Catala family in the sixteenth century. One of these notes is as follows:—

"Jo Viscent Catala, cavaller, confese aver rebut de vos Pere Miquel cavaller y abitador de la vila de Castello de la Plana vin llires de preu de una casa que esta en lo carer magor, de front de casa de Giner . . ."

This was written about 1590. The other note is a little later, and seems to read "moneginis Català, cavaller de La Plana." Castellò de la Plana is a little to the north of Valencia.

1541 DIRECTORI de la Visita del General del Principat de Catalunya . . y Capitols resultans acerca dels Carrechs y obligacions dels Diputats . Van anyadits las Ciutats etc. sm. 4to. *vellum* *Barcelona*, 1698 0 16 0

1542 FEBRER (Jaume) Trobes . . en que tracta dels Llinatges de la Conquista de Valencia, sm. 4to. *with* 14 *plates, containing* 588 *engraved Escutcheons; calf* *Valencia*, 1796 1 5 0

1543 FUSTER (Justo Pastor) Biblioteca Valenciana de los Escritores que florecieron hasta nuestros dias, con adiciones y enmiendas a la de D. Vicente Ximeno, y Vocabolario Valenciano-Castellano, 2 vols. sm. folio, *sd., uncut* *Valencia*, 1827-30 2 10 0

Containing several inedited poems in the Limosin language.

1544 GRASES Y GRALLA (Francisco) Epitome, o Compendi de las principales diferencias entre las Lleys generals de Cathalvnya, y los Capitols del Redres, o Ordinacions del General, sm. 4to. *vellum* *Barcelona*, 1711 0 7 6

£ s.

1545 HORES DELA SETMANA SANCTA segons lo vs del archibisbat de valëcia començant a les matines del diumenge de Rams . . *Colophon:* Impressum valentie impensis d. Jacobi de villa die xxj. mensis februarij. M. cccc. lxxxxiiij. Smallest 4to. (square 12mo.) gothic letter, *printed in red and black; a little stained and having a wormhole in the margin of some leaves, four leaves of the Calendar deficient; old black morocco* *Valencia*, 1494 10 0

EXCESSIVELY RARE. Collation: 8 preliminary leaves (in this copy there are only four, the leaves of January, February, November, and December in the Calendar being absent); and 192 numbered folios (these 192 leaves being signatures a—& in eights).

1546 JACME LO CONQUISTADOR. Chronica, o commentari del gloriosissim, e invictissim Rey En Iacme per la gracia de Deus Rey de Arago . . feyta e scrita per aquell en sa llengua natural . .

Small folio, *large woodcut portrait, and numerous woodcut initials; a small hole through some of the margins; old calf, Lord Stuart de Rothesay's copy with his arms on the sides*

Valencia, viuda de Ioan Mey, 1557 10 0

VERY RARE. FIRST EDITION of a famous autobiography written about the middle of the thirteenth century. Only a portion of the complete work had appeared in the Aureum Opus of 1515.

Salvá's copy fetched 525 francs in 1893.

—— *See ante* AUREUM OPUS.

1547 ——— Chronicle of James I King of Aragon, surnamed the Conqueror (written by himself) translated from the Catalan by John Forster, with an historical introduction and notes by Pascual de Gayangos, 2 vols. large 8vo. *cloth* 1883 0 10

1548 LOP (Joseph) *Printed title:* Doctor Ivsep Lop de la Institvcio . . *Engraved title:* De la Institucio Gouern Politich y Juridich, Obseruancios Costums Rentes y Obligacions dels Oficials de los Ills. fabriques Vella dita de Murs e Valls y Noua dita del Riu de . . Valena. Per lo Dr. Ioseph Lop . . Small folio, *fine large copperplate portrait* "F. Quesadez f."; *the first leaf a little water-stained; hf. calf*

(*Valencia*, 1676) 1 10

This rare book is a statistical and historical account of the Valencian official Committee of Bridges, Walls, Roads, etc. founded by Jaume I in 1269.

1549 LULL (Ramon) BLAQUERNA: qui tracta de sinch estaments de persones: de Matrimoni: de Religio: de Prelatura: de Apostolical senyoria . . y del estat de vida Hermitana contemplativa . . Traduit . . y estampat en llengua Valenciana. Ab lo Libre de oracions . . *Colophon at end of the Blanquerna:* estampada la present obra en . . Valencia en casa de mre Johan Joffre . . a . xxx . de Maig . Any . Mil . D . xxj . *Colophon at end of the Libre:* A llaor . . acabada de estampar . . a . xij . de Juliol . 1521 .

2 vols. in 1, small folio, gothic letter, *titles within woodcut borders, and a large woodcut on the back of each title; olive morocco, gilt edges* *Valencia*, 1521 10 10

1550 ——— Libre del orde d Cauayleria compost a Miramar d Mallorca p Mestre Ramon Lull, sm. 4to. gothic letter; *sd.* *Barcelona*, 1879 0 10

1551 ——— another copy, *bound in Spanish morocco, gilt top, uncut* 1879 0 12

Printed for the first time from the only two extant MSS.

1552 MANESCAL (Honofre) Sermo vulgarment anomenat del serenissim Senyor Don Iavme Segon . . predicat en . . Barcelona . . 1597 . . sm. 4to. *leaves* 12, 80, *and* 8; *limp vellum* *Barcelona*, 1602 0 10

The so-called anniversary Sermon of the Conquistador de Valencia, which is, however, a genuine historical work.

		£	s.	d.
53	MARCH (Ausias) LAS OBRAS DEL FAMOSISSIMO PHILOSOPHO Y POETA MOSSEN OSIAS MARCO . . traduzidas por don Baltasar de Romani . . Anno . M.D.XXXIX . Con priuilegio . . *Colophon:* Ha sido impressa la presente obra enla muy noble ciudad de Valencia Por Juan Nauarro . . Año M.D.xxxix . *Valencian and Castilian.* Small folio, gothic letter, *title printed in red and black within a woodcut border; red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Trautz-Bauzonnet* *Valencia*, 1539	20	0	0
54	——— the same, *a much larger and finer copy, also bound in red morocco by Trautz-Bauzonnet* 1539	30	0	0
	First Edition of any portion of the works of March. The translator intercalates his version, stanza by stanza, with the original; carefully putting into rhyme those which are in rhyme, and into blank verse those which are in blank verse. The Seillière copy was a poor one, but fetched £19 at the London sale in 1887.			
55	——— Les Obras del valeros y extrenv Cavaller, vigil y elegantissim Poeta Ausias March . Nouament reuistes . . M.D.XXXXV. *Colophon:* Foren impeses y acabades . . en la insigne Ciutat de Barcelona per Carles amoros Prouençal en lany M.D.xxxxv . . 12mo. *in the original stamped limp vellum* *Barcelona*, 1545	15	0	0
56	——— the same, *a fine and very large copy in olive morocco extra, gilt edges* 1545	18	0	0
	This edition is a complete one, and contains a great many of March's poems which were unknown to the editor of the First Edition in 1539.			
57	——— Les Obres . . ab molta diligëcia reuistes . . 12mo. *calf* *Barcelona, Claudi Bornat*, 1560	2	10	0
	This is supposed to be the most carefully corrected edition of the text.			
58	——— Las Obras del excelentissimo Poeta Avsias March . . Traduzidas de lengua Lemosina en Castellano por . . Iorge de Monte Mayor . . 12mo. 184 *leaves; purple morocco extra, gilt edges* *Madrid*, 1579—*At end*, 1578	4	4	0
	This copy belonged to Francisco Cabrera i Bovadilla, Marques de Moya, about 1660, and has his arms and name, cut out from the original binding, and pasted down as a book-label inside the cover; as well as the words "Deel Marques de Moya" written on the title. W. B. Chorley's stamp is also on the title. Montemayor not having finished his work, which ends on leaf 132, the remainder of the book is Romani's translation with a new title (the title being leaf 133).			
59	MENAGUERRA (Ponç de) LO CAUALLER. *On leaf* 2: Los del estamēt militar enla noble ciutat d Valencia pregnē a mosen Ponç d Menaguerra . . 4to. gothic letter; *cloth* *Valencia*, 1532 (*facsimile reprint about* 1870)	1	10	0
60	MILA Y FONTANALS (Manuel) De los Trovadores en España, estudio de lengua y poesia Provenzal, 8vo. *sd.* *Barcelona*, 1861	0	12	0
60*	——— another copy, *in Spanish morocco extra* 1861	1	0	0
61	MUNTANER. CHRONICA, O DESCRIPCIO DELS FETS, E HAZANYES DEL INCLYT REY DON IAVME PRIMER Rey Darago . . Feta per lo magnifich en Ramon Muntaner . . En Valencia, en casa de la Viuda de Ioan Mey Flandro . 1558 Small folio, **First Edition**, *with a great number of fine woodcut initials; slightly stained, and having the margins of a leaf or two mended; red morocco extra, gilt edges, from the Salvá library* *Valencia*, 1558	12	10	0
62	——— the same, *a very fine large and clean copy, almost uncut (the last eighteen leaves a little shorter than the rest); in modern boards* 1558	20	0	0
	This copy has at the beginning, as a frontispiece, a woodcut leaf of an escutcheon with the motto Bien Tost Benig, which is not known to exist in any other, and which probably represents the armorial bearing of Muntaner. The paper on which it is printed is identical with that of the rest of the book. The dedication which follows the title is addressed "Als molts magnifichs senyors mossen Guillem Ramon Cathala generas," and thirteen other persons (citizens, advocates, syndics, and Secretary of the Council of Valencia) by the printer, Phelip Mey.			

£ s. d.

1563 MUNTANER, CHRONICA, O DESCRIPCIO DELS FETS . . En Barcelona, En casa de Iaume Cortey Librater . Any 1562.
Small folio, *Second Edition, title within woodcut border; the margin of the title mended; russia extra, gilt edges, from the Salvá library* *Barcelona*, 1562 5 0 0

1564 ——— the same, *a fine large copy in limp vellum* 1562 7 0 0

1565 ——— another copy, *also very large and fine, in red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Bedford* 1562 12 0 0
Dedicated by the printer to Don Ferrando Folch de Cardona y D'anglasola, Duch de Soma.
Muntaner's Chronicle was written in 1325-1328. Ticknor praises the exact yet animated character of the narrative, and compares it to that of Froissart. The Catalan knight was, however, a warrior, not a priest, and wrote in the spirit of a man who had fought in thirty battles and suffered wounds and captivity. His work refers more to the three successors of Don Jaime than to the Conquistador himself, as it is a record entirely of personal experiences, and he had only, as a boy of nine, seen that King a few years before his death.

1566 NOVAS ORDINARIAS vingvdas ab la Estafeta de Paris . contenen las Gverras del Papa, contra lo Duch de Parma; y lorde que ha donat lo Rey de España, al Virrey de Napols, de que fassia fer sinch galeras . . smallest 4to. *a Newsletter in four leaves* *Barcelona*, 1641 1 10 0

1567 ORDINACIÕS FETAS SOBRE LO REDRES DEL GENERAL he Deputacio del Principat de Cathalunya enla cort general . Celebrada per la . . Magestat de don Carles . . Emperador . . Enla primera Cort d Barcelona . . M.D.xx. Small 4to. gothic letter, *the first two leaves printed within borders; calf gilt, from the Salvá library*, VERY RARE
S. n. (*Barcelona*, 1520) 2 10 0
An interesting set of regulations, correcting a number of corruptions that had arisen among the officialdom of the city.

1568 OVID'S METAMORPHOSES, *in Catalan. Leaf* 1: Taula dels quinze libres d transformacions del poeta ouidi . . *Table ends on the reverse of leaf* 6. *Leaf* 7 *blank. Leaf* 8: Ala illustrissima senyora la senyora dona Joana d Arago filla del molt alt e potentissim senyor don ferrando segon: nostre Rey e senyor ab humil affeccio francesch alegre besa las dignes mãs . . . *On the reverse:* Prolech de francesch alegre en lo trasladar del libre de transformaciõs . . *Leaf* 10 (*foliated* Carta. i.): Libre primer d transformacions . . *Colophon on leaf* 250 (*foliated* Cartas cclxvii): Acaben los quinze libres d transformacions del poeta ouidi: e los quinze libres de allegories e morals exposicions sobre ells estãpats en barcelona per pere miquel . . any . M.cccclxxxxiiii . a xxiiii . d abril . .
Small folio, gothic letter; *having the last leaf slightly mended, a large and fine copy in gilt russia, from the Salvá library* *Barcelona*, 1494 52 10 0
Excessively rare. The only copies of which I have any note are Heber's (probably identical with the present); another which was sold at Sotheby's in 1825 for £59; and the Thorpe-Tross-Seillière copy which I bought in Paris in 1890 for 1450 francs, plus expenses.
"Clasifico este libro entre los mas preciosos de mi biblioteca."—*Salvá.*
The register of sheets is given on the last page, from which it may be calculated that the book consisted of 244 leaves, exclusive of the six preliminaries.

£. s. d.

569 PECCADOR REMUT (*This title printed within lines forming a rectangular frame which is supported by two kneeling angels wood-engraved.*) *On the second leaf:* Rubrica de la primera part del libre apellat memorial del peccador remut: Lo qual tracta contẽplatiuament dla mort y passio del fill de deu: fet home . . cõpilat per lo reverend mestre Phelip d malla . . . *The table ends on the twelfth leaf; leaf* 13 *is blank; and the text begins on leaf* 14 *within a woodcut border:* Comẽça la primera part del libre . . . *The text ends on leaf* 212 (*foliated* Carta CLXXXXIX) *and no colophon was added to it.*

Small folio, gothic letter, *having a slight wormhole in the margin of the first two leaves, but the copy large and fine; hf. calf gilt, from the Salvá library* [*Barcelona, Juan de Rosenbach, about* 1492] 36 0 0

The Sinner Redeemed is a curious religious romance or vision in which great numbers of speakers argue *pro* and *con* on the subject of the immolation of Christ. Among the characters are Plato, Moses, Isaac, Solomon, Eve, and Lucifer. The affair is debated in a court in which the Almighty presides; and in the last chapter of this first book (no more was printed) the Virgin refutes the speech of Orpheus, and consents voluntarily to the death of her Son.

No other copy is known.

570 PEGUERA (Luys de) Practica, forma, y Stil, de celebrar Corts Generals en Catalvnya, sm. 4to. *vellum* *Barcelona*, 1632 0 7 6

571 PUJADES. Coronica vniversal del principat de Cathalvnya . . composta per Hieronym Pviades . . Small folio, *calf* *Barcelona*, 1609 2 5 0

"Cette chronique estimable * * * est très-necessaire pour etudier, non seulement l'histoire de la principauté de Cataluña, mais encore l'histoire generale d'Espagne, particulièrement sous la domination des Arabes."—*Salvá.*

572 RECULL de Eximplis e Miracles . . tretes de un manuscrit . . del segle XV, ara per primera volta estampades (Vol. I: A-K), sm. 8vo. *sd.* (1881 ?) 0 5 0

573 ROIG (Jaume). *Title:* LIBRE DE CÕSELLS: fet per lo magnifich mestre Jaume roig, los quals son molt profitosos y saludables axi peral regiment y orde d' bẽ viure com pa augmẽtar la d'uocio a la puritat y cõcepcio dela sacratissima verge Maria. *Colophon:* Fonch stampat lo present libre en la insigne ciutat d Valẽcia per Frãcisco diaz Romano al studi general a .xxx. d Juny Any. M.D.xxxj.

Small 4to. gothic letter, *woodcut on title, and large woodcut at end, brown morocco extra, gilt edges* *Valẽcia, Frãcisco Diaz Romano*, 1531 50 0 0

FIRST EDITION, PERFECT, AND EXCESSIVELY RARE. Salvá states that he never saw more than two perfect copies.

1574 ——— another copy, sm. 4to. *having the large woodcut at the end in facsimile, but otherwise perfect; hf. bound* 1531 20 0 0

Ticknor gives a good account of this satirical poem on women, written about 1460, but deplores its indecencies.

1575 ——— LIBRE deles Dones, mes verament dit de consells . . per . . Iaume Roig . . Ara nouament corregit . . y de nou affegit la disputa, o proces de viudes y donzelles: Fet per los Magnifichs mossen Iaume Siurana generos, y mestre Lluys Ioan Valenti . . En Valencia . Per Joan de Arcos . . 1561—Lo Proces de les Olives y somni de Ioan Ioan . . per . . Bernat Fenollar . . Valencia . . 1562. *Colophon:* . . Velencia . . Joan de Arcos M.D.LXI.

2 vols. in 1, 12mo. *a little wormed and leaf E i wanting in the "Somni de Joan Joan," vellum cover,* RARE 1561 1 16 0

1576 Ros (Carlos) Tratat de Adages y Refranys Valencians y practica pera escriure la Lengua Valenciana . 16mo. *vellum* *Valencia*, 1788 0 6 0

1577 ——— Rondalla de Rondalles . . 12mo. *bds.* *Valencia*, 1776 0 6 0

1578 ——— altra edicio, 12mo. *hf. calf* 1820 0 4 6

£ s.

1579 SPILL DELA VIDA RELIGIOSA nouament estampat; *this intitulation printed in red with a woodcut beneath. On reverse of title:* Michael Hieronymus Cruilles nobillissime domine . . Hieronyme Exarche . . *Colophon:* Estampat en la Insigne ciutat de Valencia per mestre Jorge Costilla . . Mil e cinchcents e vintinou:

12mo. gothic letter; *hf. calf* *Valencia*, 1529 2 16

VERY RARE. The editor states on the second last leaf that this book is a compendium of the unnamed author's original, and that it should be called *atajo* in Castilian, or *Cami breu* in our vulgar.

1580 TIRANT LO BLANCH, **First Edition.** *Leaf* 1 *obverse blank. Leaf* 1 *reverse:* a honor : laor : e gloria de la inmensa : e diuina bondat de nostre senyor deu ihesu crist : e dela sacratissima mare sua . comencen les rubriques del libre de aquell admirable Caualler tirant lo blanch . . . *The table ends on the reverse of the eighth leaf. Leaf* 9 *blank. Leaf* 10: A honor lahor . e gloria . . . Comenca la letra del present libre appellat tirant lo blanch dirigida per mossen Joanot martorell caualler al serenissimo princep don Ferrando de portogal. *Colophon on leaf* 387 *reverse:* Fon acabada d empremptar la present obra en la Ciutat de Valencia a .xx. del mes de Nohembre del āy de la natiuitat de nostre senyor deu Jesu crist mil . cccc lxxxx. *The last leaf* (388) *in blank.*

Small folio, gothic letter, *with woodcut initials; fine copy in crimson morocco lined with crimson morocco extra, gilt edges, the Seillière arms on the sides, by Marius-Michel; enclosed in a morocco case* *Valencia*, 1490 500 0 0

With signatures a, a-r, ȝ, ſ, s, t, u, v, x, y, z, A-I, L-U, X, Y, Z, all in sheets of eight leaves, except the last two which are in sixes. The lower part of the leaf ſ 7 has been made up in facsimile.

THE FIRST ROMANCE OF CHIVALRY PRINTED IN SPAIN.

Original edition, of extraordinary rarity. Only three other copies are known—one in the British Museum, a second (imperfect) in the library of the University of Valencia, and a third which had belonged to the Royal Library at Lisbon before it came (somehow) into the hands of the banker Salamanca, and which is probably once more in its original home.

The author, Johannot de Martorell, a knight, dedicated his work to Dom Ferdinand of Portugal (son of the King, Dom Duarte) in 1460. He professes to have rendered it from English into Portuguese, for the prince's behoof, and thence into Valencian for the benefit of his compatriots. There is a certain amount of truth in the statement of an English original since the incidents of the early chapters are derived from Guy of Warwick, and the central figure in that part of the story is called Guilhem of Waroych, an Earl who emerges from a monastery to conquer heathen invaders of England and then returns to it after having revealed himself to his wife. The origin and laws of the Order of the Garter are given, differing somewhat in the account of its creation from the ordinary story. After Tirant appears on the scene, the romance seems to be independent of any original, and incidents of love and war are thickly crowded in the record; which deals henceforward chiefly with the Empire of Constantinople rescued from the Turks by the hero. Tirant is engaged to the Emperor's daughter, but his courtship is protracted, and other ladies tempt him in a great many warm passages. He wins, however, the renown of a chaste and valiant warrior, and

£ s. d.

finally dies without his reward. The mourning princess dies upon his dead body, and the tale is ended. Martorell would perhaps have finished it differently, but he died when only three parts of the work had been written. The fourth part was composed at the request of Doña Isabel de Loris by the magnificent knight Masti Johan de Galba. Cervantes did not know the story in its original Valencian form, but only in its Spanish translation (printed in 1511). He makes the Curate save it from the holocaust of romances, and declare that "Por su estilo es este el mejor libro del mundo."

581 TOMICH. *Page* 1: Ati comẽçen les histories e conquestes dels Reys de Arago e Comtes de Barcelona compilades per lo honorable mossen Pere Tomic caualler les quals trames al molt Reuerẽd Archabisbe de Saragossa . . *Table ends on page* 6. *On page* 7 (*foliated* II): Capitol primer . Qui tracta de la generacio de Adã e dela creacio del mon . . . *From henceforward the text is foliated down to folio lxxiii, the last three leaves being supplied in a transcript of about* 1720 (*Barcelona, about* 1493) 25 0 0

This original edition of Tomich's Chronicle is apparently unknown to all bibliographers, and has survived probably in this only copy. There are 49 chapters in the text (called 48 because the matter comprised in caps. 13 and 14 of the reprint runs unbroken under the rubric of cap. 13 in this) and the work ends with the death of Ferdinand's predecessor in 1479.

The title is absent (if there was one); leaf a 1 is missing, but it was apparently a blank leaf. The signatures run in eights and extend here to ii 6, which is followed by the three manuscript leaves referred to.

1582 ——— Historias e Conquestas dels excellentissims e Catholichs Reys de Arago . . . les quals trames al Renerendissim senyor Dalmau de Mur Archabisbe de Caragoça: . affegida la historia del excellentissim e catholich Rey de Hespanya don Ferrando. Any . 1534.

Small folio, gothic letter, *title printed in red and black within woodcut border, numerous woodcuts throughout the text; fine copy in limp vellum* *Barcelona, Carles Amoras, Mil.D.xxxiiij* (1534) 20 0 0

In this edition—itself a rare book, and the only one known to the bibliographers—the chapter xiii was divided into 13 and 14, and thus the number of chapters increased by one. This was further increased by an additional chapter 50 giving a short account of the reign of Ferdinand from 1479 to 1515.

There was no copy of either edition of Tomich in the Miro, Seillière, and Salvá-Heredia libraries.

1583 TORRES AMAT (Felix) Memorias para ayudar a formar un Diccionario critico de los Escritores Catalanes y dar alguna idea de la Literatura de Cataluña, 8vo. *sd.* *Barcelona*, 1836 0 10 0

1584 ——— la misma obra, 1836—CORMINAS (Juan) Suplemento á las Memorias de Torres Amat, *Burgos*, 1849—together 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth bds. uncut* 1836-49 1 5 0

1585 USATGES DE BARCELONA. *Title, above a woodcut and within a woodcut border:* COMENTARIA IACOBI DE MARGUILLES SUPER VSATICIS BARCHIN. *Colophon on the reverse of folio CCCXCVIII;* Insigne hoc atqꝫ preclaruꝫ op' qd Manna d'r Iacobi d Marquilles psbyteri sup. Usaticis barchne . . iussu ꝛ impensis magnifici Iohis andree Riquer . . Impressum barchinone p Iohem luschner alamanũ . . Anno dni Mo . d . quĩto . septima die Mens' septẽbr' Deo gratias. Stout small folio, **PRINTED UPON VELLUM**; *brown morocco extra, gilt edges, from the Heredia library* *Barcelona*, 1505 25 0 0

Catalan words are only found here and there in the headings and the index, but as the book is a judicial commentary upon a Catalan text, it has its fitting place here. It is very rare. The author flourished in the fourteenth century.

1586 VALENCIANOS (Los) pintados por si mismos . . por varios escritores, roy. 8vo. *numerous woodcuts; hf. calf, uncut* *Valencia*, 1859 0 7 6

Specimens of the popular dialect occur here and there.—The book is bound up with Baldovi (J. B.) El Sueco, coleccion de Poesias, 1859.

£ s. d.

1587 VIDES DE SANTS *en Catala.* A fragment of an unknown edition, *consisting of folios* xlix *to* ccxl, sm. folio, gothic letter, *full of rude woodcuts; unbound* *Barcelona, about* 1530 2 10 0

The lives are arranged in the order of the Calendar, and the portion which is here covers the period between January 14 and October 4. The text is arranged in double columns, and the foliation is in large Roman numerals. The leaves are good from 49 to about 230.

1588 XIMENO (Vicente) Escritores del reyno de Valencia . . desde MCCXXXVIII hasta . . MDCCXLVII. 2 vols. sm. folio, *fine copy in limp vellum* *Valencia,* 1747-49 1 16 0

In chronological arrangement with alphabetical indexes.

IV. GALICIAN.

1589 CASTRO DE MURGUIA (Rosalia) Cantares Gallegos, nueva edicion, corregida y aumentada, sm. 8vo. *pp. xi and* 230; *sd.* *Madrid,* 1872 0 5 0

1590 ——— the same, *in Spanish morocco gilt* 1872 0 7 6

1591 ——— Follas Novas versos en Gallego, precedidos de un prologo por Emilio Castelar, 8vo. *hf. morocco gilt* *Madrid,* 1880 0 7 6

1592 PEREZ BALLESTEROS (Jose) Cancionero popular Gallego y en particular de la provincia de la Coruña, sm. 8vo. *pp. xlv and* 237; *hf. red morocco* *Madrid,* 1885 0 5 0

Vol. VII of the Folk Lore Español, it is called Vol. I of the Cancionero, but it is complete in itself.

V. PORTUGUESE LITERATURE.

"*Why is the study of Portuguese literature neglected in England? To one who has for years studied that rich literature . . it is a matter for regret as well as astonishment . .*"—EDGAR PRESTAGE, in the *Academy,* June 10th, 1893.

1593 AGIOLOGIO DOMINICO, vidas dos santos, beatos, martyres, e outras pessoas veneraveis da Ordem dos Pregadores por todos os dias do anno. Traduzidas y acrecentadas pelo Padre Manoel de Lima [e Joseph da Natividade]

7 vols. in 4, sm. folio, *some of the lower margins of Vol I wormed; Spanish calf* *Lisboa,* 1709-12 *and* 1743-53 2 16 0

An important work; the Acta Sanctorum of the Dominican order. In the first four volumes Manoel de Lima completed the whole Calendar; and it was over thirty years later when the fifth volume was brought out by Joze da Natividade under the title of Additamento ao Agiologio Dominico. In the sixth and seventh volumes he completed the second circuit of the Calendar.

1594 ÆSOP. Fabulas de Esopo, em quadrinhas por F. de Paula Brito, 12mo. *bd.* *Rio de Jan.* 1857 0 2 0

1595 ALMEIDA-GARRETT (Visc. de) Discursos parlamentares e memorias biographicas; Viagens na minha Terra, 2 vols.; Camoes (versos); Catao (tragedia), *no title;* O Arco de Sanct' Anna, 2 vols. 1845-50; together 7 vols. in 6, 12mo. *bds.* *Lisboa,* 1845-71 0 10 0

1596 ——— O Alfageme de Santarem, 8vo. *sd. with Quillinan's autograph ib.* 1842 0 2 6

1597 GARRETT: memorias historicas, por Francisco Gomes de Amorim, 3 vols. 8vo. *with portrait; Spanish morocco extra* *Lisboa,* 1881-84 0 12 0

£ s. d.

598 ANDRADA. Cronica do mvyto alto e mvito poderoso Rey destes Reynos de Portugal dom Ioão o III deste nome . . Composta por Francisco d' Andrada . . Anno 1613 . . Impresa en Lisboa . . por Iorge Rodriguez . . 4 parts in 1 vol. small folio, 19 *preliminary leaves, and* 113, 134, 131, *and* 155 *numbered leaves of text; fine copy in blue calf extra, gilt edges, from the Salvá library* *Lisboa*, 1613 6 6 0

VERY RARE, and in considerable demand. John III's reign (1521-1557) synchronized with the most important period of Portuguese rule in India, and the book is therefore an important work for the students of the history of India.

599 ARAUJO PORTO-ALEGRE (Manol de) Colombo, poema; 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. morocco gilt* *Rio de Janeiro*, 1866 0 7 0

AZURARA (Gomes Eannes de) Chronica de João I—*see* CHRONICA.

600 ——— Chronica dos feitos do Conde Dom Pedro de Meneses primro Capitão que foi na Cidade de Cepta. Começa a Chronica . . escrita . . per mi Guomes eanes dazurara . .

Small folio, *beautifully written MS. on paper*, 328 *pp. with* 31 *lines to the page; in the original limp vellum binding, with the arms of a Portuguese nobleman in gold on the sides* 1620 6 6 0

Transcribed (in Portugal) about 1620, from a MS. on vellum, dated 1470, and written by the hand of Joao Gonçalez.

This work has never been printed except in the *Collecção de Livros Ineditos* edited by Correa for the Lisbon Academy of Sciences.

1601 BARBOSA. Memorias para a Historia de Portugal, que comprehendem o governo del Rey D. Sebastiaõ . . 1554 até . . 1561 . . por Diogo Barbosa Machado . . 4 vols. 4to. LARGE PAPER; *calf, with Arms of Sir Charles Stuart in gold on sides* *Lisboa*, 1736-51 1 8 0

1602 BARBOSA DU BOCAGE (Manuel Maria de). Poesias . . annotadas por I. F. da Silva. 6 vols. 8vo. *with portrait; calf* *Lisboa*, 1853 1 0 0

1603 [BARROS (Joao de)] A primeira parte da Cronica do Emperador Clarimvndo donde os reys de Portvgal descendem. Sm. folio, *with woodcut on title; calf* *Lisboa . . Antonio Aluarez . .* 1601 8 8 0

1604 ——— the same; *fine copy in crimson morocco extra, gilt edges, by Trautz-Bauzonnet* *Lisboa, Antonio Aluarez*, 1601 10 10 0

When Barros wrote this Romance he was little over twenty years of age. The first edition was printed at Coimbra in 1520. In the eighty-second chapter, Fanimor is made to deliver a set of prophecies in verse in which he foretells the triumphs of the Portuguese arms in the eastern oceans, giving a great number of geographical names now familiar enough, but which in 1520 would have been utterly strange to most people.

—— Decadas da Asia—*see in section of* Geographical History.

1605 BELLERMANN (Dr. Ch. Fr.) Die alten Liederbücher der Portugiesen oder Beiträge zur Geschichte der portugiesischen Poesie vom XIIIten. bis zum Anfang des XVIten. Jahrh.; 4to. *sd.* 2*s* 6*d*; or *in cloth Berlin*, 1840 0 5 0

1606 BIBLIOTHECA HISTORICA de Portugal e seus dominios Ultramarinos (por J. C. Pinto de Sousa), 8vo. *hf. bd.* *Lisboa*, 1801 0 12 6

1607 BOLETIM da Soeiedade de Geographia de Lisboa. 2ª Serie, nos. 1-4, 7 e 8, 1880-81; 3ª Serie, nos. 8, 10, 11 e 12, 1882; 4ª Serie, nos. 1-11, 1883; 5ª Serie, nos. 1, 2, 3 et 5, 1885.

25 nos. 8vo. *with maps; sd.* *Lisboa*, 1880-85 0 5 0

1608 BRAGA (Theophilo) Historia da Litteratura Portugueza: Introducçao; 12mo. *bd.* *Porto*, 1870 0 1 6

1609 BRANDAO. Discvrso Gratvlatorio sobre . . Restitvicão et acclamação . . del Rey D. Joam IV . . por . . Francisco Bradão . . *with portrait*, *Lisboa*, 1642—El Principe encvbierto, manifestado, en quatro discursos politicos, exclamados al rey Don Phelippe IIII, escrivelos Lucindo Lusitano, *Lisb.* 1642—Panegyrico Apologetico por la desagrauiada Lusitania . . . *Jorge Rodrigues*, 1641—Marte Portvgues, contra emvlaciones Castellanas; o Ivstificaciones de las armas del Rey de Portugal contra Castilla (*Lisboa*), 1642—Carta Que a un Snor de la Corte de Inglaterra Escreuio . . Antonio de Sousa de Macedo . . Sobre

£ s. d.

el manifesto que . . publico . . D. Joseph Pellizer . . *Lisboa* . . 1641—Juan Caramuel Lobkovvitz . . Convencido en su libro . . *Philippus prudens Caroli V . . filius Lusitaniæ, &c. Legitimus Rex demonstratus . . Londres* . . 1642;—6 RARE works in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *vellum* 1641-42 1 16 0

1610 BRITO e Brandao . . Monarchia Lvsytana . . historias de Portugal, até 1423, 5 vols. sm. folio, ORIGINAL EDITIONS, *in old Portuguese blue morocco, rich gold tooling, from the Beckford library, Hamilton Palace* 1597-1650 20 0 0

1611 ——— another copy, with the continuations, 8 vols. complete, sm. folio, ALL FIRST EDITIONS, *calf*, VERY RARE 1597-1727 30 0 0

Description: Parte 1, *Alcobaca*, 1597—Parte 2, *Lisboa*, 1609—Partes 3, 4, por Ant. Brandao, *ib.* 1632—Partes 5, 6, por F. Brandao, *ib.* 1650-72—Parte 7, por Raphael de Jesus, *Lisboa*, 1683—Parte 8, por Manoel dos Santos, *ib.* 1727.

Copies consisting of original editions of all the volumes are very rare.

1612 ——— another copy, 8 vols. folio, complete, ALL FIRST EDITIONS, *the title of the first vol. mounted, and the corners of two leaves at the end of the first vol. very slightly defective, otherwise a good, sound copy; old calf, from the library of Bishop J. N. Colbert, with his Arms in gold on the sides* 1597-1727 15 0 0

1613 BRITO, BRANDAO, etc. Monarchia Lusitana, Partes I-VII, 7 vols. folio; *fine large copies in vellum, from the Sunderland library Lisboa*, 1632-90 2 10 0

The first two parts or volumes are of the reprint, *Lisbon*, 1690; the rest are original editions.

1614 BRITO, BRANDAO, etc. Monarchia Lusitana, 8 vols. folio, *complete; old calf* 1632-1727 1 5 0

The first three vols. are of the reprint, 1690; the rest are original editions.

1615 CABRAL DE MELLO. Odes de Q. Horacio Flacco traduzidas em verso na lingua Portugueza por José Augusto Cabral de Mello, *Angra do Heroismo*, 1853—Poesias Lyricas de Cabral de Mello, *Angra*, 1834; and other pieces relating to the same writer, in 1 vol. large 8vo. *morocco extra, uncut* 0 10 0

1616 CACEGAS. Primeira [Segunda e Terceira] Parte da Historia de S. Domingos particolar do reino, e conquistas de Portugal . Por Fr. Luis Cacegas . . amplificada . . por Fr. Luis de Sousa . . ; Quarta Parte . . por Fr. Lucas de S^ta^. Catharina . . ;—4 vols. folio, *calf* *Lisboa*, 1767 1 4 0

1617 CAETANO DE SOUSA (Antonio). Memorias historicas, e genealogicas dos Grandes de Portugal . . thick sm. 4to. *with numerous woodcut Coats of Arms; calf* *Lisboa*, 1755 0 7 0

1618 CAMÕES (Luis de) [Obras:] Os Lvsiadas . . polo original antigo agora nouamente impressos . Em Lisboa . . Por Manoel de Lyra . 1597 . .

RIMAS DE LVIS DE CAMÕES: Accrescentadas nesta segunda impressaõ . . Em Lisboa . Por Pedro Crasbeeck . . M.D.XCVIII . .

2 vols. in 1, small 4to. *the first half of the Rimas wormed and stained; limp vellum* 1597-98 20 0 0

1619 ——— Obras . . com os seus Lusiadas commentados por Manoel Correa . . com os argumentos de J. F. Barreto . . com a sua vida por M. de Faria Severim, sm. folio; *calf* *Lisboa*, 1720 1 0 0

1620 ——— Obras de Luis de Camoens. 3 vols. 18mo. *a beautifully printed edition, with frontispiece, portrait, map, and 10 pretty plates; beautiful copy in old olive morocco extra, gilt edges* *Paris*, 1759 3 5 0

The Beckford copy, in precisely similar condition and binding, fetched £17. 10*s*.

1621 ——— Obras, 4 vols. in 5, 16mo. *portrait, calf* *Lisboa*, 1782-83 0 12 0

1622 ——— the same, *printed on thicker paper*, 4 vols. in 5, 16mo. *calf* 1782-83 1 1 0

1623 ——— Obras completas de Luis de Camões, correctas e emendadas pelo cuidado, etc. de J. V. Barreto Feio e J. G. Monteiro, 3 vols. 8vo. *hf. bound* *Humburgo*, 1834 0 15 0

1624 ——— Obras completas de Luis de Camoens . . emendadas pelo . . diligencia de J. B. Barreto Feio e J. G. Monteiro, 3 vols. 8vo. *with portrait; sd., uncut* *Lisboa*, 1843 0 9 0

		£	s.	d.
1625	CAMŌES, Poesias [Obras] *en Castellano* por Lamberto Gil, 3 vols. 12mo. *sd.* *Madrid*, 1818	0	6	6
	——— Works, translated by Sir Richard Burton:			
1626	Os Lusiadas (The Lusiads): Englished by Richard Francis Burton (edited by his wife, Isabel Burton), 2 vols. 12mo. *pp.* xxi *and* 471, *cloth, gilt edges, uncut*, rare *Bernard Quaritch*, 1880	1	10	0
1627	——— Vols. 3-4. Life and Commentary, 2 vols. 12mo. *cloth* (pub. at 16*s*) 1881	0	6	0
1628	——— Vols. 5-6. The Rhythmas, or Lyricks of Luis de Camoens; Sonnets, Canzons, Odes and Sextines, literally Englished by Richard F. Burton, and imprinted for the Translator at London, in October, 1884, 2 vols. 12mo. *cloth* (pub. at 16*s*) 1884	0	6	0
1629	——— Os Lvsiadas commentados pelo Licenciado Manuel Correa . . sm. 4to. *the first two leaves supplied in MS. and some mended; generally a good copy in the original limp vellum* *Lisboa, Pedro Crasbeeck*, 1613	2	0	0
1630	——— Lvsiadas . . comentadas por Manvel de Faria i Sousa, 4 vols. in 2, sm. folio, *with engravings including the portraits of the author and the commentator; old calf, with the bookplate of Sir Thomas Gage of Hengrave* *Madrid*, 1639	3	10	0
	The Portuguese poem is given, stanza by stanza, in large type, and between each stanza, a mass of matter, in small print, represents the Castilian commentary of the editor.			
1631	——— the same, 4 vols. 1639—Informacion en favor de Manvel de Faria i Sovsa . . sobre la acvsacion qve se hizo en el tribvnal del Santo Oficio de Lisboa a los comentarios qve . . escrivio a las Lvsiadas . . 1640—together 5 vols. in 2, small folio, *limp vellum wrappers, Quillinan's copy with his signature dated* 1847 *on the titles* 1639-40	4	0	0
1632	——— Os Lusiadas, Nova Ediçao correcta e dada á luz por Dom J. M. de Souza-Botelho, atlas 4to. *brilliant impressions of the two portraits of Camoens, and of the* 10 *beautiful engravings after Gerard's designs, hf. bd. uncut, from the library of Mr. Beresford Hope* *Paris, F. Didot*, 1817	7	7	0
	With the editor's note of presentation to Marshal Beresford.			
1633	——— another copy, atlas 4to. *hf. bound, uncut, from the Beckford Library, Hamilton Palace* 1817	8	8	0
	With the Viscountess de Tagoahy's note of presentation to Mr. Beckford, and Beckford's draught of his letter of thanks.			
1634	——— another copy, atlas 4to. *with the extra plate (a portrait of Souza-Botelho himself), to accompany the dedication; morocco extra, gilt edges* 1817	12	12	0
1635	——— Os Lusiadas, 2 vols. 12mo. *bds.* *Avinhaõ*, 1818	0	5	0
	With the autograph of Edward Quillinan.			
1636	——— Os Lusiadas . . por Dom Joze Maria de Souza-Botelho, 8vo. *with portrait; hf. bd. 7s 6d*; or in *calf gilt* *Paris, Didot*, 1819	0	10	0
1637	——— the same, *red morocco extra, gilt edges* 1819	0	12	0
1638	——— Os Lusiadas, ediçao correcta por Dom Jose Maria de Souza-Botelho, 48vo. *with portrait, uncut* *Paris*, 1823	0	2	6
1639	——— Os Lusiadas, 48vo. *sd.* *Lisboa*, 1836	0	1	6
1640	——— Os Lusiadas, poema . . restituido a sua primitiva linguagem . . por José da Fonseca. 8vo. *with portrait; in neat gilt binding* *Paris*, 1846	0	7	0
1641	——— Os Lusiadas, por Lopes de Moura, 12mo. *hf. morocco gilt* *ib. about* 1858	0	5	0
1642	——— Os Lusiadas, mit Einleitung von Reinhardstoettner, 8vo. *calf* *Strassburg*, 1874	0	10	0
1643	——— Os Lusiadas, edição critica-commemorativa do terceiro centenario da morte do grande poeta, publicada no Porto por Emilio Biel, atlas 4to. *illustrated with numerous beautiful copper-plate engravings, woodcuts, and chromolithographs, heightened with gold; blue morocco extra, gilt top, uncut, by Kaufmann* *Leipzig*, 1880	12	12	0
	Only 100 copies printed.			
1644	Ignez de Castro, episodio extrahido do canto terceiro do poema Os Lusiadas, edição em quinze linguas, impl. 4to. *hf. morocco* *Lisboa*, 1880	0	10	0

£ s. d.

1645 CAMÕES. The Lusiad, or Portugals Historicall Poem: . . newly put into English by Richard Fanshaw, Esq.; sm. folio, *with portrait of Camoens, as frontispiece, and portraits of Prince Henry of Portugal and of Vasco da Gama (the front. and title mounted, and the port. of Vasco da Gama neatly mended), good and clean copy in old calf* 1655 1 14 .

1646 ——— The Lusiad . . an epic poem translated by William Julius Mickle, 4to. *map and frontispiece; bound* *Oxford*, 1778 0 7 .

1647 ——— The Lusiad . . books I to V, translated by Edward Quillinan, with notes by John Adamson, sm. 8vo. *with portrait; russia extra* 1853 1 1 .

Preceded by a list of the various editions of the works of Camoens.

1648 ——— The Lusiads, translated into English verse by J. J. Aubertin, *in Portuguese and English*, 2 vols. 8vo. *portraits;* (pub. 30*s*) *cloth gilt* 1878 0 18 .

1649 ——— second edition, 2 vols. sm. 8vo. *portrait* (pub. 12*s*), *cloth* 1884 0 5 .

1650 ——— O primeiro canto dos Lusiadas *em Inglez* por James Edwin Hewitt, 4to. *sd.* *Lisboa*, 1881 0 3 .

—— Burton's translation—*see ante at end of* OBRAS.

1651 ——— Les Lusiades, traduction par . Fournier et Desautes, 12mo. *hf. bd.* *Paris*, 1841 0 3 .

1652 ——— Les Lusiades . . traduction de J. B. J. Millié, corrigée et annotée par M. Dubeux . . notice sur . . Comoens par M. Charles Magnin, sm. 8vo. *russia extra* *Paris*, 1862 0 7 .

1653 ——— I Lusiadi, poema tradotto da Bellotti, 8vo. *sd.* *Milano*, 1862 0 4 .

1654 ———. RIMAS VARIAS . . commentadas por Manuel de Faria, y Sousa . . 5 parts in 2 vols. small folio, *having the lower margin of the first title mended, but a fine copy in marbled vellum, from Quillinan's library, with his signature dated* 1847 *on the fly-leaves* *Lisboa*, 1685-89 2 10 .

1655 ——— another copy, 2 vols. in 1, *without the title of the second volume; old calf* 1685-89 1 16 .

1656 ——— Poems from the Portuguese of Luis de Camoens: with remarks on his life and writings, etc. by Lord Viscount Strangford. 12mo. *with portrait; bds.* 1808 0 5 .

1657 ——— the same, *red morocco extra, gilt edges* 1808 0 10 .

—— Burton's translation—*see ante at end of* Obras.

Camoniana:

1658 ADAMSON (John). Memoirs of the Life and Writings of Luis de Camoens, 2 vols. sm. 8vo. *with portraits of Camoens and Ignez de Castro; boards, uncut;* or, *hf. calf neat* 1820 1 1 .

1659 ——— another copy, 2 vols. sm. 8vo. *polished calf extra, a pretty book* 1820 1 16 .

1660 ——— the same, 2 vols. 8vo. LARGE PAPER; *hf. calf* 1820 1 5 .

1661 BRAGA (Theophilo) Historia de Camões. I. Vida de Camões; II. Eschola de Camões;—2 vols. sm. 8vo. *russia extra* *Porto*, 1873-74 2 0 .

1662 MACEDO (J. A.) Censura das Lusiadas, 2 vols. 12mo. *bd.* *Lisboa*, 1820 0 5 .

1663 RIBEIRO (J. S.) Estudo sobre as Lusiadas, 8vo. *sd.* *ib.* 1853 0 2 .

1664 VASCONCELLOS ABREU, Fragmentos . . Estudo da Epopeia, roy. 8vo. *sd.* *ib.* 1880 0 1 .

1665 CANCIONEIRO DE RESENDE. *Title:* CANCIONEIRO, GERAL . | Cum preuilegio. *On reverse:* Tauoada de toda las cousas que estam neste lyuro . . . *this title ending at the top of leaf* 3 *reverse; under which begins:* Prologuo de garçia de rresende deregido ao prinçepe nosso senhor. *The last fifteen lines of this prologue are printed on the front of leaf* 4, *the reverse of which contains a woodcut of the arms of Portugal. After these four preliminary leaves the text begins on* Folha 1 *and ends on the reverse of*

£ s. d.

Folha CCXXVII. *The final leaf, which is not foliated, contains on its reverse the woodcut arms of Resende, and on its obverse the colophon:* Acabousse de empremyr o cancioneyro geerall. Com preuilegio do muyto alto z muyto poderoso Rey dom Manuell nosso senhor . . . Foy ordenado z emẽdado por Garçia de Reesende . . Comẽçouse em almeyrym z acabousena muyto nobre z sempre leall çidade de Lixboa. Per Hermã de cãpos alemã bõbardeyro del rey . . z empremjdor . . mil z quynhent' z xvi anos.

Small folio, gothic letter, *the first three preliminary leaves having their margins mended, the fourth preliminary leaf and the last leaf of the book in facsimile, the volume being otherwise in excellent and perfect condition; bound in red morocco lined with green morocco, gilt edges, from the Salvá library*

Lixboa, 1516 136 0 0

The rarest and most costly volume in all Portuguese literature. Only some half dozen copies are extant, and not one of them is wholly perfect.

The Castilian *canciones* included in the collection were written by Portuguese poets.

1666 CANCIONEIRO d'Elrei D. Diniz pela primiera vez impresso sobre o MS. da Vaticana, com notas por Caetano Lopes de Moura, impl. 8vo. *facsimile; hf. morocco* *Pariz*, 1847 0 15 0

The first fruits of Portuguese poetry composed towards the end of the thirteenth century.

1666* CANZONIERE (Il) Portughese della Biblioteca Vaticana messo a stampa da Ernesto MONACI. 4to. pp. xxx and 457, *with a facsimile of a page of the original; bds.* *Halle*, 1875 0 12 0

1667 CARDOSO BORGES DE FIGUEIREDO. Logares selectos dos Classicos Portuguezes . . em prosa, 8vo. *calf* *Coimbra*, 1883 0 2 0

1668 CARPO. Dedo de Pygmeu, por Arsenio Pompilio Pompeo de Carpo, 8vo. *hf. bd.* *Lisboa*, 1853 0 3 6

Consisting of short poems.

1669 CARVALHO DA COSTA. Corografia Portugueza e descripçam topografica do famoso reyno de Portugal, com as noticias das fundações das Cidades, Villas, e Lugares que contém; Varoẽs illustres, Genealogias de Familias nobres . . author o P. Antonio Carvalho da Costa . . 3 vols. folio, *old calf gilt, fine copy, rare* *Lisboa*, 1706-1712 0 18 0

1669* CASTELLO BRANCO (C.) Mysterios de Fafe romance social, 12mo. *bd.* (1868) 0 1 6

1670 [CASTRO (J. B. de)] Hora de Recreyo, 12mo. *calf* *Lisboa*, 1750 0 7 0

A collection of curious stories and observations.

1671 CASTRO. Elogio do mvy valeroso . . Dom Ioao de Castro . . Visorey da India (por D. Simão Torresão Coelho), FIRST EDITION, *with woodcut on title* *Lisboa* . . 1642

INIVSTAS SVCESSOENS dos Reys de Leao e de Castella: e izençao de Portugal. Mostra as Ioao Pinto Ribeyro *Lisboa* . . 1642

PRIMORES POLITICOS e regalias do nosso rey Dom Joam IV . . pelo Dovtor Antonio de Freites Africano *s. l.* 1640

—— the above three works in one vol. sm. 4to. *vellum* 4 0 0

1672 CHRONICAS DOS REIS. Primeira Parte das Chronicas dos Reis de Portvgal, reformadas pelo Licenciado Dvarte Nvnez do Lião . . per mandado del Rei Dom Philippe . .

Small folio, *green calf gilt, gilt edges, from the Salvá library* *Lisboa, Pedro Crasbeeck, MDC* (1600) 3 3 0

FIRST EDITION; RARE. It is a chronicle of the first nine Kings, and the words "Primeira Parte" simply imply that Nunez de Lião intended to compile a continuation of this Chronicle. See No. 1676.

£ s. d.

1673 CHRONICAS. Chronica do . . . principe D. Affonso Henriques primeiro rey de Portugal . . por Duarte Galvaõ . . copiada . . por Miguel Lopes Ferreyra. Lisboa occidental . . M.DCC.XXVI. Sm. folio, *calf, with the arms of Lord Stuart de Rothesay, rare* 1726-29 1 10 0

FIRST EDITION, and one of the rare copies containing chapters xi and xiii, suppressed by the Inquisition. Five other chronicles, by Ruy de Pina, viz. of Sancho I, Affonso II, Sancho II, Affonso III, and Diniz, forming a series issued by the same publisher, 1727-29, are bound up in the same vol.

1674 ——— another copy of the preceding collection, but without the Chronicle of Affonso II., 5 vols. in 1, sm. folio, *hf. morocco* *Lisboa*, 1726-29 0 18 0

1675 ——— Chronica del Rey D. Pedro I. e dos Reis de Portugal o oitavo. Cognominado o Justiceiro. Na forma em que a escreveo Fernao Lopes . . accrescentada . . pelo Padre Joze' Pereira Bayam . . 12mo. *olive morocco extra, gilt edges*, £3. 3*s* *Lisboa*, 1735 2 16 0

1676 ——— CRONICAS DEL REY DŌ IOAM de gloriosa memoria o I deste nome . . . e as dos Reys D. Dvarte, e D. Affonso o V . . . tiradas a lvz por ordem do Ilmo, e Rmo Senhor Dom Rodrigo da Cvnha, Arcebispo de Lisboa . . e Avtos: do levantamento, e Ivramentos del Rey N.S.D. Ioam o IV . .

2 vols. in 1, sm. folio, *woodcut on the first title, and folding table; calf gilt, from the Salvá library* *Lisboa, Antonio Aluarez*, 1643-1641 3 3 0

First Edition. It was produced in four parts (although, in accordance with the 1643 title-pages, only two are mentioned above): Autos do Levantamento, 1641; Chronica de Joam I, 1642; Cronica de Dom Dvarte, 1643; Cronica de Affonso V (1643); all with separate pagination. In Joam I, there are 4 preliminary leaves, and pp. 1-406; in Don Duarte, pp. 1-61 and a leaf of table; Affonso V, pp. 1-250, with two postliminary leaves and a folding table; in the Autos, 26 leaves unnumbered.—These works are by Duarte Nunes do Leão, and serve as a continuation of his *Chronicas dos Reis* which relate to an earlier period.

1677 CHRONICA DEL REY D. IOAM . I . . . primeira parte . . composta por Fernam Lopez . .; . . Segvnda parte . . composta por Fernam Lopez; . . Terceira parte . . composta por Gomez Eannes d' Azvrara;—3 vols in 1, sm. folio, *a little water-stained; limp vellum*, RARE *Lisboa, Antonio Aluarez*, 1644 1 16 0

These three parts are the original official chronicles out of which was compiled the Chronicle in the preceding compilation made for Rodrigo da Cunha. Fernam Lopez was the first official historiographer of Portugal and lived between 1380 and 1460. Azurara was his immediate successor.

A speech of the Queen Leonore at the beginning of the book is worth quoting: "By Saint Mary! what a goodly custom have the English, who, in time of peace, carry no arms nor care to go armed, but wear good white raiment on their hands, like maidens; and when they are at war, then they put their arms on, and use them all the world knows how!"

—— Choronica de Ioao II—*see post* RESENDE (Garcia de).

1678 ——— Chronica do serenissimo Senhor Rei D. Manoel . . por Damião de Goes . . novamente dada a luz . . por Reinerio Bocache, small folio, *calf* *Lisboa*, 1749 1 0 0

1679 CHRONICA DO CÕDESTABRE de Portvgal Dom Nvnalvrez Pereyra Principiador da Casa de Bracança. Sm. folio, *vellum* *Lisboa*, 1623 0 16 0

1680 CHRONICA CONSTITUCIONAL de Lisboa, nos. 1—135, Julho—Dezembro, 1833; in 1 vol. sm. folio; *hf. bound* *Lisboa*, 1833 0 5 0

1681 COLLÈCÇAO de LIVROS INEDITOS de Historia Portugueza . . publicada de ordem da Academia Real das Sciencias de Lisboa por José Corréa da Serra, 5 vols, sm. folio *Lisboa*, 1790-1824 10 0 0

1682 ——— the same, Vols. I-III, sm. folio; *old calf gilt* 1790-93 0 12 0

£ s. d.

683 COLLECÇAO DE LIVROS INEDITOS, Vols. I-III, folio, LARGE PAPER; *russia extra, gilt marbled edges, by Kalthoeber* 1790-93 1 4 0

CONTENTS:—
Vol. I: Chronica d'el Rey D. Duarte, e d'el Rey D. Affonso V, etc.
Vol. II: Chronico do Conde D. Pedro de Menezes, etc.
Vol. III: Livro Vermelho do Senhor Rey D. Affonso V.
Vol. IV: Reinados de D. Dinis, D. Affonso IV, D. Pedro I, e D. Fernando.
Vol. V: Chronicas dos Senhores Reis de Portugal por Christovão Rodrigues Acenheiro, etc.

.684 CORDEYRO (Antonio) Historia Insulana das Ilhas a Portugal sugeytas no Oceano Occidental . . Small folio, *old calf* *Lisboa*, 1717 1 4 0

.685 ——— Historia Insulana . . 2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *calf* *ib.* 1866 0 6 0

.686 CORTE REAL (Hieronymo) Svccesso do segvndo Cerco de Diu, 1546, fielmente copiado da ediçam de 1574 por B. J. de Sovsa Farinha, 12mo. *bd.* *Lisboa*, 1784 0 4 6

1687 CORTES DE LISBOA. A collection of upwards of 12 scarce pieces, as described below, in 1 vol. 4to. *hf. bound, lettered* 4 0 0

MISCELLANEA:—

Capitolos de cortes . E leys que se sobre alguns delles fezeram 1539
Artigos dassisas nouamente emendados per mandado Del rei 1566
Capitolos gerais apresentados a el rey João III . . Nas Cortes celebradas em Lisboa com os tres Estados . . 1641 . Com suas Respostas de . . 1642 1645
Ley sobre os Ivlgadores dos Bairros desta cidade de Lisboa . 1642
Regimento da forma porqve se ha de fazer o lançamento, e cobrança das decimas que os Tres Estados do Reyno offereceraõ em Cortes, para a despeza da guerra . 1646 e 1654
Contrato do estanco do TABACO DESTE REYNO, e svas conqvistas 1658
Regimento da Criaçam dos Cavallos . 1645
Artigos do Regimento dos superintendentes, e conservadores do Tabaco e Saboarias destes reinos . . E dos das penas que se impoem aos Transgressores e Contrabandistas dos ditos generos
And other ordinances concerning Tobacco.

1688 COSTA (Ant. de) Historia do Marechal Saldanha, tomo I. Sm. 8vo. *sd.* *Lisboa*, 1879 0 3 6

1689 COSTA (Felix José da) Angra do Heroismo, ilha Terceira, sm. 8vo. *hf. morocco* *Angra*, 1867 0 2 6

1690 CUNHA. Catalogo dos Bispos do Porto . . pelo . . D. Rodrigo da Cunha . . com . . varias memorias ecclesiasticas . . por Antonio Cerqueira Pinto . . folio, *calf* *Porto*, 1742 0 14 0

1691 DEMOSTHENES. A Oracão da Coroa, versão do Grego; precedida de um estudo sobre a civilisaçao da Grecia por J. M. Latino Coelho. 8vo. *hf. bd.* *Lisboa*, 1880 0 3 6

The introduction consists of 417 pages.

1692 DIAS (Balthezar) Avto de S. Aleixo. Obra novamente feita da Vida do bemauenturado S. Aleixo . . Interlocutores . Eufemiano, & Aglais sua molher, Aleixo . . o Emperador . . sm. 4to. *green morocco, gilt edges* *Lisboa*, 1625 5 0 0

An excessively rare miracle play in verse, with a woodcut on the title. It consists of 12 leaves. The author is supposed to have lived towards the end of the fifteenth century.

1693 DINIZ DA CRUZ E SYLVA (Antonio) O Hyssope, poema heroi-comico, 12mo. *red morocco extra, gilt edges* 1802 0 5 0

1694 DOCUMENTOS para a historia das Cortes Geraes da Naçao Portugueza, 1820-27. 3 vols. thick impl. 8vo. *sewed* *Lisboa*, 1884-85 1 0 0

1695 DUARTE. LEAL CONSELHEIRO o qual fez Dom Duarte . . Rei de Portugal . . seguido do livro da ensinança de bem Cavalgar toda Sella . . precedido d' uma introducção . . do . . Visconde de SANTAREM . . revisto, addicionado com . . notas e um glossario das palavras e phrases antiguadas . . de J. I. Roquete, royal 4to. LARGE PAPER, *with beautifully* ILLUMINATED *facsimile of the first page of the original MS., half blue morocco extra, uncut, top edge gilt* *Pariz e Lisboa*, 1842 0 18 0

£ s. d.

1696 ESCOBAR. Doze Novelas, escreveas Gerardo de Escobar . . sm. 4to. *calf* *Lisboa*, 1674 0 18 0

The author's proper name was Antonio de Escobar.

1696* FAGUNDES VARELLA (L. N.) Vozes d'America, poesias, 8vo. *cloth* *S. Paulo*, 1864 0 2 6

1697 FELICIANO DE CASTILHO (Ant.) Amor e Melancolia ou a novissima Heloisa, 12mo. *bd.* 1861 0 1 6

1698 FERNANDEZ FERREIRA (Diogvo) Arte da Caça da Altaneria . sm. 4to. *wanting leaves* 61, 62, *of the text; hf. russia* *Lisboa*, 1616 14 0 0

The only Portuguese book on Falconry: EXCESSIVELY RARE. There are six preliminary leaves; folios numbered 1-118, and 2 leaves of Table.

1699 FERNANDES PINHEIRO (Joaquim Caetano) Curso elementar de Litteratura Nacional (1140-1826), 8vo. *cloth* *Rio de Janeiro*, 1862 0 3 6

1700 FIGANIERE (J. C.) Bibliographia Historica Portugueza, catalogo dos auctores que tractaram da historia d'estes reinos e seus dominios, sm. 8vo. *sd.* *Lisboa*, 1851 0 5 0

1701 GARCIA MASCARENHAS (Braz) Viriato Tragico, poema heroico, Tomo I, sm. 8vo. *sd.* *Lisboa*, 1846 0 2 0

1702 GARRIDO (Luiz) Estudos de historia e de litteratura, 12mo. *bd.* 1879 0 1 6

1703 GOMES MONTEIRO (José) Eccos da Lyra Teutonica, 8vo. *sd.* *Porto*, 1848 0 2 6

1703* GONCALVES DIAS (A.) Cantos; collecção de poesias, 12mo. *port., bd.* *Leip.* 1860 0 2 0

1704 GOUVEA. Relaçam em qve se tratam as gverras e grandes victorias qve alcancou o grãde Rey da Persia Xá Abbas do grão Turco Mahometo, & seu filho Amethe . . . Composto pello Padre F. Antonio de Gounea . . Impresso em Lisboa por Pedro Crasbeeck . . MDCXI. Sm. 4to. *calf gilt, from the Salvá library* *Lisboa*, 1611 4 0 0

VERY RARE, unknown to Antonio and Brunet.

It contains an account of the victories of Shah Abbas, King of Persia, over the Turkish emperors Muhammad and Ahmad, and the account of a mission to Persia sent by Philip II.

1705 GUERRA civil em Portugal, sm. 8vo. *bds.* *Londres*, 1836 0 2 6

1706 HUGO (Victor) O Homem que ri, 8vo. *bd.* 1869 0 2 0

1707 ——— A Historia de um Crime, 1 vol. in 2, 16mo. *bd.* *Rio de Jan.* 1878 0 2 0

1708 HERCULANO (A.) Historia de Portugal; 4 vols. 8vo. *hf. russia* *Lisboa*, 1846-53 1 0 0

1709 ——— la mesma, terceira ediçao. 4 vols. 8vo. *calf* *ib.* 1863-62 1 0 0

1710 ——— Historia de Portugal . . quarta ediçao. 4 vols. 8vo. *calf* *ib.* 1875-87 1 4 0

1711 ——— (Obras varias:) Historia da Inquisiçao em Portugal, 3 vols.; Lendas e Narrativas, 2 vols.; Poesias, 1 vol.; Opusculos, Tom. II-VI; Monge de Cister, I;—together 12 vols. 12mo. *calf* *Lisboa e Coimbra*, 1884-87 0 18 6

1712 IMITAÇAO de Christo trad. por Antonio de Padua, 16mo. *calf* *Lisboa*, 1862 0 2 0

1713 JORNAL DE SCIENCIAS mathematicas, physicas e naturaes publicado da Academia Real das Sciencias de Lisboa. Num. XXIII-XXIX. 7 nos. 8vo. *sd.* 1878-80 0 3 6

1714 [JURUMENHA] Cintra Pinturesca, roy. 8vo. *hf. bd.* *Lisboa*, 1838 0 7 6

1715 LATINO COELHO (J. M.) Discursos Academicos, 2 vols. 12mo. *calf* *Lisboa*, 1873-76 0 4 6

1716 LISBOA. Obras de João Franciso Lisboa, natural do Maranhão. 4 vols. 8vo. *with portrait; hf. morocco* *S. Luiz do Maranhao*, 1864-65 0 10 0

1716* LIVRARIA CLASSICA Portugueza. Excerptos de todos os principaes auctores Portuguezes, assim prosadores como poetas, por CASTILHOS (Antonio e José). 19 vols. 24to. *sd.* *Lisboa*, 1845 0 7 0

Padre Manoel Bernardes, 7 vols.; Garcia de Resende, 3; Fernao Mendes Pinto, 7; Bocage, 3.

		£	s.	d.
717	LOBATO (Gerv.) A Primeira Confessada (romance), 8vo. *bd.* 1881	0	2	0
718	LUIZ (Nicola) Ignez de Castro, a tragedy, from the Portuguese by John Adamson, 12mo. *bds. uncut* *Newcastle*, 1808 With Quillinan's autograph.	0	7	0
719	MACHADO D'OLIVEIRA (J. J.) Quadro historico da provincia de Sao Paulo, 8vo. *bd.* *S. Paulo*, 1864	0	2	6
720	MAGALHAENS (D. J. G. de) Obras, 8 vols. 8vo. *with portrait, hf. morocco gilt, contents lettered* *Rio de Janeiro*, 1864 I, Poesias avulsas; II, Suspiros poeticos e saudades; III, Tragedias; IV, Urania; V, A Confederaçao dos Tamoyos; VI, Canticos funebres; VII, Factos do Espirito humano; VIII, Opusculos historicos e litterarios.	1	10	0
721	[MANOEL (Francisco)]. Obras completas de Filinto Elysio. 11 vols. 8vo. *with portrait; hf. calf* *Paris*, 1817-19	0	15	0
722	——— Versos de Filinto Elysio. 8 vols. in 7, 12mo., *sd.* *Paris*, 1797-1806	0	5	0
723	MARINHO DE AZEVEDO. Primeira parte da Fvndação, Antigvedades, e Grandezas da mvi insigne Cidade de Lisboa, de sevs varones illustres . . pelo Capitão Lvis Marinho de Azevedo . . folio; *vellum* *Lisboa*, 1652 Not described by bibliographers.	1	16	0
724	MARIZ. Dialogos de varia historia em qve se referem as vidas dos senhores Reyes de Portugal com os mais verdadeiros retratos . . Autor Pedro de Mariz : acrecentados por Antonio Craesbeeck De Mello . . Sm. 4to. *with* 21 *portraits; in stamped calf* *Lisboa*, 1674 The frontispiece is dated 1672.	1	4	0
725	MEDICINA THEOLOGICA, ou supplica humilde a todos os Senhores Confessores sobre o modo de proceder com seus penitentes na emenda da Lascivia, Colera, e Bebedice. Sm. 4to. *hf. blue morocco, gilt edges* *Lisboa*, 1794	1	5	0
726	MEDINA E VASCONCELLOS (Fr. de P.) Zargueida, descobrimento da Madeira, poema, 12mo. *hf. bd.* *Lisboa*, 1806	0	3	6
727	MENEZES (Servulo Drummond de) Uma Epoca administrativa da Madeira e Porto Santo, 1846(-50), 3 vols. 12mo. *hf. calf* *Funchal*, 1849-52	1	0	0
728	MENEZES. Vida e acçoens d'el rey Dom João I . . por Dom Fernando de Menezes . . sm. 4to. *old stamped calf* *Lisboa*, 1677	0	10	0
729	MOLIERE, O Peaõ Fidalgo, trad. por Manoel de Sousa, 12mo. *hf. bd.* *Lisboa*, 1769	0	4	0
730	MORAES SILVA. Historia de Portugal composta em Inglez . . com as addicções . . e notas do traductor . . A. de Moraes Silva. 4 vols. in 5, 12mo. *sd.* *Lisbon*, 1828	0	2	0
731	MOUSINHO DE CASTELBRANCO (Vasco) Discvrso sobre a Vida, e Morte, de Santa Isabel Rainha de Portugal, & outras varias Rimas, sm. 4to. *fine copy in red morocco extra, gilt edges* *Lisboa, Manoel de Lyra*, 1596 VERY RARE. This first edition is spoken of rather doubtfully by Silva, who seems to think that it was not issued before 1597. The Glossas y Romances which occupy 60 pp. towards the end are chiefly in Castilian.	7	7	0
732	**Music.** NUNES DA SYLVA (Manoel) Arte Minima que com semibreve prolaçam tratta em temps breve os modos . . da Musica, small 4to. *with the plate of the musical hand but without the engraved frontispiece; calf* *Lisboa*, 1685	1	5	0
733	NASAOZARCO. Theatro Genealogico, qve contem as Arvores de Costados Das principaes Familias do Reyno de Portugal, & suas Conquistas. Tomo I. Pelo Prior D. Tivisco de Nasaozarco, y Colona. Folio, *vellum* *Em Napoles . . M.CX.II* [*pro Lisboa*, 1712] All published. On the fly-leaf is a MS. note stating that the work was composed by Manoel de Carvalho Ataide, and the publication of it prohibited.	1	0	0

£ s.

1736 NISCENO SUTIL (Nuno) Musa Jocosa de varios Entremezes Portuguezes, & Castelhanos . . 12mo. *limp vellum, rare* *Lisboa*, 1709 0 10
The author's name is perhaps a pseudonym.

NUNES DO LIAO—*see ante under* Chronicas, *and also see in alphabet of* Castilian Literature.

1737 OSORIO. De Rebvs Emmanvelis Regis Lvsitaniæ . . gestis libri dvodecim . Auctore Hieronymo Osorio . . Small folio, *old calf*, 30*s*; or, *in the original Portuguese gilt red morocco binding (slightly damaged), edges gilt and goffered* *Olyssipone*, 1571 1 16
Consists chiefly of accounts of the Portuguese expeditions to India and Africa, under this reign.

1738 PALMERIN DE INGLATERRA. Terceira Parte [e Quarta Parte] da chronica de Palmerin de Inglaterra, na qual se tratam as grandes cavallerias de seu filho o principe Dom Duardos segundo, et dos mais principes et cavalleiros que na Ilha deleytosa se criarão, compuesto por Diogo Fernandez . . . sm. folio, *woodcut on title, cropped, last leaf defective; calf*, RARE *Lisboa*, 1604 1 8

1739 ——— Quinta, e Sexta parte de Palmerin de Inglaterra, Chronica do famoso principe Don Clarisol de Bretanha, filho do principe don Duardos de Bretanha, na qual se cõtaõ suas grandes cavallerias, & dos principes Lindamor, Clarifebo & Beliandro de Grecia, filhos de Vasperaldo, Laudimante et Primaliaõ, & de outros muitos principes & cavelleiros famosos de seu tempo. Composta por Balthasar Goncaluez Lobato . . sm. folio, *woodcut on title, a few letters gone at corner of* Mm 2; *calf*, RARE *Lisboa*, 1602 1 16

1740 PARNASO LUSITANO ou Poesias Selectas dos auctores portuguezes antigos e modernos illustradas com notas . 6 vols. 24to. *hf. russia neat* *Paris*, 1826-34 1 0

1741 PEDRO, CONDE DE BARCELOS, Nobiliario . . Traduzido castigado y con nuevas ilustraciones de varias notas por Manuel de Faria i Sousa . . Small folio, *engraved title; in limp vellum* *Madrid, Alonso de Paredes, MDCXLVI* (1646) 1 4

1742 PEREIRA BAYAÕ . Portugal Cuidadoso, e lastimado com a vida e perda do Senhor Rey Com SEBASTIAÕ . . historia . . de suas acçoens, e successos desta Monarquia . . suas jornadas a AFRICA, batalha, perda, circunstancias, e consequencias notaveis della . . pelo Padre Jozé Pereira Bayaõ . . sm. folio, *with a full Index; good copy, well bound Lisboa*, 1737 0 18

1743 PEREIRA DE CASTRO. Vlyssea, ov Lysboa Edificada . Poema heroico . . pelo . . Gabriel Pereira de Castro . . Sm. 4to. FIRST EDITION, *hf. bound* *Lisboa* . . 1636 0 7

1744 PEREIRA DA COSTA (F. A.) Monumentos Prehistoricos: Descripçao de alguns Dolmins ou Antas de Portugal, impl. 4to. *with* 3 *large folding plates, having many figures; sd.* *Lisboa*, 1868 0 6

1745 PEREIRA DE SANTA ANNA (Joseph) Os dous Atlantes da Ethiopia Santo Elesbaõ, Emperador XLVII da Abessina . . e Santa Ifigenia Princeza da Nubia, 2 vols. sm. folio, *calf* *Lisboa*, 1736-38 1 1

1746 PEREIRA DA SILVA (J. M.) Obras litterarias e politicas, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth* *Rio de Jan.* 1862 0 4

1747 ——— [Segundo Periodo do Reinado de Pedro I], 8vo. *no title; bd.* (*Rio de Jan.* 1860?) 0 2

1748 ——— Os Varoes illustres do Brazil durante os tempos coloniáes, 2 vols. 8vo. *bd.* *Pariz*, 1858 0 4

1749 ——— Nacionalidade, Lingua e Litteratura de Portugal e Brazil, 8vo. *hf. morocco* *Pariz*, 1884 0 2

		£	s.	d.
'50	PEREIRA DA SILVA (J. M.) Historia do Brazil, 1831-40, 8vo. *bd.* *Rio de Jan.* 1878	0	3	6
'51	——— Situation sociale, politique et economique du Brésil, 12mo. *Rio de Jan.* 1865	0	1	6
'52	PIEDADE. Historia de Santarem edificada, que da sua noticia da fundaçao, e das couzas mas notaveis nella succedidas . . pelo Padre Ignacio da Piedade e Vasconcellos . . 2 parts in 1 vol. folio, *calf* *Lisboa*, 1740	0	15	0
'53	PINHEIRO (Bern.) Amores d'um Visionario, romance historico original do secolo xvi . 2 vols. sm. 8vo. *sd.* *Lisboa*, 1874	0	6	6
754	PIZARRO DE MORAES SARMENTO (Ign.) Romancero Portuguez, 2 vols. 12mo. *portrait and plates; sd.* *Lisboa*, 1841—*Porto*, 1845	0	6	0
755	RAMALHO ORTIGÃO (J. D.) Historias cor de rosa, 16mo. *bd.* 1870	0	1	6
756	QUESTÕES do Dia; observaçoes politicas e litterarias . . coordenadas por Lucio Quinto Cincinnato; 53 numbers forming 2 vols. 8vo. *bd.* *Rio de Janeiro*, 1871	0	3	6
757	REBELLO DA SILVA (L. A.) Historia de Portugal nos Seculos xvii e xviii, 5 vols. 8vo. *sewed* *Lisboa*, 1860-71	1	0	0
758	RESENDE (Garcia de) LIVRO DAS OBRAS de Garcia de Resende, que tracta da vida . . . do . . principe . . . dom Ioam ho segundo . . . Vay mais acrescẽtado nouamente a este liuro hũa Miscellanea ẽ trouas do mesmo auctor . . folio, *a few stains, but good copy in the original vellum* *Evora, Andres de Burgos*, 1554	7	10	0
	VERY RARE, and the *editio princeps* of the Chronicle.			
759	——— Choronica qve tracta da Vida . . do Christianissimo Dom Ioão ho Segundo . . Sm. folio, *inner margins wormed and two leaves supplied in seventeenth century handwriting; vellum* *Lisboa*, 1596	0	15	0
	The Miscellanea was omitted in this edition.			
760	——— Chronica dos valerosos e insignes feitos del Rey Dom Ioão II . . per Garcia de Resende, com outras obras . . & vay acrescentada a sua Miscellania . . Small folio, *bound* *Lisboa, Antonio Aluarez*, 1622	1	0	0
761	——— the same, *a large and fine copy in red calf gilt, gilt edges, from the Salvá library* 1622	1	10	0
	In this edition the author's Poetical Miscellany on the history of his own days appeared for the second time.			
	—— Cancionero—*see ante* CANCIONERO.			
762	RESENDE (Andres). Libri Quatuor de Antiqvitatibus Lvsitaniæ à Lucio Andrea Resendio olim inchoati, & à Jacobo Menœtio Vasconcello recogniti, etc. acc. liber . . de antiquitate municipü Eborensis . . sm. folio, *calf* *Eborœ*, 1593	0	10	0
1763	——— de Antiqvitatibvs Lvsitaniæ . . thick 12mo. *vellum* *Romæ*, 1597	0	9	0
1764	——— de Antiquitatibus Lusitaniæ . . quæ extant . 2 vols. in 1, sm. 8vo. *uncut* *Conimbricæ*, 1790	0	2	6
1765	RIBEIRO (José Silvestre). Historia dos Estabelecimentos scientificos, litterarios e artisticos de Portugal. Tomo VIII e IX. 2 vols. 8vo. *sd.* *Lisboa*, 1879-81	0	2	6
	These two volumes treat of the period from 1834-53.			
1766	RIBEIRO (Thomaz) D. Jayme, poema, 12mo. *hf. bd.* *Porto*, 1882	0	4	6
1767	RODRIGUES LOBO (Francisco) Obras politicas moraes, e metricas . . novamente correctas, sm. folio, *calf* *Lisboa Oriental*, 1723	1	5	0
	The first collective edition of this author's works.			
1768	——— LAS EGLOGAS, small 4to. *engraved title; limp vellum*, RARE *Lxa, Pedro Crasbeeck*, 1605	1	16	0
1769	SALDANHA. Poesias de Jose da Natividade Saldanha . . natural de Pernambuco . . annotadas . . por J. A. Ferreira da Costa. Sm. 8vo. *sd.* *Pernambuco*, 1875	0	5	0
1770	SANCHEZ DE BAENA (Visconde de). Archivo Heraldico-Genealogico contendo noticias historico heraldicas, genealogias e 2452 Cartas de Brazao d'Armas das familias que em Portugal as requererem e obtiveram . . 2 vols. 4to. *the second being* "Indice Heraldico, e Appendice relativo ao Brazil"; *sd.* • *Lisboa*, 1873	0	15	0

£ s.

1771 SANTA MARIA. Anno Historico, Diario Portuguez, noticia abreviada De pessoas grandes, e cousas notaveis de Portugal . . por . . Francisco de S. Maria . . 3 vols. folio ; *calf* *Lisboa*, 1744 1 8

1772 [SARAIVA (Antonio Ribeiro)] O Contrabandista ; nos. 1-4, in 1 vol. 16mo. *calf* *Londres, Schulze e Cia*, 1835 0 2

In the same vol.: " Carta de A. R. Saraiva a A. B. da Costa Cabral, 1842."

1773 SILVA (Innocencio Francisco da) Diccionario Bibliographico Portuguez, estudios applicaveis a Portugal e ao Brasil, 7 vols. 8vo. *portrait, calf neat* *Lisboa*, 1858-62 2 10

The Supplement, 7 vols., can be supplied new, price £3. 10*s*.

1774 SILVA GUIMARAES (B. J. da) Poesias, 8vo. *cloth* *Rio de Janeiro*, 1865 0 3

1775 SOTERO DOS REIS (Fr.) Curso de Litteratura Portugueza e Brazileira, 3 vols. in 2, 8vo. *bd.* *Maranhão (Brazil)*, 1866-67 0 5

1776 SOUSA (A. Caetano de) Historica Genealogica da CASA REAL PORTUGUEZA, desde a sua origem até o presente, com as Familias Illustres, que procedem dos Reyes, etc. 12 vols. in 13 — PROVAS da Historia Genealogica tiradas dos Archivos, 6 vols.—Indice Geral, 1 vol.—together 20 vols. stout sm. folio, 39 *plates of* SEALS, *Coins, and Medals, old calf, gilt backs* *Lisboa*, 1735-48 10 0

1776*——— another copy, 20 vols. sm. folio, *sheets H and L in Vol. V of Provas absent, old calf* *Lisboa*, 1735-48 2 10

" Ouvrage capital dans son genre."—*Brunet.* One of the best Genealogical works published in Europe: it is now getting very rare. In 1853, Purton Cooper's copy fetched £13. 13*s*.

1777 SOUSA (Joao de) Documentos Arabicos para a historia Portugueza, sm. 4to. *sd.* *Lisboa*, 1790 0 5

1778 SOUSA (Fr. Luiz de). Annaes de el rei Dom João III. Sm. 4to. *sd. or bd.* *Lisboa*, 1844 0 5

1779 SOUSA DE MACEDO (Antonio de) Lvsitania Liberata ab injusto Castellanorum dominio; restituta legitimo principi serenissimo Ioanni . IV. . . . Summo Pontifici . . demonstrata . . opvs historico-juridicum

Small folio, *beautiful engraved title with figures, besides the printed title; an engraved portrait of John IV serving as frontispiece, portrait of John I and other illustrations by Joh. Droeshout in the volume; old calf* *Londini*, 1645 1 10

1779*——— the same, *a fine copy in calf extra, gilt edges, with a series of fleurs-de-lis and the arms of the Collegium Grassineum on the sides; from the Salvá library* *Londini*, 1645 2 10

He quotes from Resende—" Portugueses, Castellanos,
Naõ os quer Deos juntos ver."

See in Castilian alphabet—Sousa Macedo.

1780 SYLVA LEITAO. Arte com Vida, ou Vida com Arte, muy . . necessaria . . nao so a Medicos . . mas ainda a toda a pessoa de qualquer estado . . por . . o Doutor Mestre em Artes Manoel da Sylva Leitaõ . . folio; *calf* *Lisboa*, 1738 0 7

1781 TABOA geografico-estatistica Luzitana ou Diccionario abreviado de todas as ciudades de Portugal, sm. 4to. *sd.* *Porto*, 1839 0 6

1782 TEIXEYRA. Vida de D. Nuno Alvares Pereyra, segundo Condestavel de Portugal . . pelo M. R. Padre Fr. Domingos Teixeyra . . folio, *calf* *Lisboa*, 1723 0 7

1783 TEIXERA (Joseph) De Portvgalliæ ortv, regni initiis : et denique de rebvs a regibus, vniuersoque Regno præclare gestis, compendium . . excerptum, . sm. folio; *in the original vellum* *Parisiis* . . 1582 0 15

1784 TERREMOTO de Lisboa. Memorias das Providencias . . que se derão no Terremoto . . de Lisboa . . 1755. Folio; *calf* (*Lisboa ?*) 1758 0 10

1785 THEATRO Estrangeiro: II. O Avarento de Moliere; III. O Jogador de Regnard;—2 vols. 12mo. *sd.* *Lisboa*, 1787 0 2

1786 TORRES DE LYMA (Luis de) Compendio das mais notaveis covsas qve no reyno de Portugal acontecerão desde a perda del Rey D. Sebastian . . 16mo. *old calf* *Coimbra*, 1564 1 0

		£	s.	d.
7	TRATADO de Paz e Uniaõ entre Joseph I de Portugal, Jorge III da Gram Bretanha, do Luiz XV de França e Carlos III de Espanha, 1763—Instruçoens geraes relativas a serviço diario para o Exercito, 1762—Sem Razao da Entrarem em Portugal as Tropas Castelhanas como amigas, e razao de serem recebidas como Inimigas, 1762; in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *bd.* *Lisboa*, 1762-63	0	14	0
8	TROVAS e Cantares de um codice do XIV Seculo [por Varnhagen], 12mo. *two plates; sd.* *Madrid, Vienna*, 1849-68	0	6	0
9	VASCONCELLOS (Antonio) Anacephalæoses id est, Svmma Capita Actorvm Regvm Lvsitaniæ . Auctore P. Antonio Vasconcellio . . Accesserunt Epigrammata in singulos Reges . . Et illorum effigies . . 4to. *with full-page portraits of the Kings and Queens of Portugal; fine copy in old gilt calf* *Antverpiæ*, 1621	1	1	0
0	VELASCO DE GOUVEA. Ivsta Acclamaçao do . . Rey de Portvgal Dom Ioão o IV . . . pello Dovtor Francisco Velasco de Gouuea . . small folio, *with frontispiece, on which is a portrait of the King; old calf Lisboa* . . 1644	0	18	0
1	VICENTE (Gil) Obras, emendadas pelo diligencia de J. V. Barreto Feio e J. G. Monteiro, 3 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf neat* *Hamburgo*, 1834	0	10	0
	The best modern edition of the works of this early dramatic poet—the Portuguese Plautus. Some of his works are in Castilian.			
2	VIDA do Infante D. Henrique . . por Candido Lusitano. 4to. *calf* *Lisboa*, 1758	0	5	0
3	VILLASBOAS. Nobiliarchia Portvgveza, tratado da Nobreza hereditaria, & politica . . por Antonio de Villasboas & Sampayo. Sm. 4to. *vellum, Lord Stuart de Rothesay's copy* *Lisboa* . . 1676	0	6	0
4	VIRGILIUS. Thesavrvs Mvsae Virgilianæ . . 3 vols. small 4to. *uniformly bound in old calf gilt*, RARE 1628-68	0	9	0
	Joseph Vaz Pinto de Sousa and Gaspar Pinto Correa were brothers, and both published translations of Virgil's complete works. The above volumes consist of the first volume of the former's translation, and the second and third of the latter's.			

VI. INDIAS, AFRICA, ASIA GEOGRAFIA, HISTORIA, LINGUISTICA.

(Spanish and Portuguese Books, in one alphabet.)

5	ACCIOLI DE CERQUEIRA E SILVA (Ignacio) Informação ou descripção do Rio de S. Francisco . . 8vo. *hf. calf neat, with the bookplate and autograph of Sir Woodbine Parish* *Bahia*, 1847	0	6	0
6	ACOSTA (Christoval) Tractado de las Drogas, y medicinas de las Indias Orientales, con sus Plantas debuxadas al biuo . . . En el qual se verifica mucho de lo que escriuio el Doctor Garcia de Orta . . sm. 4to. *numerous botanical woodcuts, full-page size, and fine woodcut initials; vellum* *Burgos*, 1578	3	3	0
	Acosta was impelled to write this volume by having seen the *Coloquio* of Garcia de Orta printed at Goa in 1563. The verifications and the illustrations are due undoubtedly to his independent research, but he was under great obligations to the Portuguese writer.			
7	ACOSTA (Joseph) Historia Natvral y Moral de LAS INDIAS, en qve se tratan las cosas notables del cielo, y elementos, metales, plantas, y animales dellas: y los ritos, y ceremonias, leyes, y gouierno, y guerras de los Indios, sm. 4to. **First Edition** IN SANISH, *and also* **First Edition** *of the complete work* *Sevilla, Juan de Leon*, 1590	12	12	0
8	——— another copy, *water-stained, some leaves mended, calf* 1590	1	5	0
	The preceding edition in Latin consists only of two books: the work was increased to eight in the Spanish translation.			

£ s.

1799 ACOSTA (Joseph) Historia natural y moral de las Indias, 2 vols. sm. 4to. *calf* *Madrid*, 1792 0 7

1800 ——— Histoire Natvrelle et moralle des Indes, tant Orientalles qu' Occidentalles . . traduite en François par Robert Regnault Cauxois, sm. 8vo. (12mo.), *fine copy in crimson morocco extra, gilt edges, by Petit* *Paris, Marc Orry*, 1606 4 0

1801 ACUÑA (el Padre Chrstoval de) Nvevo Descvbrimiento del gran Rio de las Amazonas . . . . al qval fve, y se hizo por orden de su Magestad, el año de 1639, por la provincia de Qvito en los Reynos del Perù, sm. 4to. *the first and the last leaf mended; olive morocco, gilt edges* *Madrid*, 1641 7 10

1802 ——— the same, *ruled throughout with red ink; a very large and fine copy in old French red morocco extra, by Padeloup, from the library of Girardot de Prefond, with both his book-labels* 1641 40 0

A magnificent book, which, from the use of the two book-labels (the oblong and the oval), is proved to have been twice in the possession of Girardot.

1803 ——— Relation de la rivière des Amazones traduite par feu Mr. de Gomberville, 4 vols. in 2, 12mo. *map* *Paris*, 1682 2 2

A rare edition; with the exquisite vignette of the Amazon as a naked female.

1804 ADUARTE (Diego) Historia dela Provincia del Sancto Rosario de la Orden de Predicadores en Philippinas, Iapon, y China . . Añadida por . . Fray Domingo Gonçalez . . Small folio, *printed on fine native paper; limp vellum*, VERY RARE *Manila . . por Luis Beltran* . . 1640 12 0

1805 ——— Tomo Primero de la Historia de la Provincia del Santo Rosario de Filipinas, Iapon, y China . . añadida por . . Domingo Gonzalez;—Tomo Segvndo . . escrito por Baltasar de Santa Cruz; 2 vols. sm. folio, *a few leaves mended; vellum* *Zaragoça*, 1693 10 0

A rare and important work. A continuation was published in 1742, called Vol. III, and a further continuation, called Vol. IV, in 1783.

1806 ALAMAN (Lucas) Historia de Mejico desde los primeros movimientos que prepararon su independencia hasta la epoca presente (1808-1852), 5 vols. large 8vo. *maps and numerous portraits; calf gilt Mejico*, 1849-52 6 6

A work of standard authority and excellence. It is the only authentic history of the Mexican republic, from the stirring days of its struggle for independence, and is based almost entirely upon official documents.

1807 ALBOQUERQUE. Commentarios de Alfonso Dalboquerque capitão geral & gouernador da India, collegidos por seu filho Afonso Dalboquerque das proprias cartas que elle escreuia ao muyto poderoso Rey dõ Manuel . . *Colophon:* Foram jmpressos . . na cidade de Lixboa, por Ioam de Barreyra . . mil & quinhentos & cincoenta & sete annos . .

Small folio, **First Edition**; *fine copy, ruled throughout, in a French sixteenth century binding, gilt edges, with centre and corner pieces impressed in gold* *Lixboa*, 1557 45 0

This first edition is so rare that only some three or four copies are known, and this one is probably the finest of them all, with its blank leaf at the beginning and blank leaf at the end. Mr. Walter de Grey Birch, at the time when he translated the commentaries for the Hakluyt Society, confessed that he had "never been sufficiently fortunate to see the first folio edition of 1557." The British Museum has, however, acquired a copy since then.

1808 ——— Commentarios do grande Afonso Dalboqverqve, Capitam general qve foy das Indias Orientaes, Em tempo do muito poderoso dom Manuel . . Nouamente emendados & acrescentados pelo mesmo auctor, conforme as informacoes mais certas que agora teue . . Em Lisboa . . por Ioão de Barreira . . Anno de 1576 . . Small folio, *calf*, £5; or, *in red morocco extra, gilt edges, from the Salvá library* *Lisboa*, 1576 7 1

This is the edition, usually considered the better of the two, which was used in translating the book for the Hakluyt Society. It is also so rare that the number of existent copies may be counted on the fingers.

There is a considerable difference in arrangement and in language between the two editions. As a small example, in the dedication to Prince Sebastian in the issue of 1557 the writer gives the name (Pero Gomez) of the soldier who apostrophized over the grave of Alboquerque, while in the dedication to King Sebastian in the issue of 1576, the old warrior is merely *hum soldado*.

£ s. d.

9 ALBUQUERQUE (Antonio de) Jornada que . . fez de Goa [a Macao] . . no anno de 1718 escrito pelo Capitão Joaõ Tavares de Vellez Guerreiro, 12mo. *russia extra, gilt edges* *Lisboa*, 1732 0 0 0

0 ALCEDO Y HERRERA (Dionysio de) Aviso Historico, Politico, Geographico, con las Noticias del Peru, Tierra-Firme, Chile y Nuevo Reyno de Granada, en la Relacion de los Sucessos de 205 años . . . y Razon de todo lo obrado por los INGLESES en aquellos Reynos por las costas de los dos Mares . . small 4to. *the Dedication copy to the King with the Author's autograph signature; green velvet, gilt edges, with clasps, from the Beckford library* *Madrid*, 1740 5 5 0

1 ——— Compendio Historico de la Provincia . . ciudades . . y puerto de Guayaquil . . por Dionysio de Alsedo y Herrera, sm. 4to. *map; calf* *Madrid*, 1741 0 15 0

2 ALVARADO (Pedro de) Proceso de Residencia contra Pedro de Alvarado y Nuño de Guzman . . y notas biograficas y arqueologicas por Jose Fernando Ramirez, lo publica Ignacio L. Rayon, 8vo. *portrait of Alvarado, and 3 coloured plates from Mexican MSS.; hf. bd.* *Mexico*, 1847 0 12 0

Printed from the original MS. of the trial proceedings.

3 ALVAREZ. HO PRESTE JOAM DAS INDIAS *above a woodcut representing two mounted Knights and two Squires on foot; beneath which:* Verdadera informaçam das terras do Preste Joam, segundo vio ꝛ escreueo ho padre Francisco Aluarez capellã del Rey nosso senhor. Agora nouamẽte impresso por mandado do dito senhor em casa de Luis Rodriguez liureiro de sua alteza. *Colophon:* A honra de deos . . Acabouse no anno da encarnaçam . . mil ꝛ quinhentos ꝛ quarenta annos.

Small folio, gothic letter, *the title printed in red and black; old calf gilt* (*Lisboa*) 1540 28 0 0

4 ——— another copy, *having the title in hand-facsimile, and wanting the leaf of printer's mark; old calf* 1540 7 0 0

First Edition of the first book by an actual traveller and sojourner in the lands of Abyssinia. Alvarez accompanied Rodrigo de Lima when the latter was sent on an embassy to the Christian Emperor of that country by his superior, Diego Lopez de Sequeira, then Governor of the Portuguese settlements in India. It was in April, 1520 that they landed at Massowa, and it was not till six years later that they left the country to make their way home to Portugal.

5 ALVAREZ. *Title on the first leaf:* Historia de las cosas de Ethiopia, en la qual se cuenta muy copiosamente, el estado y potẽcia del emperador della (que es el q muchos han pensado ser el preste Juan) . . segun que de todo elle fue testigo de vista Frãcisco Aluarez . . . *Title on the 72nd leaf (which is* lxvi *in the foliation):* COPIA DE DIUERSAS CARTAS de Algunos padres y hermanos de la compania de Jesus, Recebidas el Año de mil y quinientos cinquẽta y cinco. De las grandes marauillas, q̃ dios nuestro señor obra en augmẽto de la santa Fe catolica, en las INDIAS del Rey de Portugal, y en el reyno d' JAPON, y en la tierra de BRASIL Con la description d' . . otras tierras nueuamẽte descubiertas . . Sm. folio, gothic letter, *fine woodcut title containing the arms of D. Artal de Alagon, Conde de Sastago, to whom the work is dedicated; sound and perfect copy in the original vellum*

Caragoça, Agostin Millan . . Año de mil quinientos sessenta y uno (1561) 12 12 0

6 ——— the same, Sobolewski's copy, *large and finer, but having a stamp of the Madrid Capuchin library on the title; limp vellum* 1561 12 12 0

This is the FIRST COLLECTIVE EDITION of the *Cartas* from the Jesuit Fathers relating to the East, which begin with the Letter of Melchior Nuñez addressed to Loyola relating the death of St. Francis Xavier. The lnst two Cartas are from Jesuit missionaries in Brazil.

7 ——— Historia de las cosas de Ethiopia . . traduzida por Miguel de Selues, 12mo. *calf extra, gilt edges* *Toledo*, 1588 0 12 0

This is the same Translation of Alvarez as in the preceding volume, and was the work of Tomas de Padilla. The name of Selves is a mistake in the 1588 edition (which dces not contain the Cartas).

£ s

1818 ALZATE RAMIREZ (J. A.) Gacetas de Literatura de Mexico, 4 vols. sm. 4to. *portrait and curious plates, neatly bound* *Puebla*, 1831 2 0

The author was a native of Ozumba, near the city of Mexico. The present article is a reprint of the original work, which appeared in periodical parts towards the end of the last century (*i.e.* from 1788), and is highly esteemed for the learned and curious scientific and critical disquisitions which it contains.

1819 ANGHIERA (Pietro Martire di). **First Decade of Peter Martyr, First Edition.** *Title:* P. Martyris angli | mediolanensis opera | Legatio babylonica | Occeani decas | Poemata | Epigrammata. | Cum preuilegio. *Folio* 21 *obverse: a woodcut map of the New World. Folio* 21 *reverse:* Illustrissimo ꝛ reuerendissimo diuo fran. xi | menez archiepiscopo toletano Cardinali | ꝛ primati hispaniarum | Ut dilucidius queant . . . *in this address he gives a description of the map and states that the Cannibal Islands have been omitted so as not to create any confusion of the general view. Fol.* 22: *a list of Errata on two pages. Fol.* 23: the beginning of the first book of the Decade. *Fol.* 45 *obverse:* . . . P. Martyris . . Occeanee decadis epilogus . . *which ends on the reverse. Folio* 73 *reverse:* . . . Impressum Hispali cū summa diligentia per Jacobū corumberger alemanū. Anno . Millessimo quingentessimo. xj. mēse vero Aprili. *Fol.* 74 *obverse: a list of Errata in the verses.*

Small folio, gothic letter; *the blank lower margin of the first page mended; blue morocco extra, gilt edges, from the Salvá library* (*Sevilla*, 1511) 100 0

First Edition of the first history of the New World. It is a book of equal rarity and importance, and is to be found in very few libraries. I have never had it but once before, about seventeen years ago.

As a production of the Spanish press, as a history of Spanish doings, and as containing the five-years privilege of Doña Juana, in the Castilian language, on the reverse of the second leaf, the First Decade of Peter Martyr has its fitting place here. The letterings on the map are in Spanish.

This map is a most interesting and valuable early specimen of cartography. It gives Bermuda in the right upper angle with a glimpse of Gibraltar to the east. The West Indian Islands are given with nearly approximate correctness in their shape and relative position: Cuba, Jamaica, Hispanola, and San Juan (*i.e.* Puerto Rico) with the Lucaios (to the number of nineteen islets lying north of eastern Cuba and the western half of Hispaniola). North of Cuba, at a distance apparently intended to represent some three hundred miles, there is a coast which seems to be a combination of the southern shore of Florida with that of the island of Bahama, and is marked Isla de Beimeni parte. The coast of South American runs correctly from Cape Gracias de Dios to the Cape of Santa Cruz (a little east of Cape San Roque) in Brazil. To the west of Gracias de Dios it trends erroneously towards the N.W., but the outline is fairly true as far as the Gulf of Honduras.

In the description of the above copy the dedication to Ximenez (with the map), and the first list of Errata are reckoned as folios 21, 22, because their position in the book is such; and Salvá in describing the volume by its signatures took them to be the fifth and sixth leaves of signature c. The fact of the matter is that they were printed as a

£ s. d.

single sheet of two leaves after the conclusion of the Decas, that is between f 8 and g 1; evidently as an addition to the text. The dedication to Ximenez was written by Peter Martyr; the list of Errata was made by his friend Antonio de Nebrija who edited the work in its passage through the press. His first remark is "The unskilfulness of the typographers, who know scarce any Latin, has caused me to benefit but little by having supplied them with a correct copy of these works of my friend the author." The preparation of the map was probably therefore an afterthought. This would account for its absence in most copies of the book.

COLLECTION BY SIGNATURES; a, b, eight leaves each; c, four leaves; the two leaves of map and errata; d, e, f, eight leaves each; g, six leaves; h, i, eight leaves each; and k in six leaves.

820 ANGLERIA (Pedro Martyr de) **Decades 1-3. First Edition.** De Orbe Nouo Decades, sm. folio, gothic letter, *exceedingly fine large and clean copy* (300 × 201 millimetres), *with some edges uncut, red morocco, with Charles Ashburnham's arms*

. . *in contubernio Arnaldi Guillelmi in . . Alcala* . . 1516 — 22 0 0

This comprises the FIRST EDITION OF THE SECOND AND THIRD DECADES, the first having appeared in 1511 alone. Contains: title and text, sixty-four leaves; *Vocabula Barbara*, three leaves. The treatise *Legatio Babilonica* mentioned by Harrisse (Biblioth. Vetustissima, No. 88) is not in this copy.

821 ANGHIERA. Opus Epistolarum Petri Martyris Anghiera . . cui accesserunt Epistolæ Ferdinandi de Pulgar . . sm. folio, *water-stained, calf*

Amstelodami, Elzevir. 1670 — 2 10 0

With the book-plate of a German prince CCEILZWO.

822 ——— another copy, *in blue morocco, gilt edges* 1670 — 4 4 0

1823 ANUARIO FILIPINO para 1877 por Ramon Gonzalez Fernandez . . 8vo. *hf. bd.* *Manila*, 1877 — 0 4 6

1824 APIAN. LIBRO DE LA COSMOGRAPHIA de Pedro Apiano, el qual trata la descripcion del Mundo, y sus partes . . augmẽtado por . . Gemma Frisio . . nueuamẽte traduzidos en Romãce Castellano . M.D.XLVIII. Vendese en Enveres . . small 4to. *numerous diagrams, woodcuts, and small maps, as well as the large folding* MAP OF THE WORLD; *a little stained and used*; *hf. bd.* *Anvers*, 1548 — 3 10 0

1824* ——— La Cosmographia de Pedro Apiano . . El Sitio y Descripcion de las Indias y Mũdo Nueuo, sacada de la Historia de Francisco Lopez de Gomara, y de la Cosmographia de Ieronymo Giraua . . M.D.LXXV. Small 4to. *with the same maps and woodcuts as in the former edition; a good copy in calf gilt, from the Salvá library* *Anvers*, 1575 — 4 4 0

1825 ARANDA (Antonio de) VERDADERA INFORMACIÕ DELA TIERRA SANCTA segũ la disposiciõ en que eneste año de Mil y Quinientos y Treynta, El autor la vio y passeo . . small 4to. gothic letter, *with woodcuts; the title printed within a beautiful border; green morocco extra, gilt edges, with the Seillière arms on the sides* *Alcala de Henares, Miguel de Eguya*, 1533 — 7 7 0

VERY RARE; described by Salvá as a book which he had seen but never possessed. The large woodcut on the back of the title is signed D.N.

The author wrote his book in Jerusalem in 1530.

1826 ——— VERDADERA INFORMACION de la tierra sancta, segũ, la disposicion en que enel año de mil y quinientos y treynta . El auctor la vio y passeo . . small 4to. gothic letter, *with different woodcuts from those in the Alcala edition; fine large copy in purple morocco extra, gilt edges, from the Salvá library* *Toledo en casa de Juan ferrer* . . 1551 — 6 6 0

This is also a rare edition, unknown to Brunet.

Aranda's work is one of the least known of all the early descriptions of the Holy Land, in which he was, as he states, "no solo peregrino, mas aun abitante y morador." He afterwards returned to Spain.

1827 ARECHEDERRETA (J. B.) Catalogo de los Collegiales del insigne . . de Santa Maria . . sm. folio, *calf* *Mexico*, 1796 — 0 7 6

1828 ARRANGOIZ (Francisco de Paula de) Mejico desde 1808 hasta 1867 . . 4 vols. 8vo. *calf* *Madrid*, 1871-72 — 0 7 6

£ s. d.

1829 ARGENSOLA (Bartolome Leonardo de) Conqvista delas Islas Malvcas. Small folio, *engraved title; Spanish calf* *Madrid . . MDCIX* (1609) 1 8 0

A work of classical importance in Castilian, notwithstanding, or rather by reason of, its tinge of romance.

1830 ARISTOTELES. [Introductio in Dialecticam Aristotelis per Magistrum FranciscumToletum . . MexiciapudAntoniumRicardumMDLXXVIII]. 12mo. *the title wanting (for which a manuscript intitulation is supplied); hf. bd.* *Mexico*, 1578 2 10 0

VERY RARE. This copy belonged to the late J. F. Ramirez, and brought £5. 15*s* at his sale in 1880. It consists of 4 preliminary leaves, and folios numbered 1—171. According to Icazbalceta, it ought to be followed by another work, Maurolycus de Sphæra, occupying 54 leaves.

1831 ATLAS COMPUESTO DE MAPAS Y CARTAS HIDROGRAFICAS de Asia y Africa, 200 varias piezas ejecutadas por geografos Españoles y Portugueses, la mas parte grabadas, con otras dibujadas á la mano sobre vitela. 2 vols. royal folio, *old calf* *About* 1670-1740 30 0 0

A valuable collection of maps, printed and MS., produced at various times and places.

1832 AZARA (Felix de) Viages por la America del Sur, 1789-1801, roy. 8vo. *hf. calf* *Montevideo*, 1850 0 10 0

1833 AZURARA (Gomes Eannes de) Chronica do descobrimento e conquista de Guiné, com notas pelo Visconde de Santarem, 8vo. *portrait; red morocco, gilt edges* *Paris*, 1841 1 5 0

Printed for the first time from the fifteenth century MS.

1834 BARCIA (Andres Gonzalez) Historiadores primitivos de las Indias Occidentales, que juntó, traduxo en parte, y sacó á luz, ilustrados con eruditas Notas, y copiosos Indices . . 3 vols. sm. folio, *calf* *Madrid*, 1749 9 9 0

1835 ——— the same, 3 vols. folio, *bds. uncut* 1749 10 10 0

1835* ——— another copy, *in purple morocco extra, gilt edges, by Niedrée, from the Delmonte library* 1749 12 0 0

CONTENTS:

Colon (Fernando) Historia del Almirante Christoval Colon.
Cortes (Hernan) Quatro Cartas.
Alvarado (Pedro de) Dos Relaciones al mismo Cortes.
Godoy (Diego de) Relacion à Cortes.
Fernandez de Oviedo (Gonzalo) Relacion sumaria de la Hist. Natural de las Indias.
Examen de la Historica Narracion de Alvar Nuñez Cabeza de Baca, por Antonio Ardoino.
Relacion de los Naufragios de Cabeza de Baca.
Comentarios del mismo.
Lopez de Gomara, Historia general de las Indias.
——— Chronica de la Nueva-España.
Zarate, Descubrimiento y Conquista del Peru.
Xerez (Francisco de) Conquista del Peru.
Schmidel (Hulderico) Historia y Descubrimiento del Rio de la Plata y Paraguay.
Barco Centenera (Martin del) Argentina y Conquista del Rio de la Plata.
Perez de Torres (Simon) Viage del Mundo.
Grova (Manuel de) Viage de algunos Mercaderes de San Malo á Mokka (round the Cape of Good Hope).

1836 BARRANTES (Vicente) Guerras Piraticas de Filipinas contra Mindanaos y Joloanos, sm. 4to. *calf extra, uncut* *Madrid*, 1878 0 7 0

1837 BARROS and COUTO'S ASIA.

A complete set of the original editions, consisting of

(BARROS I) ASIA DE JOAM DE BARROS, DOS FECTOS QUE OS PORTUGUESES FIZERAM NO DESCOBRIMENTO & CONQUISTA DOS MARES & TERRAS DO ORIENTE . . gothic letter *Germão Galharde em Lixboa . . m. V.lii* (1552)

(BARROS II) Segunda decada da Asia de Joã de Barros . . . gothic letter *Germão Galharde em Lixboa . . M.D.L.iij* (1553)

These two volumes are of full folio size.

Barros and Couto's Asia—*continued.* £ s. d.

(Barros III) Terceira decada da Asia . . .
Lisboa Por Ioam de Barreira . M.D.LXIII (1563)
This and the seven succeeding volumes are in small folio size.

(Barros IV) Qvarta Decada da Asia de Ioaõ de Barros . . .
Em Madrid na Impressão Real . M.D C.XV. (1615)
With a fine engraved title and three engraved maps.

(Couto IV) Decada Qvarta da Asia . . por Diogo do Covto . .
Lisboa . Pedro Crasbeeck . M.D CII (1602)
When Couto wrote this Fourth Decade as the first volume of his continuation of Barros, he was unaware that Barros had left his own Fourth Decade in MS.

(Couto V) Decada Qvinta da Asia . . por Diogo do Covto . .
Em Lisboa . . Pedro Crasbeeck . Anno 1612
Woodcut portrait of Couto on the back of the title.

(Couto VI) [Decada Sexta] [*Lisboa*, 1614]
Almost all the copies were burnt, and the preliminary leaves had not yet been printed when the fire took place. Consequently this volume consists of the text complete, foliated 1—236, without any title. The deficiency was never supplied afterwards.

(Couto VII) Decada Setima . . .
Em Lisboa, por Pedro Crasbeeck . Anno 1616
Woodcut portrait of Couto on the back of the title.

(Couto VIII) Decada Ovtava . . . *Lisboa . A custa de Ioam da Costa, & Diogo Soarez . M.D C.LXXIII* (1673)

(Couto IX) Decada Nona da Asia (*included in Tomo III of an edition of Couto's Decadas, printed in* 1736, *the volume comprising Decades VII, VIII, and IX, of which the last was published here for the first time*)
Lisboa . . Domingos Gonsalves . . M.D CC.XXXVI

(Couto X) Da Asia de Diogo de Couto . . Decada Decima . .
Lisboa . . MD CCLXXXVIII (1788)
In two small 8vo. (12mo.) volumes. (This Decade was never printed except as part of the small edition in 24 vols. Lisboa, 1788.)

(Decada XI) Decada Undecima da Asia . . .
Lisboa . . MD CCLXXXVIII (1788)
This Decade was supplied by compilation in the small edition of 1788, so as to take the place of Couto's lost MS.

(Couto XII) Cinco Livros da Decada Doze . . Tirados a luz pello Capitão Mel. Frz. de Villa Real . .
Em Pariz . Anno M.D C.XLV (1645)
Only five books of the twelfth Decade were recovered by Manoel Fernandez de Villa-Real, who published them for the first time in 1645, at Paris, where he was then residing as Portuguese Consul and Minister. (He was rewarded seven years later by being put to death at an Auto-da-Fe for supposed Judaical heresy.)

—— together, 11 vols. folio and small folio, *uniformly bound in olive morocco, gilt edges*, and 3 vols. 12mo. *bound in red morocco, with royal arms on the sides; from the Salvá library* 1552-1788 100 0 0

Barros and Couto's Asia—*continued.* £ s.

1837* BARROS and COUTO'S ASIA. **Original editions.** Another set, *omitting the Ninth, Tenth, and Eleventh Decades, but in all other respects agreeing with the Salvá set*, 10 vols. folio and small folio, *old calf, from Lord Crawford's library* 1552-1673 75 0

The three missing Decades were intentionally omitted by Lord Crawford, as never having been separately printed, and as having only appeared in distinct editions of the work.

Richard Heber expended upwards of £400 in making up his complete set of the original editions. With the exception of the copy in the Grenville library there is no record to be found of any other copies comprising all the original decades, except the two sets above described. The other copies Brunet mentions, as well as one offered by Thorpe some fifty years ago, wanted the twelfth decade.

1838 BARROS E COUTO, Asia, Decadas I-IV, IV-IX, XI, XII, 12 vols. in 11, sm. folio, *First Edition of uniform size; fine copy in vellum* 1628-15-02-12-14-16-73-1736-1788-1645 32 0

CONSISTING OF

(I) Decada Primeira da Asia de Ioão de Barros: dos Feitos qve os Portvgveses fezerão no descobrimento & conquista dos mares & terras do Oriente *Em Lisboa . . Impressa por Iorge Rodriguez . Anno de* 1628
Second Edition of Decade I.
(II) Decada Segvnda . . *Em Lisboa . . Iorge Rodriguez . .* 1628
Second Edition of Decade II.
(III) Decada Terceira . . *Em Lisboa . . Iorge Rodriguez . .* 1628
Second Edition of Decade III.
(IV Barros) First Edition, as described in the Salvá copy, *ante.*
(IV Couto) First Edition
V, VI, VII, VIII. First Editions, as described in the Salvá copy
IX First Edition (from the edition of Couto printed in 1736)
XI First Edition (from the first complete edition printed in 1788) inlaid
XII First Edition *Paris*, 1645

1839 BARROS, DECADAS I-IV, 4 vols. sm. folio, *fine copy in old English blue morocco gilt* *Lisboa*, 1628-28-63-15 10 10 0

1840 COUTO. Decadas da Asia . . escritas por Diogo do Couto . . offerecidas . . por Jayme Domingos de Laté e Sagau, 3 vols. sm. folio, *old calf* *Lisboa*, 1736 2 16 0

This edition contains the Decades IV-IX written by Couto.

1841 BARROS E COUTO. Da Asia de Joao de Barros e Diogo do Couto. 24 vols. 12mo. including Index-vol. *with maps and portrait* *Lisboa*, 1778-88 4 10 0

1842 BARROS ARANA (Diego) Compendio de Historia de America, 4 parts in 1 vol. 8vo. *pp.* 4, 408, *and* 535; *hf. bd.* *Santiago* [*de Chile*], 1865 1 0 0

1843 BERISTAIN DE SOUZA (José Mariano) Biblioteca Hispano-Americana Septentrional, ó catalogo y noticia de los Literatos que ó nacidos, ó educados, ó florecientes en la America Septentrional Española, han dado á luz algun escrito ó lo han dexado preparado para la prensa, 3 vols. sm. folio, *the copy which belonged to Juan Evangelista Guadalajara, and full of important MS. notes by him; with* 14 *portraits inserted, hf. bd. from the library of Brasseur de Bourbourg* *Mexico*, 1812-16 60 0 0

EXCESSIVELY RARE. It contains a biography of nearly 4000 writers, with a bibliography of the works of each. Part of the second

£ s. d.

and third volumes are edited by Rafael Enriquez Trespalacios Beristain, a relative of the author, who died before the work was finished.

"Le catalogue des ouvrages de Beristain est fort nombreux. Il passa toujours pour un ami des lettres, mais d'un servilisme extravagant. Une note manuscrite à son article, dans l'exemplaire de ma collection, dit de lui ces mots: *Beristain fué el hombre mas servil que parió madre! Lastima que fuera mi paisano!* L'auteur de cette note, Juan Evangelista Guadalajara, ainsi qu'il se fait connaître dans cet exemplaire qui lui appartint avant moi, en a surchargé les marges, aussi bien que les pages blanches, en tête et en queue des trois volomes, d'un grand nombre d'annotations, de rectifications et d'articles supplémentaires que seraient des plus utiles pour une seconde édition du Beristain. Ces annotations, faites par un homme parfaitement au courant des hommes et des choses de son pays, en font un exemplaire non seulement précieux, mais unique. Il s'y trouve en outre quatorze portraits gravés ou lithographiés tirés de différentes publications."—*Brasseur de Bourbourg.*

1844 BERNALDEZ. Historia de los Reyes Catholicos D. Fernando y Da. Ysabel, escrita por el Bachiller Andres Bernaldes, Cura que fue de la villa de los Palacios . . sm. folio, *MS. on paper*, 333 *leaves clearly written; calf gilt* 1682 (-85-90) 4 0 0

An important volume. This MS. of Bernaldez belonged to the man who was Archbishop of Seville in 1682, and was transcribed by or for him from the copy of Rodrigo Caro's MS. which had formed part of the library of Don Juan Suarez de Mendoza.—It fell afterwards into the possession of Baron Taylor, and in 1848 passed into the Delmonte Library which has recently been dispersed.

1845 ——— Historia de los Reyes Catolicos Dn. Fernando y Da. Isabel, 2 vols. in 1, small 4to. *hf. morocco, uncut* *Granada*, 1856 1 2 0

1846 ——— la misma obra, 2 vols. 8vo. *green morocco extra, gilt tops* (*Bibliofilos Andaluces*) *Sevilla*, 1870(-75) 2 0 0

An invaluable work, written by an eye-witness of the events which he describes with vivid and picturesque simplicity. Bernaldez gave the hospitality of his house to Columbus in June, 1496, when the great navigator had returned from his second voyage. This is the better of the two editions which have been printed.

1847 Berrio de Montalbo (Luis) Al Ex^mo^ Señor Don Garcia Sarmiento de Sotomayor y Lvna . . El Informe del nvevo beneficio qve se ha dado a los Metales ordinarios de plata por azogue, y philosophia natural . . Small folio, *hf. morocco, from the Salvá library*, RARE *Mexico, Francisco Robledo*, 1643 2 16 0

1848 BIBLIOTECA HISPANO-ULTRAMARINA, Vols. I-VI, 6 vols. in 5, small 4to. *hf. blue morocco neat, gilt tops* *Madrid*, 1876-82 4 10 0

Contents:

Quiros (Pedro Fernandez de) Historia del descubrimiento de las regiones Austriales, publicada por Don Justo Zaragoza, 3 vols. in 2 1876-82

Cieza de Leon (Pedro de) Segunda Parte dela Cronica del Peru la publica Jimenez de la Espada [con la Suma y Narracion de los Incas por Juan de Betanzos] 1880

The unpublished second part of Cieça's Chronicle.

Cieza, Tercero Libro de las Guerras Civiles del Peru, el cual se llama la Guerra de Quito, publicado por Jimenez de la Espada, Tomo I 1877

A portion of the fourth part of Cieza's Chronicle, printed from an unpublished MS.

Barrantes (Vicente) Guerras piraticas de Filipinas contra mindanaos y joloanos 1878

1849 BIBLIOTECA DE LOS AMERICANISTAS, 4 vols. 8vo. *half blue morocco neat, gilt tops* *Madrid*, 1882-5 2 16 0

Contents:—Historia de Guatemala ó Recordación Florida, escrita el siglo XVII por el capitán D. Francisco Antonio de Fuentes y Guzman, que publica por primera vez D. Justo Zaragoza, 2 vols. 1882-3;—Historia de la Conquista y Población de Venezuela, por D. José de Oviedo y Baños, ilustrada con notas por Cesareo Fernandez Duro, 2 vols. 1885.

1850 Blanco (Manuel) Flora de las Filipinas, thick 8vo. *vellum* *Manila*, 1837 1 4 0

£ s. d.

1851 BLANCO (Guzman) Discurso de instalacion de la Academia Venezolana, sm. folio, *hf. bd.* *Caracas*, 1883 0 10 0

1852 BOTURINI BENADUCI (Lorenzo) Idea de una nueva Historia General de la AMERICA Septentrional, fundada sobre . . Figuras, Symbolos, Caracteres, y Geroglificos, Cantares y Manuscritos de Autores Indios, ultimamente descubiertos—Catalogo del Museo historico Indiano de Benaduci—2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *frontispiece (containing portrait), and a large portrait; neatly bound* *Madrid, Zuñiga*, 1746 1 0 0

1853 ——— another copy, *green morocco extra, gilt edges* 1746 2 16 0

1854 BREVE RELACION de las Acclamaciones festivas . . con que solemnizò la . . ciudad de Manila . . la publicacïon de la Jura . . de el serenissimo Principe de Asturias . . sm. 4to. *brown morocco extra, gilt edges, by Andrieux* *Mexico*, 1712 2 12 6

A rare book, including three Loas in verse.

1855 BUELNA (Eustaquio) Peregrinacion de los Aztecas, y nombres geograficos indigenas de Sinaloa, 8vo. 140 *pp. sd.* *Mexico*, 1887 0 7 6

1856 BUSTAMANTE'S WORKS. Coleccion de Obras escritas y publicadas por Don Carlos Maria de Bustamante, 47 vols. in 38, 8vo. *hf. bd.* *Mexico*, 1812-60 28 0 0

CONTENTS.

I-II. LOPEZ DE GOMARA Historia de las Conquistas de Hernando Cortes, con notas y adiciones 1826

III. VEGA (Manual de la) Historia del Descubrimiento de la America Septentrional por Colon 1826

IV. BOTURINI, y VEYTIA, Tezcoco en los ultimos tiempos de sus antiguos Reyes 1862

V. BUSTAMANTE, Campañas del Gl. F. M. Calleja 1828

VI.VII. ——— Mañanas de la Alameda, para facilitar el estudio de la historia de su pais, 2 vols. 1835-36

VIII, IX, X, XI. CAVO, los tres Siglos de Mexico durante el gobierno Español, 4 vols. 1836-38

XII, XIII, XIV. ALEGRE, Historia de la Compañia de Jesus en Nueva España, 3 vols. 1842

XV-XX. Cuadro Historico de la Revolucion de la America Mexicana comenzada en 1810, edicion original, 6 vols. *(the sixth volume was suppressed and never reprinted)* 1823-32

XXI-XXV. Cuadro historico, segunda edicion augmentada, 5 vols. 1843-46

XXVI. Continuacion del Cuadro: Historia de Iturbide, *bound at the end of Vol. V of the Cuadro* 1846

SUPPLEMENTO al Cuadro Historico de la segunda epoca, *a sewed copy, added, not included in the numeration of the volumes*

XXVII. BUSTAMANTE, el Gabinete Mexicano, durante la segunda administracion de Bustamante, hasta la entrega del mando à Santa-Anna, y continuacion del Cuadro de la Revolucion, 2 vols. in 1 1842

XXVIII. ——— Abispa de Chilpancingo *(a periodical on Mexican subjects)*, 2 vols. *(only 88 pp. of Vol. II were printed* 1813-26

XXX-XXXV. SAHAGUN, Historia general de las cosas de la Nueva España, 3 vols. 1829-30; Historia de la Conquista de Mexico, publicada por separado de sus demas obras, 1829; IXTLILXUCHITL, Horribles Crueldades de los Conquistadores de Mexico, 1829; SAHAGUN, la Aparicion de N. Señora de Guadalupe o sea Historia general que altera la publicada en 1829, con nota sobre la Conquista de Mexico, 1840; together 6 vols. in 2 1829-40

XXXVI-XXXIX. Voz de la Patria (con el Supplemento del cuarto tomo intitulado Mexico por dentro y fuera), Vols. II-IV, in 3 vols. *(a first volume was apparently never published at least not under the same title)* 1830-31

XL, XLI. EL NUEVO BERNAL DIAZ, o sea Historia de la invasion de los Anglo-Americanos en Mexico, 2 vols. in 1 1847

XLII. LA MARIMBA, *a political periodical, all published* 1832

XLIII. Revoltillo de Papas, sombra de Moctheuzoma, Efemerides 1832-35

XLIV. LEON Y GAMA, Descripcion de las dos Piedras halladas en la Plaza de Mexico, 1790, segunda edicion aumentada por Bustamante 1832

XLV. JUGUETILLOS, 1-12 *(the eleventh and twelfth in MS.)*, 1812-21; Centzontli, 1-7, 1822; Contestaciones a los Juguetillos la Redactora, etc. in 1 vol. 1812-22

XLVI. Treinta Escritos varios del autor, in 1 vol. 1820-41

XLVII. Noticias biograficas de Bustamante, 1849, Historia de Morelos, y otros opusculos de Bustamante, in 1 vol. 1822-49

A singularly complete collection of the scattered pieces of this voluminous writer. Many of them are excessively rare, as, in consequence of the disturbed state of the

£ s. d.

political atmosphere in which he lived, they were found obnoxious to many successive holders of power. Bustamante was the son of a Spaniard, but, more Mexican than the Mexicans themselves, he talked of "our three hundred year's captivity and sufferings," cursing the nation from which he derived his blood and the language that he used with such fiery energy.

1857 BUSTAMANTE, Obras: another set, consisting of the volumes above numbered 1-11, 13-17, 26-39, and 44; together 31 vols. 8vo. *of which 19 vols. are in hf. morocco, uniform; and 12 are in various states. In the Abispa (Vol. 28) some leaves are missing* *Mexico*, 1821-45 9 0 0

1858 ——— Mañanas de la Alameda de Mexico, para facilitar el estudio de la historia de su pais, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. red morocco* *Mexico*, 1835-6 0 8 6

1859 CABRERA Y QUINTERO (Cayetano de) Escudo de Armas de Mexico . . small folio, *frontispiece; limp vellum* *Mexico*, 1746 1 10 0

1860 CALANCHA (Antonio de la) CORONICA MORALIZADA DE LA PROVINCIA DEL PERU del orden de San Avgvstin nvestro padre Tomo Segvndo . . small folio, *fine copy in the original limp vellum*
Lima, Iorge Lopez de Herrera, 1653(-54) 20 0 0

OF EXTRAORDINARY RARITY. Even the first volume, printed at Barcelona, in 1639, is a very scarce one; but this second volume is so rare that the extant copies may be reckoned on the fingers of one hand. In fact, there are probably not four copies in Europe (Salvá knew of the existence of a single copy only, and that was in America). The leaves of which the volume is composed are title, 1 leaf, Protestacion del Autor, 1 leaf; Aprobaciones y Licencias, 2 leaves; Razon de la Obra y Vida del Autor, por Bernardo de Torres, 2 leaves; Dedicatoria á la Virgen, 1 leaf, that is, altogether, 7 preliminary leaves. The text follows, the first fourteen leaves foliated 1-14, the sequel paged 15-268. Then a leaf, "Libro Segvndo Advertencia al Letor," signed by Bernardo de Torres. Next follows the text of the Libro Segundo ("las cosas que sucedieron desde el año de 1594 hasta el de 98 . . ") paged 1-42 where it breaks off imperfectly with the words "azer barro, i otros." Then begins "Libro Qvinto . . y Svcesos egenplares . . " paged 1-92, and ending with the words "Fin de la Obra." Two leaves of "Tabla de lo que contienen los capitulos de este Tomo Segundo" finish the volume. Such was the book as Calancha had left it in MS. incomplete, when he died on March 1st, 1654. It was given to the press in its defective state by his friend Bernardo de Torres, who was employed to bring out a more satisfactory Vol. II, a task he accomplished in 1657. Strange to say, in this latter volume, entirely his own work, he makes absolutely no mention of the volume of 1653(-4); and we may conclude that it had been already suppressed by the authorities of the order, either as being defective, or because it contained objectionable matter. Its chief subject is the miracles which had been accomplished by the aid of the Virgin, amongst which the chastity of women is an important part, illustrated by deeds of rape. Calancha quotes and approves of the opinion of Aquinas that "no pierde la virginidad la que por violencia . . fue corrompida, *aunque tuviese en el acto delectacion*, con tal que no la desease."

1861 CALANCHA. Cronica de la Provincia Pervana del orden de los Ermitanos de S. Agvstin nvestro Padre: dividida en ocho libros por este orden. Los qvatro primeros redvcidos a Svma en vn Epitome, o Compendio del Tomo primero, añadido al segundo, para complemento de la Historia. Los otros qvatro vltimos contenidos en el Tomo segundo, que es el principal desta obra, y el primero en orden . . Avtor El R. P. M. Fr. Bernardo de Torres . .
Small folio, *limp vellum* *Lima, Ivlian Santos de Saldaña*, 1657 7 10 0

Five preliminary leaves; pp. 1-680; pp. 1-50; seven unnumbered leaves of Protestatio and Indice. The first 680 pp. are solely the work of Torres, serving as a satisfactory Vol. II to Calancha's Vol. I of 1639. The succeeding 50 pp. are an Epitome of that Vol. I, made by Torres, and printed with his own work, so that this volume should serve as a complete History. It is extremely curious that no reference whatever is made to the Tomo Segundo (all of Calancha's writing) which Torres himself had already published in 1653(-4).

California:

1861*[WILLIAM GORDON *the Jesuit*] Historia de las Misiones Jesuitas en la California Baja desde su establecimiento hasta 1737, sm. 4to. *about* 360 *pp. the autograph MS.*

California—*continued.* £ s. d.

account or diary, begun at La Paz in 1734 *and ended at Santiago in* 1737, *bd.* *California*, 1737 50 0 0

The author gives at the beginning an outline of the establishment of the first Missions in Lower California in 1697, and a description of the several nations which inhabited the Peninsula, with a sketch of their habits, customs, and religion. The narrative of his personal experiences may be regarded as a necessary Supplement to Venegas, whose account of the Mission of La Paz ends in 1734. The exciting incidents which took place between that year and 1737 are described with a singleness of purpose and a simplicity of manner beyond praise, reminding the reader of Defoe.

This is a text of great importance in Californian history, and ought to be printed and translated. The writer's name, although not appearing in his book, can be identified from Clavigero.

Fetched £55 at the Ramirez sale.

1862 MEMORIALES ANUALES sobre las nuebas Misiones y Conquista de las Californias, de los años 1700, 1702, 1704, 1705, 1708-10, 1712, 1714-18, 1720, 1722-24, stamped official MSS. 128 *pp.* in 1 vol. sm. folio, *vellum* *Mexico*, 1700-24 5 0 0

Accounts of the missions in California by Juan de Ugarte, Alejandro Romano, Juan Maria de Salvatierra, Joseph de Echeverria, Jaime Bravo, and others. These are official copies made at the time the originals were entered in the archives of Mexico, and are of considerable importance for the early history of California.

1863 NOTICIAS DE LA NUEVA CALIFORNIA, *beginning with* Recopilacion de Noticias de la antigua California del tiempo que administraron aquellas Miciones los Micioneros dela Regular obserbancia de San Francisco . . y de las Nuebas que los dichos Micioneros fundaron en los nuebos establecimientos de San Diego y Monterrey.

3 vols. small folio, *MSS. consisting of over* 2000 *pp. containing transcripts of missionary reports concerning the settlements in Northern California, of which only some portions have been published; in vellum wrappers, from the Ramirez collection* *Mexico and California, about* 1780-85 70 0 0

These transcripts of the scattered original reports were made in one *corpus*, by or for the historian Manuel de la Vega, and were intended to take their place as documents in the archives of the Franciscan convent at Mexico. They comprise exceedingly valuable matter, and ought to be preserved in some public library in San Francisco. The dates of the pieces extend from 1767 to 1782.

1864 CALVO (Carlos) Coleccion Completa de los Tratados . . y otros actos diplomaticos de todos estados de la América Latina, comprendidos entre el golfo de Méjico y el cabo de Hornos, desde 1493, *complete in 2 series*—First Series, 9 vols. 1862-6; Second Series, 4 vols. 1864-6—together 13 vols. 8vo. *hf. red morocco gilt* *Paris*, 1862-66 10 10 0

1865 CARDENAS (Juan de) DE LOS PROBLEMAS y secretos marauillosos de las Indias . . . Con Licencia. En Mexico, en casa de Pedro Ocharte . Año . d . 1591. 12mo. *wanting two leaves* (217 *and* 224); *a beautiful copy in crimson morocco extra, gilt edges* *Mexico*, 1591 12 10 0

So RARE that only one other copy in Europe, and one in Mexico, have been described by the bibliographers. It is a book of considerable intrinsic value with regard to the natural productions and phenomena of New Spain. The author was an enthusiastic admirer of the *sancta yerva*, Tobacco, and says that, if its smell were

£ s. d.

not so horrible, it would supersede all the herbs used medicinally in Europe. He describes the method of rolling it, wrapping it in another leaf as a tube, then lighting one end, and sucking the smoke from the other, as a beneficial practice used by the Indians, which the negroes and many Spaniards, and even women, had adopted.

866 CARTAS DE INDIAS publicalas por primera vez el Ministerio de Fomento, thick folio, *about 900 pp. of letterpress, 66 leaves of facsimile reproductions from unpublished documents, 22 leaves containing some hundreds of facsimile autographs, and 4 maps reproduced in facsimile from unique original designs; boards* *Madrid*, 1877 5 5 0

866* ——— another copy, divided into 2 vols. folio, *Spanish morocco extra, gilt edges* 1877 8 8 0

One of the most important publications ever produced in Spain. The documents include precious original letters and other pieces by Columbus, Vespucci, Las Casas, Bernal Dias, and others.

CARTAS DE JESUITAS:

1867 COPIA DE ALGUNAS CARTAS que los padres y hermanos de la compañia de Iesvs, que andan en la India, y otras partes orientales, escriuieron a los de la misma compañia de Portugal. Desde el año de M.D.LVII. hasta el de lxj. Trasladadas de Portugues en Castellano. Impressas en Coimbra Por Ioan de Barrera. 1562. Small 4to. *green morocco, gilt edges, from the Salvá library*, VERY RARE *Coimbra*, 1562 10 0 0

Four preliminary leaves, followed by 103 numbered leaves of text. On folio 47 there is an imprint, and folio 48 is entirely blank.

The second collection of Jesuit Letters in Spanish. The first had appeared one year before at Zaragoza (*see* Alvarez, No. 1815).

This Coimbra volume (of which there seems to have been no issue in the Portuguese language) is extremely rare, so rare, indeed, as to have been unknown to Brunet and his continuator, and Graesse. The preface is by Manuel Alvarez, and states that the number of letters received from the East and West, had become too great for copying by hand to send to all the houses of the Company throughout Europe. It had, therefore, been found advisable to print them. The letters in this volume are 25 in number, and begin with events of the year 1556 (those in the Zaragoza collection having embraced the year 1554 and 1555). There are ten from Goa, four from Japan, three from Africa, one from Malacca, and seven from various places in India, dated from 1557 to 1561. The best known name among the writers is that of Luys Froes.

1868 COPIA DE LAS CARTAS que los Padres y hermanos de la Compañia de Iesvs quo andan en el Iapon escriuieron . . desde el año de M.D.XLVIII. que comẽçaron, hasta el passado de LXIII. Trasladadas de Portugues en Castellano . . En Coimbra. Por Iuan de Barrera, y Iuan Aluarez. M.D.LXV. *Colophon:* Enpressas ẽ Coimbra . . año de 1564. Small 4to. *red morocco, gilt edges, from the Salvá library*, EXTREMELY RARE *Coimbra*, 1565-64 10 10 0

Four preliminary leaves, followed by pp. 1-478 of text. The preface by Cypriano de Soarez declares that it had been considered useful to combine all the letters received from Japan since 1548, and print them in a volume; and that the Spanish language had been chosen for that purpose, because of its being generally known throughout Europe. He calls Japan "some oriental islands of white people, now newly discovered by the Portuguese." The text begins with a letter from Pablo Japon to Ignatius Loyola, written from Goa in November, 1548.

The number of letters is very considerable (forty odd), and comprises two by Francis Xavier. They are all from, or about Japan, and comprise the four which appeared in the 1562 collection. The value of the book of 1564-65, is great, because of its going back to the beginning, and thus forming the first entire collection of Letters from Japan.

1869 CARTAS QVE LOS PADRES y Hermanos de la Compañia de Iesus, que andan en los Reynos de Iapon escriuieron . . desde el año de mil y quinientos y quarẽta y nueue, hasta el de mil y quinientos y setenta y vno . . En Alcala En casa de Iuan Iñiguez de Lequerica Año 1575. Small 4to. *red calf gilt, from the Salvá library* *Alcala*, 1575 5 0 0

Eight preliminary leaves; text, 315 numbered leaves, imprint, 1 leaf; Tabla, 4 leaves.

This is a new edition of the Coimbra volume of 1565, with a continuation comprising the letters of 1563-1571. A life of Xavier, by Manuel de Acosta, is added at the beginning.

There are nearly 90 letters in this edition.

Cartas de Jesuitas—*continued.* £ s. d.

1870 RELACION de vna gravissima persecuciō, que vn tyrano de los Reynos de Iapon, llamado Cābucodono ha leuātado contra los Christianos en los años de . 88 . y 89. . . Escrita por los padres de la Compañia de Iesvs . . 12mo. *calf extra, gilt edges* *Madrid, Pedro Madrigal*, 1591 2 2

Translated by Antonio Vasconcelos from two long letters, one by Luys Froes, and the other by Gaspar Coello. Eight preliminary leaves; 200 numbered leaves of text; and 8 leaves of Tabla. The running headline is Cartas del Japon.

1871 HISTORIA Y ANAL RELACION de las cosas que hizieron los Padres de la Compañia de Iesvs, por las partes de Oriente y otras . . los años passados de 607. y 608. Sacada, limada, y compuesta de Portugues en Castellano por el Doctor Christoval Svarez de Figveroa, sm. 4to. *veau fauve, De Thou's copy with his arms (and those of his second wife) on the sides, their monogram on the back* *Madrid*, 1614 3 0

1872 ——— the same, *a fine clean copy in vellum* 1614 1 12

The Portuguese original was published at Lisbon in 1611 by Fernan Guerreiro. The contents are taken from letters written in Japan, China, India, and Abyssinia.

1873 CARDIM (Antonio Francisco) Batalhas da companhia de Jesus na sua gloriosa provincia do Japão. Inedito destinado a X Sessão do Congresso dos Orientalistas por Luciano Cordeiro, large 8vo. *sd.* *Soc. de Geogr. de Lisboa*, 1894 0 7 6

1874 CAMARA MANOEL (Jeronymo P. A. da) Missões dos Jesuitas no Oriente dos Seculos XVI e XVII, large 8vo. *frontispiece and facsimile, sd.* *Soc. de Geogr. de Lisboa*, 1894 0 7 6

——— *see* PANTOIA.

——— *see* VEIGA.

CARTAS REALES Y OBEDIENCIAS AL PAPA.

1875 **(Joao II de Portugal.)** VALASCI Ferdinandi vtriusqȝ iuris consulti Illustrissimi Regis Portugallie oratoris ad Innocentium octauum . . de obedientia oratio, small 4to. *gothic letter, olive morocco extra, gilt edges* *S. n. (Romæ, 1488?)* 15 0 0

This was the first act of homage to the Pope performed in the name of Joao II (King of Portugal and *Lord of Guinea*) after the first discovery of the Cape of Good Hope by Bartolomeu Dias. The orator expresses the expectation that as in the previous year the Portuguese fleet had girdled the greater part of the circumference of Africa, and had reached almost as far as Cape Prassum (Ptolemy's Cape Prassum, corresponding to that which the Portuguese afterwards reached and named Cabo dos Corrientes), where, as they supposed, the Arabian Gulf begins, they would soon be able to announce the discovery of great nations towards Asia. He thought that the remainder of the way would be only a matter of a few days (paucorum dierum) for the seamen. The allusion is to the distance from the Cape of Good Hope to Guardafui, although neither of them is mentioned by name.

1876 **Juana y Fernando el Catolico.** RAZONAMIENTO DELOS EMBAXADORES DE ESPAÑA ENLA OBEDIĒCIA QUE DIERON AL PAPA. *On reverse of title:* Fernandi Tellii oratio habita in senatu apostolico vi. calen. Iulii . . *Colophon:* Impressa Romæ calendis Iulii M.D.viii.

Small 4to. *four leaves; hf. bd.* *Romæ*, 1508 12 12 0

PERHAPS UNIQUE. Amongst the offerings to the Pope is included "another world explored and discovered by our navigations. Though our ancestors doubted whether there existed antipodes to us in the other hemisphere, far more of sky and land have been unfolded there by the auspices of our sovereigns than lies open in the whole extent of Europe. Why should I speak of the rich islands of the Indian Sea, lately discovered, and already converted, as it were, into the suburban farms of the Spaniards?"

1877 **King Manuel.** DIEGO PACHECO. "Obedientia Potentissimi Emanuelis Lusitaniæ | Regis ꝛc . per clarissimum Iuris .V. cōsultum Die- | ghum Pacettum Oratorem ad Iulium .II. Ponti. | Max. Anno Dñi. M.D.V. Pridie No . Iunii . | sm. 4to. *Roman letter, 4 leaves, text ending on the eleventh line of the eighth page, beneath which stands the single word* DIXI; *yellow morocco extra, gilt edges* *S. n. (Romæ, 1505)* 5 0 0

Bound up with the following very rare piece: COMMENTARII Rervm gestarvm in India citra Gangem a Lusitanis anno . 1538 . autore DAMIANO A GOES Equite Lucitano, *Louanij ex officina Rutgeri Rescij*, 1539.

Cartas Reales y Obediencias al Papa—*continued.* £ s. d.

1878 KING MANUEL. Obedienta Potentissimi Emanuelis Lusitaniæ | Regis &c. per clarissimum Iuris . V . consultum | Dieghum Pacettū Oratorem ad Iuliū . II . Pont. | Max. Anno Dñi . M.D.V. Pridie No. Iunii. | sm. 4to. *Roman letter, 4 leaves, text ending on the seventh line of the eighth page above the word* DIXI ; *bds. S. n. (Romæ, Eucharius Silber ?, 1505)* 3 3 0

1879 ——— another copy, *olive morocco extra, gilt edges, from Lord Crawford's library* (1505) 4 0 0

An enthusiastic recapitulation of the discoveries and conquests made by the Portuguese during the preceding six or seven years, with an offer of the whole to the Pope (—"Accipe tandem orbem ipsum terrarum"—) to whom the orator blasphemously says: *Deus enim noster es!*

1880 ——— Epistola Potentissimi, ac inuictissimi Emanuelis Regis Portugaliæ & Algarbiorum . &c . De Victoriis habitis in India & Malacha . Ad . S . in Christo Patrem & Dnm . nostrum Dnm . Leonem . X. Pont. Maximum, sm. 4to. *Roman letter, 6 leaves, woodcut arms of Portugal on the title ; olive morocco extra, gilt edges*

Romæ impressa per Iacobum Mazochium . . 9 . Augusti . (1513) 6 6 0

The letter is dated from Lisbon, 8 of the Ides of June, 1513 (*i.e.* June 6). It relates the doings of Alboquerque in 1510-12, the taking of Ormuz, the capture of Malacca, etc. ; and lays all the Eastern world at the feet of the Pontiff.

1881 ——— Abtruck ains lateinischen sandtbrieues an babstliche heiligkeit von künigklicher wurde zu Portegall, dis iars ausgangen, von d' erobertē stadt Malacha, an deren künigreychen vnnd herrschaftn in India, auch gegen aufgangk der Sunnen . . sm. 4to. *Gothic letter, 5 leaves, 33 lines per page ; red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Bedford*

Augspurg . . Erhart öglin, 5 September, 1513 3 3 0

1882 CASAS (Fray Bartolomé de las) Historia de las Indias, ahora por primera vez dada á luz por el Morqués de Fuensanta del Valle y D. Iosé Sancho Rayon, 5 vols. 8vo. *half morocco neat, gilt tops, uncut*

Madrid, 1875-6 3 16 0

1883 ——— the same, 5 vols.—[APENDICES] : Brevissima Relacion de la Destruycion de las Indias ; Estoria Sumaria . . de la Destruicion de las Indias por Bartolome de la Peña ; Apologias de las Conquistas por Bern. de Vargas Machuca ; in 1 vol. 1879—together 6 vols. 8vo. *Spanish morocco extra, gilt edges* 1875-79 5 0 0

1884 ——— TRATADOS VARIOS, 9 parts in 8, sm. 4to. **Original Editions** in gothic letter, *bound* *Sevilla,* 1552-53 15 0 0

1885 ——— another copy, 9 parts in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *red morocco extra, gilt edges, Grolieresque tooling on the sides, by Pratt* · 1552-53 18 18 0

1886 ——— the same, in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *a fine and large copy in old russia, from the libraries of Mr. Crofts* (1770), *the Duke of Grafton* (1783), *and Richard Heber* (1815) *successively* 1552-53 20 0 0

1. Brevissima Relacion de la destruycion de las Indias, *Sevilla, Seb. Trugillo,* 1552 ; *at the end ;* 2. Pedaço de una carta y relacion que escrivio cierto hombre refiriendo las obras que hazia el capitan por la tierra que andava. 3. Entre los remedios que Bartolome de las Casas refirio para reformacion de las Indias, el octavo . . . donde se asignan veynte razones por las quales prueva no deverse dar los Indios a los Españoles en encomienda, *Sevilla, J. Cromberger,* 1552. 4. Tratado sobre la materia de los Yndios que se han hecho esclavos, *Sevilla, Seb. Trugillo,* 1552. 5. Tratado comprobatorio del imperio que los Reyes de Castilla y Leon tienen sobre las Indias, *Seb. Trugillo,* 1553. 6. Treynta proposiciones muy juridicas en las quales se tocan muchas cosas pertenecientes al derecho sobre los infieles, *Seb. Trugillo,* 1552. 7. Disputa o controversia entre el Obispo Don Bartholome de las Casas y el doctor Gines de Sepulveda sobre las conquistas de las Indias, *Sevilla, Seb. Trugillo,* 1552. 8. Unos Avisos y reglas para los confesores, *Sevilla, Seb. Trugillo,* 1552. 9. Principia quædam ex quibus procedendum est in disputatione ad manifestandam justiciam Yndorum, *Hispali, Seb. Trugillo, s. a.*

1887 ——— Destruccion de las Indias o sea su conquista publicada en Sevilla 1552, ahora la da a luz un ciudadano (F. M. F.), 16 nos. forming one vol. sm. 4to. *sd.* *Puebla,* 1821 0 18 0

This contains the Brevisima Relacion without the Pedazo, and is very rare.

£ s.

1888 CASAS (Bartolome de las) NARRATIO REGIONVM INDICARVM PER HISPANOS QVOSDAM DEVASTATARUM . . . sm. 4to. 17 *fine engravings by* DE BRY; *brown morocco, gilt edges, scarce*
Oppenheimii sumtibus Iohan Theod. de Bry, typis Hieronymi Galleri, 1614 3 3

1889 ——— editio nova . . auctior, sm. 4to. *with the same engravings as in the preceding; old calf* *Heidelbergæ*, 1664 1 0

1890 ——— Den vermeerderden Spieghel der Spaensche tierannije geschiet in West Indien . . sm. 4to. 19 *plates; sd.*
Amsterdam, G. J. Saeghman, 1654 1 5
The plates are copies of those of De Bry, with two new ones added.

1891 ——— de Miroir de la Tyrannie Espagnole . . sm. 4to. 18 *plates; old calf* *Amsterdam, Cloppenburg*, 1620 2 2
The plates are copies from those of De Bry, with one new one added. They are not the same as in Saeghman's Dutch edition.

1892 ——— Le Miroir de la cruelle, & horrible Tyrannie Espagnole perpetree au Pays Bas, par le Tyran Duc de Albe . . On a adjoinct la deuxiesme partie de les Tyrannies commises aux Indes Occidentales . . 2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to., 38 *plates; old calf* *Amsterdam, Cloppenburg*, 1620 4 0
The second part is identical with the preceding.
The text in all these editions of the Narratio was formed by a fusion of Nos. 1, 2, and 3 of the Tratados.

1893 CASAS (Gonzalo de las) [Arte para criar Seda . .] 12mo. gothic letter, *the book a little damaged and the title wanting* (*Granada*, 1581) 1 16
VERY RARE. The treatise was written in Mexico some years before, and was brought back by its author to Europe unprinted. Most copies must have been carried to New Spain, and been destroyed by use.

CASTELLANOS (Juan de) Varones Ilustres—*see ante under* Castilian Literature.

1894 CASTILHO (Alex. Magn. de) Descripção e Roteiro da costa occidental de Africa desde o Cabo de Espartel até o das Agulhas, 2 vols. large 8vo. *maps; sd.* *Lisboa*, 1866-67 1 7

1895 CAULIN (Antonio) Historia coro-graphica natural y evangelica dela Nueva Andalucia provincias de Cumaná, Guayana y Vertientes del Rio Orinoco. Small folio, 3 *plates, and a very large folding map; fine copy in blue morocco extra, gilt edges, by Niedrée* [*Madrid*] 1779 3 0
The map, by Louis de Surville, is perhaps the most important part of the volume.

1896 CAVO (Andres) Tres Siglos de Mexico durante el gobierno Español, obra . . [con Suplemento] publicala Bustamante, 4 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd.* *Mexico*, 1836-38 2 5

1897 CENTENO (Amaro) Historia de cosas del Oriente . . 2 parts in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *calf gilt* *Cordoua*, 1595 0 18

1898 CEPEDA Y CARRILLO. Relacion vniversal legitima, y verdadera del sitio en qve esta fvndada la muy noble, insigne, y muy leal Ciudad de Mexico . . . Lagunas, Rios, y Montes que la ciñen y rodean . Calçadas que las dibiden . . Ynundaciones que ā padecido . . Ymposiciones, derramas, y gastos que se an hecho . Forma con que se á auctuado desde el año de 1553 . hasta el presente de 1637 . . . Año de 1637 . . . Dispuesta y ordenada por el Licenciado Don Fernando de Cepeda . . Y Don Fernando Alfonso Carrillo . . Corregida, ajustada, y concertada con el Licenciado Don Iuan de Albares Serrano . . En Mexico en la Imprenta de Francisco Salbago . . 3 *parts*, 1637—[Part IV :] Impressa, y publicada esta Relacion en 7 . de Abril deste Año se presentò contra ella por parte de Don Antonio Vrrutia de Vergara ante el Señor Virrey vna peticiō de addiciones . . Sv Exª. por ser esta cavsa tan publica . . mandò se ajustase con el papel de Don Antonio . Lo qual se hizo . . Continuase despues la Relacion de todo lo hecho, y avtvado desde dicho dia 7 . de Abril hasta 20 . de Iulio. .
4 parts in 1 vol. sm. folio, *calf extra, gilt edges, from the Heredia library* *Mexico*, 1637 6 0

£ s. d.

899 CEPEDA Y CARRILLO. RELACION . . DE MEXICO, sm. folio, *a larger and finer copy in citron morocco extra, gilt edges, from the Delmonte library* 1637 8 0 0

VERY RARE. Copies are usually imperfect, and for that reason a collation of these two perfect copies is annexed.

COLLATION: Title; Address by the editor, Juan Albares Serrano, to the Viceroy, dated 12th January, 1637, and the Viceroy's note in reply, dated 14th January; with the dedication by the two authors on the reverse. Text foliated 1-31; 1-38; 40-42; 1-17; an unnumbered leaf; 17-39, having the colophon on the reverse of the thirty-ninth leaf. Supplement (or Part IV): Title; text foliated 1-11, 11. The book, therefore, consists altogether of 128 leaves. The description by signatures is as follows: Two preliminary leaves; signatures A-P in twos, Q one leaf; Aa-Uu in twos, Xx one leaf; Aaa-Iii, and Iii-Ttt, in twos, Vvv one leaf; Title; A-F in twos.

900 CHIRÎNO (Pedro) Relacion de las Islas Filipinas i de lo qve en ellas an trabaiado los Padres de la Compañia de Iesvs, sm. 4to. *fine copy in Spanish morocco extra, gilt edges, from the Salvá library* *Roma*, 1604 6 10 0

One of the rarest of all books on the Phillippine Islands. The author spent twenty years among the islanders and became a master of their tongues. He gives in this book specimens of the languages and their written characters.

901 CIEZA DE LEON. PARTE PRIMERA DE LA CHRONICA DEL PERU. Que tracta la demarcacion de sus prouincias; la descripcion dellas . Las fundaciones de las nueuas ciudades . Los ritos y costumbres de los indios. Y otras cosas estrañas dignas de ser sabidas . Fecho por Pedro d Cieça de Leon . . 1553 . . *Colophon:* Impressa en Sevilla en casa de Martin de montesdoca. Acabose a quinze de Março de mill y quinientos y cinquenta y tres años.

Small folio, gothic letter, *with numerous woodcuts; vellum binding, with the arms of Stuart de Rothesay on the sides* *Sevilla*, 1553 16 0 0

VERY RARE original edition. No more than this first part was ever printed until recently. *See* Biblioteca Hispano-Ultramarina, No. 1848.

1902 ——— The Seventeen Years' Travels of Peter de Cieza through the mighty Kingdom of Peru . . now first translated from the Spanish . . [by Captain John Stevens], sm. 4to. *map, plan, and plates; the title soiled; hf. morocco* 1709 1 1 0

1903 CISNEROS (Diego) Sitio, Natvraleza y Propriedades de la civdad de Mexico . Aguas y Vientos a que esta svieta . . sm. 4to. *engraved title, and portrait; wanting the map; limp vellum, from the Sunderland library* *Mexico*, 1618 3 0 0

VERY RARE. This copy fetched £12. 12*s* at the Sunderland sale.

The engraved title is signed "Samuel Estradan, Anuerpiensis, Sculp. Mexici."

1904 CLADERA (Christ.) Investigaciones Historicas sobre los principales Descubrimientos de los Españoles en el Mar Oceano en el siglo XV y principios del XVI, sm. 4to. *portraits, and a facsimile of Behaim's "Pars Globi Terrestris"* (1492), *hf. morocco* *Madrid*, 1794 1 12 0

1905 COLECCION DE AUTOS acordados de la Real Audiencia Chancilleria de Filipinas, 3 vols. in 1, thick 8vo. *hf. bd.* *Manila*, 1861-62 0 8 6

1906 COLECCION GENERAL DE DOCUMENTOS tocantes à la Persecucion que los Regulares de la Compañia [de Jesus] suscitaron y siguieron tenazmente, &c. desde 1644 hasta 1660, contra Fr. Bernardino de Cardenas . . Obispo del Paraguay, expeliendole tres veces de su Obispado á fuerza de armas, &c. por evitar que este Prelado entrase ni visitase sus Missiones del Paraná, Uruguay, é Itati, 2 vols. sm. 4to. *vellum* *Madrid*, 1768 0 18 0

1907 ——— the same, 2 vols. sm. 4to. LARGE AND THICK PAPER; *the inner margins of Vol. II slightly wormed; vellum* 1768 1 2 6

This is a distinct issue in different types.

A very curious collection. In Charlevoix's History of Paraguay will be found the details of this quarrel, occasioned by the jealousy of the Jesuits.

£ s. d.

1908 COLECCION general de Documentos que contiene los sucesos tocantes a la segunda epoca de las conmociones de los Regulares de la Compañia en el Paraguay, y señaladamente la persecucion á J. de Antequera y Castro con sus cartas y el Informe del General M. Angles y Gortari, 3 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *calf* *Madrid*, 1769-68 1 0 0

This is a complement or continuation of the preceding work, and should be united with it.

1908* COLECCION DE VARIOS DOCUMENTOS para la historia de la Florida y tierras adyacentes, Tomo I, sm. folio, *frontispiece; cloth* 1857 0 10 0

The dedication is signed by Buckingham Smith. There are 30 documents dated between 1516 and 1560; and five of later date.

1909 COLECCION DE DOCUMENTOS para la Historia de Mexico, publicada por . Joaquin Garcia Icazbalceta, Tomo I, impl. 8vo. *hf. morocco, uncut* *Mexico*, 1858 1 10 0

1910 COLIN and MURILLO VELARDE. (Tom. I): Labor Evangelica, ministerios apostolicos de los obreros de la compañia de Iesvs, fvndacion, y progressos de sv provincia en las islas Filipinas . Parte primera . Historiados por el Padre Francisco Colin . . Sacada de los manvscriptos del padre Pedro Chirino, *with folding map, title mended*, *Madrid*, 1663—(Tom. II): Historia de la provincia de Philipinas de la compañia de Jesvs . Segvnda parte, qve comprehende los progressos de esta provincia de 1616 . hasta 1716. Por el P. Pedro Mvrillo Velarde, *printed on silk paper, with plate, and the excessively rare folding map in very fine condition, Manila, Nicolas de la Cruz Bagay*, 1749—2 vols. small folio, *uniform in red morocco extra, gilt edyes*, VERY RARE 1663-1749 11 0 0

Mvrillo Velarde's *Segunda parte*, which was intended as a continuation of Colin's *Parte primera*, is more especially rare.

1911 COLLECÇAO de Noticias para a Historia e Geografia das NAÇÕES ULTRAMARINAS, que vivem nos dominios Portuguezes ou lhes são visinhas, publicada pela Academia Real das Sciencias, 7 vols. sm. 4to. *sd.* *Lisboa*, 1812-56 2 0 0

An important collection of Documents, including a rare series of early navigators and a great number of valuable narratives first published here from the original MSS. A large part of the matter relates to America, and includes the letters of Vespucci, the *Jornada de Maranhao* of Albuquerque, Anchieta's Natural History of the province of St. Vincent, early notices of Brazil, etc., etc.

1912 COLLECÇAO de opusculos reimpressos, relativos à historia das Navegações, Viagens e Conquistas dos Portuguezes, 4 parts forming Vol. I, 4to. *sd.* 1844-1875 0 10 0

CONTENTS:—Relação do descobrimento do Florida—Relação das coisas que D. Christovam da Gama fez nos reinos de Preste João; por Miguel de Castanhoso—Historia da provincia Santa Cruz, a que vulgarmente chamam Brasil, feita por Pero de Magalhães de Gandavo—Breve relação da embaixada que D. João Bermudes trouxe do imperador da Ethiopia, chamado vulgarmente Preste João.

1913 COLUMBUS. Reproduccion en facsimile, de la Carta en Español escrita por Colon á Don Luis de Santangel, Escribano de Racion de Aragon. "SENOR POR QUE SE QUE AUREIS PLAZER DE LA GRAND VITORIA . . ." sm. folio, *cloth* *Paris*, 1889 1 1 0

1914 ——— Facsimile of the same, with introduction, translation, and bibliographical notes, sm. folio, *cloth* *London*, 1891 2 2 0

De esta carta, imprimida en letra gotica sin indicacion de lugar y año de impresion, yo tenî en mi poder, hace dos años, el unico ejemplar conocido.

1915 ——— PRIMERA EPISTOLA del Almirante Don Cristobal Colon dando cuenta de su gran descubrimiento á D. Gabriel SANCHEZ, Tesorero de Aragon: acompaña al texto original el de la traduccion latina de Leandro de Cosco segun la primera edicion de Roma de 1493, y precede la noticia . . hecha por el editor D. Genaro H. de Volafan [F. A. de Varnhagen], sm. 4to. *sd.* *Valencia*, 1858 0 10 0

Printed from a MS. transcript of the original made about 1600. This Sanchez letter was a verbatim copy made by or for Columbus on the 18th February, 1493, from his own letter to Santangel, dated 15th February, and differs from that only in date and address.

		£	s.	d.
1916	COLUMBUS. Primera Epistola, nueva edicion critica, por el Seudonimo de Valencia, 12mo. *map; green morocco, uncut* *Viena*, 1869	3	0	0
	One hundred and twenty copies were printed, of which only 60 were intended for sale.			
1917	CODICE COLOMBIANO. La Tavola di Bronzo, il Pallio di Seta, ed il Codice Colomboamericano illustrati per cura di Banchero, roy. 8vo. *map and plates; green morocco gilt, gilt edges* *Genova* (1857)	1	15	0
	The Codice, which occupies the greater part of this volume, and which is in Genoa, contains the same text as appears in the following work.			
1918	CHRISTOPHER COLUMBUS his own book of Privileges, 1502. Photographic facsimile of the MS. . . with expanded text, translation into English, and an historical introduction (by Henry Harrisse), edited, with preface, by B. F. Stevens, folio, *a grandly printed volume in a binding of wooden boards with morocco back* 1893	5	5	0
1919	ROSELLY DE LORGUES, Historia de Cristobal Colon y de sus Viajes . . traducida . . por Mariano Juderias, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. morocco* *Cadiz*, 1858-63	1	0	0
1920	[HARRISSE (Henry)] Los Restos de Cristoval Colon, sm. 8vo. *hf. morocco* *Sevilla*, 1878	0	4	6
1921	LOS RESTOS DE COLON: Informe de la Real Academia de la Historia sobre el supuesto hallazgo de los verdaderos restos de Colon en la Iglesia catedral de Santo Domingo, 12mo. 6 *plates; hf. morocco* *Madrid*, 1879	0	15	0
1922	CONCILIVM LIMENSE . Celebratum anno . 1583 . . autoritate Sixti Quinti . . approbatum . Iussu Catholici Regis . . editum, sm. 4to. *hf. morocco* *Madriti*, 1591	0	18	0
1923	CONCILIOS PROVINCIALES (de Mexico) primero y segundo, 1555 y 1565; Concilium Mexicanum III, 1585, cura & expensis F. A. à Lorenzana, 3 vols. in 2, sm. folio, *vellum* *Mexico*, 1769-70	1	0	0
1924	CONCILIVM (Sanctvm Provinciale) Mexici celebratvm MDLXXXV præsidente Petro Moya de Contseras . . sm. folio, *some leaves mended; limp vellum* *Mexici*, 1622	1	5	0
1925	CORREA (Gaspar) MONUMENTOS INEDITOS: LENDAS DA INDIA . . publicadas de ordem da . . Academia das Sciencias de Lisboa . . desde o primeiro descobrimento até o anno de (1550) . . 4 vols. in 7, 4to. *hf. red morocco, gilt tops, uncut* *Lisboa*, 1858-64	3	10	0
	This work, written about 1560, remained unpublished till it appeared in the Monumentos Ineditos as here described.			
	CORTE REAL (Hieronimo) Cerco de Diu—*see in section of* Portuguese Literature.			
1926	CORTES (Hernan) Cartas y Relaciones al Emperador Carlos V colegidas é ilustradas por Don Pascual de Gayangos, impl. 8vo. *sd.* 12*s*; or, *hf. red morocco, gilt top, uncut* *Paris*, 1866	0	15	0
	The only complete edition of the Letters of Cortes so far as they exist or are known.			
1927	——— Cartas al Emperador Carlos V, 1870; Escritos Sueltos, 1871—together 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd.* *Mexico*, 1870-71	1	12	0
	Forming Vols. I and XII of the *Bibl. Hist. de la Iberia.* The five letters of Cortes occupy 700 pp.			
1928	——— PRAECLARA FERDINĀDI. CORTESII de Noua maris Oceani Hyspania Narratio . . . Anno Domini. M.D.XX. transmissa: . . . p. Doctorē Petrū saguorgnanū . . . ex Hyspano Idiomate in latinu versa . . . M.D.XXIIII. 4 *unnumbered and* 49 *numbered leaves, Impressa in . . Norimberga . .* M.D.XXIIII . . *Per Fredericum Peypus*—DE REBUS, et Insulis nouiter Repertis (i.e. *Petri Martyris de Angleria Decas quarta*), 12 *numbered leaves*—TERTIA FERDINĀDI CORTESII . . . pclara Narratio, In qua Celebris Ciuitatis Temixtitan expugnatio . . . Per Doctorē Petrum Sauorgnanū . . . In Latinum Versa, 4 *preliminary leaves*			

£ s. d.

unnumbered, 51 *numbered leaves, and a final unnumbered leaf of* "Erratula," *Norimberga . . Anno . . Millesimo quingentesimo vigesimo quarto*—3 parts in 2 vols. sm. folio, *Roman letter, woodcut escutcheon and portraits of the Emperor and the Pope, the plan of Temixtitan in facsimile; calf* *Nurnberg, Peypus*, 1524 5 5 0

1929 CORTES (Hernan) [**Cartas**] Historia de Nueva-España escrita por su esclarecido Conquistador Hernan Cortes, aumentada con otros documentos, y notas, por Francisco Antonio Lorenzana, 4to. *maps and numerous plates; vellum* *Mexico*, 1770 1 7 0

1930 ——— the same, *a fine copy in calf gilt, gilt edges* 1770 1 16 0

1931 ——— Carta de Hernan Cortes, edicion de 70 ejemplares impresa en caracteres goticos del Siglo XVI. publicada por Joaquin Garcia Icazbalceta, 16mo. (No. 68), *brown morocco extra* *Mexico en la Imprenta particular del Editor*, 1865 2 10 0

Dated from Mexico, 15th October, 1524. Written on the same day as the Fourth great Letter of Cortes. This edition is from an early copy left in Mexico; the edition given by Gayangos is from a Muñoz transcript of the original at Simancas.

1932 ——— Despatches written during the Conquest (of Mexico), translated, with introduction and notes, by G. Folsom, 8vo. **Second, Third,** and **Fourth Letters,** *hf. calf* *New York*, 1843 0 6 0

1933 ——— Archivio Mexicano. Tom. I, II: Sumario de la Residencia tomada a D. Fernando Cortes . . paleografiado del original por el Lic. Ignacio Lopez Rayon, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd.* *Mexico*, 1852-53 1 12 0

The hostile evidence given at the famous trial of Cortes in 1529 before a commission sent out by the Emperor. This is the most important of all existing documents for the history and life of the Conquistador. It is still preserved (but in defective condition) in the Archives of Mexico.

1934 CORTES (Martin) BREVE COMPENDIO DE LA SPHERA Y DE LA ARTE DE NAVEGAR, con nuevos instrumentos y reglas, exemplificado con muy subtiles demonstraciones . . . *Colophon:* . . . 1551 . años . Impresso en la muy noble y muy leal ciudad de Seuilla en casa de Anton Aluarez . .

Small folio, gothic letter, *with woodcuts and diagrams, some of them having movable pieces, and a map of the World including the Western Hemisphere; the last leaf having its margin mended; fine copy in green morocco extra, gilt edges, with the Salvá library mark on the sides* *Sevilla*, 1551 40 0 0

EXTREMELY RARE FIRST EDITION. It is a book of grand and sumptuous appearance, printed in very large Gothic type with 32 lines to the page. This work revolutionised the science of Navigation, and was the first to point out the deflection of the needle. The date at which it was written appears in some of the passages of the earlier part of the book as 1545, but a year or two probably elapsed before the author could finish it and get it ready for the press.

The instructions for map-making are not the least interesting part of the text, and would be found useful by many persons who are unable to understand the principle of the wind-roses and rhumb-lines which cover the surface of old hydrographic charts. But even here the acute intelligence of Cortes indicated the defects of the plane system long before Mercator.

1935 COSA (Juan de la) Estudio biographico por Enrique de Leguina, 12mo. *hf. morocco* *Madrid*, 1877 0 6 0

1936 COSTA DE MACEDO (Joaquim Josè da) Memorias para a historia das Navegaçoes e Descobrimentos dos Portuguezes, sm. folio, *hf. morocco gilt* *Lisboa, Academia das Sciencias*, 1816 0 7 6

1937 CUBERO SEBASTIAN (Pedro) Breve Relacion de la Peregrinacion qve ha hecho de la mayor parte del Mundo . . small 4to. *title stained and mended; calf* *Madrid*, 1680 1 4 0

Ten preliminary leaves; and pp. 1-360.—First Edition, RARE. The author travelled from Spain to Italy, Germany, Hungary, Constantinople, Poland, Russia, from Moscow to Astrachan, through Persia, into India, to Malacca, to the Philippine islands, and then across the Pacific to Acapulco, through New Spain to Vera Cruz, to Havana, and then back across the Atlantic to Cadiz.

1938 ——— Descripcion general del Mvndo . . sm. 4to. *limp vellum* *Valencia*, 1697 0 12 0

This is a totally distinct work from the Peregrinacion.

£ s. d.

940 DAVILA PADILLA (Avgvstin) Historia de la Fvndacion y discvrso de la provincia, de Santiago de México, small folio, *old citron morocco, with Lord Stuart de Rothesay's arms on sides* *Brvsselas*, 1625 3 10 0

All editions of this important work are of great rarity. It is one of the most valuable sources of information for the history of the Spanish conquest and settlements in America; as well as of the manners, language, and religions of the aborigines.

Davila is the earliest writer who mentions the establishment of Printing in the New World, and the fact that the Scala Cœli of St. Joannes Climacus translated by his namesake Juan de Estrada from the Latin version, was entitled to the distinction of being the first book printed in America (about 1535-6).

941 DESSALINES. Vida de J. J. Dessalines, gefe de los Negros de Santo Domingo . . caracter y atrocidades de los principales gefes de aquellos rebeldes desde . . 1791 . Traducido del Frances por D. M. G. C. reimprimese por Juan Lopez Cancelada . . . sm. 4to. 10 *plates engraved by Manuel Lopez; hf. morocco gilt* *Mexico*, 1806 3 16 0

The French original was by Louis Du Broca, but his work is considerably enlarged by the translator and editor, and the curious illustrations render it almost entirely a Mexican book.

1942 DIAZ (Bernal). Historia verdadera de la Conqvista de la Nveva-España . Escrita por el Capitan Bernal Diaz del Castillo, vno de sus Conquistadores . Sacada a lvz por el P. M. Fr. Alonso Remon . . . Con Privilegio . En Madrid en la Imprenta del Reyno . Año de 1632. Small folio, *fine large copy in calf gilt or vellum* 1632 2 12 6

One of the most delightful books ever written: a soldier's story rendered marvellously picturesque by the simplicity and sincerity of its telling.

There are six preliminary leaves including the title; followed by leaves numbered 1-254; concluding with six unnumbered leaves of Table.—There is a different edition bearing the same date, in which the title is engraved (not letterpress, as here); but the question of priority has never been solved.

1943 ——— Historia verdadera . . 4 vols. 12mo. *vellum*, 20*s*; or, *a beautiful copy in veau fauve extra, gilt edges* *Madrid*, 1795 2 2 0

1944 DICCIONARIO UNIVERSAL DE HISTORIA Y DE GEOGRAFIA . . obra dada a luz en España por una Sociedad de Literatos . . refundida y aumentada para su publicacion en Mexico con noticias . . sobre la Republica Mexicana por Aleman, Andrade, Icazbalceta, Orozco, y otros, 10 vols. sm. folio, *sd.* *Mexico*, 1853-56 5 0 0

Vols. VIII, IX, X, form the special Appendix on Mexican subjects, edited by Manuel Orozco y Berra.

1945 ——— Apendice al Diccionario Universal . . coleccion de articulos relativos á la Republica Mexicana, por los Sres Andrade, Icazbalceta, Orozco [y diez y ocho otros], recogido y coordinado por Manuel Orozco y Berra, 3 vols. sm. folio, *hf. morocco, J. M. Andrade's copy* *Mexico*, 1853-56 1 10 0

An Encyclopædia of History, Biography, ancient and modern Geography, and Mythology. The Mexican part is especially valuable.

1946 DIEZ DE LA CALLE (Iuan) Memorial y Noticias sacras y reales del Imperio de Las Indias Occidentales, sm. 4to. *green morocco extra, by Petit, a beautiful copy* *Madrid*, 1646 3 3 0

Twelve preliminary leaves (including title and half-title) and leaves 1-172.

1947 ——— the same, *a corrected issue with some cancels and additional matter; polished calf extra, gilt edges, by Bedford* 1646 (?-47) 3 0 0

Thirteen preliminary leaves (including one title); leaves 1-172; Apendice y Adicion . . leaves 173-183; and Erratas, 1 leaf.

1948 ——— the same, *with further additional matter; blue morocco extra, gilt edges, by Bedford* 1646 (-47-48 ?) 6 10 0

Fourteen preliminary leaves (including two titles); leaves 1-172; Apendice y Adicion, 173-183; Erratas, 1 leaf; Memorial breve de las provincias de las siete ordenes de Religion, pp. 1-8, 4 leaves; Noticias importantes de la edad y grados etc. leaves 1-5.

Privately printed for the use of the Council of the Indies, but not published. It is the best statistical account that exists concerning the Spanish Empire in New Spain, California, and Central America, embracing also short historical summaries, and was considered by the King and Council to be a document of singular value for their own information. It is to be presumed that only so many copies were printed as were needed for official reference.

£ s. d.

DOCUMENTOS MANUSCRITOS MEXICANOS:

1949 THEOGONIC OR GENEALOGICAL TREE, representing apparently the succession or relationship of the deities of Mexican Mythology, *including nine human or anthropoid figures, and seven symbolical ones, attached to the branches of a tree;* a **Mexican Drawing** *on soft leather, 24 inches by* 15, *from Pinart's collection* *Sec.* XVII 6 10 0

1950 MEMORIALES Y INFORMES. A small collection of old MS. documents of considerable importance, *from the Ramirez collection, Sec.* XVI-XVII *? Puebla, about* 1580 28 0 0

CONTENTS:

I. MEMORIAL DE LOS INDIOS DE TLASCALA AL VIRREY.

A contemporary copy of a petition which the Indians presented to the Viceroy, setting forth in the most touching language the manner in which they had aided Hernan Cortes in the conquest, the non-fulfilment of the promises which they had received, the consequent miseries of their lot and the heavy contributions under which they were groaning, etc., and begging relief from their burden. The date is marked by a passage referring to the epidemic of "los años pasados de 76 y 77," and the fact that the Tlascalan population had been reduced by that plague from over 200,000 persons to 24,000.

II. COPIA DE CEDULA REAL EN FAVOR DE DOÑA ISABEL MOCTEZUMA, 1590, three leaves, sec. xvii—III. INFORME DEL LIC. BERNABE RUIZ VENEGAS ACERCA DEL DESAGUE DE HUEHUETOCA. Original MS. 4 leaves, 1654—IV. LOS OFFICIOS DE ALCALDIAS MAYORES Y CORREGIMIENTOS que proveen los Señores Virreyes, 2 pieces, occupying 3 leaves, of which one is a seventeenth century writing, the other is in the hand of SIGUENZA—V. TRASLADO AUTENTICO DE LOS AUTOS SOBRE DIVISION DE LAS PARROQUIAS DE MEXICO, Junio 1 de 1623. Authorized copy of the 17th century. Fourteen leaves in folio—VI. OBRAS PUBLICAS que se han hecho en tiempo del SEÑOR VIRREY MARQUES DE GUADALCAÇAR.

A very valuable collection of historical documents.

1951 MEMORIAL DE LOS HIJOS DE CONQUISTADORES de esta Nueva España y ciudad de Mexico, que vibian el año de 1590 . . . fecho para Luis de Tobar Godinez, secretario de la gobernacion, en 1622, sm. folio, 7 *leaves of clearly written MS.* *Mexico*, 1622 4 4 0

A valuable historical document. This official transcript was made in 1622, from the original MS. dated 1590.

1952 AYUNTAMIENTO DE MEXICO. Libros de las Actas del Cabildo de Mexico, 6 vols. folio, *neat modern transcripts with a printed title to the first volume in which the work is intitled* "Copia Paleografica de los antiguos Libros de Cabildo . . dispuesta . . por Ygnacio L. Rayon," *three volumes hf. blue and three in hf. red morocco*

Mexico, about 1850-60 125 0 0

Vol. I. Acts of the Municipality of the city of Mexico from March, 1524, to June, 1529, *copied by Don J. F. Ramirez*, pp. 644. Ramirez has added 169 notes to this volume, illustrating some historical points, and has made an ample Index in his own handwriting in two leaves.

Vol. II. Copied under the care of the Lic. Don MANUEL OROZCO Y BERRA, containing the Acts from June, 1529, to September, 1532, in 649 pp., and two leaves of Index by Ramirez.

Vol. III. Copy also made by OROZCO, containing the Acts from January, 1533, to December, 1535, and extracts for the years 1536-1543, in 637 pp., and two leaves for the Index by Ramirez.

Vol. IV. Containing the Acts from Dec. 1550, to June, 1559, in 489 unnumbered leaves.

Vol. V. Containing the Acts from June, 1559, to Dec. 1561, in 431 unnumbered leaves.

Vol. VI. Containing the Acts from Jan. 1562, to April, 1564, in 317 unnumbered leaves.

This was one of the most important articles of the Ramirez collection, and ought to be secured by a Public Library in America.

At the end of the volume we learn that there is found in the

Documentos Manuscritos Mexicanos—*continued.* £ s. d.

original books a note in the handwriting of the eminent scholar Dn. Carlos Siguenza y Gongora, in which he states that during the tumult which took place in Mexico on the 8th of June, 1692, when the mob burned both the national and the municipal palace, he saved the original Actas.

The value of these six volumes as historical documents cannot be exaggerated, and anyone who has dedicated himself to the study of the years immediately following the conquest, and who knows the important part which the Municipal Councils of those times took in all public affairs of consequence, will at once recognize their utility, because they form not only the foundation of Colonial history, but to a certain extent the foundation also of the history of a society and a civilization that were disappearing.

The volumes contain also copies of a great number of "CEDULAS REALES," letters from important personages, such as Cortés, Alvarado, and others.

A small part of these Acts has been printed in the Boletin Municipal de Mexico, but merely in extracts, which have been edited in such a careless manner, and issued in such a small number of copies, that these volumes lose in consequence nothing either in value or importance.

The letterpress title which was used for the first and second volumes was taken or reprinted from the edition of part of the text prepared by Ygnacio Rayon. On that of Vol. II, Ramirez altered in writing the name of Rayon to that of Orozco; he did not make a similar change on the title of Vol. I, although that volume is, without doubt, entirely in his own handwriting.

This collection of MSS. fetched £140. at the Ramirez sale.

1953 INQUISITION OF MEXICO. MSS. from 1571 to 1802, folio, *hf. bd.* 65 0 0

Some parts of this volume are in MSS.; others are printed. The contents are:—

1. MS. dated Mexico, Nov. 3 de 1571. Edicto general del Dr. Pedro Moya de Contreras. ORIGINAL, 2 leaves. It is the first document issued on the establishment of the Holy Office in New Spain. It condemns all the followers of the "lei muerta de Moisen de los Iudios . . . la malvada de Mahoma . . . la seta de Martin Lutero," and prepared the New World for the glorious celebration of the first *Auto* which took place in 1574, with twenty-one Lutheran heretics for the performers. This is the original counterpart of the Edict deposited in the archives, and is signed by Pedro de los Rios, secretary of the Archbishop Pedro Moya de Contreras.
2. Edicto general de los Inquisidores de Mexico, 25 de Sept. 1745, 6 leaves.
3. Edicto general, 14 de Enero, 1698.
4. Edicto general, 4 de Mayo, 1802.
   These three documents are all signed and bear the great seal.
5. Edict of the Inquisidor Genl. Francisco Perez, 1747, 4 *printed leaves.*
6. Six different orders, 6 *separate leaves, manuscripts, with seals.*
7. Another Edict of the Inquisidor-General, Dr. Francisco Prado, Junio 27, de 1747, 4 *printed leaves.*
8. Ten original orders of the Inquisition, MSS. signed and sealed, 1640-1780.
9. Seven copies of the Compendio de las Indulgencias concedidas a los Ministros de la Inquisicion, each consisting of 4 printed leaves, and all of different dates and editions.

Documentos Manuscritos Mexicanos—*continued.*

10. Instrucciones del Santo Oficio, 12 leaves; MS., *a document of which a copy had to be given every year to the officials of the Holy Office* *About* 1680
11. Reglas y Constituciones de los Inquisidores, the title and two leaves of woodcuts, from the edition of Mexico, 1559, *followed by two other printed leaves which bear the autograph signatures of the Inquisitors of* 1745, *and this written date; the text of the Reglas written as a copy from the old printed book, with the intentional omission of Cap. VIII, with official certificate, dated* 1787, *of Fr. Manuel de Lejarza the "Notario Revisor y Expurgador."*
    This, from its peculiar composition, is a very curious document.
12. Two copies of a printed "Instruccion que han de guardar los Comissarios del Santo Oficio," *printed in Mexico*, 8 ll. (*About* 1670)
13. Reglas y Constituciones que han de guardar los Señores Inquisidores . . . del Santo Officio de la Inquisicion de esta ciudad de Mexico, *four preliminary leaves including the two large coloured woodcuts, and* 16 *numbered leaves of text*, VERY RARE *Mexico*, 1659
14. Instruciones del Santo Oficio de la Inquisicion sumariamente, antiguas y nuevas, puestas por abecedario por Gaspar Isidro de Arguello Oficial del Consejo, 2 vols. in 1, 18 *unnumbered and* 38 *numbered leaves* *Madrid*, 1630
15. A general Edict of the Inquisition of Mexico, July 17, 1801, signed and sealed, 2 *printed copies*, pp. 28.

1954 YGLESIAS DE INDIAS, etc. Historia de la Ereccion de la Santa Iglesia Cathedral y de la del Obispado de la Ciudad de Valladolid, Provincia de Mechoacan, 1649—Relacion de los progressos en la guerra de Chile, 1633-38—Carta del obispo de la Havana á S.M. 1620—Primicias del Peru, 1640—Relacion de las Provincias y Conventus que la Orden de Nuestra Señora de la Merced tiene en las Indias Occidentales—Memoria de los Partidos y Venta del Obispado de la Nueva Galicia y Viscaya en Nueva España—Ordenanças para el Valle de Guatemala 1629; and other interesting MSS. Official Documents, etc. of the 17th Century relating to Spanish America (30) (*with MS. list of contents*), in 1 vol. sm. folio, *MS. about* 500 *pp. hf. morocco* (*Mexico, etc. Sec.* XVII) 5 0

1955 MISIONES Y VIAGES [una coleccion de documentos historicos originales sobre la California, Sonora, Nuevo Mejico y Tejas, é Yucatan], *MSS. of the* 17*th and* 18*th centuries, mostly originals and some of them autographs, bound uniformly in* 3 vols. folio, *half calf, from the Ramirez collection* *Sec.* XVII-XVIII 120 0

This splendid and all important collection relating to the principal missions from New Spain was formed by the late Don J. F. Ramirez at the cost of much labour and money, and comprises all he was able to gather on this subject during forty years. It contains over 300 pp. relating to California, about as many on the subject of Sonora, and nearly 1000 on New Mexico and Texas. The contents will speak for themselves.

Vol. I: 1. Diario autografo del Padre Morfi a las Misiones de Texas y Nuevo Mexico en 1777, 290 leaves (*published in the* 3*rd series of the "Documentos para la historia de Mexico"*)—2. Noticias sobre el Parral, *in the handwriting of Father Morfi*—3. Informe del Padre Morfi

Documentos Manuscritos Mexicanos—*continued.* £ s. d.

sobre el viage de los P. P. Dominguez y Escalante á California, 7 leaves.

Vol. II: 1. Relacion del P. Garces de su Mision a Sonora, 1762, 7 leaves (*copy*)—2. Varias Cartas del Pe. Garces sobre lo mismo, 5 leaves —3. Diario de la Ruta y Operaciones que el Capitan Juan Ba. de Ansia practico en solicitud de abrir communicacion desde Sonora hasta la California, Sept. 17 de 1774, 25 leaves—4. Carta del Pe. Velez sobre el camino del Nuevo Mexico a Monterey, 2 leaves—5. Informe del mismo sobre las Misiones al Padre Morfi, 7 leaves (*published in "los Documentos"*)—6. Diario del mismo, 35 leaves—7. Carta y Memorial al Rey de España sobre las Misiones; Chihuahua, Oct. 26 de 1777 por Bernardo de Miera y Pacheco, 5 leaves—8. Diario de Jose Anto. de Vildosola del Nuevo Mexico a Sonora, 1780, 17 leaves—9. Relacion del Padre Zarate Salmeron de todas las cosas que en el Nuevo Mexico se han visto 1538-1626, 130 leaves (*published in "los Documentos"*)—10. Relacion del Pe. Zarate Niel, 2 leaves (*published in the same work*).

Vol. III: 1. Relacion de las dos entradas para la conversion de los Gentiles Ytzaex y Cehaches de Yucatan, 1696, 66 leaves—2. Expedicion a California en 1769, 19 leaves—3. Diario historico de los viajes de mar y tierra hechos al Norte de la California de orden del Exmo. Sr. Marques de Croix, y por direccion de D. Joseph de Galvez, executados por la tropa de Don Gaspar de Portola, y los paquebots S. Carlos y S. Antonio [escrito por Miguel de Costanso], *printed in Mexico*, 1770, pp. 56 and 3 unnumbered leaves—4. Costanso, sobre las nuevas Misiones de Monterey en California, 4 leaves—5. Noticias de la expedition Militar a Sonora y Sinaloa, *printed in Mexico*, 1771, 12 pp. fol.—6. Misiones de Sonora, 1772, 9 ll.—7. Informe del Padre Pinella sobre las Misiones del Norte, 3 leaves—8. Carta del Pe. Escalante sobre las Misiones de Sonora, 1775, 5 ll.—9. Informe del Fr. Beleña sobre Sonora y Cinaloa y los tributos que se pagan, 21 leaves —10. Noticias sobre las Misiones de California, 1771, 2 leaves—11. Informe sobre Sonora y sus Misiones, 78 ll.—12. Licencias del Virey al Jesuita Goehler para que vuelva a Europa, 2 leaves.

Costanso's account of the S. Carlos and S. Antonio expedition along the coasts of Northern California is excessively rare. Junipero Serrá was with the expedition. This printed piece and the annexed MS. *sobre las nuevas Misiones*, form the first account of the Spanish settlements in Upper California.

1956 DOCUMENTOS para la Historia Eclesiastica y civil de la NUEVA VISCAYA, 3 vols. folio, *neatly written MS. containing altogether over* 2000 *pp., calf, gilt back* (*Mexico*, 1846-50) 3 3 0

This valuable collection consists of copies, from unpublished documents by Manuel de la Vega and others in the last century, made for the late Jose de Ramirez. A portion of the contents has since been printed in the Documentos para la Historia de Mexico.

This collection fetched £7. 15*s* at the Ramirez sale.

1957 OPUSCULOS VARIOS: MS. in folio, 305 leaves, containing a collection of miscellaneous documents, some originals and some transcripts (a few printed), ranging over different epochs, but relating mostly to the last and present century, *hf. calf, from the Ramirez library*

Sec. XVIII-XIX 14 0 0

The high official positions which the late Don J. F. Ramirez occupied at different times, as a member of the several Cabinets and also of the Supreme Court of Mexico, afforded him ample means of obtaining the documents which form this interesting collection, in which an immense amount of historical and statistical information is contained. It includes thirty interesting autograph letters from political personages and diplomatic agents in Europe—such as Pascasio, Echeverria, Arrangoiz, Valdivielso, Oseguera, Jose Maria Luis Mora, Zavala, Comonfort, Mariano Rivera, and others—which are interesting for the modern history of Mexico. It also comprises a MS. copy of Tapia Zenteno's "Noticia de la lengua Huasteca" on 41 leaves.

£ s.

1958 COLECCION DE DOCUMENTOS para la HISTORIA DE MEXICO, publicada por Joaquin Garcia ICAZBALCETA, 2 vols. *Mexico*, 1858-66—HISTORIA ECLESIASTICA INDIANA, obra escrita á fines del Siglo XVI por Geronimo de MENDIETA, 2 vols. (1870)—together 4 vols. royal 4to. LARGE AND FINE PAPER, *hf. morocco* 1858-70 10 10

One of the most valuable modern publications on the Discovery and Colonization of America, and the condition of the Indian peoples at the time of the Conquest of Mexico. The documents had been unpublished and the first two volumes have nearly all been printed by the personal labour of the Editor. Only 12 copies of the former of these handsome books, and 26 of the latter, were printed on Large Paper.

1959 DURAN (Antonio) Cercos de Mocambiqve defendidos por Don Estevan de Ataide, sm. 4to. *some leaves mended and made up; vellum* *Madrid*, 1633 2 [illegible]

Records of Dutch attacks upon the Portuguese settlements.

1960 DURAN (Fray Diego) Historia de las Indias de Nueva-España y islas de Tierra-Firme, la publica con notas e ilustraciones Jose F. Ramirez (y Gumesindo Mendoza), 2 vols. *of text*, and 1 vol. *of Atlas, containing* 66 *coloured plates of Mexican picture-history, facsimiled from the original MS.*; together 3 vols. roy. 4to. *sd.* *Mexico*, 1867-80 6 6

The author of the three important treatises which constitute this work was born in Mexico in 1538, son of a Spanish father and a Mexican mother. The publication, commenced by Ramirez, was interrupted after the appearance of Vol. I, by the fall of Maximilian, and was only resumed and completed several years later.

From the nature of the composition, and the writer's exceptional possession of sources of information, closed to others,—Fray Diego Duran's history must take a foremost place among books of its kind. It is an indispensable companion to Sahagun, Torquemada, and Ixtlilxochitl.

1961 ENCISO (Martin Fernandez de) *Title (within a woodcut border and under the figure of a celestial globe)*: SUMA DE GEOGRAPHIA q̄ trata de todas las partidas ꝛ prouincias del mundo: en especial de las indias. ꝛ trata largamēte del arte del marear: juntamēte con la espera en romāce: con el regimiēto del sol ꝛ norte: nueumente hecha. Con preuilegio real. *On the back of the title:* Preuilegio real. Al rey. Por quāto por parte de vos el bachiller Martin fernādez de enciso alguazil mayor de castilla del oro . . *Colophon (on the reverse of folio* 65): Fenece la suma de geographia . . . Fue impressa en la nobillissima ꝛ muy leal ciudad de Seuilla por Jacobo crōberger alemā en el año dla encarnacion de nuestro señor . de mil ꝛ quinientos ꝛ diez ꝛ nueue.

Small folio, gothic letter; *fine copy in vellum binding* *Sevilla*, 1519 40 0

1962 ——— the same, *a very large and fine copy in calf extra, gilt edges, from the Salvá library* 1519 50 0

First Edition of a book which was not only a new and important treatise upon Geography in general, but also was of extraordinary interest and value as an original contribution to the history of the New World. It was the second publication in the Spanish language on the subject of the Indies, the first being the letter of Columbus which is now in the Lenox library.

1963 ——— SUMA DE GEOGRAPHIA q̄ trata de todas las partidas ꝛ prouincias del mundo; en especial de las indias . . . agora nueuamente emendada de algunos defectos q tenia en la impressiō passada. *Colophon (on the obverse of folio* 70, *marked Fo. lviii)*: . . Fue impressa en la nobilissima ꝛ muy leal cibdad de Seuilla por Juā cromberger: en el año . . de mil ꝛ quinientos . ꝛ . xxx .

Small folio, gothic letter; *the margin of the first leaf slightly mended; calf gilt, from the Salvá library* *Sevilla*, 1530 8 0

		£	s.	d.
64	——— the same; *having the margin of one leaf mended; a large copy in vellum binding* 1530	10	0	0
	There is nothing in any of the early books on America to compare with Enciso's narrative of his colloquy with some chiefs in Tierra Firme, from whom he claimed the possession of their lands as having been bestowed by the Pope upon the King of Spain. They were not satisfied with the argument, saying that the Pope must have been drunk when he gave away what did not belong to him, and the King must have been an idiot to accept such a gift. So they fought Enciso and killed a couple of men, but the Spaniards triumphed.			
65	ECHAVE Y ASSU (Francisco de) La Estrella de Lima convertida en Sol sobre svs tres Coronas. El B. Toribio Alfonso Mogrobexo . . celebrado con epitalamios sacros . . Descripcion sacro politica de las grandezas de la Ciudad de Lima . . Small folio, *limp vellum* *Amberes*, 1688	1	0	0
	Written to celebrate the canonisation of San Toribio.			
66	EGUIARA ET EGUREN (Joannes Josephus de) Bibliotheca Mexicana, sive Eruditorum Historia Virorum, qui in America Boreali nati, vel alibi geniti, in ipsam Domicilio aut Studiis asciti, quavis lingua scripto aliquid tradiderunt, Tomus I, exhibens litteras A, B, C (all pub.), sm. folio, *vellum* *Mexici*, 1755	4	0	0
67	——— another copy, sm. folio; *in old Spanish red morocco, gilt edges* 1755	5	0	0
68	ENSAIOS sobre a statistica das possessões Portuguezas na Africa, Asia, China e Oceania, 2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *with several folding maps mounted on linen; hf. calf* *Lisboa*, 1844	0	15	0
69	EXTRACTO HISTORIAL del Expediente que pende en el Consejo Real, y supremo de las Indias, a instancia de la ciudad de Manila, y demás de las islas Philipinas sobre la forma en que se ha de hacer y continuar el Comercio, y Contratacion de los Texidos de China en Nueva-España . . Small folio, *vellum* *Madrid*, 1736	0	10	0
	An historical and statistical analysis of all the state papers relating to the trade between the Philippines and the New World, from the time when the islands were annexed. It was compiled by royal order, and only two hundred copies were printed.			
70	FABRY (J. A.) Demostracion de los Adelantamientos que pudiera lograr la Real Hacienda mediante la rebaja en el precio del Azogue; con una impugnacion de Jos. de Villa-Señor; añadese un Modo de reducir el Oro y Plata, sm. 4to. *vellum* *Mexico*, 1743	0	12	0
71	FARIA Y SOUSA (Manuel de) Asia Portuguesa, 3 vols. sm. folio, *with woodcut portraits* *Lisboa*, 1666-74-75	2	0	0
	An historical work based upon Barros and Couto so far as they went; and upon a number of MSS.			
72	——— Africa Portvgvesa . . tomo vnico . . small folio *Lisboa*, 1681	1	10	0
73	——— the above two works (Asia y Africa), 4 vols. 1666-81—Imperio de la China . . sacado de las noticias del Padre Alvaro Semmedo por Manuel de Faria y Sousa . . *Lisboa*, 1731—Retrato de Manuel de Faria y Sousa . . Relacion de sua Vida . . por Francisco Moreno Porcel . . *Lisboa*, 1733—together 6 vols. in 5, sm. folio, *old calf* 1666-1733	4	0	0
74	——— Asia, 3 vols.; Africa, 1 vol.; Europa Portuguesa, segunda edicion, 3 vols. 1678-80; together 7 vols. in 6, sm. folio, *old calf neat, with the bookplates of Fleurien and Sir Thomas Gage* 1666-81	4	4	0
75	FERNANDEZ (Alonso) Historia Ecclesiastica de nuestros tiempos, qve es compendio de los excelentes frvtos qve en ellos el Estado Eclesiastico y sagradas Religiones han hecho y hazen en la conuersion de idolatras y reducion de hereges . . . Sm. folio; *neatly bound* *Toledo*, 1611	4	0	0
	The principal part of this work relates to the manners and conversion of the Indians and the progress of religion in America. It contains also valuable biographical sketches of the friars who studied the native languages, and accounts of the works they composed in this branch of philology.			
	On p. 122 is the statement that Fray Juan de Estrada translated the work of S. Joannes Climacus, and that "this was the first book printed in the New World. It was in the year 1535."			

£ ,

1976 [FERNANDEZ (Diego)] PRIMERA, Y SEGVNDA PARTE, DE LA HISTORIA DEL PERV . . . Cõtiene la primera, lo succedido en la Nueua España y en el Perù, sobre la execucion de las nueuas leyes : y el allanamiento, y castigo, que hizo el Presidente Gasca, de Gonçalo Piçarro y sus sequaces . La segvnda, contiene, la tyrannia y alçamiento de los Contreras . . . 2 parts in 1 vol. folio, *red morocco extra, gilt edges*
Seuilla, en casa de Hernando diaz . . 1571 22 10

Original and only Edition of this rare work, which was prohibited by the Royal Council of the Indies at the time of publication. The order was revoked in 1729, but was again issued in 1731, and by that time most of the copies had perished.

The author was one of the followers of the great Hurtado de Mendoza, and was an actor in, as well as an eye-witness of, many of the events recorded in his work.

1977 FERNANDEZ NAVARRETE (Domingo) Tratados Historicos, politicos, ethicos, y religiosos de la Monarchia de China . Descripcion breve de aqvel Imperio . . small folio, *vellum* *Madrid*, 1676 1 0

1978 FERNANDEZ DE NAVARRETE (Martin) Coleccion de los VIAJES y Descrubrimientos que hicieron los Españoles desde fines del Siglo XV, con varios documentos ineditos concernientes á la historia de la Marina Castellana y de los establecimientos Españoles en Indias, 5 vols. sm. 4to. *maps and portraits, calf* *Madrid*, 1825-37 4 0

1979 ——— the same, 5 vols. sm. folio, LARGE PAPER; *Spanish morocco gilt* 1825-37 6 6

1980 FERNANDEZ DE NAVARRETE (Martin) Coleccion de Opusculos la dan á luz Eustaquio y Francisco Fernandez de Navarrete, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *hf. red morocco, gilt top, uncut* *Madrid*, 1848 1 1

FERNANDEZ DE OVIEDO Y VALDES (GONZALO)

1981 ——— **Sumario.** *Title (within a woodcut border and under the Imperial escutcheon)*: OVIEDO DE LA NATURAL HYSTORIA DELAS INDIAS. Con preuilegio de la S. C. C. M. *On reverse of title:* Sumario de la natural y general istoria de las Indias . que escriuio Gõçalo Fernãdez de Ouiedo alias de Valdes . . dando relacion a la S. C. C. M. del Emperador don Carlos nuestro señor de algunas cosas que el dicho autor vido ꝛ ay enlas indias . . . *Colophon:* El psente tratado intitulado Ouiedo dela natural hystoria dlas indias se imprimio a costas del autor . . Por industria de maestre Remõ de petras : ꝛ se acabo en la cibdad de Toledo a .xv. dias del mes de Hebrero . de . M.D.xxvj . años.

Small folio, gothic letter, *fine copy in blue morocco extra, gilt edges, from the Salvá library* *Toledo*, 1526 65 0

1982 ——— the same, *having the title in facsimile, a large copy in the original limp vellum* 1526 48 0

The first work upon the New World, in which the subject was treated by the pen of an able writer. Although published by order of the Emperor, it quickly became so scarce that we must suppose there was an intentional suppression on the part of the authorities, as soon as it was found that the book afforded too much information to the rivals of Spain.

It consists of 54 leaves, all foliated except the title and the last two leaves. In his postscript, Oviedo states that his larger history was already written and lying in MS. in San Domingo; and that when he returned thither, he would copy it out fairly for transmission to the Emperor.

1983 ——— **Historia, First Edition.** *Title (printed in red within a woodcut border under the Imperial escutcheon)*: LA HISTORIA GENERAL DELAS INDIAS. Con priuilegio imperial. *On the reverse of title:* Primera parte dela historia natural y general delas indias yslas ꝛ tierra firme

£ s. d.

del mar oceano : escripta por el capitan gonçalo hernandez de Ouiedo ȝ valdes . . . escriuio las cosas marauillosas que ay en diuersas yslas ȝ partes destas indias . . segun lo vido ȝ supo en veynte ȝ dos años ȝ mas que ha que biue ȝ reside en aquellas partes . . . se contiene en veynte libros este primero volumen. *Colophon on Folio cxci :* Fin de la primera parte . . se acabo ȝ imprimio en la muy noble ȝ muy leal cibdad de Seuilla, en la emprēta de Juam Cromberger . . Año de mil ȝ quinientos y treynta y cinco Años. *Fol. cxcij :* Siguese una carta missiua con que el cronista y auctor destas historias embio este volumen ȝ primera parte dellas . . Al reuerendissimo . . cardenal de España . . *This epistle ends on the obverse of folio cxciii,* and is there signed in autograph by "G Fernandez de oujedo." *On the reverse is a woodcut of Oviedo's escutcheon.*

Small folio, gothic letter, *with several woodcuts illustrating the customs, and the Fauna and Flora of the Indies ; some MS. notes in a handwriting of* 1646 ; *bound in red morocco extra, gilt edges Sevilla,* 1535 — 25 0 0

COLLATION : 4 preliminary leaves, including the title ; text ff. i-clxxxvi ; table, clxxxvii-cxci ; Epistola, cxcii, cxciii. The twenty books of which this "Primera Parte" consisted were Books 1-19 of the direct narrative, and a *Libro ultimo de los infortunios y naufragios.*

984 ——— another copy of the same (*with a similar autograph inscription in faded ink*), 1535—LIBRO XX. DE LA SEGUNDA PARTE DELA GENERAL HISTORIA . . . En Valladolid. Por Francisco Fernandez de Cordoua . . M.D.L.vij. *Sixty-four foliated leaves in Gothic letter*—2 vols. in 1, sm. folio, *the first title mended and slightly made up ; purple morocco, gilt edges, by Capé* 1535-57 — 42 0 0

The book called "Libro XX de la Segunda Parte" was really Book XX of the whole direct narrative, and Book I of the Second Part.

985 ——— **Historia, second edition.** *Title :* CORONICA DELA INDIAS. La HYSTORIA GENERAL de las Indias agora nueuamente impressa corregida y emendada. 1547. Y con la conquista del Peru. *The title is followed by three other preliminary leaves, and then the text succeeds on folio i. Colophon on fol. clxxxvj :* . . se acabo ȝ Imprimio en la muy noble Ciudad de Salamanca en casa de Juan de Junta . . mil y quinientos ȝ quarenta ȝ siete Años. *The Table and Epistola follow and end on the reverse of folio cxij. Title :* CONQUISTA DEL PERU. Verdadera relacion de la conquista del Peru ȝ prouincia del Cuzco llamada la nueua Castilla . . Embiada a su magestad por Francisco de Xerez . . vno de los primeros conquistadores della . . *Colophon on folio xxiii :* . . Impreso en Salamanca por Juan de Junta . . Mil ȝ Quinientos ȝ quarenta ȝ siete años.

2 vols. in 1, sm folio, gothic letter, *with many woodcuts ; brown morocco, gilt edges* *Salamanca,* 1547 — 20 0 0

986 ——— the same, *a larger and finer copy in morocco extra, gilt edges* 1547 — 28 0 0

987 ——— **Historia, Book XX.** *Title :* LIBRO . XX. DELA SEGUNDA PARTE DELA GENERAL HISTORIA DELAS INDIAS . . . QUE TRATA DEL ESTRECHO DE MAGALLANS . . . *Colophon :* Impresso en Valladolid, por Frācisco Fernandez de Cordoua. En este año de . M.D.Lvij.

Small folio, gothic letter ; 64 *foliated leaves (including the title) ; limp vellum* *Valladolid,* 1557 — 15 0 0

Born in 1478, Oviedo in his boyhood was at the siege of Granada, went to America in an official capacity in 1513, and spent the greater part of his life in San Domingo, although from time to time he made voyages to Spain, and finally died at Valladolid in 1557.

1988 ——— **Historia,** *the modern complete edition.* Historia general y natural de las Indias, Islas y Tierra-Firme del Mar Oceano . . publicala la Real Academia de la Historia, cotejada con el codice original . . por D. José Amador de los Rios, 4 vols. sm. folio, *sd.* *Madrid,* 1851-55 — 3 3 0

In this edition the whole fifty books of the Historia are given, of which XXII-L appeared here for the first time.

£ s.

1989 FERNANDEZ PIEDRAHITA (Lucas) Historia general de las Conqvistas del Nvevo Reyno de Granada . . Small folio, *engraved and printed titles, and two other engraved titles, "Primera Parte" and "Libro Tercero"; calf neat* [*Madrid*, 1688] *Amberes, Verdussen, no date* 5 0

Notwithstanding the flourish on the title, the author confesses that he took the whole matter out of two unpublished manuscripts, namely, the Compendio of Gonzalo Ximenez de Quesada (one of the Conquistadores), and the fourth part of the Historia de las Indias of Juan de Castellanos. The three engraved titles contain portraits of a number of native princes and of a few Spanish governors.

1990 FEYJOO (Miguel) Relacion descriptiva de la ciudad y provincia de Truxillo del Peru . . Small folio, *two folding maps and a view, as well as a portrait of Carlos III; a royal copy in red morocco gilt, with the arms of Spain on the sides* *Madrid*, 1763 5 0

1990* FIGUEROA (Francisco Antonio de la Rosa) Bezerro general, menologico y chronologico de todos los Religiosos que . . . ha avido en esta Sta. Provincia . . . desde su fundacion hasta el preste. año de 1764 y de todos los Prelados . . que la han governado (primera parte), folio, *MS. of about 400 pp., calf* *Mexico*, 1755-64 15 0

A list of all the members of the Franciscan order in any way connected with New Spain, from the conquest to the end of the seventeenth century.

This is, for Mexican history, an extremely useful book of biographical reference.

1991 FLORENCIA (Francisco de) Zodiaco Mariano, sm. 4to. *hf. bd. Mexico*, 1755 0 5

1991* ——— Origen de los dos celebres Santuarios de la Nueva Galicia, sm. 4to. *vellum* *ib.* 1757 0 10

1992 ——— La milagrosa Invencion de un Thesoro escondido en un campo *Sevilla*, 1745—CARRILLO Y PEREZ (Ignacio) Lo Maximo en lo minimo, *Mexico*, 1808—2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *hf. bd.* 1745-1808 0 12

1992* ——— La Estrella de el Norte de Mexico, sm. 4to. *bd.* *Mexico*, 1741 0 14

1993 FONSECA (Fabian de) y URRUTIA (Carlos de) Historia general de Real Hocienda . . obra hasta ahora inedita, 6 vols. sm. 4to. *hf. bd.* *Mexico*, 1845-53 3 16

A statistical work written in the last century for the Count of Revillagigedo.

1994 FRANCISCO JESUS MARIA DE SAN JUAN DEL PUERTO, Patrimonio Seraphico de Tierra Santa . . sm. folio, *frontispiece; limp vellum* *Madrid*, 1724 1 0

On the Franciscan custodianship of the sanctuaries in the Holy Land.

1995 FRANCISCO DE SAN JUAN DE EL PUERTO, Mission historial de Marrvecos, en qve se trata de los martirios, persecuciones, y trabajos que han padecido los Missionarios . . small folio, *the engraved frontispiece slightly cut into; hf. bd.* *Sevilla*, 1708 2 0

1996 FRANCISCO XAVIER. LVCENA (Ioam de) Historia da vida do Padre S. Francisco de Xavier, e do que fizeram na India os mais Religiozos da Comp. de Jesu, 4 vols. 12mo. *calf* *Lisboa*, 1788 0 7

1996* ——— Xavier (Felipe Neri) Resumo historico da maravilhosa vida de S. Francisco Xavier, 12mo. *woodcuts; bd.* *Nova Goa*, 1861 0 5

1997 FREITAS (Seraphino de) De Ivsto Imperio Lvsitanorvm Asiatico . . Vallisoleti . . M.DC.XXV. Sm. 4to. *title and one leaf mended; in the original vellum* *Valladolid*, 1625 5 0

A very rare book, unmentioned by Da Silva, and Brunet.

1998 FREYRE DE ANDRADA (Jacinto) Vida de Dom João de Castro qvarto Viso-rey da India . . small folio, *engraved and printed titles, and fine portrait; calf* *Lisboa, na Officina Craesbeckiana*, 1651 2 10

1999 ——— the same, *a fine large copy in limp vellum* 1651 3 0

First edition of a celebrated and important work.

1999* ——— Vida de Dom Ioão de Castro . . agora terceira vez impressa, small folio, *calf* *Lisboa*, 1703 1 5

2000 ——— the same, *in old French red morocco extra, gilt edges* 1703 2 2

2000* ——— nova ediçaõ, acrescentada da Vida do autor, 12mo. *old calf* *Paris*, 1759 1 0

2001 ——— the same, *in red morocco extra, gilt edges, from the Beckford library* 1759 2 16

2001* ——— la mesma obra, 12mo. *plates; calf* *Lisboa*, 1798 0 5

		£	s.	d.
002	FRUCTUOSO (Gaspar) Saudades da Terra; Historia das Ilhas do Porto Sancto, Madeira, Desertas e Selvagens, adnotado por Alvaro Rodrigues de Azevedo, 4to. *portrait; hf. morocco, gilt top, uncut* *Funchal*, 1873 Printed from the original sixteenth-century MS.	1	12	0
003	FUNES (Gregorio) Ensayo de la Historia civil del Paraguay, Buenos-Ayres, y Tucuman, 3 vols. in 2, sm. 4to. *portrait; calf extra, gilt tops, uncut* *Buenos-Ayres*, 1816-17 Ninety pp. in Vol. III give a vivid account of the rebellion of Tupac-Amaru in Peru.	2	16	0
004	GALLUCCI. Theatro del Mvndo, y del tiempo . En el qval no solo se descriven svs partes, y se dà regla en el medirlas; mas . . se representan . . lo mas importãte de la Astrologia . . La causa del crescer, y menguar de la mar . . . compvesto por Ivan Pavlo Galvcio Saloense Traduzido . . por Miguel Perez Mathematico, y Astrologo . . Small folio, *a great quantity of woodcut figures and diagrams (with movable pieces, including a small map of the New World, and a map of the World which bears the name America; limp vellum* *Granada, Sebastian Muñoz*, 1612 The original book was published in Latin at Venice in 1589.	1	16	0
005	GARCIA (Gregorio). Origen de los Indios de el Nuevo Mundo, e Indias Occidentales . . segunda impresion, folio, *bds. uncut* *Madrid*, 1729 The author passed twelve years in American missions. His work is most exhaustive, the list of authorities occupying seven pages.	1	0	0
006	GARCIA (Joseph) Nuevo Regimen de la Navegacion, sm. 4to. *calf* *Madrid*, 1736	0	10	0
007	GARCIA DE CESPEDES (Andres) Regimiento de Navegacion [y Hydrografia], 2 parts in 1 vol. small folio, *engraved title, numerous woodcut diagrams, and an engraved map of the World, in gores; a little stained; vellum* *En Madrid, en casa de Iuan de la Cuesta, M.DCVI* (1606)	1	10	0
008	——— another copy, *in green morocco extra, gilt edges, by Niedrée, from the Delmonte library* 1606 Bound up with the "Ordenanzas Reales para la Casa de la Contralacion de Sevilla . . Sevilla, 1647." A work in three divisions, of which the third contains the Instructions for the making and arming of Ships.	2	16	0
008*	GARCIA DE ORTA (Doutor) Colloquios dos Simples e drogas e Cousas Medicinaes da India e assi de algumas Fructas achadas nella . . sm. 4to. *with preface by F. A. Varnhagen; sd.* *Lisboa*, 1872 A re-impression of the first book printed at Goa.	0	10	6
009	GALVAN RIVERA (M.) Supplemento a la Historia Universal por el C. de Segur, Tomo I (Historia de Mexico), 8vo. *numerous portraits, etc. bds.* *Mexico*, 1852	1	10	0
009*	GARCILASSO DE LA VEGA. PRIMERA PARTE de los Commentarios Reales, qve tratan del origen de los Yncas, Reyes qve fveron del Peru . . small folio, *original edition in red morocco gilt, with the monogram of Peiresc in gold on the sides* *Lisboa, Pedro Crasbeeck, M.DCIX* (1609)	2	16	0
010	——— PRIMERA PARTE de los Comentarios Reales, *Lisboa*, 1609—SEGUNDA PARTE) Historia del Peru, *Cordova*, 1617;—2 vols. sm. folio, FIRST EDITION, *old olive morocco, not quite uniform in size; from the Sunderland library* 1609-17	6	6	0
010*	——— Primera Parte de los Commentarios reales de el Origen de los Incas, su idolatria, leies, y govierno, vidas y conquistas, 1723—(Segunda Parte) Historia general del Peru, guerras entre Pizarros y Almagros, 1722—La Florida del Inca, 1723—together 3 vols. sm. folio. *hf. morocco* *Madrid*, 1722-23	4	0	0
011	——— The Royal Commentaries of Peru in two parts . The first part treating of the original of their Incas . . the second describing the manner by which that new World was conquered by the Spaniards . . rendered into English, by Sir Paul Rycaut, 2 parts in 1 vol. small folio, *portrait and plates; old calf* 1688	1	10	0
011*	——— Histoire de la Conquéte de Floride traduite par P. Richelet, 12mo. *old calf gilt, scarce* *Paris*, 1709	0	18	0

£ s.

2012 GAZETAS DE MEXICO, compendio de Noticias de Nueva España desde principios del año de 1784 hasta Diciembre de 1817
33 vols. sm. 4to. *bd.* *Mexico*, 1784-1817 7 10

Although there are occasional imperfections caused by the tearing of leaves and the occurrence of wormholes, this is an unbroken set of all the volumes published from the beginning in 1784 down to the middle of 1817. In 1810 the title was changed to Gazeta del Gobierno de Mexico. From 1784 to 1793, there were 5 vols. produced, at the rate of a volume for every two years. 1794 and 1795 had a volume for each year. In 1796-1805, five volumes came out, at the old rate of production. 1806, 1807, 1811, had one volume for each year. During 1808, 1809, 1810, 1812-17 there were two volumes printed for each year.
Such a set as this is of extreme rarity and of great value.

2013 GODINHO (Manoel) Relação do novo caminho qve fez por Terra e Mar vindo da India para Portugal no anno de 1663, sm. 4to. *hf. bd.* *Lisboa*, 1665 3 0

2013* ——— the same, *a fine copy in marbled calf extra, gilt edges, by F. Bedford* 1665 3 5

A very rare and valuable book of early travel in and near India, of which Brunet remarks that it is so rare as to have been wanting in the best collections of Voyages and Travels sold during many years past.
The first 46 pp. are all about India, the Mogul Empire, and the English factories. He then describes his wanderings in Persia, Turkey in Asia, Syria, and his home voyage along the Mediterranean.

2014 GOES (Damião de). De Rebvs Hispanicis, Lvsitanicis, Aragonicis, Indicis & Aethiopicis . Damiani a Goes . Hieronymi Pauli . Hieronymi Blanci . Iacobi Teuij . Opera, 12mo. *with some slight water stains; limp vellum* *Coloniæ Agrippinæ*, 1602 1 0

2015 GOMEZ DE LA PARRA (Joseph) Fundacion, y primero Siglo, del muy religioso Convento de S^r. S. Joseph de Religiosas Carmelitas Descalzas de la ciudad de la Puebla de los Angeles, en la Nueva España . . Small folio, *limp vellum* *Puebla*, 1732 4 4

RARE: unmentioned by the bibliographers.

2016 GOMEZ SOLIS (Duarte) sobre los Comercios de las dos Yndias, small 4to. *MS. title, the author's own copy, with his autograph additions for a new edition* *Lisboa*, 1622 3 3

A very rare book dedicated to Philip IV by a learned Portuguese whose work is little known, and never found in catalogues of Americana.

2017 GONZALEZ DE AGUEROS (Pedro) Descripcion historial de la provincia y Archipielago de Chiloe en el reyno de Chile, sm. 4to. *map and plate* (*Madrid*) 1791 0 15

The plate is a curious one, of the "Crucifixion Tree."

2018 GONZALEZ DE CLAVIJO. HISTORIA DEL GRAN TAMORLAN e Itinerario y Enarracion del Viage, y relacion de la Embaxada que Ruy Gonçalez de Clavijo le hizo, por mandado del . . Rey Don Henrique el Tercero . . y vn breve discvrso fecho por Gonçalo Argote de Molina . . Small folio, *somewhat water-stained; old calf* *Sevilla*, M.D.LXXX.II. (1582) 3 3

2018* ——— *a fine copy in red morocco by Padeloup* 1582 7 10

2019 GONZALEZ DAVILA (Gil) Teatro Eclesiastico de la Primitiva Iglesia de las Indias Occidentales, vidas de svs. Arzopispos, Obispos y cosas memorables de svs sedes, 2 vols. sm. folio, *with the rare map of Mechoacan; vellum* *Madrid, Diedo Diaz de la Carrera*, 1649-55 5 0

2020 ——— OBISPADO de Mechouacan, *the scarce map reproduced in perfect facsimile, one leaf* 1649 (1878) 1 0

EXTREMELY RARE. It is a very curious work, containing an account of the first Church Establishments in Spanish America, and other important matters relating to its early history, as the introduction of arts and letters, printing, etc. The accounts of the various races of Indians, their creeds and manners, etc., are also highly valuable. At p. 23 of the first volume, Davila notices the introduction of printing into Mexico in 1532, mentions the first printer, Juan Pablos, and states that the first book printed was the well-known *Scala Paradisi* of Joannes Climacus.

£. s. d.

2021 GONZALEZ DE ESLAVA (Fernan) Coloquios Espirituales y Sacramentales y Poesias sagradas, segunda edicion conforme á la primera hecha en Mexico en 1610, la publica J. G. Icazbalceta, sm. 4to. *half morocco, gilt top, uncut* *Mexico*, 1877 1 10 0

2022 GONÇALEZ DE MENDOÇA (Joan) Historia de las Cosas mas notables, Ritos y Costumbres, del gran Reyno de la China. Con un Itinerario del NUEVO MUNDO (por Martin Ignacio), 12mo. FIRST EDITION; *brown morocco, gilt edges* *Roma*, 1585 3 3 0

2023 ——— the same, *a very fine copy in morocco extra, gilt edges* 1585 5 0 0

Martin Ignacio went rom Spain to Mexico, thence to the Ladrones and Philippines, China, Japan, India, Abyssinia, and home again by the Cape of Good Hope. Only some twenty pages are given to America.

In the earlier part of the book there is a chapter on the language of China, with some specimens of the Chinese printed characters.

2024 ——— Historia delas cosas mas notables, ritos y costũbres del gran Reyno dela China . . . Cõ vn Itinerario del nueuo Mũdo, 2 parts in 1 vol. 12mo. *old red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Boyer, with the arms of Louis Henri Comte de Loménie (about 1670); a beautiful binding* *Madrid*, 1586 5 5 0

2025 ——— otra edicion, 12mo. *fine copy in vellum* *Anvers, Bellero*, 1596 1 16 0

2026 GOUVEA. Iornada do Arcebispo de Goa Dom Frey Alcixo de Menezes primaz da India Oriental . . Quando foy as Serras do Malauar, & lugares em que morão os antigos Christãos de S. Thome . . Recopilada de diuersos tratados de pessoas de autoridade . . por Frey Antonio de Gouuea . .

Small folio, *fine copy in vellum Coimbra, Diego Gomez Loureiro*, 1606 5 10 0

2027 ——— the same, *a very fine and large copy in the original wrapper, or in green morocco extra* 1606 7 7 0

Six preliminary leaves (including title); text foliated 1-152; Synodo Diocesano da Igreia e Bispado de Angamale . . celebrado pello Reverendissimo Senhor Dom Frey Aleixo de Menezes . . *Coimbra*, 1606, 2 preliminary leaves and folios 1-62; Missa de qve vsam os antigos Christãos de São Thome . . 9 unnumbered leaves followed by a blank leaf.

2028 GRANADOS y Galvez (Joseph Joaquin) Tardes Americanas: gobierno gentil y Catolico: breve y particular noticia de toda la historia Indiana . . trabajadas por un Indio, y un Español, small 4to. 3 *plates; bound* *Mexico*, 1778 2 10 0

RARE. The Ramirez copy fetched £3.; the Abbé Fischer's, £4. 15*s*.

2029 GUMILLA (Joseph) Historia natural, civil y geografica de las Naciones situadas en las Riveras del Rio Orinoco, 2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *best edition, Large Paper, portrait, map, 6 plates; hf. calf neat* *Barcelona*, 1781 1 2 0

2030 GUZMAN (Luis de) Historia de las Missiones qve han hecho los Religiosos de la Compañia de Iesvs, para predicar el sancto Euangelio en la India Oriental, y en los Reynos de la China y Iapon.

2 vols. small folio, *limp vellum* *Alcala*, 1601 4 10 0

2031 ——— another copy, *calf gilt, from the Salvá library* 1601 5 0 0

An important historical work.

2032 HERNANDEZ (Francisco) Qvatro Libros. De la Natvraleza, y Virtvdes de las plantas, y animales que estan recouidos en el vso de Medicina en la Nueua España . . con lo que el Doctor Francisco Hernandez escriuio en lengua Latina . . Traduzido, y aumentados muchos simples, y compuestos . . por Fr. Francisco Ximenez . . Small 4to.; *bound* *Mexico*, 1615 10 0 0

Five preliminary leaves, followed by 203 numbered leaves (which ought to be 194, but the numeration is faulty), and seven unnumbered. The collations by signatures is ¶¶, A—D dd, in fours, and E ee in two leaves.

EXCESSIVELY RARE. First Edition of the work of Hernandez, which was not printed in its Latin form till 1651.

This is the copy which fetched £6. 6*s* at the Fischer sale in 1869, and is the only complete one which has appeared in the London market.

£ s. d.

2033 HERNANDEZ (Francisco) Cuatro Libros de la Naturaleza . . se reimprimen bajo el cuidado de Antonio Peñafiel, impl. 4to. *two facsimiles; sd.* *Mexico*, 1888 1 0 0

Even for this reprint, produced under the sanction of the Mexican Government, only one imperfect copy of the original was available. Leaves of the Index were wanting.

2034 ——— Rervm Medicarvm Novæ Hispaniæ Thesavrvs sev Plantarvm animalivm Mineralivm Mexicanorvm Historia ex Francisci Hernandez relationibus a Nardo Antonio Recchо collecta ac in ordinem digesta . . folio, *engraved and printed title pages, and a great number of fine woodcuts; old red morocco extra, gilt edges* *Romæ*, 1651 3 0 0

2035 HERRERA (Antonio de) Historia General de los HECHOS DE LOS CASTELLANOS en las Islas i Tierre firme del Mar Oceano, en Decadas—Descripcion de las Indias—together 9 parts in 4 vols. sm. folio, **original edition**, *frontispieces with portraits, and 14 maps* *Madrid*, 1601 0 0 0

2036 ——— la misma Historia, 8 parts in 2 vols. sm. folio, *engraved titles, wants the Table to the first part, citron morocco extra, gilt marbled edges, by Boyet, with the arms of Count Hoym in gold on sides* 1601 30 0 0

From the Beckford Library, at the sale of which it fetched £42.

2037 ——— la misma Historia y Descripcion [publicadas con notas por BARCIA], 9 parts in 4 vols. sm. folio, *frontispieces and maps; calf* 1725-30 5 0 0

2038 ——— the same, arranged in 5 vols. folio, *hf. bd. uncut* 1725-30 5 0 0

2039 ——— Histoire generale des Voyages et Conqvestes des Castillans dans les Isles et Terre ferme des Indes Occidentales. Traduite . . par N. de la Coste, 3 vols. sm. 4to. *old calf gilt, with the arms of Leclerc de Lesseville* *Paris*, 1660-71 2 0 0

These three volumes contain the first three Decades, being all that the translator accomplished.

2040 HERRERA MALDONADO (Francisco de) Epitome Historial del Reyno de la China . Muerte de su Reyna, madre deste Rey que oy viue . . Descripcion de aquel Imperio . . 12mo. *calf gilt, from the Salvá library* *Madrid*, 1620 1 8 0

2041 HOYO (Ioseph del) Relacion completa y exacta del AVTO PVBLICO DE FE que se celebro en esta civdad de Lima a 20 de Diziembre de 1694 . Adjvnto otro precedente del año de 1693, sm. 4to. *calf gilt Lima*, 1695 1 16 0

2042 ICAZBALCETA (Joaquin Garcia) Bibliografia Mexicana del Siglo XVI, Primera Parte: Catalogo razonado de libros impresos en Mexico de 1539 á 1600 con biografias de autores, folio, LARGE PAPER, *in sheets* *Mexico*, 1886 4 0 0

Only twelve copies were printed of this size. The book is one of great intrinsic interest and value; a true model of bibliography.

2043 [IXTLILXOCHITL]. Sumaria Relacion de todas las cosas que an sucedido en la Nueva España, y de muchas cosas que los Tultecas alcançaron y supieron desde la creacion del mundo . . venida de los terceros pobladores Chichimecas, hasta la benida de los Españoles, sacada de la original historia desta Nueva España.

Small folio, *MS. on paper clearly written, 122 leaves; hf. bound, from the Ramirez library* *Mexico, about* 1680 10 0 0

This was transcribed of course from a sixteenth century document and is almost identical with the text given by Lord Kingsborough.

There are some additions at the end; one of these being an unpublished account of the Chichimec war of 1541-2 by the Cacique of Tlamanalco, who was on the Spanish side in the affair; translated into Spanish.

2044 JUAN DE LA CONCEPCION, Historia General de Philipinas . . que comprehende los Imperios, Reinos y Provincias . . con noticias geograficas, de costumbres, de religiones, etc. 14 thick vols. smallest 4to. *with maps, in excellent preservation; vellum* *Manila*, 1788-92 3 10 0

A rare book, of which few complete copies have been seen in Europe.

£ s. d.

2045 JUAN DE PERSIA . Relaciones de Don Ivan de Persia . . donde se tratan las cosas notables de Persia, la genealogia de sus Reyes, guerras de Persianos, Turcos, y Tartaros, y las que vido en el viaje que hizo à España . sm. 4to. *old French citron morocco extra, gilt edges, bound in Padeloup's style* *Valladolid*, 1604 4 0 0

RARE. Salvá says that he never met with any other copy than his own, which had belonged to Langlès.

2046 JUAN (Jorge) y ULLOA (Antonio de) Noticias Secretas de America . . escritas fielmente segun las instrucciones del Marques de la Enseñada sacadas a luz para el verdadero conocimiento del gobierno de los Españoles en la America Meridional, por David Barry, 2 vols. in 1, sm. folio, *portraits* ; *hf. bd. uncut* 1826 2 5 0

An important book, written as the report of a Commission between 1735 and 1740 for the information of the Home government concerning the abuses of Spanish rule in Peru. It was kept secret as a State paper, and remained fruitless because the authorities at Madrid found the task of reformation too vast for their abilities ; and it was not till the colonies had become separated from the mother-country that a foreigner obtained the chance of seeing and publishing the Memorias Secretas.

Most of the copies were circulated in America, and eagerly read.

2047 KINGSBOROUGH'S (Lord) Antiquities of **MEXICO**; comprising facsimiles of Ancient Mexican Paintings and Hieroglyphics, preserved in the Royal Libraries of Paris, Berlin, and Dresden ; in the Imperial Library of Vienna; in the Vatican Library; in the Borgian Museum at Rome ; in the Library of the Institute of Bologna ; and in the Bodleian Library at Oxford; together with the Monuments of New Spain, by M. Dupaix; illustrated by many valuable inedited MSS., 9 vols. impl. folio, *containing upwards of* 1000 *large plates, embracing all the remains of Mexican Architecture, Art, Religion, etc*, **the plates coloured** (pub. at £175.), *hf. green morocco, very rare* 1830-48 96 0 0

Complete copies of this monumental work are now exceedingly difficult to obtain, owing to their gradual absorption by Public Libraries.

Originally produced in seven volumes, it was afterwards extended to nine ; many copies therefore lack the last two volumes, which can be supplied as under.

Sold separately :

2048 Vols. I, II, III 1830-31
Odd plates supplied.

2049 Vol. IV, £7. 10*s*, *unbound*, 1831
Odd plates supplied.

2050 Vol. V, *unbound*, £2. 10*s* 1831

2051 Vol. VI, *unbound*, £2. 10*s* 1831

2052 Vol. VII, *unbound*, £3. 10*s* 1831

2053 Vol. VIII, *unbound*, £7. 10*s* 1848

2054 Vol. IX, *unbound*, £7. 10*s* 1848

2055 DUPAIX . MONUMENTS OF NEW SPAIN, in three parts, *with text*—Specimens of MEXICAN SCULPTURE—Plates copied from the GIRO del MONDO of GEMELLI CARERI—Specimens of PERUVIAN QUIPUS—in 1 vol. impl. folio, *with* 147 *plates, some coloured, unbound* 1831 10 0 0

Forming the fourth volume and a portion of the sixth, of Kingsborough's Antiquities of Mexico.

2056 BERNARDINO de SAHAGUN . HISTORIA UNIVERSAL de las COSAS de NUEVA ESPAÑA, impl. folio, *unbound* 1831 3 10 0

Forming the seventh volume of Kingsborough's Antiquities of Mexico.

2056* FERNANDO de ALVARADO TEZOZOMOC . CRONICA MEXICANA—HISTORIA CHICHIMECA por Don FERNANDO de ALVA IXTLILXOCHITL—

£ s. d.

RELACIONES de Don FERNANDO de ALVA IXTLILXOCHITL—RITOS ANTIGUOS, SACRIFICIOS é IDOLATRIAS de los INDIOS . de la NUEVA ESPAÑA—in 1 vol. impl. folio, *unbound* 1848 7 10 0

Forming the ninth volume of Kingsborough's Antiquities of Mexico.

The three preceding items form certain portions, *utterly unattainable in any other form and each having a separate interest*, of Kingsborough's great work. They, with certain odd volumes, comprise the entire remaining stock of this gigantic publication.

2057 LAZCANO (Francisco Xavier) Vida Exemplar . . del venerable Padre Juan Antonio de Oviedo, sm. 4to. *portrait, vellum* *Mexico*, 1760 1 0 0

One of the most copious and important of Mexican ecclesiastical biographies.

2058 LANDA (Diego de) Relation des choses de Yucatan, texte *Espagnole* et traduction *Française*, comprenant les signes du Calendrier et de l'alphabet Maya, avec une Grammaire et un Vocabulaire, per Brasseur de Bourbourg, roy. 8vo. *hf. red morocco gilt, gilt top, uncut* *Paris*, 1864 1 7 0

2059 LEJARZA. Analisis Estadistico de la provincia de Michuacan, en 1822, por J. J. L. small 4to. *bound* *Mexico*, 1824 0 10 6

2060 LEON PINELO (Antonio de) Epitome de la Bibliotheca Oriental, y Occidental, Nautica, y Geografica . . añadido y enmendado nuevamente [por Andres Gonzalez Barcia].
3 vols. in 1, small folio, *old calf* *Madrid*, 1737-38 5 0 0

2061 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, 3 vols. folio, *hf. bd. gilt tops, from the Salva library* 1737-38 10 0 0

2062 ——— Vida del ilvstrissimo . . D . Toribio Alfonso Mogrovejo Arcobispo de . . Lima, sm. 4to. *portrait and engraved title; in the original gilt binding rebacked* *Madrid*, 1653 0 18 0

2063 LEON Y GAMA (Antonio de) Descripcion historica y cronologica de las dos Piedras que se hallaron en la Plaza principal de Mexico, 1790, sm. 4to. 3 *large plates; bd.* *Mexico*, 1792 1 1 0

2064 ——— Descripcion historica y cronologica de las dos Piedras . . . dala á luz con notas, biografia de su autor, y aumentada con la SEGUNDA PARTE que estaba inédita, Carlos Maria de Bustamente, sm. 4to. 5 *plates, Spanish calf* *Mexico*, 1832 2 2 0

A valuable treatise on old Mexican Mythology, Astronomy, and Chronology.

2065 [LE TELLIER (Michel)] Defensa de los nvevos Christianos y Missioneros de la China, Japon, y Indias . . . traducida de Frances . . por Gabriel de Parraga, sm. 4to. *calf* *Madrid*, 1690 0 5 0

2066 LEYES Y ORDENANCAS nueuamẽte hechas . . pa la gouernacion de las Indias *Alcala de Henares*, 1543: The NEW LAWS OF THE INDIES for the Good Treatment and Preservation of the Indians promulgated by the Emperor Charles the Fifth, 1542-1543, a facsimile reprint of the original Spanish Edition, together with a literal translation into the English language, to which is prefixed an Historical Introduction by the late Henry Stevens, of Vermont, and Fred. W. Lucas
London, Chiswick Press, 1893 10 10 0

The work is illustrated with numerous ornamental blocks of Indians, together with portraits of Columbus, Charles V, and Las Casas, re-engraved or adapted from sources as nearly contemporary as possible.

2067 **Lima.** MANIFIESTO, Y ESCLAMACION, QVE HAZE LA VNIVERSIDAD DE CARGADORES DEL COMERCIO de España . . . en punto del litigio de jurisdiccion . . seguido por el Consulado . . del Peru, contra la Disputacion de dicha Vniversidad [por Don Alonso Rubio de Ribas] (1736)—VERDAD ACLARADA Y DEFENSA POLITICA con qve la parte del Tribunal del Consulado de Lima desvanece las imposturas de . . vn papel impresso con el titulo de *Manifiesto, y exclamacion* . . 1737—2 parts in 1, sm. folio, *red morocco, gilt edges, by Bedford*, EXCESSIVELY RARE *Lima*, 1736-37 7 10 0

The interest of these rare pieces lies in the circumstance that they foreshadow the future severance between Spain and her colony, and may be taken to exhibit a parallel to the similar sources of disagreement which arose between New England and Old England thirty years or so afterwards.

£ s. d.

2069 LOPEZ DE CASTANHEDA (Fernão). Ho Livro Primeiro dos dez da historia do descobrimento & conquista da India pelos Portugueses. Agora emmẽdado & acrecentado . . . gothic letter. *Coimbra*, por Ioão da Barreyra . . M.D.LIIII —Historia do liuro segundo . . Feyta per Fernão lopez de Castanheda . . *Roman letter, with pretty woodcuts. Coymbra por Ioão de Barreyra & Ioão aluarez* . . M.D.LII—Ho Terceiro liuro . . *Roman letter. Coimbra* . . M.D.LII—Os liuros quarto & quĩto . gothic letter. *Coimbra* . . M.D.liij—Ho Sexto Liuro . . gothic letter. *Coymbra* . . M.D.LIIII—Ho Seitimo liuro . . 1554, gothic letter—Ho Octavo liuro . . *Roman letter. Coimbra, por Ioão de Barreyra* . . 1561—8 vols. in 2, sm. folio, *red morocco extra, gilt edges, from the Salvá library* 1554-52-61 100 0 0

With autograph signatures of Castanheda; and a MS. note by Damião de Goes at the end, explaining that the Queen had stopped the printing of the work beyond the Eighth book.

2070 ——— the same, divided into 3 vols. sm. folio, *a large and fine copy in old calf gilt, with the Sunderland arms on the sides* 1554-52-61 85 0 0

Although two copies are described here and offered for sale, the work is one which is and always will be included in the lists of very rare books. Its intrinsic historical value has been recognized by all students of the Portuguese history in India.

2071 ——— Livro Primeiro, 2 vols. 12mo. *sd.* *Lisboa*, 1797 0 5 0

2072 LOPEZ DE GOMARA (Francisco) Primera y segunda parte de la historia general de las Indias con todo el descubrimiento y cosas notables que han acaecido dende que se ganaron ata el año de 1551. Con la cõquista de Mexico y de la nueva España. En Caragoça. 1553. A costa de Miguel Capila . . *Colophon:* Fue impressa . . en casa de Agustin Millan . . Año de Mil y quinientos y cinquenta y dos en la muy noble y leal Ciudad de Caragoça.

2 vols. in 1, sm. folio, **Editio Princeps,** *with the large woodcut* MAP OF THE WORLD *occupying the two open pages of a single sheet; a very large and fine copy in a seventeenth-century hf. morocco binding* *Zaragoza*, 1552-53 85 0 0

In the map the design is continued from one side of the world to the other by the north, just as though the sheet were to be placed upon a globe, and fall in equal divisions from the Arctic Pole. Thus the extreme North-west of America joins the extreme North-east of Asia, and the extreme North-west of Europe is attached to the extreme North-east of America. The conception is a remarkably bold one, and better calculated (notwithstanding the natural errors of the Arctic portion) to give a true idea of the world than the right and left double-hemisphere maps of other cartographers.

This is a great historical work, indispensable to the student of Spanish affairs in America after the conquest, notwithstanding the charges made by Bernal Diaz against Gomara of occasional inaccuracy.

£ s. d.

The dedication to Charles V begins with these remarkable words: "The greatest event which has happened since the creation of the world (leaving aside the incarnation and death of Him who created it) is the discovery of the Indies."

Gomara prefixes a curious address to intending translators, warning them to be accurate and to measure the full significance of the pregnant Spanish phrases, also to pay special attention to proper names. He further declares that he is writing the book in Latin, so that the translators may take no trouble in that language. His Latin version has never appeared.

THE TWO WOODCUT LEAVES PRECEDING THE TEXT, CONTAINING MAPS, ONE OF THE WESTERN AND THE OTHER OF THE EASTERN HEMISPHERE, SEEM TO HAVE SURVIVED ONLY IN FOUR OR FIVE COPIES, yet the book is imperfect without them; and the author in his address "a los Impresores," by whom he meant future reprinters of his work, begged them to omit nothing which he had taken care to insert in his original edition, *maiormente las tablas de la tierra*. It was this warning which induced Bellero in Antwerp to issue a small *Traça dela Tierra* with his edition of 1554, but this is also a rare map now. The difference between Bellero's map and Gomara's proves that the Spanish Government had effectually suppressed the latter, and that the Antwerp publisher was obliged to have a new design prepared, which is in some respects decidedly inferior to the original in geographical accuracy.

In the same volume, there is bound up at the end the rare first edition of Cieça's Chronica del Peru, Parte Primera, 1553; but as its two ultimate leaves are torn and defective, the value of the Cieça is not considered in the price of the Gomara.

2074 ——— Conquista de Mexico . . 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd.* *Mexico*, 1870 1 0 0

The second part of his Chronicle; published as Vol. II of the Bibliotheca Historica de la Iberia.

2075 LORENZANA (F. A., *Arzobispo de Mexico*) Aranzel para todos los curas de este Arzobispado, fuera de la Ciudad, *with his* AUTOGRAPH, 1767—Public viceregal and archiepiscopal manifestoes, *with seals and signatures; a most curious collection*, folded in 1 vol. sm. folio, *in fine condition, vellum* *Mexico*, 1767-75 1 7 0

—— *see ante* Cortes *and* Concilios.

2076 MAGNO DE CASTILHO (Alexandre) Descripçao e Roteiro da Costa occidental de Africa . . 2 vols. 8vo. *maps; sd. a valuable work* *Lisboa*, 1866-67 0 18 0

2077 MALDONADO DE PUGA (Juan Manuel) Religiosa Hospidalidad por los Hijos del piadoso . . S. Ivan de Dios en sv provincia de S. Raphael de las Islas Philipinas . . sm. 4to. *engraved title, and two folding plates; limp vellum* *Granada*, 1742 1 1 0

2078 MANUAL ou Breve Instructçao que serve por uso d'as Crianças que aprendem ler . . 12mo. *old calf, very rare* [*Coromandel*] 1713 0 5 0

2079 MARCO POLO. LIBRO DEL FAMOSO MARCO POLO VENECIANO de las cosas maranillosa q vido en las partes orientales . . Con otro tratado de micer Pogio Florentino ꝛ trata de las mesmas tierras ꝛ islas [Con una Cosmographia introductoria del maestre Rodrigo de Santaella canonigo de Sevilla], sm. folio, gothic letter, *a small corner piece of the title leaf supplied neatly in pen and ink; olive morocco extra, gilt edges, by Niedrée, from the Delmonte library* *Logroño, Miguel de Eguia*, 1529 24 0 0

The "Prologo del Interprete" and the "Introductoria" both show that Maestre Rodrigo was in advance of many of his contemporaries. In the former he mentions the various translations of Marco Polo and alludes to the work of exploration being carried on in the West, South, and East, by Spanish and Portuguese seamen. The Introduction is a piece of over seven columns of print and well worthy of careful reading. His object is to inveigh against the false notions and deductions flowing from the improper use of the word "Indies" as applied to the islands discovered by

£ s. d.

Columbus and others in the Western Ocean, and a good deal of curious information is incidentally thrown in. One stray piece of gossip is not without humourous interest; it was customary to call negroes *Juan Blanco*, and negresses *Margarita*. As the book was first printed at Seville in 1503, it is an earlier addition to the Bibliotheca Americana than Mr. Harrisse has made it. He puts it down, at second hand, under 1529.

080 MARIS CARNEIRO (Antonio de) REGIMENTO DE PILOTOS e Roteiro das Navegaçoens da INDIA ORIENTAL agora novamente emendado & acresentado cõ o Roteiro da costa de Sofala ate Mõbaça . . . sm. 4to. *fourth edition*, 11 *folding charts, a few leaves cropped, vellum*, VERY RARE, *from the Sunderlund library* *Lisboa, Lourenço de Anueres*, 1642 — 3 5 0

Collation: title, dedication, etc. 4 leaves, *Arte de Navegar*, 36 leaves (no regularity in pagination or signatures); *Partindo de Lisboa*, etc. (*Roteiro da India*), A-N in fours, and O two leaves, followed by eleven folding woodcut charts, and an accompanying folding leaf of text; *Roteiro de Portugal pera o Brasil, etc.* A-O in eights, with an extra leaf for the last sheet.

081 MARTINEZ GRACIDA (Manuel) El Rey Cosijoeza . . reseña historica y legendaria de los ultimos soberanos de Zachila, 8vo. *sd.* *Mexico*, 1888 — 0 7 6

082 MARTINEZ DE LA PUENTE (Joseph) Compendio de las Historias de los Descvbrimientos, conqvistas, y Gverras de la India Oriental, y sus islas . . sm. 4to. *hf. bd. from the Salvá library, fine copy* *Madrid*, 1681 — 1 15 0

083 ——— another copy, *in old calf (binding broken), with Stuart de Rothesay's arms on the sides* 1681 — 1 5 0

084 MEDINA (Pedro de) ARTE DE NAVEGAR en que se contienen todas las Reglas, Declaraciones, Secretos, y Auisos, q a la buena nauegaciõ son necessarios, y se deuẽ saber . . *Colophon:* Fue visto y aprouado, en la insigne casa de la Contractacion de las Indias, por el Piloto mayor y Cosmographos de su magestad . . mandado ver y examinar . . en la noble villa de Valladolid . . Imprimio se en la dicha villa, en casa de Francisco fernandez de Cordoua . . mil y quinientos y quarenta y cinco años.

Small folio, gothic letter, *with numerous diagrams and a full-page map of the "Nvevo Mvndo"; vellum binding* *Valladolid*, 1545 — 20 0 0

EXTREMELY RARE FIRST EDITION. The map represents a flat surface, extending from 65 degrees North to 18 degrees South Latitude, and from the West Coast of Mexico to the Gulf of Guinea in Longitude. This is not only a rare book, but it has the advantage of the first production of this map, which was repeated in Martin Cortes' treatise on the same subject. The work of Cortes is, however, still rarer, and its text is more important than that of Medina.

085 MEMORIAS DE LOS VIREYES que han gobernado el PERU, durante el tiempo del Coloniaje Español, 6 vols. large 4to. *map and plates, cloth* *Lima*, 1859 — 2 10 0

Very few copies of this great national work have reached Europe. It is a collection of the Relations made by the Viceroys (in obedience to a wise mandate of the crown) in which each outgoing governor informed his successor of the nature and duties of his post, of the distribution of offices and presidencies, of the privileges of the natives, their hereditary customs and character—in short, statistics of everything that could be needed.

086 MENDES PINTO (Fernão) Peregrinacam de Fernam Mendez Pinto . Em qve da conta de mvytas e mvyto estranhas cousas que vio & ouuio no reyno da China, no da Tartaria, no do Sornau, que vulgarmente se chama Sião, no do Calaminham, no de Pegu, no de Martauão, & em outros muytos reynos . .

Small folio, **First Edition**; *a very fine copy in calf extra, gilt edges, by Petit* *Lisboa, Pedro Crasbeeck*, 1614 — 6 0 0

Born in 1509, deceased in 1583, Pinto travelled in the East between 1537 and 1554, and was the first, or one of the first, Europeans who set foot in Japan.

087 ——— (terceira edicão) Peregrinação . . accrecentada com a conquista de Reyno de Pegu . . no anno de 1600, sm. folio, *old calf* *Lisboa*, 1711 — 1 5 0

£ s.

2088 MENDES PINTO (quinta edição) Peregrinacaõ . . accrecentad acom o Itenerario de Antonio Tenreiro . . e a Conquista do reyno de Pegu, small folio, *calf* *Lisboa*, 1762 1 5

2089 ——— Historia Oriental de las Peregrinaciones de Fernan Mendez Pinto . . tradvzido de Portvgues . . por . . Francisco de Herrera Maldonado . . sm. folio, *the margins of three leaves slightly cut and mended; calf, binding broken* *Madrid, Tomas Iunti*, 1620 1 6

First edition in Spanish.

2090 ——— Historia Oriental . . sm. folio, *calf* *Valencia*, 1645 1 4

2091 ——— Voyages and Adventures . . during his travels for the space of one and twenty years . . done into English by H(enry) C(ogan), small folio, *old calf* 1663 1 0

2092 MERCURIO PERUANO de Historia, Literatura, y Noticias publicas que da a luz la Sociedad Academica de Amantes de Lima, 12 vols. sm. 4to. *all published, vellum* *Lima*, 1791-95 8 10

Number 303 in Vol. IX is not in this set.

The above interesting collection of Periodical Writings is of the greatest rarity. Thorpe, in one of his Catalogues, states that a gentleman had assured him he could meet with but one copy in his travels through Spain, for which he was asked upwards of £30.

2093 MENDIETA (Geronimo de) Historia Eclesiastica Indiana, obra escrita á fines del siglo XVI, la publica por primera vez Joaquin Garcia Icazbalceta, impl. 8vo. *sd.* 21*s*; or, *in hf. calf, gilt top, uncut* *Mexico*, 1870 1 4

2094 ——— 2 vols. impl. 4to. *Large and Fine Paper; calf, uncut* 1870 8 10

Only twenty copies were printed in this state.

2095 MISSA GOTHICA seu Mozarabica, et Officium itidem Gothicum diligenter ac dilucide explanata ad usum percelebris Mozarabum Sacelli Toleti . . —Horæ Minores Diurnæ Breviarii Mozarabici—Commune Sanctorum Breviarii Mozarabici—3 parts in 1 vol. sm. folio, *printed in red and black, with three plates; fine copy in the original Mexican gilt binding, edges gilt* *Angelopoli*, 1770 4 4

After four preliminary leaves (General Title, two leaves of introduction, and title of Explanations) the Office of the Mass and a liturgical commentary follow on pp. 1-137. The Horæ Minores occupy pp. 1-36 of a new pagination; and the Commune Sanctorum pp. 37-198. The first plate represents the fire-ordeal in which the Mozarabic Liturgy conquered the Roman, and faces page 1 of the Missa part. The third plate represents the combat-ordeal, and faces p. 1 of the Horæ. The second plate is a Crucifixion facing p. 53 of the Missa. All three are signed by the engraver, "Josephus Nava Angelopoli." The title on the fourth preliminary leaf referred to above is "Explanationes Universæ Apologiæ et Dilucidationes . . elaboratae . . fuerunt ab Illmo. D. D. Francisco Antonio Lorenzana . . Archiepiscopo Mexicano . . operam adjunxit . . Franciscus Fabian et Fuero . ." Both prelates had been previously dignitaries of the Cathedral at Toledo.

Some of the lines of Neum-music and accompanying text are given in facsimile of the Toledo MS.

2096 MISSALE ROMANUM ORDINARIUM. MISALE ROMANUM nuper adoptatum cõmodũ quorũcũqȝ sacerdotũ summa diligentia distinctũ . . In quo etiã adiuncte sunt multe misse noue . . 1561. *Colophon:* Missale secundũ romane curie ritum . . cura . . Antonij de Espinosa in preclara ciuitate Mexicana impressum . . 1561 . Mense Septẽbri . .

Small folio, gothic letter, *printed in red and black; the title-leaf in facsimile; red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Bedford* *Mexico*, 1561 125 0

The first grand effort of typography in the New World. The book is excessively rare.

A copy fetched £155 at the Ramirez sale in London in 1880.

£ s. d.

97 MONARDES (Nicolas) Dos Libros, el vno qve trata de todas las cosas que traen de nuestras Indias Occidentales que siruen al vso de la Medicina, y el otro que trata de la Piedra Bezaar, y de la Yerua Escuerçonera. Compuestos por el doctor Nicoloso (*sic*) de Monardes . . sm. 8vo. (12mo.) *with a woodcut portrait of the author on the title; the paper somewhat discoloured; red calf gilt, from the Salvá library*
Sevilla, Hernando Diaz, 1569 3 0 0

RARE First Edition of a celebrated book.

98 ——— Primera y Segvnda y Tercera partes de la Historia Medicinal de las cosas que se traen de nuestras Indias Occidentales que sirven en Medicina . Tratado de la piedra Bezaar . . Grandezas del Hierro . . de la Neve y del beuer frio . Hechos por el Doctor Monardes, sm. 4to. *woodcuts; vellum* *Sevilla, Alonso Escriuano*, 1574 4 4 0

This was the first complete edition; the third book of the Historia, and the Grandezas del Hierro, having never before been printed.

99 ——— another copy, *larger, but a little water-stained, and having the first line of the title partly cut away; vellum* 1574 4 0 0

100 ——— otra edicion, small 4to. *woodcuts, including the author's portrait; vellum* *Seuilla, Fernando Diaz*, 1580 2 5 0

101 MONTE Y TEJADA (Antonio del) Historia de Santo Domingo desde su descubrimiento hasta nuestros dias, sm. 4to. *pp. xxi and* 600, *with portrait of Columbus and several maps and plates; calf* *Habana*, 1853 0 15 0

This is really a history of Columbus and of the first settlement; the author's plan having proceeded no further.

102 MONTEMAIOR DE CUENCA (Juan Francisco de) Svmmaria Investigacion de el origen, y privilegios, de los Ricos Hombres o Nobles, Caballeros, Infanzones, o Hijos dalgo, y Señores de Vassallos de Aragon.. thick sm. 4to. *a wood-engraved title and a woodcut frontispiece, to the dedication* *Mexico*, 1664 5 0 0

"Libro sumamente raro," says Salvá, who mentions that a copy had fetched £12 at a London sale.

There are 9 preliminary leaves; followed by 135 numbered leaves, 6 unnumbered leaves, 321 numbered leaves, and 15 unnumbered leaves.

103 MORGA (Antonio de) SVCESOS DE LAS ISLAS FILIPINAS . En Mexico . En casa de Geronymo Balli . Año 1609 . Por Cornelio Adriano Cesar. Small 4to. *fine copy in red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Bedford*
Mexico, 1609 21 0 0

EXCESSIVELY RARE; so rare, indeed, that the translator of the book for the Hakluyt Society knew of no other copy than the one in the British Museum (Grenville library), from which a transcript had to be made for his use.

Salvá had a copy in which the first of the six preliminary leaves was an engraved title, not, as here, a letterpress title. There can be no question that the letterpress title is the original one. It contains the names of the printer and publisher which did not appear on the engraved title of the Salvá copy.

2104 MOTA PADILLA (Don Mathias de la) Conquista de el Reyno de la nueva Galicia en la America Septentrional, fundacion de su capital ciudad de Goadalaxara, sus progresos militares y politicos, y breve descripion de los Reynos de la Nueva Vizcaya, Nueva Toledo o Nayarit. . . Sonora y Sinaloa, con noticias de la Ysla de la California, sm. folio, *plainly written MS. some leaves water-stained, about* 750 *pp. hf. bd. from the Ramirez library* (*Mexico*) 1742 (? 1750) 6 6 0

The oldest and best MS. of the work now existing, apparently almost contemporary with the author's MS. The text has been printed more than once since the first edition in 1855, but it still requires to be critically edited, according to the admission of Ycazbalceta, who published an edition, in 1870, for the Geographical Society of Mexico.

2105 MUÑOZ CAMARGA (Diego) Historia de Tlaxcala, 8vo. *sd.* *Mexico*, 1892 0 10 0

Written about 1576 in Castilian by a native Tlaxcalan.

£ s. d.

2106 MURILLO VELARDE (Pedro) Historia de la Provincia de Philipinas de la Compañia de Jesvs [Segvnda Parte] qve comprehende los progresos de esta provincia desde el año de 1616 . hasta el de 1716 . . Small folio, *with engraved frontispiece and large folding map; fine copy in the original gilt binding (done at Manila), the edges gilt and goffered* *Manila*, 1749 6 10 0

VERY RARE. The words Segvnda Parte on the title page indicate the fact that this was a second volume or continuation of the Labor Evangelica of Francisco Colin printed at Madrid in 1663.

See ante COLIN.

2107 MUSEO ERUDITO, periodico por José Palacios, numbers 1-23, forming 2 vols. *Cuzco*, 1837-39—El Ateneo Americano, nos. 1-5, *Lima*, 1847-48; —in 1 vol. folio, *having coloured drawings and engravings of Views, Antiquities, etc. of Peru, portraits of the Incas, also cuttings from other periodicals inserted; vellum* *Peru*, 1837-39 1 10 0

2108 NEBRIJA (Antonio de) Aelij Antonij nebrissensis grāmatici in cosmographiæ libros introductoriū incipitur foeliciter . .

Small 4to. 14 *leaves; hf. bd.* *Sine nota* [*Salamanca*, 1498] 20 0 0

This extremely rare treatise was issued at the same time as the Pomponius Mela of Salamanca, 1498, in order to serve as an introduction to that and to other ancient cosmographical books—Strabo, Pliny, Mela, Ptolemy, Solinus, and others, as indicated in the verses on the title page. On the second leaf, Nebrija alludes to the newly discovered lands in the west, and says, "Such is the daring spirit of the men of our time, that they will soon bring us a true description of that land, both of the islands, and of the continent, of a great part of the sea-coast whereof the sailors have given us an account; that part chiefly which lies opposite to the newly discovered islands (Hispana, Isabela, and the others adjacent to them)."

2109 NODAL. RELACION DEL VIAJE qve por orden de sv Magd. . . Hizieron los Capitanes Bartholome Garcia de Nodal, y Gonçalo de Nodal hermanos . . al descubrimiento del Estrecho nuebo de S. Vicente y reconosimjo . del de Magallanes, small 4to. ORIGINAL EDITION, *with the* RARE MAP, *a fine copy in the original limp vellum* *Madrid*, 1621 8 0 0

2110 ——— the same, sm. 4to. *a fine copy in blue morocco extra (in Roger Payne's style), by Pratt* 1621 8 10 0

2111 ——— the same, sm. 4to. *with the original large map, as well as a drawing of it which had previously been inserted, and the small map that was issued in the reprint of* 1769; *a very fine and large copy in maroon morocco extra, gilt edges* 1621 10 0 0

COLLATION:—Twelve prel. leaves; Text, 65 numbered leaves; 'Tabla para saber las Horas,' etc. 1 leaf; 'Relacion sumaria de los Servicios de los Capitanes Bartolome Garcia de Nodal, y Gonçalo de Nodal, hermanos,' leaves numbered 2-15. The rare copper-plate Map entitled, 'Reconocimiento de los Estrechos de Magellanes,' etc. I. de Courbes sculpsit, measures 13½ by 15½ inches.

2112 ——— Relacion del Viage . . lleva añadido las Derrotas de la America Occidental . . sm. 4to. *map; fine copy in red morocco* *Cadiz* (1753-69) 1 4 0

There is no date on the first title page, the Licence is dated 1766; the title page of the Derrotas bears the year 1753, and the map 1769.

2113 NUIX (Juan) Reflexiones imparciales sobre la humanidad de los Españoles en los Indias, traducidas por Varela y Ulloa, sm. 4to. *vellum* 1782 0 6 0

2114 NUÑEZ DE LA PENA (Juan) Conqvista y Antigvedades de las islas de la Gran Canaria . . sm. 4to. *bound* *Madrid*, 1676 0 15 0

2115 NUÑEZ CABEÇA DE VACA. La relacion y comentarios del gouernador Aluar nuñez cabeça de vaca, de lo acaescido en las dos jornadas que hizo a las Indias, 2 parts in 1 vol. sm. 4to. gothic letter; *fine copy in morocco extra, gilt edges*

. . *Valladolid, por Francisco fernandez de Cordoua . Año de mil y quinienntientos (sic) y cinquenta y cinco años.* (1555) 20 0 0

First edition of the *Commentarios* in which he relates the expeditions of himself and his subordinates up the Parana and other rivers, and through the surrounding countries, after he had been appointed Governor of the La Plata territory. He refounded the city of Buenos Ayres in 1541.—The first part of the volume is the *Relacion*, which appeared here for the second time, and gives an account of his cap-

£ s. d.

tivity in North America and his travels on foot from Florida to California overland.
His secretary Pedro Hernandez wrote this narrative (which is the first printed account of the Plata region), to which is appended a Relacion made in 1545 by Hernando de Ribera, whom Cabeza de Vaca had sent on a journey of exploration northwards up the River Paraguay.

16 NUÑO DE VILLAVICENCIO (Jos. Ant.) La Razon en las Medidas . . Al C. R. P. del Rey . . La N. C. y Comercio de Manila. . Año de 1637, sm. folio, *engraved title; limp vellum* *Sampaloc*, 1737 2 10 0
A petition to the King from the Chamber of Commerce at Manila begging for a change in certain Customs tariffs which had been found prejudicial to the trade between the Philippines and Mexico.

17 OLMEDO (J. J.) La Victoria de Junin, canto á Bolivar, 8vo. *red morocco gilt* *Reimpreso en Londres*, 1826 0 5 0

OÑA, EL ARAUCO DOMADO —*see ante in alphabet of* Castilian literature.

18 ORDENANZAS DEL PERU, dirigidas al Rey por Melchor de Navarra, Virrey de estos Reynos, recogidas por Thomas de BALLESTEROS . . Tomo Primero (*all published*), sm. folio, *vellum* *Lima*, 1752 2 10 0
COLLATION: 23 preliminary leaves, and folios 339; followed by Indice, 23 leaves. This very rare book is not mentioned either by Brunet or Salvá.

19 ORDOÑEZ DE ZEVALLOS (Pedro) Historia, y Viage del Mundo . . à las cinco partes de la Europa, Africa, Asia, America, y Magalanica . . sm. 4to. *a preliminary leaf slightly defective; vellum* *Madrid*, 1691 0 16 0

20 ORFANEL (Jacinto) Historia eclesiastica de los svcessos de la Christiandad de Iapon, desde el año de 1602 . . hasta el de 1620 . . añadida hasta el fin del año de 1622 por . . Diego Collado . . sm. 4to. *neatly bound, rare* *Madrid*, 1633 1 8 0

21 OROZCO y BERRA (Manuel) Noticia Historica de la Conjuracion del Marques del Valle (Años de 1565-1568), formada en vista de nuevos documentos originales, large 8vo. *hf. calf gilt* *Mexico*, 1853 1 1 0

22 [ORTEGA (Padre José)] APOSTOLICOS AFANES de la Compañia de Jesus escritos por un padre de la misma sagrada religion de su provincia de Mexico, sm. 4to. *fine copy in vellum* *Barcelona*, 1754 7 7 0
EXCESSIVELY RARE, and of considerable importance to the Californians. Some passages on p. 220 make it appear that the writer was identical with the Jesuit Jose Ortega, who published a Cora Dictionary at Mexico in 1732; but the prologue shows that he incorporated in a continuous narrative the reports of others besides himself. He laboured for thirty years in Lower California, and in the regions between the Colorado and the Gila rivers; and on page 242 we learn that he had the use of the MS. papers of Eusebio Kino, in which "estan coordenados sus viajes, empressas, y descubrimientos." The author enlarges upon purely historical events and anthropological facts to a greater degree than most ecclesiastical writers.

OVALLE (Alonso de) HISTORICA RELACION DEL REYNO DE CHILE, *Roma*, 1646—*See page* 249

23 OVIEDO (Juan Antonio de) Vida admirable . . del venerable padre Joseph Vidal, sm. 4to *vellum* *Mexico*, 1752 1 8 0
The second book details the travels of the Padre in various Mexican Provinces, and is of value for the geographical information.

24 PALACIO (Diego Garcia de) Carta dirigida al Rey de España . . Año 1576 [en la cual se da una descripcion de algunas provincias de Guatemala, de las lenguas y costumbres de sus pobladores, y de las Ruinas de Copan], *Spanish and English*, by E. G. Squier, sm. 4to. *map; vellum gilt, gilt edges* *New York*, 1860 2 2 0
Printed for the first time, from the original manuscript.

25 PALAFOX (Juan Antonio de) Manual de los Santos Sacramentos, sm. 4to. *woodcut frontispiece, and title in red and black; some of the margins wormed; vellum* *Madrid*, 1758 1 10 0
Pages 25-28 contain the office of Baptism in the *Mexican Language*.

26 ——— Puntos que el Señor Obispo de la Puebla dexa encargados a las almas de su cargo, al tiempo de partirse destas provincias, a los Reynos de España, sm. 4to. *hf. bd.* *Puebla* (1649) 0 16 0
Bound up with Echagaray (Martin de) Quadrante de los Cathedrales de las Indias . . *Mexico*, 1682.

£ s.

2128 PALAFOX Y MENDOZA (Juan de) Vida interior, copiada fielmente por la que el mismo escrivio con titulo de Confessiones y Confusiones . . sacala a luz Miguel de Vergara, sm. 4to. *printed within borders, portrait, vellum* *Sevilla*, 1691 0 18

With this work is given "Juan de la Anunciacion, la Inocencia Vindicada, *Sevilla* (1695)."

2129 ——— Estatvtos y Constitvciones de la . . Vniversidad de Mexico . . hechas . . por D. Juan de Palafox, y Mendoza, sm. folio, *vellum* *Mexico, por la Viuda de B. Calderon*, 1668 2 15

2130 ——— ALEGACIONES EN FAVOR DEL CLERO, Estado Ecclesiastico, i Secular, Españoles, e Indios del Obispado de la Puebla de los Angeles, sobre las Doctrinas que . . remouio . . Don Juan de Palafox . . el año de 1640. En el pleito con las sagradas Religiones de S. Domingo, S. Francisco, i S. Agustin . .

Small folio, *red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Bedford* [*Puebla, about* 1650] 4 4

This was apparently printed privately in support of the rights of the secular Clergy as against the grasping encroachments of the Frayles and the Padres. Palafox had attempted to make things right in 1640, and the Home government was in agreement with him, but the religious orders always contrived to arrest the hand of authority.

2131 ——— Al Rey Nuestro Señor. Satisfacion al Memorial de los Religiosos de la Compañia del nombre de Jesus de la Nueva-España, sm. folio, *a fine copy in limp vellum* [*Mexico*] *año de* 1652 2 0

2132 PALOU (Francisco) Relacion historica de la Vida y apostolicas tareas del Padre Fray Junipero Serra, y de las Misiones que fundó en la California Septentrional, y nuevos establecimientos de Monterey, sm. 4to. *complete with the rare map of California and portrait, bound* *Mexico, F. de Zuniga*, 1787 4 0

This is not merely a religious biography, but a most interesting account of the Travels of this zealous Missionary and his companions in Mexico and California.

Serra was born in the Isle of Mallorca, in 1713. After visiting Mexico he went to California in 1771 and founded several Missions there, but finally returned to Mexico, where he died in 1789. Palou succeeded Serra in the Presidency of the Californian Missions.

2133 ——— Noticias de la Nueva California [publicadas por primera vez, con una introduccion en Ingles por John T. Doyle], 4 vols. in 2, large 8vo. *with several photographic illustrations; hf. morocco* *San Francisco*, 1874 4 4 0

Only a hundred copies were printed of this valuable work. It was the first production of the California Historical Society. The MS. had been prepared for publication in 1792, but remained unprinted till 1874.

2134 PANTOIA (Diego de) Relacion de la entrada de algvnos Padres de la Compañia de Iesvs en la China . . y de cosas muy notables que vieron en el mismo Reyno, 12mo. 183 *pp. olive brown morocco extra, gilt edges, by Petit* *Valencia, Iuan Chrysostomo Garriz*, 1606 6 0 0

2135 ——— the same, *a remarkably fine and large copy, in old French citron morocco, gilt edges* 1606 7 7 0

The contents of this rare volume are a letter from Padre Diego de Pantoia to Luis de Guzman, dated *Peken*, 1602; and a Descripcion de las Costumbres . . . del Reyno de la China, probably by the same hand.—It is bound up with "Dos Discursos en que se defiende la Venida . . del Apostol Santiago en Espana," *Anveres*, 1608.

2136 PARRA (Antonio). Descripcion de diferentes piezas de Historia Natural, las mas del ramo maritimo . . su autor Don Antonio Parra. Sm. 4to. *with 75 plates representing marine animals, the figures in this copy being* COLOURED; *old calf gilt* *Havana*, 1787 3 0 0

2137 ——— the same, *coloured plates; a fine copy in red morocco extra, gilt edges* 1787 4 0 0

2138 PAYNO (Manuel) Memoria sobre el Maguey y sus productos, 4to. *coloured plate; hf. calf* *Mexico*, 1864 0 6 0

		£	s.	d.
39	(Paz, Don Pedro,) Arte menor de Arithmetica pratica, 18mo. *wanting title, 2 preliminary leaves and table; vellum, from the Ramirez and Heredia libraries* *Mexico*, 1623	1	0	0
	Very rare. The date is given at the end of the letter of the Censor, Gaspar Vello de Acuña.			
	Piedrahita—*see* Fernandez Piedrahita.			
40	Peña (Juan Antonio de la) Derrotero de la Expedicion en la provincia de los Texas . . small folio, *with 3 engraved plans; flowered silk binding* *Mexico*, 1722	2	2	0
	Rare. An account of the first Spanish attempt to colonise Texas. There is a wormhole in the upper margins.			
41	Pereira da Silva (J. M.) Historia da fundaçao do Imperio Brazileiro. 7 vols. 8vo. *with portrait; hf. morocco* *Rio de Janeiro*, 1864-68	1	5	0
42	PIMENTEL (Manoel) Arte de Navegar, . e Roteyro das Viagens, e Costas maritimas de Guiné, Angola, Brasil, Indias e Ilhas Occidentaes, e Orientaes, . Sm. folio, *maps and charts, calf* *Lisboa*, 1746	2	10	0
43	PIÑEYRO (Luys) Relacion del Svcesso qve tvvo nvestra santa Fe en los reynos del Iapon (1612-1615), small folio, *neatly bound* *Madrid*, 1617	1	2	0
44	PINTO PEREYRA (Antonio) Historia da India, no tempo em qve a governov o Visorey Dom Lvis d'Ataide . . Small folio, *red morocco extra, gilt edges, from the Salvá library* *Coimbra*, 1617	6	6	0
	A very rare book, written about 1580, but printed here for the first time. The editor was Miguel de Cruz.			
45	Pizarro y Orellana (Fernando). Varones Ilvstres del Nvevo Mvndo. Descvbridores, Conqvistadores, y Pacificadores . . de las Indias Occidentales: sus Vidas . . . Small folio, *a fine copy in limp vellum* *Madrid, M.DC.XXXIX* (1639)	2	10	0
46	——— the same, *red morocco gilt* 1639	2	16	0
47	Portuguezes (Os) em Africa, Asia, America e Oceania, 7 vols. 8vo. *with portraits of the great Portuguese explorers; hf. bd. Lisboa*, 1849-50	1	12	0
	An anonymous work written in 1811. The work is further entitled "Resumen historico das Descobertas e Conquistas dos Portuguezes," etc. 1412-1811. At the end of Vol. VII an appendix in the form of a geographical dictionary is announced, but it is very doubtful if it ever appeared.			
47*	Prado y Ugarteche (Javier) Estado social del Peru durante la dominacion Española, 8vo. *sd.* *Lima*, 1894	0	3	6
48	PRIMOR E HONRA da vida soldadesca no Estado da India . Liuro excellẽte, antigamente composto nas mesmas partes da India Oriental sem nome de Autor, & hora posto em ordẽ de sair a luz . . pello P. M. Fr. Antonio Freyre . . sm. 4to. *calf* *Lisboa, Iorge Rodrigues*, 1630	5	15	0
	Very rare. This very copy fetched £7. at the Sunderland sale. The author's name is unknown, but his work proves him to have been a soldier in the Portuguese service in India about 1570. The work is one of no small historical importance.			
149	PUGA (Vasco de). Provisiões cedulas Instruciones de su Magestad: ordenãças d' difũtos y audiẽcia, p'a la buena expediciõ de los negocios, y administraciõ d'justicia: y gouernaciõ d'sta nueua España: y p'a el buẽ tratamiẽto y ɔseruaciõ d'los yndios, dende el año 1525 . hasta este presente de . 63 . En Mexico en casa de . Pedro Ocharte . M.D.LXIII. Sm. folio, gothic letter, *with woodcut capitals; having some early MS. notes; a fine large copy in old calf* *Mexico*, 1563	52	10	0
150	——— another copy, *green morocco extra, gilt edges, by Niedrée, from the Delmonte library* 1563	45	0	0

£ s. d.

2151 PUGA. PROVISIÕES CEDULAS . . sm. folio, *title supplied in pen-and-ink facsimile, with an "Indice Cronologico" in MS. added, hf. red morocco, from the Ramirez library* 1563 20 0 0

This is the EXTREMELY RARE Body of Laws relating to the Indies, known as PUGA'S CEDULARIO (being collected by Vasco de Puga, Oydor of the Royal Audience of the Indies), and is the first attempt at a "Recopilacion" or American Code. Father Fischer's copy, which was wormed and wanted the title, sold in 1869 for £23. All the copies hitherto known (except the above two) have the same defect, even that in the British Museum. It was the calf copy above described from which Icazbalceta obtained his facsimile of the title.

2152 RAMIREZ (José F.) Catalogo de colecciones . . (Indexes to the historical collections relating to Mexico), sm. 4to. *neat MS. hf. bd. Mexico,* 1860-65 4 10 0

CONTENTS:—I, Catalogo de los MSS. que recogio Muñoz. II, Apuntes de los Catalogos de la Biblioteca de la Academia de la Historia. III, Indice de la Seccion de Historia del Archivo general. IV, Archivo reservado: Inventario de los papeles que contiene. V, Plan, division, y Prospecto general de las Memorias que han de servir a la Historia Universal de la Septentrional America. VI, Catalogo de Documentos en el Diario de Mexico.

2153 RAMIREZ APARICIO (Manuel) Los Conventos suprimidos en Mexico, 8vo. *frontispiece and numerous plates; hf. bd. Mejico,* 1861-62 0 10 0

2154 RAPHAEL DE JESUS. Castrioto Lvsitano parte I. Entrepresa, e restavraçao de Pernambuco; & das Capitanias Confinantes. Varios, e bellicos svccessos entre Portugueses, e Belgas [*all published*], folio, *the frontispiece mounted; calf Lisboa,* 1679 0 12 0

2154*——— another copy, *in good condition; calf* 1679 0 18 0

2155 RECOPILACION de Leyes de los Reinos de las Indias mandados imprimir por Carlos II, 4 vols. in 2, small folio, *bd. Madrid,* 1841 1 0 0

2156 REGISTRO YUCATECO, Periodico Literario, redactado por una Sociedad de Amigos, 4 vols. 8vo. *portraits, views and plates of Architecture, hf. bd. Merida de Yucatan,* 1845-46 6 16 0

These four vols. comprise all that was published of this periodical. This is a presentation copy to Don José F. Ramirez from Sr. Justo Sierra, one of the principal contributors.

The periodical consists of articles on the history of the country, its monuments and traditions, biographies of the bishops and celebrated men, etc.

2157 RELACION DEL VIAGE HECHO POR LAS GOLETAS SUTIL Y MEXICANA, en el año de 1792 para reconocer el Estrecho de Fuca, con una introduccion en que se da noticia de las expediciones executadas anteriormente por los Españoles en busca del paso del Norveste, small 4to. *text (8 preliminary leaves, I-CLXVIII, pp.* 1-183, *and pp.* 1-20), with a small folio ATLAS (2 *leaves of letterpress, and* 16 *engraved maps and plates*); *two volumes in hf. red morocco extra, gilt tops, uncut Madrid,* 1802 5 10 0

RARE AND VALUABLE. It was the first scientific exploration of Vancouver's Island and its surroundings, and was performed for the purpose of clearing up the doubtful question as to the existence of a passage to the Northern Sea. Vancouver was a year or two behind the Spaniards, but he had the priority of publication.

2158 RIBADENEYRA (Marcello de) Historia de las Islas del Archipelago, y Reynos dela Gran China, Tartaria, Cvchinchina, Malaca, Sian, Camboxa, y Iappon, sm. 4to. *the blank part of the title mended; Spanish morocco extra, gilt edges Barcelona,* 1601 4 10 0

RARE. The author's six companions were crucified in Japan in 1597, he was expelled and sent to Macao, and afterwards to the Philippines. He had been three years in Japan.

2159 RIVERA (Manuel) Historia antigua y moderna de Jalapa y de las Revoluciones del estado de Veracruz, 5 vols. stout 8vo. *portraits, plans and plates, hf. morocco Mexico,* 1869-71 5 0 0

2160 RIVERO (Mariano Eduardo de) y TSCHUDI (Juan Diego de) ANTIGUEDADES PERUANAS, 4to. *text with frontispiece, and* oblong folio Atlas *of* 58 *plates representing remains of Peruvian art, some of them coloured, gilt, and silvered; bds. Viena,* 1851 1 16 0

		£	s.	d.
1	RODRIGUEZ (Padre Manuel) El Marañon, y Amazonas. Historia de los Descvbrimientos, entradas, y redvccion de Naciones. Trabajos malogrados de algvnos conqvistadores, y dichosos de otros . . en las dilatadas Montañas y mayores rios de la America, sm. folio, *fine copy in the original vellum* *Madrid*, 1684	3	0	0
2	——— the same, sm. folio, *fine copy in brown morocco extra, gilt edges, by Niedrée* 1684	4	0	0
	False title; title; 10 prel. ll.; text pp. 444; indexes and summary, 4 leaves. Then follows "Compendio Historial e Indice Chronologico Peruano, y del Nuevo Reyno de Granada" (*which Pinelo gives as a distinct work*), 12 ll. Nearly the whole of Father Acuña's "Descubrimiento del gran Rio de las Amazones" is reprinted in this work, see pp. 93-149. Father Rodriguez was a Jesuit and Procurador General of the Indies at Madrid.			
53	ROTEIRO da Viagen que em descobrimento da India . . fez Dom Vasco da Gama em 1497, 8vo. *map and plates; hf. calf* *Porto*, 1838	0	7	0
54	RUIZ DE LEON (Francisco) Hernandia . . poema heroyco-Conquista de Mexico . . sm. 4to. *vellum* *Madrid*, 1755	0	7	6
55	SA DE MENEZES (Francisco). Malaca Conquistada pelo grande Affonso de Albuquerque, poema heroics, com os argumentos de Bernarda Ferreira. Sm. 4to. *calf* *Lisboa*, 1779	0	7	6
66	SAGRA (Ramon de la) Historia . . de la Isla de Cuba . . 4to. *calf* *Habana*, 1831	0	12	0
67	——— HISTORIA · FISICA, POLITICA, y NATURAL, de la ISLA de CUBA, 13 vols. folio, **complete**, *with about* 300 *plates, nearly all of them beautifully* COLOURED, *half morocco*, VERY RARE *Paris*, 1838-61	30	0	0
68	SALAZAR Y OLARTE (Ignacio) Historia de la Conquista de Mexico, Poblacion y Progresos de la América Septentrional conocida por el nombre de Nueva España, SEGUNDA PARTE [*in continuation of Solis*], sm. folio, *first edition; vellum, fine copy* *Cordoba* (1743)	0	15	0
69	——— the same, *segunda edicion*, sm. folio, *vellum* 1786	0	10	0
70	SANDEMAR (B. de). La Inconstancia . Episodios de la Revolucion Chilena de 1891. Novela historica . 8vo. *sewed* *Santiago de Chili*, 1894	0	7	6
71	SARDO (Joaquin) Relacion . . de la portentosa imagen de Jesucristo en las cuevas de S. Miguel de Chalma, sm. 4to. *hf. bd.* *Mexico*, 1810	0	10	0
72	SARIÑANA (Isidro) Llanto del Occidente . . Fvnebres Demostraciones, qve hizo, Pyra real, qve erigio en las Exeqvias del Rey . . Felipe IIII . . el . . Virrey de la Nueva España . . sm. 4to. LARGE PAPER, *with one large folding plate, and* 16 *smaller engravings of the funeral pageantry; fine copy in calf gilt, from the Salvá library* *Mexico*, 1666	4	0	0
	The engravings are curious specimens of Mexican art. They are chiefly emblematical and are accompanied by verses of the same character.			
73	SARMIENTO DE GAMBOA (Pedro) Viage al Estrecho de Magallanes, 1579-80, y noticia de la Expedicion que despues hizo para poblarle, sm. 4to. 3 *folding plates*, LARGE PAPER, *hf. bd. uncut* *Madrid*, 1768	1	16	0
	The Journal of the Voyage of Sarmiento was printed from the original MS. in the Royal Library at Madrid, and edited by Don Bernardo Yriarte.			
74	SEIXAS Y LOVERA (FRANCISCO) Descripcion Geographica, y Derrotero de la Region Austral Magallanica, sm. 4to. *fine copy, vellum, rare* *Madrid*, 1690	2	16	0
	The author was a great voyager and seaman, and had, as a young man, accompanied Tavernier on his Embassy to the Mogul.			
75	——— Theatro Naval Hydrographico, sm. 4to. *calf* *ib.* 1688	1	15	0
	The American section has valuable information on the North latitudes.			
76	SIGUENZA Y GONGORA (Carlos de) Trofeo de la Justicia Española en el castigo de la alevosia Francesa que al abrigo de la Armada de Barlovento executaron los Lanzeros de la Isla de Santo Domingo, en los que de aquella nacion occupan sus costas, sm. 4to. *vellum* *Mexico*, 1691	8	8	0
	This is one of the rarest of the works of Siguenza, and contains an exact and graphic account of the struggles of the Spaniards of S. Domingo against the attempts of the French to obtain possession of that Island. On the title is the Autograph of DR. EGUIARA.			

£ s. d.

2177 SIGUENZA Y GONGORA. Glorias de Querétaro, que ahora escribe de nuevo J. M. Zelaa é Hidalgo, sm. 4to. 2 *plans, bd.* *Mexico*, 1803 0 14 0

Siguenza was one of the greatest of all Spanish-American scholars, and collected a large and important Museum of Mexican antiquities, perhaps the greatest that has ever been formed.

2178 SOLANO CONSTANCIO (Francisco) Historia do Brasil, desde o seu descobrimento . . 2 vols. 8vo. *map ; hf. calf gilt* *Paris*, 1839 0 7 0

2179 SIMON (P. FRAY PEDRO) PRIMERA PARTE DE LAS NOTICIAS HISTORIALES DE LAS CONQUISTAS DE TIERRA FIRME EN LAS INDIAS OCCIDENTALES . 1626 . . *Colophon:* Con privilegio del Rey . . en Cuenca por Domingo de la Iglesia, Ano de 1627.

Small folio, *fine engraved title by Alardo de Popma; vellum, tall clean copy, from the Sunderland library* *Cuenca*, 1627 10 10 0

2180 ——— the same, sm. folio, *engraved title, brown morocco extra, gilt edges* 1627 9 9 0

AN IMPORTANT WORK, containing the history of the Provinces of Cumana and Venezuela. Part I is all that was published; contains 8 prel. ll. (besides title); pp. 671; tables of matters and words, 20 ll.

SOLIS (Antonio de) Conquista de Mexico—*see No.* 1342

2181 TAFUR (Pedro) Andanças e Viajes por diversas partes del mundo avidos, 1435-1439, 12mo. 645 *pp. ; Spanish morocco gilt* *Madrid*, 1874 0 10 0

He was in Egypt and Syria, and about the Mediterranean coasts, for some time.

2182 TELLEZ. HISTORIA GERAL DE ETHIOPIA A ALTA OV PRESTE IOAM, e do qve nella obraram os Padres da Companhia de Iesvs : composta na mesma Ethiopia pelo Padre Manoel d'Almeyda . . abreviada com nova releyçam, e methodo, pelo Padre Balthezar Tellez . .

Small folio, *with engraved and printed titles, and with the two maps (one of them simply page-size showing the course of the Nile, the other a folding map of Abyssinia) ; old calf*

Coimbra, Manoel Dias, mil & seys centos & sessenta (1660) 10 0 0

2183 ——— the same, *a fine copy in red morocco extra, gilt edges, from the Lakelands library* *Coimbra*, 1660 12 0 0

A very inferior copy to this fetched 850 francs at the Heredia sale in Paris in May, 1893.

As it is customary to describe this book under the name of Tellez, I have abstained from giving the real author his due prominence.

2184 TORQUEMADA (Juan de) Primera [y Segunda y Tercera] Parte de los veinte i vn libros rituales i Monarchia Indiana, con el origen de los Indios Occidentales . . de sus Poblaciones, Descubrimiento, Conquista, Conversion, y otras cosas . . [Segunda impresion corregida por Andres Gonzalez de Barcia].

3 vols. sm. folio, *with engraved titles; the inner margins of the first two or three leaves of each volume discoloured ; a sound copy in limp vellum* *Madrid*, 1723 2 16 0

2185 ——— the same, *an excellent copy in limp vellum* 1723 3 10 0

Clavigero and others have pointed out the defects and errors of this work, which nevertheless remains one of the most important collections of materials for the philosophical history of the New World. The loss of Torquemada would leave a gap which no writer could fill up.

2186 ULLOA (Antonio de) Noticias Americanas, sm. 4to. *vellum* *Madrid*, 1772 0 5 0

2187 URRETA (Luys de) Historia eclesiastica, politica, natvral, y moral, de los grandes y remotos reynos de la Etiopia . . sm. 4to. *old calf gilt*

Valencia, Pedro Patricio Mey, 1610 0 16 0

2188 VALADES (Didaci) Rhetorica Christiana, quæ quidem ex Indorum maxime deprompta sunt historiis; sm. 4to. *with 26 curious plates of Mexican Sacrifices, including a phrenological head with folding table; bound* *Perusiæ*, 1579 2 2 0

"Valades fut l'un des premiers religieux qui visitèrent l'Amérique. Il donne des renseignements précieux sur la manière employée pour catéchiser les Indiens." "La *Rhetorica Christiana* est un ouvrage fort bien écrit et rempli de notions intéressantes sur les Indigènes du Mexique. Les pages qu'il (Valades) consacre à l'examen de leurs arts et sciences, ce qu'il dit de la variété de leur système graphique, prouve qu'il les connaissait et qu'il avait su les apprécier."—*Brasseur de Bourbourg.*

		£	s.	d.
89	VALVERDE (Antonio Sanchez) Idea del valor de la Isla Española . . small 4to. *green morocco, gilt edges* *Madrid*, 1785	0	12	0
90	VARNHAGEN, Os Indios Bravos, 8vo. *sd.* *Lima*, 1867	0	1	0

A necessary appendix to the author's History of Brazil. It is a reply to certain criticisms upon his narrative concerning the relations between the colonists and the tribes of untamed Indians, and upon his suggestions of internal policy with regard to those tribes.

91 VARTEMA. *Title (beneath a woodcut escutcheon, and within a woodcut border)*: Itinerario del venerable varon micer Luis patricio Romano, en el qual cuẽta mucha parte de la ethiopia Egipto: y entrãbas Arabias: Siria y la India. Buelto de latin en romance por Christoval de arcos clerigo. Nunca hasta aqui impresso en lengua castellana. *Colophon:* Fue impressa la presente obra en . . Seuilla por Jacobo crõberger aleman . . Mill ᵗ quinientos y veynte . Small folio, gothic letter, *a couple of leaves mended; dark green morocco extra, gilt edges*
Sevilla, J. Croberger, 1520 — 40 0 0

FIRST and VERY RARE EDITION of this translation. This copy cost Dr. Burnell £48.

Modern research has established the character of Vartema as a trustworthy and veracious traveller. It is plain that the Spanish translator had his doubts, for he begs the reader to impute no blame to him if he find the author's statements incredible.

92 VEGA (Manuel) Historia del Descubrimiento de la America Septentional por Cristobal Colon . . dala á luz . . Carlos Maria de Bustamante, sm. 4to. *hf. bd.* *Mexico*, 1826 — 1 5 0

With four MS. leaves of notes by Ramirez inserted.

93 VEIGA (Manoel da) Relacam geral do estado da Christandade de Ethiopia . . & do que de nouo sucedeo no descobrimẽto do Thybet . . sm. 4to. *wormed; calf*, RARE *Lisboa*, 1628 — 1 0 0

Compiled from Jesuit letters.

94 VEITIA LINAGE (Joseph de) Norte de la Contratacion delas Indias Occidentales [en la qual se trata da la Creacion y origen de la Real Audiencia, de los Tribunales del Consulado, de la plata, y oro, y de los assientos, de los licencias de commerciar en las Indias, de las Armadas y Flotas, los Pilotos, y un Epitome de los Puertos de las Indias, etc.], sm. folio, *engraved frontispiece; vellum* *Sevilla*, 1672 — 1 5 0

95 ——— another copy, *in calf, with the arms of the second Duke of Marlborough on the title* 1672 — 1 12 6

96 VEYTIA LINAGE (J. F. de) Declamacion oratoria . . al Rey en defensa de las difamaciones que Pedro Dom. de Contreras infirio a su persona . . sm. folio, *vellum* (*Mexico*, 1733) — 0 16 0

97 VETANCURT (AUGUSTIN DE) TEATRO MEXICANO Descripcion Breve de los Svcessos Exemplares, Historicos, Politicos, Militares, y Religiosos del nueuo mundo Occidental de las Indias, 4 parts forming 1 vol. sm. folio, *beautifully bound in blue morocco extra, gilt edges, by Niedrée*
Mexico, Doña Maria de Benavides Viuda de Iuan de Ribera. 1698 — 4 4 0

Collation: 6 preliminary leaves, including title; (primera parte) pp. 1-66; parte segunda y tercera, pp. 168; Indice, 1 leaf; Tratado de la Ciudad de Mexico, pp. 56.

98 VILLAGRA (GASPAR DE) Historia de la Nveva Mexico, del Capitan Gaspar de Villagra, sm. 8vo. *woodcut portrait, old calf, from the Sunderland library* *Alcala, Luys Martinez Grande*, 1610 — 9 0 0

A very rare poem on the Conquest of New Mexico by Oñate and Zaldivar; Villagra took part in the expedition, hence his work has considerable historical interest.

99 VILLAGUTIERRE. Historia de la Conquista de la Provincia de el Itza, redvccion y progressos de la de el Lacandon y otras naciones de Indios barbaros de la mediacion de el reyno de Gvatimala, á las provincias de Yvcatan, Primera Parte, escrivela Don Jvan de Villagvtierre Soto-Mayor. Small folio, *engraved and printed titles; vellum* *Madrid*, 1701 — 2 16 0

200 ——— another copy *in brown morocco extra, gilt edges* 1701 — 3 3 0

£ s. d.

2201 VIGIL (Francisco de Paula G.) Defensa de la autoridad de los Gobiernos y de los Obispos contra las pretensiones de la Curia Romana, 11 vols. 8vo. *cloth and sd. rare* *Lima*, 1849-56 3 10 0
Primera parte, 6 vols.; Segunda parte, 4 vols. (a few leaves of vol. II slightly defective); Adiciones, 1 vol.

2202 VILLAVICENCIO (Juan Joseph de) Vida y virtudes de . . Juan de Ugarte de la Compañia de Jesus . Missionero de las Islas Californias, small 4to. *fine copy in limp vellum* *Mexico*, 1752 2 16 0
Ugarte was one of the first settlers in California, in which, from 1700 to 1730, he performed civilising work of the highest order.

2203 VIÑAZA (Conde de la) Escritos de los Portugueses y Castellanos referentes a las lenguas de China y el Japon, estudio bibliografico, sm. 4to. *sd.* *Madrid* (*Zaragoza*, 1892) 0 10 0

2204 ZARATE. Historia del Descvbrimiento y Conqvista delas Provincias del Peru, y delos successos que enella ha auido, desde que se conquistò, hasta que el Licenciado de la Gasca Obispo de Siguença boluio a estos reynos: y delas cosas naturales . . La qual escreuia Augustin de Çarate . .
Small folio, *vellum binding* *Sevilla, Alonso Escriuano*, 1577 12 0 0
With the rare leaf of *Errata* at the end, which is usually wanting.

2205 ——— le Historie . . nvovamente . . tradotte dal S. Alfonso Vlla, sm. 4to. *vellum* *Vinegia*, 1563 0 10 0

2206 ZUMARRAGA (Juan de) Primer Obispo y Arzobispo de Mexico. Estudio biografico y bibliografico por J. G. Icazbalceta, 8vo. *hf. calf, gilt top, uncut* *Mexico*, 1881 2 2 0

LANGUAGES OF SPANISH AND PORTUGUESE COLONIES.

Brazil.

2207 [FIGUEIRA (Luiz)] Arte da Grammatica de Lingua Brasilica, 12mo. *no title, old calf*, EXTREMELY RARE (*Lisboa*, 1687) 2 0 0

2208 ——— Arte da Grammatica da Lingua do Brasil, quarta impressaõ, sm. 4to. 103 *pp., hf. bd.* *Lisboa*, 1795 0 8 0

2209 DICCIONARIO PORTUGUEZ E BRASILIANO, sm. 4to. 4 *and* 79 *pp. double columns, hf. bd.* *Lisboa*, 1795 0 9 0

Mexico and Guatemala.

Aztec, Nahuatl:

2210 ARENAS. VOCABVLARIO MANVAL de las Lengvas Castellana y Mexicana . . . Compuesto por Pedro dè Arenas, sm. 8vo. (12mo.) **First Edition**, *calf* *En Mexico: En la emprenta de Henrico Martinez* [1611] 14 0 0
PERFECT AND EXCESSIVELY RARE. Probably no more than two or three copies are extant, and one of them, at least, seems to have been imperfect.
COLLATION: 8 preliminary leaves, including the title; pp. 1-108; a blank leaf; pp. 109-183 (with many faults of pagination, the last page being really 174). By signatures, the book is collated thus: preliminaries, 8 leaves; A-L in eights.
The only correct bibliography of this little volume is given by Mr. Field (Indian Bibliography) with the mistake however of describing it as small 4to. instead of small 8vo. In Brunet's continuation Mr. Field's description is copied and the error emphasized.
In the same volume there is, bound up with the Arenas, "Summa . Novi Testamenti distichis . . comprehensa . . *Oxoniæ*, 1586."

2211 ——— Vocabulario Manual de las Lenguas Castellana, y Mexicana, 12mo. *vellum*
Mexico: En la Impr ēta de Francisco de Rivera Calderon, 1728 0 18 0

Mexico: Aztec—*continued.* £ s. d.

212 CAMINO DEL CIELO, *en Mexicano*, sm. 4to. *clearly written MS., bd.* *Mexico, circ.* 1620 10 10 0

"Although this MS. has the title of 'Camino del Cielo,' after a most diligent comparison with the printed book of Father Leon which has that title, we have been unable to discover any relation between the one and the other. The contents of this volume can easily be recognized and may be divided into two parts:

I. An extensive CONFESSARIO, consisting of thirty-four leaves, including six blank.

II. A collection of Sermons and religious instructions, occupying one hundred and ninety leaves, of which sixteen are blank.

On one of the blank leaves we read 'al Pe. Oracio Carochi,' which seems to intimate that the MS. belonged to him."

This MS. fetched £15. 15*s* at the Ramirez sale.

213 CAROCHI (Horacio) COMPENDIO DEL ARTE de la LENGUA MEXICANA . . dispuesto con brevedad, claridad, y propriedad por el P. Ignacio de Paredes, small 4to. *with frontispiece; vellum* *Mexico, en la Impr. de la Bibliotheca Mexicana*, 1759 2 0 0

A copy of this work sold, not many years since, for £17 by public auction.

Leclerc describes the frontispiece representing the triumph of Loyola, but it does not really belong to the book. It was a plate which the Jesuits of the time inserted in copies of several different books at will.

214 JUAN BAPTISTA. Confessionario en lengva Mexicana y Castellana. Con muchas aduertencias muy necessarias para los Confessores. Compuesto por el Padre Fray Ioan Baptista . . 12mo. *wanting the eighth preliminary leaf, vellum* *En Sanctiago Tlatilulco, Por Melchior Ocharte, Año de.* 1599 7 7 0

EXTREMELY RARE. Collation: 8 preliminary unnumbered leaves (one absent); 112 numbered leaves; and Errata, 2 leaves. The heading of the Errata is printed in italics. The Ramirez copy contained in addition another Errata, with the heading printed in Roman letters, but it is doubtful whether both lists belong to this edition.

215 JOAN BAPTISTA (Fray) Advertencias. Para los Confessores de los Naturales . . . Primera (y segunda) parte. 2 vols. in 1, stout 12mo. *vellum* *En Mexico, En el Conuento de Sanctiago Tlatilulco, por M. Ocharte, año* 1600—*At end: Ludovicus Ocharte Figueroa*, 1601 6 10 0

EXCESSIVELY RARE in this perfect condition.

Contents: 18 prel. ll. (including Title and Errata, together 3 ll.); ll. 1-112; Tabla, 56 unnumbered ll.; blank leaf and Title to part 2 (2 ll.); ll. 113-443; Index, 104 numbered ll.

216 [LEON (Martin de) Sermonario del tiempo de todo el año duplicado, *en lengua Mexicana*], sm. 4to. *the title wanting, and some leaves a little wormed; hf. bd.* [*Mexico*, 1614] 6 10 0

The only other copy I can trace belonged to the Abbé Fischer. It was wormed, but fetched at his sale, in 1869, £13. 5*s*.

217 MANUSCRITOS EN MEXICANO. A volume in folio, containing fourteen original pieces in MS. and three printed ones; the MSS. occupying two hundred and six leaves; *hf. bd.* 1580-1847 18 0 0

AN INTERESTING and VALUABLE COLLECTION chiefly of official papers in cases of legal process, etc., but including also three Miracle-Plays (Las Almas y las Albacéas, El Nacimiento de Ysaac; S. Elena y la Santa Cruz) of the seventeenth century, in *Mexican* with *Spanish* translations. One document of remarkable interest is a beautifully written Mexican letter or protest addressed by the notables of Mexico, Tezcuco, etc. to Philip II. The blank space above the text on p. 1 is filled with a long account by one of the monks at whose request it had been prepared for transmission to the King, after passing through the hands of Miguel Navarro, Geronimo Mendieta, and Alonso de Molina. It failed to reach the monarch, and the kindly monk says bitterly "Bien se colige de aqui como estos nuestros hijos son inayudables." A modern Spanish translation is added. There are further the two following printed documents which we have not seen mentioned by any bibliographer.

The first is—MOTA. Alabado en Mexicano, qve contiene los principales Misterios de nuestra Sante Fe, compuesto por el Br. Dn. Jose de la Mota, Cura . . . de Tepecoacuilco . . . *reimpresso en Mexico por Zuniga*, 1809. 2 leaves in 8vo.

The other is a Proclamation in *Mexican and Spanish*, signed F. S. Tepca, dated Toluca, Sept. 25, 1847, in which he calls upon the Indians to rise against the North American invader: *a single sheet broadside.* "Nosotros estamos destinados á ser presa del infernal Yanquee."

Mexico: Aztec—*continued.* £ s. d.

2218 MAXIMO PAQUIL TITIE . . . A Religious Tract by an anonymous author, sm. 4to. Manuscript in *Nahuatl*, the text surrounded with curious painted Borders, evidently the work of a native artist, 19 *leaves* *Mexico, about* 1650 5 5 0

2219 MIJANGOS (Juan de) [Espejo Divino en lengua Mexicana], sm. 4to. *without the preliminary leaves, and the 2 leaves of Index; vellum, the Ramirez copy* *Mexico, Davalos,* 1607 4 4 0

VERY RARE. The Fischer copy is apparently the only other copy—and that a bad one, wanting the two leaves of Index—which has hitherto turned up in the London market. None of the bibliographers has mentioned the book, except Brunet's continuator, and he, having only seen the Fischer copy, gives an imperfect description.

Three old Mexican prints are inserted loosely. One is "V. F. de la Milagrosa Imagen de Jesus Nasarreno . . Antho d Castro sculpebat"; another the Ascension of a Franciscan Saint "Sylveiro ft."; the third a tonsured boy, naked amid the flames (of devotion?) praying before a crucifix "Joseph Amador." They are all three of the seventeenth century and of Mexican execution.

2220 MOLINA (Alonso de) VOCABVLARIO EN LENGVA CASTELLANA Y MEXICANA, compuesto por el muy Reuerendo Padre Fray Alonso de Molina . . . En Mexico, En Casa de Antonio de Spinosa . 1571. [*Vol. II*]: VOCABVLARIO EN LENGVA MEXICANA Y CASTELLANA . . . 1571. 2 vols. in 1, sm. folio, *water-stained, with a few wormholes, and having the second title in facsimile; hf. calf gilt* *Mexico,* 1571 17 10 0

2220*——— the same, sm. folio, *a good and perfect copy in russia, gilt edges, from the Delmonte library* 1571 25 0 0

2221 MOLINA. Arte de la lengua Mexicana y Castellana, compuesta por . . fray Alonso de Molina . . 2 vols. in 1, 12mo. **First Edition,** *the title, folio 5 of part I, and folios 28 and 35 of part II, supplied in facsimile, and some small portions of other leaves made up; green morocco, gilt edges* *Mexico en casa de Pedro Ocharte,* 1571 20 0 0

EXCESSIVELY RARE, perfect or imperfect. The value of this book as a monument of philology is universally recognized; it is the first printed grammar of the Aztec tongue. I have sold a copy, with the title in facsimile, for £40, and a perfect one for £52. 10*s*.

2222 OLMOS (Andres de) Arte para aprender la lengua Mexicana, roy. 4to. *sd.* *Mexico,* 1885 1 5 0

Written in 1547; first printed at Paris in 1875.

2223 PALMA (Miguel Trinidad) Grammatica de la lengua Azteca, sm. 8vo. *sd.* *Puebla,* 1836 0 6 0

2224 PAREDES (Padre Ignacio de) PROMPTUARIO MANUAL MEXICANO . . . utilissimo à los Parrochos para la enseñanza . . . y à los que aprenden la lengua para la expedicion . . small 4to. *good copy in limp vellum* *Mexico,* 1759 1 10 0

In Mexican, with Spanish and Latin passages intercalated throughout for the purpose of explaining the more difficult phrases.

COLLATION: title and preliminary matter, 23 leaves; text pp. 1-380 and I-XC. A frontispiece containing a portrait of Loyola is sometimes added in this as well as in other Jesuit books produced in Mexico at the same period, but it does not really belong to the book.

2225 PEÑAFIEL (Antonio) Nombres geograficos de Mexico: Catalogo Alfabetico de los Nombres de Lugar pertenecientes al Idioma Nahuatl; Estudio Jeroglifico de la "Matricula de los Tributos" del codice Mendocino; 2 parts in 1 vol. large 4to. 264 *pp. of text, with about* 700 *woodcut figures of hieroglyphic place-names; and Atlas of* 39 *plates containing* 462 *coloured figures; hf. morocco, gilt top, uncut Mexico,* 1885 1 5 0

2226 PEREZ (Fr. Manuel) Farol Indiano, y Gvia de Curas de Indios . . . En Mexico, por Francisco de Rivera Calderon, 1713—Arte de el Idioma Mexicano por el P. Fr. Manuel Perez . . *ib. id.* 1713—2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *vellum* 1713 4 10 0

Mexico: Aztec—*continued.* £ s. d.

227 PEREZ (Fr. M.) CATHECISMO ROMANO, traducido en Castellano y Mexicano, sm. 4to. *a little wormed; vellum* *Mexico*, 1723 4 0 0

VERY RARE. At the Abbé Fischer's sale in 1869 a copy fetched £15. 10*s*.

228 RINCON. Arte Mexicana compvesta por el padre Antonio del Rincon de la compañia de Iesus . . 12mo. *a few headlines slightly cropped; red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Zaehnsdorf*
En Mexico en casa de Pedro. Balli. 1595 8 8 0

VERY RARE. Collation: 8 preliminary unnumbered leaves, 71 numbered leaves, and 18 unnumbered leaves of *Vocabulario.*

228*——— Gramatica y Vocabulario Mexicanos . . 1595, reimpresion . . roy. 4to. *sd.* *Mexico*, 1885 0 10 6

229 RIPALDA (Geronymo de) Catecismo Mexicano, que contiene toda la Doctrina Christiana . . lo traduxo . . en el puro, y proprio Idioma Mexicano el Padre Ignacio de Paredes . . 12mo. *vellum* *Mexico*, 1758 1 10 0

230 SAHAGUN (Bernardino de) Sermones en Mexicano, folio, *neatly written*, **Original Manuscript** *on paper made by the Indians from the Agave, such as they used before the discovery of their country by the Spaniards, 98 leaves, bd. from the Ramirez collection, in red morocco case* *Mexico*, 1540 200 0 0

On the first page it has the following title in the handwriting of Father Sahagun, the lower half of which is torn away:—

"Siguense unos sermones de dominicas y de sanctos en lengua Mexicana: no trazudidos de sermonario alguno sino compuestos nuevamente a la medida de la capacidad de los Indios: breves en materia y en lenguage congruo venusto y llano facil de entender para todos los que le oyeren altos y baxos principales y macegolas, hombres y mugeres. Compusieronse el año de 1540; anse comenzado a corregir y añadir este ano de 1563, en este mes de Julio infra octavam Visitationis. . . . fray bnardio. de Sahagun." Some pages are absent at the beginning, and a few pages further on we meet with another note in the handwriting of Father Sahagun:—"Siguense unos sermones breves on la lengua Mexicana: fray bnardio. de Sahagun." It should be remarked here that the imperfections, whatever they may be, are not of recent origin; the book seems to be now precisely as it was when Sahagun began to revise it and wrote the headings I now quote.

On folio 91, the dominical sermons conclude with another note in Mexican in Father Sahagun's handwriting, and signed by him; then follows a blank leaf, and on the following commences a "Sanctoral" on six leaves, the end wanting. This MS. is undoubtedly one of the most curious and interesting volumes in the Mexican language ever offered for sale. In his knowledge of the Aztec language and literature, Sahagun has probably never had an equal. The historical work which he wrote concerning the Mexican empire, and which has been published by Bustamente, brought down upon him the abuse of his fellows, both lay and clerical, for aiding, as they said, to perpetuate the idolatry of the nation.

231 SAHAGUN. Exercicios quotidianos en lengua Mexicana, sm. 4to. *MS. plainly written, 86 pp., sd.* *Mexico*, 1574 (—1590) 9 9 0

The MS. begins thus:—"Comienza un exercicio en lengua Mexicana, sacado del sancto Evangelio y distribuido por todos los dias de la semana contiene meditaciones devotas muy provechosas para cualquier xpiano que se quiere llegar a Dios." At the end, there is the inscription: "Este exercicio halle entre los yndios, no se quien se le dio; tenia muchas faltas e incongruidades. Mas con verdad se puede dezir que se hizo de nuevo que no que se emendo. Este año de 1574, fray Bernardino de Sahagun."

The MS. is in perfect preservation, and the handwriting is clear and legible—in fact, too boldly written to be the autograph of Sahagun. This is probably identical with the single MS. of the work which is mentioned by Beristain as being in his time in the College of St. Gregory at Mexico, and which he seems to have considered the original, just as Ramirez believed this to be.

Mexico: Aztec—Otomi.

£ s. d.

2232 SAHAGUN. NICAN VNPEOA YNNEMACHTILIZTLATOLLI . . . : ynitoca Virtudes Theologales . . Oquichuih fray Bernardo de Sahagum, 2 parts in 1 vol. folio, ORIGINAL MS. *in the handwriting of Sahagun; 27 ll., wanting end, probably one leaf only, as the author speaks of twenty-six additions, and the MS. breaks off treating on the 24th; calf* *Mexico*, 1579 20 0 0

On the verso of the 16th leaf is the signature of Father Sahagun.

On the verso of the 31st leaf the original treatise concludes, and on the following commence the twenty-six additions on 13 leaves. On the verso of the title-page to the additions is a "Prologo" in Spanish, from which it appears that Father Sahagun made the last corrections and additions to this work in 1579.

2233 VASQUEZ GASTELU EL REY DE FIGUEROA (Antonio) Arte de lengva Mexicana . . corregido segun su original por Antonio de Olmedo y Torre, sm. 4to. *vellum* *La Puebla*, 1726 2 2 0

Two preliminary leaves including title, and 53 leaves numbered 1-54 (36 being skipped).

2234 VETANCURT (El P. F. Augustin) Arte de Lengua Mexicana, sm. 4to. *a perfect copy, slightly cropped; bd.* *Mexico*, 1673 2 5 0

2234*——— the same, sm. 4to. *fine copy in vellum* 1673 4 15 0

VERY RARE. The book ends with the fourth leaf of signature N; and is followed by "Instruccion breve para administrar los Santos Sacramentos, *en Mexicano y Castellano*," on eight leaves, marked with signatures O, P.

Huasteca:

2235 TAPIA ZENTENO (Carlos de) Paradigma Apologetico . . . Noticia de la Huasteca . . . Descripcion de su pais y demostracion evidente de la vanidad de el horror que se le tiene, sm. 4to. *clean MS.*, 16 *preliminary leaves of description, followed by the Grammar which consists of* 145 *pp.. hf. bd.* *Mexico, about* 1746 5 0 0

The Huasteca or Cuexteca language belongs to the Maya class, and is spoken in Tamaulipas and Vera Cruz.

The above preliminary discourse and geographical description were omitted when the book was printed in 1767, to avoid, as the author said, an unnecessary expansion of the volume.

Maya:

2236 CODEX MAYA désigné sous le nom de CORTESIANO lequel est conservé au Musée Archéologique National à Madrid, *reproduction photo-chromolithographique arrangée dans la même forme que l'original* faite et publiée sous la direction des MM. Juan de Dios de la Rada y Delgado y Jerónimo López de Ayala y del Hierro Vicomte de Palazuelos, *folded like a Chinese book, and enclosed in a* large 8vo. *cloth case* *Madrid*, 1892 4 4 0

One of the most important of the old Guatemalan MSS. that are still extant.

Opata:

2237 LOMBARDO (Natal) Arte de la lengua Teguima llamada vulgarmente Opata, sm. 4to. **the autograph MS.** *on paper*, 470 *pp.; hf. bd.* (*Sonora, about* 1690) 7 10 0

This Grammar, the only one of the Opata language which was ever written, was printed in 1702 at Mexico, but the copies of the printed edition are excessively rare.

2238 AGUIRRE (Manuel) Doctrina Christiana, y Platicas doctrinales, traducidas en lengua Opata, sm. 4to. *fine copy in limp vellum* *Mexico*, 1765 7 7 0

A very rare book, unmentioned in the special bibliographies. The language to which it refers is the chief Indian speech of Sonora, and is also used on the frontiers of New Mexico.

Otomi:

2239 EXAMEN critico de la Gramatica Otomi de Neve y Molina; Discurso critico de la Doctrina Otomi, sm. 4to. *original MS.*, 140 *pp., sd.* *Mexico, about* 1770 4 0 0

Both works by a single anonymous writer, who tells us, however, that he was Otomi by birth, and by forty years of continual study had made himself a perfect master of this, the most difficult of all American languages.

Mexico: Otomi—Tarasca.

£ s. d.

2240 GAONA (Juan) Colloqvios de la paz y tranquilidad christiana. Interlocutores: Un Religioso y un Collegial [*traduzidos en lengua Othomi*] —[Doctrina Christiana y Catechismo en lengua Otomi]—2 vols. in 1, 12mo. *finely written MS.*, 458 *pp.*, *in the original stamped binding* *Vera Cruz, about* 1600 — 14 0 0

Both these works are in the OTOMI LANGUAGE, written about the end of the sixteenth century, in a small, clear, and beautiful handwriting, with titles and initials in red. The first work is translated from Gaona's Nahuatl text printed at Mexico in 1582; the second is anonymous, but may be a translation from some well-known work. The value and interest of this little volume, from a linguistic point of view, are very great.

2241 GUADALUPE RAMIREZ (Antonio de) Breve Compendio de todo lo quo debe saber el Christiano . . . dispuesto en lengua Othomi (y Castellana), sm. 4to. *the Otomi words printed with a mixture of characters specially invented for this work; fine copy in vellum* *Mexico*, 1785 — 1 16 0

2241* ——— the same, sm. 4to. *with the very rare broadsheet "Epitome de lo que debe saber," hf. calf* 1785 — 3 0 0

The Epitome of this Compendio, printed on a broadsheet for school use, is sometimes found folded at the end of the volume, but does not belong to it.

2242 LOPEZ YEPES (Joaquin) Catecismo y Declaracion de la Doctrina Cristiana en lengua Otomi, con un Vocabulario del mismo idioma, sm. 4to. *hf. bd.* *Mexico*, 1826 — 1 2 0

2243 NEVE Y MOLINA (LUIS DE) REGLAS DE ORTHOGRAPHIA, DICCIONARIO, Y ARTE DEL IDIOMA OTHOMI, 12mo. *with an engraved table of errata, vellum* *Mexico*, 1767 — 1 4 0

Leclerc describes a frontispiece which is not in this copy, and which possibly does not belong to it. A much more important item is the engraved list of Errata, which is probably missing in nearly every copy.

2244 VOCABULARIO OTOMI, folio, *MS.*, *over* 700 *pp.*, *containing a copious Spanish-Otomi Dictionary, hf. bd.* [*ca.* 1800] — 10 0 0

Pimentel, who examined this MS., asserted that the language was Mazahua (there being no specification in the book itself of the speech it refers to), and it was so considered until Icazbalceta declared his belief that it was Otomi, and a comparison of the text of the Lord's Prayer, which is given by Bancroft in both those tongues, makes it almost indisputable that the vocabulary here is Otomi, not Mazahua. Its interest and value are in any case very great. The state and condition of the MS. leave nothing to desire. We have been unable to discover anything respecting the author.

Speaking of etymological affinities Prescott (Conquest of Mexico) says, "a remarkable exception is found in the OTHOMI or OTOMIE language, which covers a wider territory than any other but the Mexican, in New Spain; and which, both in its monosyllabic composition, so different from those around it, and in its vocabulary, shows a very singular affinity to the Chinese. . . . . It stands alone among the idioms of the New World, as the *Basque*—the solitary wreck, perhaps, of a primitive age—exists among those of the Old."

Tarasca:

2245 BASALENQUE (P. F. Diego) Arte del Idioma Tarasco, 1714; reimpreso, 4to. *sd.* *Mexico*, 1886 — 1 1 0

Only a small edition has been printed of this valuable Grammar, at the expense of the Mexican Government.

2246 BOCABULARIO BREBE y manual de la lengua de Michoacan, sm. 4to. *plainly written MS. about* 140 *pp.; containing a Dictionary Spanish-Tarasca, red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Zaehnsdorf* (*Mechoacan*) 1647 — 10 10 0

2247 GYLBERTI (Maturino) Dialogo de Doctrina Christiana, en la lengua d' Mechuacā . . Trata de lo que ha de saber creer, hazer, desear, y aborrecer el Christiano . . YYeti Siranda y Qvi Arringahaca Dialogo . . Año de . 1559.

Small folio, gothic letter, *with woodcut initials; wormed; hf. bd.*

Colophon: . . Fue impresso en casa de Juan Pablos

Mexico: Tarasca—Zapoteca.

£ s. d.

Bressano . . Mexico . Acabo se de imprimir a .xv. dias del mes de Junio de 1559 años. 1559 70 0 0

EXCESSIVELY RARE. There was no copy in the Maximilian (Fischer), Brasseur de Bourbourg, or Andrade Libraries. So far as we know, no other copy of this valuable work has appeared for sale in England; it fetched £91 at the Ramirez sale.

2247*——— Grammatica Maturini Tractatvs omnivm fere que Grammatices studiosis tradi solēt a fratre Maturino Gilberto . . . collectus . . Mexici . . Excudebat Antonius Espinosa . M.D.LIX. *three leaves in facsimile* (L1, X1, and X8)—(Ejusdem Grammatica ad usum tyronum; about 1560)—2 vols. in 1, thick 12mo. *vellum*

Mexico, 1559(-60) 10 10 0

These two Grammars are not Mexican, except by right of impression, but simply Latin-Spanish. The second one, which is an unknown and unique work, is imperfect, consisting only of leaves 9-31, and 34-130.

2248 SERRA (P. FR. ANGEL) Manual de Administrar los Santos Sacramentos a los Españoles, y Naturales de esta Provincia de los Gloriosos Apostoles S. Pedro, y S. Pablo de Michuacan, conforme a la reforma de Paulo V. y Urbano VIII, sm. 4to. *vellum, fine copy, from the Ramirez library* *Mexico*, 1731 7 10 0

VERY RARE: not known to Brunet, Graesse, Leclerc, Salvá, or Vater, nor was there any copy in the Andrade Collection. Title; 5 prel. ll.; text, 138 numb. ll. (there are no nos. 135 and 136, but it is doubtful whether they were printed); table, 4 ll. A fine clean copy of this rare Manual, which is written in Latin, Castilian, and TARASCA. The original edition was printed in Mexico by Ribera in 1697 under the title of "Manual Trilingue, Latino, Castellano y Tarasca," etc.

Totonaca:

2249 ZAMBRANO BONILLA (Joseph) Arte de lengua Totonaca . . lleva añadido una Doctrina de la Lengua de Naolingo, con algunas vozes de la Lengua de aquella Sierra, y de esta de acá, su author Francisco Dominguez, sm. 4to. *vellum*

En la Puebla en la Imprenta de la Viuda de Miguel de Ortega, 1752 12 10 0

EXTREMELY RARE. Title; 21 prel. ll.; text pp. 134; index, 3 ll.; "Distintos" pp. 79; "Indice de los Distintos" 3 pp. The TOTONACA DIALECT was spoken in the Northern parts of the Provinces of Puebla, and in part of the Province of Vera Cruz. The Maximilian copy, wanting title and four other leaves, sold for £5. 10*s* in 1869; the Andrade copy in the same year fetched 51 thalers.

Zapoteca:

2250 ARTE ZAAPOTECO, Confessonario (*sic*) Administracion de los Santos Sacramentos, y otras Curiosidades, que en el se contienen: perteneciente al mui R. P. Juan Francisco Torralva; sacado de su original en esta Caveza de Ocotlan año 1800, sm. 4to. *MS. on paper*, 296 *pp. hf. calf* *Ocotlan*, 1800 8 8 0

ANONYMOUS MS. thus divided:—Grammar, pp. 1-96; Numbers and other words, 97-120; Administration of the Sacraments, 120-132; Confessionario, 132-170; Conversational phrases in the dialect "del Valle," 170-198; Vocabulary and verbs, 199-292; Confessionario in the dialect of Santa Maria Petapa, 293-296.

There is no indication of the name of the author, nor of the time at which it was written; although from the fact that he sometimes refers to Aguero, its date must be posterior to 1666.

2251 BUCABULARIO de la lengua Castellena (*sic*) y Zapoteca Nexitza. Se acabo a 16 de nobienbre 1696, sm. 4to. *clearly written MS.* 96 *pp. vellum wrapper* 1696 6 6 0

Rather than a vocabulary it is a collection of conversational expressions and phrases. On the back of the title we find the words "Manual de la lengua Castellana y Zapoteca. Reboltizo de lengua Zapoteca i Castellana de Juo. Martin Señor de Latopan." Juan Martin may therefore be the author's name.

2252 CORDOVA (Juan de) Arte del idioma Zapoteco, square 12mo. *sd.* *Morelia* [*en Michoacan*], 1886 1 5 0

Reprinted from the excessively rare original edition of 1578.

Mexico: Zapoteca—*continued.* £ s. d.

253 GRAMATICA de la lengua Zapoteca par un autor anonimo . . publicada por primera vez, la edicion dirigida por Antonio Penafiel, roy. 4to. *sd.* *Mexico*, 1887 0 15 0

Printed from a unique MS. At the end of the Grammar another "Arte" follows, and that is succeeded by a Confessionario in the Zapoteca language. All books concerning this language, spoken in Oajaca, are very rare, and are highly prized by Americanists.

Peru, Chile.

Quichua:

254 [HOLGUIN (Diego Gonzalez)] Grammatica y Vocabolario en la lengva general del Perv, llamada Quichua, y en la lengua Española. El mas copioso y elegante que hasta agora se ha impresso. 12mo. **Original Edition**; *title mended, and 5 leaves missing; cut down; calf,* **perhaps unique** *Sevilla, Clemente Hidalgo*, 1603 14 0 0

The missing leaves are, the first preliminary leaf *that follows the title*, and signatures Dd3, Dd6, L7 and M3. The Vocabulary contains both Quichua-Spanish and Spanish-Quichua alphabets. I have never seen another copy.

HITHERTO UNKNOWN. There is a hint in Ludewig of the existence of an edition of *Torres Rubio*, printed at Seville in 1603: he had no doubt heard of the preceding anonymous book and supposed it to be a Torres Rubio. This work has been in fact known only through the edition of Lima, 1614, which is always described under the name of the printer, Francisco del Canto, and supposed to be his own production. From a comparison with the larger book, which bears Holguin's name, and from some words in the latter which make reference to a previous essay,—we are enabled to conclude that the present Grammatica y Vocabulario, 1603, is simply the unrecognized first edition of the large work printed and published by Del Canto in 1607-8, with Holguin's authorship revealed on the title-pages.

[There is of course a possibility that the work of 1603 may be a modified edition of the Arte y Vocabulario of Domingo de San Tomas, published in 1560, but there are several reasons against it.]

255 [HOLGUIN] Arte y Vocabvlario en la lengva general del Perv llamada Quichua, y en la lengua Española. El mas copioso y elegante, que hasta agora se ha impresso, 12mo. *somewhat water-stained, in the original limp vellum* *En los Reyes* (i.e. *Lima*) *Francisco del Canto* 1614 12 12 0

A slightly altered reprint of the Seville book of 1603. The preface "al Letor" is signed by Francisco del Canto, and contains the words, "He hecho est Vocabulario", which have hitherto been taken as sufficient warrant for assigning the authorship of the work to him. Although he had already in 1607-8 printed Holguin's quarto Dictionary and Grammar, he reprinted this original anonymous work of Holguin in 1614 as a cheaper and handier work for common use, but, notwithstanding the words "he hecho," he can hardly have been ignorant of its true authorship.

256 ——— Vocabvlario de la lengva general de todo el Perv llamada lengua Qquichua, o del Inca . corregido y renovado conforme a la propriedad cortesana del Cuzco . Diuidido en dos libros, que son dos Vocabularios enteros en que salen a luz de nueuo las cosas q faltauan en el Vocabulario: . . compvesto por el padre Diego Gonçalez Holguin . . *Impresso enla Ciudad de los Reyes. Por Francisco del Canto. Año M.DC.VIII*—Libro Segvndo . . que comiença por el Romance . . —Gramatica y Arte Nveva dela lengva general de todo el Peru, llamada lengua Qquichua, o lengua del Inca añadida y cvmplida en todo lo qve le faltaua . . compvesta por . . Diego Gonçalez Holguin, *Ciudad de los Reyes, Francisco del Canto*, M.DC.VII—bound in 3 vols. sm. 4to. *brown morocco extra, gilt edges, by Zaehnsdorf* *Lima*, 1607-8 36 0 0

EXCEEDINGLY RARE. Collation. *Vocabulario:* 4 prel. leaves (including title); followed by signatures in eights A to Aa 4; Part II, signatures Aa, Bb, C—X in eights. *Grammatica:* 4 prel. leaves (including title); and 144 leaves.

The last leaf of the Vocabulario bears the words "Esto es Christiano Lector lo que en esta primera impresion he podido aumentar este Vocabulario . ." They might lead to the opinion that this was actually a first edition, but it is really only a first *augmented edition*. The title-page makes it clear that a smaller edition had preceded it, in the words: "en que salen a luz de nuevo las cosas que faltavan en el Vocabulario." Furthermore the Prologo al Lector in the Arte contains these words: "esta arte que va en dos libros junta con las addiciones que van en otros dos, tienen

Peru and Chile: Languages—*continued.* £ s. d.

siete tanto que el Arte que hasta agora andaua."—That preceding book was unquestionably the Grammatica y Vocabulario of Seville, 1603. In the earlier part of the Prologo referred to, he states that this Arte was composed for the purpose of forming preachers, and that, for the simpler object of enabling priests to receive confessions in the native tongue, *there already existed one* (esa ya la habia).

2257 HOLGUIN. VOCABVLARIO . . 2 parts in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *wanting the title and the last two leaves; old calf* *Lima*, 1607-08 10 0 0

The imperfections have nothing to do with the Vocabulario, which is complete in both its parts.

2258 ——— Gramatica y Arte nueva de la lengua . . Qquichua, nueva edicion, 8vo. *sd.* (*Lima*) 1842 1 1 0

2259 DAVILA MORALES (Juan Antonio) Practica de la Doctrina Christiana, sm. 4to. *limp vellum* *Lima*, 1730 0 14 0

The last 13 leaves are in Quichua and Spanish.

2260 NODAL (J. F.) Elementos de Grammatica Quichua, 8vo. *xvi.* 441 *and* 9 *pp. bds.* *Cuzco* (*c.* 1875) 0 15 0

Aymara:

2261 BERTONIO (Ludovico) ARTE Y GRAMMATICA mvy copiosa de la lengva Aymara . . . 12mo. *a little cut in the upper margins, and wanting the last leaf of the table of contents, cloth* *Roma, Luis Zannetti*, 1603 12 12 0

EXCESSIVELY RARE. This is the first copy that has appeared in the market. Collation: pp. 1-348 (including the title and preliminaries). The table of chapters occupies pp. 344-348, and we can estimate that there should have been another page (349) to finish it.

2262 ——— VOCABVLARIO DELA LENGVA AYMARA . . . compvesto por el P. Lvdovico Bertonio . . . 2 parts in 1 vol., sm. 4to. *the title and four other leaves in facsimile, hf. bd.*

Impresso enla casa de la Compañia de Iesus de Iuli Pueblo enla Prouincia de Chucuito. Por Francisco del Canto. 1612 18 0 0

2263 ——— the same, *a fine clean and perfect copy in the original vellum* 1612 40 0 0

EXCEEDINGLY RARE, and of the greatest importance for the study of the Peruvian dialects. It contains both the Spanish-Aymara and Aymara-Spanish parts. The author was a missionary in Peru for forty-four years. Priced in a Paris catalogue, 2000 fr.

14 prel. unnumbered leaves (including title); 474 and 399 numbered pages.

Allentiac:

2264 VALDIVIA (Luis de) Doctrina Cristiano y Catecismo, con un Confesionario Arte y Vocabulario breves, reimpreso por Jose Toribio Medina, 12mo. *sd.* *Sevilla*, 1894 0 7 6

Originally printed at Lima in 1607.

Chilian:

2265 FEBRES (Andres) Arte de la Lengua General del Reyno de Chile, con un Dialogo Chileno-Hispano muy curioso: a que se añade La Doctrina Christiana . . . y por fin un Vocabulario Hispano-Chileno, y un Calepino Chileno-Hispano mas copioso, thick 16mo. *vellum*, RARE *Lima*, 1765 6 16 6

This volume (consisting of 15 unnumbered leaves, followed by 682 with numbers) is now very seldom to be met with.

Philippine Islands.

2266 BERGAÑO (Diego) Bocabvlario de Pampango en Romance, y Diccionario de Romance en Pampango, sm. folio, *printed on thin rice-paper (so called); limp vellum* *Manila*, 1732 6 0 0

2267 ——— the same, PRINTED ON FINE THICK PAPER (*probably of European make*); *red morocco extra, gilt edges* 1732 10 0 0

2268 CARRO (Andres) Vocabulario de la lengua Ilocana, trabajado por varios religiosos, sm. folio, *leaves* 6, *and pp.* 361 *in double columns; vellum* *Manila*, 1849 1 7 0

2269 DOMINGO DE LOS SANTOS, Vocabulario de la lengua Tagala (*Castellano-Tagalo y Tagalo-Castellano*), sm. folio, *calf* *Sampaloc*, 1794 4 4 0

2270 ——— otra edicion, sm. folio, *fine copy in limp vellum* (*Manila*) 1835 3 0 0

hilippines—*continued.* £ s. d.

2271 GASPAR DE SAN AVGVSTIN, Compendio de la Arte de la lengua Tagala, 12mo. *vellum* *Sampaloc*, 1787 2 2 0

2272 MENTRIDA (Alonso de) Diccionario de la lengua Bisaya, Hiligueina, y Haraya de la isla de Panay (*Bisaya-Español y Español-Bisaya*), sm. folio, *vellum* (*Manila*) 1841 4 10 0

2273 NOCEDA (Juan de) y SAN LUCAR (Pedro de) Vocabvlario de la lengva Tagala . . vltimamente añadido . . sm. folio, *limp vellum* *Manila*, 1754 2 16 0

2274 ——— otra edicion, sm. folio, *vellum* *Valladolid*, 1832 2 2 0

2275 OYANGUREN (Melchor) Tagalysmo Elucidado, sm. 4to. *fine copy in vellum* *Mexico*, 1742 6 6 0

2276 SANCHEZ (Matheo) Uocabulario de la lengva Bisaya . . aumentado por otros . . sm. folio, *vellum* *Manila*, 1711 4 10 0

This is one of the rarest books of its class. "Vendu £6. 6*s*, 230 fr."—*Brunet.*

2277 TOTANES (Sebastian) Arte de la lengva Tagala, y Manval Tagalog . . small 4to. *vellum* *Sampaloc*, 1745 2 16 0

2277* ——— otra edicion, sm. 4to. *vellum* *ib.* 1796 1 10 0

VII. ART IN SPAIN AND PORTUGAL.

2278 AGUADO GALLERY. Galerie Aguado; choix des principaux Tableaux de la Galerie de Mr. le Marquis de las Marismas del Guadalquivir, par Ches. Gavard, notices par Louis Viardot, impl. folio, 38 *exquisite line-engravings after Murillo, Velasquez, Ribera, Zurbaran, Rembrandt, Raphael, Luca Giordano, and others, by the best copper-plate artists; without the twenty-six leaves of text, half red morocco* *Paris* (1839-47) 5 0 0

2278* ——— the same, impl. folio, with the text, *hf. bd. extra, gilt edges* (1839-47) 7 10 0

2279 ——— another copy, *superbly bound in full Spanish morocco extra, gilt edges* (1839-47) 10 10 0

2280 ALENZA (Leonardo) Caprichos originales. Continuacion de los de F. Goya, 4to. 30 *very clever original* DRAWINGS, *in the style of Goya, mounted on tinted paper, half morocco* *About* 1850 6 0 0

Admirably drawn and full of the spirit of Goya. A transfusion so complete of one artistic individuality into another is in itself an extraordinary fact.

2281 ARPHE Y VILLAFAÑE (Ivan de) *escvltor de oro y plata.* Varia Conmensvracion para la Escvltura, y Arqvitectvra. Small folio, *numerous woodcuts illustrating the various sections: Geometry, Proportions of the human body, Zoology, Architecture; the paper somewhat discoloured here and there; limp vellum* *Madrid*, 1675 3 10 0

This fine work, by an artist of great and varied talents (decorator of the Escurial, worker in gold and silver, engraver and designer), was intended for the instruction of artists. It treats of Geometry (including an essay on Sundials full of original inventions); Anatomy, with studies of the human figure and numerous illustrations of Animals, Architecture and Church Ornament, with engravings of famous shrines.

Bookbindings:

CAPITOLS DELS DRETS—*see under* Catalan Literature.

2282 MARLIANI (Ambrosii) Theatrvm Politicvm in qvo qvid agendvm sit a Principe . . præscribitur . . sm. 4to. *old red morocco extra, gilt edges, with the arms, coronet, and name of Don Pedro de Aragon on the sides* *Romæ*, 1631 2 2 0

A fine specimen of Spanish binding executed about 1650.

Bookbindings—*continued.* £ s. d.

2283 La Regla y Establecimientos de la Cavalleria de Santiago del Espada. Con la Historia del Origen y principio della. Small folio, *woodcut frontispieces; in the original Spanish red morocco richly gilt, bound for Huldrich or Karl Fugger whose arms are impressed upon the cover* (*Madrid*, 1576?) 8 8 0

This edition was issued without the printer's name or the date.

2284 ——— another edition, sm. folio, *with various manuscript additions on separate leaves inserted; in the original Spanish blue morocco richly gilt, gilt edges* *Madrid, Frācisco Sanchez*, 1577 5 5 0

2285 REGLA DE LA HERMANDAD y Cofradia de las benditas animas de el Purgatorio y Sr San Onofre . . sm. 4to. *red morocco extra, richly gilt with figured patterns over the sides, gilt edges* *Sevilla*, 1758 2 0 0

With the initials and crown of Queen Maria-Amelia, the consort of Carlos III, King of Spain, on the sides.

2286 SILVESTRE. La Proserpina poema heroico jocoserio, dedicalo al Ex^mo S^or Marqves de Cvellar D^n Pedro Silvestre sv avthor . . Sm. 4to. *title engraved and one copper-plate; in a magnificent binding of white morocco inlaid with blue and red forming a mosaic pattern, the whole richly gilt, lined with silk, gilt edges, from the collections of the Marquis de Lalande and the Count de Benahaves* *Madrid, Francisco del Hierro*, 1721 16 16 0

The French authorities attributed this beautiful example of binding to Monnier, because it is of his style and time; but the probability is that we should regard it as a unique example of Spanish work of the most ambitiously decorative kind.

2287 BUTRON (Juan de) Discvrsos apologeticos en que se defiende la ingenuidad del arte de la Pintura . qve es liberal y noble de todos derechos . . small 4to. *engraved and printed titles; fine copy in green morocco extra, gilt edges* *Madrid*, 1626 1 15 0

2288 CARAMUEL (Juan) Architectvra civil recta y obliqva, considerada y dibvxada en el Templo de Iervsalen . . promovida a svma perfeccion en el Templo . . del Escvrial, folio, *fine plates; hf. bd. Vegeven*, 1678 1 10 0

The author of this curious book was Archbishop of Vegeven in the Low Countries, and the volume was printed at the *Empreuta Obispal.*

2289 CARDERERA Y SOLANO (Don Valentin), Iconografia Española, coleccion de Retratos, Estatuas, Mausoléos, y demas Monumentos inéditos, de Reyes, Reinas, grandes Capitanes, escritores, y otros personages celebres de la nacion, desde el siglo XI hasta el XVII, copiados de los originales; con texto biografico y descriptivo *en Español y Frances*, 2 vols. royal folio, 92 *fine plates of Portraits, Sculptures, Bas-Reliefs, taken from original Paintings and Sculptural Monuments, nine of which are beautifully* **illuminated in gold and colours** (*pub.* £21. *unbound*), *hf. morocco, gilt tops, uncut* *Madrid*, 1855-64 7 10 0

2290 ——— the same, Large Vellum Paper, *a magnificent copy in whole maroon morocco super extra, joints, gilt edges, by Zaehnsdorf* 1855-64 20 0 0

One of the most magnificent books on the Art-Monuments of Spain, and probably superior to any other in the accuracy and learning of its author. The series of illustrations was selected from works of art which were excellent by reason of their historical character or the beauty of their execution. Only 275 copies were printed, of which about 150 were absorbed by subscribers among the aristocracy of Spain. The book may therefore be regarded as virtually unpublished, and as likely before long to become a costly rarity.

"His great work, the 'Iconografía Española,' published in 1853 and 1864, contains seventy-four 'portraits, statues, and mausoleums,' dating 'from the eleventh to the seventeenth centuries.' Not only the original drawings, but the text in Spanish and French, were his own work. Amongst the gems of this collection may be named the bas-reliefs of Charles V and his Empress, attributed by Cean Bermudez to Pompeo Leoni, and now in the Museum at Madrid; portraits of Philip II when young, and in his old age; the unhappy Don Carlos, Don Juan de Austria, Philip's wives, and the famous 'one-eyed' Princess of Eboli. That of Hernan Cortés is exquisitely finished."—*Athenæum*, April 10th, 1890.

2291 Coleccion Carderera. Catalogo de Retratos, 8vo. *hf. morocco* (*Madrid, about* 1865) 0 5 0

		£	s.	d.
292	CARDUCHO (Vincencio) Dialogos de la Pintvra sv defensa, origen, essẽcia, definicion, modos y diferencias . . Siguẽse a los Dialogos Informaciones, y pareceres en fabor del Arte, escritas por varones insignes en todas Letras . Impresso con licencia por Fr^co^ Martinez Año de 1633 . Small 4to. *engraved title and nine plates; very fine and large copy in red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Bedford* *Madrid*, 1633	7	10	0
293	——— another copy, *with all the plates, but having the title a little defective and mended; old calf gilt* 1633	3	3	0
294	CEAN BERMUDEZ (Juan Agustin) Diccionario Historico de los mas ilustres Profesores de las Bellas Artes en España, 6 vols. 12mo. *Lord Stuart de Rothesay's copy in old calf* *Madrid*, 1800	1	16	0
295	——— the same, 6 vols. 12mo. *hf. morocco, gilt edges* 1800	2	0	0
296	——— Descripcion artistica de la Catedral de Sevilla, 16mo. *Sevilla*, 1804	0	2	6
2297	VIÑAZA (El Conde de la) Adiciones al Diccionario historico . . de Cean Bermudez, 4 vols. sm. 8vo. *sd.* *Madrid*, 1894	0	12	0
298	COLECCION GENERAL DE LOS TRAGES que usan actualmente todas las naciones del mundo dibujados y grabados por R.M.V.A.R. 400 *plates in* 5 *vols.* 1804-05—COLECCION GENERAL de los Trages que se usan en España, principiada en el año 1801; 112 *plates in* 1 *vol.*—together 6 vols. 12mo. 512 *pretty plates; old calf gilt* *Madrid*, 1801-04-05	2	16	0
299	CUMBERLAND (Richard) . . Catalogue of the several Printings in the King of Spain's Palace at Madrid, with some account of the pictures in the Buen Retiro, 12mo. *old calf gilt* 1787	0	2	6
300	DAVILLIER (Ch.) Recherches sur l'Orfévrerie en Espagne au Moyen-Age et à la Renaissance . . sm. folio, 19 *separate plates etched after old ornamental designs, besides several woodcut illustrations printed with the text; sd.* £1. 12*s* 6*d*; or *in hf. green morocco, gilt edges* *Paris*, 1879	2	2	0
300*	——— the same, sm. folio, LARGE PAPER, *with the plates in three states (lettered proofs and two kinds of unlettered proofs) in Spanish morocco extra, gilt edges, a fine book* 1879	5	5	0
	DELI, THESORO DE LA PASSION. *Zaragoza*, 1494; *with woodcuts*—*See p.* 249			
301	ESPAÑA ARTISTICA Y MONUMENTAL: l'Espagne Artistique et Monumentale; Vistas y descripcion de los sitios y monumentos mas notables de España, obra dirigida y ejecutada por Don Genaro Perez de Villa-Amil, texto redactado por Don Patricio de la Escosura . . 3 vols. impl. folio, 144 *large plates in tinted lithography representing Views, Interiors, Monuments and Costume* (pub. at 576 francs, in parts), *green morocco extra, gold borders, gilt edges* *Paris*, 1842-50	9	9	0
	This book has now become SCARCE.			
302	GOYA Y LUCIENTES PINTOR (Franco.) [CAPRICHOS inventados y grabados al agua fuerte] small folio, *a series of* 80 *singular Etchings illustrative of Spanish Life and Manners, the first two leaves slightly water-stained; early impressions, hf. bd.* *Madrid, ca.* 1799	9	0	0
303	——— another copy, *with fine early impressions; a MS. index of the plates added, hf. morocco, uncut* *ca.* 1799	10	0	0
	——— *see* ALENZA.			
2304	——— LOS DESASTRES DE LA GUERRA, oblong small folio, 80 *plates designed and etched by Goya, illustrating the miseries of Spain during the French invasion; Spanish morocco gilt* *Madrid*, 1863	5	0	0
2305	——— LOS PROVERBIOS, oblong folio, 18 *large plates designed and etched by Goya, Spanish morocco extra* *Madrid*, 1864	4	4	0
2306	——— La Taureaumachie, oblong roy. folio, 40 *plates designed and etched by Goya, with a frontispiece containing the artist's portrait* (*Madrid*, 1800) *Paris* (*about* 1880)	5	0	0

£ s. d

2307 EL GRABADOR AL AGUA-FUERTE: coleccion de obras originales y copias de las selectas de autores Españoles grabadas y publicadas por una Sociedad de Artistas, Vol. I (48 *plates*), Vol. II (48 *plates*), Vol. III (36 *plates, not all numbered*), oblong roy. folio, *proofs before letters of* 132 *beautiful examples of Spanish Art* *Madrid*, 1874-76 8 0 0

Of the old masters, there are 29 specimens of Velasquez, 5 of Jose Ribera, 4 of Murillo; Coello, Tristan, Mazo, March, Pereda, and Zurbaran, are represented in single pieces; there are 26 by Goya. Amongst the modern, there are Martinez Espinosa, with 16 examples, Francisco Torras with 21, and Galvan, Fortuny, Rosales, and others. From the unfinished condition of the third volume, and the absence of a list of the plates which that volume should contain, it seems likely that the work was suspended. Such as it is, the collection is a splendid achievement of Spanish Art. In the copy above described, beyond the number of 36 plates (1-32, and 4 *unnumbered*) in Vol. III, three engraver's-proofs of three of the etchings are added, raising the number to 39.

2308 ——— another set, Vol. I, 48 *plates;* II, 48 *plates;* III, *Plates* 1-6, 8-12, 14-32; *together* 126 *plates, proof impressions, in a parcel* 1874-76 2 10 0

2309 HAES. Ensayos, grabados al agua fuerte por C. de Haes, large folio, 53 *india-proof etchings of* 47 *landscape and* 6 *figure subjects; in portfolio* (*Madrid, about* 1880?) 2 2 0

2310 INTERIAN DE AYALA (Joannes) Pictor Christianus Eruditus, sive de erroribus qui passim admittuntur circa pingendas sacras Imagines, sm. folio, *calf* *Matriti*, 1730 0 12 6

2311 LAFORGE (Edouard) Des Arts et des Artistes en Espagne jusqu'à la fin du 18me Siècle, 8vo. *sd.* *Lyon*, 1859 0 6 0

2312 LLAGUNO Y AMIROLA (Eugenio) Noticias de los Arquitectos y Arquitectura de España desde su restauracion, con notas, adiciones, y documentos por Juan Agustin Cean-Bermudez, 4 vols. sm. 4to. *hf. calf* *Madrid*, 1829 0 10 0

2313 MADRID GALLERY, **Engraved.** CUADROS EN EL REAL PALACIO Y EN EL MUSEO DE MADRID: a collection of 54 magnificent Copper-engravings after pictures by Velazquez, Murillo, Ribera; Titian, Giulio Romano, Guido, Vandyck and others, by artists of the highest standing, Selma, Muntaner, Henriquez, Vasquez, Carmona, Ribera, etc. *bound in* 1 vol. elephant folio, *hf. red morocco* *Madrid, etc.* 1787-1858 36 0 0

This superb series of plates was never completed upon any settled plan so as to form a regular Gallery, but it was to all intents and purposes the first Madrid Gallery. Some of the plates were engraved in Rome and Paris, probably as far back as 1770, but all the coppers were done for the King of Spain and kept in the Calcografía de la Ymprenta Real, in which institution they were printed and issued as separate prints. Most of the engravers' work was done in Madrid between 1792 and 1799, but it still went on occasionally till 1858. The greater ease and rapidity with which Madrazo had lithographed the Royal collection put an end to the fine but tedious process of copper-engraving.

2314 MADRID GALLERY, **Lithographed.** COLLECCION LITHOGRAPHICA DE CUADROS DEL REY DE ESPAÑA DON FERNANDO VII, lithographiada por hábiles artistas bajo la direccion de JOSÉ DE MADRAZO, 3 vols. atlas folio, LARGE VELLUM PAPER, *equestrian portrait of the King, full-length portraits of Queens Cristina and Ysabel II, and* 198 *lithographs of the paintings,* **Proofs before letters;** *hf. bd. uncut* *Madrid*, 1826-32 50 0 0

2315 ——— another copy, 3 vols. atlas folio, *a little water-stained; hf. bd.* 1826-32 36 0 0

To show the great disparity in the sizes of the Small and Large Paper copies of this work, the dimensions of each are given:—The Small Paper copy measures 24¾ in. by 18½ in., the Large Paper copy measures 29 in. by 22 in., being a difference of 4¼ in. in height and of 3½ in. in width.

COLLATION: Vol. I, Half title, Title; Prologo, etc. 6 leaves; portraits of Fernando VII; Descripcion del Real Museo, 1 leaf; Vista del Real Museo; plates I-LXII, with text to each plate; Indice and List of Subscribers, 2 leaves. II, Half title, title, etc. 3 leaves; portrait of Ma. Cristina; Vista del costado del Real Museo;

£ s. d.

plates LXIII-CXXVI, with text; Indice, 1 leaf. III, Half title; address, 1 leaf; portrait of Ysabel II; plates CXXVII-CXCVIII; Indice, 1 leaf.

"Madrazo's Spanish Gallery is really a fine work; the lithographs, especially the later ones, peculiarly fine. The impressions are good throughout."—*Lord Lindsay.*

16 MUSEO ESPAÑOL DE ANTIGUEDADES bajo la direccion del Doctor Don Juan de Dios de la Rada y Delgado . . con la colaboracion de los primeros escritores y artistas de España.

10 vols. roy. folio, *with nearly 400 plates, many of them coloured, of artistic remains in all departments, including specimens of sculpture, painting, architectural ornament, instruments of warfare, domestic utensils, iron and gold work, gems, vases, inscriptions, manuscripts, stained glass, and tapestry, of prehistoric, classical, and mediæval origin, and comprising examples from all countries and periods, including even American and Asiatic remains, but chiefly of peninsular interest; bds. red leather back*

Madrid, 1872-80 20 0 0

317 O'NEIL (A.) A Dictionary of Spanish Painters . . from the fourteenth century to the eighteenth, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. *frontispieces; cloth bds.* 1833-34 0 16 0

318 PACHECO (Francisco) Arte de la Pintura, su antiguedad y grandezas . . segunda edicion dirigela G. Cruzada Villaamil, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd.*

Madrid, 1866 2 0 0

Palæography and Calligraphy:

2319 DIAZ MORANTE (Pedro) Arte Nueva de Escribir . . ilustrada con Muestras nuevas . . por D. Francisco Xavier de Santiago Palomares, 2 vols. in 1, sm. folio, *with 41 plates of Penmanship; calf*

Madrid, MDCCLXXVI (1776) 0 15 0

2320 EGUREN (José Maria de) Memoria descriptiva de los Codices notables conservados en los Archivos Eclesiasticos de España . . impl. 8vo. *hf. morocco* *Madrid*, 1859 0 5 0

2321 EWALD ET LOEWE, Exempla Scriptvrae Visigothicae, folio, 40 *photo-typographic plates of reproductions from early Spanish MSS. at the Escurial; in a portfolio* *Heidelbergae*, 1883 1 16 0

2322 LUCAS (Francisco) Arte de Escrevir, sm. 4to. *with 40 leaves of wood-engraved examples of Calligraphy and ornamental penmanship; old calf gilt* *Madrid*, 1608 3 3 0

2323 MERINO DE JESU CHRISTO (Andres) Escuela de leer Letras cursivas antiguas y modernas desde la entrada de los Godos en España hasta nuestros tiempos. *Second title:* Escuela Paleographica . . . Folio, 59 *plates of facsimiles from MSS. bd.* *Madrid*, 1780 1 16 0

There are eighteen preliminary leaves including the two titles; the text is paged 3-443, and the plates are included in the numeration.

2324 RODRIGUEZ (Christoval) Bibliotheca Universal de la Polygraphia ESPAÑOLA, royal folio, *with 126 plates, giving examples of the writing of the Middle Ages, from ancient MSS. and inscriptions; bound*

Madrid, 1738 3 16 0

This work is indispensable to all persons who are engaged in examining MSS. The plates exhibit the various kinds of writings, from the earliest time down to the seventeenth century, and are derived in every possible instance from dated examples.

"Cet ouvrage dont les exemplaires sont peu communs est précieux, a cause des modeles d'anciennes ecritures qu'il contient; les Benedictins auteurs du 'Nouveau Traité de Diplomatique,' le citent avec eloge."—*Brunet.*

2325 ROMERO DE LA CAVALLERIA (Fr. D.) Phanal Chronologico . . para la inteligencia de instrumentos antiguos, sm. 4to. *vellum* *Madrid*, 1752 0 6 0

Palæography and Calligraphy—*continued.* £ s. d.

2326 YCIAR (Juan de) Recopilacion subtilissima: intitulada Orthographia practica, por la qual se enseña a escreuir perfectamente . . . hecho por Iuã de Yciar . . . cortado por Iuan de Vingles, sm. 4to. **First Edition,** *woodcut portrait and beautiful examples of Calligraphy and Ornament engraved on wood, three leaves missing, vellum*
Caragoça, B. de Nagera, 1548 12 0 0

So excessively rare that it was unknown, even by hearsay, to Salvá, who, when citing at second hand the edition of 1550, said that that was probably the first edition of the work. COLLATION: A 2 leaves; B-I in eight leaves each. The missing leaves are G 1, G 5, G 7, and there is a slight defect in D 5. Signature H ends with the seventh leaf, which is the last of the Calligraphic specimens, and was followed by a blank leaf.

2327 ——— (**Second Edition**) ARTE Subtilissima, por la qual se enseña a escreuir perfectamente, Hecho y experimentado y agora de nueuo añadido, por Juan de Yciar vizcayno. *Colophon:* . . fue impresso . . en la muy noble y leal ciudad de Caragoça en casa de Pedro Bernuz . . año de mil y quinientos y cinquenta . sm. 4to. 86 *leaves, signatures* A-L *in eights, except* A *which is six leaves; consisting chiefly of woodcut ornamental calligraphy, but also of text with woodcut borders;* **perfect;** *hf. morocco gilt* *Zaragoza,* 1550 16 0 0

2328 ——— *very fine copy in blue morocco super extra, the sides tooled in gold on a Grolier pattern, lined (doublé) with red morocco, by Chambolle-Duru, Marius Michel doreur, the Seillière arms on the sides* 1550 40 0 0

An exquisite volume, inside and outside. Besides being one of the most beautiful books ever produced in the department of ornamental art applied to calligraphy, it is also perhaps the very rarest when perfect. The following is a collation of this edition.—Title, with *engraved* intitulation (it is letterpress in the first edition) and engraved borders; dedication, 3 leaves, the author's portrait occupying the reverse of the third leaf; text, 8 leaves of letterpress framed within woodcut borders; Siguense las Tablas, letterpress intitulation within fine woodcut designs (not in first edition); 16 pp. of engraved examples; the seventeenth page "Practica del Alphabeto cancilleresco" intitulation within border; 11 pp. of specimens; "Trata de letras antiguas," 2 pp. of text within borders; 14 pp. of specimens; 2 pp. letterpress "Trata de letra Aragonesa" within borders; 12 pp. of specimens; 1 page of text "Trata . . de las Cifras"; 3 pp. of Ciphers; 2 pp. of letterpress "Trata de la Letra Gotica"; 9 pp. of specimens; "Trata de . . cosas necessarias a un escriptor," 3 pp. of letterpress; 19 pp. of specimens; 4 pp. letterpress "de la Letra gruessa"; 10 pp. of specimens; 18 pp. of letterpress, within woodcut borders; 1 leaf with colophon and printer's mark.—The engraved borders to the letterpress are all added in this edition; as well, also, as several of the engraved pages, which bear date 1550. The letterpress also is augmented in this edition, but on the other hand a few of the recipes for varnish, etc. are omitted. The inscription round the author's portrait shows that he was born in 1528.

2329 YCIAR, Libro subtilissimo por el qual se enseña a escreuir, y contar pfectamẽte, etc. sm. 4to. *half morocco, from the Miro library*
Caragoça, Miguel de Suelves, 1564 9 0 0

COLLATION: A 4 leaves, B 10 leaves; C-G eight leaves each; H 4 leaves. In this copy B 1 is missing (which corresponds to C 1 in the 1550 edition) for which a duplicate of D 4 is inserted. At the end there are added, from the 1550 edition, 14 leaves, chiefly of text, concerning the materials to be used in writing.

The calligrapher, Juan de Yciar, of Biscay, was ably seconded and assisted by the engraver, Jean de Vingles, a Frenchman; and their united labour achieved a masterpiece of fine decoration. Vingles' initials and mark occur in several places, and his full name appears in the first woodcut border of the second edition; but his name is not given on the title-page of any but the first edition.

2330 PALOMINO DE CASTRO Y VELASCO (Antonio) El Museo Pictorico y Escala Optica, 2 vols.; El Parnaso Español Pintoresco Laureado, Tomo Tercero. Con las vidas de los Pintores, etc.; 3 vols. in 2, sm. folio, *frontispieces and plates; the margins of some leaves mended; vellum gilt, gilt edges* *Madrid,* 1715-24 1 16 0

2331 ——— another copy, *with fine impressions of the beautiful frontispieces,* in 2 vols. *old red morocco extra, gilt edges* 1715-24 2 16 0

2332 ——— Account of the lives and works of the most eminent Spanish Painters, Sculptors, and Architects, translated from Palomino [by Uvedale Price and Ozell], 12mo. *calf* 1739 0 7 6

			£	s.	d.
2333	QUILLIET (F.) Dictionnaire des Peintres Espagnols, 8vo. *hf. calf*	*Paris*, 1816	0	5	0
2334	RACZYNSKI (A.) Les Arts en Portugal, 8vo. *sd.*	*Paris*, 1846	0	4	6
2335	RECUERDOS Y BELLEZAS DE ESPAÑA obra destinada á dar á conocer sus monumentos y antiguedades en lamina dibujadas del natural . . por F. J. PARCERISA: Aragon, Asturias y Leon, Castilla la Nueva, Cordova, Granada, Mallorca, Salamanca, Sevilla y Cadiz, Valladolid, Palencia y Zamora, 9 vols. royal 4to. *about* 500 *fine plates, consisting of views, titles and initial letters illuminated in gold and colours, half calf extra, uncut, top edges gilt*	*Madrid*, 1844-57	4	0	0
2336	RETRATOS DE LOS ESPAÑOLES ILUSTRES, impl. folio, *a set of 114 splendid engravings, the portraits of so many men famous in Castilian and Aragonese annals as warriors, statesmen, mariners, painters, or writers; a splendid copy in Spanish morocco extra, gilt top, uncut* (*Madrid*, 1791), *etc.*		15	0	0
	The Salvá copy agreed with the description given by Brunet and others, in having 108 plates, which have been supposed to form the complete collection. The copy above described is one of the few I have ever seen or heard of which contain more than that number.				
2337	RETRATOS DE LOS ESPAÑOLES ILUSTRES—another copy, *with* 108 *plates; Spanish morocco extra, gilt edges*	1791, *etc.*	8	15	0
	This is the work in its complete published state.				
2338	RETRATOS DE LOS ESPAÑOLES ILUSTRES—another copy, *with* 90 *plates; calf, gilt edges*	1791, *etc.*	5	15	0
	All the copies of earlier issue contain no more than 90 portraits.				
2339	STIRLING (William) ANNALS OF THE ARTISTS OF SPAIN, 3 vols. 8vo. *cloth, uncut*	1848	10	10	0
2339*	——— THE EXTRA VOLUME OF DAGUERREOTYPE ILLUSTRATIONS, 8vo. 66 *plates; cloth*	*Only 25 copies printed*, 1847	7	10	0
2340	——— the same, LARGEST PAPER, WITH THE EXTRA VOLUME OF TALBOTYPE ILLUSTRATIONS, 1847; together 4 vols. impl. 8vo. *cloth, uncut*	1848-47	36	0	0
	Only 25 copies were printed in this size, and none for sale. They are consequently now of extreme rarity.				
2341	——— Annals of the Artists of Spain, by Sir William Stirling Maxwell, new edition incorporating the author's own notes, additions, and emendations, 1891, 4 vols. thick square large 8vo. *with portrait and 24 steel and mezzotint engravings, and numerous engravings on wood*—The Cloister Life of the Emperor Charles V, 4th ed., incorporating the author's latest notes, additions, etc. 1891, large 8vo. *with 8 mezzotint engravings and fine illustrations in* COLOUR *engraved from the original water-colour sketches; also numerous wood engravings;* Miscellaneous Essays and Addresses; also biographical note and bibliography, 1891, large 8vo. *with 6 fine portraits, etc.; together* 6 vols. NEW	1891	4	4	0
2342	——— the same, Large Paper, 6 vols. 4to. *with all the plates, new as offered to the Subscribers for £12. 12s*	1891	7	10	0
2343	STREET (George Edmund) Some Account of Gothic Architecture in Spain, 8vo. *numerous plates and woodcuts; cloth*, RARE	1865	2	18	0
2343*	——— second edition, 8vo. *cloth*	1869	2	15	0
2344	TRAGES DE LAS ORDENES RELIGIOSAS. *A folio volume consisting of 31 fasciculi with a text in Spanish, and 186 plates of figures in monastic and military costume,* "De Machy fecit"; *hf. bd. uncut, lettered as above*	(*Madrid, about* 1780)	4	4	0
2345	VELAZQUEZ. Diego Velazquez and his Times . By Carl Justi . translated by Prof. A. H. Keane . Royal 8vo. *portrait, 52 wood engravings and plan of the old Palace at Madrid*	*Roxburghe*, 1889	0	15	0
2346	VIARDOT (Louis) Notices sur les principaux Peintres de l' Espagne . . roy. 8vo. *sd.*	*Paris*, 1839	0	10	0

VIII. BOOKS ON SPAIN, PORTUGAL AND THE BALEARES.

£ s. d.

2347 [AARSENS DE SOMMERDYCK (F.)] Voyage d'Espagne curieux, historique et politique, fait en l'année 1655, 2 parts in 1 vol. 18mo. *calf* (*Amst. Elzevir*) *avec la sphère*, 1666 1 0 0

At the end is the *Relation de Madrid* (par R. A. de Bonnecasse) which occupies 80 pp.

2348 ADAMSON (John) Lusitania Illustrata; notices on the history, antiquities, literature, etc. of Portugal, 2 vols. in 1 sm. 8vo. *woodcuts; calf extra, gilt top, uncut* *Newcastle*, 1842-46 1 15 0

Privately printed. Two letters from Adamson to Bolton Corney, are inserted.

2349 ——— the same, Part I, sm. 8vo. *bds. Quillinan's copy* *ib.* 1842 0 10 0

2350 ——— Bibliotheca Lusitana, or a catalogue of books and tracts relating to the history, literature, and poetry of Portugal, 8vo. *calf extra, gilt top, uncut* *ib.* 1836 1 10 0

2351 ALVAREZ DE COLMENAR (Juan) Les Delices de l'Espagne et du Portugal, 5 vols. 12mo. *map and numerous fine plates of landscape and architecture; old calf* *Leide*, 1707 1 0 0

2352 ——— Annales d'Espagne et de Portugal, avec la Description de tout ce qu'il y a de plus remarquable, 4 vols. in 2, royal 4to. *numerous maps and plates; old calf* *Amsterdam*, 1741 0 10 0

2353 D'ANTAS (Miguel). Les Faux Don Sebastien; etude sur l'histoire de Portugal. 8vo. 477 *pp.; cloth* *Paris*, 1866 0 7 6

2354 **Architectural Beauties of Spain.** — Thirty-four very large and fine Photographs of the remains of ancient Moorish and Spanish Architecture, royal folio, *half morocco* (*about* 1860-70) 2 10 0

2355 ARMSTRONG (John) History of the Island of Minorca, 8vo. *map and 2 plates; old calf* 1752 0 2 6

2356 ATLAS NACIONAL DE ESPANA. 14 large folding maps, *mounted on linen and enclosed in a case bound to resemble a* small folio volume *in hf. red morocco* *Paris*, 1834 1 1 0

2357 [AULNOY (La Comtesse d')] Relation du Voyage d'Espagne, 3 vols. in 1, 16mo. *green morocco extra, gilt edges, by Duru* *La Haye*, 1691 1 10 0

2358 ——— Histoire nouvelle de la Cour d'Espagne, 16mo. *red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Hardy* *La Haye*, 1692 1 5 0

2359 ——— Memoirs of the Court of Spain, done into English by T. Brown, 2 vols. in 1, 12mo. *calf extra* 1692 0 10 0

2360 B (T. C.) Letters from Lusitania, 8vo. *hf. morocco* *Windsor, Privately printed*, 1876 0 10 6

2361 BARET (Eugène) Espagne et Provence, études sur la Littérature du Midi, 8vo. *sd.* *Paris*, 1857 0 2 6

2362 BEAWES (Wyndham) Civil, Commercial, Political, and Literary History of Spain and Portugal, 2 vols. in 1, folio, *hf. bd.* 1793 1 16 0

		£	s.	d.
2363	BLOUNT. The Historie of the Vniting of the Kingdom of Portvgall to the Crowne of Castill: Containing the last warres of the Portugals against the Moores of Africke . . The description of Portugall . . (by Edw. Blovnt), sm. folio; *calf* 1600	0	16	0
	The author's name appears at the end of the dedication.			
2364	[BLOUIN DE LA PIQUETIERRE] Relation des troubles arrivez dans la cour de Portugal, 1667-68, 12mo. *calf* *Paris*, 1674	0	16	0
2365	[BONNECASSE (R. A. de)] Relation de Madrid, ov Remarques svr les moevrs de ses habitans, 12mo. *calf* *A Cologne, M.DC.L.XV* (1665)	2	10	0
	With the Elzevirian sphere on the title. Although not printed by the Elzevirs, it is one of the recognized "Annexes," and is very rare. It was reprinted the following year at the end of the Voyage of Aerssens.			
2366	BRADSHAW'S Illustrated Handbook to Spain and Portugal, by Charnock, 12mo. *maps, cloth* 1865	0	5	0
2367	BRADFORD (William) Sketches of the country, character, and costume in Portugal and Spain, made . . in 1808-09, roy. folio, LARGE PAPER, *with 56 coloured plates; bds. uncut* 1810	1	8	0
2368	BROCKWELL (Cha.). The Natural and Political History of Portugal . . to which is added the History of Brazil and all other dominions subject to the Crown of Portugal in Asia, Africa and America, 8vo. *with front., map, and plates; calf* 1726	0	5	0
2369	BURNETT (William Hickling). Views of Cintra. Royal folio, 14 *large lithographic plates; sd.* *cir.* 1840	0	5	0
2369*	CALLCOTT (Maria) Short History of Spain, 2 vols. 12mo. *hf. calf* 1828	0	2	6
2370	CENAC MONCAUT (J.) Histoire des Peuples et des Etats Pyrénéens (France et Espagne), 5 vols. 8vo. *with numerous illustrations; neatly hf. bound* *Paris*, 1860	1	5	0
2371	CHARLES V. AND CLEMENT VII. *Title:* Pro divo Carolo, eivs nominis Quinto . . in satisfactionē quidē sine talione eorū quæ in illū scripta, ac . . in uulgū ædita fuere Apologetici libri duo . . 2 vols. in 1, 12mo. *green morocco, gilt edges, from the Salvá library* *Antverpiæ apvd Godfridvm Dvmævm*, 1527	2	16	0
	RARE. It contains the Papal Briefs relating to the Sack of Rome, the Emperor's letters of excuse and denial, the correspondence of Francis I with the Princes of Germany, etc. The printer's mark of Dumæus (*i.e.* Godfrid van der Haeghen) appears on both titles in just the form in which it appears on the 1534 Testament of Tyndale.			
2372	CHARLES I. The IOYFULL RETURNE, of . . Prince, Charles, from the Court of Spaine . Together, With a Relation of his Magnificent Entertainment in Madrid, The Royall and Princely Gifts interchangeably given . . His wonderfull dangers on the Seas, . Miraculous deliuery, and most happy-safe landing at Portsmovth. Small 4to. *sd.* *London, for N. Butter and H. Seile*, 1623	2	10	0
2373	——— another copy, *russia, gilt edges, by C. Lewis, from Hamilton Palace library* 1623	3	12	0
2374	CHESNIER, Recherches historiques sur les Maures, et histoire de l'Empire de Maroc, 3 vols. 8vo. *maps; fine copy in veau fauve extra, gilt edges, Hamilton Palace copy* *Paris*, 1787	1	1	0
2375	CONESTAGGIO (Ieronimo) Dell' Vnione del regno di Portogallo, sm. 4to. *engraved title; old calf gilt* *Firenze*, 1642	0	5	0
2376	DANVERS (Frederick Charles). The Portuguese in India, being a history of the rise and decline of their Eastern Empire. 2 vols. thick 8vo. *with portraits and numerous maps, plans and views; cloth gilt* 1894	1	15	0
2377	DOZY (R. P. A.) Recherches sur l'Histoire politique et littéraire de l'Espagne pendant le Moyen-Age, Tome I (all published), large 8vo. *hf. morocco gilt* *Leyde*, 1849	0	10	0

£ s. d.

2378 DOZY, Recherches . . seconde édition, 2 vols. sm. 8vo. *sd.* 18*s*; or, *in bright calf extra, gilt edges, by Bedford* *Leyde*, 1860 1 10 0

This edition is an augmentation to some degree of the single volume published in 1849, but it omits the greater part of the merciless exposure of Conde and his followers.

2379 ——— Histoire des Musulmans d'Espagne . . (711-1110), 4 vols. sm. 8vo. *sd.* *Leyde*, 1861 1 16 0

2380 ——— Recherches, troisième édition, 2 vols. 1881—Histoire des Musulmans d'Espagne, 4 vols. 1861—together 6 vols. in 4, sm. 8vo. *in bright calf extra, gilt edges, by Bedford* 1861-81 4 4 0

These works revolutionised the study of the history of Spain under Arab domination; but Dozy was inevitably led, by the special character of his pursuit, to undervalue the authority of chroniclers who wrote in Spanish.

2381 DUNCAN (Major Francis) The English in Spain, or the story of the War of Succession 1834-40, 8vo. *map and* 26 *illustrations* (pub. 15*s*); *cloth* 1877 0 3 6

2382 FORD (Richard) A Handbook for Travellers in Spain and Readers at home, 2 vols. 12mo. *with two maps; cloth, or hf. bd.* *Murray*, 1845 1 0 0

The original edition of this celebrated book.

2383 ——— third edition, revised, 2 vols. 12mo. 2 *maps; cloth* 1855 1 4 0

2384 GEDDES (Michael) Miscellaneous Tracts: History of the Expulsion of the Moriscoes, Wars of the Commons, View of the Inquisition, Spanish Protestant Martyrology, etc. 3 vols. sm. 8vo. *calf* 1702-06 1 4 0

2385 GIRAULT DE PRANGEY, Monuments Arabes et Moresques de Cordoue, Séville et Grenade, impl. folio, 44 *plates beautifully* COLOURED, *half morocco* *Paris* (1839) 5 0 0

Besides the Views, this beautiful book contains illustrations of the details of Architecture, showing the colouring, and of Costume and Arms.

2386 HISTORIEN DER KÖNIGKREICH, HISPANNIEN, PORTUGAL, VND APHRICA, darauss dann zusehen, in welcher Zeit, sonderlich Portugal, seinen Anfang genommen . . Auch von dem vbel angeordneten Kriegszug König Sebastians in Africa . . Wie Don Anthonio . . sich für ein König ausgeruffen lassen . . Auss dem Italianischen durch Albrecht Fürsten in das Hochteutsch gebracht. M.D.LXXXIX . . *Colophon:* Gedruckt in . . München, bey Adam Berg . . 26 . Julij . Anno M.D.LXXXIX.

Small folio, *with two large folding plates, one of the Battle of Alcazar in* 1578 (*mended*), *and the other of the Sea-fight at the Azores in* 1582; *and four woodcut portraits of the princes of the house of Austria on the page facing the dedication; hf. morocco, gilt top* *München*, 1589 10 0 0

VERY RARE. The Italian original was perhaps the book known under the name of Conestaggio. Of this German version, there is no mention in Graesse or Brunet.

2387 LABORDE (Alexandre de) Voyage Pittoresque et Historique de l'Espagne, 4 vols. atlas folio, 280 *beautiful plates; hf. morocco, gilt edges* *Paris*, 1806-20 5 15 0

Given by Louis Philippe to the English diplomat, Standish Standish.

2388 LANDMANN (George). Historical, Military, and Picturesque Observations on Portugal. 2 vols. atlas 4to. *with* 75 *coloured Views, plans of battles, and maps; hf. morocco, uncut* 1818 2 2 0

The author was Lieutenant in the Royal Engineers, and of the same rank in the Spanish Corps of Engineers. The plans of battles illustrate the Peninsular War.

		£	s.	d.
2389	LOBKOWITZ. Philippos Prvdens Caroli V. Imp. Filius Lvsitaniæ . . Rex demonstratuss A. D. Ioanne Caramuel Lobkowitz . . folio, *title engraved and with frontispiece* *Antverpiæ* . . 1639	0	12	0
2389*	LUSITANIAN (The) An English literary periodical, first Series, consisting of six monthly Nos. in 1 vol. 8vo. *pp.* 143 *and* 358; *hf. bd.* *Oporto* (1845)	1	5	0
	The contributors were Alexander Grant, W. Kingston, W. R. Harris, and members of a family named Lima. This is Quillinan's copy of a volume which must be extremely rare.			
2390	M . . (Monsieur) Voyages faits en divers temps en Espagne, en Portugal, en Allemagne . . 12mo. *plates; old calf gilt Amsterdam*, 1700	0	5	0
	Chiefly about Spain and Portugal.			
2390*	[MACKENZIE (Alexander Slidell)] A Year in Spain, by a young American, 2 vols. sm. 8vo. *cloth* 1831	0	5	6
2391	MAHUDEL, Dissertation historique sur les Monnoyes antiques d'Espagne, 4to. 16 *plates; calf* *Paris*, 1725	0	5	0
2392	MALVEZZI (Virgilio) The Chiefe Events of the monarchie of Spaine in 1639 . . Translated . . by Robert Gentilis, 12mo. *old calf* 1647	0	7	6
2393	MAKKARI (Abu 'l-'Abbás Ahmad al-) The History of the Mohammedan Dynasties in Spain, translated into *English* by PASCUAL de GAYANGOS, 2 vols. 4to. *cloth*, £3. 3*s*; or, *russia extra, scarce* *Oriental Transl. Fund*, 1840	4	4	0
2394	MINING ESTABLISHMENT and Railway of Santo Domingos and Port of Pomaron, Guadiana River, Portugal. 14 *large photographic views of the Mines, Buildings, Metallurgical operations, etc., and a portrait (of the director ?).* In an atlas 4to. portfolio, *from the library of Warren De la Rue* *Claudet, London*, 1863	0	15	0
2395	MURPHY (James Cavanah) The Arabian Antiquities of Spain, impl. folio, *engraved title and 97 fine plates; hf. bd. uncut* 1813	4	0	0
2396	——— the same, *hf. morocco, gilt edges* 1813	4	0	0
	A grand work of art. There are views, plans, sections, details, and plates of Hispano-Mauresque paintings and sculptures; reproduces the chief architectural and decorative glories of the Alhambra, of the Mosque at Cordova, and of the Generalife at Granada.			
2397	——— Plans, Elevations, Sections, and Views of the Church of Batalha in the province of Estremadura, with the history and description by Fr. Luis de Sousa . . impl. folio, 27 *plates; bd. gilt back* 1795	1	5	0
2398	——— the same, second edition, *hf. bd.* 1836	1	0	0
2399	"POCO MAS," Scenes and Adventures in Spain from 1835 to 1840, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf* 1845	0	7	6
	Whoever he was, Poco Mas accompanied Espartero in the final campaign against the Carlists.			
2400	POMBAL. L'Administration de Sébastien-Joseph de Carvalho et Mélo, Comte d'Oeyras, Marquis de Pombal, 4 vols., *Amsterdam*, 1787-88—Anecdotes du Ministere de S. J. Carvalho . . *Varsovie*, 1784.—5 vols. 8vo. *hf. morocco*	0	12	0
2401	——— Memoirs of the Marquis of Pombal; with extracts from his writings and despatches. By John Smith. 2 vols. 8vo. *with portrait; cloth* 1843	0	3	6
2402	——— The Marquis of Pombal by the Conde da Carnota. 8vo. *cloth* 1871	0	2	6
2403	[PRICE (Uvedale)] Account of the most remarkable places and curiosities in Spain and Portugal, by Udal ap Rhys, 8vo. *calf* 1749	0	7	6
2404	RACZYNSKI (Le Comte A.). Les Arts en Portugal. 8vo. *hf. bd.* *Paris*, 1846	0	4	6

		£	s.	d.
2405	ROSCOE (Thomas) The Tourist in Spain and Morocco, 4 vols. roy. 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *with 84 beautiful plates and 16 woodcuts from drawings by David Roberts; red morocco extra, broad borders of gold, gilt edges* 1835-38	6	0	0
2405*	SAUROMANI (Geor.) Hispaniæ Consolatio, sm. 4to. *hf. morocco* (*Lovanii*, 1520)	0	7	6
2406	SEVILLA. Recit véritable dv Delvge arriué en la ville de Seuille, laquelle a este toute submergée par le disbordement du Fleuue Quadal Guiuir, lequel a . . noyé plus de trente mil personnes ou plus . . Small 4to. *bds.* *Paris* [1650]	1	5	0
	A kind of News-letter, professedly reprinted from an Antwerp impression, but there are some remarks of a hostile character which could not have emanated from Antwerp.			
2407	STIRLING-MAXWELL (Sir William) Don John of Austria, or Passages from the history of the Sixteenth Century, MDXLVII. MDLXXVIII. 2 vols. folio, *with numerous plates and wood engravings (about 50 plates and about 300 cuts) chiefly from rare sixteenth century originals; bds. leather backs* 1883	14	10	0
2408	THEATRUM HISPANIA, exhibens regni urbes, villas ac viridaria magis illustria, oblong folio, 68 *leaves, comprising a letterpress title, an engraved title, a folding plan of Madrid, sixty-four plates of Views in Spain and Portugal, and an engraved leaf of Index; calf* *Amsterdam, Pieter van den Berge (about* 1695)	2	16	0
2409	ULLOA (Bernardo de) Retablissement des Manufactures et du Commerce d'Espagne, traduit de l'Espagnol, 12mo. *calf* *Amsterdam*, 1753	0	5	0
2410	VARILLAS, La Politique de Ferdinand le Catholique, 3 vols. in 1, 12mo. *old calf gilt, with the book-plate of Charles Viscount Bruce of Ampthill,* 1712 *Amsterdam*, 1688	0	5	0
2411	VERARDUS (Carolus). *Folio* 1 *obverse:* Caroli Verardi Cæsenatis . . in historiam Bæticam ad R. P. Raphaelem Riarium . . Cardinalem . . *followed by the celebrated Drama on the* Fall of Granada, *which begins on the reverse of Fol.* 2 *with the* Argvmentum, *and ends on the reverse of leaf* 31 *with the words:* Acta Ludis Romanis . Anno . M.CCCC.XCII . . *Fol.* 32 : Marcellini Verardi Cæsenatis Elegia . . *Fol.* 38 : . . Impressum Romæ per Magistrum Eucharium Silber : alias Franck : Anno Domini M.CCCC.XCIII . . . Viva el gran Re Don Fernando . . *This is a song of triumph in four eight-lined stanzas (of which the refrain is* Viva Spagna e la Castella Pien de gloria triumphando). *It ends on the reverse of leaf* 39, *the reverse of leaf* 38 *and the obverse of* 39 *being occupied by the* MUSIC, *noted for four voices; brown morocco extra, gilt edges, by Bedford* *Romæ*, 1493	4	4	0
	A volume of considerable rarity and interest.			
2412	VIEWS IN SPAIN, roy. folio, *a collection of 36 plates of landscapes and edifices in Northern Spain (Tarragona, Barcelona, etc.), mostly designed by Ligier; bds.* *About* 1780-90	1	0	0
2413	VILLARS (Marquis Pierre de) Mémoires de la cour d'Espagne sous Charles II, small 4to. *photolithographic portrait; cloth, uncut* *Philobiblon Society*, 1861	1	0	0
	Printed from a manuscript and edited by the late Sir William Stirling.			
2414	WHITE (Blanco) Letters from Spain by Don Leucadio Doblado, 8vo. *calf* 1825	0	5	0
2415	WEST (H.) Views of Gibralta, 2 parts in 1 vol. oblong folio, 12 *plates from the author's drawings, proofs on India Paper; hf. morocco* 1828	0	15	0
2416	WILKIE'S (Sir David) Sketches, Spanish and Oriental, drawn on stone by Joseph Nash, 26 *large and splendid lithographs,* **coloured like drawings** *and mounted on cardboard; in a royal portfolio* (1847)	4	4	0

IX. SUPPLEMENT OF OMISSIONS.

		£	s.	d.
117	ARGOTE. Libro de la Monteria qve mando escrevir el mvy alto y mvy poderoso Rey Don Alonso de Castilla . . Acrecentado por Gonçalo Argote de Molina; sm. folio, *numerous woodcuts; dark green morocco extra, gilt edges, by Trautz-Bauzonnet* *Sevilla*, 1582	21	0	0
118	[DELI (Andreas)] Thesoro de la Passion sacratissima de nuestro redemptor, small folio, 38 *woodcuts, morocco extra, gilt edges, by Lortic* *Caragoça, Paulo Hurus*, 1494	100	0	0
	A very rare volume; the second book with woodcuts printed in Spain. " . . . bien supérieurs aux premiers essais de ce genre que l'on voit paraître dans les incunables allemands ou lyonnais. *Didot, Essai sur la gravure en bois.* In many of the illustrations, the drawing, especially of the faces and attitudes, is of a very superior kind; with little of that shocking contrast between skill in execution and uncouthness in design, which is frequently visible in South German woodcuts of the period.			
118*	Garcia (José) Las Bellas Artes en España, 12mo. *bd.* *Madrid*, 1867	0	5	0
119	GAYANGOS (Don Pascual de). Catalogue of the Spanish Manuscripts in the British Museum. 4 vols. royal 8vo. *cloth* 1875-93	2	17	0
	Vol. I, 15*s*; II, 15*s*; III, 15*s*; IV, 12*s*.			
120	GOYA. Zapater y Gomez (Francisco) Goya, Noticias biograficas, 16mo. *with author's autograph inscription, morocco extra, gilt edges* *Zaragoza*, 1868	0	6	0
121	Madrazo (Pedro de) Murillo y Rafael, 8vo. *half calf gilt* *Madrid*, 1882	0	5	0
122	Mendez Silva (Rodrigo) Catalogo Real y Genealogico de España . . reformado y añadido, sm. 4to. *bd.* *Madrid*, 1656	0	6	6
123	MONUMENTOS ARQUITECTONICOS de ESPAÑA, publicados a expensas del Estado bajo de la direccion de una Comision especial creada por el Ministerio de Fomento. Parts I to LXXXIX (all published), atlas folio, *with 279 fine large plates, of which 78 are beautifully printed in* colours, heightened with gold, *vignettes on letterpress and capital letters copied from Illuminated MSS. in* colours, *in parts* (pub. £93. 9*s*) *Madrid, Imprenta Nacional*, 1859-86	50	0	0
124	——— the same, arranged and bound in 8 vols. atlas folio, *hf. bd. green morocco, uncut* 1859-86	75	0	0
125	OVALLE (Alonso de) Historica Relacion del Reyno de Chile, small folio, *with large folding map, 14 plates, two series of* (37) *portraits on 23 plates (which number includes the two copper-plate titles, " Invicti Duces . . ." and " Gubernatores Perillustres . . ." which were prefixed to the two series of portraits); olive morocco, gilt edges, by Zaehnsdorf* 1646	6	10	0
126	——— the same, sm. folio, *a very fine and large copy in old Italian red morocco, gilt edges, with the Arms of Cosmo III, Grand Duke of Tuscany, in gold on sides* 1646	12	0	0
	This copy fetched £21. 10*s* at Beckford's sale.			
127	——— another copy, sm. folio, *containing, besides everything in the preceding copies, also a rare additional letterpress title,* " Varias y curiosas Noticias del Reino de Chile . . .;" *calf gilt, from the library of Charles Ashburnham* 1646	10	10	0
128	——— the same, *a fine copy, with the additional title; red morocco extra, by* Bedford 1646	14	0	0
	The plates are curious. One at p. 58 represents a miraculous tree like the Saviour crucified, growing in the Valley of Limache, in Chili; another the sudden appearance of the Virgin, at a battle between the natives and the Spaniards; others, the various games, costumes, etc. of the Indians.			

		£ s.
2429	Polerό (Vicente) Tratado de la Pintura en general, 8vo. *plates, hf. morocco* *Madrid*, 1886	0 6
2430	Rejon de Silva (D. A.) La Pintura, poema didactico, sm. 4to. *vignettes, calf* *Segovia*, 1786	0 5
2431	TOMICH (Pere) Historias e conquestas dels . . Reys de Aragon . . *en Catala*, small folio, *very fine copy in brown morocco extra, gilt edges, by Bedford* *Barcelona*, 1534	30 0
	Another copy is more fully described on p. 165.	
2432	TUBINO (F. M.) El Arte y los artistas contemporaneos en la Peninsula, sm. 8vo. *Spanish morocco* *Madrid*, 1871	0 6
2433	Villaamil (Cruzada) Rubens diplomatico Español, sus viajes á España y noticia de sus cuadros, 12mo. *Spanish morocco, gilt top, uncut* *Madrid*, 1874	0 8

Chile:

2434	Codigo civil de la Republica de Chile. Sm. 4to. *sd.* *Santiago*, 1858	0 3
2435	Barros Arana (Diego) Proceso de Pedro de Valdivia i otros documentos ineditos concernientes a este conquistador, 8vo. *sd.* *Santiago*, 1874	0 7
2436	Gay (Claudio) Su Vida i sus Obras: estudio por Diego Barros Arana. Roy. 8vo. *sd.* *Santiago*, 1876	0 2
	A Naturalist of eminence, whose works are well known in Europe.	
2437	Ovalle (Alonso de) Historica Relacion del Reyno de Chile y de las Misiones y Ministerios que ejercita en el la Compañia de Jesus . . con una introduccion biográfica y algunas notas, por J. T. Medina, Vol. II, royal 8vo. *sd.* *Santiago*, 1888	0 10 0
2438	Campaña de Lima. Relaciones nominales des los Jenerales, Jefes, Oficiales, e individuos de tropa i otras empleados en las acciones de guerra contra el Peru i Bolivia . . de Chorrillos i Miraflores. 2 vols. royal 8vo. *sd.* *Lima y Callao*, 1881	0 2 6
2439	BARROS ARANA (Diego) Historia jeneral de Chile. 8 vols. royal 8vo. *with facsimiles and portraits; sewed* *Santiago*, 1884-87	5 10 0
2440	Biblioteca Boliviana: Catalogo del Archivo de Mojos y Chiquitos. 8vo. 628 *pp. sd.* *Santiago de Chile*, 1888	2 2 0
	A valuable historical description by G. Réne-Moreno of the collection presented by him to the Bolivian government of manuscript documents relating to the missions among the Moxos and Chiquitos.	
2441	Orth (Dr. Juan) Compendio técnico de Anatomia e Histolojia Patalojicas, con instrucciones para hacer Autopsias i exámenes de histolojia patalojica. Tercera Edicion . . aumentada con la Técnica Microscópica. Traduccion del Aleman de Fonck i Hoffmann. Royal 8vo. 898 *pages; sd.* *Santiago*, 1888	0 15 0
2442	Figueroa (Pedro Pablo) Diccionario Biographico general de Chile (1550-1889). Roy. 8vo. *sd.* *Santiago*, 1889	1 5 0
2443	Wiener (Charles) Chili et Chiliens. Roy. 8vo. *with numerous wood-cuts* *Paris*, 1888	0 10 0
2444	Murillo (Adolphe) Hygiène et Assistance Publique au Chili. Impl. 8vo. 460 *pages, with plans of Hospitals; sd.* 1889	0 15 0
2445	——— Plantes Medicinales du Chili. Impl. 8vo. *sd.*	12 0
2446	Feuvre (René F. le). La Quinta Normal de Agricultura [illegible] Impl. 8vo. *with large plan, views, and plates; sd.*	15 0
	Exposition Universelle de Paris, 1889, Section Chilienne.	
2447	Vattier (Ch.). L'Avenir de la Metallurgie du Fer au Chili, [illegible] Supplement. 2 vols. impl. 8vo. *with large map and plans; sd* *Paris*, [illegible]	10 0
2448	Bello (Andres). Compendio de la Historia de la Literatura. [illegible] 8vo. *sd.*	2 0

G. NORMAN AND SON, PRINTERS, HART STREET, COVENT GARDEN.

No. 149.] [*Price 3d.*

A ROUGH LIST

OF

CHOICE AND VALUABLE BOOKS,

INCLUDING SELECTIONS FROM

OLD LIBRARIES

RECENTLY DISPERSED.

PRINCIPAL CONTENTS:

	PAGES		PAGES
AFRICA	10-13	HOURS, ILLUMINATED. . . .	3-5
AMERICA	13, 14	IRELAND	29
AUDUBON'S QUADRUPEDS . . .	13	JAPAN	31
BIBLIOGRAPHY	17, 18	MANUSCRIPTS	1-10
BOTANY	19	ORIENTAL MSS.	9
CATALOGUES	21	ORNITHOLOGY	36
CHALLENGER EXPEDITION . . .	22	PERSIAN	37
ENTOMOLOGY	25	PSALTERS, ILLUMINATED . . .	7

OFFERED AT THE NET PRICES AFFIXED BY

BERNARD QUARITCH, 15 Piccadilly.

LONDON, *March*, 1895.

The printing and posting of my Rough Lists is a considerable expense to n
therefore appeal to the recipients to favour me occasionally with an ord
therwise the sending of these Catalogues must be suspended.—B. Q.

Published at £5. 5s, the Third Edition in three Volumes of 3628 pages, and now offered for **28s. cash.**

THE

CYCLOPÆDIA OF INDIA,

AND OF

EASTERN AND SOUTHERN ASIA,

Commercial, Industrial, and Scientific

PRODUCTS OF THE

MINERAL, VEGETABLE, AND ANIMAL KINGDOMS, USEFUL ARTS AND MANUFACTURES.

BY

SURGEON-GENERAL EDWARD BALFOUR.

THIRD EDITION.

The FIRST Edition and its two Supplements were published in India in the years, respectively, 1858 and 1862, and the SECOND Edition was also published in India, in 1873.

The THIRD Edition, published in London in 1885, contains 35,000 Articles, with 16,000 Index headings.

THIS work brings together, up to date, and makes available for ready reference, the widely dispersed and invaluable information, whether Commercial, Industrial, or Scientific, which exists relating to India, Further India, and the East Indies generally.

The Geographical Review, in noticing the Second Edition, said:—"There has, indeed, hitherto been no way of learning anything of India, except by accumulating a large library. . . . It is not too much to say that Dr. Balfour has now supplied this want."

No. 149.] LONDON, *March*, 1895.

A CATALOGUE
OF
RARE AND VALUABLE BOOKS
OFFERED BY
BERNARD QUARITCH, 15 PICCADILLY, W.

ILLUMINATED MANUSCRIPTS AND MINIATURES.

1. *European.*

	£	s.	d.
1 ANTIPHONARIUM CARTHUSIANUM. Psalms, Hymns, and Antiphons of the Breviary, *in Latin*, folio, MS. PARCHMENT (152 *leaves*), *finely written, with the* **Music** *on every page; well preserved in the old binding, oaken boards, stamped pigskin, metal clasps* *About* 1380	7	7	0
From the Carthusian Monastery Aula B. Mariæ in Buxia prope Memmingen.			
2 ANTIPHONARIUM CISTERCIENSE, folio, **MS. on vellum** (218 *leaves*), *with large painted initials chiefly in interlaced style and bearing grotesque figures, with a final picture of extremely rude and archaic pattern, representing the Almighty within a mandorla;* **Music** *and text together on every page; in oaken boards covered with goatskin, the lower part of the leather hanging loose* *About A.D.* 1290	40	0	0
Probably written in North Italy. The Gothic writing is very fine and regular throughout. Towards the end there are additions of about the same age but in a different hand. In the original scribe's work we find the Office of the Trinity, and in the supplementary part that of the Crown of Thorns—two very early examples of their use. The picture of the Almighty referred to above is painted on a blue ground, the seated Deity is robed in white, red, and green; he has light brown hair and a short reddish-brown beard, and is represented as a young man. The nimbus is green dotted with white and bears a yellow cross. The drawing is as rude and archaic as though it were a faithful copy from a model of the tenth century. The mandorla is edged with red, yellow, and green.			
3 BŒTHIUS DE CONSOLATIONE PHILOSOPHIÆ, cum scholiis, 4to. **MS. ON VELLUM**, *old russia gilt* *About A.D.* 1000	100	0	0
In a beautiful Carolingian hand that seems Italian in character. There are NEUMES given to many of the metrical passages. The book was formerly in Dr. Askew's Collection, in whose catalogue it is described: Codex memb. vetust. Sæc. forte XII si non antiquior.—An interesting quarto codex, written on 113 leaves, averaging 24 centimetres in height by 18 in. width, with 18 lines of text to the page, therefore widely spaced, as are also the individual words. The scribe does not seem to have been sure of his Greek. An introduction and commentary of nearly equal antiquity are added in the margins, with some corrections and glosses, or notes upon difficult words; and there are a few additional notes by a late XVth century reader.			

£ s. d.

4 **British Navy.** Official Papers concerning the men-of-war employed in 1705-1707 as Trade Convoys, and the losses undergone in combat with Fourbin's fleet and French privateers. Small folio, MS. 34 *pp. neatly written in the office of the Admiralty* 1707 1 0 0

These documents were used in the enquiry instituted by the House of Lords upon the complaint of English merchants. Several English men-of-war had been taken and destroyed, as well as a great number of the trade vessels. Another list is added to show that the French losses had been greater.

5 BYZANTINE MINIATURE of the DEATH OF THE VIRGIN, *painted on a wooden panel* (11¾ × 9¼ inches), *enclosed in a modern frame* *About* 1400 21 0 0

This curious ancient picture of a well-known subject contains twenty-eight figures painted in distemper on a gold ground, with a rubricated intitulation at the top "Ἡ Κοίμισις (*sic*) τῆς θεοτόκου." The colouring is rich and vivid, but sombre, and more like Egyptian than Byzantine work. The Angel of Death, with sable wings outstretched, hovers above all the figures grouped around the bier on which the Virgin lies; and the Saviour Himself appears in the midst, looking on his mother's dead body while he bears in his arms her soul, represented as a little dark-faced baby, swathed like a mummy in white wrappings.

6 CICERO. Māci Tvllii Ciceronis de Legibvs liber . .

Small folio (4to.), **MS. on vellum,** *with illuminated initials, an emblazoned escutcheon at the bottom of the first page, within a green wreath; old English russia gilt, from the libraries of Dr. Askew, Mr. Wodhull, and H. O. Wills* *North Italy, about* 1480 14 0 0

Fetched £20 at the Wodhull sale.

The escutcheon above mentioned is *azure with a bordure argent, a demi-stag argent.* This was the armorial bearing of the Maffei in the fifteenth century. The volume was one of several which came to Dr. Askew from the Maffei collection. In other volumes of the same collection, the *argent* of the escutcheon is changed to *or.*

7 ISAAC NINEVITA. Τοῦ ἐν ἁγίοις πατέρος Ἀββᾶ Ἰσαὰκ τοῦ Σύρου ἀσκητῶν καὶ ἀναχωρητοῦ . . Ἐπισκόπου τῆς φιλοχριστουπολεως Νινευῖ Λόγοι ἀσκητικοὶ γραφέντες . . ἰδία γλώσσῃ, ἑρμηνευθέντες ὑπὸ Ἀββᾶ Παρικίου καὶ Ἀββᾶ Ἀβραμίου . . (Various Discourses and Homilies, *in Greek*), small 4to. *MS. on bombycine paper, over* 600 *pp.; in an early Eastern binding of boards covered with stamped calf, of which the centre ornament is a double-headed eagle* *About* 1280-1300 10 0 0

A MS. of great rarity even in public libraries.

8 EPHRAIM DIACONUS. INCIPIT liber primus sancti EFFREM DYACONI DE COMPUNCTIONE CORDIS; FORMULA VITE seu regula SANCTI ANSELMI . . Sequuntur HORE concepcōis beate Marie Virginis a prefato Anselmo cōpōite . . LIBER SOLILOQUIORUM SANCTI AUGUSTINI . .

4 parts in 1 vol. sm. 4to. **MS. on vellum,** 167 *leaves, with three fine* **Miniatures** *and several brilliantly illuminated initials; from the famous library of* CARDINAL GEORGE D'AMBOISE, *for whom it was written, and whose arms are painted on three pages; in the original vellum covers, edges gilt* *About* 1484 24 0 0

The escutcheon is surmounted by a crozier and shows that the prelate was not yet Archbishop or Cardinal when he caused this volume to be written for his library. It is in *lettres batardes,* and upon fine white vellum; still in remarkably fresh and even brilliant condition.

9 FANCIULLI DI FIRENZE. Constitutioni et Ordini della Schuola di giouanetti di Sancto Giouanni (principiata nell anno 1427) con la Bolla di Confermatione di Eugenio IV, 1442, e l Approbatione del Archivescovo Antonino, 1451 . .

Small folio, **MS. on vellum,** *with a large* **Miniature and border** *at the beginning, and* 17 *small* **Miniatures** *within the illuminated initials; in the original Florentine stamped binding with metal cornerpieces and clasps. On the outside of the lower cover, there is a painting on vellum fastened down with a brass frame-work, and covered with transparent talc* *Florence,* 1450 120 0 0

The painting on the side, above mentioned, represents St. John

£ s. d.

as an old man, delivering the book of these Constitutions to a kneeling boy in a white monastic robe. It has been said to be from the hand of Fra Angelico, and the style of design and the colouring seem to lend a certain probability to the assertion. Whoever the painter was, he must have been of no mean rank, considering that the Pope and the Archbishop were interested in the production of this volume.

The papal bull is of course a copy, but the approbation by the Archbishop is "propria manu"; as also are later sanctions of various dates, ranging from 1478 to 1740.

The first illuminated page of the book is a splendid one. On a gold ground, the symbolical design of the Trinity is painted, that is, the Almighty throned in air in the midst of a crowd of seraphs and cherubs, supporting in front of him the crucified Saviour on whose head rests the Holy Ghost in the form of a dove. St. John, as a young man, looks upwards from the centre of the initial letter beneath; and the page is broadly bordered with floral arabesques in which numerous smaller figures of angels and saints are deftly framed.

10 FRAGMENTS: Life of St. Oswald in English verse, 3 vellum fragments which formed a single leaf, and which contain about 150 lines of an old English poem *About* 1380

Homily on the Death and Resurrection, 2 leaves of vellum, 12mo. size, part of a homily based upon St. John's Gospel, and citing passages from Wyklyf's text *About* 1440

—— together 2 2 0

Oswalde gafe hym a gold ryng | To the Whene ber' this takenyng
And bid hir do right swa wt The | Als scho is wont to do wt me.
This ermit come to ye Whene & talde | His erand, & fayr scho hym calde

In these six lines, given as a specimen, I have substituted *th* for the *thorn* letter.

11 THE COURTENAY PRAYERBOOK. HORÆ B. V. M., Psalmi Penitentiales, Litania, et Officium Defunctorum, cum Calendario

8vo. **MS. on vellum**, *with illuminated initials and capitals, a border to every page, those of the Calendar being particularly striking, and executed in the old Anglo-Norman style, with little Miniatures and grotesque figures; old calf*

Written probably in Bruton Abbey, Devonshire; about A.D. 1325-30 96 0 0

With about 500 emblazoned escutcheons painted on the lower margins throughout the book, which give to the MS. the character of ONE OF THE EARLIEST ENGLISH ARMORIALS IN EXISTENCE. Among them is the bearing of Bruton Abbey, in which it is to be conjectured that the MS. was written. The proof that the book was in the possession of Edward Courtenay, Earl of Devonshire (who died in 1418), or of some one intimately connected with him, is to be derived from a list, in French, of Advowsons in Somersetshire, "q sount en lez mains Moũ Sr le C de D", written on the second last leaf in a hand of about the year 1400.

The book is in large missal characters, purely Gothic, twelve lines to the page, and every page has its border, chiefly of thirteenth-century style, but with sparse ornaments of single leaves and flowers. The bottom line of the border has some sprays of this rough decoration thrown out into the space below, and between them the armorial bearings are painted. The Calendar is in a smaller hand, but ornamented more profusely. The heavy framelines of the borders are painted in dark colours, and look like imitations of enamelled metal-plaques. The first leaf of the text is wanting. The last four leaves of the book contain a story in Norman-French from the Legendary, in

£ s. d.

the same hand as the Calendar, occupying three pages; the fourth page contains the list of Advowsons already mentioned; the fifth and sixth pages are in Latin, and contain "Prophetia Hermerici," beginning "Ab origine mundi vi mlcxxxvi."

The Calendar and the Litany are of Sarum character, except for the inclusion in the latter of St. Mildred's name. The obit of Sir John Clifford is recorded in the Calendar on the 19 May, in a handwriting contemporaneous with that of the text.

12 **ISABELLA STUART'S PRAYERBOOK.** HORÆ B.V. M., etc. 12mo. **illuminated MS. on vellum**, 213 *leaves, with* **14 MINIATURES** *and numerous pretty borders; rebound for René Millon about* 1600; *enclosed in a black morocco case* *About* 1442 **100 0 0**

Sold for £94 at the Hamilton sale in 1889.

Isabeau d'Ecosse, daughter of James I of Scotland, married François I, Duke of Brittany, in 1441, and died in 1494. The arms of Scotland and Brittany impaled are painted in various places throughout the book, altogether twenty-five times; and the portrait of the Duchess is given in the first miniature, her robe painted with the united escutcheons.—Of considerable interest are the seven pages of Latin prayers in her own handwriting, which occupy the blank leaves after the Office for the Dead, in which she begs the Saviour that "me specialiter matri tuæ filiam esse facias. Amen". On the last page of the book there is another note which runs thus: "Priez a Dieu pour l'ame de la duchesse Ysabeau fille aisnee du Roy d'Escosse." It was also probably written by her own hand long before her death.

The Millons were a great Breton family in the Duchess's time, and René Millon, whose name is stamped in gold on the sides, was no doubt a descendant of the Bertram Millon whose name is prominent in the records of Brittany about 1480-90.

13 HORÆ B.V. M., etc. sm. 4to. **illuminated MS. on vellum**, *with* **38 Miniatures** (*seven large and thirty-one small*), *every page decorated with a flowered border; some of the pictures a little rubbed, but the book generally in fine and fresh condition; old French olive morocco, gilt edges, with the symbols of Christ on the sides* (*a seventeenth-century binding*) *About* 1450 **42 0 0**

The work of a French hand. The Calendar and the Prayers, Doulce Dame and Biau Sire, are in French; the rest of the book in Latin. An interesting addition is found on leaf 24. It is the Legend of St. Marguerite, in French verse, written about 1490. A transcript of it (made about 1700) is subjoined on paper at the end of the volume. It begins thus:

Vne vierge, lit on,
Qui Marguerite ot nom.

14 HORÆ BEATÆ MARIÆ VIRGINIS, cum Calendario, 12mo. **beautiful illuminated** MS. ON VELLUM, *written by a Flemish scribe on* 287 *leaves of delicate vellum, every page ornamented with borders containing grotesque figures, birds, insects, fruits and foliage, illuminated in gold and colours, bound in red velvet, with antique silver corners and clasp* *Bruges, about* 1495 **100 0 0**

An admirable specimen of late Flemish work. In the Calendar are the signs of the Zodiac and small pictures of the occupations of

£ s. d.

the months, delicately painted. APPARENTLY EXECUTED FOR PHILIP OF AUSTRIA AND JOAN OF ARAGON, HIS WIFE, as their full-length portraits are given at the beginning, and their initials, joined by a true-lover's knot, are introduced in the borders many times. . . . The Prince is painted in full-armour as Duke of Burgundy; his shield bearing the arms of Burgundy, with Austria in chief. The shield of the Princess bears what are supposed to have been intended for those of Aragon, but the *pales* are perverted to *bends*.

Among the saints' offices are those of Corinus and Gummarus, the latter being the patron saint of the town of Liere, in Brabant.

15 HORÆ B. V. M., 18mo. *pretty little* **MS. on vellum, copiously illuminated** *by a Flemish hand; with* 44 **Miniatures** (14 *large and* 30 *small*), *as well as numerous decorative initials and borders; bound in crimson velvet, with antique silver corner-pieces and clasp Flanders, about* 1500 — 40 0 0

A handsome little book. It was no ordinary artist who executed the best of the miniatures, including the large head of Christ at the beginning. This is a striking picture, which occupies a full page to itself between the Calendar and the beginning of the Prayers.

16 HEURES DE CAMBRAY. Hier beghind onser Vrouwen Ghetyde naer dorduyn van Camerijke . . sm 8vo. **illuminated MS. on vellum,** *with* 7 **Miniatures** *carefully finished, and two fine decorative borders, by a Flemish artist; in the original leather covers stamped with arabesque and figure designs in compartments, lettered* "Missale Romanum", *with the Hailstone book-label pasted inside* *Cambray,* 1497 — 30 0 0

The language is for the most part Latin, although the headings are Flemish, as well as some prayers at the end. The binding is rebacked, but the original stamped sides are in perfect condition, with the inscription "O mater Dei memento mei. Ave gracia plena Dñs tecum."

An inscription on the fly-leaf, in the handwriting of the nun who wrote the book itself, states that "Desen boec behoord toe den hospitaele binnen der stad von *Gheerarsbergen* Int iaer ons heeren M.cccc.xcvii. by pcuracien van Joncvrou Lijsbetten van Steengracht." The word Gherarsberg is written over an earlier word to which the termination *ven* belongs. Gherarsberg was probably a suburb of Cambray.

The miniatures are very good. One of them which represents Death, a tall fierce figure brandishing a dart in his right hand, and carrying a coffin under his left arm, in the middle of a churchyard, is remarkably vigorous and striking.

17 HORÆ B. V. M. ETC. small 4to. **MS. on vellum,** *with* 13 **Miniatures,** 15 *borders, and hundreds of illuminated capitals; old calf gilt, the arms of the Duc de la Vallière on the sides* *About* 1460 — 36 0 0

The miniatures are pretty and well painted, with landscape backgrounds. The borders are of the same composite nature as seen in other MSS. of the time, but they are light and elegant, not overloaded with elaborate profusion. The last five pages of the book are in French (the prayers to the Doulce Dame and the Beau Sire), and the Calendar is also French; without any provincial peculiarities, although the book was written probably somewhere north or north-east of Paris, perhaps at Reims. SS. Denis, Nicaise, and Austreberta are invoked in the Litany, which does not contain the supplication for the Pope.

18 HORÆ B. V. M. ETC. AD USUM ROMANUM, (16mo. 4¼ by 3¼ inches), **MS. on vellum,** *with* 17 *larger and* 12 *smaller* **Miniatures,** *every page of the volume illuminated with a floral border; a pretty little book in old French red morocco, gilt edges, a binding executed about* 1620-40 *About A.D.* 1450-60 — 31 10 0

There are thirteen leaves of additions at the end, containing Les Cinq Joyes Nre Seigneur, in French prose; Oroison de moseigneur S. Christofle; Oroison a Nre Dame; Les Cinq Joyes, Oroison de madame Ste. Marguerite, and Oroison de madame Saincte Avoie, all in French verse. These thirteen leaves are in bold batarde characters, and written about 1470.

19 HEURES À L'USAGE DE COUTANCES, *en Latin.* 12mo. **ILLUMINATED MS. ON VELLUM,** *with* **Miniatures,** *initials and borders, and several coats of arms emblazoned on the margins; not quite perfect; red morocco* *About* 1480 — 10 0 0

It belonged in the Fifteen-nineties to Ollivier de Sauvage of St. Nicolas de Caen.

£ s. d.

20 **Horses.** RUZZI (Lorenzo). Laurentius dictus Rutius, Marscalcus de Vrbe [DE CURA EQUORUM], 4to. *MS. on paper (83 leaves) written in a fine small Italian hand, with an illuminated initial (bordered), and a painted escutcheon (similarly bordered); hf. bd.* *About* 1490 5 0 0

The work (unknown to the writers upon Horses) is dedicated to the Cardinal-Deacon of St. Adrian,—a title of honour bestowed by the Pope upon Pierre d'Aubusson, the Grand Master of the Knights of St. John, in consequence of his gallant defence of Rhodes.

The escutcheon in the border is *barry of six, argent and azure, on a chief gules an escallop of the first*, and it is flanked by the letters G R.

21 MINIATURES (three) within large illuminated initials (cut from a Liturgical book), representing 1. (Letter N): the Virgin handing the newborn Child from her bed to a handmaiden; 2. (letter F): the same subject; 3. (letter S): Christ at table, Mary Magdalen on her knees at his feet; A kneeling nun in black raiment introduced in each picture. Mounted on a square folio leaf of cardboard, *glazed in a frame* *About* 1440-50 10 0 0

22 **MINIATURES.** A DIPTYCH OF THREE MINIATURES on two leaves of vellum from a BOOK OF HOURS, written for Louis d'Orleans (afterwards Louis XII of France) or his first wife Jeanne de France, daughter of Louis XI; *framed under glass, two boards covered with velvet, which are hinged in the centre, and open like a quarto book* *About* 1480 25 0 0

The picture on the left represents St. Louis enthroned, his mother "Royne Blanche" standing on the left hand; "La Justice du Roy," a female personage with a sword, standing on the left; and below them two figures, a gentleman and a peasant, holding up petitions which are about to be received by an officer. The upper picture on the right contains four figures of Nymphs, "Nayade, Amadriade, Oreade, Nappee," standing on a green field, a half-figure of "Foy" rising from a flower, and an angelic form overhead, surrounded by golden rays. The lower picture represents Christ as a baby in the sky, reversing a chalice, from which flow streams of milk or nectar into golden cups held up from below by several figures, Pope and Emperor, Cardinal and King, Bishop and Prince, etc. These two pictures are evidently intended to symbolise the faith of heathendom and the faith of Christendom. On the upper one there is an escutcheon France-Medici, which must have been painted there at a later time, that is after the marriage of Henri II with Catherina dei Medici.

23 OFFICES OF THE VIRGIN, etc. *in Dutch*, square 12mo. **richly illuminated MS. on vellum,** *with numerous brilliant borders, and* **28 fine Miniatures** *painted by a student of the Van Eyck school, remarkable for the suavity and richness of the colouring, and for the masterly disposition of draperies; in old velvet binding, with plated clasps* *About* 1440 52 10 0

The name of St. Walpurgis in the Litany leads to a conjecture that the book was written at Utrecht, but the note at the end of the Psalter of St. Augustine mentions two Bishops of Hildesheim as granting and confirming an indulgence, which suggests an inference that the volume originated in Gueldres or somewhere on the borders of Westphalia. Whichever be the case, it is an exquisite example of Dutch art in the Flemish style.

24 OFFICIUM BEATÆ MARIÆ VIRGINIS et orationes diversæ, small 4to. **illuminated MS. on vellum,** 207 *leaves; with* 44 **Miniatures** (*sixteen large and twenty-eight small*), *initials and borders all richly illuminated; a bright and attractive book in good preservation, black fishskin* *About* 1480 24 0 0

Some leaves which had been cut have been mended and restored for a modern owner, with portions of the decoration supplied in a style similar to that of the original.

25 BERNARDI (Scti) Sermones, quos subsequuntur plurime Omelie sermonesque, folio, **a grand Manuscript on vellum,** *executed in and for the Monastery of St. Justina at Padua, 278 leaves, with numerous richly* ILLUMINATED

£ s. d.

INITIALS, *and two* **exquisite Miniatures** *enclosed within a rich border on the first page; red velvet, with massive silver ornaments on the sides, gilt edges, enclosed in a box*

Do. Peregrinus monachus cenobii S. Justine de Padua, 1466 60 0 0

The centre-pieces of the binding, framed as medallions, are two silver nielli-plates, the one on the obverse engraved with a portrait of Cardinal Bembo, that on the reverse having a figure of Pegasus (Bembo's symbol). We may conclude that the book came into Bembo's hands when he was forming his library in Padua in 1521-25. It is evident from the portrait that this medallion was executed before he was made Cardinal in 1538, and we know that Benvenuto Cellini performed such a piece of work for Bembo about 1535. There can be little doubt that the two nielli are from that erratic artist's hand.

26 PSALTERIUM (cum invitatoriis et versiculis pro feriis et horis) Symbolum Athanasii, etc. 8vo. **MS. on vellum,** *with the initial letter B painted in green, red, and white, in interlaced pattern; in the original boards covered with pigskin* *About A.D.* 1170 15 0 0

This MS. was probably written somewhere in the Rhenish provinces, to the west of the Rhine. It was in German hands at the beginning of the fifteenth century, and two lines of verse (most of them illegible) are written inside the cover.

Kunigundis die . . . gelert
. . . . . sein wert

27 **THE WHETENHALL PSALTER.** Psalterium ad usum Sarum, cum Symbolo, precibus, et Litaniis, Missa de Trinitate, de Sancta Cruce, etc., et variis Commemorationibus, 4to. **MS. on vellum,** *with 8 illuminated borders, and 9 initial letters painted in gold and colours; bound in gilt russia (by Baumgarten), and bearing the Wodhull arms in gold on the sides* *About* 1440 72 0 0

The original scribe's work ended with the usual Litany and Prayers that succeed the Psalter.

The forty leaves that follow (as well as a few leaves at the beginning of the book) were written on at various times between 1440 and 1480. They contain the various Missal and commemoration offices above referred to, including the Mass of St. Winefred, and the office of St. Hugh of Lincoln; an extensive Litany; the Joys of the Virgin in English (four full pages); Legend of St. Winefred in Latin verse.

The arms which are painted on the first leaf are those of the Norfolk Whetenhalls, not of the Chester or Kent families of that name. On two leaves at the end, the same hand as painted the arms, has given a large and fine picture of St. George slaying the dragon on one page, and the lady waiting for release on the opposite page. This coloured drawing, as well as a plain design of the Almighty supporting the Crucified Saviour, and another of St. Christopher (which last two are to be found near the beginning of the book), are favourable examples of English art in the time of Edward IV, and must have been the work of a skilful limner.

The MS. belonged formerly to Martin, the historian of Thetford, and Blomefield, the historian of Norfolk; and has the autographs of both.

28 THE SAVIOUR AND THE VIRGIN IN GLORY, with the Angelic hierarchy behind, a company of Saints on

£ s. d.

either side, and five beautiful winged spirits kneeling below in front of the throne.

A superb Miniature of large size executed within a gigantic initial G (12½ by 12 inches), attributed to the famous DON SILVESTRO of Santa Maria degli Angeli at Florence, and undoubtedly of Florentine origin towards the close of the fourteenth century; *framed About* 1380-90 40 0 0

There are over forty figures or heads in this magnificent work of art. The drawing is good and the colouring is splendid; and the whole effect is wonderfully fine. The leaf was probably one of those which were cut out of the celebrated Chorale of the Church of Santa Maria degli Angeli, and some of which went into Ottley's possession. It is a piece of illumination and painting that well deserves the eulogies which Vasari and others have passed upon the miniatures of Don Silvestro.

29 CLIMACI SCALA PARADISI. *An Italian translation of the Scala Paradisi*, MS. ON VELLUM (194 *leaves*) *well preserved, modern green morocco gilt, g. e. by F. Bedford* SÆC. XV 21 0 0

There is one fine ornamental page containing a miniature of great beauty with prologue of the friar who "vulgarised" it, and note referring to the author, Johannes Scholasticus, or St. Climacus, Abbot of Mount Sinai, with name of the scribe "Daniel humile monaco del monastero." A further Note states that the translation from the Greek was made by Frate Angelo, a Franciscan prior of a convent of the Brothers of the Poor Life in the regions of Roumania, and published in 1300 in the time of Pope Boniface.

30 SVETONII TRANQVILLINI de Vita et moribvs dvodecim Principvm Romanorvm liber primvs incipit . . [libri XII]

Small folio, **MS. on fine white vellum,** *with* 12 *illuminated initials in the interlacing style of decoration, and (on the first page) the emblazoned escutcheon of the Maffei family; old English russia gilt, from the Maffei, Askew, Wodhull, and Wills libraries Rome or Naples, about* 1460 20 0 0

At the end, there are five sets of memorial verses on the Cæsars, and Suetonius. MSS. of the great work of Suetonius are rarely purchaseable. The Maffei escutcheon is *azure* with *a demi-bordure or, a demi stag salient or,* which was the chief bearing of the Roman branch of the family in the fifteenth and sixteenth centuries.

31 VEGETIUS. PVBLII . VEGETII . VIRI . ILLVSTRIS . MVLOMEDICINAE—libri tres . . . EIUSDEM DE CURIS BOUM epythoma ex diuersis autorib'

2 parts in 1 vol. small folio, **BEAUTIFUL ILLUMINATED MS. ON VELLUM** BY IPPOLITO DA LUNA, ONE OF THE MOST FAMOUS CALLIGRAPHERS OF THE FIFTEENTH CENTURY, *with splendid initials and borders, and a superb full-page painting in camaieu-or of a horse with two grooms; in maroon morocco extra, gilt edges, from the Beresford Hope collection Naples, about* 1480 80 0 0

A signed example of the art of the celebrated HIPPOLITUS LUNENSIS who worked for the library of the Aragonese Kings of Naples. His words are "Hos Vegetii libellos Hippolytus Lunensis mendosissimo exemplari qua potuit diligentia transcripsit," and show that even in his time, as well as in ours, codices of the work were very rare, since he was obliged to correct as well as he could a faulty one. The design of the horse is very beautiful; no draughtsman of to-day could pretend to more correctness. The vellum, the writing, and the illumination are all of the highest degree of excellence, truly royal in their splendour. There is a grand escutcheon emblazoned on the first page of the table, but it is probably fifty years later than the work of Ippolito da Luna.

£ s. d.

32 VIRGIL. P. V. MARONIS AENEIDOS LIB. Small folio, **fine MS. on vellum** (180 *leaves*), *by a Neapolitan calligrapher; with an illuminated border and initial on the first page in the interlaced style of decoration; in old English russia gilt, from the Piccolomini, Askew, Wodhull, and Wills libraries* *About* 1460 50 0 0

The escutcheon in the lower line of the border is that of the Piccolomini d'Aragona, and indicates that this MS. belonged to Antonio Piccolomini d'Aragona, Duke of Amalfi, son-in-law of Ferdinand I, King of Naples, nephew of Pope Pius II (Æneas Silvius), and brother of Pius III.

The book is in a clear and regular Roman script, handsomely written upon bright clean vellum with large margins, fresh and sound in every respect.

33 LATIN PSALTER in the University Library of UTRECHT (formerly Cotton MS. Claudius, c. vii), square folio

Photographed and reproduced in facsimile, London, n. d. (? 1874) 6 6 0

34 THE ATHANASIAN CREED in connection with the Utrecht Psalter, a Report by Sir Th. Duffus Hardy—The further Report,—together 2 vols. sq. folio, *facsimiles* *London, n. d.* (? 1875) 1 0 0

35 TODD'S (Henry J.) Catalogue of the Archiepiscopal Manuscripts in the Library of Lambeth Palace, folio, *frontispiece, calf neat* 1812 2 2 0

This library of Manuscripts, however, yet preserves an eminent instance of Archbishop Laud's regard for the Clergy, in the collection of Records respecting their rights and privileges, transcribed and decorated with uncommon beauty at his expense; it presents an example also of his usual care in the preservation of documents illustrating political and ecclesiastical history; . . . and contains another elegant Codex which once was his. . . . I conceive this Library to have experienced other marks of attention also from this learned Primate.—*H. J. Todd.*

2. *Oriental Manuscripts.*

36 INDIAN DEITIES (**Dravidian**) A Series of the Deities and Incarnations of the Hindoo Religion, consisting of 84 exquisite Drawings, each measuring 14 in. by 8 in. including hundreds of Figures within architectonic designs of a very ornate character, carefully and elaborately Painted in Rich Colours by accomplished Native Artists of South India, neatly mounted on thick cartridge paper, with Explanatory English MS. Index of Native Names, etc. *calf, gilt edges* 16 0 0

The above collection of Drawings is of particular interest owing to its South Indian origin.

37 FIRDAUSI'S SHAH-NAMA, *in Persian*, roy. 8vo. *an exquisitely fine MS. on bombycine paper*, 1208 *pp. with* 53 *splendid* **Miniatures**; *every page powdered with delicate gold, bound in morocco gilt* *About* 1620 25 0 0

A triumph of calligraphy and decorative ornamentation. The writing is a beautiful minute Ta'lík, with twenty-five lines to the column, and there are four columns on each page. There are two splendid 'Anwáns, the one occupying the first two pages of the preface, the other the first two pages of the text. The preface is the long one. Between it and the text, there are lists of Pahlvi and ancient Persian words occurring in the Shahnáma.

38 THE KUR'ÁN, *in Arabic*, sm. folio, **a splendid illuminated MS.** *on bombycine paper, in a beautiful bold Naskhi calligraphy, eleven lines to the page; in the original gilt binding, black morocco outsides and red morocco linings; enclosed in an olive morocco case* *About* 1680 40 0 0

A fine example of calligraphy and ornamentation, evidently produced within the circle of the court of Aurangzib.

£ s.

39 THE KUR'ÁN, *in Arabic*, in black ink, with a *Persian* translation interlined, in red ink;
Smallest 4to. *MS. on bombycine paper written within gilt and coloured rulings, with the Sura-headings in red upon gold, and the two opening pages heavily illuminated; in a pretty Indian binding, the sides of which are gilt, lackered, and painted with flowers; wrapped in a flowered bag* *Muhammad Tāhir*, 1218 (1802) 1 16 0

40 MUNTAHA UL ARAB FI LUGHATI 'ARAB. Arabic-Persian Dictionary, based upon the QÁMÚS, by 'Abdu r Rahím bin 'Abdi l Karím Safipuri, 4 vols. impl. 4to. *cloth* *Calcutta*, 1257 (1840) 2 16 0
A lexicographical work of great importance.

41 ALF LAILA, *in Hindustani*, 4 vols. in 1, folio, *lithographed, with numerous illustrations; hf. bd.* *Bombay*, 1890 1 0 0

42 SABDA-MANI-DARPANA, and ANDRA VYAKARANA, two philological works *in Sanskrit*, Telugu characters, sm. folio, *neat MS.; hf. bd.* *South India, about* 1850 0 7 6

AFRICA:

A most remarkable collection of Periodicals, State Papers, and rare works relating to South Africa, chiefly from the Library of J. C. HOLDING, Esq., of KINGSCLERE, HANTS.

43 ALFRED ERNEST ALBERT (H.R.H. Prince) the Progress of, through the Cape Colony, British Kaffraria, the Orange Free State, and Port Natal in 1860, 4to. *photographic plates, cloth* *Cape Town*, 1861 0 7 6

44 ARBOUSSET and DAUMAS, Narrative of an exploratory Colony of the Cape of Good Hope, translated by J. C. Brown, 8vo. *cloth* *Cape Town*, 1846 0 15 0

45 AYLWARD (A.) the Transvaal of To-day, 8vo. *map, cloth* 1881 0 2 0

46 BARROW (J.) Travels into the Interior of Southern Africa, 2 vols. 4to. *finely coloured plates illustrative of life in South Africa, Sport, etc. and folding charts, bd.* 1806 1 15 0

47 BISSET (Maj. Genl.) Sport and War or recollections of fighting and hunting in South Africa, 1834 to '67, 8vo. *plates and map, cloth* 1875 0 2 0

48 BOWLER and THOMPSON, the Kafir Wars and the British Settlers in South Africa, folio, 20 *plates in colours, cloth* 1863 1 10 0

49 BROWN (J. C.) Hydrology of South Africa, 8vo. *cloth, title torn* 1875 0 1 0

50 BURCHELL (W. J.) Travels in the interior of Southern Africa, 2 vols. 4to. *map and numerous engravings, chiefly coloured, calf gilt, fine copy, from the Perkins Collection* 1822 4 4 0

51 CAPE MONTHLY MAGAZINE (The), and CAPE QUARTERLY REVIEW. From the beginning in 1857 to its end in April, 1883. 36 vols. and 2 parts, 8vo. *eighteen vols. in thirteen, half bound, the rest as published,* VERY RARE *Cape Town*, 1857-83 15 0 0
Cape Monthly Magazine [FIRST SERIES] 11 vols. (all published), 1857-62; South African Magazine, 36 nos. forming 3 vols. 1867-69; Cape Monthly Magazine, New Series, 110 nos. forming 18 vols. (wanting nos. 49 to 54, or vol. IX, and no. 64 in vol. XI), 1870-79; NEW SERIES (i.e. Third Series), 24 nos. forming 4 vols., July, 1879, to June, 1881; The Cape Quarterly Review, with which is incorporated The Cape Monthly Magazine, 7 nos. forming vols. I and II nos. 1, 2 and 3, October, 1881, to April, 1883.
With the exception of the seven numbers mentioned above as wanting, this is a COMPLETE SET from the beginning to the end.

51* CAPE MONTHLY MAGAZINE. July to December, 1870, forming New Series, vol. I, in 6 nos. 8vo. *sd.* 1870 0 5 0

52 CAPE TOWN (The) GAZETTE and AFRICAN ADVERTISER. From Sat. Jan. 4th, 1812, till Dec. 25th, 1813, 2 vols. folio, *hf. bd. scarce* *Cape Town*, 1812-13 5 0 0
This paper was issued weekly in English and Dutch. It contains all the Governor and Commander-in-Chief's proclamations, which were "to be considered as official to all those Persons to whom they may relate." It is of the utmost importance to South African History.

		£	s.	d.
53	CAPE TOWN: The Record; or, a series of official papers relative to the condition and treatment of the Native Tribes of South Africa compiled, translated by D. Moodie, parts I, III and V, 2 vols. 4to. *sd. exceedingly scarce* *Cape of Good Hope*, 1838-41	5	0	0
	Part I, A.D. 1649-1720, contains pp. x and 358 pp. Part III, A.D. 1769-1774, contains 32 pp. Part V by R. Collins, 1808-9, contains 60 pp.			
54	CAPE TOWN (The) Mirror, Sept. 1848 to June, 1849, complete in 1 vol. 4to. 344 *pp. bd. (all publ.)* *Cape Town*, 1848-9	2	0	0
55	CAPE OF GOOD HOPE: State of the Cape of Good Hope in 1822, edited by H. T. Colebrooke, 8vo. *maps, calf* 1823	0	7	6
56	CAPE: Past and future Emigration; or, the book of the Cape, 8vo. *map, cloth* 1849	0	2	0
57	CAPE OF GOOD HOPE: Report of the Colonial Botanist for 1863, folio, 44 *pp. sd. title injured* *Cape Town*, 1864	0	5	0
58	CAPE OF GOOD HOPE: Report of the Colonial Botanist for 1865, folio, *pp.* vi *and* 120 *pp. sd.* *Cape Town*, 1866	0	7	6
59	CHRISTOPHER (J. S.) Natal, Cape of Good Hope, with a vocabulary of the Zulu Language, 8vo. *plates, cloth* 1850	0	10	0
60	CLARKE (R.) Sierra Leone. A description of the manners and customs of the liberated Africans, 8vo. *map, cloth* 1846	0	2	0
61	COLE (A. W.) the Cape and the Kaffirs; or, notes of five years' residence in South Africa, post 8vo, *plate, cloth* 1852	0	3	6
62	——— the Cape and the Kaffirs, post 8vo. *plate, cloth* 1852	0	1	6
63	DAVIDSON (John) Notes taken during Travels in South Africa, 4to. *plates, cloth* *Printed for Private circulation only*, 1839	0	10	0
64	DONKIN (Sir Rufane) a Letter on the Government of the Cape of Good Hope, 8vo. *hf. bd. title torn* 1827	0	5	0
	Bound with this are two tracts on the Niger.			
65	DRAYSON (Capt. A. W.) Sporting Scenes with the Kaffirs of South Africa, 8vo. *coloured plates, cloth, title cut* 1858	0	5	0
66	FAWCETT (J.) Eighteen Months' Residence in the Cape of Good Hope, 8vo. *cloth* *Cape Town*, 1836	0	5	0
67	FISHER (R. B.) The importance of the Cape of Good Hope as a Colony to Great Britain, 8vo. *map and coloured plate, bds.* 1816	0	5	0
68	FLEMING (F.) Southern Africa, a Geography and Natural History of the country, colony and inhabitants, post 8vo. *map, cloth* 1856	0	5	0
69	FROUDE (J. A.) Two lectures on South Africa, 8vo. *cloth* 1880	0	2	6
70	GARDINER (Capt. A. F.) Narrative of a journey to the Zoolu Country in South Africa, 8vo. *map and plates, cloth* 1836	0	10	6
71	GIBSON (A. G. S.) Eight years in Kaffraria, 8vo. *map, cloth* 1890	0	1	0
72	GLEANINGS in Africa; the manners and customs of the inhabitants of the Cape of Good Hope, observations on Slavery, 8vo. *plates, bd.* 1805	0	6	0
73	GROUT (L.) Zulu-land; or, life among the Zulu-Kafirs of Natal and Zululand, post 8vo. *map and plates, cloth* *n. d.*	0	4	0
74	HARRIS (W. C.) Narrative of an Expedition into Southern Africa, 1836-7, from the Cape of Good Hope through the chief territories of Moselekatse to the tropic of Capricorn, with a sketch of the recent emigration of the border colonists and a Zoological Appendix, 8vo. *plates and map, bds. very scarce* *Bombay*, 1838	1	1	0
75	HARVEY (W. H.) The Genera of South African Plants, arranged according to Natural System, second edition, edited by J. D. Hooker, 8vo. *cloth* *Cape Town*, 1868	0	15	0
76	KOLBEN (P.) Caput Bonae Spei hodiernum: das ist vollständige Beschreibung Africanischen Vorgebürges der Guten Hofnung, folio, *portrait and plates, calf* *Nürnberg*, 1719	0	8	0

		£	s.	d.
77	KOLBE (Peter) Beschryving van de Kaap de Goede Hoop, 2 vols. folio, *numerous maps and plates, hf. bd.* *Amsterdam*, 1727 The author, a traveller and man of science, has left behind him a most valuable description of South Africa and its inhabitants.	0	14	0
78	LEO AFRICANUS. Ioannis Leonis Africani Africae Descriptio. . 2 vols. 18mo. *fine copy in the original vellum. Lugd. Batav. apud Elzevir.* 1632	0	5	0
79	LINDLEY (A. F.) Adamantia. The truth about the South African Diamond Fields, 8vo. *cloth* 1873	0	4	0
80	LINDLEY (Capt. A.) After Ophir; or, a Search for the South African Gold Fields, 8vo. *plates, cloth* *n. d.*	0	2	0
81	LITTLE (J. C.) South Africa, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth* 1884	0	7	6
82	LUCAS (T. J.) Camp Life and Sport in South Africa, experiences of Kaffir warfare, 8vo. *coloured plates, cloth* 1878	0	4	0
83	MANN (R. J.) the Colony of Natal, 8vo. *map, cloth* 1859	0	2	0
84	METHUEN (H. H.) Life in the Wilderness, or Wanderings in South Africa, 8vo. *plate, bd.* 1846	0	2	0
85	MITFORD (B.) Through the Zulu Country, its Battlefields and its people, 8vo. *plates, cloth* 1883	0	5	0
86	NAPIER (E. E.) Excursions in Southern Africa, including a history of the Cape Colony, 2 vols. post 8vo. *plates, cloth* 1849	0	7	0
87	PATERSON (W.) A Narrative of four journeys into the country of the Hottentots and Caffraria, 1778-9, 4to. *with map and 17 coloured plates, chiefly botanical, hf. bd.* 1789 With this is bound "Memoir of a Map of the countries comprehended between the Black Sea and the Caspian, with an account of the Caucasian nations."	1	15	0
88	PERCIVAL (Capt. R.) an Account of the Cape of Good Hope, containing an historical View of its original Settlement by the Dutch, its Capture by the British in 1795, and the different Policy pursued there by the Dutch and British Governments, etc. etc., with a view of the political and commercial advantages which might be derived from its possession by Great Britain, 4to. *calf* 1804	0	12	0
89	RENSHAW (R.) Voyage to the Cape of Good Hope and up the Red Sea, with Travels in Egypt, through the deserts, etc. in the course of last war, 8vo. *plate, calf, scarce* *Manchester*, 1804	0	18	0
90	ROBERTSON (G. A.) Notes on Africa, particularly those parts between Cape Verd and the River Congo, 8vo. *bds.* 1812	0	5	0
91	ROCHE (H. A.) On Trek in the Transvaal, 8vo. *cloth* 1878	0	1	6
92	ROSE (Cowper) Four Years in South Africa, 8vo. *plate, bds.* 1829	0	3	6
93	SHAW (Barnabas) Memorials of South Africa, 8vo. *plate, cloth* 1840	0	5	0
94	SHOOTER (Joseph) the Kafirs of Natal and the Zulu Country, 8vo. *plates, cloth* 1857	0	7	6
95	SMITH (A.) Short papers chiefly on South African Subjects, 8vo. *cloth* 1893	0	1	0
96	SOUTH AFRICA: Scenes and occurrences in Albany and Cafferland, post 8vo. *coloured plate, bds.* 1827	0	0	0
97	SPARRMAN (A.) Voyage to the Cape of Good Hope towards the Antarctic Polar Circle, and round the world, but chiefly into the country of the Hottentots and Caffres, 1772-76, 2 vols. 4to. *map and plates, calf* 1786	1	4	0
98	STANLEY (H. M.) Through the Dark Continent, 2 vols. 8vo. *maps and illustrations, cloth* 1878	1	4	0
99	SUTHERLAND (Lieut.-Col.) Memoir respecting the Kaffers, Hottentots and Bosjemans of South Africa, 2 vols. 8vo. *scarce* *Cape Town*, 1845	1	7	6
100	THEAL (George M'Call) Chronicles of Cape Commanders, 8vo. *maps, pp.* xi *and* 428, *cloth* *Cape Town*, 1882 This work is an abstract from original MSS. and printed accounts from 1651 to 1691, it also contains a bibliography of books before 1796 relating to South Africa.	0	12	0
101	——— Compendium of the History and Geography of South Africa, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *cloth* 1878	0	5	0
102	——— History of the Emigrant Boers in South Africa, 8vo. *cloth* 1888	0	7	6
103	THOMPSON (G.) Travels and Adventures in Southern Africa, second edition, 2 vols. 8vo. *plates, maps, and a plan of Cape Town, bds.* 1827	0	12	0

		£	s.	d.
104	THUNBERG (C. P.) Travels in Europe, Africa and Asia, 1770-79, 4 vols. post 8vo. *numerous plates, hf. calf* 1796	0	7	6
105	TRANSVAAL: The Golden Transvaal, an illustrated Historical, Biographical and Statistical Review, 4to. *numerous illustrations, bds.* *n. d.*	0	1	6
106	WILMOT (A.) and CHASE (J. C.) History of the Colony of the Cape of Good Hope from its discovery to 1868, 8vo. *hf. bd.* *Cape Town*, 1869	1	1	0

Agriculture:

107	FLINT (C. L.) Practical Treatise on GRASSES and FORAGE PLANTS, 8vo. *coloured frontispiece, and 109 woodcuts, including some on agricultural implements, cloth* *New York*, 1857	0	5	0
108	PORTER (G. R.) The TROPICAL AGRICULTURIST, a practical treatise on the cultivation and management of various productions suited to tropical climates, 8vo. *plates, cloth* 1833	0	5	0
109	——— The SUGAR CANE, with directions for the improvement of its culture, and the manufacture of its products, 8vo. *woodcuts, cloth* 1843	0	7	6
110	[ALLOT (Robert)] ENGLANDS PARNASSUS: or the choysest Flowers of our Moderne Poets . . Imprinted at London for N.L. C.B. and T.H. 1600 . 12mo. *a fine large copy in old English red morocco gilt (bound about* 1700) 1600	20	0	0

The most interesting of the Shakspearian Anthologies. There are, according to Collier's computation, seventy-nine extracts from Shakespeare, of which fifty-five represent his poems and twenty-four his plays. Considering the year of the book's impression, this fact indicates he was one of the most popular writers of his time; not so popular indeed as Spenser, Drayton, and Daniel, and one or two others of less note. There are altogether nearly two thousand extracts, and the names of the authors are appended in nearly every instance. These signatures render the Parnassus an important document for English poetical history, and make its value permanent. The editorship is assigned to Allot on account of the initials R. A. which stand at foot of the metrical dedication.

America:

111	DRAKE (Francis S.). The Indian Tribes of the United States: their history, antiquities, customs, religion, arts, language, traditions, oral legends, and myths. 2 vols. thick royal 4to. *with 100 fine plates, some of them in colours* (published at £4. 4s); *cloth, uncut, top edges gilt* *Philadelphia*, 1884	2	0	0
112	AMERICAN NATURALIST (The), an Illustrated Magazine of Natural History. Vols. XIV (1880) to XIX (1885) inclusive; XXVII (1893) wanting Jan. to May; XXVIII (1894) Jan. to Aug. excepting April and May. In all 6 vols. *hf. russia*, and 13 nos. *sewed*, roy. 8vo. *with plates and woodcuts* *Philadelphia*, 1880-94	3	10	0

Published monthly.

113	**American War of 1864:** SCHARF'S (J. Thos., *an Officer of the late Confederate States' Navy*) History of the Confederate States' Navy, from its organization to the surrender of its last vessel, thick 8vo. *many portraits and engravings of ships, cloth* *Albany, N.Y.* 1894	0	10	0

114 AUDUBON (J. J.) AND J. BACHMAN. THE VIVIPAROUS QUADRUPEDS OF NORTH AMERICA, 3 vols. atlas folio, 150 **magnificent coloured plates,** *half morocco, gilt edges* *New York*, 1845-48

——— The QUADRUPEDS of NORTH AMERICA, 3 vols. impl. 8vo., **containing the letterpress to the preceding,** *with 155 coloured plates, of which 1-150 are the same as those issued in atlas folio, but on a much reduced scale*

America—*continued.* £ s. d.

(*nos.* 151-155 *were never before produced in any form whatever*), *half morocco* *New York* [1849]
— together, 6 vols. 1845-49 80 0 0

This great and interesting work is now very rare. Larking's copy sold lately for £107.

115 BATES (H. W.) The Naturalist on the River Amazons, 2 vols. post 8vo., *plates, cloth, a used copy, scarce* 1863 1 8 0

116 ——— the same, 2 vols. post 8vo., *half green morocco extra, gilt tops, uncut* 1863 1 12 0

117 **Brazil.** INSTITUTO HISTORICO, GEOGRAPHICO e ETHNOGRAPHICO DO BRAZIL: Revista de Historia e Geographia, ou Jornal do Instituto fundado no Rio de Janeiro debaixo da immediata protecçao de S. M. I. o Senhor D. Pedro II. A COMPLETE SET from the beginning in 1839 down to 1873, inclusive, forming 36 vols. 8vo. *twenty-seven in half calf neat, and nine in parts,* A FINE SET, *very rare* *Rio de Janeiro*, 1839-73 10 0 0

118 ——— another set, down to and including Vol. XXXIII, 1870 (*without Vols. XII, XIII, and XXXI*), 30 vols. 8vo. *in half volumes, and parts uncut* *Rio de Janeiro*, 1839-70 6 0 0

Consists of valuable original papers on the explorations and conquests in, also the ethnology and languages of, South America.

119 CATHERWOOD (F.) VIEWS of ANCIENT MONUMENTS in CENTRAL AMERICA, CHIAPAS and YUCATAN, folio, *with* 25 *large lithographed plates, tinted, hf. bd. scarce* 1844 5 0 0

120 DUFLOT DE MOFRAS. Exploration du Territoire de l'ORÉGON, des Californies et de la Mer VERMEILLE, exécutée pendant les années 1840-42, impl. folio, *consisting of the Atlas of maps and plates, hf. bd.* *Paris*, 1844 1 0 0

120* HALL (Capt. B.) Travels in North America, 3 vols. post 8vo. *folding map, bds.* 1829 0 7 6

121 JOHN HOPKINS' University Studies. 10th series, VIII-IX, and 11th series, II-IV, VII-X. 5 parts 8vo. *sd.* *Baltimore*, 1892-93 0 5 0

Applegarth's Quakers in Pennsylvania; Ingle's Negro in Columbia; Steiner's Slavery in Connecticut; Bentley's Condition of the Western Farmer.

122 MARYLAND Historical Society. Archives of Maryland. 5 vols. thick 4to. *sd.* *Baltimore*, 1883 1 10 0

Proceedings and Acts of the General Assembly of Maryland, 1637-1676, 2 vols.; Proceedings of the Council of Maryland, 1636-1678, 2 vols.; Judicial and Testamentary Business of the Provincial Court, 1637-1650.

123 MAXIMILIEN, Prince de Wied-Nieuwied. VOYAGE au BRÉSIL, dans les années 1815-17, oblong royal folio, *comprising the Atlas of* 3 *maps, and* 41 *fine plates (some being coloured) of views, the original inhabitants, weapons, etc., hf. bd.* *Paris*, 1822 1 5 0

124 SHIELDS (G. O.) Cruisings in the Cascades, a narrative of Travel, Exploration, Amateur Photography, Hunting and Fishing, 8vo. *illustrations, cloth* *Chicago*, 1889 0 0 0

125 SLOANE (Sir Hans) A Voyage to the Islands Madera, Barbados, Nieves, S. Christophers and JAMAICA, with the NATURAL HISTORY . . of the last of those Islands . . . 2 vols. thick folio, *with* 274 *plates, good sound copy in old calf* 1707-25 6 6 0

126 SQUIER (E. G.) NICARAGUA: its people, scenery, monuments, and the proposed inter-oceanic canal, 2 vols. 8vo. *with a large number of original maps and illustrations, cloth* 1852 1 15 0

127 SWAN (J. G.) the North-West Coast (with a Vocabulary), 8vo. *plates, cloth* 1857 0 5 0

128 THOMAS (Is.) History of Printing in America and an account of Newspapers, 2 vols. 8vo. *facsimiles, calf gilt* *Worcester, Mass.* 1810 4 0 0

129 WELLS, Exploring and Travelling 3000 miles through Brazil, 2 vols. 8vo. *numerous cuts* 1886 0 18 0

		£	s.	d.
130	ANNALS of the AMERICAN ACADEMY of Political and Social Science. Vol. I, nos. 3 and 4 (the last), Jan. and April, 1891; vol. II in 6 nos., July, 1891, to May, 1892; vol. III, nos. 1-5, July, 1892, to March, 1893; and 4 supplementary numbers (Meitzen's History, etc. of Statistics, 2 parts; Currier's Laws of France, 1875-1889; and Handbook of the Academy); —in all 17 numbers, large 8vo. (published at £2. 14*s*), *sd.* *Philadelphia*, 1891-93	1	4	0

Arabic:

131	WRIGHT'S Arabic Grammar, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth* 1862	1	12	0
132	ABU-L FIDA. Géographie d'Aboulféda traduite de l'Arabe en Français par M. REINAUD. Vols. I and II pt. 1. 4to. *hf. bound* *Paris*, 1848	1	0	0
	Vol. I (460 pp.) consists of a valuable general introduction to the geography of the eastern nations, with three plates. Vol. II part 1 consists of the first half of the French translation of the Arabic text.			
133	CHWOLSON (D.) Ueber die Überreste der altbabylonischen Literatur in Arabischen Uebersetzungen, roy. 4to. *hf. calf* *St. Petersburg*, 1859	0	5	0
134	FORBES' Arabic Grammar, large 8vo. *cloth* 1874	0	7	6
135	POCOCK (E.) Specimen Historiae Arabum accessit Historia veterum Arabum cura Sylvestre de Sacy, 4to. *portrait, half vellum gilt* *Oxonii*, 1806	0	15	0
136	TABARI, Geschichte der Perser und Araber zur Zeit der Sasaniden; Arabische Chronik uebersetzt von T. Nöldeke, 8vo. *hf. calf* *Leyden*, 1879	0	3	6
137	ARIOSTO, Orlando Furioso, 4 vols. large 8vo. *with Bartolozzi's superb series of engravings, calf neat* *Birmingham, Baskerville*, 1773	2	2	0
138	ASIATIC SOCIETY, **Straits Branch.** Journal of the Straits Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society. Numbers 1-17, 1878-86; Notes and Queries, edited by the Hon. Sec. of the Straits Branch, R.A.S., nos 1-4, 1885-87;—21 parts, 8vo. *with illustrations* (pub. at £7. 7*s*), *sewed* *Singapore*, 1878-87	4	4	0
	With this set are given three large coloured plates by N. B. Dennys illustrating a Singapore Lobster, a Python's Egg, a Flying Lizard, and a Flowering Banana, in illustration of his "Natural History Notes" in number 9 of the Journal.			
139	JOURNAL of the Straits Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society. Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 and 9. 8vo. *the first six in one vol. cloth, the rest sd.* 1878-82	1	1	0

Assyrian:

140	DELITZSCH (F.) Assyrische Studien Heft I, 8vo. *hf. calf* *Leipzig*, 1874	0	5	0
141	——— Assyrische Lesestücke, folio, 108 pp. *bds.* *Leipzig*, 1878	0	14	0
142	LENORMANT (F.) Etude sur quelques parties des Syllabaires Cunéiformes, 8vo. *hf. calf* *Paris*, 1876	0	7	6
143	MENANT (J.) la bibliotheque du Palais de Ninive, 18mo. *sd.* *Paris*, 1880	0	1	0
144	OPPERT et MÉNANT, les fastes de Sargon, Roi d'Assyrie, 721 à 703 avant J. C. avec traduction, folio, *hf. morocco* *Paris*, 1863	1	1	0
145	SCHRADER (E.) the Cuneiform Inscriptions of the Old Testament, translated by O. C. Whitehouse, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth* 1885	0	15	0
146	SMITH (G.) the Assyrian Eponym Canon, 8vo. *cloth* *n. d.*	0	3	6
147	——— History of Assurbanipal translated from the Cuneiform Inscriptions, impl. 8vo. *in cuneiform characters and interlinear translation, cloth* 1871	1	16	0

Astronomy:

148	HERSCHEL (Sir John). Results of Astronomical Observations made during 1834-38 at the Cape of Good Hope. Roy. 4to. *with front. and 17 plates, somewhat stained; cloth* 1847	0	12	0
149	IDELER (L.) Untersuchungen über den Ursprung und die Bedeutung der Sternnamen, 8vo. *sd.* *Berlin*, 1809	0	4	0
150	LEWIS (Sir G. C.) Astronomy of the Ancients, 8vo. *cloth* 1862	1	8	0

Australia:

		£	s.	d.
151	FREYCINET. Voyage de Découvertes aux TERRES AUSTRALES, partie NAVIGATION et GÉOGRAPHIE, impl. folio, 32 *maps and charts, hf. morocco* *Paris*, 1812	1	10	0
152	JOURNAL and Proceedings of the Royal Society of New South Wales. Vol. XIII, 1879; XXII, pt. 2, 1888; XXIII, in 2 parts, 1889; and XXVI, 1892;—5 vols. and parts, 8vo. *plates; sd.* *Sydney*, 1880-9	1	4	0
153	SAVAGE (J.) Account of New Zealand, particularly the Bay Islands, 8vo. 3 *plates and vocabulary, boards* 1807	0	15	0
154	BACON'S Essays, by Montagu, 12mo. *cl.* 1836	0	2	6
155	BAINES (T.) Explorations in South-West Africa, 8vo. *map, plates, some coloured, cloth* 1864 An account of a journey from Walvisch Bay, on the Western Coast, to Lake Ngami and the Victoria Falls in 1861-2.	1	0	0
156	BALFOUR (F. M.) A Treatise on COMPARATIVE EMBRYOLOGY, 2 vols. large 8vo. *many hundred woodcuts, cloth* 1880-81	0	18	0
157	BALLAD SOCIETY. A COMPLETE SET of the publications of the Ballad Society, issued to the Subscribers only, from the beginning in 1868 to 1893 inclusive, 33 parts forming 12 vols. thick 8vo. *eleven vols. half bound, contents lettered, the last vol. as issued* 1868-93 Subscription price £22. 11*s* 6*d*. Roxburghe Ballads, 7 vols.; Ballads from MSS., 2 vols.; Bagford Ballads, 4 parts in 2 vols.; The Amanda Group of Bagford Poems; Captain Cox his Ballads and Books; Love Poems and Humourous ones. *Sold separately:* The Roxburghe Ballads, vols. I-V and VI pt. 1, £3; The Bagford Ballads (upwards of 1100 pp.), 20*s*.	10	0	0
158	BALLAD SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS, COMPLETE to 1886;—27 parts and 1 vol. privately printed;—28 parts, royal 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *printed on Whatman paper, numerous facsimile woodcuts* (subscription price £59. 17*s*), *sewed* 1868-86 CONTENTS: Ballads from MSS. 2 vols.; Roxburghe Ballads, 5 vols. and vol. VI part 1; Bagford Ballads; Amanda Group; Capt. Cox his Ballads; Jyl of Breyntford's Testament, etc.	10	0	0
159	BARING-GOULD (S.) Curious Myths of the Middle Ages, post 8vo. *illustration, cloth* 1869	0	3	0
160	BENTHAM'S (Jeremy) Works, ed. by Bowring, 22 vols. in 11, 8vo. *portrait, hf. calf neat* *Edinb.* 1843	14	0	0

Bibles:

161	**Greek.** BRUDER, Concordantiae omnium vocum Novi Testamenti Graeci, 4to. *morocco* *Lips.* 1842	1	1	0
162	BIBLIA POLYGLOTTA . . . ex MSS. edidit BRIANUS WALTONUS, 6 vols.—Castelli Lexicon Heptaglotton, 2 vols.—together 8 vols. folio, *engraved title and portrait, calf gilt, a bargain* 1657-69 Walton's Polyglott comprises Hebrew, Samaritan, Chaldee, Greek, Syriac, Arabic, Ethiopic, and Persian, with Latin Vulgate and other versions.	16	0	0
163	STIER und THEILE'S Polyglotten Bibel, *Hebrew, Greek, Latin, and German*, 4 vols. in 5, 8vo. *blue morocco extra, gilt edges* *Bielefeld*, 1863	3	5	0

Bibliography:

164	BERNARD (A.) Geofroy Tory, premier Imprimeur Royal. 8vo. *woodcuts, half calf extra, uncut, by Bedford* *Paris*, 1865	0	10	0
165	BIBLIOTHECA BELGICA. "Vlaemsche Druckers" (1526-1599) Hunne Werken en Merken beschreven door G. D. Bom. Sm. 4to. *with facsimiles of printers' marks; sd.* *Amst.* 1894 The sale catalogue, with prices, of a collection of 145 incunabula of the presses of Antwerp, Louvain, Ghent, and Brussels; with collation of each book.	0	3	6
166	BRIVOIS (Jules). Bibliographie des Ouvrages Illustres du XIXe Siècle, principalement des livres à gravures sur bois. Roy. 8vo. *xiii and 468 pp.; hf. morocco, uncut* *Paris*, 1883	1	5	0
167	BRUNET. Manuel du Libraire. 5ème édition, 6 vols. large 8vo. *hf. morocco, contents lettered* *Paris*, 1860-65	8	10	0
168	——— another copy, with the Supplement, 2 vols. bound in 1;—7 vols. large 8vo. *hf. morocco gilt, contents lettered* 1860-80	12	10	0

Bibliography—*continued.* £ s. d.

169 [Deschamps (Pierre)] Dictionnaire de Géographie ancienne et moderne à l'usage du Libraire et de l'Amateur de Livres. 8vo. *newly hf. bound in morocco* *Paris*, 1870 1 0 0

One of the supplements to Brunet.

170 [Clarke (William)] Repertorium Bibliographicum; or, some account of the most celebrated British Libraries. Royal 8vo. *with front. giving a view of the interior of the Bodleian library, and portraits of celebrated collectors; bds., uncut* 1819 1 0 0

171 ——— another copy, royal 8vo. *hf. morocco, uncut* 1819 1 4 0

172 Claudin (A.). Origines de l'Imprimerie à Albi en Languedoc (1480-1484). Les Pérégrinations de J. Neumeister, compagnon de Gutenberg, en Allemagne, en Italie, et en France (1463-1484), son etablissement à Lyon (1485-1507) avec notes, etc. 8vo. *with numerous facsimiles* *Paris*, 1880 0 12 0

173 Cotton (Rev. Henry). Typographical Gazetteer. Second Series. 8vo. *cloth* *Oxford*, 1866 0 7 6

174 ——— Editions of the Bible and parts thereof in English from 1505 to 1850. Second edition. 8vo. *cloth* *Oxford*, 1852 0 7 6

175 DIBDIN'S Bibliotheca Spenceriana, or Descriptive Catalogue of the Books printed in the 15th century, and of many valuable first editions, in the possession of the Earl Spencer, 4 vols.; Ædes Althorpianæ, or an Account of the Mansions, Books, and Pictures at Althorp, with a Supplement to the Bibliotheca Spenceriana, 2 vols.; Descriptive Catalogue of the Books printed in the 15th Century, lately forming part of the Cassano Library; with General Index to the Spencer Collection ——— together 7 vols. impl. 8vo. *numerous fine facsimiles of early woodcuts, and a series of Portraits contained in the Picture Gallery, a very fine uniform set, hf. bd. russia gilt, gilt tops*, uncut 1814-23 22 10 0

A beautiful copy, suitable for any collector.

176 ——— another fine uniform set, 7 vols. impl. 8vo. *purple morocco extra, gilt edges, by Mackenzie, from Lord Leigh's library* 1814-23 27 0 0

177 DIBDIN'S NORTHERN TOUR. A Bibliographical, Antiquarian and Picturesque Tour in the Northern Counties of England and in Scotland. 3 vols. impl. 8vo. large paper, *with upwards of* 100 *fine plates and vignettes, consisting of portraits, facsimiles of early prints, antiquities, views, etc.; calf extra, gilt edges* 1838 16 0 0

178 **Grolier Club.** Catalogue of Original and Early Editions of some of the Poetical and Prose Works of English Writers from Langland to Wither. Royal 8vo. *with* 86 *facsimiles of frontispieces and title-pages, hf. morocco* *New York*, 1893 6 6 0

A very carefully prepared and elegantly executed work, giving full collations. Only 400 copies printed for the Club.

179 Exhibition Catalogues of the Grolier Club, as detailed below. 11 vols. sm. 8vo. *as issued* 1884-94 5 5 0

Contents:

Catalogue of an Exhibition of recent Bookbindings, 1860-1890, by American, English and French Bookbinders 1890-91

Catalogue of Works on Alchemy and Chemistry 1891

Catalogue of an Exhibition of Engraved Portraits, being the effigies of the most famous English Writers from Chaucer to Johnson 1891

Sold separately on large paper, with a portrait of Ben Jonson by Vaughan, £1. 1*s.*

Catalogue of books printed by William Bradford and other printers in the middle colonies 1893

Chronological Hand-List of various editions of the Complete Angler by Walton and Cotton 1893

Catalogue of Medals and Plaques 1893

Brief Hand-List of an Exhibition of Old English Books designed to illustrate bibliographically the poetical and prose works of English writers from Langland to Wither 1893

Classified List of Early American Book-Plates with a brief description of the principal styles and a note as to the prominent engravers. By Charles Dexter Allen 1894

Constitution, Officers, Bye Laws, Members. 3 editions. 1884, 1889, 1892

Bibliography—*continued.* £ s. d.

180 HALLIWELL (James O.) Brief Hand-List of the Early Quarto Editions of the Plays of Shakespeare; with notices of the old impressions of the poems. 8vo. *hf. morocco* *Privately printed*, 1860 4 10 0

181 [IMRECOURT (M. le Comte d')] Bibliographie des ouvrages relatifs à l'Amour, aux Femmes, au Mariage . . Par M. le C. d' I * * *. Seconde Edition . . augmentée . . 8vo. LARGE PAPER; *hf. morocco, gilt edges* *Paris*, 1864 1 16 0

182 ——— Bibliographie des ouvrages relatifs à l'Amour . . (etc.), 3ème édition, entièrement refondue et considérablement augmentée. 6 vols. 12mo. *hf. red morocco gilt, uncut* *Turin, etc.* 1871-73 2 10 0

183 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, 6 vols. sm. 4to. *bds. uncut* 1871-73 3 10 0

184 [LONDON (W.)] Catalogue of the most vendible Books . . . Orderly and Alphabetically Digested . . . . The like Work never yet performed by any, sm. 4to. *calf* 1658 0 12 0

The author is said to have been a bookseller of Newcastle-upon-Tyne. The dedication is signed W. London.

185 POTTHAST. Bibliotheca Historica Medii Ævi; Wegweiser durch die Geschichtswerke des Europaïschen Mittelalters von 375-1560. Inhaltsverzeichniss zu "Acta sanctorum," 1862; SUPPLEMENT, 1868;—2 vols. 8vo. *hf. morocco* *Berlin*, 1862-8 2 5 0

186 PRINTING TIMES (The) and Lithographer, from Jan. 1875 to July, 1887, being NEW SERIES, vols. I-XII and 7 numbers of vol. XIII;—4to. *with woodcuts; nine vols. in cloth, the numbers sewed* 1875-87 2 10 0

These volumes comprise BIGMORE and WYMAN'S "BIBLIOGRAPHY of PRINTING," complete, a work which, in its separate form, sells for £6. 6s.

All the wrappers and illustrated advertisements have been bound up at the end of each volume.

187 PRINTING TIMES and Lithographer, another set, from 1875 to November, 1884, forming NEW SERIES, vols. I-IX and nine numbers of vol. X (one no. missing, viz. September, 1884); 4to. *nine vols. in hf. calf neat, the numbers sewed* 1875-84 1 15 0

This latter series comprises the Bibliography of Printing from A to Waldow.

188 WILLEMS (Alphonse). Les Elzevier; histoire et annales typographiques. 8vo. *cclix and* 607 *pages, with illuminated frontispiece, facsimiles and plates; bds.* *Bruxelles*, 1881 0 14 0

189 ——— another copy, 8vo. *hf. morocco neat, uncut* 1880 0 17 6

190 ——— another copy, LARGE PAPER, in 2 vols. royal 8vo. *sewed* 1880 1 1 0

191 BIOGRAPHIE UNIVERSELLE, ancienne et moderne, 52 vols.—MYTHOLOGIE, 3 vols. (53-55)—SUPPLÉMENT, 30 vols. (56-85)—85 vols. 8vo. complete, *calf gilt* *Paris*, 1812-62 5 0 0

Still unrivalled in its completeness.

192 BIOGRAPHIE UNIVERSELLE (Michaud) Ancienne et Moderne, nouvelle édition, revue, corrigée et considérablement augmentée. 45 vols. royal 8vo. *over* 30,000 *pages in double columns* (pub. 562 frs.), *uniformly half bound, contents lettered* *Paris*, 1843 7 10 0

The original edition consisted of two distinct alphabets; in this they are combined.

193 BLAKE (W.) Songs of Innocence and of Experience, reproduced in facsimile from the copy Blake gave to Flaxman, *but a small number of copies issued*, 2 vols. 4to. *vellum extra, g. t.* *Muir*, 1884 10 10 0

BOSTON SOCIETY OF NATURAL HISTORY:

194 BOSTON JOURNAL of Natural History. Vol. VI, in 4 parts; and vol. VII, no. 1;—5 nos. 8vo. *with plates; sd.* *Boston*, 1850-59 0 10 0

The Annual of the Society, 1868-69, is given with the above.

195 BŒTTIGER (C. A.) Sabine ou matinée d'une Romaine à sa toilette, 8vo. *plates, clean copy, half bound* *Paris*, 1813 0 8 6

Botany:

		£	s.	d.
196	BELGIQUE HORTICOLE (La). Annales de Botanique et d'Horticulture, redigée par E. MORREN. A COMPLETE SET from the beginning in 1851 to 1885 inclusive, or vols. I-XXXV, including a General Index to the first twenty volumes;—35 vols. royal 8vo. *with many hundreds of beautiful* COLOURED *plates, besides a great number of portraits and other plates; thirty-four vols. neatly and uniformly half bound, the last vol. in numbers* *Liége*, 1851-85	10	10	0
197	CAMELLIAS. NOUVELLE ICONOGRAPHIE des CAMELLIAS, 1848 to 1860, contenant les figures et une courte description des plus rares, des plus nouvelles, et des plus belles variétés de ce genre, 13 vols. impl. 8vo., *about* 600 **superb coloured plates,** *each showing a distinct variety of this beautiful flower, half morocco* *Gand*, 1848-60	8	0	0
198	CURTIS (W.) FLORA LONDINENSIS: containing a History of the Plants indigenous to Great Britain, enlarged by GEORGE GRAVES and WILLIAM JACKSON HOOKER, 5 vols. folio, *with an immense number of finely coloured plates, containing figures of the natural size, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut;* or, *russia extra* 1835	30	0	0
	The grandest and best work on English Plants.			
199	HARVEY (W. H.) and O. W. SONDER. FLORA CAPENSIS: being a Systematic Description of the Plants of the CAPE COLONY, CAFFRARIA, and PORT NATAL, 3 thick vols. 8vo., *cloth* *Dublin*, 1859-65	2	5	0
200	HARSHBERGER (John W.). Maize: a botanical and economic study. Roy. 8vo. 4 *plates; sd.* *Phil.* 1893	0	2	0
201	HUSSEY (Mrs. T. J.) Illustrations of BRITISH MYCOLOGY, containing figures and descriptions of the Funguses of interest and novelty indigenous to Britain, 2 vols. impl. 4to., *complete, with* 140 *finely coloured plates, half russia and cloth, not uniform* 1847-55	8	0	0
202	ILLUSTRATION HORTICOLE (L'). Revue mensuelle des Plantes les plus remarquables, des introductions nouvelles et des faits les plus intéressants de l'Horticulture. Vols. I-XXXIV (the first thirty-three in royal 8vo. the last in royal 4to.), *containing many hundreds of fine* COLOURED PLATES; *the whole uniformly half bound in red morocco gilt, a fine set* *Gand et Bruxelles*, 1854-87	15	0	0
	Priced by continental dealers £25 and upwards.			
203	LOUDON (J. C.) ARBORETUM ET FRUTICETUM BRITANNICUM; or, the Trees and Shrubs of Britain delineated and described, 8 vols. 8vo., *four of text, with woodcuts, and four of plates,* 412 *in number; cloth* 1844	2	16	0
204	——— Trees and Shrubs; an abridgement of the "Arboretum et Fruticetum Britannicum," thick 8vo., 2109 *woodcuts, roxburghe* 1875	0	15	0
205	MASTERS (Maxwell T.). Vegetable Teratology, an account of the principal deviations from the usual construction of Plants. 8vo. *with numerous woodcuts; cloth* *Ray Society*, 1869	1	0	0
206	MEYER (E. H. F.) Commentariorum de plantis Africæ australioris quas per octo annos collegit observationibusque manuscriptis illustravit J. F. Drege, vol. I pts. 1 and 2, 8vo., lxx *and* 326 *pp.* (*all published*), *cloth* *Lipsiæ*, 1835	0	5	0
207	MOORE'S (Th.) British Wild Flowers, familiarly described, 8vo. *with* 24 *coloured plates, cloth* 1867	0	10	6
208	PHILIPPE. Flore des Pyrénées, 2 vols. 8vo., *half calf gilt* *Bagnères-de-Bigorre*, 1859	0	17	6
209	ROYLE (J. F.) The FIBROUS PLANTS of INDIA, 8vo., *cloth, MS. notes* 1855	0	12	6
210	SEBOTH (Jos.) Die Alpenpflanzen nach der Natur gemalt mit Text von Ferdinand GRAF und einer Anleitung zur Cultur der Alpenpflanzen Joh. Petrasch, 4 vols. sq. 12mo. 405 *beautifully coloured plates of Alpine plants, fancy cloth* *Prag*, 1879-84	3	0	0
	This is a most charming book for anyone who has visited the Alps and seen their beautiful and varied Flora. To appreciate this work one need neither be scientist nor botanist, it appeals equally to the casual observer.			

Botany—*continued.* £ s. d.

211 SOWERBY (James) ENGLISH BOTANY; or Coloured Figures of British Plants, with their essential Characters, Synonyms, and Places of Growth, with occasional remarks by James E. Smith, 36 vols.—The General Index, 1 vol.—together, 37 vols. in 36, 8vo., **original and best edition,** 2592 *coloured plates, old calf gilt* 1790-1814 16 0 0

212 [Van Geel]. Sertum Botanicum, Collection de Plantes remarquables par leur utilité, leur élégance, leur éclat ou leur nouveauté, par une Société de Botanistes [et publiée par P. C. Van Geel], 4 vols. thick atlas 4to., *comprising about* 800 *subjects,* **beautifully coloured,** *and alphabetically arranged, with text, half calf neat* *Bruxelles,* 1828-32 4 0 0

213 Wilson (Wm.) Bryologia Britannica, containing the Mosses of Great Britain and Ireland, 8vo. 61 *plates, cloth* 1855 3 0 0

214 ——— the same, 8vo. 61 *coloured plates, cloth* 1855 4 15 0

215 Woods (Joseph) The Tourist's Flora, 8vo. *cloth* 1850 2 0 0

216 Brander (G.) Fossilia Hantoniensia: Hampshire Fossils, 4to., 9 *plates, hf. bd.* 1766 0 5 0

217 BRUSSELS ACADEMY. Académie Royale des Sciences et Belles-Lettres de Bruxelles. A set of the publications issued by this body from 1840 to 1891, as further described below. 171 vols. 8vo. and 12mo. *with a large number of plates* 1840-91 7 10 0

Contents:

Bulletins de l'Académie Royale des Sciences et Belles-Lettres de Bruxelles (Première Serie), Vols. VII—XXIII. 17 vols. in 38. Table, 1 vol. 1840-56
Bulletins. Seconde Série. 50 vols. 1857-80
Bulletins. Troisième Série. Vols. I—V, IX—XXI 1881-91
Mémoires couronnés et Mémoires des Savants etrangers, publiés par l'Academie. Vols. VI—VIII, X—XXXV, XXXVII—XLV. 38 vols. 1853-91
Annuaire de l'Academie. 1871—1876, 1879—1883, 1886—1891. 17 vols.
Centième Anniversaire. 2 vols. 1872
Catalogue des Livres de la Bibliothèque. 4 vols. 1881-90
Notices biographiques et bibliographiques 1887
Tables des Mémoires, 1816-78. 2 vols. 1858-79

218 Buckle's (H. T.) History of Civilization in England, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf extra* 1864-66 2 10 0

Buddhism:

219 Hardy (R. S.) The Legends and theories of the Buddhists, post 8vo. *cloth* 1866 0 5 0

220 Vassilief (M. V.) Le Bouddisme, traduit du Russe par G. A. la Comme, 8vo. *hf. morocco* *Paris,* 1835 0 4 0

221 BULWER: Devey (Louisa) Letters of Edward Bulwer, Lord Lytton, to his Wife: a vindication, 8vo. *portrait, cloth* 1884 2 2 0

Suppressed, and scarce.

222 Burns (Robert) Poems, chiefly in the Scottish dialect, 8vo. *bound* *Edinburgh,* 1787 3 10 0

First Edinburgh edition.

223 Burton (Sir R. F.) Pilgrimage to Al-Madinah and Meccah, 2 vols. 8vo. *maps and illustrations, cloth* 1893 0 10 0

224 BUTLER'S Hudibras, in 3 parts, with annotations by Z. Grey, 2 vols. 1744—The genuine Remains, with notes by Thyer, 2 vols. 1759—together 4 vols. 8vo. *numerous plates by Hogarth, very fine copy in russia extra, gilt tops, uncut* 1744-59 3 16 0

225 ——— Hudibras, with memoir by Grey, 2 vols. 8vo. *plates by Hogarth, hf. calf* 1799 1 0 0

226 **Byron.** Finden's Landscape and Portrait Illustrations to the Life and Works of Lord Byron, 3 vols. square 8vo. *above* 120 *engravings after paintings by Turner, Stanfield, Cattermole and others, red morocco, gilt edges* 1833 2 2 0

227 Camoëns, The Lusiad, translated by Mickle, 2 vols. 8vo. *map, calf* 1798 0 3 6

		£	s.	d.
227	CAMPBELL (John Lord) Lives of the Lord Chancellors of England, 7 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf neat* 1845	3	10	0
228	CANNING (G.) Speeches, with memoir by Therry, 6 vols. 8vo. *portrait, hf. calf gilt* 1836	2	16	0
229	CARLYLE (Thos.) History of Friedrich II of Prussia, called Frederick the Great, 6 vols. 8vo. *portraits* 1858	4	0	0
230	CARTER (G.) The loss of the Grosvenor East Indiaman, wrecked upon the coast of Caffraria, 8vo. *plates, hf. bd.* 1791	0	2	6

Catalogues of Libraries:

231 CATALOGUES of Libraries sold by auction in London during the early part of the 18th cent.; a very remarkable collection, comprising about 35 different properties, as detailed below, in 9 vols. 8vo. *from the Ailesbury library* 1712-31 — £ 2 16 0

CONTENTS:

Rev. George Thorpe, D.D., Prebend of Canterbury, *cir.* 1730; Robert Yard, Master of the High Court of Chancery, *cir.* 1730; James Anderson, Postmaster-General of Scotland, 1729; Dr. Robt. Sharrock, Prebend of Winchester, *cir.* 1720; Robert Sharrock, Esq., *cir.* 1720; Will. Salmon, M.D., 1713 and 1714; John Ker, M.D., 1714; John Posthlethwait, D.D., Chief Master of St. Paul's School, 1714; Charles Bernard, Serjeant-Surgeon to Her Majesty, 1711; Tho. Rawlinson, parts 1, 2, 3 and 5, 1721-23; Rich. Warre, 1731; Rev. Tho. Creech, 1731; John Eyre, 1731; Henry Dodwell, 1730; Isaac Ewer, 1730; Peter Le Neve, Norroy King at Arms, 1731; John Coleman, 1730; Nicola Haym, 1730; William Viscount Newnham, 1734; Lord Cheyne, 1730; John Rogers, D.D., 1730; Rich. Hutton, 1730; Thos. Kimpson, 1730; Joseph Smith, Bookseller; Rich. Powell; Anthony Collins, 1731; besides some anonymous, miscellaneous and foreign collections.

232	BODLEIAN. Catalogus vniversalis Librorum in Bibliotheca Bodleiana. Sm. 4to. *old calf* *Oxon.* 1620	0	5	0
233	EYTON. Catalogue of the Library of J. W. K. Eyton, sm. 4to. LARGE PAPER, *with coloured facsimile of his bookplate, and with the prices and names in MS., Roxburghe binding* 1848	0	18	0
234	HARTLEY. Catalogus universalis Librorum in omni facultate linguaque insignium et rarissimorum . . Apud Joannem Hartley Bibliopolam . . in . . Holborn . . In 2 vols. thick sm. 8vo. *calf* 1699	0	7	6
235	LAMBETH. List of some of the Early Printed Books in the Archiepiscopal Library at Lambeth, by Rev. S. R. Maitland. 8vo. *woodcuts, cloth* 1843	0	12	0
236	MEERMAN. Bibliotheca Meermanniana; Catalogus Librorum . . quos . . colligerunt . . Gerardus et Joannes Meerman . . 4 vols. in 2; Prix des livres de la Bibliothèque Meermanienne, 1 vol.;—3 vols. 8vo. *bds. uncut* *La Haye*, 1824	0	5	6
237	——— another copy, as above, in 2 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt, gilt edges* 1824	0	7	6
238	PREVOST. Catalogues of Books sold by Nic. Prevost and Comp. in the Strand. 6 parts or vols. in 1, 8vo. *calf* 1728-31	0	4	0
239	RAWLINSON. Catalogue of the Library of Thomas Rawlinson, F.R.S. 17 sections in 3 thick vols. 8vo. *calf, from the Wodhull library* 1728-34	2	2	0

Sold by Thomas Ballard, bookseller. Many of the lots have the prices in MS.

"This is one of the few complete copies in existence of the entire series of the Catalogues of Thos. Rawlinson's Library, which contained one of the most extraordinary collections, for number, variety, and rarity, ever formed in this country by an individual." —*MS. note by Mr. Wodhull.*

240	SION COLLEGE. Catalogus Librorum in Bibliotheca Collegii Sionii, per J. S. disposita (John Spencer). Sm. 4to. *bd.* *Lond.* 1650	0	7	6
241	**Ceylon.** TENNENT (Sir J. Emerson) Ceylon, third revised edition, 2 vols. 8vo. *plates, cloth* 1859	1	5	0

242 CHALLENGER EXPEDITION, 1872-76, Scientific Results of the, prepared under the superintendence and edited by Sir Wyville Thomson and Dr. John Murray, 39 vols. in 48,

£ s. d.

2800 *plates, those of Birds coloured by hand,* 300 *maps and charts, and numerous woodcuts* (pub. £98. 12*s*) 1880-91 70 0 0

A complete set of this fine work, exclusive of the volume of Summary, which is not yet published.

Although the Memoirs, of which this work is made up, were primarily designed to describe the results of the Challenger Expedition, many of them have been elaborated to complete Monographs through the incorporation of other collections. No such general *Corpus Zoologicum* has ever before been published. The contributions are in all cases by the most distinguished Scientific Specialists of the day.

Synopsis of the work:—

Narrative of the Cruise, with Magnetical and Meteorological Observations, 2 vols. in 3.
Physics, Chemistry, Petrology, Meteorology, etc. 2 vols.
Deep Sea Deposits, 1 vol.
Botany, 2 vols.
Zoology, 32 vols. in 40.
Summary, not yet published.

243 CHAUCER'S Canterbury Tales, with notes and a Glossary by Tyrwhitt, 5 vols. 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *portrait, hf. bd. morocco, gilt edges* 1822 10 10 0

From the Hamilton Palace Library.

Chemistry:

244 BERICHTE der DEUTSCHEN CHEMISCHEN GESELLSCHAFT. A complete series from 1886 to 1892, inclusive, forming 40 vols. and 22 parts, 8vo. *with portraits, etc., the bound vols. in cloth neat, top edges gilt, the nos. sewed* *Berlin*, 1886-92 5 5 0

Each year's publication forms from five to seven volumes, including a volume of "Referate Patente," etc. and volume of Indexes.

245 CHEMICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON. A COMPLETE SET of the publications of the Chemical Society from the beginning in 1841 to 1894, inclusive. 70 vols. 8vo. *with plates; twenty-four vols. in half calf gilt, the rest in cloth and parts* 1841-94 60 0 0

MEMOIRS of the Chemical Society, 1841-48, 3 vols.

Journal of the Chemical Society, 1848, to December, 1894, forming 66 vols.

General Index, 1841-72, 1 vol.

China:

246 CHINESE RECORDER (The) and Missionary Journal, edited by S. L. Baldwin and Justus Doolittle. Vols. I—VI, May, 1868, to December, 1875. 6 vols. 8vo. *hf. bound* *Foochow and Shanghai*, 1869-75 0 10 0

Including papers on Chinese language, mythology, antiquities, customs, religion, Buddhism, etc.

247 CONFUCIUS: Le Chou-King, traduit par Gaubil, 4to. *bds.* *Paris*, 1770 0 5 0

248 EDKINS (J.) Introduction to the Study of Chinese characters, 8vo. *bds.* 1876 0 5 0

249 GILES (Herbert A.) Glossary of Reference on Subjects connected with the FAR EAST, by Herbert A. Giles, *H.B.M. Vice-Consul, Shanghai*, a revised and enlarged edition of a work which the same author published in 1878, 8vo. *cloth* 1886 0 7 6

To those following the incidents of the present war in the East and to anyone connected with China this book is indispensable.

250 JOURNAL of the NORTH CHINA BRANCH of the Royal Asiatic Society. A set from the beginning in 1858 (under the title of Journal of the Shanghai Literary and Scientific Society) to December, 1892, as further

China—*continued.* £ s. d.

described below. 29 numbers or volumes, 8vo. *with maps and plates; the first nineteen bound in seven vols. half calf, the rest sd.*
Shanghai, 1858-92 8 10 0

(FIRST SERIES) 4 nos., complete, 1858-60. NEW SERIES, numbers or vols. I—XVI; XVII, part 1; XXII, parts 1 and 2; XXIII, part 3; XXIV, part 3; XXV, parts 1 and 2; and XXVI, part 1. Number or vol. X of the New Series has two appendixes, the second a thick vol. entitled "Observatoire meteorologique et magnétique des Pères de la Compagnie de Jesus à Zi-Ka-Wei." On the titles and wrappers of the New Series the words "number" and "volume" are used to denote the same thing. From vol. XIX the word "North" is omitted from the title, which became "Journal of the China Branch," etc.

251 JOURNAL of the North China Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society, another set, from the beginning in 1858 to 1882: (FIRST SERIES) 4 nos.; SECOND SERIES, nos. or vols. I—XV; XVI part 1; and XVII part 1 (including the Appendixes mentioned above). 8vo. *sixteen vols. and nos. bound in six vols., the rest sd.* 1858-82 3 10 0

252 KIDD (S.) China, or, illustrations of the Symbols, Philosophy, etc. of the Chinese, 8vo. *plates, cloth* 1841 0 2 6

253 KLAPROTH (J.) Verzeichniss der chinesischen und mandshuischen Bücher und Handschriften der Königl. Bibliothek zu Berlin, folio, *hf. calf.*
Paris, 1822 0 10 0

At the end is "Abhandlung ueber die Sprache und Schrift der Uiguren" consisting of 70 pp.

254 LOBSCHEID (W.) English and Chinese Dictionary with Punti and Mandarin pronunciation, 4 vols. folio, *hf. calf* *Hong Kong*, 1866 3 5 0

255 MEMOIRES concernant l'Histoire, les Sciences, les Arts, les Mœurs, les Usages, etc. des Chinois, par les Missionaires de Pekin (Aymot, Bourgeois, Ko et Poiret), 15 vols. 4to. *numerous plates, calf gilt, yellow edges*
Paris, 1776-1791 4 4 0

A monument of the Jesuit power in China.

256 NOEL: Les livres classiques de l'Empire de la Chine, 7 vols. 18mo. *hf. morocco* *Paris*, 1784 0 6 0

Classics, Greek and Latin:

257 ANTONINI Augusti Itinerarium sive Vetera Romanorum Itineraria, cum notis Itinerarium Hierosolymitanum et Hieroclis Grammatici Synecdemus ed. P. Wesselingius, 4to. *calf* *Amst.* 1730 0 5 0

258 APOLLONIUS RHODIUS. Argonauticon lib. IIII, cum Scholiis et annotationibus H. Stephani, large 8vo. *old olive morocco gilt, gilt edges*
(*Paris.*) *H. Stephanus*, 1574 1 6 0

259 ARCHÆOLOGICAL Institute of America. Papers of the American School of Classical Studies at Athens. Vol. V. 1886-90. 8vo. *with maps, plates and woodcuts; bds.* *Boston*, 1892 0 7 6

260 ARISTOTELIS Opera, *graece* ed. Bekker, 11 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf gilt*
Oxon. 1837 1 0 0

261 ATHENAEUS, *graece* ed. Dindorf, 3 vols. 8vo. Vellum Paper, *green morocco, gilt tops, uncut* *Lips.* 1827 1 16 0

262 CORNELL Studies in Classical Philology. No. IV. The Athenian Constitution by G. W. Botsford *Boston*, 1893 0 3 6

263 DIOGENES LAERTIUS, Lives, Opinions and Sayings of the Ancient Philosophers, 2 vols. sm. 8vo. *calf* 1696 0 10 0

264 GUHL (E.) and KONER (W.) the life of the Greeks and Romans, from the German by F. Hueffer, 8vo. *cloth* 1877 0 6 0

265 LEAKE, Peloponnesiaca: a supplement to Travels in Morea, 8vo. *cloth* 1846 0 3 6

266 MONRO'S (D. B.) Grammar of the Homeric dialect, 8vo. *cloth*
Oxford, 1882 0 2 6

267 PLATONIS Opera, *graece et latine* ed. Bekker, 11 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf gilt*
Lond. 1826 1 0 0

268 PLAUTI Comoediae, ed. Weise, 2 vols. 8vo. *russia* *Quedl.* 1847 0 7 6

Classics, Greek and Latin—*continued.* £ s. d.

269 Rei Rusticae Scriptores, *latine* ed. Schneider, 4 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf* *Lipsiae*, 1794-7 1 0 0

270 Schoemann (G. F.) Griechische Alterthümer, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf* *Berlin*, 1861 0 5 0

271 Varronianus: a critical and historical introduction to the Ethnography of ancient Italy by J. W. Donaldson, 8vo. *cloth* 1852 0 5 0

272 Vergilii Opera, ed. Paldamus, 8vo. *hf. morocco* *Lips.* 1854 0 5 0

273 ——— Opera, ed. Forbiger, 3 vols. 8vo. *hf. morocco* *ib.* 1836 0 7 6

274 ——— Opera ed. A. Forbiger, 3 vols. 8vo. *hf. vellum* *Lipsiae*, 1845 0 7 6

275 Clermont (Lord) A Guide to the Quadrupeds and Reptiles of Europe, post 8vo. *cloth* 1859 0 3 6

276 Collins's Peerage of England, genealogical, biographical, and historical; last and best edition by Sir Egerton Brydges, 9 vols. 8vo. *numerous Coats of Arms, calf neat* 1812 2 16 0

277 **Cornwall**: Blight's Ancient Crosses and other Antiquities in the East and West of Cornwall, 2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *several hundred fine wood-engravings, cloth* 1858 1 10 0

278 Crawfurd (J.) History of the Indian Archipelago, 3 vols. 8vo. *plates, hf. calf* *Edinburgh*, 1820 1 0 0

This work contains the best account of the Manners, Arts, Languages, Religions, Institutions, and Commerce of the inhabitants of the Indian Archipelago.

279 CUVIER, LE REGNE ANIMAL, distribué d'après son organisation, pour servir de base à l'histoire naturelle des Animaux, par une Réunion de disciples de Cuvier, complete in 20 vols. impl. 8vo. *with above* 1000 *coloured plates of Animals, hf. bd. morocco, gilt tops, uncut* *Paris, Masson* (?1840) 20 0 0

Best edition, published at 1000 francs, now scarce.

280 Dante, La Divina Commedia, di Frativelli, 12mo. *hf. bd.* *Firenze*, 1869 0 2 6

281 Defrémery (M. C.) Memoires d'Histoire Orientale suivis de mélanges de critique de philologie et de géographie, 2 vols. 8vo. *sd.* *Paris*, 1854 0 10 0

282 Descartes. Œuvres, publieés par Victor Cousin, 11 vols. 8vo., **Papier Vélin**, *a fine copy in calf gilt* *Paris*, 1824-26 5 5 0

The best edition.

283 D'HERBELOT, Bibliotheque Orientale, ou dictionnaire universel contenant tout ce qui fait connoître les peuples de l'Orient. Leurs histoires et traditions tant fableuses que véritables. Leurs Religions et leur sectes, etc. 4 vols. 4to. *portrait, calf gilt* *La Haye*, 1777 3 0 0

284 ——— the same, Large Paper, 4 vols. roy. 4to. *portrait, calf* 1777 3 16 0

A work unsurpassed at the present day.

285 DONOVAN (E.) BRITISH ZOOLOGY, viz.:

Birds, 10 vols. in 5, 244 *coloured plates*	1794-1818
Quadrupeds, 3 vols. in 2, 72 *coloured plates*	1820
Fishes, 5 vols. in 3, 120 *coloured plates*	1802-8
Insects, 16 vols. in 8, 576 *coloured plates*	1804-13
Shells, 5 vols. in 3, 180 *coloured plates*	1804

—— together 39 vols. in 21, royal 8vo. 1200 *very fine plates, beautifully* coloured (pub. £73. 10*s unbound*), *uniform in half green morocco, gilt edges, bound in Wright's best style* 1794-1818 25 0 0

The colouring of this complete set of Donovan's Works is very good.

Egypt:

286 Brugsch-Bey (Henry) History of Egypt under the Pharaohs, 2 vols. 8vo. *coloured plates and maps, cloth* 1879 1 0 0

287 ——— the same work, second edition, 2 vols. 8vo. *plates and maps, cloth* 1881 1 10 0

288 Budge (E. A. W.) An Egyptian Reading Book, 8vo. *pp.* xvi *and* 194 1888 0 10 6

289 Erman (A.) Neuaegyptische Grammatik, large 8vo. 376 *pp. hf. calf* *Leipzig*, 1880 0 12 0

Egypt—*continued.* £ s. d.

290 HOFFMANN. Catalogue de la Collection H. Hoffmann, Partie III. Antiquités Égyptiennes, redigé par Georges Legrain: Objets en Or et en Argent, Bronzes, Pierres, Ivoires, Bois Sculptés, Terres cultes et Terres émaillées, Verres, Tissus, etc., 1 thick impl. 4to. 179 *pages*, 50 *fine full-page photographic plates and* 75 *woodcuts, sewed Paris*, 1894 3 0 0
This sumptuous catalogue describes 564 distinct objects of Egyptian Art and Archæology. Only 100 copies were printed.

291 KLAPROTH (J.) Examen critique des travaux du M. Champollion sur les hiéroglyphes, 8vo. *plates, hf. bd. Paris*, 1842 0 2 0

292 LANE (E. W.) an Account of the Manners and Customs of the Modern Egyptians, 8vo. *illustrations, cloth* 1860 0 15 0

293 MAHAFFY (J. P.) On the Flinders Petrie Papyri, Part III, roy. 4to. 3 *plates, sd. Just published, Dublin*, 1894 0 5 0

294 PIERRET (P.) Vocabulaire Hieroglyphique, 8vo. 808 *pp. hf. calf Paris*, 1875 1 10 0

295 SELECT PAPYRI in the HIERATIC Character from the Collection of the British Museum. Part II. Containing the ABBOTT and D'ORBINEY Papyri. Impl. folio, 19 *facsimile plates, with text of* 9 *pages; sd., very scarce* 1860 1 16 0

296 YOUNG (J.) Egyptian Dictionary, 8vo. *portrait, cloth* 1831 0 5 0

297 **English.** THE ESTATE of ENGLISH FVGITIVES VNDER THE KING of SPAINE and his ministers . . sm. 4to. *bds. with the bookplate of Viscount Bruce of Ampthill (about* 1735) *London, printed for Iohn Drawater*, 1595 5 0 0
RARE, and not only rare but extremely interesting as an historical account of the English Catholics in the Netherlands in Queen Elizabeth's time. The author was intimately acquainted with all the men of note among them, and had in fact been one of their company.

Entomology:

298 ABBOT (J.) AND J. E. SMITH, NATURAL HISTORY OF THE RARER LEPIDOPTEROUS INSECTS OF GEORGIA (America), 2 vols. large folio, 104 *plates of Insects, their metamorphoses, and the plants on which they feed,* **beautifully coloured and resembling drawings,** *green morocco extra, gilt edges* 1797 9 10 0

299 AUSTAUT (J. L.) Les Parnassiens de la Faune Paléarctique, 8vo., 32 *beautifully coloured plates, half morocco, gilt top Leipzig*, 1889 1 0 0

300 BOISDUVAL (Baron) Histoire Naturelle des Insectes: LÉPIDOPTÈRES, 2 vols. 8vo. and royal 8vo., 24 *coloured plates, half calf neat Paris*, 1836 1 12 0

301 BUCKLER. The Larvæ of the British Butterflies and Moths. By William Buckler, edited by H. T. Stainton, 5 vols. 8vo. *with* 86 *coloured plates; cloth* 1886-93 5 0 0

302 CAMERON (Peter). Monograph of the British Phytophagous Hymenoptera. 4 vols. 8vo. *with* 84 *plates representing several hundred specimens, most of the figures being* COLOURED; *cloth Ray Society*, 1882-92 3 12 0

303 DOUGLAS and SCOTT. The British Hemiptera. Vol. I: Hemiptera-Heteroptera. By John William Douglas and John Scott. 8vo. *with* 21 *plates, each having many figures; cloth Ray Society*, 1865 0 10 0
This is all that was published.

304 HARRIS (T. W.) Treatise on some of the Insects injurious to Vegetation, large 8vo., 278 *woodcuts and* 8 *coloured plates containing* 95 *figures of various species, cloth Boston, U.S.*, 1862 0 10 0

305 KIRBY (W. F.) European Butterflies and Moths, 61 pts. royal 4to., *complete, with* 1 *plain and* 61 *coloured plates, in pts.* 1882 1 1 0

306 LUBBOCK (Sir John) Monograph of the Collembola and Thysanura, 8vo. *with* 78 *plates, many of the figures* COLOURED; *cloth Ray Society*, 1873 1 0 0

Entomology—*continued.* £ s. d.

307 MEIGEN (J. W.) UND H. LOEW. Systematische Beschreibung der bekannten Europäischen zweiflügeligen Insekten, 7 vols., *Aachen*, 1818—*Hamm*, 1838—Beschreibungen Europäischer Dipteren, 3 vols., *Halle*, 1869-73—together, 10 vols. sm. 8vo., *with 74 plates, hf. bd., in two styles, rare* 1818-73 2 10 0

308 MÉNÉTRIÉS. Enumeratio Corporum Animalium Musei Inperialis Academiæ Scientiarum Petropolitanæ: Classis Insectorum, ordo LEPIDOPTERORUM, 8vo., 18 *finely coloured plates, the text in French, half green morocco extra, gilt top, uncut, rare* *Petropoli (St. Petersburg)*, 1855-63 2 12 6

309 MÉNÉTRIÈS. SCHRENCK (L. v.) Reisen und Forschungen im Amur-Lande, Band II, LEPIDOPTERA, par E. MÉNÉTRIÈS, royal 4to., 5 *coloured plates, half morocco extra, gilt top* 1859 1 1 0

At the end are bound up, 6 coloured plates of the Lepidoptera of Turkestan.

310 REDTENBACHER (L.) Fauna Austriaca: COLEOPTERA, large 8vo. *half morocco* *Wien*, 1858 0 6 6

311 THOMSON (J.) ARCHIVES ENTOMOLOGIQUES, ou recueil contenant des Illustrations d'Insectes nouveaux ou rares, 20 parts forming 2 vols. royal 8vo. *with 37 fine plates, the majority being beautifully coloured* (pub. 75 frs.), *sewed* *Paris*, 1857-8 1 0 0

312 STAUDINGER (O.) und E. SCHATZ. EXOTISCHE SCHMETTERLINGE, 2 vols. in 3, atlas 4to., *with 150 fine plates, of which more than 100 are beautifully coloured, cloth* *Fürth*, 1888-92 7 7 0

CONTENTS:—I. Theil: Exotische Tagfalter; II. Thiel: Die Familien und Gattungen der Tagfalter.

312*——— the same, 2 vols. in 3, atlas 4to., *bound in half red morocco extra, gilt tops, uncut* 1888-92 8 10 0

313 STRECKER (H.) Butterflies and Moths of North America; a complete Synonymical Catalogue of MACROLEPIDOPTERA, with a full Bibliography, *plates, Reading, Pa.*, 1878—PACKARD (A. S.) Directions for Collecting and Preserving Insects, *woodcuts, Washington, Smithsonian Institution*, 1873—in 1 vol. 8vo. *half morocco gilt, gilt top, uncut* 1873-78 0 12 0

314 SNELLEN VAN VOLLENHOVEN (S. C.) Faune Entomologique de l'Archipel Indo-Néerlandais, part 2, PIÉRIDES, royal 4to. 7 *coloured plates, half morocco extra, gilt top* *La Haye*, 1865 0 18 0

315 WOLLASTON (T. V.). Catalogue of the Coleopterous Insects of the Canaries in the British Museum. 8vo. 648 *pp. cloth* 1864 0 5 0

316 WOOD (Rev. J. G.) Insects at Home, a popular account of British Insects, their structure, habits, and transformations, thick 8vo. *coloured frontispiece, and upwards of 700 figures by Smith and Zwecker, cloth* 1876 0 7 6

317 FLOYER (E. A.) Etude sur le Nord-Etbai entre le Nil et la Mer Rouge, 4to. *maps and plates, sd.* *Le Caire*, 1893 0 7 6

318 **Forestry.** GORDON (G.) and R. GLENDINNING. The Pinetum, a synopsis of all the coniferous plants, comprising nearly 100 new kinds, 1858—SUPPLEMENT, 1862—2 vols., 8vo. *cloth* 1858-62 0 10 0

French Books:

319 COMTE (A.) Cours de Philosophie positive; deuxième edition par Littré, 6 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd. morocco* *Paris*, 1864 1 12 0

320 BRANTOME. Vies des Dames illustres, publiées par L. Moland, post 8vo. *hf. morocco* 1868 0 3 6

321 LE SAGE, Histoire de Gil Blas, post 8vo. *hf. morocco* 1870 0 3 6

322 RABELAIS, Œuvres de, publiées par L. Barré, post 8vo. *hf. morocco* *n. d.* 0 3 6

323 STAËL (Madame de) Corinne ou l'Italie, post 8vo. *hf. morocco* 1868 0 3 6

324 ——— Delphine, publiée par Sainte Beuve, post 8vo. *hf. morocco* 1869 0 3 6

325 VOLTAIRE, Romans et Contes de, post 8vo. *hf. morocco* *n. d.* 0 3 6

326 DESMOULINS (Camille) Œuvres de, publiées par J. Claretie, 2 vols. 12mo. *hf. morocco* *Paris*, 1874 0 3 6

French Books—*continued.* £ s. d.

327 LEROUX (P.) Dictionnaire comique, satyrique, burlesque libre et proverbial, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf* *Pampelune*, 1786 0 10 0

328 LESAGE, Histoire de Gil Blas de Santillane, 4 vols. large 8vo. *numerous fine engravings after Smirke, bright calf extra, gilt edges* *Londres*, 1809 2 16 0

329 **Fruit Trees.** DECAISNE (J.) LE JARDIN FRUITIER DU MUSÉUM, ou Iconographie de toutes les Espèces et Variétés d'Arbres Fruitiers cultivés dans cet établissement, 9 vols. royal 4to. *with more than 500 superb plates, with the figures coloured, half green morocco, gilt tops, uncut* (pub. 600 fr.) *Paris*, 1862-75 18 18 0

CONTENTS :—Vol. I. Introduction—Organographie—etc.
II-VI. Le Porier.
VII. Le Pêcher.
VIII. Le Pêcher (Pavies), le Brugnon, le Prunier, et l'Abricotier.
IX. Le Fraisier, et le Groseillier.

230 **Gardening.** LOUDON (J. C.) The SUBURBAN HORTICULTURIST, or the culture and management of the Kitchen, Fruit, and Forcing garden, thick 8vo. *woodcuts, cloth* 1842 0 5 0

331 GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY. Journal of the ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY of London, a COMPLETE SET from the beginning in 1830 to its close in 1880, forming 50 vols. with General Indexes in 5 vols., and vol. of Supplementary Papers, 1882-85 ;—in all 56 vols. 8vo. *with a large number of maps ; the first thirty-eight vols. in half calf, the rest as published* 1831-80 12 0 0

At this date the publication ceased in this form, but was continued in royal 8vo. under the title of Proceedings, for which, see the next article.

332 PROCEEDINGS of the Royal Geographical Society and Monthly Record of Geography. Vols. I—XIV, 1879-92. Royal 8vo. *with numerous maps, etc.* (published at £12. 12*s*), *in cloth and parts, as issued* 1879-92 3 10 0

All that was published. Continued under the title of The Geographical Journal.

333 GEOGRAPHICAL JOURNAL (The), including the Proceedings of the Royal Geographical Society. Vol. I, nos. 1, 3, 4 and 6, January, March, April and June, 1893 ; Vol. II, no. 4, Oct. 1893 ; Vol. III, nos. 2, 3, 4, Feb. to April, 1894 ;—8 nos. royal 8vo. *with maps ; sd.* 1893-94 0 10 0

Published monthly, price 2*s* per number.

Geographical Society of Paris:

334 RECUEIL de VOYAGES et de Mémoires publié par la Société de Géographie. 6 vols. 4to. *with maps and plates ; two vols. half bound, four in bds. uncut* *Paris*, 1824-40 4 0 0

CONTENTS : I. Voyages de Marco Polo ; II. Ruines de Palenqué, Recherches sur l'ancienne population de l'Amérique, Mémoire sur la Perse, etc. etc. ; III. Orographie de l'Europe, etc. etc. ; IV. Jourdain Catalani, Andia y Varela, Gul de Rubruk, Du Plan de Carpin, Bernard le Saga, Sæwulf, etc. ; V, VI. Géographie d'EDRISI.

335 **Geology.** UNITED STATES Geological Exploration of the Fortieth Parallel. Vol. VI. Microscopical Petrography by Ferdinand ZIRKEL. 4to. *with 12 plates in colours ; cloth* *Washington*, 1876 1 0 0

336 GERINI (G. E.) A Retrospective View, an account of the origin of Thet Maha Ch'at Ceremony (Maha Tati Desata) or exposition of the tale of the Great Birth as performed in Siam, roy. 8vo. *pp* x *and* 70 *pp.*, 2 *plates, cloth* *Bangkok*, 1892 0 15 0

German Books:

337 GOETHE'S Faust, eine Tragoedie, 12mo. *half morocco* 1869 0 2 0

338 HERDERS (J. G. de) Sämmtliche Werke, 40 vols. 18mo. *hf. calf* *Stuttgart*, 1852 0 12 0

339 SCHILLER'S sämmtliche Werke, 12 vols. in 6, 8vo. *calf gilt* *Stuttgart, Cotta*, 1862 1 0 0

340 SCHLEGEL'S (Fried. von) sämmtliche Werke, 15 vols. in 6, post 8vo. *portrait, hf. bd. vellum gilt* *Wien*, 1846 0 12 0

		£	s.	d.
341	GUNPOWDER PLOT: a vindication of the History of the Gunpowder Treason and matters relating thereunto, from the exceptions which have been made against it, and more especially of late years, by the author of the *Catholic Apologie* and others, to which is added a parallel betwixt that and the present Popish Plot, sm. 4to. *bds.* 1681	0	7	6
342	HAMMER (J. v.) Die Geschichte der Assassinen, 8vo. *bd.* *Stuttgart*, 1818	0	2	0
343	HASTINGS (Warren) A narrative of the insurrection which happened in the Zemeedary of Banaris in August, 1781, and of the transactions of the Governor-General in that District, 4to. *calf* *Calcutta*, 1782	0	10	0
344	HAUG (M.) Essays on the Sacred Language, Writings and religion of the Parsees, 8vo. *cloth* *Bombay*, 1862	0	5	0
345	HAWKINS (Edw.) Medallic Illustrations of the History of Great Britain and Ireland, edited by A. W. Franks and H. A. Grueber, *numerous illustrations*, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth* 1885	2	2	0

Hebrew:

346	CHIARINI (L. A.) Théorie du Judaïsme, appliquée à la réforme des Israélites de tous les pays de l'Europe, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. morocco* *Paris*, 1830	0	12	0
347	GESENIUS' Hebrew Grammar, edited by Roediger, with a Reading Book by B. Davies, sq. 8vo. *cloth* *n. d.*	0	2	6
348	BUXTORFII LEXICON Chaldaicum, Talmudicum, et Rabbinicum, cum Indice, stout folio, FINE PAPER, *portrait, engraved title, printed title, and pp.* 10, *columns* 2680, *and* 63 *pp. of Index Latinus; vellum* *Basil.* 1639-40	1	5	0
349	MISCHNA sive totius Hebræorum Juris, Rituum, Antiquitatum, ac Legum Oralium Systema, cum clarissimorum Rabbinorum Maimonidis et Bartenoræ commentariis integris, *hebraice et latine*, ed. G. SURENHUSIUS, 6 vols. folio, *plates, hf. bd. uncut* *Amst.* 1698-9	4	15	0
350	——— the same, 6 vols. in 3, folio, *vellum* *Amst.* 1698-9 The best edition of the great book which forms the main text of the Talmud.	5	0	0
351	MISHNA (the) Eighteen treatises on, translated by De SOLA and M. T. RAPHALL, 8vo. *cloth, scarce* 1843	1	0	0
352	TOWNLEY (J.) The Reasons of the laws of Moses from the "More Nevochim" of Maimonides, 8vo. *plate, hf. morocco* 1827	0	5	0
353	HEDAYA, the, or Guide; a Commentary on the Mussulman Laws, translated by C. HAMILTON, 4 vols. 4to. *sd.* £2.; or, *neatly bound* 1791 This is still a standard work, and should be in every reference library.	2	10	0
354	HUME'S (David) Philosophical Works, 4 vols. 8vo. *portrait, cloth* *Boston and Edinb.* 1854	1	10	0
355	HYETT (W. H.) Flowers of the South from the *Hortus Siccus* of an old Collector, 4to. 1869 1. Translations from modern Languages; 2. Translations from Horace; 3. Original Sonnets.	0	5	0
356	**Iceland.** Voyage en ISLANDE et au GROENLAND, par M. Paul GAIMARD: Atlas Zoologique, Médical et Géographique, folio, 7 *portraits of Icelanders, and* 43 *plates, some beautifully coloured, representing the Zoology of Iceland, and depicting, also a number of Leprous specimens common to the country, one of the plates defective, boards* *Paris* (*about* 1840)	0	15	0

Ichthyology:

357	DAY (F.) The Fishes of GREAT BRITAIN and IRELAND, 2 vols. impl. 8vo. 180 *plates* (172 *bis*), *half calf* (pub. £5. 15*s* 6*d*) 1880-84	2	2	0
358	GÜNTHER (Dr. Albert). Catalogue of the Fishes in the British Museum, 8 vols. 8vo. complete; *cloth, scarce* 1859-70	4	10	0

India:

£ s. d.

359 Archæological Survey of India. New Imperial Series. Vol. XV. Southern India, vol. VI. South Indian Buddhist Antiquities; including the Stûpas of Bhattiprolu, Gudivada, and Ghantasala, and other ancient sites in the Krishna district, Madras Presidency; with notes on Dome Construction; Andhra Numismatics; and Marble Sculpture. By Alex. Rea. Impl. 4to. *with 47 plates; cloth* *Madras*, 1894 0 12 6

360 ——— Vol. XVII. Southern India, vol. VII. List of Architectural and Archæological Remains in Coorg. By Alex. Rea. Impl. 4to. *cloth* *Madras*, 1894 0 2 0

361 Elphinstone's History of India, 8vo. *cloth* 1874 0 5 0

362 Lally (Count) Memoirs of, 8vo. *map, bds.* 1766 0 6 0

363 McCrindle (J. W.) Ancient India as described by Megasthenês and Arrian, 8vo. *map, cloth* 1877 0 2 6

364 Valbezen (E. de) Les Anglais et l'Inde, 2 vols. 8vo. *maps, hf. morocco* *Paris*, 1875 0 7 6

365 Inman, Ancient Faiths and modern, 8vo. *cloth* *New York*, 1876 0 9 6
A dissertation upon Worships, Legends and Divinities.

Ireland:

366 Tracts relating to Ireland. 7 in 1 vol. 4to. sm. 4to. *bds.* 2 16 0

Contents:

A farther impartial account of the actions of the Inniskilling men, by Capt. William McCarmick 1691
Account of the Sessions of Parliament in Ireland, 1692 1693
Proposal for sending back the Nobility and Gentry of Ireland (by Sir Richard Buckley) 1690
Journal of the affairs in Ireland since His Majesties Arrival 1690
A Remonstrance . . concerning the Church and Kingdome of Ireland (80 pp.) 1642
Animadversions on the proposal for sending back the Nobility and Gentry of Ireland 1690
Sir St. John Brodrick's vindication of himself from the aspersions cast upon him by Sir R. Buckley . . 1690

367 Tracts relating to the Rebellion in Ireland, 1640-45, etc. 8 in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *bds.* 5 0 0

Contents:

Speech made by Capt. Audley Mervin to the Upper House of Parliament in Ireland, March 4th, 1640
Remonstrance . . concerning the Church and Kingdome of Ireland . . presented by Henry Jones to the House of Commons in England 1642
The Information of Sir Frederick Hammilton to the Committee of both Kingdoms concerning Sir William Cole, with the scandalous answer, etc. 1645
The Forlorn Hope of Irelands Bleeding List against the bloody Rebels presented to . . Cromwell . . June 2nd, 1653
Several Letters from Ireland read in Parliament, 6th July 1652, concerning the affairs there 1652
The Marquesse of Ormond's Declaration proclaiming Charles the Second, King of England . . and Ireland, &c. With his summons to Col. Jones for the surrender of Dublin, etc. etc. 1649
Briefe Declaration of the barbarous and inhumane dealings of the Northerne Irish Rebels . . up-rising against the English . . by G. S. Minister . . in Ireland 1641
Speech of Sir Audley Mervyn to James Duke of Ormond, 13th Feb. 1662. Containing the sum of affairs in Ireland, especially the interest of adventurers and souldiers 1662

368 THOMPSON (W.) Natural History of Ireland (Birds, 3 vols. Mammals, 1 vol.), 4 vols. 8vo. *portrait, cloth* 1849-56 2 16 0
Rare, especially the fourth volume, Mammalia.

368* ——— the same, vol. IV: Mammalia, 8vo. *cloth* 1856 1 1 0

369 Sketches of Ireland sixty years ago. 12mo. *front., cloth* *Dublin*, 1847 0 2 0

370 Reeves (Rev. William). On the Céli-dé, commonly called Culdees. Royal 4to. *hf. morocco* *Royal Irish Academy*, 1860 1 10 0

371 Petrie (George). The Ecclesiastical Architecture of Ireland, anterior to the Anglo-Norman Invasion, comprising an essay on the origin and uses of the Round Towers. Royal 4to. *best edition, with 256 woodcuts; cloth* *Roy. Irish Acad. Trans. vol. XX*, 1845 1 7 0

Ireland—*continued.* £ s. d.

372 PETRIE (G.) The Ecclesiastical Architecture of Ireland . . Second Edition. Roy. 8vo. *with the same illustrations as in the preceding edition; hf. russia* 1845 1 12 0

This "second edition" is precisely the same book as the royal quarto, issued in smaller form.

373 O'CONNOR (Rev. Charles). RERUM HIBERNICARUM SCRIPTORES Veteres, quibus Editor præfixit: de Fontibus Historiæ genuinæ Hibernorum, eorumque Chronologia, etc. 4 vols. 4to. *with facsimiles from Irish MSS. bds. uncut* . *Buckinghamiæ*, 1814-26 18 18 0

374 ——— the same, 4 vols. 4to. *green morocco extra, gilt edges* 1814-26 21 0 0

375 ——— Bibliotheca MS. Stowensis, a descriptive Catalogue of Manuscripts [mostly Irish or relating to Ireland] in the Stowe Library (of the Duke of Buckingham), 2 vols. and Appendix;—3 vols. 4to. *bds.* *Birmingham*, 1818-19 3 0 0

Presentation copy to Sir R. C. Hoare.

376 ——— the same, 3 vols. *hf. russia* 1818-19 3 5 0

376* ——— the same, bound in 2 vols. 4to. *olive morocco extra, gilt edges, by Lewis* 1818-19 4 4 0

Of this elaborate and valuable Catalogue 200 copies were printed at the expense of the Duke of Buckingham. Eyton's copy sold for £15. 15*s*. The MSS., which were bought entire by the late Earl of Ashburnham, were subsequently sold to the British Museum for £30,000.

377 IRISH PENNY JOURNAL (The). Nos. 1—52, forming vol. I; July, 1840, to June, 1841. 4to. *with front. and a woodcut view to each number; cloth* *Dublin*, 1840-41 0 10 0

The vol. has a general title, dated 1843, which runs: "The New Irish Journal of information . . connected with the history, antiquities and scenery of Ireland, with numerous original legends and stories . . by Mrs. S. C. Hall, Wm. Carleton, Martin Doyle, George Petrie, etc."

378 DIARY of the Siege and Surrender of Lymerick (to Baron de Ginckle) with the Articles of Surrender at large, both civil and military. Sm. 4to. *title wanting; bds.* 1692 0 7 6

379 O'CONOR (Charles). Chronicles of Eri, translated from the original in the Phœnician Dialect of the Scythian Language. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *cloth* 1822 0 3 6

380 A TRUE and exact RELATION of the chiefe passages in Ireland, since the first rising of the Rebels. Sent by an Alderman of Dublin to his Sonne now resident in London . . Sm 4to. *bds.* *London*, 1642 2 2 0

Excessively rare.

381 WARE. The Whole Works of Sir James Ware, concerning Ireland revised and improved . . . By Walter Harris. 3 vols. in 2, folio, *with portrait of the author, and plates of Cathedrals, Monastic Costumes, and Antiquities; sound and perfect copy in old calf gilt* *Dublin*, 1764 3 3 0

382 **Italian.** SONETTI DELLA MORTE, sm. 8vo. **MS. on vellum,** *beautifully written in the author's autograph, with a frontispiece; having a border and numerous initials illuminated in black and gold; in the original gilt and stamped binding* (*Milan*, 1483 ?) 4 10 0

Chiefly inspired by the death of the poet's mistress in 1482, and containing a piece upon Federigo Duke of Urbino, who died in the same year. A few peculiarities of orthography seem to point to Milan as the place of writing. There is a preliminary address to "Signor Conte mio." The first sonnet begins with the line—

Non al principio mio ti chiamo, o Phebo.

In the lower margin of the border, within a circular cartouche, is a figure, woman above, and dragon below, holding in her right hand a branch.

383 JACOBS (Joseph) An inquiry into the sources of the History of the Jews in Spain, 8vo. xlviii *and* 264 *pp. including index, plate, cloth* 1894 0 4 0

384 JACOBS (J.) More English Fairy Tales, impl. 8vo. *illustrated by J. D. Batten, Japanese vellum paper, only* 160 *copies printed, boards* 1894 1 1 0

Japan:

		£	s.	d.
385	HOFFMANN, Catalogus Librorum Japonicorum, a PH. DE SIEBOLD, collectorum, annexa enumeratione illorum, qui in Museo Regio Hagano servantur, folio, *sewed* *Lugduni Bat.*, 1845	0	5	0
	Only 125 copies printed.			
	SIEBOLD'S BIBLIOTHECA JAPONICA:—			
386	LIBER I. **Sin zoo zi lin gjok ben,** Novus et Auctus Literarum Ideographicarum Thesaurus, sive Collectio omnium literarum Sinensium secundum radices disposita, pronuntiatione Japonica adscripta, impl. 4to. *pp. xiv and* 164, *bds.* *Lugd. Bat.* 1834	7	10	0
387	LIBER II. **Wa Kan won seki sjo gen ki ko,** Thesaurus Linguae Japonicae, sive illustratio omnium, quae libris recepta sunt, verborum ac dictionum loquelae tam Japonicae quam Sinenses, 1835; accedit Isagoge in Bibliothecam Japonicam auctore Ph. de Siebold, 1841, 2 parts in 1 vol. atlas 4to. *bds.* 1835-41	3	10	0
	Only 100 copies printed. The Isagoge is also sold separately, price 2*s.*			
388	LIBER IV. **Lui ho,** sive Vocabularium Sinense in Kôraïanum conversum: Opus Sinicum origine in peninsula Kôraï impressum (Annexa appendice vocabulorum Kôraïanorum, Japonicorum et Sinensium comparativa nec non interpretatione Germanica), folio, *pp.* 18 *and* 20 (pub. at 18*s*), *in wrapper* 1838	0	5	0
	Only 100 copies printed of this valuable Korean-Chinese German Dictionary.			
389	LIBER V. **Insularum Japonicarum Tabulae Geographicae** secundum opus NIPPON JO TSI ROO TEI SEN TSU. *Four lithographed plates*, in folio (Grand Colombier), folded to folio size	0	7	6
390	LIBER VI. **Wa nen kei,** sive Succincti Annales Japonici (Opus originale cum interpretatione Germanica), folio, *pp.* 80 *and* 27 (pub. at 30*s*), *in wrapper* 1834	0	3	6
	Only 125 copies were printed as the maximum number of these works.			
391	SIEBOLD (P. F. von) Wa Nen Kei oder Geschichtstabellen von Japan, von Zin Mu, dem Eroberer und Ersten Mikado, bis auf die neueste Zeit (667 vor Chr. bis 1822 nach Chr. Geb.) aus dem Originale uebersetzt von J. Hoffmann, folio, *cloth* *Leyden*, 1842	0	10	0
392	SIEBOLD (P. F. von) Geschichte der Entdeckungen im Seegebiete von Japan nebst Enklaerungen des Atlas, folio, *table*, *hf. bd.* *Leyden*, 1852	1	0	0
393	SIEBOLD (Henry von) Notes on Japanese Archaeology, with especial reference to the Stone Age, sm. folio, *with* 12 *photographic plates*, *bds.* *Yokohama*, 1879	0	12	0
394	JATAKAS (Ten) Pali Text with a translation by Fausboll, 8vo. *half morocco* *Copenhagen*, 1872	0	3	6
395	JESSE'S George Selwyn and his contemporaries, 4 vols. 8vo. *portraits*, *cloth* 1882	1	12	0
396	**Jesuits.** ORLANDINI Historiæ Societatis Jesu Pars prima, auctore N. ORLANDINO, *Antverpiæ*, 1620—Pars secunda auctore F. Sacchino, *ib.* 1620—Pars tertia et quarta auctore F. Sacchino, 2 vols. *Romæ*, 1649-52—Pars quinta auctoribus F. Sacchino, P. Possino et J. Juvencio, 2 vols. *ib.* 1661-1710—Pars sexta auctore J. Cordara, 2 vols. *ib.* 1750-1859;—8 vols. folio, *hf. vellum*	28	0	0
	Extremely rare to obtain the 8 vols. complete.			
397	JOHNSTON (G.). Catalogue of the British Non-Parasitical WORMS in the British Museum. 8vo. *with* 20 *plates*, *some of them a little spotted*; *cloth* 1865	0	3	6
398	JOHNSON (Charles) History of the Lives and Adventures of the most famous Highwaymen, Murderers, etc. with an Account of the Voyages and Plunders of the most famous Pyrates, folio, *perfect*, with ALL the 26 *plates*, FINE COPY, *orange morocco extra*, *gilt edges* 1734	20	0	0
399	——— the same, *with a reprinted title-page*, *a taller copy than the above*, *bound in emblematically figured calf by the Comte de Caumont* 1736	21	0	0

		£	s.	d.
400	——— the same, *a very tall copy with uncut leaves, in cambridge calf, gilt edges, by Riviere* 1736 Best edition, scarce. All the above copies have the two plates, "Morgan before Panama," and "Nan Holland and T. Savage," with the index of 2 pp. at the end.	18	0	0
401	JONSON (Ben) Works, 9 vols. 8vo. *portrait, bds.* 1875 With notes and a biographical memoir by W. Gifford, edited with Introduction and appendices by Col. Cunningham.	3	10	0
402	JUNIUS' Letters; the Correspondence with Wilkes and Letters to Woodfall, 3 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf neat* 1814	1	4	0
403	KEATS (J.) Poetical Works and other Writings, edited by H. B. Forman, 4 vols. 8vo. *portrait, half morocco, t. e. g.* 1883	2	0	0
404	——— another copy, 4 vols. 8vo. *portrait, green morocco extra, gilt tops, uncut* 1883	4	4	0
405	KEMPIS (Thomas a) of the Imitation of Christ by Dibdin, 8vo. *frontispiece, bds.* 1828	0	18	0
406	KENRICK (J.) Phoenicia, 8vo. *maps and plates, cloth* 1855	0	5	0
407	KILLIGREW. COMEDIES AND TRAGEDIES. Written by Thomas Killigrew . . sm. folio, *fine portrait by Faithorne; in the original calf binding* *Henry Herringman*, 1664 A second portrait is inserted; engraved in 1808 from Van den Bergh's picture of Killigrew. Fine copies, with the Faithorne portrait, one of extreme rarity.	20	0	0
408	KÜCHENMEISTER (Dr. Fr.) On Animal and Vegetable Parasites of the Human Body, their natural history, diagnosis and treatment. Translated by E. Lankester. 2 vols. 8vo. *with 14 plates, some of the figures coloured; cloth* *Sydenham Society*, 1857	0	5	0
409	KURAN, Selections from, by E. W. Lane, 8vo. *plate, cloth* 1879	0	2	0
410	LACROIX (P.) ET F. SERÉ. LE MOYEN AGE ET LA RENAISSANCE, Histoire et Description des Moeurs et Usages, du Commerce et de l'Industrie, des Arts, des Sciences, des Littératures, et des Beaux-Arts en Europe [A.D. 500-1600], 5 vols. royal 4to., *with above 300 beautiful plates, many in* COLOURS, *and* HEIGHTENED WITH GOLD AND SILVER, *from curious, exquisitely beautiful, and singular objects of Middle-Age Art: Designs in Fresco Paintings, Stained Glass, Missal and other Illuminations, Furniture, Jewellery, Armour, etc., illustrative of Ancient Costumes and Manners; a costly and most beautiful work, now entirely out of print and rising in price; hf. morocco, uncut* *Paris*, 1848-51 A very beautiful work, the engravings exhibiting specimens of curious objects of Mediæval Art from all parts of Europe; there is indeed no other publication giving such a faithful picture of everything connected with the Middle Ages; while as a drawing-room book none could surpass it in beauty and interest.	12	0	0
411	**Lamb.** TALFOURD (Th. N.) the Letters of Charles Lamb with a sketch of his Life, 2 vols. post 8vo. *portrait, hf. calf neat* 1837	0	16	0
412	LECKY'S History of European Morals, from Augustus to Charlemagne, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth* 1869	0	15	0
413	LEVER'S Works: the Edition de Luxe, complete in 9 vols. 8vo. *plates, cloth* *Printed at the University Press, Cambridge, U.S.A., no date* Edition limited to 500 copies, now all dispersed.	2	0	0
414	LE GALLIENNE (Richard). English Poems, 1st Edition, post 8vo. *bds.* 1892	0	7	0
415	LEWIS (G. C.) Remarks on the Use and Abuse of Political Terms, 8vo. *bds.* 1832	0	16	0
416	——— On the Government of Dependencies, 8vo. *bds.* 1841	1	16	0
417	——— On the Influence of Authority in matters of opinion, 8vo. *bds.* 1849	1	1	0
418	——— An Inquiry into the Credibility of the Early Roman History, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth* 1855	2	5	0

Liturgies:

419	MASKELL (W.) Monumenta Ritualia Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ, 3 vols.—A Dissertation on the Ancient Service Books of the Church of England, 1 vol.;—4 vols. 8vo. *cloth* *Oxford*, 1882	2	10	0
420	——— the Ancient Liturgy of the Church of England, 8vo. *second edition, cloth* *London*, 1846	1	5	0

		£	s.	d.
21	LIVERPOOL TRACTS. 9 pieces, 8vo. and 12mo. Liverpool Guide, *with map*, 1861; Liverpool Directory, 1766 (reprint); Sketch of Egerton Smith, 1891; Toiling Liverpool, by H. C. Farrie; Squalid Liverpool, 1883; Parable of the Giants (political), 1884; Incidents in a Gipsy's Life, by G. Smith, 1886.	0	7	6

London:

422	LONDON DIRECTORY (for 1798), 2 parts in 1 vol. sm. 8vo. *with a plan of the Royal Exchange; a little cropped; hf. bound* *H. Lowndes* (1798) The second part is a Guide to Stage Coaches, Mails, etc.	0	3	6
423	HORWOOD (R.) Plan of the Cities of London and Westminster, the Borough of Southwark, and parts adjoining, atlas folio, 32 *sheets, hf. russia* 1794-99 To the local Antiquary this is, perhaps, the most valuable map ever published. It was executed at the expense of the Phœnix Fire Office, and was the cause of every house being numbered, a system hitherto confined to the leading thoroughfares. EVERY HOUSE IN CITY AND SUBURBAN LONDON, WITH ITS STREET NUMBER, IS INDICATED, and the parish boundaries are also shown.	1	4	0
424	TIMBS, Curiosities of London, stout 8vo. *portrait, cloth* 1868	0	7	6
425	WYNGAERDE (Antony van den) View of London (*circa* 1550), atlas folio, 7 *sheets, reproduced by the Typographic Etching Company from the original drawing preserved in the Bodleian Library, Oxford (with Introductory notice by H. B. Wheatley), also a reproduction of Braun and Hogenberg's view of London*, 1572 (subscription price £2. 2*s*), *in a portfolio* *Topographical Society of London*, 1881-82 The drawing presents the earliest known view of London as a whole.	1	4	0
426	MADRAS JOURNAL of Literature and Science, edited by J. C. Morris, Robert Cole and C. P. Brown. A COMPLETE SET from the beginning in 1833 to its end in 1866;—23 vols. and 2 parts, 8vo. *with numerous plates of Natural History, Hindoo Mythology, Antiquities, and Geography, some coloured; fourteen vols. bound in seven, half calf gilt*, UNCUT, *one vol. in bds., the rest in parts* *Madras*, 1833-66 COLLATION:—First Series, 39 numbers, 1832-50—New Series, 12 numbers (or Original Series, numbers 40-51), 1856-61—THIRD SERIES, 2 numbers (the last), 1864-66. Nothing appeared between 1850 and 1856, and between 1861 and 1864.	15	0	0
427	MADRAS JOURNAL. Another set, as above, excepting numbers 30, 31, 32 and 39. 8vo. *partly bound, not uniformly, and some parts unbound, edges cut* 1833-66	5	10	0
428	M'ALPINE (D.) Biological Atlas; a Guide to the practical study of Plants and Animals, royal 4to. 423 *coloured figures and diagrams, cloth* 1881	0	3	6
429	MACAULAY'S History of England, from the accession of James II, 5 vols. 8vo. *cloth* 1849	2	0	0
430	——— Critical and historical Essays, 3 vols. 8vo. *cloth* 1854	0	15	0
431	——— Lays of Ancient Rome, sq. 8vo. *with illustrations from the antique drawn on wood by G. Scharf, jun., bds.* 1847	1	5	0

Mammalia:

432	DOBSON (George Edw.). Catalogue of the CHIROPTERA in the collection of the British Museum. 8vo. *with* 30 *plates; cloth, scarce* 1878	2	0	0
433	GRAY (J. E.). Catalogue of Seals and Whales in the British Museum. 8vo. *with* 101 *woodcuts; cloth* 1866	0	4	0
434	——— Catalogue of Carnivorous, Pachydermatous and Edentate Mammalia in the British Museum. 8vo. *with woodcuts; cloth* 1869	0	3	6
435	——— Hand-List of the Edentate, Thick-skinned and Ruminant Mammals in the British Museum. 8vo. *with* 42 *plates of Skulls, etc.* (sells 12*s*); *cloth* 1873	0	5	0
436	MIVART (St. George) The Cat, an introduction to the study of Mammals, stout 8vo. *with* 200 *illustrations, cloth* 1881	0	16	0
437	——— Monograph of the CANIDÆ (Dogs, Wolves, Jackals, and Foxes), 4to. 59 *woodcuts, and* 45 *splendidly coloured plates by* KEULEMANS, *cloth* 1890	2	15	0
438	MARCUSE (Dr. Adolf) Die Hawaiischen Inseln. 8vo. *with* 35 *plates and* 9 *smaller illustrations, cloth* 1894	0	10	0

		£	s.	d.
439	MAITLAND (Rev. S. R.) The Dark Ages: Essays on the state of Religion and Literature from the 9th to the 12th century, 8vo. *cloth* 1845	0	10	0
440	——— The Church in the Catacombs: a description of the primitive Church of Rome, 8vo. *plates and numerous cuts, cloth* 1846	0	10	0
441	MAJOR (R. H.) Discoveries of Prince Henry the Navigator and their results, 8vo. *illustrated with portraits and maps, cloth* 1877	0	10	0
442	MASSEY (W.) History of England during the reign of George III, 4 vols. 8vo. *cloth* 1855-63	1	0	0

Mathematics, Physics, Electricity:

443	DE LA RIVE (A.) Traité d'Électricité, théorique et appliquée, 3 vols. 8vo. *numerous woodcuts, half brown morocco* *Paris*, 1854-58	1	10	0
444	GARNIER (F.) Traité sur les Puits Artésiens, 4to. *second edition*, 25 *plates, hf. bd.* *Paris*, 1826	0	7	6
445	LA PLACE, Mécanique Céleste, translated with a commentary by BOWDITCH, 4 vols. 4to. *hf. bd. calf* *Boston, Mass.* 1829	16	0	0
446	LIBRI (G.) Mémoire sur la Théorie des Nombres, 4to. *olive morocco, gilt edges, rare* *Paris, Imprimerie Royale*, 1833	3	3	0
447	MÜLLER (J.) Lehrbuch der PHYSIK und METEOROLOGIE, 2 vols. 8vo. 2000 *woodcuts*, 15 *plates* (*mostly coloured*), *and* 1 *photograph, half brown morocco* *Braunschweig*, 1868	0	12	0
448	SANG (E.) New Table of seven-place Logarithms of all numbers from 20,000 to 200,000, impl. 8vo. *cloth* 1871	0	15	0
449	SMITH (H. J. S.) Collected MATHEMATICAL PAPERS, edited by J. W. L. Glaisher, with introduction and biographical sketches, 2 thick vols. royal 4to. *portrait* (pub. at £3. 3*s*), *bds.* *Oxford*, 1894	2	2	0
450	SILVANUS THOMPSON'S Elementary Lessons on Electricity and Magnetism, a new edition, 12mo. *cloth* 1895	0	4	6

"The work has been almost wholly re-written, and many new cuts have been added. It contains, among other new matter, a discussion of the modern influence machine, the dynamo, the alternator, the transformer, and the alternate-current motor, including the newest types now coming into use. The last chapter, which is entirely new, is on electric waves, and deals with the theory of Maxwell and the recent experiments of Hertz, Lodge, and others, down to those of Ebert, which were first described in September last."—*The Academy*, February 2nd, 1895.

451	MAYHEW (Hy.) London Labour and the London Poor, 3 vols. and the Extra volume—together 4 vols. 8vo. *cloth* 1851	2	0	0

With the Autograph of Charles Reade, and his MS. remark: "Please steal sombody else's copy, I am weak enough to have a value for mine."

452	MERIVALE'S (Chas.) History of the Romans under the Empire, 7 vols. 8vo. *cloth* 1850	3	12	6
453	MILTON'S (John) Works, in verse and prose, by Mitford, 8 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd. morocco, gilt tops, uncut* 1867	4	0	0

Mohammed:

454	IBN HISCHAM, das Leben Mohammed's, nach Mohammed Ibn Ishak bearbeitet von, uebersetzt von G. Weil, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *hf. calf* *Stuttgart*, 1864	0	8	6
455	MUIR (Sir W.) the life of Mahomet, 8vo. *cloth* 1877	0	10	0
456	SMITH (R. B.) Mohammed and Mohammedanism, 8vo. *cloth* 1889	0	2	6
457	SPRENGER (A.) the life of Mohammed, 8vo. *sd.* *Allahabad*, 1851	0	2	6
458	MONE (F.) System der Entwicklungsgesetze der Gesellschaft der Volkswirthschaft, des Staates und der Cultur des griechischen Volkes, 8vo. *bds.* *Berlin*, 1859	0	3	6
459	MORELET (A.) Notice sur l'Histoire Naturelle des Açores, suivie d'une description des Mollusques de cet Archipel, impl. 8vo., *coloured plates, sd.* *Paris*, 1860	0	15	0
460	MORRIS (William) the Story of Sigurd the Volsung, and the Fall of the Niblungs, square 12mo. *first edition, cloth* 1877	2	10	0
461	MAX MÜLLER (J.) Chips from a German Workshop, 4 vols. 8vo. *cl.* 1867-75	2	16	0

Best Library edition.

		£	s.	d.
462	MÜLLER (O. F.) ZOOLOGIA DANICA, seu Animalium Daniae et Norvegiae rariorum ac minus notorum Descriptiones et Historia, 4 vols. in 2, folio, 160 *plates, half morocco neat* *Hauniae*, 1788-1806	4	0	0

Naval:

463	BURCHETT (J.) A Complete History of the most Remarkable Transactions at Sea, from the Earliest Accounts of Time to the Conclusion of the Last War with France . . . With an exact INDEX of the Names of all the Places where any considerable Battel has been fought . . . folio, *frontispiece and charts, old calf* 1720	1	5	0
464	INTERNATIONAL Maritime Congress. Report and Proceedings of the second meeting, London. 5 parts, royal 8vo. *with plates, plans and woodcuts; sd.* 1893	0	2	6
465	SCHEFFER (Jo.) de Militia Navali Veterum, small 4to. *cuts of Boats, old calf* *Ubsaliae*, 1654	0	7	6

"The doctrine that we required nothing beyond a strong navy, and that with a strong navy we should be able to protect both the country and the Empire, was not only a foolish idea but a wicked one."—*Lord Wolseley*, December, 1894.

Norfolk:

466	BIRDS, BEASTS, and FISHES of the NORFOLK BROADLAND, by P. H. EMERSON *March*, 1895	0	8	6

This handsome volume contains xii + 396 pages medium 8vo., and is printed on the best white paper, and bound in handsome linen cover with specially drawn design. The volume is illustrated by *sixty-eight* reproductions of photographs of birds and their nests, beasts, etc., eighteen being full-page illustrations, size 6 by 4 inches. These illustrations are unique, many of them being photographs from nature of eggs and nests, etc., never before photographed, and include:—

Reed-Pheasants and nest and eggs, Reeve's nest and eggs, Great Crested Grebe's nest and eggs, Brown-headed Gull's nest and eggs, Grasshopper Warbler's nest and eggs, Young Montagu Harriers, Marsh Owl, Young Grasshopper Warbler, Reed-Warbler's nest and eggs, Young Merlins, Pallas' Sand-Grouse, Ringed Plover's nest and eggs.

The text is formed of a series of artistic biographies of the birds in their haunts as studied in Norfolk for the past seven or eight years by the author, whose work is already well known to many.

The ornithologist will find much new matter concerning the birds peculiar to the Broadland, matter given with the author's usual accuracy and lucidity.

Altogether, no student of natural history, no lover of Nature, or native of the district, should hesitate in adding this volume to his library.

Northumberland:

467	HODGSON'S History of Northumberland, 7 vols. 4to. *plates, red morocco extra, gilt edges, fine copy* *Newcastle-on-Tyne*, 1858	45	0	0
468	LONGSTAFFE (W. H. D.) History and Antiquities of the Parish of Darlington, 4to. LARGE PAPER, 11 *plates, consisting of Portraits, Views, and Monuments, and woodcuts of Arms, half morocco extra, uncut, from the Comerford library* *Darlington*, 1854	5	5	0

Numismatics:

469	ANNALI di Numismatica pubblicati da Giuseppe Fiorelli, 2 vols. in 1, royal 8vo. *with plates, sewed* *Roma*, 1846; *Napoli*, 1851	0	2	0
470	——— another copy, 2 vols. in 1, royal 8vo. *neatly hf. bound* 1846-51	0	4	0

Including: Monete incerte dell' Etruria, del Lazio, e di altre regioni d'Italia; Monete Inedite; Index Nummorum veterum Musei Borbonici, etc.

471	COHEN (H.). Description générale des Monnaies de la Republique Romaine communément appelées MEDAILLES CONSULAIRES. 4to. *with 75 plates; hf. calf gilt* *Paris*, 1857	3	10	0
472	ECKHEL (Joseph). Doctrina Numorum Veterum. 8 vols. 4to. *hf. calf neat* *Lips. et Vindob.* 1792-1828	3	3	0
473	——— another copy, with a piece of 60 pp. of "ADDENDA" at the end, 8 vols. 4to. *hf. russia gilt* 1792-1828	5	0	0

Numismatics—*continued.* £ s. d.

474 KING (C. W.). Early Christian Numismatics, and other antiquarian tracts, 8vo. *with front.; cloth* 1873 0 7 6

475 LINDSAY (John). A View of the Coinage of Scotland . . and of Scottish Coins found in Ireland, *with* 18 *plates*, 1845; Supplement to the Coinage of Scotland, *with* 3 *plates*, 1859; Second Supplement, *with* 2 *plates*, 1868;—3 vols. 4to. complete; *bds.* *Cork*, 1845-68 0 16 0

476 MOMMSEN (Th.). Histoire de la Monnaie Romaine, traduite par le Duc de Blacas, et publiée par J. de Witte. 4 vols. royal 8vo. *with* 40 *plates; sd.* *Paris*, 1865-75 3 3 0

477 SMITH (A. M.). Illustrated Encyclopædia of Gold and Silver Coins of the World, from A.D. 1885 back to B.C. 700. Roy. 8vo. *with figures of about* 2000 *coins; cloth gilt* *Philadelphia*, 1886 0 16 0

Ornithology:

478 JERDON (T. C.) The BIRDS of INDIA, 3 vols. 8vo., *original edition, cloth, or half bound, rare* *Calcutta*, 1862-64 2 10 0

479 ——— the same, 3 vols. 8vo., 2 *volumes in cloth, the other half bound* *ib.* 1862-77 2 0 0

480 ——— The Index of ENGLISH and NATIVE Names, *sold separately*, 8vo., *unbound* 0 7 6

Not always included in copies. An owner of the book should ascertain whether this Index is contained in his or her copy.

481 JOURNAL FÜR ORNITHOLOGIE, in Verbindung mit Prinz Ch. L. Bonaparte, Ch. L. Brehm, Giebel, J. Fr. Naumann, und H. Schlegel, herausg. von Dr. Jean CABANIS, from the commencement in 1853 to 1876, forming 24 vols. with General Index to the first 15 vols.—together 25 vols. 8vo. *plates, coloured and plain; half calf neat* *Cassel und Leipzig*, 1853-76 5 10 0

482 LAYARD (E. L.) The Birds of South Africa, a descriptive catalogue of all the known species, 8vo., *frontispiece, cloth* 1867 0 10 0

483 MACGILLIVRAY (Wm.) History of British Birds, 5 vols. 8vo. *numerous plates and cuts, cloth* 1837 5 10 0

The best work on the Anatomy of British Birds.

484 SEEBOHM (Henry) HISTORY of BRITISH BIRDS, with COLOURED ILLUSTRATIONS of their EGGS, 4 vols. in 3, royal 8vo., 68 *most beautifully executed plates, mounted throughout on guards, half red morocco, uncut, top edges gilt; or bound in* 4 *vols., half brown morocco, gilt tops, uncut* 1883-5 6 6 0

The above work during its course of publication gained the highest praise in every quarter, from its combining three things of the highest importance but seldom found together—great scientific value, eminent readableness, and singular beauty of illustration. It can, in fact, be only compared with the great works of GOULD and SELBY, which being on so much larger a scale, from containing nearly life-size portraits of the birds themselves, are beyond the reach of most students of British Ornithology, even with the aid of a great public library.

485 SEEBOHM (H.) The Geographical Distribution of the Family CHARADRIIDÆ, or the PLOVERS, SANDPIPERS, SNIPES, and their allies, impl. 4to., *with numerous fine woodcuts by* J. G. MILLAIS, *cloth* [1889] 2 2 0

486 SHELLEY (G. E.) Handbook to the BIRDS of EGYPT, roy. 8vo., 14 *coloured plates, cloth* 1872 2 16 0

Now exceedingly scarce, the book being entirely out of print.

487 SWAINSON (W.) A Selection of the BIRDS OF BRAZIL AND MEXICO, 8vo., 78 *exquisitely coloured plates, half morocco, gilt edges, very scarce* 1841 6 10 0

488 OSBURN. Present Interest of England stated, by a Lover of his King and Countrey (Sir Thomas Osburn), 1671—A Letter to Sir Thomas Osburn of H.M. Privy Council, 1672—Observations on the Letter, 1673—in 1 vol. small 4to. *calf* 1671-73 0 10 6

		£	s.	d.
490	OWEN (Richard). Odontography; or, a treatise on the Comparative Anatomy of the Teeth . . in the Vertebrate Animals. 2 vols. thick royal 8vo. *the second being an atlas containing* 168 *plates, hf. russia, uncut, an original copy* 1840-45	1	16	0
491	——— another copy, 2 vols. royal 8vo. LARGE PAPER; *hf. russia neat* 1840-45	2	10	0
492	PAINE'S (Thomas) Political Works, 3 vols. 8vo. *portrait, russia, gilt edges* 1817	1	4	0
	The first volume includes "the American Crisis," and was written in Philadelphia, 1777-86.			
493	**Palestine.** SURVEY of Western Palestine, published by the Palestine Exploration Fund. The FAUNA and FLORA of Palestine, by H. B. TRISTRAM. 4to. *with* 20 *plates, those illustrating the Mammals and Birds* COLOURED (published at £3. 3*s*); *cloth* 1884	2	2	0
494	PALMER and PINCOTT, Oriental Penmanship, 4to. *cloth* 1886	0	7	6
495	PALÆONTOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY. A COMPLETE SET of the valuable Monographs issued by the Palæontographical Society since its foundation in 1847 to 1890 inclusive, forming vols. I-XLIV, in 45 vols. 4to. *with upwards of* 1500 *fine plates; bds. uncut throughout* 1847-91	24	0	0

Persian:

496	ANWAR-I-SUHAILI or Lights of Canopus, translated by A. N. Wollaston, 8vo. *cloth* 1877	1	0	0
497	BAKHTYAR NAMEH, or story of Prince Bakhtyar and the ten Viziers, *English and Persian*, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 1801	0	7	6
498	BERGÉ (A.) Dictionnaire Persan-Français, post 8vo. *cloth* *Leipzig*, 1868	0	3	0
499	DABISTAN (The) or School of Manners, *in English*, with notes, etc. by David Shea and Ant. Troyer, 3 vols. 8vo. *cloth, scarce* *Paris*, 1843	2	16	0
500	FIRDUSI, Heldensagen, Deutsch von Schack, large 8vo. *cloth* *Berlin*, 1875	0	5	0
501	FLEISCHER (H. L.) Grammatik der lebenden persischen Sprache, 12mo. *hf. morocco* *Leipzig*, 1875	0	2	6
502	FLOWERS culled from Persian Gardens, *in English*, 18mo. *sd.* *Manchester*, 1872	0	1	0
503	FORBES' Persian Grammar, 8vo. *cloth* 1876	0	6	6
504	HAFIZ, a hundred odes of the Diwan of, *in English*, 18mo. *sd.* 1875	0	1	0
505	JAMI, Analysis and Specimens of Joseph and Zulaikha, *in English*, 18mo. *sd.* 1873	0	1	0
506	JOHNSON (Francis) Dictionary, Persian, Arabic, and English, thick roy. 4to. *pp.* 1420, *triple cols. cloth*, £2. 5*s*; *or neatly bound in russia* 1852	2	12	6
	The advantage of this work over the new one by Dr. Steingass is that it can be used as an Arabic Dictionary, apart from its quality as a Persian one. Dr. Steingass has excluded all the Arabic element beyond what he considered of homely use among the Persians.			
507	LUMSDEN, Persian Grammar, 2 vols. sm. folio, *calf* *Calcutta*, 1810	1	4	0
508	MIRZA HUSEYN of Hamadan, The Tarikh-I-Jadid or New History of Mirza Ali Muhammad the Bab, translated from the *Persian* by E. G. Browne, 8vo. *plate, cloth* *Cambridge*, 1893	0	6	0
509	——— A Traveller's Narrative written to illustrate the Episode of the Bab, in Persian and English, with notes by Browne, 2 vols. post 8vo. *cloth* *Cambridge*, 1891	0	10	0
510	NICOLAS (J. B.) Dialogues Persans-Français, 8vo. *hf. morocco* *Paris*, 1869	0	3	6
511	PALMER'S Persian Dictionary, 12mo. *cloth* 1884	0	2	6
512	SADI, Boostan, *in Persian*, sm. folio, *lithographed, cloth* *Cawnpore*, 1832	0	10	0
513	——— Gulistan, *lithographed in Persian*, 4to. (*? Bombay*, 1850)	0	9	0
514	——— Gulistan ou le parterre des Roses traduit par C. Defrémery, 12mo. *hf. calf* *Paris*, 1858	0	2	6
515	——— Gulistan, translated by Platts, 8vo. *cloth* 1889	0	7	6
516	——— Gulistan, translated by Ross, 8vo. *cloth* 1823	0	3	6

Persian—*continued.* £ s. d.

517 Sadi, der Fruchtgarten, übersetzt von Schlechta-Wssehrd, 8vo. *frontispiece, hf. calf* *Wien*, 1852 0 3 6

518 Stewart (C.) Original Persian letters in Persian and English, 4to. *bds.* 1825 0 7 0

519 Tooti Nameh, or tales of a Parrot, *Persian and English*, 8vo. *calf* 1801 0 5 0

520 **Phoenician.** Lenormant (F.) Essai sur la propagation de l'alphabet phénicien, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. *sd.* *Paris*, 1873-5 0 15 0

PHILLIPPS (Sir Thomas) Privately Printed Works:

521 Index to the County Visitations in the Library at Middle Hill, and to a few others in the Harleian MSS., the Bodleian Library, and Queen's College, Oxford. Folio, *very scarce* *Typis Medio-Montanis*, 1841 0 15 0
2 prelim. ll., 56 numbered ll., and 3 unnumbered ll.

522 Index of Leases of Manors and Lands in England granted since the Reformation, annis 4 and 5 Edw. VI. Folio 1832 0 15 0
2 prelim. ll., and 31 numbered ll.

523 Grants. Particulars of Grants in the Augmentation Office, temp. Edw. VI (28 *pp.*), *no date;* Index to Particulars for Grants, temp. Philip et Marie in the Augmentation Office, by John Caley (14 *pp.*). Folio *Typis Medio-Montanis*, 1839 0 18 0

524 Gloucestershire Subsidy Roll, 1 Edward III, 1327. Folio, 52 *pp. bds.* *Typis Medio-Montanis, cir.* 1856 0 18 0

525 Pedes Finium, Co. Gloucester, 1 John to Edw. II, and from 1649 to 1702. Folio, 6 *pp. bds.* *no date* 0 5 0

526 Photii Myriobiblon sive Bibliotheca Librorum quas legit Photius, graece et latine edd. Hoeschel et Schott, folio, *calf* *Rothomagi*, 1653 0 12 0

527 PHILONIS JUDAEI Opera, *graece et latine* ed. Mangey, 2 vols. folio, *calf neat* 1742 7 7 0

528 Plays, old English, in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *old calf* 2 15 0

Contents:

Aurengzebe, by Dryden	1694	Othello, by Shakespeare	1695
Œdipus, by Dryden and Lee		Macbeth ,,	1687
Tyrannick Love, by Dryden	1695	The unhappy Favourite, by Banks	1693
The Rival Queens, by Nat. Lee	1694	The Libertine, by Shadwell	1692
Hamlet, by Shakespeare	1695	Carius Marius, by Otway	1692

529 Old Plays, in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *hf. bd.* 1675-1714 2 16 0

Contents:

The Comical Gallant, by Dennis	1702	The double dealer, by Congreve	1694
The Island Princess, by Tate	1687	The life and character of Jane Shore	1714
The Mulberry Garden, by Sidley	1675	The Rival Queens, by Nat. Lee	1690
Epsom Wells, by Shadwell	1676	On Dramatic Poesie, an essay by John Dreyden	1684
The Emperor of the Moon, by Behn	1687		
Æsop, part 2	1697		

530 Pliny's Historie of the World, commonly called the Naturall Historie of Plinius Secundus, translated by Ph. Holland, 2 vols. in 1, folio, *good sound copy in old calf* *London, Islip*, 1601 2 0 0

Political Economy:

531 Jevons (W. Stanley). The Theory of Political Economy. 8vo. *cloth* 1871 0 2 6

532 Macleod (Henry Dunning). The Principles of Economical Philosophy. 2nd edition. Vols. I and II part 1 (all published, and forming the Pure Economics complete), 8vo. *cloth* 1872-75 0 10 0

533 Marx (Karl). Capital; a critical analysis of Capitalist Production. Translated by Sam. Moore and Ed. Aveling, and edited by Fr. Engels. 8vo. *xxxi and* 816 *pp.; cloth* 1889 0 5 0

534 OVERSTONE (Lord). Select Collection of scarce and valuable Tracts and other publications on Paper Currency and Banking, from the originals of Hume, Wallace, Thornton, Ricardo, Blake, Huskisson, and others. 8vo. *xx and* 684 *pp.; cloth* 1857 3 0 0
Edited by J. R. M'Culloch. Only 150 copies printed for distribution among Lord Overstone's friends. This is scarcest of all of the six vols. of Tracts on Political Economy printed by his lordship.

Political Economy—*continued.* £ s. d.

535 SILVER: A Short but thorough Search into what may be the real cause of the present scarcity of our silver coin. With the fatal Consequences that will unavoidably follow, either from the advancing our silver coin, or lowering the price of our Gold, 12mo. *sd.* 1717 0 7 6

536 SYSTEMS of Land Tenure in various countries. 12mo. *cloth, wormed* 1876 0 2 6

537 TRACTS on Currency, Banking, Taxation, Money, Exchanges, Free-Trade, etc.; about 50 in 10 vols. 8vo. *uniformly half bound* 4 4 0

List of some of the pieces comprised in this extensive collection:

Defence of Abstract Currencies, and a Further Defence, by Glocester Wilson 1811-12
Examination of the Report of the Bullion Committee, by S. Cock 1810
On the increase of the number of the Poor, 1785-1803, and on the depreciation of the Currency 1811
On the Report of the Bullion Committee, by Charles Bosanquet 1810
Ricardo's Reply to the above 1811
The Principles of Currency and Exchanges, by Coutts Trotter 1810
On the Depreciation of our Currency, by W. Huskisson 1810
Depreciation of the Paper Currency proved, by the Earl of Lauderdale 1812
Prevalent Errors on Currency and Banking, a Letter on Money, and on the pressure of Taxation, by George Warde Norman 1838-50
Sketch of the Bank of England 1831
Supposed Advantages of a Sinking Fund, by Lord Grenville 1828
Essay on Money, by Charles Robert Prinsep 1818
Progressive Value of Money in England as marked by the price of Agricultural Products, by Arthur Young 1812
Commercial Exchanges . . between Gt. Britain and Ireland, by J. L. Foster 1804
On Commerce, Bullion and Coin, by George Chalmers 1811
On the Pressure upon the Money Market, by J. Horsley Palmer 1837
Etc. etc. etc.

538 VAUGHAN. A Treatise of Money. Or, a discoure (*sic*) of Coin and Coinage . . the Rise and Fall thereof . . and the Reasons . . also Tables of the value of all sorts of Pearls, Diamonds, Gold, Silver . . By Rice Vaughan . . 12mo. *calf* *London*, 1675 1 1 0

"A valuable treatise."—*McCulloch.*

539 **Polyglott.** FAULMANN (C.) Das Buch der Schrift enthaltend Schriften und Alphabete aller Zeiten und aller Völker des gesammten, Erdkreises. Sm. folio, xii *and* 272 *pp. hf. morocco* *Wien*, 1878 0 15 0

Polynesian:

540 STUART (A. B. Cohen) Kawi Oorkonden in Facsimile, med Inleidung en Transscriptie, roy. 8vo. and folio volume of 31 *facsimiles, sd. privately printed, scarce* *Bataviaasch Genootschap van Kunsten*, 1875 0 5 0

541 BATTA LANGUAGE. Battasch Woordenbuch: a collection of Batta Words, with the interpretation in Dutch and Malay, by Prof. Milliès of Utrecht, MS. folio, *hf. bd.* *About* 1850 1 4 0

542 **Polyps.** TREMBLEY (A.) Mémoires, pour servir à l'Histoire d'un genre de Polypes d'eau douce, à bras en forme de cornes, 4to., 13 *plates, boards* *Leide*, 1744 0 7 6

543 POPE'S Rape of the Lock, an heroi-comical Poem, sm. 8vo. *plates by Du Guernier, half bound, along with* 12 *others, lettered Tracts* 1712 1714 1 8 0

First edition with plates.

544 PORTER (Sir Robert Ker) Travels in Georgia, Persia, Armenia, Ancient Babylonia, 1817-20, 2 vols. 4to. *many plates, green morocco, gilt edges* 1821 2 2 0

Still of great interest.

545 PRYNNE'S COLLECTION OF RECORDS. An exact Chronological and Historical Demonstration of our British, Romish, Saxon, Danish, Norman, English Kings Supreme Ecclesiastical Jurisdiction in and over all Spiritual or Religious Affairs, from the original planting of the Christian Religion in the Reign of Lucius our first Christian King,

Prynne—*continued.* £ s. d.

to the Reign of King Edward the first, 3 vols. folio, *old calf, with the book-plate of the Hon. Charles Yorke, afterwards Lord Hardwicke* 1666-1665-70 40 0 0

546 ——— the same, 3 vols. folio, *very fine copy in old russia, with the arms of the Duke of Buckingham in gold on sides,* RARE 1666-1665-70 60 0 0

547 ——— the same, 3 vols. folio, 3 *frontispieces, without the leaf descriptive of the first; very fine copy in red morocco, gilt edges, from the Colbert library* 1666-1665-1670 35 0 0

The excessive rarity of Prynne's Records, owing to the destruction of the entire impression of the first volume (with the exception of about twenty-five copies) in the great Fire of London, is too well known to collectors to require comment. The Duke of Sussex's copy sold for £155; Willett's for £152. 5*s*; and the Duke of Buckingham's (above) in the Stowe sale for £149; afterwards it fetched £164, which sum I paid.

548 PRYNNE'S Brief Register, Kalendar and Survey of the several Kinds, Forms of all PARLIAMENTARY WRITS . . 4 vols. in 2, small 4to. *fine copy in russia extra, gilt edges, by C. Lewis; with book-plate of Sutton Sharpe, Lincoln's Inn* 1659-64 15 0 0

Extremely rare. Trotter Brockett's copy sold for £31. 10*s*.

549 RABELAIS, Œuvres de, édition Variorum, par Johanneau, 9 vols. 8vo. GRAND PAPIER VÉLIN, *plates and woodcuts, best hf. red morocco, gilt tops, uncut* *Paris*, 1823 9 9 0

550 H.M.S. RATTLESNAKE, Narrative of the Voyage, under the command of Captain Owen Stanley, 1846-50; including discoveries and surveys in New Guinea and the Louisiade Archipelago, by John MACGILLIVRAY, Naturalist of the Expedition, 2 vols. 8vo. *map, plates and cuts, cloth* 1852 3 5 0

551 RAWLINSON (George) the FIVE GREAT MONARCHIES of the ancient Eastern World; or, the history, geography, and antiquities of Chaldæa, Assyria, Babylon, Media and Persia, *second edition*, 3 vols. *maps and illustrations*, 1871—The SIXTH GREAT ORIENTAL MONARCHY, or the Geography, History and Antiquities of Parthia, *maps and illustrations*, 1873—The SEVENTH GREAT ORIENTAL MONARCHY, or the History of the New Persian Empire, *plates and maps*, 1876—HISTORY of PHŒNICIA, *map and plates*—together 6 vols. 8vo. *cloth* 1871-76 10 0 0

552 RAYLEIGH (Baron) Theory of Sound, vols. I-II (all published), 8vo., *cloth* 1877-78 0 10 0

553 ——— the same, vol. I, second edition, revised and enlarged, 8vo., *cloth* 1894 0 7 0

554 REEVE'S (Lovell) Conchologia Iconica; a complete Repertory of Species, pictorial and descriptive, complete in 20 vols. 4to. *with above a thousand finely coloured plates of the Shells of Molluscous Animals, designed by G. B. Sowerby, jun., hf. bd. calf* 1843-78 125 0 0

The best and most complete work on the subject.

555 REVUE ETYMOLOGIQUE paraissent tous lés trois mois. Philologie-Sémantique, Racines primitives Egyptien, Hébreu, Assyrien, Arabe, Sanscrit, Grec, Latin, Roman, Français, Anglais, Allemand, impl. 8vo. *sd.* *Paris*

The annual subscription to this work is 10*s*.

556 RECORDS OF THE PAST, being English Translations of the Ancient Monuments of Egypt and Western Asia, ed. by A. H. Sayce and other eminent scholars, 12 vols. 1873-81

The **New Series**, 6 vols. 1888-91

—— together 18 vols. 12mo. *cloth* 1873-91 3 15 0

Reptilia:

		£	s.	d.
557	BELL (T.) History of British Reptiles, 8vo., *woodcuts, cloth* 1839	0	6	0
558	BOULENGER. The Fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma: REPTILIA and BATRACHIA, by G. A. BOULENGER, large 8vo., *many woodcuts, cloth* 1890	0	15	0
559	COOKE (M. C.) Our Reptiles, 12mo., *coloured frontispiece, 11 coloured plates, and woodcuts, cloth* 1865	0	5	0
560	CUVIER. The Class Reptilia arranged by the Baron Cuvier, with specific descriptions by Griffith and Pidgeon, 8vo., *plates, cloth* 1831 Forming the ninth volume of Griffith's edition of "The Animal Kingdom."	0	5	0
561	DAUDIN (F. M.) Histoire Naturelle, Generale, et Particulière, des Reptiles, 8 vols. 8vo., 100 *coloured plates, russia gilt, the binding in some instances broken* *Paris*, 1802-5	1	16	0
562	DE LACEPEDE (Count) Oviparous Quadrupeds and Serpents, arranged and published from the papers of Buffon, translated by R. Kerr, 4 vols. 8vo., *plates, hf. cf.* *Edinburgh*, 1802	0	7	6
563	DUMÉRIL (A. M. C.) et G. BIBRON. Erpétologie Générale, ou Histoire Naturelle des Reptiles, 9 vols. in 10, large 8vo., and 1 vol. impl. 8vo., *portrait, and 120 beautifully coloured plates; sd.* *Paris*, 1834-54	2	5	0
564	HOLBROOK (J. E.) NORTH AMERICAN HERPETOLOGY; or a Description of the Reptiles inhabiting the United States, 5 vols. royal 4to., *with 147 finely coloured plates, drawn from life, half red morocco* *Philadelphia*, 1842	18	18	0
565	NICHOLSON (E.) Indian Snakes. An elementary treatise on Ophiology, with a descriptive catalogue, 8vo., *second edition, 20 plates, mostly coloured, cloth, scarce* *Madras*, 1874	1	7	6
566	ROBIN (C.) Traité du Microscope, thick 8vo., *plates and woodcuts, cloth* *Paris*, 1871	0	7	6
567	RODRIQUEZ, the Religion of Vishnoo, 4to. *coloured plates of the Brahminical Pantheon, hf. calf, rare* *Madras*, 1849	1	16	0
568	ROME: Antiquae Urbis Romae cum regionibus simulachrum, folio, *with 21 large woodcuts shewing Rome as she was in the height of her prosperity, and the position of the streets and important buildings, vellum* *Rome*, 1532	1	4	0
569	SAINT-HILAIRE, le Bouddha et sa religion, 8vo. *hf. calf* *Paris*, 1862	0	7	6

Sanscrit:

570	BENFEY (T.) Sanskrit-English Dictionary, 8vo. *cloth* 1866 The most handy Sanskrit dictionary.	0	16	0
571	BROCKHAUS (H.) die Mährchensammlung des Somadeva Bhatta aus Kaschmir, 2 pts. in 1 vol. 12mo. *bd.* 1843	0	2	6
572	EICHHOFF, Poésie heroïque des Indiens comparée à l'Epopée grecque et romaine, 8vo. *hf. morocco* *Paris*, 1860	0	2	6
573	HITOPADESA, translation by Pincott, roy. 8vo. *cloth* 1880	0	2	6
574	HITOPADESA, Sanscrit Text and Vocabulary by F. Johnson, roy. 8vo. *cloth* 1884	0	7	6
575	HURRYCHUND Chintamon, Commentary on the Bhagavad-Gita, 8vo. *cloth* 1874	0	2	0
576	LANGLOIS, Mélanges de littérature Sanscrite, 8vo. *hf. bd.* *Paris*, 1827	0	2	0
577	VALMIKIJ, le Ramayana; poeme Sanscrit, traduit par H. Fauche, 2 vols. 12mo. *hf. morocco* *Paris*, 1864	0	7	0
578	WILSON (H. H.) Sanskrit Grammar, 8vo. *cloth* 1841	0	1	6

Sardinia: £ s. d.

579 LA MARMORA. Voyage en Sardaigne, ou description statistique, physique et politique de cet Ile, ses productions naturelles et ses antiquités, par le Comte Albert de la Marmora, 2 parts or vols. (*the second consisting of the Antiquities*), with 2 atlases containing 4 *maps and* 48 *plates, those illustrating the people and their manners and costume* COLOURED, *those of Antiquities plain, Paris*, 1839—TROISIÈME PARTIE, Description Géologique, 2 vols. and atlas *consisting of large coloured map and* 18 *geological and palæontological plates, some coloured, Turin*, 1857—Itinéraire de l'Ile de Sardaigne, pour faire suite au Voyage, 2 vols. *with portrait, maps, etc. Turin*, 1860;—in all 6 vols. large 8vo. of text, the oblong large folio Atlases in 1 vol. *stained, hf. morocco, and a large map on two separate sheets* 1839-60 2 10 0

580 ——— The Atlases of the first two parts or volumes, *sold separately, containing* 4 *maps and* 48 *plates, illustrating the manners, customs, costumes of the people* (*these being* COLOURED), *and the architectural and other antiquities; sewed* 1839-40 0 10 0

581 SCHLIEMANN (H.) Troja: results of the latest researches and discoveries on the site of Homer's Troy, preface by Sayce, 8vo. *map and illustrations, cloth* 1884 0 12 0

582 SCHOEBEL (C.) le Buddhisme, 8vo. *hf. morocco* *Paris*, 1874 0 2 6

Schopenhauer Library, *with his book-plate in each volume:*

583 ORELLII Opuscula graecorum veterum sententiosa et moralia, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf* *Lips.* 1819-21 0 7 6

584 VICO, Principi di Scienza nuova, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth* *Milano*, 1816 0 7 6

Scotland:

585 A FULL and an exact COLLECTION of all the addresses, etc. relating to the Company of Scotland trading to AFRICA and the INDIES, 1695 to 1700, 12mo. *morocco* *s. l.* 1700 3 3 0

586 BILLINGS' (R. W.) BARONIAL AND ECCLESIASTICAL ANTIQUITIES OF SCOTLAND, 4 vols. 4to. 240 *beautiful plates of Baronial Halls, Castles, Abbeys, etc.* with descriptive text, relating the History, Legends, etc. of each, *and numerous woodcuts* *Edinburgh, for the Author by Blackwood and Sons* (1845-52) 9 9 0

587 THE COMPLAYNT of Scotland, written 1548, with dissertation and glossary, by J. Leyden, 8vo. *hf. bd. morocco, uncut* *Edinb.* 1801 2 12 6

588 INNES (Thos.) on the ancient Inhabitants of Northern Britain, or Scotland, 2 vols. sm. 8vo. *old calf neat* 1720 1 0 0

Ex dono Authoris.

589 SIBBALD'S Chronicle of Scottish Poetry, with a Glossary, 4 vols. 8vo. *calf neat* *Edinb.* 1801 4 0 0

With the cancelled sheet.

590 SELECT REMAINS of the ancient popular Poetry of Scotland (1572-1724), small 4to. *hf. bd. green morocco, uncut* 1822 2 5 0

591 SCOTTISH CHAP BOOKS. 5 in number, 12mo. 0 2 6

The Way to Wealth; the Whistle; and the Advantages of Drunkenness, *Glasgow*, 1828—King Robert Bruce's Breakfast, by Alex. Balfour, *Brechin*, 1835—The Warlock of Glendye, by Joseph Grant, *Brechin, cir.* 1840—The Old Maid and Widow, by Alex. Balfour, *Brechin*, 1835—King and Cobbler (impft.), *Falkirk, n. d.*

592 SELBY (P. J.) History of British Forest Trees, 8vo., *woodcuts, cloth* 1842 1 7 0

593 SHAKESPEARE (W.) WORKS, the Text formed from a New Collation of the Early Editions, to which are added all the original Novels and Tales on which the Plays are Founded, copious Notes and Life by J. O. HALLIWELL, 16 vols. folio, *plates on* INDIA PAPER *and woodcuts by Fairholt, a few additions inserted including* 2 *portraits of Mr. Halliwell, half morocco, uncut* 1853-65 84 0 0

Only 25 copies printed for subscribers with the plates on India Paper.

		£	s.	d.
594	SHAKESPEARE'S Works, the text revised by Dyce, 11 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd. morocco, gilt tops, uncut* 1886	2	10	0
595	SHAKESPEARE von G. G. Gervinus, auflage von Rudolph Genée, 2 vols. 4to. *hf. morocco* *Leipzig*, 1872	0	10	0
596	SMITH (R. B.) Life of Lord Lawrence, 2 vols. 8vo. *portrait, cloth* 1883	0	10	6
597	SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. Annual Reports of the Bureau of Ethnology to the Secretary of the Smithsonian Institution, by J. W. POWELL. For the years 1879-80, 1880-81, 1884-85, 1885-86, 1886-87, 1887-88, and 1888-89 (being the 1st, 2nd, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, and 10th Reports);—7 vols. thick impl. 8vo. *with a large number of plates, many of them in colours, and woodcuts; cloth* *Washington*, 1881-93	5	0	0
598	SOWERBY. The Useful Plants of Great Britain, by C. PIERPOINT JOHNSON, royal 8vo., 25 *coloured plates by J. E. Sowerby, cloth* [1862]	0	15	0
599	SPEED'S (John) Theatre of the Empire of Great Britain, *new edition*, 4 parts in 1 vol. large folio, *portrait and maps, old calf* 1676 CONTENTS: I, The maps of the English Counties and Islands; II, The Welsh Counties; III, The Scottish Counties and Islands; IV, The Irish Provinces—V, The general Description of the World: Asia, Africa, America; maps of the Sommer Islands, Virginia and Maryland, New England and New York, Barbados, Carolina; Russia, etc.	6	10	0
600	SPENSER (Edmund) Poetical Works, 5 vols. 12mo. *fine copy, calf gilt* *Pickering*, 1825 A good Library edition.	2	8	0
601	SPIEGEL (F.) die altpersischen Keilinschriften im Grundtexte mit Uebersetzung, Grammatik und Glossar, 8vo. *hf. calf* *Leipzig*, 1881	0	7	6
602	SPINOZA, his Life and Philosophy, by Fred. Pollock, 8vo. *portrait, cloth* 1880	0	18	0
603	STANHOPE (Earl) History of England: the Reign of Queen Anne until the Peace of Utrecht, 8vo. *cloth* 1870	0	7	6
604	STEPHANI THESAURUS GRAECAE LINGUAE. Post editionem Anglicam novis additamentis auctum, ordineque alphabetico digestum tertio ediderunt C. B. Hase, G. R. Lud. de Sinner et Theobaldus Fix, 8 vols. in 9, folio, *hf. morocco* *Paris, Didot*, 1831-65	16	0	0
605	——— another copy, 8 vols. in 9, folio, *full brown morocco, gilt tops* *Paris, Didot*, 1831-65	18	0	0
606	STIRLING-MAXWELL (Sir Wm.) Songs of the Holy Land, 8vo. *cloth*, RARE 1848	1	1	0
607	STRICKLAND (Agnes) Lives of the Queens of England, from the Norman Conquest, 8 vols. 8vo. *with portrait of every Queen, cloth* 1851	4	4	0
608	STUBBS (W.) Constitutional History of England, 3 vols. 8vo. *cloth* *Oxford*, 1880	1	12	6
609	STUMPFFEN (J.) Gemeiner löblicher Eydgnoschafft Stetten, Landen und Völckeren Chronick wirdiger Thaaten Beschreybung, 2 vols. folio, *numerous fine woodcuts of battles and cities, giving a splendid idea of mediæval life and costumes, oak boards covered with stamped pigskin* *Zürych, Froschover*, 1548	5	5	0
610	——— *another and extraordinarily fine copy, as fresh and as clean as the day itwas issued*, 2 vols. folio, *woodcuts, stamped pigskin* *Zürych*, 1548	6	6	0
611	**Sulphur Voyage.** THE ZOOLOGY OF THE VOYAGE OF H.M.S. SULPHUR, under the command of Captain Sir EDWARD BELCHER, during the years 1836-42, edited by R. B. HINDS, 10 pts., 1843-45—THE BOTANY OF THE VOYAGE, edited by R. B. HINDS, the descriptions by G. BENTHAM, 5 pts., 1844-45—together 15 pts., impl. 4to., *with* 135 *plates, of which a large number are* coloured, *as issued, uncut, very rare* 1843-45	10	10	0

A few of the botanical plates are somewhat stained.

CONTENTS.

With the prices at which some of the sections are sold separately.

MAMMALIA, 2 pts., 18 *plates, unbound*, 30s	1843
BIRDS, 2 pts., 16 *plates*	1843-44
MOLLUSCA, 3 pts., 21 *plates, sd.* 30s	1844-45
ICHTHYOLOGY, 3 pts., 30 *plates*	1844-45
BOTANY, 5 pts., 50 *plates*	1844-45

		£	s.	d.
612	SWAINSON (W.) Zoological Illustrations, or original figures and descriptions of animals, chiefly from the classes of Ornithology, Entomology, and Conchology, Both Series, 6 vols. complete, royal 8vo., 318 **coloured** *plates, half green morocco, gilt edges* 1820-33	6	10	0
613	——— Zoological Illustrations [First Series], 3 vols., 1820-21—Second Series, nos. 1-18 (without no 10), 1829—together 3 vols. and 17 pts. royal 8vo., *with more than* 260 *finely* **coloured** *plates; the first series in russia extra, gilt edges, the second series sd.* 1820-29	2	0	0
614	Swift's (Jonathan) Works, with notes and Life by Sir Walter Scott, 19 vols. 8vo. *portrait, bds.* *Edinb.* 1824	9	0	0
615	**Syriac.** Phillips (G.) Syriac Grammar, 8vo. *hf. calf* 1845	0	2	6
616	Taciti Opera ed. Baiter et Orellius, 2 vols. in 1, roy. 8vo. *calf Turici*, 1846	0	7	6
617	TASMANIAN Journal (The) of Natural Science, Agriculture, Statistics, etc. Numbers I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII and X. 8 nos. 8vo. *with plates, sd.* *Hobart and Launceston*, 1841-45 Sold separately: no. I, 5*s*; II, 5*s*; III, 1*s*; VI, 5*s*.	1	5	0
618	Tasmanian Newspapers. The Hobart Town Daily Mercury. 21 numbers of the years 1860-1864 and 1873; and a copy of the "Advertiser" (Hobart Town) of April 18th, 1862	0	10	0
619	Royal Society of Tasmania. Papers and Proceedings of the Royal Society of Van Diemen's Land. Vol. I, in 3 parts, 1849-51; vol. II, in 3 parts, 1852-54; vol. III, parts 1 and 2, 1855-59. Papers and Proceedings of the Royal Society of Tasmania, for the years 1875, 1876, 1877, 1878, 1888, and 1892. Monthly Notices of the Papers and Proceedings for the years 1863, 1864, 1865, 1867, 1868, 1869, 1870, 1872, 1873, 1874 and 1879. Report of the Society for 1862. Catalogue of the Library of the Society, 1885. 27 vols. and parts 8vo. *with plates; sd.* *Tasmania*, 1859-92	2	10	0
620	**Tennyson.** Brightwell's Concordance to the Works of Alfred Tennyson, stout 8vo. *portrait, cloth* 1869	0	9	0
621	Theiner (A.) Vetera Monumenta Hibernorum et Scotorum historiam illustrantia, folio, *cloth* *Romæ*, 1864	1	12	0
622	Thornton's (R. J.) New Family Herbal, or popular account of the natures and properties of the Plants used in Medicine, Diet and the Arts, stout 8vo. *the Plants drawn by Henderson, and engraved on wood by* Thomas Bewick, *calf gilt* 1810	1	16	0
623	Thorpe's Northern Mythology, 3 vols. post 8vo. *hf. bd.* 1851 Gives the popular Traditions and Superstitions of Scandinavia, North Germany, and the Netherlands.	2	8	0
624	Thugs. Illustrations of the History and Practices of the Thugs, 8vo. *calf, rare* 1837	0	10	0
625	Timour. Institutes, political and military, translated by Major Davy, 4to. *vellum gilt* 1783	0	5	0
626	TRACTS, a Collection of, sm. 4to. *hf. bd.* State of the difference between the Royal African Company and the separate traders, with the Plan of Gamboa Fort, 1710, 40 pp. Sir Roger Twisden's Vindication of the Church of England, 1675 Debates of the House of Commons on the Militia, etc. 1685, MS. Journal of the Union, 1706 The Dissenter's sayings, by Sir Roger L'estrange, 1685 The Devil's Dream, by Hickeringill, 1709 An Alarm to Protestants, 1714 The False Alarm, 1614 Remarks on Steele's Crisis, 1714 " " " 1714 R. Steele's Crisis, 1714 The Englishman, a choice speech, 1714 Passages from Steele's writings The Englishman, 1714 Jack the Courtier's Answer, 1714	1	16	0

		£	s.	d.
627	TRACTS, a Collection of, including the following, 4to. *hf. calf, uncut* Pontefract Castle: how it was taken, 29th October 1648, 1719 Memmius' Speech to the People of Rome, from Sallust, 1656 Mundus Muliebris, or the Ladies Dressing-Room and her Toilette, a Voyage to Maryland, 1690 The Fop Dictionary, 1690 Notes on the Phœnix Edition of the Pastoral Letter. Part 1, by *Samuel Johnson*, 1694 Letter to King William III, 1698 Legion's Address to the Lords, Answered Contests and Dissensions between the Nobles and Commons in Athens and Rome, 1701	1	8	0
628	TRACTS, a Collection in folio, including the following, *hf. bd.* The Parallel, or Persecution of Protestants, the shortest way to prevent the growth of Popery in IRELAND, *Dublin*, 1705, 26 pp. John Sayer's Unhappy Marriage, and Mrs. Sayer's Intrigue and Mr. Noble, 1713, 20 pp. The Remains of John Locke, 1714 The Case of the Company of Merchants of London trading to the East-Indies The Trade to the East-Indies and present state of the Company, by George White, 1691, 14 pp.	2	10	0
629	TYNDALL (J.) Sound, crown 8vo., *woodcuts, cloth* 1869	0	5	0
630	——— Heat, a Mode of Motion, cr. 8vo., *woodcuts, cloth* 1865	0	2	6
631	——— the same, cr. 8vo., *woodcuts, cloth* 1870	0	3	6
632	——— Light, cr. 8vo., *woodcuts, cloth* 1873	0	5	0
633	UPHAM (E.) the Mahavansi, the Raja-Ratnacari and the Raja-Vali forming the Sacred and Historical Books of Ceylon in *English*, 3 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd. scarce* 1833	0	12	0
634	VAMBERY (H.) Centralasien und die Englisch-Russische Grenzfrage, 8vo. *hf. morocco* *Leipzig*, 1873	0	2	6
635	VANCOUVER (Capt. G.) Voyage of Discovery to the North Pacific Ocean and Round the World, in which the coast of North-West America has been carefully examined and accurately surveyed, undertaken by H.M.'s command, principally with a view to ascertain the existence of any navigable communication between the N. Pacific and N. Atlantic Oceans, in 1790-95, 3 vols. 4to., *with numerous fine copperplates, russia neat*, and 1 vol. folio, *with* 16 *maps, bds.* 1798	6	6	0

Van Voorst's Large Paper Issues, *royal 8vo.:*

636	FORBES and HANLEY'S History of British Mollusca, and their Shells, 4 vols. *the plates* FINELY COLOURED, *hf. bd. green morocco* 1853	7	0	0
637	——— another copy, 4 vols. *finely coloured plates, calf extra, gilt edges* 1853	7	18	0
638	BELL'S History of British Quadrupeds, including the Cetacea, 200 *fine woodcuts, cloth* 1837	1	16	0
639	ADAMS' (H. and A. A.) the Genera of Recent Mollusca, 3 vols. *finely coloured plates, hf. bd. green morocco, gilt tops, uncut* 1858	6	6	0
640	YARRELL'S History of British Fishes, 2 vols. *calf extra, gilt edges*, and the two Supplements 1836-60	16	16	0
641	BELL'S History of British Stalk-eyed Crustacea, *with* 174 *wood-engravings, cloth* 1853	1	0	0
642	JONES (T. R.) General Outline of the Animal Kingdom, *with* 336 *wood-engravings* 1841	0	14	0
643	FORBES' History of British Starfishes and Echinodermata, *many woodcuts, cloth* 1841	1	15	0
644	BELL'S History of British Reptiles, *above* 40 *woodcuts, cloth* 1839	0	15	0
645	MOULE'S (Thos.) Heraldry of Fish: notices of the Families bearing Fish in their Arms, *many woodcuts, cloth* 1842	1	16	0
646	HINCKS (Thos.) History of the British Hydroid Zoophytes, 2 vols. *many plates and cuts, cloth* 1868	2	5	0
647	VAUGHAN (R.) the Protectorate of Oliver Cromwell and the State of Europe, 2 vols. 8vo. *portrait, hf. calf* 1839	0	10	0
648	——— Revolutions in English History, 3 vols. 8vo. *cloth* 1867	0	16	0

£ s. d.

649 **Volcanos.** SCROPE (G. P.) Volcanos, the character of their phenomena, etc., with a descriptive Catalogue, second edition, revised and enlarged, 8vo., *coloured frontispiece and woodcuts, cloth* 1872 0 12 0

Wales:

650 WILLIS (Browne) Welsh Cathedrals:

			s. a.
SURVEY of the Cathedral-Church of		Landaff	
,,	,,	St. David's	1717
,,	,,	St. Asaph	1720
,,	,,	Bangor	1721

—— together 4 vols. sm. 8vo. *each volume with many plates, calf extra, gilt edges* 1717-21 3 3 0

651 [PENNANT (Thomas)] A Tour in Wales. 4to. FIRST EDITION; *with portraits and plates illustrating the architectural and other antiquities, scenery, etc.; old red morocco* 1778 1 10 0

652 WALLACE (A. R.) The Geographical Distribution of Animals, 2 vols. 8vo. *maps and plates* (sells £2. 2*s*), *cloth* 1876 1 10 0

653 ——— Island Life: Insular Faunas, Floras, and Geological Climates, 8vo. *map, cloth* 1880 1 16 0

654 WEISMANN, Studies in the Theory of Descent, translated by Meldola, and preface by Charles Darwin, 2 vols. 8vo. 8 *coloured plates, cloth* 1882 0 12 0

655 WHARTON (Capt.) Captain Cook's Journal during his First Voyage Round the World, 1768-71: a Literal Transcription of the Original MSS. 4to. *maps and facsimiles, cloth* 1893 0 12 0

656 WHITE'S (W. H.) Manual of Naval Architecture, *second revised edition*, 8vo. *numerous cuts, cloth* 1882 0 10 0

657 WILKINSON'S (Sir Gardner) Manners and Customs of the ANCIENT EGYPTIANS, *third edition*, complete in 5 vols. 8vo. *many plates, calf gilt* 1847 4 0 0

658 WILLIAMS (Monier) Indian Wisdom, 8vo. *cloth* 1876 0 7 6

659 WILLIAMS (S. Wells) the Middle Kingdom, 2 vols. post 8vo. *plates, cloth* *New York*, 1851 0 10 0

660 WILSON (H. H.) Select Specimens of the Theatre of the Hindus, translated from the Sanskrit, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth* 1871 0 10 0

661 WILSON (J.) the Parsi Religion; as contained in the Zand-Avasta, 8vo. *hf. morocco* *Bombay*, 1840 0 10 0

662 WINDSOR (G.) the Native Races of the Indian Archipelago, Papuans, 8vo. *coloured plates, cloth* 1853 0 5 0

663 YARRELL'S History of British Fishes, third edition, edited by Sir John Richardson, 2 vols. 8vo. *portrait and many cuts, cloth* 1859 2 5 0

Yorkshire:

664 BOYNE'S Yorkshire Library: a bibliographical Account of Books on Topography and miscellaneous Literature relating to the County of York, 4to. *portraits and cuts, green morocco, gilt edges* 1869 2 10 0

665 ——— Tokens issued in Yorkshire, 4to. *many fine engravings, green morocco extra* 1858 2 2 0

666 YOUNG (Arthur). Travels, 1787-89, undertaken with the view of ascertaining the cultivation, wealth, resources and national prosperity of FRANCE. 2 vols. 8vo. *with maps; calf* 1793 0 7 6

667 ZEND AVESTA im Kleinem, herausg. von Kleuker, 8vo. *hf. morocco* *Riga*, 1789 0 2 0

668 ——— FRAMJI on the origin and authenticity of Arian Languages, the Zand Avesta and the Huzavarash, 8vo. *cloth* *Bombay*, 1861 0 2 6

669 **Zoology.** HUXLEY (T. H.). The Crayfish: an introduction to the study of Zoology. 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *with* 82 *woodcuts; cloth* 1880 0 10 0

"I have desired, in fact, to show how the careful study of one of the commonest and most insignificant of animals, leads us, step by step, from every-day knowledge to the widest generalizations and the most difficult problems of zoology; and indeed of biological science in general."—*Preface.*

£ s. d.

670 **Zoophytes.** ALLMAN (Geo. J.). Monograph of the Fresh-Water Polyzoa, including all the known species, British and Foreign, *with* 11 *plates, most of the figures coloured*, 1856—The Oceanic Hydrozoa; a description of the Calycophoridæ and Physophoridæ observed during the Voyage of the "Rattlesnake," by T. H. HUXLEY, *with* 11 *plates*, 1858—Monograph of the British Naked-Eyed Medusæ, with figures of all the species, by ED. FORBES, *with* 13 *coloured plates*, 1848—The Organization of Trilobites, by H. BURMEISTER, from the German by BELL and FORBES, *with* 6 *plates*, 1846. In one vol. folio, *hf. calf, contents lettered*
Ray Society, 1846-58 1 12 0

MISCELLANEOUS BOOKS.

British Museum :

CATALOGUE of Additions to the MANUSCRIPTS in the British Museum in the years 1888 to 1893. 1 vol., royal 8vo. *of xxiii and* 919 *pages, the latter half of the vol. consisting of* GENERAL INDEX *in double columns; cloth*, £1. 5*s* 1894

". . . arranged under the heads of Additional MSS., Additional Charters, Detached Seals, Papyri, Egerton MSS., and Egerton Charters. The total number of MSS. acquired during this period is 1294; of charters, 7090; of detached seals, 2079; and of papyri, 338, counting many fragments under a single number."—*Extract from Preface.*

Canada: Royal Society of Canada, Vol. XII,

SEC. II.

DAWSON (Samuel Edward) LITT.D. The VOYAGE of the CABOTS in 1497 and 1498, with an attempt to determine their landfall and to identify their Island of St. John, roy. 4to. 62 pp. *numerous facsimiles of maps*, *sd.* 5*s*
Montreal, 1894

Proceedings and Transactions of the Royal

Society of Canada, 11 vols. roy. 4to. *figures, maps and plates, cloth, complete set from the commencement*, £11. 11*s* *Montreal*, 1882-94

Nearly ready, a grand Archæological Work on

Ceylon : Architectural Remains, folio, *extensively illustrated by* T. J. SMITHER

Orders may be sent to
BERNARD QUARITCH,
15 PICCADILLY, W.

Claude's Liber Veritatis, a Collection of 300 Prints after

the original designs of Claude; in the Collection of his Grace the Duke of Devonshire, Richard Payne Knight, the British Museum, &c., engraved by RICHARD EARLOM, in the manner and taste of the Drawings. To which is added a descriptive Catalogue of each Print; together with the names of those for whom, and the places for which, the original Pictures were first painted (taken from the handwriting of Claude at the back of each drawing), and of the present possessors of many of the Original Pictures. 3 vols. folio (pub. at £31. 10*s*), *hf. bd. morocco*, £7. 10*s* *Boydell* (1819)

Early impressions before Bohn worked the coppers.

Chinese-English Dictionary, by Herbert A. Giles,

impl. 4to. *xlvi and* 1416 *pp. in treble cols. cloth*, £6. 16*s* 6*d* *Shanghai*, 1892

This great Monumental work supersedes all its predecessors, and is indispensable for great Public Libraries.

"The last decade of the nineteenth century will probably be known hereafter as the age of lexicography. Apart from the monumental New English Dictionary, upon which Dr. Murray and Mr. Bradley are labouring with a precision of detail never before attempted, the Clarendon Press has at present in hand no less than four other great lexicographical works: Dean Payne Smith's Thesaurus Syriacus and Prof. Toller's revision of Bosworth's Anglo-Saxon Dictionary—both now nearly completed; the Hebrew Lexicon of the Old Testament, by American and English scholars, and the Concordance to the Septuagint, planned by the late Edwin Hatch—both still in an early stage. For modern Oriental languages, it is sufficient to mention Prof. Salmoné's Arabic, and Dr. Steingass's Persian Dictionary, each of which received pecuniary help from the Secretary of State for India. And now we are promised a new Chinese-English Dictionary, by Mr. Herbert A. Giles, H.B.M. consul at Ning-po, whose name already stands on the title-page of some seventeen sinological books.

The work was projected by the author as far back as 1874, and he has been carrying it on at intervals ever since. The entire plan, and by far the greater part of the execution, are his own. But, of course, he has not disdained to utilize the previous labours of others, or to accept help from his colleagues in the consular service, and from native scholars. Two years were devoted to the arrangement and transcription of the material; and the printing at Shanghai, by Messrs. Kelly and Walsh, has taken about twelve months. It will be published very shortly, in a quarto volume of fifteen hundred pages, by Mr. Bernard Quaritch.

Without the use of special types, it is not easy to give an account of the work, as sketched out in the Preface. The total number of characters given, each under a separate heading, is 13,848, every one numbered for the purpose of easy reference by means of the Radical Index. It appears that the famous lexicon which passes under the name of K'ang Hsi contains more than forty thousand characters, but we are assured that a Chinese newspaper can be printed with a fount of six thousand. Each character is marked with another number denoting its "tone" in Pekinese, followed by its romanisation in no less than nine dialects, and also in the languages of Korea, Japan, and Annam. Opposite the character are given its various meanings, without any attempt to trace the original etymology or the subsequent derivations. Then come illustrative entries, arranged in the same order as the meanings, which have purposely been collected both from books and from conversation; for Mr. Giles maintains that there is no real distinction between classical and colloquial Chinese.

Some phrases are purposely given in wrongly written forms, because such forms happen to be in common use. A large number of entries have been introduced to illustrate the best and highest planes of Chinese thought. Others, as affording glimpses into political, commercial, and social life. Proverbs, household words, and even nursery rhymes, occur among the hundred thousand examples which go to make up this book. Even a general reader might find it not without interest to glance through the entries under the characters for *wine*, *doctor*, *crime* or *punishment*, *drunk*, *to gamble*, &c."

All the entries are translated into English, upon the accuracy of which Mr. Giles admits that the value of the entire work depends. After an interesting discussion upon the absence of grammar in Chinese—or at least upon the uselessness of any grammatical rules that have been laid down by European scholars—the Preface ends with a dedication to "the honour and advancement of the British consular service."—*Academy*, November 19th, 1892.

A cheap reprint of

Chippendale's Great Work on Furniture:

The Gentleman and Cabinet-maker's Director, the complete Third Edition, royal folio. 200 *plates of Household Furniture, bds.* £3. 10*s*
London, 1762 (*Facsimile*, 1890)

Collations:

BEY (de) Voyages, in German; Collation of the first editions, 2 *leaves, folio, suitable for binding with the work*, 7*s* 6*d*

HULSIUS' Voyages, Collation of, 8 *pages*, sm. 4to. *printed for binding with the work*, 7*s* 6*d*

Columbus. The first printed letter of Columbus announcing the discovery of the New World, in Spanish, reproduced in facsimile (by Griggs), edited and literally translated, and accompanied with a bibliographical preface and notes, in 1 vol. small folio, *hf. morocco*, £1. 1*s*
Bernard Quaritch, 1891

Conchology:

SOWERBY (G. B.) THESAURUS CONCHYLIORUM, or figures and descriptions of Recent Shells, parts 1-32, forming vols. I-III and part of vol. IV, royal 8vo., *containing 379 plates representing some thousands of figures*, all beautifully coloured (published at £40), *the first two vols. hf. bound in red morocco gilt, uncut (plates and text bound separately), the rest in parts*, £20. 1841-74

Part 36 completes vol. IV. The continuation can be supplied at 25*s* per part.

Contributions towards a Dictionary of ENGLISH BOOK COLLECTORS, also of some Foreign Collectors, whose Libraries are incorporated in English Collections, or whose Books are chiefly met with in England.

Seven parts are now published, *illustrated by portraits, facsimiles, and bookplates, each part*, 1*s* 6*d* 1892-93

Constable's Graphic Works, many of them now first published, comprising 40 large and highly finished mezzotinto engravings on steel, by David Lucas; with short descriptive Letterpress, by C. R. Leslie, R.A., folio (pub. at £5. 5*s*), *half morocco, gilt top*, £2. 2*s* 1855

Cornish Language:

WILLIAMS (R.) CORNISH-ENGLISH DICTIONARY: LEXICON CORNU-BRITANNICUM: Dictionary of the Ancient Celtic Language of Cornwall, in which the words are elucidated by copious Examples from Cornish Works, with translations, and the Synonyms in Welsh, Armoric, Irish, Gaelic, and Manx, 3 parts in 1 vol. 4to. 400 *pp., cloth*, £2. 2*s*
Llandovery, 1862-65

JAGO (F. W. P.) ENGLISH-CORNISH DICTIONARY: 4to. *front. pp. i-xv and* 211 *pp.* 4to. *cloth*, £1. 1*s* *Plymouth*, 1887

LIST OF CONTENTS: Portrait of Dolly Pentreath of Mousehole, the last person known to have spoken the Cornish language, and view of her house. 1. History of the Decay of the ancient Language of Cornwall. 2. The Remains of Cornish Literature. 3. The author's remarks.

Explanation of Letters, Abbreviations, English-Cornish Dictionary, APPENDIX, containing INTERLINEAR TRANSLATIONS, *viz.*:—1. The first chapter of Genesis. 2. The Lord's Prayer. 3. The Creed 4. The ten Commandments. 5. English Changes of Celtic Cornish names. 6. Prince L. L. Bonaparte's Letter accusing Pryce of Plagiarism. 7. Pryce's Defence.

Cornwall. Vivian's (Lt.-Col.) Visitations of THE COUNTY OF CORNWALL (with an Index), complete in 17 parts, 4to. bound in one vol. *half morocco, top edge gilt, uncut* (*subscription price*, £4. 5*s*), £2. 2*s*
Exeter, Privately printed, 1880-87

The Subscription List has long been closed; not a copy remains for sale with the author, who has transferred the few unsold copies to me.

The Heralds' Visitations of Cornwall in the years 1530, 1573, and 1620 are partially contained in a Manuscript Collection generally known as the "Harleian MSS.," and have never yet been published. They are now offered to Subscribers in a comprehensive form, the descent of each family being brought down, where possible, to the present day, from authorities such as Wills, Inquisitions post mortem, Parish Registers, Deeds, Family Records, etc., every effort being made to secure accuracy, and to produce a standard work of authority on Cornish Genealogy. Numerous pedigrees of families, not contained in the Heralds' MSS., are introduced, showing family descent and connection, and in cases where a family migrated into Cornwall from another county the Visitation pedigree of the family in that county is added. The Arms and Crest of every family are given.

DUNKIN (E. H. W.) MONUMENTAL BRASSES OF CORNWALL, *sixty-two illustrative plates*, with Descriptive, Genealogical and Heraldic Notes, royal 4to. *cloth*, 30*s*
Printed for the Author, 1882

Shortly to be published:

The Courtenay Armorial; OR, ARMORIAL OF THE COURTENAY FAMILY, *illustrations of more than* 200 *Coats of Arms from the Original Shields at Powderham Castle, with explanatory notes*, compiled by the Lady Courtenay, *price two guineas for subscribers*
Bernard Quaritch, 15 *Piccadilly, W. London.*

Costume. HEFNER-ALTENECK (J. H. von) TRACHTEN DES CHRISTLICHEN MITTELALTERS, nach gleichzeitigen Kunstdenkmalen . . 3 vols. imp. 4to., *Fine Paper, with* 420 *magnificent plates, mostly* illuminated by hand in gold, silver and colours, *in exact reproduction of the mediæval originals; superb copy in red morocco extra, top edges gilt, by Bedford, from Lord Crawford's library*, £25. *Mannheim* (*und Frankfort*), 1840-54

——— COSTUME DU MOYEN-AGE CHRÉTIEN d'après des monuments contemporains, 3 vols. imp. 4to., 420 *plates* illuminated in gold, silver and colours; *red morocco*, £20. *Manheim* (*et Francfort*), 1840-54

Notwithstanding that the text of the latter copy is French, the work of the colourist and illuminator is quite equal to the careful elaboration of the German copy. It is evidently one of the earliest issues, produced under the special supervision of the learned author.

Hefner's grand publication was the first illustrated scientific work upon Costume, and still remains superior as an authority to almost every book which treats upon the subject: viz. Arms, Ornament, and Costume, civil and ecclesiastical, from the ninth to the end of the sixteenth century.

Crete: Spratt's (*Captain T. A. B.*) Travels and Researches in Crete 2 vols. 8vo. *map and numerous plates* (pub. at 40*s*), *cloth*, 15*s Van Voorst*, 1865

Still the standard work on the Island of Crete, now a British possession. Appendix I treats on Cretan and modern Greek; II, the Geology of Crete; III, Birds noticed in Crete. V, Greek Inscriptions.

Cunningham (General Sir Alexander) The

BHILSA TOPES, or Buddhist Monuments of Central India, comprising a sketch of the rise, progress, and decline of Buddhism, 8vo. pp. xxxvi and 368, *with* 33 *plates, cloth*, 25*s* 1851

Time has not weakened the importance of this book which, based upon excavations, architectural researches, newly recovered inscriptions, and the evidence of coins, opened up the forgotten records of Buddhist India, and elucidated numerous problems in history, geography and religion. Most of General Cunningham's deductions and conclusions have been confirmed by the work of later scholars.

Dalmatia (Roman):

EVANS (A. J.) Antiquarian Researches in Illyricum, 4 parts in 2, 4to. 272 pp. *maps and engravings of Roman Inscriptions*, £1.
Westminster, Society of Antiquaries, 1883-5

Very rare, very few copies were printed separately from the Archæologia.

Damascening on Steel or Iron as practised in India,

by Th. H. HENDLEY, 1 volume, impl. 4to. 32 *full-page illustrations containing* 104 *designs, photo-chromo lithographed by* W. GRIGGS, *bds.* £2. 10*s* 1892

This is the only practical work ever published on the Art of Damascening.

Dance of Death (The) by HANS HOLBEIN, *the full series of wood-engravings reproduced in phototype from the proofs and original editions*,

edited by Dr. F. Lippmann, Director of the Royal Print-room, Berlin, 1 vol. 12mo. *hf. bd. uncut*, 7*s* 6*d* 1886

The only edition which supplies in one volume ALL Holbein's designs of the "Dance of Death," not found thus collected in any original edition.

Egypt:

ABÛ SÂLIH. The Churches and Monasteries of Egypt and some neighbouring Countries, attributed to Abû Sâlih, the Armenian, translated from the original Arabic by B. T. A. Evetts, M.A., with added notes by A. J. Butler, M.A., small 4to. XXV *and* 382 *pp. with a coloured map, cloth*, 21*s* 1895

The History attributed to Abû Sâlih, the Armenian, is here edited for the first time, from the unique MS. preserved in the National Library, Paris.

Nearly ready.

WALL DRAWINGS AND MONUMENTS OF EL KAB. THE TOMB of Paheri, by J. J. TYLOR, F.S.A., *Assoc. M. Inst. C.E.*, with an introduction by F. Ll. Griffith, B.A., F.S.A. (size 24 by 19, large fol. (?), *coloured frontispiece*, 14 *collotype and* 2 *litho. plates, blocks in text*), (first of a series of memoirs to illustrate the monuments of Eileithiyia in Upper Egypt, now known as El Kab. Other tombs in preparation)

For price, apply to
BERNARD QUARITCH,
15 Piccadilly, W.

Illustrations of the Zoology of H.M. Indian Surveying Steamer "Investigator,"

under the command of Commander A. Carpenter, R.N., and of Commander R. F. Hoskyn, R.N., 4to. Part I: FISHES (under the direction of A. Alcock), *plates* 1-7; CRUSTACEANS (under the direction of J. Wood-Mason), *plates* 1-5, *sewed*, 15*s* *Calcutta*, 1892

Kelmscott Press:

Chaucer, *one volume folio, illustrated with 72 designs by* Sir E. Burne Jones, *and most elaborate borders by* William Morris.

The master-piece of the Kelmscott Press, it is entirely out of print at the publishers, yet I can still accept a few more subscribers at the original price of £20.

On the next leaf is given a *reduced* specimen page; a perfect specimen may be had for 5*s*

Bernard Quaritch,
15 Piccadilly, W.

The Book of Wisdom and Lies: a Georgian Story-book of the Eighteenth Century. By Sulkhan Saba Orbeliani. Translated with Notes by Oliver Wardrop. 1 vol. 8vo. *vellum*, £2. 2*s*

Kelmscott Press, 1895

"In this handsome volume, which appears in the beautiful type of the Kelmscott Press, Mr. Oliver Wardrop gives us a translation of an old Georgian book of stories. With the exception of a few extracts in French, this is the first version of this curious book which has been published in any language of the West. And yet it is a production well worthy of the attention of the folk-lorist.

"The plan of the work resembles that of the 'Hitopadesa'; it is a collection of fables and tales set in a slender framework. . . .

"Mr. Wardrop has added some useful and scholarly notes.

"Among the best in the collection is that of the 'One-eyed king, the fox, and Sultan Selim.' Many of the fables are identical with those in the collection which goes under the name of Æsop.

"Together with the tales we have a good collection of apothegmatic sayings and a quantity of Oriental triads. It is in these aphorisms that the shrewdness of the Oriental mind appears.

"Mr. Wardrop has throughout performed his task in an accurate and scholarly way. For purposes of comparison we have used a small edition of the original published at Tiflis in 1881, and have been everywhere struck with his fidelity. . . .

"In conclusion, we can only hope that this book will meet with the attention it deserves. Unfortunately, in this *édition de luxe* it can appeal to only a limited circle of readers. We will end our article by citing the lines of a Georgian on Orbeliani, which are given by Prof. Tsagarelli—to whom all Georgian students owe so much—at the end of his work on this celebrated collection of stories:

"Saba-Sulkhan Orbelisdze (*i.e.* son of Orbeli),
Soared by his wisdom above the eagles."

Athenæum, February 16th, 1895.

Selected Poems of ROBERT HERRICK. Edited by F. S. Ellis. 8vo. *Golden Type in black and red, bound in limp vellum, uniform with the Kelmscott Press editions of Keats and Shelley.* 250 *copies printed*, £1. 10*s*

Sport:

OSWALD CRAWFORD, A Year of Sport and Natural History, 4to. *with numerous Illustrations by Frank Feller, Bryan Hook, Aldin, Elwes, Neule, Berkeley and Lodge, cloth*, 21*s* 1895

Shooting, Hunting, Coursing, Falconry, and Fishing, with chapters on Birds, and the Habits of British Wild Birds and Animals.

Surtees Society's Publications, Vol. XCI:

YORKSHIRE CHANTRY SURVEYS. The Certificates of the Commissioners appointed to survey the Chantries, Guilds, Hospitals, etc. in the County of York. Vol. I. 8vo. *cloth*, 14*s* 1894

Dante. Illustrations to the Divine Comedy

OF DANTE, executed by the Flemish Artist, JOH. STRADANUS, 1587, and reproduced in phototype (Facsimile in size and colour) from the originals existing in the Medico-Laurenzianian Library of Florence, edited with introduction by Dr. GUIDO BIAGI, preface by JOHN ADDINGTON SYMONDS, folio, *size* 20 *inches by* 14½ *inches, in a Florentine binding*, £5. 5*s* 1893

The edition is limited to 300 copies, 100 of them being reserved for sale in Italy.

Extract from the Essay by Signor Biagi:

The accompanying illustrations . . . which are here reproduced for the first time, appear to us to be of great importance in the history of Dantesque iconography. . . . They are remarkable as an illustrative commentary on the Poem; and also for the evident effort to portray the full intention, and the different aspects of a scene, grouping the episodes around the principal subject in such a way as to throw full elucidation on it. . . . The designs are executed according to the technique of chiaroscuro. In the beginning are some pages of summary, and descriptive sketches of the site, shape, and measurements of Hell. . . . We do not pretend to offer it [the collection] to the public as an artistic masterpiece, but only as one of the most perfect series of illustrations of the Divine Comedy attempted at the time when it was the object of devoted study by savants and artists. Indeed it seems manifest that these pages combine the work of the artist and the student, both intent on a task very difficult to fulfil.

Mr. John Addington Symonds, in his Prefatory Notes, thus writes of Stradanus:

It seems that he started painting at Bruges, Antwerp, and Lyons, before he came to Italy. The fact that Cosimo dé Medici, Grand Duke of Tuscany, had established a tapestry manufactory under two Flemings, Johannes and Marcus Van der Roost, probably drew him to Florence. Here he was employed to make designs for arras-work, and the number he turned out is said to have been beyond the scope of calculation. He was, indeed, extraordinarily prolific. . . . Two of the decadent Florentine painters, Georgio Vasili and Francesco Salviati, esteemed him highly for his powers of invention, and still more for his facility. Like his fellow-countryman, Marten de Vos, Stradanus executed a vast amount of hack-work for the chief engraving companies of Antwerp. These commercial speculators issued sets of illustrative prints, and spread them broadcast over the whole world. The Jesuits made great use of these pictures in educating the Heathen of the East and the New World.

Mediæval Chivalry and Romance.

Digby (Kenelm) The BROAD STONE OF HONOUR;

or, the True Sense and PRACTICE OF CHIVALRY, in 4 Books:—GODEFRIDUS, 1 vol.; TANCREDUS, 1 vol.; MORUS, 1 vol.; and ORLANDUS, 2 vols.;—together 5 vols. post 8vo. (pub. at £2. 12*s* 6*d*), *cloth*, £2. 2*s*

1876-7

——— the same, LARGE PAPER, 5 vols. 8vo. *half morocco, top edges gilt, out of print*, £5. 5*s* 1876-7

"Mr. Quaritch deserves the best thanks of all lovers of Catholic chivalry for this new edition of Mr. Digby's well-known and most interesting book. 'Well known,' we mean, to students and to those who do not think their hours misspent in the perusal of books which rather minister to a devout life than to worldly thoughts and the spirit of pride.

"For Mr. Digby is one of the few writers who convey a moral and a saintly lesson without preaching a sermon; one of the few companions who know how to suggest good and useful thoughts without fatiguing the mind by too constant a strain upon its powers. He is one of those who feel the words of Horace:—

Si vis me flere, dolendum est
Primum ipsi tibi."

A Dictionary of Slang, Jargon and Cant, compiled and edited by Albert Barrère and Chas. G. Leland, 2 vols. 4to. *bds.* £3. 3*s*

1890

"This is by far the best slang dictionary that has yet been completed."—*The Times*, September 11th, 1890.

Pocket Dictionaries:

Each Dictionary, 2 volumes in 1 thick 16mo. price 5s.

MEADOWS (F. C., M.A.) FRENCH and ENGLISH and English and French Pronouncing DICTIONARY, by Krueger, the two Alphabets in 2 divisions, bound in 1 vol. *cloth* 1889

This handy volume exhibits the pronunciation of the French in pure English sounds, the parts of speech, gender of French nouns, regular and irregular conjugations of verbs, and this new edition is entirely re-arranged, corrected and enlarged by about 2000 new words, idiomatical expressions, proverbs, a list of proper names of countries and nations.

MEADOWS' ITALIAN and ENGLISH DICTIONARY, in two parts: I, Italian-English; II, English-Italian, with a Grammar; NEW EDITION, revised, corrected and enlarged, in 1 vol. *cloth* 1886

This NEW edition comprises in the first part all the old words, contractions and licenses used by the ancient Italian poets and prose writers, and in the second part all the various meanings of the English verbs, with a concise grammar and other helps to learners.

MEADOWS' SPANISH and ENGLISH DICTIONARY, in two parts: I, Spanish-English; II, English-Spanish, in one thick volume, *cloth* 1887

A new enlarged edition, comprising in the *first* part all the Spanish words, with their proper accents, and every noun, with its gender; containing in the *second* part, with the addition of many new words, all the various meanings of English verbs, in alphabetical order, all expressed in their corresponding Spanish.

Dilettanti Society's privately printed Works:

ANTIQUITIES of IONIA, 3 vols. impl. folio, *nearly 200 fine engravings of Views and Remains of Temples and Theatres, with many vignettes on the Text, bds.* £3. 10*s* 1821-1840

——— the same, Vol. IV, £3. 3*s* 1882

This volume contains illustrations of the Temples of Priene, at Teos, and the Sminthian Apollo, in 30 folio Engraved Steel Plates, and 18 Woodcuts, with letterpress by the following members of the Society:—Jas. Fergusson, C. T. Newton, W. Watkiss Lloyd, and F. C. Penrose; with Reports on the Excavations by R. C. Pullan.

SPECIMENS OF ANCIENT SCULPTURE, Ægyptian, Etruscan, Greek, and Roman, selected from different Collections in Great Britain, with an Inquiry into the Symbolical Language of Ancient Art and Mythology, by R. Payne Knight, 2 vols. impl. folio, 133 *beautiful engravings* (pub. £39. 8*s*), *boards, uncut*, £5. 5*s* *Dilettanti Society*, 1809-33

——— the same, Vol. I, *separately*, impl. folio, *boards, stained*, £1. 8*s* 1835

UNEDITED ANTIQUITIES OF ATTICA, comprising the Architectural Remains of Eleusis, Rhamnus, Sunium and Thoricus, impl. folio, 40 *plates*, 36*s* 1817

BRÖNSTED (P. P.) The BRONZES of SIBIS, now in the British Museum, impl. folio, 7 *plates*, 18*s* 1836

PENROSE (C. F.) INVESTIGATION into the PRINCIPLES of ATHENIAN ARCHITECTURE, 42 *fine plates, some elaborately coloured and gilt, bds.* 1851

COCKERELL (C. R.) Temple of Jupiter Panhellenius at Ægina, and of Apollo Epicurius at Bassæ near Phigaleia, in Arcadia, 13 *vignettes and* 36 *fine large interesting plates, hf. mor.* £6. 6*s* 1860

Dublin: CALENDAR OF ANCIENT RECORDS OF DUBLIN, in the possession of the Municipal Corporation of that City, by JOHN T. GILBERT, F.S.A., M.R.I.A., *late Secretary of the Public Record Office of Ireland; Author of "A History of the City of Dublin;" "History of Viceroys of Ireland;" Editor of "Facsimiles of National MSS. of Ireland;" "Historic and Municipal Documents of Ireland;" "Chartularies of Cistercian Institutions in Ireland;" "History of the Irish Confederation and War in Ireland," etc.* Vol. I. 8vo. 540 pp. *Illustrated with coloured facsimiles of the original Manuscripts, cloth*, 21*s* *Dublin*, 1889

No accurate accounts have hitherto been published of these records, which commence in the twelfth century, and are amongst the most important now extant for illustrating portions of Irish history, social life, commerce, municipal administration, and progress of the people in Ireland in former times. In the present volume, a comprehensive Calendar, in English, is for the first time printed, of the following sections of the Dublin archives:—i. Royal charters and governmental grants to the citizens; ii., iii. Contents of the ancient manuscript volumes styled the "White Book" and the "Chain Book;" iv. Acts and proceedings of the municipal assemblies of Dublin, as recorded on the civic rolls from 1447 to 1559.

The work is published by authority of the Municipal Council. Vol. II is in the press.

Edwin J. Ellis, the Blake Scholar, and Author of "Fate in Arcadia."

"SEEN IN THREE DAYS"

is the title of a work which is intended to be the first of a short series to be produced by the same hand under the title of the "Sung and Seen" series. As the name indicates, the subject is brought forward by means of a double form of expression. The series does not contain illustrated poems or drawings with descriptive letterpress, but a mingling of the poetry that speaks to the eye with that which addresses the ear just as the word-ideas and form-ideas presented themselves in the first instance to the artist-author. Each is hand-tinted in brown, by the author. The edition is limited to 150 copies. Each copy is numbered. No reissue of the identical plates is possible. The outlines are printed from stones which are cleared as the work progresses. The pages are facsimiled from the original MS. There is no other copy, no previous sketch in existence.

"Seen in Three Days" contains sixty pages, on each of which is a design, and some writing. The whole is a narrative of vision, and at the same time of that poetic form of experience which is not altogether vision and has its natural outlet through literary expression.

These 60 sketches in 1 vol. 4to. *extra cloth*, 25*s* 1893

Only 100 copies are printed for sale.

Egypt:

BUDGE'S (E. A. Wallis) the Sarcophagus of Anchnesraneferab, Queen of Ahmes II, King of Egypt, impl. 8vo. (pub. at 15*s*), *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* 1885

CONTENTS:

Drawings from the Sarcophagus	*Frontispiece*
Introduction	vii.-xxiv.
Translation of the Inscription	xxv.-lviii.
Egyptian Texts with Interlinear Transliteration and Translation	1-102
Vocabulary	103-134

The work contains the whole of the text of this Sarcophagus (in hieroglyphic type), with a literal translation and transliteration, a general introduction, and a running translation, together with a list of the words contained in the text. This form of publication not only places the text at the disposal of scholars, but also serves as a useful reading-book to those who are engaged in studying the language.

The Author has had the benefit of the generous assistance and guidance of the late SAMUEL BIRCH, Esq., LL.D., D.C.L.; and of P. LE PAGE RENOUF, Esq., H.M. Inspector of Schools.

Engineering:

MINUTES of the PROCEEDINGS of the INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS, a COMPLETE SET from the beginning in 1837 to 1894, forming 118 vols., with Indexes, etc. as described below;—in all 126 vols. 8vo. *with an immense number of large plates, cloth and sewed*, £45 1837-94

The Indexes, etc. are: General Index to the first thirty vols., 2 vols.; Subject-Index to 1879, 1 vol.; Name Index to 1879, 1 vol.; Brief Subject Index, 1880-87, 1 vol.; Catalogue of the Library, with Supplement and Appendix, 3 vols.

MINUTES OF PROCEEDINGS, etc. Vols. I-XV [vols. I, II, and VII imperfect], 8vo. *cloth and sewed, uncut, very scarce*, £10 1839-57

Vol. III sold separately, 20*s*.

—— another set, complete to June, 1890, forming 100 vols., with Indexes, etc. as above; *the earlier vols. half bound morocco, the rest sd.* £35 1837-90

D. G. ELLIOT'S

MONOGRAPH OF

THE PITTIDÆ

OR FAMILY OF

ANT-THRUSHES,

5 parts, impl. folio, 51 *coloured plates, with an entirely new descriptive letterpress.*

£15. 15s 1893-95

The first edition of this valuable monograph appeared in 1867, and, owing to its limited impression, copies have long been very rare, and have fetched high prices—Eyton's having sold for £36. The Author having often been requested by Ornithologists to bring out a new edition, consented, with this superb result.

This new edition contains representations of about TWENTY ADDITIONAL species lately brought to Europe, chiefly deposited in the British Museum, in addition to those already figured in the first issue; moreover a large proportion of the old plates have been redrawn, with the result that of the 51 plates contained in the work, 34 are ENTIRELY NEW.

The edition consists of but seventy copies.

LIST OF PLATES.

NEW PLATES.

1 ANTHOCINCLA PHAYREI
2 PITTA CYANEA, FEMALE AND YOUNG
3 PITTA NEPALENSIS, MALE
4 „ „ FEMALE AND YOUNG
5 PITTA SOROR
6 „ OATESI
7 „ CORONATA
8 „ NYMPHA
9 „ MEGARHYNCHA
10 „ BRACHYURA
11 „ OREAS
12 „ VIGORSI
13 „ USSHERI
14 „ GRANATINA
15 „ GRANATINA BORNEENSIS
16 PITTA ARCUATA
17 PITTA KOCKI
18 „ INSPECULATA
19 „ CYANONOTA
20 „ PROPINQUA
21 „ CÆRULEITORQUES
22 „ RUBRINUCHA
23 „ MACKLOTI
24 „ LORIÆ
25 „ PALLICEPS
26 „ STEERII
27 „ MÉFOORANA
28 „ ATRICAPILLA
29 „ ROSENBERGI
30 „ IRIS
31 „ BAUDI
32 EUCICHLA BOSCHI
33 „ ELLIOTI
34 „ GURNEYI

OLD PLATES.

35 PITTA MAXIMA
36 „ CYANEA, MALE
37 „ CÆRULEA
38 „ „ YOUNG
39 „ STREPITANS
40 „ CONCINNA
41 „ MOLUCCENSIS
42 „ ANGOLENSIS
43 „ VENUSTA
44 PITTA ERYTHROGASTRA
45 „ RUFIVENTRIS
46 „ CELEBENSIS
47 „ CUCULLATA
48 „ SORDIDA
49 „ FORSTENI
50 EUCICHLA GUAIANA
51 „ SCHWANERI

☞ **Owners of the first edition of Elliot's Pittidæ** may secure the ENTIRELY RE-WRITTEN TEXT of the second edition and the THIRTY-FOUR NEW PLATES for £12. 12*s*.

D. G. ELLIOT'S ORNITHOLOGICAL WORKS.

Monograph of the Tetraoninæ,

or GROUSE FAMILY, 5 parts in 4, forming 1 vol. complete, imperial folio, 27 *coloured plates, bds.* £8. 10*s* *New York*, 1864-65

—— the same, 1 vol. imperial folio, *vellum, gold borders, gilt edges,* £9. 10*s* 1864-65

A necessary work for the ornithologist and sportsman alike. Eyton's copy sold for £23.

Monograph of the Phasianidæ,

or FAMILY of the PHEASANTS, 2 vols. in 6 parts, imperial folio, 84 *coloured plates, boards, rare,* £55 1870-72

—— the same, 2 vols. imperial folio, *splendid copy in green morocco super extra, sides and back richly gilt, gilt edges,* £60 1870-72

Monograph of the Paradiseidæ,

or BIRDS of PARADISE, in 7 parts, imperial folio, 37 *coloured plates, unbound,* £11 1873

—— the same, *half red morocco, uncut,* £12. 10*s* 1873

Eyton's copy sold for £21.

Monograph of the Bucerotidæ,

or FAMILY of the HORNBILLS, 10 parts, forming 1 vol. imperial 4to. 59 *coloured plates, and* 2 *of Generic Characters, with text* (pub. £11. 11*s*), £8. 8*s* 1877-82

—— the same, imperial 4to. *half morocco, gilt top,* £9. 9*s* 1877-82

—— the same, LARGE PAPER, imperial folio, £21 1877-82

Only 25 copies were printed on Large Paper.

This work contains illustrations of all the known species of the Family; the small paper issue is uniform with Temminck's Planches Coloriées, Sclater and Slavin's Exotic Ornithology, etc., the Large Paper with the Author's works in folio, and Gould's works.

"The very peculiar appearance of the majority of the birds contained in this volume, as well as the extraordinary habits and structure common to all, which make them to differ from other feathered creatures, together with the generally meagre accounts of many of the species, only to be met with by searching numerous publications, were the chief reasons that induced me to select this family as the subject of my fifth illustrated monograph.

"The drawings, the happy results of Mr. Keuleman's talented pencil, most characteristically depict the strange forms and attitudes of these curious birds."—*Preface.*

The Birds of North America (the new and heretofore unfigured Species of), 2 vols. in 1, impl. folio, 72 *coloured plates, superbly bound in red morocco extra, elaborately tooled, gilt edges, the plates mounted on guards throughout,* £40 *New York*, 1866-9

Elliot (D. G.) The Felidæ, or FAMILY of the CATS,

11 parts forming one vol. impl. folio, 49 *superbly coloured plates of Lions, Tigers, Leopards, etc. (subscription price* £27. 10*s*), *hf. morocco, uncut,* £24 1878-83

The graceful forms and beautifully coloured dress of the living members of the Felidæ excite the admiration of all who see them, and they afford most attractive subjects for pictorial representation.

One hundred and fifty copies only were printed; and the Drawings are erased from the stones, thus making it impossible to increase the edition.

The plates of these magnificent works were drawn in the highest style of Art; those of the Birds of North America chiefly by the Author, those of the Pittidæ by the Author and W. Hart, and those of the Tetraoninæ, the Phasianidæ and Paradiseidæ by the celebrated Joseph Wolf and J. Smit. The colouring has been effected by the best Colourists of London.

Elton's Origins of English History; by CHARLES

I. ELTON, F.S.A., sometime Fellow of Queen's College, Oxford; one of Her Majesty's Counsel; author of "The Tenures of Kent;" "The Law of Commons and Waste Lands;" "The Law of Copyholds and Customary Tenures of Land;" "Norway, the Road and the Fell," etc. second edition revised, stout 8vo. *with historical maps, cloth*, 21*s* 1890

PREFACE TO THE SECOND EDITION:

In preparing a second edition of the "Origins of English History" the author has endeavoured to take advantage of the observations and friendly advice to which the appearance of the former edition gave rise. Since the work was first published many fresh discoveries have been made in the provinces of philology and archæological science. Much fresh light has been thrown on the problems of Celtic history by the continuous labours of Professor Rhys at home and of M. Gaidoz, M. D'Arbois de Jubainville and many other eminent scholars abroad, while some of the best-known landmarks of archæology have been altered by the results of the recent explorations made by General Pitt-Rivers at Rushmore. The earlier chapters of the work, dealing with the important discoveries of Pytheas, the Greek romances of travel, and the ancient languages and institutions of the Celtic peoples, have been carefully revised, without much alteration in their main argument or the arrangement of the principal facts. Some doubtful points have been omitted as well as some few appeals to authority which seemed to be no longer required. The descriptive catalogue of classic authors cited in the work has been entirely re-arranged, and references are now given to the pages on which they are cited in the text. An Index Locorum has been added, and care has been taken to distinguish those places which have anything to do with customary modes of inheritance from those which are more incidentally mentioned in the purely historical chapters. The General Index has been reconstructed and greatly enlarged, and a Table of Contents has been added.

WHITESTAUNTON, SOMERSET,
December 2nd, 1889.

A work of national importance, serving as a necessary introduction to all histories of England. In it are gathered and summed up the results of recent archæological, anthropological, and philological investigations; and we may fairly assert that Mr. Elton has produced a chapter in the history of Civilisation which had never previously been written with such a knowledge of the subject as he possesses. No good English library, and no student of early British antiquities can afford to do without Elton's Origins.

The work begins with the records of early Greek voyages in the North, about 350 B.C., and comes down to the time when English States were being formed or moulded in the terrible struggles of the sixth and seventh centuries of our era. It is thus of high anthropological interest to all who are concerned in the genesis and the composition of the English nation.

The first edition, printed in 1882, went quickly out of print; and this improved edition has, been issued to supply the demand which has gone on increasing during the past year or two.

Examples of Armorial Book Plates, SECOND

SERIES, 12 numbers, 4to. 147 *plates*, 12*s* 1892

Facsimiles of 102 Choice Examples of Histori-

CAL AND ARTISTIC BOOKBINDING in the fifteenth and sixteenth centuries; *printed in colours and gold;* imperial 8vo. issued in parts of ten plates each, some in tints, others in colours, in exact semblance of the originals, amongst which will be found many exquisite designs of the bookbinders and gilders of the best periods. 10 parts in one volume, impl. 8vo. *hf. morocco*, £10. 10*s* 1890

Ten parts complete the series.

ENGRAVINGS AND WOODCUTS

BY OLD MASTERS,

Sec. XV-XIX,

REPRODUCED IN FACSIMILE BY THE IMPERIAL PRESS AT BERLIN, AND PUBLISHED UNDER THE DIRECTION OF

DR. FRIEDRICH LIPPMANN,

Director of the Royal Print-Room at Berlin.

PORTFOLIOS I-V,

EACH CONTAINING

Fifty Plates absolutely similar in all respects to the best impressions of the Original Engravings, Copper-plates, and Woodcuts.

ENGLISH EDITION. 1889-95.

It has been remarked over and over again, that the great achievements of Sculpture, Painting, and Architecture, are easily accessible for study by those who devote any attention to the Fine Arts; while the best productions of the men who laboured with the burin, the etching-needle, or the wood-engraver's knife, are little known, except to the few wealthy amateurs who can buy the rare examples of such work, or the specialists who frequent the print-rooms of the Art Museums. The artistic interest of engravings is, nevertheless, not inferior to that of the pictures, statues, and buildings wrought by famous hands, and readily visible to almost all the world. They offer the same æsthetic gratifications, they exhibit the same developments of genius and skill, and they furnish the same course of education in taste, as the grand monuments of the sister-arts. But their rarity and comparative inaccessibility forbid most students to hope for even an occasional transitory glance at many of the engraved designs made famous by the descriptions of Bartsch, Passavant, Ottley, and others.

The object of the present publication, undertaken by the authorities of the Berlin Museum and executed at the Royal Press, is to supply the deficiency which has so long been felt, by printing a series of reproductions of the most excellent works of engraving by old masters; from the time of Andrea Mantegna to that of Earlom and Chodowieçki. Absolute fidelity, both in line and effect, has been achieved by the perfected methods of modern science: for copper-engravings the heliographic process, and for woodcuts that of zincography have been found completely adequate to produce such copies as were only distinguished by their newness from the best impressions of the original blocks and plates. The artistic success has been, indeed, so great that every sheet will be marked with the word facsimile, so as to obviate any possibilities of fraudulent manipulation.

The work will be issued in portfolios or volumes, each consisting of fifty plates, and each treated as a separate and independent book. Subscribers to the first, or to any other part, will not thereby be bound to take the rest; although it will be found desirable to acquire the entire series of parts in order to possess the advantages of a full representative collection of specimens. This is recognisable from the contents of the first portfolio, which, as will be seen, must be regarded as a miscellaneous contribution to the total scheme; and each succeeding part will form a supplementary group of similar multifariousness. Only when the entire project has been carried out, will it be possible to arrange the collection in its proper chronological sequence. The short biographical details which are given in the lists of contents, accompanying the fuller form of the inscriptions found on the plates, will be found useful for the purpose of such an arrangement.

Price of each Portfolio, £5. 5s.

Entomology :

DISTANT'S RHOPALOCERA MALAYANA: A Description of the Butterflies of the Malay Peninsula, complete in twelve parts royal 4to., *with 44 coloured plates, containing several hundred specimens*, £3. 3*s* 1882-86

——— the same, royal 4to. *hf. bd. morocco, gilt top*, £4. 4*s* 1882-86

In this work is given a Monographic Revision and Synonymic Catalogue of the BUTTERFLIES OF THE MALAY PENINSULA, including the Islands of Penang and Singapore. The Fauna of the western side of the Peninsula is at present best known, and is here principally treated. This area extends from Quedah to Johore, and thus comprises the Straights Settlements of Province Wellesley, Perak and Malacca.

STEPHENS (J. F.) Illustrations of British Entomology, or a Synopsis of British Insects; containing their generic and specific Distinctions; with an account of their Metamorphoses, Times of Appearance, Localities, Food and Economy (being a complete Description of all the known British Species, arranged in two great Classes of HAUSTELLATA and MANDIBULATA)—together 12 vols. in 11, royal 8vo. *with* 100 *beautifully* COLOURED *plates, containing numerous figures, bds. leather backs*, £4. 4*s* *Lond.* 1828-46

——— the same, 12 vols. roy. 8vo. *half morocco, gilt tops*, £5. 5*s* 1828-46

CONTENTS: Haustellata. 4 vols. 1828-34—Mandibulata, 7 vols. 1828-35—Supplement, 1846.

Sold separately:

HAUSTELLATA, Vol. IV, *plates* 33-34, *coloured*, *sd.* 5*s* 1834

MANDIBULATA (Hymenoptera), Vol. VI, *plates* 28-34, *coloured*, *hf. bd. uncut*, 20*s* 1835

——— Vol. VII, *plates* 35-40, *coloured*, *sd.* 1835

THE BUTTERFLIES OF INDIA, BURMAH AND CEYLON a descriptive Handbook of all the known Species of Rhopalocerous Lepidoptera inhabiting that Region, with notices of allied species occurring in the neighbouring countries along the border, by Major G. F. L. MARSHALL, Royal Engineers, Fellow of the Zoological Society of London, and Member of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, and of British Ornithologists' Union; and LIONEL DE NICÉVILLE, assistant in the Entomological Department, Indian Museum, Calcutta, and Member of the Entomological Society, London, and of the Asiatic Society, Bengal, *numerous illustrations drawn by Babu Gris Chunder Chuckerbutty, and Babu Behari Lall Dass, the wood engravings by George Pearson, the autotype plates by the Autotype Company of London, the chromo-lithographs by Messrs. West, Newman and Co.* *Calcutta*, 1886-90

Vols. I-III are now ready, price £4. 8*s*.

The book will be completed in four or five volumes, the remaining volumes to be issued as prepared. The exact period of publication cannot be guaranteed, nor the precise cost of the total work, but every effort will be made to keep the cost within £6. 6*s* for the entire work.

DONOVAN'S NATURAL HISTORY of the INSECTS of China, with Indexes according to the Systems of Linnæus and Fabricius. new edition, with additions by Westwood, roy. 4to. 50 *coloured plates containing* 220 *figures* (sells £5), *half red morocco, scarce*, £3. 3*s* 1842

The coppers have been sold for old metal.

Fitzgerald (Edward) Portrait of the Translator of the Rubaiyat of Omar Khayyam, etched by Costello, 2*s* 6*d* 1886

PROFESSOR COWELL writes as follows:

"CAMBRIDGE, *April* 3*rd*, 1886.

"MY DEAR SIR,—I am very much obliged to you for the portrait of Edward Fitzgerald which you have kindly sent me. The portrait vividly brings back my dear old Friend to me. We shall never look upon his like again. "I remain, yours sincerely, E. B. COWELL."

Issued under the direction of Mr. GEORGE WILLIAM REID, F.S.A., *Keeper of Prints and Drawings in British Museum, by permission of the Trustees.*

Fac-simile Reproduction of the Works of the ITALIAN ENGRAVERS OF THE XVTH CENTURY.

This Series commences with the three illustrations to IL MONTE SANCTO DI DIO, published at Florence in 1477, which have been assigned to Baccio Baldini, executed from designs by SANDRO BOTTICELLI, followed by

The twenty illustrations to the DIVINA COMEDIA of DANTE, which have also been assigned to the same artists, and were published by Landino at Florence in 1481.

The six engravings to the TRIUMPHS of PETRARCH, attributed by Adam Bartsch to NICOLETTO DE MODENA, but which more probably were the conceptions of FRA FILIPPO LIPPI,—together 29 *engravings, reproduced in exact facsimile from copperplates, with text, in portfolio,* nearly out of print, £1. 10*s* 1883

As an indication of the extreme care which is being taken in selecting the best prints for these reproductions, it may be stated that the Dante Series comprises examples chosen from seven different copies of the work.

To show the high value set upon these early works of art, the Royal Library of Berlin paid £1200 for a proof set of the plates to Dante, and the Trustees of the British Museum have purchased a set of early impressions of the Triumphs which came from the Sunderland Library at Blenheim at the price of £2050.

Fagan's WILLIAM FAITHORNE: A Descriptive Catalogue of the Engraved Works of William Faithorne, by Louis Fagan, impl. 8vo. *xiii* and 104 *pp. cloth,* 21*s* 1888

——— the same, VELLUM PAPER, impl. 8vo. *bd.* £2. 2*s* 1888

"Mr. Fagan's compilation attests his industry and the ample resources to which he has had access in the British Museum, which is peculiarly well endowed with specimens of Faithorne. One of the best draughtsmen of his time, Faithorne left his work on the practical methods of his art in this country, and may be said to have secured, if he did not lay the foundation of, that great reputation which it enjoyed in the middle of the last and the earlier part of the present century."—*The Athenæum,* August 18th, 1888.

Falconer's and Cautley's Fauna Antiqua Sivalensis, or the Fossil Zoology of the Sewalik Hills in the North of India, 9 parts, royal folio, *map and* 107 *plates by* FORD, *representing in many cases the fossils of the natural size, with Letter-press description to* Part 1, *all issued*—MURCHISON'S (C.) Description of the Plates of Fauna Antiqua Sivalensis, from Memoranda by the late HUGH FALCONER, 8vo. 1867 (pub. at £10), *in parts,* £1. 16*s* 1846-49-67

Parts I-VI contain PROBOSCIDEA.—Part VII, HIPPOPOTAMIDÆ.—Part VIII, SUIDÆ and RHINOCEROTIDÆ.—Part IX, EQUIDÆ, RUMINANTIA, CAMELIDÆ, and SIVATHERIUM.

Falconry: HARTING'S BIBLIOTHECA ACCIPITRARIA: A Catalogue of Books, Ancient and Modern, relating to Falconry; with Critical Notes, GLOSSARY and POLYGLOTT VOCABULARY, by JAMES EDMUND HARTING, *Librarian to the Linnean Society of London,* 1 vol. 8vo. *viii and* 254 *pp. with* 16 *plates of famous Falconers, the frontispiece in colours, Roxburghe, subscription price,* £1. 11*s* 6*d* 1891

Only 300 copies are printed.

Falconry, like other Field Sports, has its literature. It would be strange if it were not so; for, on turning over the pages of the world's history, it is apparent that for centuries it has played a conspicuous part amongst the diversions of people of all nations.

But the literature of the subject has been much neglected. The older treatises in all languages have become scarce and costly, and of the rest the booksellers are unable to supply, or even to name, a tithe of them.

This, perhaps, is partly due to the circumstances that no Bibliography of Falconry having any claim to completeness exists.

Galleries of Pictures:

ORLEANS (OR PALAIS ROYAL) GALLERY. GALERIE DU PALAIS-ROYAL, gravée d'après les tableaux des différentes écoles par J. COUCHÉ, avec une description par l'Abbé de Fontenai, 3 vols. imperial folio, 355 *plates, hf. bd. green morocco, uncut,* £15. *Paris,* 1786-1806

This fine Gallery was particularly rich in paintings of the best French, Dutch, and Italian masters: Poussin, Le Brun, Santerre, Watteau, Clouet, Rembrandt, Rubens, Van Dyck, Mieris, Teniers, Breughel, Wouvermanns, Douw, Netscher, Van der Werff, Raphael, Titian, Michel Angelo, A. and L. Carracci. Guido Reni. Giulio Romano, Leonardo da Vinci, Paolo Veronese, Correggio, etc. etc. Many of these paintings are now in England. Copies printed on INDIA PAPER were issued much later, and have wretched impressions.

BOISSERÉE GALLERY: now at Munich,

GALLERY OF THE OLD GERMAN MASTERS, formerly at Stuttgart, in the Possession of the Brothers BOISSERÉE, now removed to Munich, 118 *superb Plates, executed under the direction of* STRIXNER, *engraved in lithography, heightened by tints, and so admirably done as to be scarcely distinguishable from the most perfect line engravings, mounted on drab-coloured drawing paper, hf. bd. mor.* £9 *Stuttgart und München,* 1821-36

Florence Gallery:

GALERIE DE FLORENCE ET DU PALAIS PITTI dessinée par Wicar et gravée sous la direction de Masquelier avec les explications de Mongez, 50 livraisons, 4 vols. in 2, royal folio, ORIGINAL ISSUE, Papier Vélin, *frontispiece and* 200 *plates,* QUITE COMPLETE, *containing* 400 *beautiful engravings after the most celebrated paintings, antique Statuary, Cameos, Gems, Bas-Reliefs, etc., splendid impressions, hf. bd. uncut,* £12. 10*s* 1789-1807-21

——— another copy, GRAND PAPIER VÉLIN, ORIGINAL AND BRILLIANT PROOFS BEFORE LETTERS, *frontispiece and* 200 *plates containing* 400 *beautiful engravings after the most celebrated paintings, antique Statuary, Cameos, Gems, Bas-Reliefs, etc.,* 4 vols. in 2, royal folio, *maroon morocco extra, gilt edges,* £30 1789-21

All the above copies are of the original issue: a later one was made in 1819-21, of which the impressions are very inferior. Livraisons 49-50 are frequently wanting to early copies.

MUNICH GALLERY: Collection of the

PRINCIPAL PICTURES OF THE PINAKOTHEK IN MUNICH, *lithographed by* STRIXNER, PILOTY, HOHE, SELB AND FLACHENEKKER, 204 *superb Lithographs on India Paper, mounted on Cartridge Paper,* in 2 vols. atlas folio (pub. about £68.), *half bound,* £10. 10*s* *Munich,* 1817-36

Le Brun Gallery. GALERIE DES PEINTRES FLAMANDS,

HOLLANDAIS, ET ALLEMANDS: ouvrage enrichi de 201 planches gravées d'après les meilleurs tableaux de ces maitres par les plus habiles artistes, avec texte par J. P. B. LEBRUN, 3 vols. in 2, folio, 201 *plates,* ORIGINAL BRILLIANT IMPRESSIONS, *hf. bd. uncut,* £15 *Paris,* 1792-96

——— 3 vols. in 2, folio, *old blue morocco extra, gilt edges,* £24 1792-96

Many of the choice pictures of this collection are now in British Galleries.

LONDON, 15 Piccadilly, *March*, 1895.

BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE

BY

BERNARD QUARITCH.

Alfraganus, Elementa Astronomica, ed. Christmann. *Frankfort*, 1590

Archæologische Zeitung, *Berlin*, Vol. 21, January, February and March, 1863

Badminton Library, small paper

Beaumont and Fletcher, Knight of the Burning Pestle, 4to. 1613

Bellew, Pushtu Grammar, roy. 8vo. 1867

Bengal Asiatic Society, 1860, Vol. XXIX, pt. 4

Berganza (Fr. de) Antiguedades de España, 2 vols. folio. *Madrid*, 1719-21

Brae (A. E.) Treatise on the Astrolabe of Geoffrey Chaucer, 8vo. 1870

Bretschneider, Medical Researches from Eastern Asiatic Sources, 2 vols. 8vo. 1888

Brisieux, Architecture Moderne, 2 vols. 4to. 1764

British Museum Catalogue of Birds, Vols. I-IV, 8vo.

—— Index to the Additions to the MSS. in the British Museum, 1783-85, folio, 1849

—— List of Additions (MSS. and Printed Books), 1831-4, 4 vols. 8vo.

Brotonne (L. de) Les Bonapartes et leurs Alliances

Bruzza, Bulletino Communale, 1877

Busbek (A. G.) Lettres, en Français, par l'Abbe de Foy, 3 vols. 12mo. *Paris*, 1748

Caedmon, Paraphrasis Poetica, ed. Junius, 4to. *Amsterdam*, 1655, or 1752

Cahier and Martin, Mélanges d'Archéologie, Vol. I, impl. 4to. *Paris*, 1847

Calliope, or English Harmony, a collection of English and Scottish Songs, 2 vols. 1739

Calvert's Vazeeri Rupi, the Silver Country of the Vazeers in Kulu, 8vo. 1873

Castro, Historia de los Reformistas (Protestantes) Españoles

Caumartin, Recherches sur la Noblesse de Champagne, folio, *Chalons*, 1673

Cavendish Society's Publications, complete set

Chaffers' Keramic Gallery, 2 vols.

Chamberlaine's Imitations of Drawings from the Great Masters in the Royal Collection, engraved by Bartolozzi and others, impl. folio, 1796

Chester Miracle Plays, 2 vols. (Shakespeare Society)

Churchyard (Thos.) The Challenge, sm. 4to. *London*, 1593

Cohen, Description Historique des Monnaies frappées sous l'Empire Romain, 2nde edition, 6 vols.

Conant (M.) Urim and Thummim, or the Clergy's Dignity and Duty recommended in a Visitation, preached at Lewes, 27 April, 1669, *Oxon*, 1669

Collection of Sermons from the works of the Author of the Imitation of Christ, newly translated from the edition of Sommalius, 12mo. *London*, 1765

Cotgrave, French and English Dictionary, folio, 1632

Cowan (D.) Anecdotes of the Noble Family of Kennedy, 4to. *Edinburgh*, 1849

Crispe, Abstract of Somersetshire Wills, 3rd Series.

Defoe (Daniel) Life and Strange Surprising Adventures of Robinson Crusoe, 1st edition, *with portrait*, 1719

Dobson (G. E.) A Monograph of the Insectivores, 4to.

Dresser (M.) Historia Martini Lutheri, *Leipzig*, 1598

Dupuy de Lome, Memoire sur la Construction des Batiments en Fer, 4to. avec Atlas, 1844

Elliott, Seal Islands of Alaska, 4th Report, *Washington, U.S.A.*

Epistolae Virorum, Obscurorum, *Hanover*, 1830

Epistolae Erasmi ad Bonifacium Amerbachium, 8vo. *Basle*, 1779

Erskyn (Geo.) The Genealogy of the Mar and Erskine Families

Evelyn's Numismata: a Discourse on Medals, folio, 1697

Eyton's Shropshire, small paper, Vols. 9, 10, 11, 12, roy. 8vo.

Fernandez, Las Misiones de los Moxos

Fitzgerald's Omar Khayyam, 1st edition, 1859

Flower, Catalogue of Specimens in the Museum of the Royal College of Surgeons, Part 1, 8vo. 1879

Foley (D.) English-Irish Dictionary, 8vo. *Dublin*, 1855

Geological Society's Transactions—1st Series, Vol. V, part 2; 2nd Series, Vol. VI, part 2

Grant (Sir J.) The Rise and Offspring of the name of Grant

Gould's Humming Birds, Supplement, Part I

Griffith and McCoy, Carboniferous Limestone Fossils of Ireland, roy. 4to. 1844

Gwinett (Ambrose) Life and Adventures of A. G., the lame beggar-man

Habault's Construction des Vaisseaux du Roy, *Havre*, 1691
The Halfpenny Magazine, 8vo. *London*, 1857
Hillier, Topography of the Isle of Wight, 18mo. 1854
Holbrook's North American Herpetology, Vols. IV and V, roy. 4to. 1842
Humboldt and Boupland, Atlas Géographique et Physique, *plates* 35 and 38, text pp. 439-562
Hyde, De Ludis Orientalibus, 12mo. *Oxon.* 1694
Ibis, January, 1865
Ives, Sigilla Antiqua Norfolciensia, 8vo. *London*, 1772
Johnston (H. H.) Report on the Natural History of Mossamedes and District and of South-West Africa generally
Kirby, Wonderful and Eccentric Museum, Vol. VI, 1820
Kircher (Ath.) Arithmologia, etc. 4to. *Romae*, 1665
—— Œdipus Ægyptiacus, 3 vols. in 4, folio, *Romae*, 1652-4
La Belle Assemblée, New Series, Vols. VII and VIII, 1813
Lamb (Charles) Poetry for Children, 1st edition, 1809
—— Rosamond Gray, 1st edition, 1798
—— Prince Dorus, *coloured*, 1811
Lancre (Pierre de) Du Sortilege, 4to. 1627
Layard, Catalogue of Specimens in South African Museum, Mammals, 1861
Lelievre, Traité complet de Mâture et de Voûture des Vaisseaux, *Paris*, 1853
Linas (Charles) Orfévrerie Mérovingienne, *Paris*, 1875
Lucian, Works of, translated by Franklin, 2 vols. 4to. 1780
Macirone, Faits intéressants relatifs à la chute et à la mort de Joachim Murat, *Londres*, 1817
Marcel's Arabic Grammar, 8vo. *Cairo*, 1801-3
McCulloch's Dictionary of Commerce, 8vo. 1882
Marryat's Novels, a set—early editions
Martin (W. C. L.) Natural History of Mammiferous Animals, 8vo. 1841
Mather (Nathaniel) Pietas in Patriam, or Life of Sir Wm. Phipps, 8vo. 1699
Milton (John) Accedence commenc't Grammar, 12mo. 1669
Monumenti Antichi Inediti, Vol. 7
Museo del Signor Canonico Manfredo Septatta, small 4to.
Neves, Hunting Expedition to the Transvaal, 1879
Northampton. The State of Northampton, from the beginning of the Fire, 1675, by a County minister—a Tract
Nyman, Conspectus Florae Europae, complete
—— livraison 1 and 4
Pickersgill (Joshua) The Three Brothers, 4 vols. 1803
Pindar, Olympia, *Paris apud G. Morelium*, 1558
Pindar, les Olympioniques, Pythioniques, etc. de Pindare, trans. du Grec par F. Marin Champenois, 8vo. *Paris*, 1617
Porteous (Bishop) Death, a Poem, 4to. *Cambridge*, 1759
Quarterly Journal of the Chemical Society, Vol. XI (1859) and Vol. XVIII (1865)
Quiroga (Padre) Viage del
Reid (Capt. Mayne) Garibaldi rebuked by one of his best friends, 8vo. 1864—a pamphlet
—— The Queen of the Lakes, 8vo. 1879
—— Love's Martyrs, a pamphlet, 48 pp. 8vo. 1884
Remesal, Historia de Chiapas y Guatemala, folio
Rolle (F.) Man, his Descent and Civilization, in the Light of the Darwinian Theory
Ronald, Fly Fisher's Entomology, 8vo. 1882
Rougé, Chrestomathie Egyptienne, 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1868
Schmidt, Charte der Gebirge des Mondes, folio. *Berlin*, 1878
Sédillot, Memoire sur les Instruments Astronomiques des Arabes, 4to. 1841
Slaughter's Railway Intelligencer, 8vo. first 8 vols. (before 1856)
Sohier, Origine de la tres illustre Maison de Sohier, roy. folio. *Leyden*, 1661
Storey's Wars in Ireland, 2 parts, small 4to. 1693
Sturgess on Draughts, 1800
Sulphur Voyage, edited by Hinds, imp. 4to. pt. X (Ichthyology, pt. 3)
Swainson's Zoological Illustrations, parts 10 and 19 to end of 2nd series
Swarts' Reis van Abel Tasman, 1642, 8vo. *Van Keulen, Amsterdam*, 1860—*coloured map*
Swinhoes' Natural History of Hainau
Tasmanian Journal of Natural Science, 3 vols. 8vo. 1842
Taylor (Thos.) Theoretic Arithmetic, 8vo. 1816
Valturius de Re Militari, sm. folio, Verona, 1472
Vetusta Monumenta, Title and Index to Vol. V
Viollet le Duc, Entretiens sur l'Architecture, Tome II, *avec gravures*, 8vo. 1872
Vulliamy (L.) Examples of Ornamental Sculpture and Architecture, folio, 1823
Wagner (Moritz) Theory of Migration
Wassermann, Special Catalogue of the Royal Museum of Berlin
Worlidge, Systema Agriculturae, folio, 1675-99
Xarque, Vida del Padre F. Castellana, 1683

C. NORMAN AND SON, PRINTERS, HART STREET, COVENT GARDEN.

No. 150.] [*Price 3d.*

MAY 27 1895

A ROUGH LIST

OF

CHOICE AND VALUABLE BOOKS,

INCLUDING SELECTIONS FROM

OLD LIBRARIES

RECENTLY DISPERSED.

PRINCIPAL CONTENTS:

	PAGES		PAGES
AFRICA	1	GRUNER'S FRESCOES	46
AMERICA	2	HULME'S LORE AND LEGEND	ii
BIBLES	5	INDIA	24
BOTANY	7	IRELAND	24
CAMOENS	33	LEICESTERSHIRE (NICHOLS)	27
CHINESE	11	NUMISMATA	30
CLASSICAL PHILOLOGY	12	ORNITHOLOGY	31
CLERK'S ACHAIAN COINS	41	PERSIAN	32
EGYPT	18	SCOTLAND	34-36
ENTOMOLOGY	20	TAYLOR'S ARISTOTLE AND PLATO	37
FRENCH BOOKS	21	VOYAGES	38
GREEK CHURCH	40	WALES	39
GRUNER'S ITALIAN ORNAMENTAL ART	44-45		

OFFERED AT THE NET PRICES AFFIXED BY

BERNARD QUARITCH, 15 Piccadilly.

LONDON, *May*, 1895.

The printing and posting of my Rough Lists is a considerable expense to me. I therefore appeal to the recipients to favour me occasionally with an order, otherwise the sending of these Catalogues must be suspended.—B. Q.

Nearly ready, uniform in size with the SAGA LIBRARY, price *7s 6d.*

HULME'S NATURAL HISTORY LORE AND LEGEND.

Legendary Beliefs in Natural History gathered from divers authorities, ancient and mediæval, of varying degrees of reliability.

BY

F. EDWARD HULME, F.L.S., F.S.A.

"As some delighte moste to beholde
Ech newe devyse and guyse,
So some in workes of fathers olde
Their studies exercise."
"Historicall Expostulation" of John Halle, Chyrurgeon, A.D. 1565.

1 volume 12mo. *340 pp. with 29 cuts of Monsters, and a complete Index, cloth, gilt top.*

The superstitions relating to the Animal World have been so marvellous, and Travellers' tales have so greatly assisted, that it was a happy idea of the author to group them here systematically, and to give invariably his authorities. There is only one fabulous animal absent in this Encyclopædia, and that is the Sea Serpent.

Most of the stories about these fabulous Animals are very amusing.

The folklorist will have a treasure in adding this volume to his Library.

No. 150.] London, *April*, 1895.

A CATALOGUE
OF
RARE AND VALUABLE BOOKS
OFFERED BY
BERNARD QUARITCH, 15 PICCADILLY, W.

		£	s.	d.
	Abel-Rémusat. Nouveaux Mélanges Asiatiques . . . relatifs aux religions, aux sciences, aux coutumes, a l'histoire et à la géographie des nations orientales. 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf* *Paris*, 1829	0	2	6
Africa:				
2	Amicis (Edm. de) Le Maroc, traduit d'Italien par H. Belle, roy. 4to. *numerous illustrations, half morocco, top edge gilt, other edges uncut* *Paris*, 1882	0	10	0
3	Baines (T.) Victoria Falls, Zambesi River, sketched on the spot, impl. folio, *large and beautifully tinted plates, with Text, cloth* 1865	1	4	0
4	Callaway (Dr.) Unkulunkulu or the Tradition of Creation as existing among the Amazulu and other Tribes of South Africa [*Zulu and English*], 8vo. 448 pp. *all published (no title), very scarce, half calf*	2	12	6
5	Campbell (J.) Travels in South Africa, 8vo. *plates, hf. bd.* 1815	0	7	6
6	——— Travels in South Africa, 2 vols. 8vo. *coloured map and plates, hf. calf* 1822	0	10	0
7	Daniell (S.) African Scenery and Animals. Both parts, 30 *beautifully coloured plates*, 1804-5—Daniell's Scenery, Animals and Natives of Ceylon, 12 *beautifully coloured plates*, 1808—together in 1 vol. impl. folio, *half morocco* 1804-8	5	0	0
	The above is a fine early copy			
8	Davis (W. J.) Dictionary of the Kaffir Language; including the Xosa and Zulu dialects, 8vo. *cloth, rare* 1872	1	1	0
9	Fleming (F.) Kaffraria, and its inhabitants, 8vo. *plates and map, cloth* 1854	0	5	0
10	HARRIS (Capt. W. C.) Portraits of Game and Wild Animals of South Africa, with descriptions of the Field Sports, *complete in 5 parts*, impl. folio, 31 *fine coloured lithographs* (pub. £10. 10*s*), *half morocco, g. e.* 1840	5	0	0
	A work for the Naturalist and the Sportsman. The plates are on a very large scale, and exhibit some Animals which are now rarely seen. The above copy is in the earliest state, having the vignettes representing the heads, horns, and skins which were omitted in the later issue.			
11	Holden (W. C.) The Past and Future of the Kaffir Races, 8vo. *plates, cloth* 1866	0	5	0
12	Latrobe (C. J.) Journal of a visit to South Africa, 1815-16. 4to. *maps and coloured plates, bds. uncut* 1818	0	7	6
13	Nicholson (G.) The Cape and its Colonists, with hints to Settlers in 1848. 12mo. *plate, cloth* 1848	0	4	0
14	Pringle (T.) Ephemerides; or, occasional poems written in South Africa and Scotland. 12mo. *bds.* 1828	0	2	0
15	Richert (A.) African Court Calendar, and Directory for 1824. 12mo. *hf. bd.* *Cape Town*, 1824	0	10	0
16	Semple (R.) Walks and Sketches at the Cape of Good Hope to which is subjoined a journey from Cape Town to Bettenberg's Bay, 12mo. *calf* 1805	0	5	0
17	Sierra Leone: An account of the Colony of Sierra Leone from its first establishment in 1793, being the substance of a report delivered to the proprietors, 8vo. *map, bds.* 1795	0	18	0
18	Steedman (A.) Wanderings and adventures in the interior of Southern Africa, 2 vols. 8vo. *plates, cloth* 1835	0	7	6

		£	s.	d.
19 AINSWORTH'S (W. F.) Travels in Asia Minor, 2 vols. post 8vo. *plates*	1842	0	7	6

America:

20 AUDUBON (J. J.) BIRDS OF AMERICA, double elephant folio, **a selection of 245 (of 435) of the superb coloured plates contained in this monumental work**, *well bound in two volumes, half dark green morocco, gilt edges* *London*, 1827-49 — 48 0 0

Containing plates 2-250, minus 6, 11, 83, and 234

An important addition to any ornithological collection. Complete copies are difficult to obtain and beyond the reach of most collectors or public libraries. The mere fragments of the book which occasionally appear are in most cases too insignificant to be desirable; the above however is sufficiently extensive to worthly represent the work, and so cheap to bring it within the means of the majority of buyers.

21 BIONDELLI (B.) Glossarium Azteco-Latinum et Latino-Azteeum cura et studio Bernardini Biondelli collectum ac digestum, roy. 4to. *sd.* *Mediolani*, 1869 — 0 7 6

22 BRASSEUR DE BOURBOURG, Popul Vuh, le Livre Sacré et les mythes de l'antiquité américaine, 8vo. *plate, hf. morocco* *Paris*, 1861 — 1 0 0

23 CATESBY (MARK) NATURAL HISTORY OF CAROLINA, FLORIDA AND THE BAHAMA ISLANDS, in English and French, 2 vols. imperial folio, *with the coloured map, and 220 plates* **beautifully coloured in a very superior manner** *by George Edwards, author of Natural History of Birds, from the original Drawings; very fine copy in old calf, richly gilt* 1754 — 7 10 0

24 GARCILASSO DE LA VEGA: Histoire des Yncas Rois du Perou depuis le premier Ynca Manco Capac, fils du Soleil, jusqu'à Atahualpa, avec l'histoire de la conquete de la Floride, 2 vols. 4to. *beautifully engraved plates by Picart; calf, rebacked* *Amst.* 1737 — 1 4 0

25 HERRERA (Antonio de) The General History of the vast Continent and Islands of America, commonly call'd the West Indies, from the first discovery thereof: translated into English by John Stevens, 6 vols. 8vo. *portraits, maps and plates, original calf neat* 1725 — 6 0 0

26 HUGHES (G.) The Natural History of Barbados, folio, *numerous engraved plates, calf gilt* 1750 — 1 10 0

27 JOHN, Gospel of Saint, in Mohawk, 18mo. *calf* 1804 — 0 15 0

28 LUKE, Gospel of Saint, in Mohawk, 18mo. *calf* *New York*, 1827 — 0 15 0

29 RINK (H.) Tales and Traditions of the Eskimo, with a sketch of their habits, religion, language, and other peculiarities, edited by R. Brown, post 8vo. *illustrations drawn and engraved by Eskimos, cloth* 1875 — 0 6 6

30 SAUSSURE (Henri de) Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire Naturelle du Mexique, des Antilles, et des Etats-Unis, 4 parts 4to., *three parts bound in two hf. morocco, and one part sewed* *Genève*, 1858-71 — 1 1 0

Consisting of the following parts or mémoires:—I: Crustacés Nouveaux, 6 *plates*, 1858; II: Essai d'une Faune des Myriapodes, 7 *plates* (*one coloured*), 1860; III (marked erroneously IV): Orthoptères de l'Amérique Moyenne, 2 *coloured plates*, 1864; IV: Mantides Américains, 2 *plates*, 1871.

31 TOCQUEVILLE (A. de) de la Démocratie en Amerique, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf* *Paris*, 1848 — 0 10 0

32 VIDAL (E. E.) Picturesque Illustrations of Buenos Ayres and Monte Video, impl. 4to. *with 24 beautifully coloured views, hf. morocco* 1820 — 3 10 0

33 WATERTON (C.) Wanderings in South America, the North-West of the United States and the Antilles, 1812-24, 4to. *plate, hf. calf* 1825 — 0 18 0

		£	s.	d.
34	ANNALS and MAGAZINE of NATURAL HISTORY. A COMPLETE SET (including its forerunners) from the beginning in 1829 to 1873 inclusive, forming 87 vols. 8vo. *with hundreds of plates, many of them* COLOURED ; *the first fifty-three vols. in boards, the rest in hf. morocco* 1829-73	36	0	0
	The following are the titles and dates of the various series: The Magazine of Natural History, by Loudon, 9 vols. 1829-36—Magazine of Natural History, by Dr. Edward Charlesworth, 4 vols. 1837-40—Magazine of Zoology and Botany, by Sir W. Jardine, P. J. Selby, and Dr. Johnston, 2 vols. 1837-38—Annals and Magazine of Natural History, conducted by Sir W. Jardine, P. J. Selby, Sir W. J. Hooker, and others. Series I, 20 vols. 1838-47 ; Series II, 20 vols. 1848-57 ; Series III, 20 vols. 1858-67 ; Series IV, vols. I-XII, 1868-73.			

Arabic:

35	ABULFEDAE Annales Muslemici, *arabice et latine*, opera REISKE, nunc primum edidit ADLER, 5 vols. 4to. *old calf neat, with Lord Handyside's bookplate* *Hafniae*, 1789-94	12	0	0
	The major part of the edition was burnt during the bombardment of Copenhagen in 1806.			
36	ABU'L-FEDA (Ismael) De Vita et Rebus Gestis Mohammedis ex Cod. Pocockiana Bibl. Bodl. text. Arabicum primum edidit, Latine vertit Pref. et Notis illustr. Jo. Gagnier, sm. folio, *old calf* *Oxon.* 1723	0	7	6
37	MAÇOUDI, Les Prairies d'Or texte et traduction par C. BARBIER de MEYNARD et PAVET DE COURTEILLE, 9 vols. 8vo. *in Arabic and French, sd.* *Paris*, 1851-77	2	10	0
38	PALMER, Arabic Grammar, 8vo. *cloth* 1874	0	12	6
39	PENRICE (J.) Dictionary and Glossary of the Koran, 4to. *cloth* 1873	1	0	0
40	SPÉCIMENS d'ecritures arabes pour la lecture des Manuscrits anciens et modernes, 8vo. *bds.* *Beyrouth*, 1888	0	2	6
41	STEINGASS (F.) English-Arabic Dictionary, 8vo. *cloth* (pub. at £1. 8*s*) 1882	1	0	0
42	SUYUTI, Taríkhu l Khulafá : History of the Caliphs, *in Arabic*, 8vo. 543 *pp. hf. calf gilt* (*Calcutta*, 1857)	0	7	6
43	DURRATU L YATÍMA fi l Amçáli l Qadíma : Ancient Proverbs, by Ibráhím Sarkís, *in Arabic*, 12mo. *cloth* *Bairút*, 1871	0	5	0
44	NÁSIF YÁZIJI, Faslu l Khitáb fi Usúli Lughati l I'ráb : Arabic Grammar, *in Arabic*, 12mo. *cloth* *Bairút*, 1887	0	2	6
45	KALÍLA WA DIMNA : Bidpai's Fables, *in Arabic*, 2 vols. in 1, sm. 8vo. *cloth* *Bairút*, 1890	0	6	0
46	ZARKASHI (Muh. b. Ibráhím) Táríkhu d Daulataini l Mawáhidiyya wa l Hafsiyya : History of Tunis from A.H. 539 to 839, *in Arabic*, sm. 4to. *bds.* *Túnis*, A.H. 1289	0	7	6
47	BAKÚRATU SH SHAHIYYA fi r Riwáyáti d Díniyya : Comparisons between the three Books (Tora, Gospels, Qurán), *in Arabic*, large 8vo. *cloth* *Leipzig*, 1893	0	6	0
48	KORAN, *in Arabic*, imp. 8vo. *lithographed ; Indian red morocco gilt* (*Bombay, about* 1840)	1	1	0
	The binding is the principal feature of this book.			
49	THE ARABIAN NIGHTS, translated by the Rev. Edward Forster, 5 vols. 4to. *with fine engravings, after pictures by Robert Smirke, Proofs before Letters ; yellow morocco, gilt edges* 1802	10	0	0
	Here is a fine copy of a good and safe translation of the Arabian Nights.			
50	ARBUTHNOT (E. F.) Persian Portraits. A Sketch of Persian History, literature, and politics, 8vo. *cloth* 1887	0	2	6
51	**Armenian.** DULAURIER (E.) Recherches sur la Chronologie Arménienne technique et historique, Tome I, 4to. *hf. morocco* *Paris*, 1859	0	12	0

£ s. d.

52 ARTHUR OF LITTLE BRITAIN, history of that valiant Knight; a Romance of Chivalry, originally translated from the French by John Bourchier, Lord Berners; new edition, *with 25 coloured plates from an illuminated Manuscript*, stout small 4to. *olive morocco extra, gilt edges* 1814 7 0 0

53 ASHMOLE'S (Elias) Institutions, Laws and Ceremonies of the most noble ORDER OF THE GARTER; with the appendix, and leaf of Errata, folio, LARGE PAPER, *portrait of Charles II by Sherwin, and numerous plates by* HOLLAR, *representing the Knights in their robes, Orders, etc., grand Processions, Views of Windsor Castle, St. George's Chapel, the Hall, Seals, Arms, etc. the portrait and a plate inlaid; fine copy in russia extra, gilt edges, by Walther, from the Hamilton Palace library* 1672 12 0 0

54 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, *presentation copy*, "Ex Dono Authoris 14 d. Maij. 1672 Edw. Walker Garter," *fine copy in old russia* 1672 15 0 0

Assyrian:

55 BENFEY (J.) Die Persischen Keilinschriften mit Uebersetzung und Glossar, 8vo. *cloth* *Leipzig*, 1847 0 3 6

56 BONAVIA (E.) The Flora of the Assyrian Monuments and its outcomes, 8vo. *cloth* 1894 0 5 0

57 BUDGE (E. A.) Assyrian Texts, 8vo. *cloth* 1880 0 3 6

58 CHOSSAT (E. de) Répertoire Assyrien, 184 pp.—Classification des Caractères Cunéiformes, 204 pp.; in 1 vol. roy. 4to. *hf. calf Paris*, 1871 3 10 0

59 LAYARD (A. H.) Nineveh and its remains; 2 vols. 8vo. *plates, hf. morocco* 1849 0 15 0

60 ——— Inscriptions in the Cuneiform Character from Assyrian Monuments discovered by A. H. Layard. Royal folio, 98 *leaves of facsimile; bds.* 1851 1 1 0

61 LÖWENSTERN, La Troisième Écriture Cunéiforme de Persepolis, 4to., *red morocco extra, silk linings* *Paris*, 1847 0 7 6

Astronomy:

62 BEER (W.) und J. H. MÄDLER. Der Mond nach seinen kosmischen und individuellen Verhältnissen oder Allgemeine vergleichende Selenographie, impl. 4to., *with plates, half calf neat* *Berlin*, 1837 0 16 0

63 GRANT (R.) History of Physical Astronomy, from the earliest ages to the XIX Century, 8vo., *cloth* [1852] 0 9 0

64 MÜLLER (J.) Lehrbuch der kosmischen Physik, 1 vol. 8vo. and 1 vol. 4to., 385 *woodcuts and 25 coloured plates belonging to the text, with 40 larger plates, chiefly coloured, issued as a separate atlas, hf. bd.* *Braunschweig*, 1872 0 16 0

65 NASMYTH (J.) and JAMES CARPENTER. The Moon: considered as a Planet, a World, and a Satellite, royal 4to., *many woodcuts, and 24 splendidly produced plates of lunar objects, phenomena, and scenery; cloth* 1874 1 1 0

66 PROCTOR (R. A.) Essays on Astronomy, 8vo., 10 *plates and 24 woodcuts, cloth* 1872 0 7 0

67 ATKINSON (T. W.) Travels in the Regions of Upper and Lower Amoor and Russian acquisitions on the confines of India and China, roy. 8vo. *numerous illustrations, some tinted, cloth, corner of title gone without injuring printed matter* 1860 0 5 0

Australasia:

68 AUSTRALASIAN RECORD and Indian Observer, 37 numbers, 1841-43—South Australian Gazette and Colonial Register, 2 nos. *Adelaide*, 1837—The Adelaide Observer, 1 number, 1845;—in 1 vol. folio, *with which are bound up Prospectuses and Lists of Australian Companies, also plans, maps, Views and cuttings relating to Australia, half calf* 1841-45 1 0 0

69 NEW ZEALAND JOURNAL OF SCIENCE. Vol. II, in 2 parts. Roy. 8vo. *sd.* *Dunedin*, 1884-85 0 10 0

Fauna and Flora by Hutton; Oology, by T. H. Potts; Frost Fish, T. H. Robson; Diptera, Baron Osten Sacken; Diamond Mines, Hutton; Hymenoptera, Kirby; Lucentidæ, Purdie; Hybridism of N. Z. Plants, Mueller; A New Zealand Flora; Botanical Evolution, G. M. Thomson; etc.

Australasia—*continued.* £ s. d.

70 NEW ZEALAND Journal of Science. Vol. I (New Issue), Numbers 1 to 6, being for the year 1891. Royal 8vo. *sewed* 1891 0 7 6

Including :—Prof. T. J. Parker on the history of the Kiwi; T. W. Kirk on the European Sparrow in N. Z.; Ornithology of N. Z.; G. M. Thomson on the Humble-Bee in N. Z.; R. M. Laing on the occurrence of the Trap-door Spider at Lyttelton; An Edible Fungus of N. Z.; C. W. De Vis on the Moa in Australia; H. von Jehring on the geographical distribution of the freshwater Mussels; H. O. Forbes on the great Oar-Fish; W. Botting Hemsley on the Vegetation of Lord Howe Island; T. Kirk on Botany of the Snares; W. W. Smith on the occurrence of Moa at Albury; F. E. C. Huddlestone on the Koa or Mountain

71 WESTGARTH (W.) Australia Felix, 8vo. *map and plates, cloth* *Edinburgh*, 1848 0 7 6

72 **Ballooning.** GLAISHER. Travels in the Air, by James Glaisher, C. Flammarion, W. de Fonvielle, and G. Tissandier, large 8vo., *many plates and woodcuts, half calf gilt* 1871 0 5 6

73 BASTIAN (H. C.) The Beginnings of Life, being some account of the lower organisms, 2 vols. cr. 8vo., *woodcuts, cloth* (pub. 28*s*) 1872 0 7 6

74 BATMAN UPPON BARTHOLOME his Booke de Proprietatibus Rerum newly corrected with Additions, heretofore not translated in *English*, small folio, *fine copy in brown morocco, gilt edges* *London, Thomas East*, 1582 12 12 0

A book much referred to by Shakespeare.

75 **Berkshire.** ASHMOLE (Elias) Antiquities of Berkshire, 3 vols. small 8vo. *portrait, map and plates, very fine copy in red morocco, gilt edges* 1719 10 10 0

76 **Berwick.** FULLER (John) History of Berwick-upon-Tweed, including the Villages of Tweedmouth and Spittal, 8vo. *plan and numerous views, calf extra, gilt edges, by Kalthoeber, very fine copy* 1799 7 0 0

From the Hamilton Palace library.

77 BEWICK'S WORKS, **genuine first editions**:

1. History of BRITISH BIRDS: Land Birds 1797
2. History of BRITISH BIRDS: Water Birds 1804
3. History of QUADRUPEDS 1790
4. The FABLES of AESOP 1818
5. SELECT FABLES, by Thomas and John Bewick 1820

—— together 5 vols. 8vo. *with above* 1000 *superb woodcuts, first impressions, green morocco extra, gilt edges* 1790-1821 12 16 0

A truly splendid set.

Bibles:

78 **Armenian.** Biblia Sacra Armenica, jussu Abrahami Patriarchæ Armenorum et studio Mikhitar edita, impl. 4to. *plates, fine copy, in contemporary binding, oak boards covered with leather, the sides tooled, and edges tooled and gilt, from the Duke of Sussex's Collection* *Venetiis, A. Portoli*, 1733 2 10 0

Most of the Armenian printing was done at Venice.

79 **English (early).** BIBLE, in which are contayned the Olde and Newe Testament, translated into Englysh by THOMAS MATHEW (John Rogers), stout folio, **First Edition of Mathew's Bible**, black letter, *with numerous large woodcuts, a remarkably fine copy, the body of the Bible* QUITE PERFECT, *only the title, the Kalendar, and Colophon, in all 4 leaves, in facsimile; bound in solid brown morocco, gilt edges*, EXCESSIVELY RARE *Grafton and Whitchurch*, 1537 84 0 0

This edition is of great importance in the annals of the English Bible. It may be called the second version, as it was the first after Coverdale's, from whose text it was published with improvements by Rogers.

Sir Mark Sykes' copy fetched £78. 15*s*; 1845, Fletcher's, £105; Lea Wilson's copy, at Gardiner's sale, 1855, £150.

80 **English.** The Holie Bible faithfully translated into English, out of the authentical Latin, by the English College at Doway, 2 vols. small 4to. *calf extra* *Doway, Kellam*, 1609-10 4 10 0

Bibles—*continued.* £ s. d.

81 **English.** THE HOLY BIBLE, containing the Old and New Testaments with the Apocrypha, 2 vols. 8vo. *good large type, with a fine series of woodcuts by Branston; smooth red morocco extra, gilt edges, bound by Hering* *Cambridge, University Press* (? 1800) 1 1 0

With the bookplate of Beresford Hope.

82 **Greek.** Biblia Græca, Divinæ Scripturæ veteris novæque omnia cura Loniceri, 4 vols. 12mo. *old French red morocco, gilt edges* *Argent. Cephalæus*, 1526 1 8 0

83 TESTAMENTUM Novum Græcum, 12mo. *purple morocco extra* *Parisiis, S. Colinæus*, 1534 0 15 0

84 TESTAMENTUM Novum Græcum, 12mo. *fine copy, purple morocco extra, Heber's copy* *Basil.* 1535 0 15 0

85 **Latin.** BLANCHINI (Jos.) Vindiciæ Canonicarum Scripturarum, Vulgatæ Latinæ editionis, seu vetera Sacrorum Bibliorum Fragmenta, folio, *old calf* *Romæ*, 1740 1 10 0

86 **Latin.** EVANGELIARIUM quadruplex Latinæ versionis Antiquæ, seu Veteris Italicæ a J. Blanchino, 4 vols. folio *Romæ*, 1749 3 16 0

87 BIBLE (The) of Every Land. A History of the Sacred Scriptures in every language and dialect into which translations have been made. 4to. *maps and plates, morocco* 1860 0 10 0

Bibliography:

88 BRYDGES (Sir Egerton). The British Bibliographer. 4 vols. 8vo. *with portraits; russia extra, gilt edges* 1810 3 10 0

89 DIBDIN (T. F.) Lincolne Nosegay, small 8vo. *only* 36 *copies printed, morocco extra, gilt edges* *n. d.* 2 0 0

Nineteen very rare English books carefully described for sale.

90 HEINEKEN, Idee generale d'une Collection complette d'Estampes, avec une dissertation sur l'origine de la Gravure et sur les premiers Livres d'Images, 8vo. *with* 28 *plates of Facsimiles of* BLOCK BOOKS, *old calf* *Leipsic et Vienne*, 1771 1 12 0

I. Galleries, Cabinets, Recueils, *pp.* 1-291
II. Livres d'Images (Block books), *pp.* 292-479
III. Vieux et Petits Maitres, etc. *pp.* 480-520
IV. Table.

91 EARLY OXFORD PRESS (The). A Bibliography of Printing and Publishing at Oxford, '1468'—1640, with Notes, Appendixes and Illustrations, by FALCONER MADAN, M.A., Fellow of Brasenose College, Oxford, demy 8vo. *pp.* xii + 466, *with Illustrations, cloth* *Oxford*, 1895 0 18 0

The present bibliography possesses, it is believed, four features of novelty:—the better representation of the title-page by the use of Roman and Italic capitals as well as ordinary type; the mention of the chief type used in each book; the furnishing of the first words of certain pages, to facilitate the identification of imperfect copies; and the insertion of actual pages of books printed at Oxford, selected from works which are cheap and common.

92 MEERMAN. Conspectus Originum Typographicarum, sm. 8vo. *old red morocco extra, gilt edges* *In usum amicorum* (*s. l.*), 1761 0 15 0

Pages 77 to 87 give a list of ninety-six early printed books, as authorities on the invention of printing.

93 PAULY (A.). Bibliographie des Sciences Médicales. Roy. 8vo. *about* 1000 *pp.*, PAPIER VÉLIN; *hf. green morocco, uncut* *Paris*, 1874 1 0 0

94 OXFORD. Singer (S. W.). Some Account of the book printed at Oxford in 1468 under the title of Exposicio Sancti Jeronimi in Simbolo Apostolorum, 8vo. *with facsimiles, morocco super extra, by Hayday* *Privately printed*, 1812 1 8 0

Mr. Buckley's copy, with long and interesting MS. notes by him.

95 BLAKE. ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE BOOK OF JOB, Invented and Engraved by WILLIAM BLAKE, folio, *frontispiece and* 21 *plates*, AN ORIGINAL COPY, *cloth*, FINE CLEAN COPY 1825 15 10 0

Bookbinding (Artistic):

96 LIBRI (G.) Monuments inédits de l'histoire des Arts de Dessin, considérés dans leur application à l'Ornement des Livres, avec le Supplément, royal folio, 65 *plates in gold and colours, hf. bd. green morocco, gilt edges* 1864 — £ 6 6 0

97 THOINAN (E.) Les Relieurs Français (1500-1800). Etude sur les styles de Reliure, impl. 4to. *plan and* 31 *plates of designs, Papier Vélin, sd.* *Paris*, 1893 — 2 10 0

98 BOOKBINDER (The) An Illustrated Journal for Binders, Librarians, and all Lovers of Books; vols. I-III, small 4to. *numerous examples of bookbinding, etc.* *Clowes*, 1887-90 — 2 5 0

99 GIBSON CRAIG LIBRARY. Catalogue of the valuable and very extensive Library of the late James T. Gibson Craig. 3 portions or volumes, in 1 vol., thick impl. 4to. LARGE AND FINE PAPER, *with* 32 *full-page facsimiles in gold and colours of the remarkable bindings; hf. morocco extra, uncut* *Sotheby's*, 1887-88 — 3 0 0

Each portion has a printed list of names and prices. The total amount was £15,519. 4*s* 6*d*.

Botany:

100 ANDREWS (H. C.) COLOURED ENGRAVINGS OF HEATHS, the Drawings taken from Living Plants only, with the appropriate specific character, full description, native place of growth, and time of flowering of each, 4 vols. folio, *nearly* 300 **beautifully coloured plates** (pub. unbound, £36.), *half russia, not quite uniform, the first three vols. entirely uncut* 1802-9 — 15 0 0

An original subscriber's copy of a splendid series of botanical illustrations. The author was a painter and brought no inconsiderable amount of artistic skill to bear on the production of his book.

101 BARTON (B. H.) and T. Castle. The British Flora Medica; a History of the Medicinal Plants of Great Britain, a New Edition revised, and partly re-written by J. R. JACKSON, 8vo., 48 *coloured plates, containing several hundred figures, and illustrating each plant, cloth* 1877 — 0 16 0

102 BEDFORD. PINETUM WOBURNENSE: or a Catalogue of the Coniferous Plants in the Collection of the DUKE of BEDFORD, at Woburn Abbey; systematically arranged [by J. FORBES], impl. 8vo. *frontispiece, and* 68 (1—67 *and* 10 *bis*) *coloured plates, boards, uncut* 1839 — 12 12 0

One hundred copies only were printed, and then but for private distribution; as a consequence this beautiful book is exceedingly scarce.

103 BENTHAM (G.) Handbook of the British Flora, post 8vo., *cloth* 1858 — 0 6 6

104 BURY (E.) A Selection of Hexandrian Plants, belonging to the natural orders AMARYLLIDÆ and LILIACÆ, atlas folio, 51 **superbly coloured plates**, *the figures being of the full size, half morocco* 1831-34 — 3 16 0

105 COLMEIRO (Don Miguel) Enumeracion y Revision de las Plantas de la Peninsula Hispano-Lusitana, é Islas Baleares, con la distribucion geografica de las especies y sus nombres vulgares, 5 vols. royal 8vo., *half morocco* *Madrid*, 1885-89 — 3 15 0

Contents:—T. I, Preliminares y Talamifloras:—II and III, Calliciflorae:—IV, Colorifloras y Monoclamideas:—V, Monocotiledonias y Criptogamcas.

106 COOKE (M. C.) British Desmids, 8vo., 66 *coloured plates, half morocco* 1887 — 2 2 0

107 ——— ILLUSTRATIONS OF BRITISH FUNGI, 8 vols. royal 8vo., **complete**, *with* 1198 *colour-printed plates, the first four volumes in half morocco, the remainder in parts* 1881-91 — 20 0 0

"Letterpress descriptions of all the Species contained in these Illustrations are issued in consecutive numbers of GREVILLEA." *See* No. 113.

Botany—*continued.* £ s. d.

108 CURTIS'S BOTANICAL MAGAZINE. A COMPLETE SET from the beginning in 1787 to 1885, with General Indexes. 114 vols. in 93, royal 8vo. *with nearly* 7000 COLOURED PLATES; *uniformly half bound in dark purple morocco gilt*, UNCUT, *contents lettered; two of the Index-vols. as issued;* A VERY FINE SET 1793 (1787)-1885 140 0 0

(FIRST SERIES) 53 vols. 1787-1826; Index, 1 vol. *with portrait of Curtis*, 1828; SECOND SERIES, 17 vols. 1827-44; Index, 1 vol.; THIRD SERIES, 41 vols. 1845-85; Tonks's General Index to the first one hundred and seven volumes (1787-1881), 1 vol. 1883.

109 DIOSCORIDES. Historia de las yeruas, y plantas, sacada de Dioscoride Anazarbeo y otros insignes Autores, con les nombres Griegos, Latinos, y Españoles. Traduzida nueuamente en Español por Iuan Iaraua. . . . 12mo., *many hundred woodcuts, vellum, clean copy*
en Anvers por los herederos de Arn. Byrcman, 1557 0 15 0

110 DUHAMEL [DU MONCEAU]. TRAITÉ des ARBRES et ARBUSTES, édition augmentée par VEILLARD, J. SAINT-HILAIRE, MIRBEL, POIRET, et LOISELEUR-DESLONGCHAMPS, 7 vols. impl. folio, **Large Paper**, 500 *plates beautifully coloured by hand, elegantly bound in green morocco with broad tooled borders, by J. Wright* *Paris*, 1825 60 0 0

From the Aylesford Library.

This work was published at 2490 francs, and the binding has not cost less than £45.

111 DUHAMEL DU MONCEAU. TRAITÉ DES ARBRES FRUITIERS, nouvelle édition, augmentée d'un grand nombre de Fruits par A. POITEAU et P. J. F. TURPIN, 6 vols. in 5, impl. folio, **papier vélin**, 329 *superbly coloured plates, splendidly bound in green morocco with broad tooled borders, by J. Wright* *Paris*, 1835 45 0 0

Published at £86 unbound; cost of binding £42; in all £128.

112 GRAY'S BOTANICAL TEXT BOOK.

I. GRAY (Asa) Structural Botany, 695 *woodcuts* 1880
II. GOODALE (G. L.) Physiological Botany, 214 *woodcuts* 1890
—— together, 2 vols. 8vo., *cloth* 1880-90 0 15 0

113 GREVILLEA, a monthly record of Cryptogamic Botany and its literature. Edited by M. C. Cooke. Vols. I-IX, 8vo. *with plates, some of them coloured; bound in four vols. hf. calf* 1872-81 4 0 0

114 KNIPHOVII (D. Io. H.) Botanica in Originali, seu Herbarium vivum . . . opera et studio I. G. TRAMPE, arranged in 2 thick vols. folio, *with the 12 divisional titles, and about* 1200 *coloured plates, half calf, entirely uncut* *Halae Magdeburgicae*, 1758-64 2 10 0

115 [LEMNIUS.] An Herbal for the Bible. Containing a plaine and familiar exposition of such Similitudes, Parables, and Metaphors, both in the olde Testament and the Newe, as are borrowed and taken from Herbs, Plants, Trees, Fruits, and Simples, by obseruation of their Vertues . . . operations, and effects . . . Drawn into English by Thomas Newton . . . 12mo., *hf. bd.* 1587 0 10 0

116 LÖW (Immanuel) Aramæische Pflanzennamen, 8vo., *hf. cf. Leipzig*, 1881 0 7 6

117 MAW (G.) Monograph of the GENUS CROCUS, royal 4to., *with 77 coloured plates, also numerous woodcut views, cloth* 1886 6 0 0

With an appendix on the Etymology of the words Crocus and Saffron, by C. C. Lacaita.

118 MEYER (E. H. F.) Geschichte der Botanik, 4 vols. 8vo., *half calf* *Konigsberg*, 1854-57 0 7 6

119 PRITZEL (A.) Thesaurus Literaturae Botanicae, 4to., *calf extra Lipsiae*, 1851 0 12 0

120 REDOUTÉ (P. J.) Choix des plus belles Fleurs . . . et de quelques branches des plus beaux fruits groupées quelquefois, et souvent animées par des Insectes et des Papillons, impl. folio, **Grand Papier Vélin**, 144 *beautifully coloured plates of Flowers and Fruit, with, in some cases, their attendant Insects, green morocco extra, gilt edges, by J. Clarke Paris*, 1827 18 0 0

121 SACHS (Julius von) Lectures on the Physiology of Plants, roy. 8vo., 455 *woodcuts, Roxburghe binding* *Oxford*, 1887 1 2 6

Botany—*continued.* £ s. d.

122 SCHAEFFERI (J. C.) FUNGORUM qui in Bavaria et Palatinatu circa Rastisbonam nascuntur Icones, 4 vols. 4to., 330 *coloured plates, half bound, rare* *Ratisbonæ*, 1780 3 10 0

123 SOWERBY (JAMES) ENGLISH BOTANY; or, Coloured Figures of British Plants, with their essential characters, synonyms and places of growth [described by Sir JAMES E. SMITH], 36 vols., 1790-1814—GENERAL INDEXES, 1 vol., 1814—SUPPLEMENT, 5 vols. (the fifth vol. was never completed), *all published*, 1831-64—together, 42 vols. in 40, and 4 loose parts, 8vo., *with* 2986 *coloured plates, uniformly bound in half russia* 1790-1864 30 0 0

A most desirable and uniform copy, containing everything, including the unfinished fifth supplementary volume, that was ever published.

This is the original edition, preferred for its fine hand-coloured copper-plates; the recent issue is printed from lithographed transfers.

124 THORNTON (R. J.) Family Herbal: or familiar account of the Medical Properties of British and Foreign Plants, also their uses in Dying (*sic*) and the various Arts, 8vo., *portrait, and* 258 *woodcuts by* BEWICK, *half calf* 1814 1 0 0

125 TOURNEFOURT. The COMPLEAT HERBAL: or, the Botanical Institutions of Mr. TOURNEFORT . . . translated from the Original Latin. With large Additions from Ray, Gerarde, Parkinson, and others . . . To which are Added, Two Alphabetical Indexes . . . 2 vols. 4to., *with about* 500 *plates, containing more than* 4000 *figures, half calf, entirely uncut* 1719-30 0 10 0

126 TURNER (DAWSON) FUCI; or, Coloured Figures and Descriptions of the Plants referred to the genus Fucus, 4 vols. royal 4to., *with* 258 *plates of Seaweeds*, **coloured from nature**, *calf* 1808-19 5 0 0

127 WOODVILLE (W.) and W. J. HOOKER. MEDICAL BOTANY: containing Systematic and General Descriptions of all the Medicinal Plants, Third Edition enlarged, the descriptions arranged and corrected by Dr. W. J. HOOKER, 4 vols. 4to., *with more than* 300 *plates, coloured under the immediate superintendence of* G. SPRATT, *hf. bound, uncut* 1832 2 10 0

128 BUFFON. HISTOIRE NATURELLE, générale et particuliere, par LECLERC DE BUFFON, ouvrage formant un Cours complet d'Histoire Naturelle, rédigé par SONNINI, 127 vols. 8vo., *with an enormous number of beautifully coloured plates, a fine and perfectly uniform copy in tree-calf gilt* *Paris*, 1800-1808 10 0 0

CONTENTS:

1. Théorie de la Terre, 3 vols.
2. Époques de la Nature, 1 vol.
3. Introduction aux Minéraux, 1 vol.
4. „ l'artie Experimentale, 1 vol.
5. Introduction aux PartieHypothetique, 1 vol.
6. Minéraux, 9 vols.
7. Animaux, 1 vol.
8. „ De l'Homme, 4 vols.
9. Quadrupèdes, 13 vols.
10. Singes, 2 vols.
11. Oiseaux, 28 vols.
12. Poissons, par SONNINI, 13 vols.
13. Cétacées, par SONNINI, 1 vol.
14. Reptiles, par DAUDIN, 8 vols.
15. Mollusques, par DENYS-MONTFORT, 6 vols.
16. Crustacés et Insectes, par LATREILLE, 14 vols.
17. Plantes, par BRISSEAU-MIRBEL et autres, 18 vols.
18. Tables, 3 vols.

129 **Burlington Fine Arts Club.** Catalogue of the Exhibition of Pictures, Drawings, and Photographs of WORKS of the SCHOOL of FERRARA-BOLOGNA, 1440-1540, also of Medals of Members of the Houses of Este and Bentivoglio, large 4to. *with* 22 *photographic plates, cloth* 1894 2 2 0

130 CRAWFORD (J.) Journal of an Embassy from the Governor-General of India to the Court of Ava, 2 vols. 8vo. *plates, cloth* 1834 0 5 0

Burmah and Burmese:

131 SYMES, Embassy to the Kingdom of Ava, roy. 4to. *plates, calf* 1800 0 10 0

132 A MODERN NOVEL in *Burmese*, *Rangoon*, 1882—A Drama Story of Prince Rama, *ib.* 1880—Gautama, a Drama, *ib.*—History of Burma in *Burmese*, *Maulmain*, 1882—Spelling Book, *ib.* 1869—History of Rajah Dērik, *ib.*—History of Burmah—7 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 1869-82 0 7 6

Burmah and Burmese—*continued.* £ s. d.

133 SHWAY TOO SANDYS, Geography of Burmah in *Burmese*, 8vo. *bds.* *Rangoon*, 1869 0 5 0

With English headings.

134 BYRON'S (Lord) Hours of Idleness, poems, fcap. 8vo. *calf extra, gilt edges* *Newark*, 1807 5 10 0

With the stamped receipt for £75, dated "Cambridge, April 23rd, 1806, signed Byron."

135 CERVANTES, The Adventures of Don Quixote de la Mancha, 4 vols. 12mo. *with engravings by Westall, hf. bd. green morocco* 1820 1 0 0

Chemistry:

136 FRESENIUS (Dr. C. R.). Quantitative Chemical Analysis, sixth edition; Qualitative Chemical Analysis, eighth edition; translated by Vacher. 2 vols. 8vo. (pub. at £1. 10*s* 6*d*), *cloth* 1873-72 0 10 0

137 ——— Quantitative Chemical Analysis, seventh edition, vol. I; Qualitative Chemical Analysis, ninth edition;—2 vols. 8vo. (pub. at £1. 7*s* 6*d*), *cloth* 1876 0 10 0

138 LANDOLT. Handbook of the Polariscope and its practical applications, adapted from the German edition of H. LANDOLT, by D. C. ROBB and V. H. VELEY, with an Appendix by STEINER, 8vo., *woodcuts, cloth* 1882 1 15 0

139 ROSCOE (Sir H. E.) and C. SCHORLEMMER. Treatise on Chemistry, 3 vols. in 9, 8vo., *many illustrations, cloth* (pub. £8. 17*s*) 1885-93 6 0 0

CONTENTS:

Vol. I. The Non-Metallic Elements.
„ II. Metals.
„ III. Organic Chemistry.

The best treatise on systematic chemistry in the English language.

140 CHAUCER. THE COMPLETE WORKS OF GEOFFREY CHAUCER, by Skeat, 6 vols. 8vo. *cloth* *Oxford*, 1894 4 4 0

"We may confidently aver that now for the first time has appeared a really scholarly recension of the supreme English poet of the Middle Ages, who is also one of the greatest English poets any age has produced."—*Athenæum*, March 23rd, 1895.

141 **Cheshire.** ORMEROD'S (G.) History of the County Palatine and City of Chester, incorporated with King's Vale Royal, and Leycester's Cheshire Antiquities, 3 vols. royal folio, LARGE PAPER, *portrait and plates, a superb copy of this the best edition in the best state, hf. bd. olive morocco, uncut* 1819 42 0 0

The new edition was a total failure.

China:

142 COLLIE (D.) The Chinese classical work called the FOUR BOOKS, 8vo. *calf* *Malacca*, 1828 0 15 0

143 DAVIS (J. F.) Chinese Moral Maxims, with a free and verbal translation, 12mo. *calf* *Macao*, 1823 0 3 6

144 EDKINS (J.) China's Place in Philology, post 8vo. *cloth* 1871 0 4 0

145 GILES (H. A.) Synoptical Studies in Chinese Character, 8vo. *hf. bd.* *Shanghai*, 1874 0 3 6

146 GROSIER, a General Description of China, containing the topography of the fifteen provinces which compose this vast Empire; that of Tartary the isles and other tributary countries, 4 vols. 8vo. *map, old calf* 1788 0 5 0

147 HUC'S Chinese Empire, 2 vols. 8vo. *map, cloth* 1855 0 6 6

148 JULIEN (S.) Les deux Jeune filles lettrées, roman chinois, 2 vols. 12mo. *cloth* *Paris*, 1860 0 5 0

149 ——— Le Livre des Récompenses et des Peines, en *chinois* et en *françois*, 8vo. *hf. calf* *Paris*, 1835 0 7 6

150 ——— Méthode pour déchiffrer et transcrire les noms sanscrits qui se rencontrent dans les livres chinois, 8vo. *sd.* *Paris*, 1861 0 10 0

151 ——— Les deux Cousins, roman chinois, 2 vols. post 8vo. *cloth* *Paris*, 1864 0 3 6

152 MARTIN (M.) China; political, commercial, and social: Treaties and intercourse with England, Russia, and France, 4 vols. 8vo. *map, sd. n. d.* 0 3 6

153 MAYERS (W. F.) The Chinese Reader's Manual, 8vo. *hf. bd.* *Shanghai*, 1874 0 10 0

154 ——— The Chinese Government. A Manual of Chinese Titles, 8vo. *hf. bd.* *Shanghai*, 1877 0 7 6

China—*continued.* £ s. d.

155 PLATH (J. H.) die Religion und der Cultus der alten Chinesen, 2 parts, *plates*, 1862—Ueber die Verfassung und Verwaltung China's unter den drei ersten Dynastieen, 1864—Gesetz und Recht im alten China, 1865—in 1 vol. 4to. *bds.* *München*, 1862-5 0 7 6

156 SACHAROFF (T.) Rise and Fall of the Chinese Population, also Chronology of the Chinese, 8vo. *sd.* *Hongkong*, 1862 0 1 6

157 SMITH (F. P.) Materia Medica and Natural History of China, roy. 8vo. *hf. bd.* *Shanghai*, 1871 0 4 0

158 WATTERS (T.) Guide to the Temple of Confucius, 8vo. *sd.* *Shanghai*, 1879 0 2 0

159 WILLIAMS (S. Wells) the Chinese Commercial Guide, 8vo. *cloth* *Hong-Kong*, 1863 0 5 0

Chinese Texts: the Library of an accomplished Scholar.

160 YÜAN CHIEN LEI HAN, 160 vols. sm. 8vo. *contained in* 16 *cloth cases, well printed on white paper* 1710 10 0 0

This is the famous encyclopædia issued by the Emperor K'ang Hsi (A.D. 1662—1723), and is known as one of the "Four Great Literary Works" of his reign. It contains information on every conceivable subject, arranged under categories, such as *Heaven* (astronomy, etc.), *Earth* (geography, etc.), *Officials, Man, Animals, Fishes, Minerals*, etc., etc.

160* ——— another copy, 160 vols. royal 8vo. *brown paper* (*one or two vols. slightly damaged*) 1870 2 0 0

161 PÊN TS'AO KANG MU, 48 vols. royal 8vo. in 17 vols. *stiff paper covers* 1784 3 3 0

The well-known Chinese *Herbal*, an extensive work on botany, natural history, etc., with plates. It was compiled under the Ming dynasty.

162 WAN FANG CHÊN HSIEN, 4 vols. royal 8vo. in 1 vol. *stiff paper cover* 0 10 0

A work on Medicine and Surgery.

163 MO HSÜO CH'I CHING, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. in 1 vol. *stiff paper cover* 1843 0 2 0

A work on the Pulse.

164 ERH YA CHIH YIN, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. in 1 vol. *stiff paper cover* 1880 0 1 6

A guide to the sounds of characters found in the *Erh Ya* or *Literary Expositor*, an ancient dictionary of terms used in the Classics.

164* ——— another edition, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. 1880 0 1 6

165 SAN TZŬ CHING, CHI'EN TZŬ WÊN, and HAO HSÜO SHIH, 3 vols. 8vo. in 1 vol. *well printed in large type* 1859 0 5 0

Three of the primers with which the Chinese schoolboy begins his course of study. The first and second are commonly known as the *Three-Character Classic*, and *Thousand-Character Essay*, respectively.

166 HSI YANG TSA TSU, 4 vols. roy. 8vo. *clearly printed in large type* 1840 2 0 0

A curious repertory of information on a variety of subjects, including Omens, Dreams, Prodigies, the Animal and Vegetable Kingdoms, etc., etc., by Tuan Ch'êng-shih of the T'ang dynasty (9th century, A.D.). Not often seen in the market.

167 PO KU T'U, 3 odd vols. roy. 8vo. containing sections 6 to 10 and 20 to 30, all inclusive, *with numerous plates of ancient vases, etc.* 0 2 6

168 YU HSÜO KU SHIH, 2 vols. royal 8vo. *with plates, well printed* 1880 0 5 0

A most indispensable guide for students to the ordinary historical and mythological allusions in Chinese literature.

169 PÊN TS'AO PEI YAO, 4 vols. cr. 8vo. *with plates* 1864 0 5 0

A handy epitome of the *Pên Ts'ao Kang Mu* or Chinese *Herbal*. See above, No. 161.

170 HUAN YU TI CH'IU, 4 vols. roy. 8vo. *white paper, well printed* 1877 1 0 0

An account of a voyage round the world, and visits to various foreign countries, by Li Kuei, a clerk in the Chinese Maritime Customs, with a preface by Li Hung-chang.

171 SHAN HAI CHING, 4 vols. royal 8vo., *with numerous plates* 1855 1 0 0

An ancient work on ethnography, natural history, etc., with pictorial representations of strange nations, animals, birds, etc.

171* ——— another edition, 4 vols. roy. 8vo., *with numerous plates, and copious explanatory notes* 1786 2 0 0

In this copy all proper names are marked by side-lines of red ink, rendering it much more useful to the student.

172 ——— another edition, 6 vols. in 1 vol., *stiff paper cover* 0 7 6

Chinese Texts—*continued.*

		£	s.	d.
173	MAO SHIH T'I CHU T'U K'AO TA CH'ÜAN, 4 vols. roy. 8vo., *with plates* 1860	1	0	0
	This is the *Book of the Odes*, or ancient ballads of China, after the text of Mao Ch'ang, with copious exegetical notes.			
174	T'ANG T'OU KO CHÜEH, 1 vol. roy. 8vo.	0	2	6
	Medical Prescriptions in verse, being a reproduction of the edition of 1694.			
175	CHIEH TZŬ YÜAN HUA CHUAN, 6 vols. 4to. *in cloth case, with numerous illustrations plain and coloured*	3	0	0
	A Japanese edition of the well-known work on Drawing and Painting issued under the reign of the Emperor K'ang Hsi, A.D. 1701.			
176	——— another copy (*vol. 2 missing*)	1	0	0
176*	——— another edition, 5 vols. roy. 8vo., *with uncoloured plates only*	1	0	0
177	MORRISON'S CHINESE-ENGLISH DICTIONARY, 1 vol. 8vo., *photo-lithographed, 4 pages in* 1 *Shanghai*, 1879	0	5	0
178	SHÊNG Ü SIANG CHAI (or Shêng Yü Hsiang Chieh), 1 vol. 8vo. *Shanghai*, 1879	0	7	6
	A series of plates, each illustrating some episode in Chinese history, with explanation at foot in English.			
179	CHU P'U HUA CHUAN (from the *Chieh Tzŭ Yüan Huan Chuan*), 2 vols. roy. 8vo., in 1 vol. *stiff paper cover, with numerous plates* 1682	0	10	0
	Vol. I contains specimens of the bamboo, plain and coloured, for the art-student to copy. Vol. II is devoted to rocks and clouds.			
180	ERH YA CHÊNG I, 8 vols. 8vo. in 4 vols. *stiff paper cover, well printed* 1788	1	10	0
	A diffuse and valuable commentary upon the *Erh Ya* or *Literary Expositor*, an ancient dictionary of terms used in the Classics.			
181	ERH YA CHU SU, 6 vols. 8vo. in 2 vols., *stiff paper cover*	1	0	0
	Similar in scope to the *Erh Ya Chêng I*, above.			
182	TZŬ T'I PIEN CHÊNG, 1 vol. royal 8vo., *stiff paper cover, clear type* 1826	0	10	0
	Invaluable to students as a guide to the minute distinctions between apparently identical Chinese characters, and to other details connected with correct writing.			
183	CHI KU CHAI T'UNG TING I Ch'i K'uan Shih, 4 vols. 8vo. in 1 vol., *stiff paper cover, clear type* 1805	0	15	0
	An elaborate work on ancient inscriptions in the "Tadpole" character, etc., with numerous facsimiles.			
184	CH'IEN CHIH, 4 vols. 8vo. in 1 vol., *stiff paper cover, well printed, with numerous plates* 1875	1	0	0
	A reprint of one of the most valuable Chinese works on Numismatics.			

Classical Philology:

185	ALEXANDER APHRODIS. In Topica Aristotelis, Commentarii Græcè, EDITIO PRIMA ALDINA, sm. folio, *vellum, very large copy* *Venet. in Æd. Aldi*, 1513	1	8	0
186	ANACREON et SAPPHO. Carmina, Græce et Latine notas et animadversiones addidit Tanaq. Faber, 12mo. *old French red morocco, tooled in gilt fleurons and lines, gilt edges, by Du Seuil* *Salmurii, F. Lenerius*, 1660	1	1	0
187	ANACREON. Works, translated into English Verse with the Odes of Sappho, etc. by Jos. Addison, small 8vo. *portrait, sprinkled calf extra, quite uncut* *J. Watts*, 1735	1	5	0
188	ANACREON. Carmina Græcè; et les Poesies traduites du Grec, en Vers Francois par J. G*** (Gacon), LARGE PAPER, square 12mo. *fleurons*, in 1 vol. *old French red morocco, floreate back, line sides, gilt edges, by Derome*, FINE COPY *Paris. J. A. Grangé*, 1754	0	10	6
189	ANACREON, Odes, translated into English Verse, with Notes by Thomas Moore, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *portrait of Moore and head of Anacreon, blue morocco, gilt edges* 1802	2	2	0
190	ANCREON, Odes, translated by Thomas Moore, with notes, 2 *portraits*, 2 vols. in 1, 12mo. *red calf gilt, marbled edges* *J. Carpenter*, 1820	0	7	6
191	ANACREON. The Works of Anacreon and Sappho, done from the Greek by several hands, also Bion's Idyllium upon the Death of Adonis, by the Earl of Winchelsea, edited by E. Goldsmid, LARGE PAPER, 8vo. *only 75 copies printed* *Privately printed, Edinburgh*, 1886	0	12	6

Classical Philology—*continued.* £ s. d.

192 ANTHOLOGIA. Florilegium Diversorum Epigrammatum in Septem libros Græcè, 12mo. *modern red morocco, stamped blind lines, fleur-de-lis at each corner, Aldine anchor in gold on sides, gilt on marbled edges, by* LORTIC, VERY FINE COPY (*from the Didot Collection*)
Venet. in aed. Aldi, Mense Nov. 1503 3 16 0
The first of the three editions of the Anthologia published by the Aldi, the finest and most rare.

193 ANTHOLOGIA. Florilegium Diversorum Epigrammatum in Septem libros, Græcè, 12mo. *modern morocco, blind stamped ornaments in antique style, inside gilt borders, gilt on marbled edges by* SMEERS, FINE COPY *Florent. haeredes Ph. Juntae,* 1519 2 10 0

194 ARISTOPHANES. Comœdiæ Novem cum Commentariis Antiquis admodum utilibus, duæque sine Commentariis, *Græcè* (edidit Sigism. Gelenius) sm. folio, *old calf, gilt edges, large and clean copy Basil. Froben.* 1547 1 1 0

195 ARISTOPHANES. Facetissimi Comœdiæ undecim *Græcè*, sm. 4to. *old stamped calf Basil. Jo. Cratander,* 1532 0 7 6

196 ARISTOTELES. Ethicorum Nicomacheorum lib. X. Gr. et Lat. Codd. MSS. collatione recogniti et notis illustrati a G. Wilkinson, LARGE PAPER, 8vo. *proof portrait and plate after Cipriani, and one by Burg, blue morocco, black tooled in mosaics, broad tooled ornamental borders, inside gilt borders, silk linings, vellum fly-leaves, gilt edges, Renouard's copy, with his name on side Oxonii,* 1716 1 4 0

197 ARISTOTLE, by George Grote, edited by Bain and Robertson, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth* 1872 0 12 0

198 ARRIANUS. De I Fatti del Magno Alessandro Re di Macedonia, nuovamente tradotto in Italiano per P. Lauro, 12mo. *old English blue morocco, ornamental tooled back, corners and centre ornaments, gilt edges* (*Harleian*) *Venet. M. Tramezino,* 1544 0 18 0

199 ARRIANUS. Les Guerres d'Alexandre, de la Traduction de N. Perrot, sa Vie tirée de Plutarque ; et ses Apophtegemes, 12mo. *old French red morocco, fleurons on back, sides tooled in line compartments with fleuron at each corner, gilt on marbled edges,* FINE COPY *Paris, L. Billaine,* 1664 1 1 0

200 ARSENIUS. Præclara dicta Philosophorum, Imperatorum Oratorumq. et Poetarum ab Arsenio Archiep. Monembasiæ Collecta—Dialogus Studiosi Bibliopolæ et Libri: Porphyrius de Plagiis Philosophorum et Rhetorum, etc. Jo. Tzetzæ versus, Græcè, *both parts in* 1 vol. small 8vo. (*very rarely found together*), *blue morocco, gilt edges Absque ulla nota,* 1522 1 8 0

201 BECKER und GÖLL, Gallus oder Römische Scenen aus Zeit Augustus, 3 vols. post 8vo. *hf. calf Berlin,* 1880 0 7 6

202 BOETTICHER (A.) Olympia, das Fest und seine Stätte, sq. 8vo. *with many woodcuts and* 15 *plates, cloth Berlin,* 1883 0 7 6

203 BÖTTISCHER (W.) Geschichte der Carthager, 8vo. *map, hf. calf Berlin,* 1827 0 3 6

204 CLAUDIANI Opera, ed. Heinsius, 18mo. *very large copy in blue morocco, gilt edges Lugd. Bat. Elzevir.* 1650 0 5 0

205 COLIGNON, Monuments grecs et romains relatifs au Mythe de Psyche, 8vo. *cloth Paris,* 1877 0 2 6

206 COLLECTION (The) of Ancient GREEK INSCRIPTIONS in the British Museum. Edited by C. T. NEWTON. Parts I, II, and III, section 1. Folio (published at £2. 10*s*), *bds.* 1874-86 2 0 0
Part I, Attika ; Part II, Kalymna, Rhodes, Kos and Lesbos ; Part III, section 1, Priene and Iasos.
Part III, section 2, price 20*s*, and Part IV, 10*s*, can be supplied.

207 CORSSEN (W.) Ueber Aussprache, Vokalismus, und Betonung der lateinischen Sprache, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf Leipzig,* 1858 0 7 6

208 ——— Ueber die Sprache der Etrusker, royal 8vo. *plates,* 1016 *pp. hf. morocco Leipzig,* 1874 0 10 0

Classical Philology—*continued.* £ s. d.

209 EUCLIDES. Elementa cum Procli Comment. Græcè; una cum S. Grynæi Præfatiuncula de Disciplinis Mathematicis (dedicated to Cuthbert Tunstall), EDITIO PRINCEPS, small folio, *numerous diagrams and woodcut initials, old calf*, RARE *Basil. Hervagius*, 1533 4 0 0

210 EUCLIDES. Elementa cum Procli Commentariis in lib. I, Græcè, cura S. Grynæi, EDITIO PRINCEPS, *Basil. Hervagius*, 1533—Ejusdem Opera Latinè, *woodcut diagrams, ib.* 1537, in 1 vol. small folio, *russia, yellow edges* 2 16 0

211 EURIPIDIS TRAGOEDIAE, *græce*, FIRST ALDINE EDITION, 2 vols. 12mo. *olive morocco, gilt edges* *Venetiis, Aldus*, 1503 4 0 0

An ordinary copy recently fetched £11 at Sotheby's.

212 HERODOTUS, with a Commentary by J. W, BLAKESLEY, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf* 1854 0 2 6

213 HOMERUS. ILIAS lib. XXIV; ODYSSEA lib. XXIV, BATRACHOMYOMACHIA, HYMNI XXXII, Græcè, *contemporary MS. notes in margins*, 2 vols. sm. 4to. *brown morocco, centre gilt ornaments, inside gilt borders, gilt edges, by* LORTIC *Lovanii, Th. Martinus Alostensis*, 1523 8 8 0

An exceptionally fine copy of these two scarce volumes, from the press of the first printers in Greek in Belgium. From the Didot collection.

214 HOMERI Opera ed. Heyne, *Græce*, 4 vols. roy. 8vo. *hf. vellum Oxonii*, 1831 1 0 0

215 HOMERI Odyssea cum scholiis veteribus accedunt Batrachomyomachia Hymni fragmenta, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf* *Oxonii*, 1827 0 2 6

216 IHNE (W.) Römische Geschichte, 3 vols. 8vo. *hf. morocco* *Leipzig*, 1868 0 15 0

217 KIEPERT, Topographisch-Historischer Atlas von Hellas und den Hellenischen Colonien, oblong folio, 24 *maps, hf. calf* *Berlin*, 1851 0 7 6

218 KIRCHHOFF (A.) Studien zur Geschichte des Griechischen Alphabets, 8vo. *cloth* *Berlin*, 1867 0 2 0

219 LOBECK (C. A.) Aglaophamus sive de theologiae mysticae Graecorum causis libri III, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf* *Regimontii Prussorum*, 1829 0 17 6

220 LUCIANUS. Certaine select Dialogues, together with his True Historie, translated into English by Fr. Hickes, small 4to. *calf, red edges, Lakelands copy* *Oxf. W. Turner*, 1634 1 4 0

221 MERCURIUS TRISMEGISTUS. Poemander, et Æsculapii definitiones, Gr. et Lat. M. Ficino interprete, small 4to. *title covered with MS. notes, old red morocco gilt, with Wodhull arms on sides* *Paris. A. Turnebus*, 1554 1 5 0

222 MOMMSEN'S (Th.) History of Rome, 5 vols. post 8vo. *cloth* 1862 1 5 0

223 MÜLLER (K. O.) Die Dorier, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf* *Breslau*, 1824 0 3 6

224 ——— Die Etrusker, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *calf* *Breslau*, 1828 0 3 6

225 PATON and HICKS, The Inscriptions of Cos, royal 8vo. *map, cloth* 1891 0 10 0

226 PLAUTI Comoediae et Fragmenta—Commentarius perpetuus in Plauti Comoedias conscriptus a Schmieder—2 vols. 8vo. *Fine Paper, calf gilt* *Gottingae*, 1804 0 10 0

227 PLUTARCHUS and THEOPHRASTUS on Superstition, with various appendices and a life of Plutarchus, *Greek* and *English*, 8vo. *hf. morocco* *Privately printed*, 1828 0 7 0

228 REI AGRARIAE Auctores legesque variae ed. W. Goesius, sm. 4to. *plates, calf* *Amst.* 1674 0 7 6

229 REINHOLD (C. H. T.) Noctes Pelasgicæ vel symbolæ ad cognoscendas dialectos Græciæ Pelasgicas collatæ cura Dr. Caroli Henrici Theodori Reinhold, 8vo. *cloth* *Athenis*, 1855 0 3 6

230 SMITH'S Ancient Atlas: an Atlas of Ancient Geography, biblical and classical, royal folio, 43 *large folding coloured maps* (pub. at £5. 5*s*), *hf. bd. morocco* 1874 1 15 0

231 SOPHOCLIS Tragœdiae Septem ed. Erfurdt. Editio nova G. Hermann, *Græce*, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf* 1839 0 5 0

232 STRABONIS Geographica, recensuit commentario critico instruxit G. Kramer, 3 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf* *Berolini*, 1844 0 10 0

Classical Philology—*continued.* £ s. d.

233 TAYLOR (Thomas). Political Fragments of Archytas, Charondas, Zaleucus . . and also Ethical Fragments of Hierocles . . translated by Thomas Taylor. 8vo. *hf. calf gilt* *Chiswick*, 1822 0 10 0

234 XENOPHONTIS quæ extant Opera, græce, cum notis ed. Schneider, 6 vols. 8vo. *calf neat* *Lips.* 1815 1 8 0

35 **Commonwealth Tracts.** An important collection of Tracts, chiefly relating to Cromwell, the Civil War, the Commonwealth Army, the Long Parliament. 29 in 1 vol. thick sm. 4to. *calf* 1655-59 5 10 0

The Complaining Testimony of some of Sions Children . . at their meeting at Abingdon in Barkeshire, being a short narrative of the inhumane dealings of some Officers and Souldiers, who said, They had Order from their Lord for so doing 1656

An Abstract of Laws and Government wherein . . may be seen the wisdome and perfection of the government of Christ's Kingdome, accomodable to any government in the world, by John COTTON, of Boston in New England, published by William Aspinwall . . 1655

A Word for God, or a testimony on Truths behalf from hundreds of Christians in Wales . . against Wickedness in high-places. With a Letter to Cromwell

Mene, Tekel, Perez, or, a little appearance of the hand-writing . . against the Powers and Apostates of the times. By a letter written to Cromwel. By John Rogers

The Speech of Lord Fiennes before his highness and Parliament 1657

Considerations proposed to the people to direct them in the choice of their Representatives in the approaching Parliament 1658

The Parliaments Plea: XX reasons for the union of the Parliament and Army 1659

Speech of the Protector, 27th January, 1658, also of Nathaniel Lord Fiennes

General Fleetwoods Answer to Collonel Morley and other late officers of the Army wherein he declares for a free Parliament as the onely expedient for Englands settlement 1659

Letter sent by Col. Cobbet from the general council of Officers to Gen. Monk, with his answer, dated Edinburgh, Oct. 27, 1659

Prescription to recover the Kingdom, Church, Nation from their destructive confusion, and worse than Bedlam Madnesse. By William Prynne 1659

Lord Lambert's Letter to the Speaker concerning the Victory of the Forces of this Commonwealth over the Rebels under Sir George Booth in Cheshire 1659

Petition of well-affected persons, 6th July, 1659, to the Parliament of the Commonwealth

Declaration of the Officers of the Army inviting the Long Parliament to return to their trust 1659

Let me speake too? Eleven queries to the Officers of the Army concerning the alteration of Government 1659

Declaration of the Army at Wallingford House, 27th Oct. 1659

The Armies Declaration examined 1659

The Armys Plea for their present practice 1659

Examen Legum Angliæ: Laws of England examined 1656

Mercurius Politicus, no. 340, Dec. 1656

Cornwall:

236 E. H. W. DUNKIN'S Monumental Brasses of Cornwall, royal 4to. 62 *plates, cloth* 1882 0 18 0

237 POLWHELE (Rev. R.) History of Cornwall; *map and* 49 *plates*, 7 vols. in 2, 4to. *with the original Titles, but without the second part of the vocabulary (Saxon and Cornish), full russia* *Falmouth & Truro*, 1803-1808 7 10 0

238 ——— Language, Literature, and Literary Characters of Cornwall, 4to. *half bound* 1806 0 10 0

239 (PRICE) Collections relating to the County of Cornwall, consisting of Pedigrees, Indentures, etc. 60 *leaves*, large folio, *no title, calf, scarce* *About* 1800 4 0 0

A valuable though unfinished work, unknown to Lowndes and Upcott.

240 WHITAKER (J.) Ancient Cathedrals of Cornwall historically surveyed, 2 vols. 4to. *fronts., some plates inserted, hf. russia* 1804 1 0 0

241 COLEBROOKE'S (H. T.) Miscellaneous Essays, with LIFE of the AUTHOR, by his son Sir T. E. COLEBROOKE, 3 vols. 8vo. *hf. morocco* 1873 1 1 0

242 COLERIDGE (Hartley) Biographia borealis: Lives of distinguished Northerns, 8vo. *portraits, cloth* 1833 0 12 0

A. Marvel—R. Bentley—Lord Fairfax—James Earl of Derby—Lady Anne Clifford—Roger Ascham—John Fisher—Sir Richard Arkwright—Captain Cook.

Conchology:

£ s. d.

243 JEFFREYS (J. G.) BRITISH CONCHOLOGY, 5 vols. crown 8vo., *more than 100 coloured, and several plain, plates, by* SOWERBY (published £5. 5*s*), *cloth* 1862-69 4 7 6

CONTENTS:
Vol. I: Land and Freshwater Shells.
Vols. II-V: Marine Shells.

244 ——— the same, 5 vols. crown 8vo., *with 5 coloured plates, the rest plain, cloth* 1862 69 2 10 0

245 **Coptic.** Epistolæ Apostolicæ, et Revelationes, *Copticè* et *Arabicè*, folio, *calf* *Bible Soc.* 0 7 6

246 CORY'S (J. P.) Ancient Fragments of the Phœnician, Chaldæan, Egyptian, Tyrian, Carthaginian, Indian and Persian Writers; the Trinity of the Ancients, etc. *Greek and English, russia*, 16*s*; or, *green morocco, gilt edges* 1832 1 0 0

247 CORYAT'S CRUDITIES. Hastily gobled vp in five Moneths trauells in France, Sauoy, Italy, Rhetia cõmonly called the Grisons country, Heluetia, alias Switzerland, some parts of high Germany, and the Netherlands; Newly digested in the hungry aire of Odcombe . . . sm. 4to. *with engraved title encircled by a border containing several scenes of Coryat's adventures, plates, with the very rare leaf of Errata, russia extra, joints, etc. by Herring* 1611 47 10 0

247* ——— another copy, almost as fine, thick 4to. *with all the plates in good condition, and the rare leaf of Errata, original old calf neat* 1611 30 0 0

The printed title begins as follows: "THREE CRUDE VEINES . . ." and is followed by 151 pages preliminary to the body of the book. These 151 pp. contain nearly all that is of value here, namely, the sportive compositions of a considerable number of distinguished contemporaries (including Ben Jonson), who contributed what is called "the encomiastic and panegyrick verses of some of the worthyest spirits of this kingdom." They are chiefly in English, but comprise also some pieces in Latin, Greek, Spanish, Italian, Welsh, French, etc.

248 CORYAT'S Crudities; reprinted from the edition of 1611: with his Letters from India, etc. 3 vols. 8vo. *plates, old calf gilt* 1776 3 8 0

249 ——— another copy, 3 vols. 8vo. *plates, full red morocco, gilt tops, uncut* 1776 6 6 0

250 [DAVISON'S POETICALL RAPSODIE] (Pastorels, Sonnets, Odes, and Madridals, by Francis and Walter Davison, and other poets of the early part of James I's reign), 12mo. *imperfect, consisting of pp.* 23-34 *and pp.* 37-182; *large copy in the original limp vellum* 1608 *or* 1611 5 5 0

EXCESSIVELY RARE. There is no indication of the date, but the contents are in an order totally different from that of the 1621 edition, and there are numerous diversities in the text. The numerals 72, 73, and 168-177 are skipped in the pagination: a circumstance which will probably suffice to identify the edition.

251 DEFOE (Daniel) an extensive Collection of his Writings, comprising Novels, Imaginary Voyages and Travels, Political Essays, Treatises on Magick, etc. many being ORIGINAL EDITIONS, with Life by CHALMERS, 1 vol. 4to. 6 vols. sm. 4to. and 46 vols. 8vo. *uniformly bound in russia gilt (the 4to. vols. half russia), and* 12 *vols.* 8vo. and 12mo. *in various bindings*, in all 67 vols. 1697-1768 40 0 0

CONTENTS:

Double Descent	1692
Essay upon Projects	1697
Tracts (7) on the Standing Army, sm. 4to.	1697-9
The Compleat Mendicant (*title mended*)	1699
Legion's New Paper	1792
Legion's Humble Address to the Lords	*n. d.*
The Lord Havesham's Vindication of his Speech	1705
Faction Displayed (with the Answer)	1704
Hymn to the Pillory	1703
The Storm, Nov. 1703, first edition	1704
Elegy on the Author of the True-Born Englishman	1704
The Weesils	*n. d.*
The Dissenter	1704
WEEKLY REVIEW of the Affairs of France, nos. 1-102 (*some nos. transposed in binding*)	*ib.* Feb. 19, 1704—Feb. 24, 1705
Tracts on Dissenters (6)	1705
Dyet of Poland	1705
The Consolidator: or Memoirs of Sundry Transactions from the World in the Moon	1705

Collection of the Writings of the Author of the True-Born Englishman, *port.* 2 vols. 1705
Memoirs of a Cavalier *n. d.*
History of Faction 1705
Jure Divino, *port.* 1706
Character of an Ill-Court Favourite 1708
History of Addresses, *both parts*, 2 vols. 1709-11
Remarkable Passages in the Life of a Private Gentleman 1711
Life and Adventures of Signor Rozelli, with Continuation, *plates*, 2 vols. 1713
Secret History of the White Staff, and Mitre, and Purse (7 *tracts*) 1714
Appeal to Honor and Justice 1715
Original Power of the Collective Body of the People of England 1769
Judgment of Nations on the Rights, etc. of Kings (*date cut off; margins shaved*)
Queries apropos, about the Review's Question, no. 29 1711
The Gates of Hell Opened 1711
Caledonia (*margins cut into*) 1747
Essays for the Months of Dec. 1716 and Jan. 1717, *plates* 1716-7
Memoirs of the Church of Scotland 1717
The Dumb Philosopher (*soiled*) 1719
The Transactioneer with some of his Philosophical Fancies 1700
Rights and Liberties of Englishmen Asserted, sm. 4to. 1701
Hue and Cry after Daniel Foe 1711
Life and Adventures of Duncan Campbell, *first edition, portrait and 3 plates* 1720
Robinson Crusoe, with the Serious Reflections, 3 vols. (*first edition of vols. 2 and 3, third edition of vol. 1*), sold separately, £25. 1719-20
Flagellum, A Dry Answer to Dr. Hancock's Febrifugium Magnum (*title soiled*) 1723
A View of the Town 1781
Complete English Tradesman, 2 vols. 1732-27
System of Magick, *front.* 1727
Essay on Apparitions 1727
Use and Abuse of the Marriage Bed, *very rare* 1727
Conjugal Lewdness; or Matrimonial Whoredom, *very rare* 1727
Life of Capt. Singleton 1720
Fortunes and Misfortunes of the famous Moll Flanders, *first edition, rare*, sold separately, £25. 1721
Journal of the Plague Year 1722
Journey through England and Scotland, 3 vols. 1723-4
The Great Law of Subordination Considered 1724
A Spy on the Conjuror 1724
Everybody's Business is Nobody's Business 1725
The Maid-Servant's Modest Defence 1725
New Voyage Round the World, *plates* 1725
True Relation of the Apparition of Mrs. Veal, in 1705
Family Instructor, 2 vols. 1725-27
New Family Instructor, being Vol. III of the preceding 1727
Supernatural Philosopher, or the Mysteries of Magick, *port.* 1728
Journey through the Austrian Netherlands 1732
Secret Memoirs of the late Duncan Campbell, *port.* 1732
Political History of the Devil 1734
Minutes of the Negotiation of M. Mesnager at the Court of England 1736
Religious Courtship 1737
Plan of the English Commerce 1737
A Ramble through London 1738
Life of Colonel Jack 1739
History of the Great Plagues of London and Marseilles 1754
Tour through the whole Island of Great Britain, sixth edition, with additions and corrections (*by Richardson, the Novelist*) 1761
Historical Narrative of the Great Plague 1769
Historical Narrative of the Great Fire, 1666, and the Great Storm, 1703 1769
History of the Union, with Life by Chalmers, *portrait*, 4to. 1786
Memoirs of Capt. George Carleton *Edin.* 1808
Life and Strange Surprizing Adventures of Mr. D—— De F——, of London, Hosier (by Gildon) 1719

		£	s.	d.
251	D'HERBELOT, Bibliothèque Orientale, ou Dictionnaire universel des Peuples de l'Orient, 4 vols. 4to. *portrait, calf extra* *A la Haye*, 1777 Best edition of this excellent work, still unrivalled for its information.	3	0	0
252	Dictionary of National Biography, edited by Leslie Stephen and Sidney Lee, Vols. 1 to 41 (all out), bringing the work down to O'Dugan, royal 8vo. *cloth* (pub. £30. 15*s* nett) 1885-94 "A work the value and interest of which it is impossible to over-rate, and which, we believe, will be hereafter considered as one of the most useful which the nineteenth century has produced."—*Spectator.*	28	0	0
253	DICTIONNAIRE Universel d'HISTOIRE NATURELLE, servant de complément aux Œuvres de Buffon, Cuvier, et aux Encyclopédies, dirigé par M. Ch. D'Orbigny, Deuxième Edition, revue et augmentée. Text, 14 vols., Atlas, 3 vols.—together, 17 vols. impl. 8vo., *with* 300 *splendid plates, nearly all* **beautifully coloured**, *half red morocco, top edges gilt* *Paris*, 1867-9 The articles were contributed by the leading French Savants: Arago, Brougniart, D'Orbigny, Milne Edwards, Geoffroy Saint Hilaire, Deshayes, Lucas, Montagne, Moquin Tandon, Prevost, Quatrefages, Valenciennes, and others. The work comprises Zoology, Botany, Geology, Mineralogy, Chemistry, Physics and Astronomy.	5	0	0

		£	s.	d.
254	D'OHSSON. General History of the Ottoman Empire, translated from the French, vol. I, The Religious Code, 4to. *calf, rebacked* 1789	0	10	0
255	DUGDALE'S Baronage of England, complete in 2 vols. large folio, LARGE PAPER, *fine copy in old russia* 1675 With the scarce leaf of Errata.	12	0	0
256	DUREAU DE LA MALLE. Géographie Physique de la Mer Noire, de l'Intérieur de l'Afrique, et de la Méditerranée. 8vo. *with maps; hf. calf* *Paris*, 1807	0	7	6

Egypt:

257	ALPINI (Prosperi) Historia Ægypti Naturalis, cum observationibus et notis J. Veslingii, 2 vols. sm. 4to., *plates, hf. bd.* *Lug. Bat.* 1735	0	7	6
258	ARUNDALE (F.) and J. BONOMI. Gallery of Antiquities selected from the British Museum, 4to. 57 *plates, some coloured, cloth, uncut* *n. d.*	1	1	0
259	BIRCH (S.) Egyptian Texts, 8vo. *cloth* 1877	0	4	6
260	BUDGE (E. A.) The History of Esarhaddon son of Sennacherib, King of Assyria, B.C. 681-668. 8vo. *cloth* 1880	0	5	0
261	BUNSEN (C. C. J.) EGYPT'S PLACE IN UNIVERSAL HISTORY: translated by C. J. COTTRELL, SECOND EDITION, with notes and additions by SAMUEL BIRCH, 5 vols. 8vo. *plates, cloth, very scarce* 1867 The fifth volume contains the exceedingly rare Hieroglyphic Dictionary, now almost unattainable.	15	0	0
262	CONDER (C. R.) The Tell Amarna Tablets, English translation, 8vo. *map, cloth* 1894	0	4	6
263	DE MORGAN (J., *Directeur Général du Service des Antiquités de l'Egypte*) FOUILLES À DAHCHOUR, Mars-Juin, 1894, avec la collaboration de MM. BERTHELOT, G. LEGRAIN, G. JÉQUIER, V. LORET, D. FOUQUET. 1 vol. impl. 4to. *numerous phototyped views and facsimiles of Antiquities, Hieroglyphics, etc., including several beautifully coloured plates of the Jewels belonging to the Egyptian Princesses recently discovered in the North Pyramid; sd.* 1895 The most interesting feature of this volume is the representation of the objects of female decoration, jewels, necklaces, and other ornaments, which were worn by Egyptian Princesses; and which were discovered in as fresh and beautiful condition as when they were used over three thousand years ago. "Le récit de cette campagne de fouilles sera accompagné de dessins représentant les documents découverts au cours du travail, de plans et de coupes montrant tous les détails des constructions. "Les bijoux découverts dans la galerie des princesses de la pyramide du nord font également l'objet d'un chapitre spécial. Leur description et les planches qui l'accompagnent sont en entier l'œuvre de M. G. Legrain qui a su faire revivre dans ses peintures cet art, encore inconnu jusqu'ici, de le joaillerie du moyen empire. "M. Berthelot a bien voulu contribuer à cet ouvrage en y ajoutant une étude détaillée des métaux decouvertes dans les fouilles. "L'étude des parfums et de toutes les matières organiques rencontrées dans les tombeaux fait l'objet d'un chapitre special. "Enfin les squelettes des personnages royaux ont été examinés par M. le Docteur Fouquet."—J. DE MORGAN, 1895.	2	2	0
264	CATALOGUE DES MONUMENTS ET INSCRIPTIONS DE L'ÉGYPTE ANTIQUE. Première Série: HAUTE ÉGYPTE, Tome Premier: DE LA FRONTIÈRE DE NUBIE A KOM OMBOS, par J. de Morgan, U. Bouriant, G. Legrain, G. Jéquier, A. Barsanti. 1 vol. impl. 4to. *photogravure portrait of the Khedive, map, coloured plate of Frescoes, numerous phototyped views and facsimiles of Hieroglyphics, etc. sd.* 1894	2	2	0
265	FLINDERS PETRIE, Racial Photographs, 192 *photographs in* 8vo. *cloth case, with printed description issued by the British Association, scarce* 1887	1	5	0
266	GLIDDON, Ancient Egypt, 4to. *plates, sd.* 1847	0	2	0

Egypt—*continued.* £ s. d.

267 HOFFMANN. Catalogue de la Collection H. HOFFMANN, Partie III. ANTIQUITÉS ÉGYPTIENNES, redigé par GEORGES LEGRAIN: Objets en Or et en Argent, Bronzes, Pierres, Ivoires, Bois Sculptés, Terres cuites et Terres emaillées, Verres, Tissus, etc., thick impl. 4to. 179 *pages*, 50 *fine full-page photographic plates and* 75 *woodcuts, sewed* *Paris*, 1894 3 0 0

This sumptuous catalogue describes 564 distinct objects of Egyptian Art and Archæology.

Only 100 copies were printed.

268 LEEMANS (C.) Horapollinis Niloi Hieroglyphica, 8vo. *bds.* *Amst.* 1835 0 2 6

269 LEPSIUS (R.) Ueber die Götter der vier Elemente bei den Aegypten, 4to. 5 *plates, bds.* *Berlin*, 1856 0 2 6

270 MISCELLANEA Ægyptiaca, 4to. *cloth* *Alexandria*, 1842 0 7 6

271 NAVILLE (E.) La Litanie du Soleil, inscriptions recueillies dans les tombeaux des rois à Thèbes, roy. 4to. 49 *plates, hf. calf* *Leipzig*, 1875 1 12 0

272 THE FACSIMILE OF THE PAPYRUS OF ANI, in the British Museum, imperal folio, SECOND EDITION, 37 *large folded plates printed in colours, with descriptive text, half bound* *Trustees of the British Museum*, 1894 2 10 0

273 THE TEXT OF THE PAPYRUS OF ANI, the BOOK OF THE DEAD: The Egyptian Text, with interlinear transliteration and translation, a running translation, introduction, etc. by E. A. WALLIS BUDGE, LITT.D., stout 4to. *half bound* *Trustees of the British Museum*, 1895 1 10 0

The Papyrus of Ani, which was acquired by the Trustees of the British Museum in the year 1888, is the largest, the most perfect, the best preserved, and the best illuminated of all the papyri which date from the second half of the XVIIIth dynasty (about B.C. 1500 to 1400). Its rare vignettes, and hymns, and chapters, and its descriptive and introductory rubrics render it of unique importance for the study of the Book of the Dead, and it takes a high place among the authoritative texts of the Theban version of that remarkable work. Although it contains less than one-half of the chapters which are commonly assigned to that version, we may conclude that Ani's exalted official position as Chancellor of the ecclesiastical revenues and endowments of Abydos and Thebes would have insured a selection of such chapters as would suffice for his spiritual welfare in the future life. We may therefore regard the Papyrus of Ani as typical of the funeral book in vogue among the Theban nobles of his time.

The first edition of the facsimile of the papyrus was issued in 1890, and was accompanied by a valuable introduction by Mr. Le Page Renouf, then Keeper of the Department of Egyptian and Assyrian Antiquities. But, in order to satisfy a widely expressed demand for a translation of the text, the present volume has been prepared to be issued with the second edition of the facsimile. It contains the hieroglyphic text of the papyrus with interlinear transliteration and word for word translation, a full description of the vignettes, and a running translation; and in the introduction an attempt has been made to illustrate from native Egyptian sources the religious views of the wonderful people who more than five thousand years ago proclaimed the resurrection of a spiritual body and the immortality of the soul.

274 PARKER (J. H.) Twelve Egyptian Obelisks in Rome, 8vo. *cloth* 1879 0 2 6

275 PIERRET (P.) Dictionnaire d'Archéologie Égyptienne, post 8vo. 572 *pp. hf. calf* *Paris*, 1875 0 5 0

276 PRISSE D'AVENNES (E.) MONUMENTS EGYPTIENS, atlas folio, *with* 50 *plates of bas-reliefs, paintings, inscriptions, etc., hf. calf* *Paris*, 1847 3 15 0

This work is a continuation of Champollion le Jeune's Monuments de l'Égypte et de la Nubie.

277 REINISCH (L.) Aegyptische Chrestomathie, folio, 49 *plates of Hieroglyphic, Demotic, Hieratic, etc. characters, hf. morocco* *Wien*, 1873 0 18 0

278 RENOUF (P. Le Page) Egyptian Grammar, 8vo. *cloth* *n. d.* 0 3 6

279 SHARPE (S.) the Decree of Canopus in Hieroglyphics and Greek with translations, 8vo. *cloth* 1870 0 2 6

280 ——— the Rosetta Stone, 8vo. *cloth* 1871 0 2 6

281 TATTAM, Lexicon Aegyptiaco-Latinum, 8vo. *cloth* *Oxonii*, 1835 1 15 0

Electricity:

282 GORDON (J. E. H.) A Physical Treatise on Electricity and Magnetism, 2 vols. 8vo., *with numerous plates and woodcuts, cloth* (published at £1. 16*s*) 1880 1 0 0

Electricity—*continued.* £ s. d.

283 TAISNIERIUS. Opvscvlvm perpetva memoria dignissimvm, de natvra MAGNETIS et eius effectibvs . . Item De motu continuo . Demonstratio proportionũ motuum localium, contra Aristotelem . . De motu alio celerrimo . . Authore Ioanne Taisnierio . . *Coloniae* . . M.D. LXII. Sm. 4to. *with portrait of the author, and woodcuts; bds., rare* *Cologne*, 1562 1 4 0

284 ENCYCLOPÆDIA BRITANNICA; a Dictionary of Arts, Sciences, and General Literature, edited by T. S. Baynes, LL.D., and W. R. Smith, LL.D., containing Articles on every question in Physics, History, Politics, Trade, Geography, Art, and Philosophy, by the most famous Authors and Men of Science throughout the World. NINTH EDITION, in 24 vols. and Index, 4to. *quite new in half morocco, as published* (pub. £45. 6*s*), OFFERED AT 24 0 0

The latest edition, recently completed.

English:

285 HALLIWELL'S Dictionary of Archaic and Provincial Words, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth* 1860 0 8 6

286 LATHAM (R. G.) The English Language, 8vo. *cloth* 1848 0 3 6

287 RICHARDSON'S New Dictionary of the English Language, 2 vols. 4to. *olive morocco, gilt edges* 1836 1 4 0

With this will be given the Supplement, 1 vol.

288 ENGLISH DIALECT SOCIETY'S Publications. Vols. or numbers 1 to 61 inclusive, forming the publications from the beginning in 1873 to 1890. 8vo. *sewed, uncut* 1873-90 11 11 0

Entomology:

289 BULLETINO della Società Entomologica Italiana. From the beginning in 1869 to 1879, and from 1888 to 1893, inclusive (two nos. missing, viz. 1876 part IV and 1879 part IV);—17 vols. 8vo. *with plates; the first two vols. in hf. morocco, the rest sd.* *Firenze*, 1869-93 2 0 0

With the set is given: Catalogo . . dei Coleotteri d'Italia del dottore Stefano de Bertolini, 1872.

290 BURMEISTER (H.) Handbuch der Entomologie, 4 vols. in 5 8vo., and 1 vol. 4to., 16 *plates, many of the figures coloured, hf. bd. Berlin*, 1832-35 1 4 0

291 CURTIS (John) BRITISH ENTOMOLOGY; Illustrations and Descriptions of the Genera of Insects found in Great Britain and Ireland, 16 vols. in 8, royal 8vo., *an* **original copy**, *with* 770 *coloured plates, containing coloured figures from nature of the most rare and beautiful species, and in many instances, of the plants upon which they are found, with Indexes of Insects and Plants; half russia gilt* 1824-39 18 0 0

292 ——— the same, 16 vols. royal 8vo., *another* **original copy**, *half morocco, uncut* 1824-39 21 0 0

293 JACQUELIN DU VAL (Camille) [et L. FAIRMAIRE]. Genera des COLÉOPTÈRES d'EUROPE, 5 vols. royal 8vo., 303 *coloured plates, drawn and coloured from nature by J. Migneaux and T. Deyrolle* (pub. 275 fr.), *half calf* *Paris*, 1857-68 7 7 0

294 KIRBY and SPENCE. Introduction to Entomology, or Elements of the Natural History of Insects, 4 vols. 8vo. *coloured plates, calf neat* 1816 1 8 0

295 ——— the same, 4 vols. 8vo., *fifth edition, coloured plates, bds., uncut* 1828 0 15 0

296 PACKARD (A. S.) Guide to the Study of Insects, and a treatise on those injurious and beneficial to crops, 8vo., 15 *plates, and* 670 *woodcuts, cloth* *Salem, U.S.A.* 1872 0 15 0

297 ROESEL v. ROSENHOF (A. J.) Monatlich-herausgegeben Insecten-belustigung, 4 vols. sm. 4to., 356 *coloured plates of Insects, Caterpillars, Crustaceans, etc., old gilt russia, fine copy* *Nürnberg*, 1746-61 3 16 0

The colouring of the plates is both truthful and exquisitely beautiful.

298 SPRY (W.) and W. E. SHUCKARD. The British COLEOPTERA delineated, consisting of figures of all the genera of British Beetles, 8vo., 94 *plates, cloth* 1840 0 5 0

Entomology—*continued.*

		£	s.	d.
299	WESTWOOD (J. O.) Introduction to the Modern Classification of Insects; founded on the natural habits and corresponding organisation of the different Families, 2 vols. 8vo., *above* 150 *woodcuts, comprising about* 2000 *figures, cloth* 1839-40	1	16	0
300	——— the same, 2 vols. 8vo., *cloth, with autograph letter of Westwood inserted* 1839-40	2	0	0
301	WESTWOOD (J. O.) and Andrew MURRAY. Original DRAWINGS of Nitidulidæ. 2 vols. sm. 8vo. 222 *leaves containing* 155 ORIGINAL COLOURED DRAWINGS *of figures of this family, very cleverely executed, and each signed with the initials of the Artist, accompanied by drawings of the parts on a magnified scale, also a few engravings; hf. morocco* (1850-70) At the end are 25 coloured drawings of Lepidoptera, etc.	12	0	0
302	FABIAN'S Chronicle, whiche he names the Concordaunce of Histories, continued to Queen Mary, stout sm. folio, black letter, *blue morocco, gilt edges* *London, Jhon Kyngston,* 1559 Fine copy of the best edition.	6	15	0
303	FORBES' Oriental Penmanship, 4to. *cloth* 1849	0	2	6

French Books:

304	BRANTOME, Memoires, contenant les Vies des Hommes illustres, etc., 15 vols. 18mo. *old calf* *Londres and La Haye,* 1739-43	1	0	0
305	LE DIABLE À PARIS: Paris et les Parisiens, Mœurs et Coutumes, Caractères et Portraits: Illustrations par GAVARNI, 2 vols. impl. 8vo. *many hundred most spirited woodcuts, hf. bd. red morocco, gilt tops* *Paris,* 1845	3	16	0
306	DORAT, Fables nouvelles, 2 livres en 1 vol. 8vo. 50 *beautiful Vignettes and as many tail-pieces by Marillier, first impressions, old French red morocco, emblematic tooling, gilt edges* *A la Haye,* 1773	8	0	0
307	DUSÉJOUR (Mlle. D.) Origine des Graces, 8vo. *fine plates after Cochin, crushed red morocco, plain,* DOUBLÉ *with blue, with broad inside borders of pointillé tooling, by Broca, Londres, very fine copy* *Paris,* 1777	8	8	0
308	LAFONTAINE, Fables de, Ouvry's magnificent illustrated edition, 4 vols. royal folio, LARGE PAPER, *superb impressions of the plates, that of the Leopard in the third volume before the inscription* *Paris,* 1755	30	0	0
309	MOLIÈRE, Œuvres de, avec des remarques par Bret, 6 vols. 8vo. *first and best edition, plates, French calf gilt* *Paris,* 1773	4	4	0
310	——— another copy, 6 vols. 8vo. *plates, veau fauve, gilt edges* 1773 Still the best library edition of Molière.	4	10	0
311	LE PARNASSE des MUSES, ou Recueil des plus belles Chansons à danser 1633 Le Concert des Enfants de Bachus 1633 Le Second Tome du Parnasse des Chansons à danser 1633 —— the above in 1 vol. 18mo. *engraved frontispiece, original vellum* *Paris, Charles Sevestre,* 1633	6	6	0
312	PASCAL, Œuvres de, 5 vols. post 8vo. *portrait, old calf gilt* *A la Haye,* 1779	0	10	0
313	PREVOST (L'Abbé) Histoire de Manon Lescaut, royal 8vo. *illustrated by Tony Johannot, morocco extra, gilt edges, bound by C. Lewis* *Paris, s. a.*	1	4	0
314	SAINTE-BEUVE, Causeries du Lundi, vols. 1-15, 12mo. *half bd. morocco* *Paris,* 1857-62	1	16	0
315	SAINT-SIMON, Memoires complets et authentiques du Duc de Saint Simon, sur le Siècle de Louis XIV et la Regence, 20 vols. 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *numerous portraits, hf. bd. red morocco, gilt tops, uncut* *Paris, Hachette,* 1856-58 Best edition, only 100 copies were thus printed.	18	0	0
316	SEVIGNÉ (Madame de) Lettres de sa famille et de ses amis, recueillies et annotées par Monmerque, nouvelle édition augmentée, 14 vols. in 15, royal 8vo. Grand Papier Vélin, including the extra volume "Album," *with portraits, views, and facsimiles, olive morocco super extra, uncut* *Paris, Hachette,* 1862-66	20	0	0

		£	s.	d.
317	GALATEA, the Cruise of H.M.S., Captain the Duke of Edinburgh, 1867-68, by Milner and Brierly, 8vo. *numerous illustrations, cloth* 1869	0	5	0
318	GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY. Proceedings of the Royal Geographical Society and Monthly Record of Geography. New Monthly Series. Complete from the beginning in 1879 to its end in 1892, forming 14 vols. thick royal 8vo. *full of maps* (published unbound at £12. 12*s*), *in cloth and numbers* 1879-92	3	0	0
318*	GEOGRAPHICAL JOURNAL (The) and Proceedings of the Geographical Society. Vols. I-IV, and V nos. 1-3. Jan., 1893, to March, 1895. 27 nos. 8vo. *sd.*	1	0	0

Geology:

319	BISCHOF (G.) Lehrbuch der Chemischen und Physikalischen Geologie, 2 vols. in 4, 8vo., *plates and woodcuts, cloth* *Bonn*, 1847-55	0	10	0
320	FORBES (J. D.) Theory of Glaciers, 8vo., *plates and woodcuts, half calf gilt* *Edinburgh*, 1859	1	11	6
321	GEIKIE (J.) Fragments of Earth Lore, sketches and addresses Geological and Geographical, 8vo., *maps and illustrations, cloth* 1893	0	7	6
322	MURCHISON (Sir R. I.) Siluria. A History of the oldest Rocks in the British Isles, and other Countries, 2 vols. 8vo., *coloured frontispiece, map, numerous woodcuts, and* 41 *plates, cloth* 1872	0	12	0

German:

323	GOETHE'S Faust, 12mo. *hf. bd.* *Stuttgart*, 1880	0	2	0
324	LESSING'S sämmtliche Schriften, von Lachmann und Maltzahn, 12 vols. in 13, 8vo. *hf. bd.* *Leipzig*, 1853	1	0	0
325	**Gloucestershire.** BIGLAND'S Gloucestershire, part 9, folio, comprises the Parishes: Winterbourn to Yate, *sd.* *Cheltenham, s. a.*	1	1	0
326	GOLDSMITH'S Vicar of Wakefield, post 8vo. *woodcuts, olive morocco extra, gilt edges* *Whittingham*, 1815	1	12	6
327	GREENE'S (Robert) Dramatic Works, with notes by Dyce, 2 vols. post 8vo. *red morocco extra, gilt edges* 1831	3	16	0
328	GROTE'S (G.) Plato and the other Companions of Socrates, 3 vols. 8vo. *calf extra* 1865	2	2	0
329	——— History of Greece, 12 vols. 8vo. *portrait and maps, calf gilt* 1854	7	7	0
330	HAMERTON (P. G.) Drawing and Engraving, a brief exposition of technical principles and practice, 8vo. *numerous illustrations, cloth* 1892 A very useful handbook.	0	7	6

Hampshire:

331	WARNER (R.) Collections for the History of Hampshire and the Bishopric of Winchester, including the Isles of Wight, Jersey, Guernsey, and Sarke, by D. Y. 6 vols in 3, 4to. *with many plates of views and portraits, hf. bd. uncut* (1795)	8	0	0
332	——— the same, 6 vols. in 4, 4to. LARGE PAPER, *fine copy, russia extra, from J. Lane's library, with his bookplate engraved by W. Hogarth* (1795) Only 25 copies of this work were printed on Large Paper. In this copy pages 205 to 212 of the Second Section of Vol. I occur twice, the arrangement in each impression being quite different. Pages 210-11 are omitted (as is usual) from the second impression, which is marked *Dd, and is evidently a cancel, though bibliographers apparently have not mentioned such. The first impression, the cancelled leaves, must be very rare. The "Plan of the form of Jersey" mentioned in the List of Plates as belonging to Vol. IV, and declared by Upcott and Lowndes to have never been printed, is evidently nothing but the woodcut on page 80 of that volume, to which position the List assigns it.	27	10	0
333	HARTMANN (E. von) Wahrheit und Irrthum im Darwinismus; eine kritische darstellung der organischen entwickelungstheorie, 8vo., *hf. calf* 1875	0	2	6
334	HARRINGTON (J.) The Oceana and his other works, with an account of his works by J. Toland, to which is added Plato redivivus: or a dialogue concerning Government, folio, *portrait, calf* 1737	0	15	0
335	HEAD, The English Rogue described, in the Life of Meriton Latroon, a witty Extravagant, comprehending the most eminent Cheats of both Sexes, 2 vols. in 1, 18mo. *plates, red calf gilt, gilt edges* 1672	2	0	0

		£	s	d.
336	HEARNE (Thomas) Reliquiae Hearnianae: The Remains of Thomas Hearne, of Edmund Hall, being extracts from his MS. Diaries, with notes by Bliss, 2 vols. 8vo. *portrait, hf. bd. calf, uncut* 1857	1	1	0

Hebrew:

337	CHIARINI, le Talmud de Babylone, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *calf* *Leipzic*, 1831	0	10	0
338	DELITZSCH (Dr. F.) The Hebrew language viewed in the light of Assyrian Research, 8vo. *cloth* 1883	0	2	6
339	GESENIUS (W.) Geschichte der hebräischen Sprache und Schrift, 8vo. *hf. morocco* *Leipzig*, 1815	0	5	0
340	GINSBURG (C. D.) Jacob ben Chajim ibn Adonijah's introduction to the Rabbinic Bible, Hebrew and English, with notes by, 8vo. *cloth* 1867	0	2	0
341	HERSHON (P. J.) Genesis, with a Talmudical Commentary, 8vo. *cloth* 1883	0	3	6
342	JASHAR. Fragmenta archetypa carminum Hebraicorum in Masorethico veteris testamenti textu .... ed. Donaldson, 8vo. *cloth* 1860	0	3	6
343	NICHOLLS (G. F.) Grammar of the Samaritan language, 12mo. *cloth* 1858	0	2	0
344	TALMUD: Compendium des hierosolymitanischen und Babylonischen Thalmud, uebersetzt von Pinner, Erster Band, 4to. *German and Hebrew, bds.* *Berlin*, 1832	0	2	6
345	HELIODORUS. The Famous Historie of Heliodorus amplified, augmented, and delivered paraphrastically in verse, by Wm. Lisle, small 4to. *panelled calf* *J. Dawson*, 1638	0	16	0

Heraldry:

346	FERNE'S (Sir John) Blazon of Gentrie, small 4to. LARGE PAPER, *numerous Coats of Arms, brown morocco extra, gilt edges* 1586 Very rare in this state.	15	0	0
347	GUILLIM'S Display of Heraldry, sixth and best edition, folio, *with nearly* 1000 *Coats of Arms, old calf* 1724	4	4	0
348	LEGH'S Accedens of Armory, stout 12mo. *many Coats of Arms, old calf, very fine copy* 1562	5	0	0
349	HERBERT (Algernon) Britannia after the Romans; the religious and politicl revolutions of that province in the fifth and succeeding centuries 1836			
	——— the Neo-Druidic Heresy in Britannia			
	—— together 2 vols. 4to. *calf extra*	1	16	0

Hertfordshire:

350	CLUTTERBUCK (R.) HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES OF HERTFORDSHIRE, 3 vols. folio, *maps and plates, russia joints, gilt edges, from Lord Aylesford's library* 1815-27	18	0	0
350*	——— the same, 3 vols. folio, *maps and plates (several additional), with* 316 **coats of arms beautifully emblazoned** *on the margins by* DOWSE, *olive morocco extra, gilt edges, by Wright* 1815-27	40	0	0
351	CUSSANS (J. E.) History of Hertfordshire, 3 vols. royal folio, LARGE PAPER, *numerous plates, all the Coats of Arms emblazoned in gold and colours, full bound olive morocco, gilt tops, uncut, a bargain* 1870-73 This work forms an essential Supplement to those of Chauncy and Clutterbuck.	15	15	0
352	HEYWOOD (J.) THE SPIDER and the FLIE (in verse), sm. 4to. **black letter**, *woodcuts, fine large copy in blue morocco, gilt edges, bound by Bedford, very rare* *T. Powell*, 1556 A copy sold at auction in 1893 for £20. The above has the bookplate of Frederick Perkins.	12	12	0
353	HOECK (C. F. C.) Veteris Mediæ et Persiæ Monumenta, 4to. *plates, hf. calf* *Gottingæ*, 1818	0	2	6
354	HULL (E.) Contributions to the Physical History of the British Isles, with a dissertation on the Origin of Western Europe, and of the Atlantic Ocean, 8vo., 27 *coloured maps, cloth* 1882	0	7	0

India:

£ s. d.

355 DANIELL (T. and W.) Oriental Scenery; *containing* 144 *views of the Architecture, Antiquities, and Landscape Scenery of Hindostan*, 6 vols. atlas folio, *the plates beautifully coloured*, and a descriptive letterpress, 2 vols. 8vo. *in all* 8 vols. *half bound* 1796-1808 24 0 0

356 ELLIOT (Sir H. M.) The HISTORY of INDIA, as told by its own Historians, edited by J. DOWSON, 8 vols. 8vo. *cloth, a genuine copy* 1867-77 4 0 0

357 FORREST (George W.) Selections from Letters, Despatches, and other State-papers preserved in the Foreign Department of the Government of India, 1772-85, 3 vols. sm. folio, *cloth* *Calcutta*, 1890 1 4 0

An admirably executed work.

358 HOME, Select Views in Mysore, the Country of Tippoo Sultan, from drawings taken on the spot, with historical descriptions, impl. 4to. *coloured plates, old red morocco* 1794 0 15 0

359 [MANÉ] de la BOURDONNAIS. Mémoire, avec les Piéces Justificatives, 1750—Supplement au Mémoire, 1751—in 1 thick vol. 4to., *old calf* *Paris*, 1750-1751 0 15 0

This celebrated French sailor, born at St. Malo in 1699, after serving with distinction in many parts of the globe, and particularly in India, was on an unjust charge confined in the Bastille for a period of more than three years. Although eventually honourably acquitted, his incarceration and its after effects speedily brought about his death in 1751.

360 MILL and WILSON'S History of British India, 9 vols. 8vo. *map, calf gilt* 1848 3 3 0

361 ORME'S History of the Military Transactions of the British Nation in Indostan, 3 vols.—Historical Fragments of the Mogul Empire—together 4 vols. *portrait, neatly bound* 1773-1805 1 5 0

Still the standard work on the subject.

362 COBBOLD (T. S.) Entozoa: an introduction to the study of Helminthology, with reference more particularly to the internal Parasites of Man, 1864—SUPPLEMENT, 1869—in 1 vol. impl. 8vo., *with* 21 *coloured plates, cloth* 1864-69 0 15 0

Infusoria:

363 KENT (W. Saville) MANUAL OF THE INFUSORIA, including a Description of all known Flagellate, Ciliate, and Tentaculiferous Protozoa, British and Foreign, and an Account of the Organization and Affinities of the Sponges, 3 vols. roy. 8vo., 51 *plates, half red morocco, gilt top* 1880-2 4 0 0

Ireland:

364 BARRINGTON (Sir Jonah). Historic Memoirs of Ireland; comprising secret records of the National Convention, the Rebellion, and the Union. 2 vols. impl. 4to. LARGE PAPER, *with* 41 *portraits and facsimiles; cloth* 1833 2 2 0

365 BEDELL. Some original Letters of Bishop Bedell, concerning the steps taken toward a Reformation of Religion at Venice upon occassion of the quarrel between that State and the Pope Paul V. 12mo. *hf. bound* *Dublin*, 1742 0 3 6

The letters, signed by Bedell, were found among Primate Usher's MSS.—*Preface.*

366 DAVIES (Sir John). A Discoverie of the trve Cavses why Ireland was neuer entirely Subdued, nor brought vnder Obedience of the Crowne of England, vntill the Beginning of his Maiesties happie Raigne. Sm. 4to. FIRST EDITION, *vellum* *Iohn Iaggard*, 1612 2 12 0

367 ——— the same, sm. 4to. *fine copy in morocco extra, gilt edges, by Clarke* 1612 4 4 0

368 ——— the same, with a different title: A Discoverie of the State of Ireland . . (etc.) Sm. 4to. *calf* 1613 1 12 0

369 FITZGERALD (Rev. P.) and J. J. M'Gregor. History, Topography and Antiquities of Limerick. 2 vols. 8vo. *map, no title to second vol.; hf. calf* 1826 0 10 0

Ireland—*continued.* £ s. d.

370 GILBERT (J. T.). History of the City of Dublin. 3 vols. 8vo. *with plan; cloth* *Dublin*, 1859 1 10 0

371 HAMILTON (Rev. W.). Letters on the Northern Coast of Antrim, the antiquities, manners, and customs of that country . . 8vo. *map and plates; russia* 1790 0 5 6

372 IRISH POLITICAL CARTOONS: a collection of about 230 large COLOURED cartoons from the "Weekly Freeman," "United Ireland," and the "Belfast Weekly Examiner," for the years 1884, 1885, and 1886; in 1 vol. royal folio, *neatly mounted on drawing paper; hf. morocco neat* 6 10 0

A great curiosity comprising the artistic effusions, violent and scurrilous caricatures issued during Parnell's Royalty.

373 LIST of the Absentees of Ireland, and an estimate of the yearly value of their Estates and Incomes spent abroad, 8vo. *with 6 folding Tables of Statistics, hf. bd.* 1767 0 5 0

374 LIST of the Absentees of Ireland, 8vo. *sixth edition, with notes*, 124 *pp. hf. bd.* *ib.* 1783 0 6 6

375 [LYNCH (Jo.) *Tuamensis Archidiac.*] CAMBRENSIS EVERSUS, sev potivs Historica fides in rebus Hibernicis Giraldo Cambrensi abrogata. In quo, plerasque justi Historici dotes desiderari, plerosque nævos inesse ostendit GRATIANVS LVCIVS HIBERNVS . . Small folio, *calf, from the library of the Marquis of Hastings*, RARE 1662 7 10 0

The book was written by John Lynch, titular Archdeacon of Tuam (who takes upon himself the fictitious name of Gratianus Lucius). He wrote it in France, whither he fled after Galway was surrendered to the arms of Cromwell. Many copies are supposed to have perished in the Great Fire of London, which would account for its excessive rarity.

Copies have been priced as follows: Payne and Foss, 1848, £25; Thorpe, 1834, £18. 18s. In 1854, Gardner's copy fetched £12. 12s.

376 MCLAUGHLIN'S Biographical Sketches of Ancient Irish Saints. 8vo. *cloth* 1874 0 3 6

377 O'CURRY (Eugene). On the Manners and Customs of the Ancient Irish. With an Introduction, etc. by W. K. Sullivan. 3 vols. 8vo. *cloth* 1873 2 0 0

378 ——— Lectures on the Manuscript Materials of Ancient Irish History. 8vo. *with numerous fascimiles; hf. morocco neat* *Dublin*, 1861 1 0 0

379 STORY. A Continuation of the Impartial History of the Wars of Ireland, from the time that Duke Schonberg landed . . to the 23rd of March, 169½ . . By George Story . . *with* 14 *folded engraved plans of Cities, Towns, and Battles; fine copy, bound up with the* VALUABLE TRACTS *mentioned below*, in 1 vol. 4to. *calf, from the Duke of Sussex's library* 1693 4 10 0

An Address given in to the late King James by the Titular Archbishop of Dublin . . wherein several things relating to the Popish designs upon these three Kingdoms are discovered . . 1690; A List of such of the Names of the Nobility, Gentry and Commonalty of England and Ireland (amongst whom are several Women and Children) who are all by an Act of a Pretended Parliament assembled in Dublin . . 1689 . . attainted of High Treason . . 1690; An Account of the Sessions of Parliament in Ireland, 1692; An Account of the late great Victory obtained at Sea against the French by their Majesties Fleet, commanded in chief by Admiral Russell, and the Dutch commanded by Admiral Allemond, near the Cape of Barfleur in May, 1692.

380 TRACTS relating to Ireland. 12 in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *bds.* 1688-91 5 0 0

The Interest of England in the preservation of Ireland humbly presented to the Parliament of England. By G. P. Esq. 1689

Animadversions on the proposal for sending back the Nobility and Gentry of Ireland 1690

A full and impartiall account of all the secret Consults, Negotiations, Stratagems and Intriegues of the Romish Party in Ireland, 1660 to 1689 1690

The Case of the Irish Protestants in relation to recognising, or swearing allegiance to . . King William and Queen Mary, stated and resolved 1691

An Apology for the Protestants of Ireland in a brief narrative of the late Revolutions in that Kingdom, and an account of the present state thereof 1689

A short View of the methods made use of in Ireland for the subversion and destruction of the Protestant Religion and Interest in that Kingdom . . by a Clergyman lately escaped from thence 1689

The Answer of a Protestant Gentleman in Ireland . . concerning the present

Ireland—*continued.*

posture of that country, and the part fit for those concerned there to act in it 1689

A just and modest Vindication of the Protestants of Ireland 1689

The State of the Papist and Protestant Proprieties in .. Ireland, in 1641, when the then Rebellion began, and how disposed in 1653, when the War and Rebellion was declared at an end, and how disposed in 1662, upon the Acts of Settlement, and how the proprieties stand this year 1689 1689

A true representation to the King and People of England how matters were carried on all along in Ireland, by the late King James, in favour of the Irish Papists there (1689)

A Letter from a gentleman in Ireland .. upon occasion of a pamphlet entituled A Vindication of the present government of Ireland under Richard Earl of Tyrconnel *Dublin*, 1688

Sir St. John Brodrick's Vindication of himself from the aspersions cast on him .. by Sir Rich. Buckley 1690

		£	s.	d.
381	ULSTER JOURNAL of Archæology. 9 vols. complete, sm. 4to. *with numerous plates and woodcuts; in the original cloth* *Belfast*, 1853-62	6	10	0
382	——— another copy, 9 vols. sm. 4to. *in the original parts, the title and index of the last vol. missing* 1853-62	5	0	0
383	USHER. The Life & Death of . . . Dr. James Usher, Late Arch-Bishop of Armagh and Primate of all Ireland. Published in a Sermon at his Funeral at the Abbey of Westminster . . 1656 . . by Nicholas BERNARD. *Dublin, Printed by William Bladen* . . 1656. 18mo. *calf* 1656	0	7	6

Italy:

384	HARE'S (A. J. C.) Cities of Northern and Central Italy, 3 stout vols. 12mo. *many woodcuts, cloth* 1876	0	15	0
385	ITALIAN TALES: Tales of humour, gallantry, and romance, selected and translated from the Italian, sm. 8vo. *india proofs of the* 16 *illustrative drawings by G. Cruikshank, half olive morocco, gilt edges, by C. Lewis* 1824	6	6	0
	Fetched £8. 2s 6d at the Beckford Sale.			
386	GUICCIARDINI (Fr.) Istoria d'Italia (1492-1532), 4 vols. 4to. *portrait, hf. bd. vellum* *Friburgo*, 1775-6	1	0	0
	A masterpiece of historical composition. Best edition, uncastrated.			

Japanese:

387	HAO KU JIH LU, 2 vols. 4to. *with plates*	0	3	6
	A work on ancient inscriptions, marks, &c.			
388	HAO KU HSIAO LU, 2 vols. 4to. *with plates*	0	5	0
	A work on antiquities of various kinds.			
389	PEI CHAI MAN HUA, 13 vols. 8vo. (*vol.* 6 *missing*), *with numerous coloured plates*	1	0	0
	A collection of curious pictures illustrating various phases of Japanese life.			
390	JIH PÊN SHAN HAI MING WU T'U HUI, 4 vols. roy. 8vo. *with numerous plates*	0	7	6
	Contains full-page illustrations of the various handicrafts of Japan.			
391	T'ANG T'U MING SHÊNG T'U HUI, vol. 2 only, 4to. *with plates*	0	1	6
	Pictures of interesting places in China.			
392	JIH KUANG SHAN CHIH, 2 odd vols. royal 8vo. *with plates*	0	2	6
	A History of Nikkho.			
393	SIEBOLD (P. F. von) Manners and Customs of the Japanese, 8vo. *hf. calf* 1841	0	2	6
394	YAMAMOTO (K.) The Guide to the celebrated Places in Kiyoto and the surrounding places for foreign visitors, small 4to. *map and woodcuts on Japanese paper, sd.* *Kiyoto*, 1873	0	5	0
	The little work is a great curiosity, being a guide book in English by a Japanese.			
395	JOURDANET (D.) Influence de la Pression de l'Air sur la vie de l'Homme. Climats d'Altitude et Climats de Montagne, 2 vols. royal 4to., *numerous plates and coloured maps, half green morocco, gilt tops, uncut Paris*, 1875	0	18	0
396	**Kent.** KILBURNE (Richard) a Topographie or Survey of the County of Kent, small 4to. *portrait, fine copy in russia* 1659	1	8	0
397	KLAPROTH, Tableaux historiques de l'Asie depuis la monarchie de Cyrus jusqu'à nos jours, 4to. 1826	0	10	0
398	**Kurdish.** KHÁLIDI (Yúsuf Zia-ud-Dín Páshá) Introduction to the Kurdish language: Dictionary, Grammar, Selections, *in Arabic*, royal 8vo. 319 *pp. sd.* *Constantinople*, 1310 (1891)	0	9	0

		£	s.	d.
99	LAMB (C.) Works, 2 vols. 12mo. *cloth, uncut* *C. and J. Ollier*, 1818	5	0	0
00	LEAKE'S Travels in the Morea, 3 vols. 8vo. *maps, cloth* 1830	0	15	0
01	——— Travels in Northern Greece, 4 vols. 8vo. *maps, cloth* 1835	4	0	0
02	LEIBNITZ. Got. Guil. Leibnitii Opera omnia, nunc primum collecta, in classes distributa, præfationibus et indicibus exornata, studio Lud. DUTENS. 6 vols. 4to. *with plates; old French calf gilt, three of the volumes a little stained* *Genevæ*, 1768	0	15	0

This copy is offered as a bargain, not having the portrait.

Leicestershire:

403 NICHOLS (J.) HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES OF THE COUNTY OF LEICESTER, 4 vols. in 8, folio, *portraits, over* 500 *maps and plates*, Large Paper, *red morocco* 1795-1811 — 210 0 0

404 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, 4 vols. in 8, large folio, *russia, leather joints*, EXTREMELY RARE, *from Mr. Comerford's library* 1795-1811 — 240 0 0

Complete copies on Large Paper rarely occur: this one includes the *original* Hundreds of West Goscote and Guthlaxton, nearly all the copies of which were burnt in Nichols' fire. The latter part is frequently supplied by the reprint, of which no large paper copies were printed.

This copy does not contain the leaves "History of Leicester," pp. 19-20 (repeated), and page 466* (6D, 3) in vol. I, mentioned by Upcott: they are only occasionally found in copies, and are not in that in the British Museum.

405 LLORENTE (Jean-Ant.). Histoire critique de l'Inquisition d'Espagne, traduite par Alexis Pellier. 4 vols. 8vo. *portrait; hf. morocco neat, uncut* *Paris*, 1817-18 — 0 16 0

London:

406 STOW (J.) Survay of London, black letter, FIRST EDITION, small 4to. *fine copy in red morocco extra* 1598 — 4 4 0

This edition of Stowe belongs to a good Shakespeare library.

407 STOW'S Survey of the Cities of LONDON and WESTMINSTER and the Borough of SOUTHWARK, 2 stout vols. folio, *the sixth, last and best edition, plans and numerous plates, fine copy in pigskin, gilt edges* 1754 — 10 10 0

408 VINCENT (T.) God's Terrible Voice in the City: the Plague and Fire of London, and the Cause and Design of these Judgments, 12mo. FIRST EDITION, *old calf, very scarce* 1667 — 1 8 0

409 MACAULAY'S Lays of ancient Rome, sm. 4to. *with illustrations by Scharf, calf gilt* 1849 — 0 15 0

410 MACHIAVEL (M.) Arte of Warre, *plates* 1588
WHITEHORNE (P.) Waies of ordering Souldiers in Battleray and Marching, *woodcuts* 1588
CATANES (G.) Ranches of Footeman armed in Harkabuzes, black letter, *old calf gilt*, RARE 1588
——— together in 1 vol. sm. 4to. — 3 16 0

An exceedingly rare and interesting collection of pamphlets relating to warfare, especially the second tract, which contains much on fortifications, the manufacture of gunpowder and divers sorts of fireworks.

411 **Maltese.** VELLA (Francis) Maltese Grammar for the use of the English, post 8vo. *bds.* *Leghorn*, 1831 — 0 2 0

Mammals:

412 BELL (T.) History of British Quadrupeds, 8vo. original edition, *woodcuts, cloth* 1837 — 0 12 0

Mammals—*continued.* £ s. d.

413 BREHM (A. E.) THIERLEBEN; allgemeine Kunde des Thierreichs, 9 vols. impl. 8vo., *with an enormous number of illustrations, half morocco, very neat* *Leipzig*, 1875-79 5 0 0

CONTENTS:
SÄUGETHIERE, 3 vols., 55 *plates, and* 451 *woodcuts*
VÖGEL, 3 vols., 55 *plates, and* 442 *woodcuts*
KRIECHTHIERE und LURCHE, 16 *plates, and* 158 *woodcuts*
FISCHE, 11 *plates, and* 145 *woodcuts*
INSEKTEN, 21 *plates, and* 277 *woodcuts*
NIEDERE THIERE, 16 *plates, and* 366 *woodcuts*

414 TEMMINCK (C. J.) Esquisses Zoologiques sur la Côte de Guiné, Partie I: Mammifères, 8vo., *sd.* *Leiden*, 1853 0 2 6

Presentation copy to Gould from the Author.

Mathematics:

415 BARY (M. E.) Nouveaux Problèmes de Physique, Deuxième Édition, revue et complété d'après les documents de l'Auteur par L. BRION, 8vo., *half morocco* *Paris*, 1867 0 2 6

416 CLAUDEL (J.) Tables, 8vo., *half morocco* *Paris*, 1871 0 5 6

CONTENTS:
I. Des Carrés et des Cubes
II. Des Longueurs des Circonférences et des Surfaces des Cercles.
III. Des Valeurs Naturelles des Expressions Trigonométriques des Angles successifs de minute en minute

417 GALILEO. Dialogo di Galileo Galilei . . sopra i due massimi Sistemi del Mondo Tolemaico, e Copernicano . . *Fiorenza* . . . MDCXXXII. Sm. 4to., *vellum* *Fiorenza, G. B. Landini*, 1632 2 0 0

Very rare, this edition having been suppressed.

418 LAGRANGE (J. L.) Mécanique Analytique, nouvelle édition, revue et augmentée, 2 vols. in 1, 4to., *calf gilt* *Paris*, 1811-15 0 15 0

419 NEWTON. Philosophiæ Naturalis Principia Mathematica. Auctore ISAACO NEWTONO, 4 vols. large 8vo., *calf gilt* *Glasguæ*, 1822 0 7 6

420 RITT (G.) Problèmes d'Algèbre, et Exercices de Calcul Algébrique avec les Solutions, 8vo., *cloth* *Paris*, 1894 0 5 0

421 MELVIL. The Memoires of Sir JAMES MELVIL of Hal-Hall: containing an Impartial Account of the most Remarkable Affairs of State . . . of England and Scotland, under the Reigns of Queen Elizabeth, Mary Queen of Scots, and King James . . . published from the Original Manuscript by George Scott . . . sm. folio, *old calf, rebacked* 1683 1 4 0

Metallurgy:

422 CORPUS Juris et systema rerum Metallicarum, oder Berg-Buch, Collectanea von Bergwercks-Sachen, *no frontispiece* *Franckfurt*, 1698
ENTZEL'S Tractat von Metallischen Dingen
VOM BERGWERCK, 1687, *frontispiece*
METALLICORUM Corpus Juris, durch Deucer
AUSFÜHRLICHE Berg-Information, von Schönberg, *frontispiece Leipzig*, 1698
REDENS-ARTEN bey Berg- und Schmeltz-Wercken
—— in 1 vol. small folio, *hf. calf* 1 16 0

423 **Military.** WYLD (J. W.) MAPS and PLANS, showing the principal MOVEMENTS, BATTLES, and SIEGES, in which the British Army was engaged during the War from 1808 to 1814, in the SPANISH PENINSULAR and the South of France, 1 vol. royal 4to. of text, and 1 vol. elephant folio, *of* 51 *plates on a large scale, half red morocco extra, not uniform* 1841 2 16 0

From the Stuart collection, Aldenham Abbey, Herts.

424 MILTON'S (John) Poetical Works: Paradise Lost, a poem; Paradise regained; Samson Agonistes; Poems on several occasions; A Mask; Sonnets, etc., 4to. *portrait, red morocco, gilt edges* *Birmingham, Baskerville*, 1759 3 10 0

The best edition for reading Milton comfortably.

425 MILTON (John) The History of Britain, sm. 4to. *first edition, portrait by Faithorne* 1670 2 16 0

Mineralogy:

		£	s.	d.
426	BRUSH (G. J.) Manual of Determinative Mineralogy, with an Introduction on Blow-pipe Analysis, large 8vo., *woodcuts, cloth New York*, 1875	0	5	0
427	SOWERBY (J.) BRITISH MINERALOGY: or Coloured Figures intending to elucidate the Mineralogy of Great Britain, 5 vols. 8vo., 550 coloured *plates, calf gilt* 1804-17	6	10	0
	A work unsurpassed for accuracy of delineation and colouring by any modern publication. It must form the foundation of a mineralogical library, and is the indispensable companion to every owner of a cabinet of minerals.			
428	A MIROUR for MAGISTRATES, being a true Chronicle Historie of the untimely falles of unfortunate Princes . . . . newly enlarged with a last part, called A Winter Night's Vision, and a Poem called England's Eliza, stout sm. 4to. 20 *prel. pp. and pp.* 1-875, *original calf, rebacked* 1610	12	12	0
429	——— another copy, stout 4to. *calf neat* 1610	10	10	0
	With the bookplate of the Earl of Ailesbury.			
430	MOGGRIDGE (J. T.) Harvesting Ants and Trap-door Spiders, 8vo., *woodcuts and 12 plates (some coloured), cloth* 1873	0	12	0

Monmouthshire:

431	COXE (W.). Historical Tour in Monmouthshire. 2 vols. 4to. *with maps and 90 plates of portraits, plans, and views, by Sir R. C. Hoare; handsomely bound in red morocco extra, with broad borders of gold tooling, gilt edges* 1801	4	10	0
432	MONTAIGNE'S Essayes, done into English by Florio, small folio, *old calf* 1613	4	4	0
433	MONTAIGNE (M. de) Essayes, translated by John Florio ("Shakespeare's Friend"); third edition, with Index, *frontispiece engraved by Martin Droeshout*, folio, *old calf* 1632	2	16	0
	This edition contains verses by S. Daniel. From Book 1, Chap. 30, Shakespeare has inserted in his "Tempest" the very words of Florio's translation as to the happy life of a nation not trammelled by the customs of Civilization.			
434	MOORE'S Irish Melodies, illustrated by Maclise, 4to. *engraved throughout, green morocco extra, gilt edges* 1846	5	0	0
	A very handsome book.			
435	MOQUIN-TANDON (A.) Monographie de la famille des Hirudinées, 8vo., 14 *coloured plates, half calf* *Paris*, 1846	1	0	0
436	MORRIS (F. O.) Views of Seats of Noblemen and Gentlemen in Great Britain and Ireland, 6 vols. 4to., 240 *plates in colours, red morocco extra, gilt edges* *London, Mackenzie, s. a.* (1880)	8	10	0
437	MORRIS (William) the Life and Death of Jason, a poem, 12mo. *red morocco extra* 1868	0	16	0
438	MUIR (W.) Life of MAHOMET and History of Islam, to the era of the Hegira, 4 vols. 8vo. *cloth* 1858	3	0	0

Naval History and Science:

439	BRANDT, la Vie de MICHEL DE RUITER, on est comprise l'histoire maritime des Provinces Unies, depuis 1652 jusques à 1676, folio, *portrait and plates of Naval engagements, including a View of Rochester and Chatham, old calf* *Amst.* 1598	0	12	0
440	COLLINGWOOD. A Selection from the Public and Private Correspondence of Vice-Admiral Lord COLLINGWOOD, interspersed with Memoirs of his Life, by G. L. NEWNHAM COLLINGWOOD, 4to., *portrait, calf neat* 1828	0	10	0
441	**First of June, 1794.** Proceedings of His Majesty's Fleet under Earl Howe, from the 2nd of May to the 2nd of June, 1794, 4to., *plates, crimson morocco extra, watered silk linings, gilt edges, by Staggemeier and Welcher, rare* 1796	1	1	0
442	HAWKINS (M. W. S.) Plymouth Armada Heroes: The Hawkins Family, 4to., *numerous portraits, facsimiles of Pine's engravings of the Tapestry Hangings in the House of Lords, coats of arms, and other illustrations, fancy cloth* *Plymouth*, 1888	1	4	0
443	KING (J. W.) The War-Ships and Navies of the World, stout 8vo. *with 66 engravings, cloth* *Boston*, 1880	0	7	6

Naval History and Science—*continued.*

£ s. d.

444 LEDIARD (T.) The Naval History of England, folio, *portrait, calf* 1735 — 0 12 0

445 LE ROY, Les Navires des Anciens, considérés par rapport à leurs Voiles, 8vo. *plates, old calf gilt* *Paris*, 1783 — 0 7 6

446 MILES' (E.) Epitome, historical and statistical, descriptive of the Royal Naval Service of England, royal 8vo. *plates of Ships, hf. bd.* 1841 — 0 5 0

447 ROOSEVELT (Th.) The Naval War of 1812, 8vo. *cloth* *New York*, 1882 — 0 7 6
The History of the United States' Navy during the last war with Great Britain.

448 STUART (C. B.) The Naval and Mail Steamers of the United States, impl. 4to., 36 *fine plates, morocco extra, gilt edges* *New York*, 1853 — 0 10 0

449 NICHOLS (John) Literary Anecdotes of the 18th Century, comprising biographical memoirs of eminent writers, 9 vols. in 10, 1812-14—ILLUSTRATIONS of the Literary History of the 18th Century, consisting of authentic memoirs and original letters, by John NICHOLS, and John Bowyer NICHOLS, 8 vols. 1817-58;—together 18 vols. in 17 vols. thick 8vo. *with numerous portraits; hf. morocco, uncut* 1812-58 — 12 10 0
Mr. Hartley's copy, with some MS. notes of his, and blank paper inserted at the beginning and end of each volume for further manuscript additions.

450 **Normandy.** LE METAYER-MASSELIN. Collection de Dalles Tumulaires de la Normandie. Impl. 4to. *with portrait, cuts and photographs of monumental brasses; hf. calf, uncut* *Caen*, 1861 — 0 10 0

451 **Northamptonshire.** BRIDGES (John) History of Northamptonshire, by Whalley, 2 vols.—WHALLEY'S Supplement, 1 vol.—together 3 vols. folio, *portrait, maps, and plates, two vols. in old calf, the third in boards* *Oxford*, 1791 — 10 16 0
A cheap working copy.

452 **Northumberland.** HODGSON'S History of Northumberland, 7 vols. 4to. *plates, russia extra, gilt edges, fine copy* *Newcastle-on-Tyne*, 1858 — 42 10 0

Numismata:

453 BROCCHIERI. Osservazioni sopra alcune Monete Consolari de Padre D. Pier Maria Brocchieri. 4to. *with a plate; hf. bd.* *Bologna*, 1762 — 0 5 6
In the same vol.: Della Formola del Giuramento che tra' Romani prestavano i Gladiatori, *Napoli*, 1822; Arte di conoscere l'età de' Codici Latini, e Italiani, di G. C. Trombelli, *Bologna*, 1778; etc.

454 CATTANEO. Medaglie di Buonaparte. Sm. folio, *consisting of a portrait of Napoleon and* 24 *engravings on* 6 *leaves of Napoleonic Medals, with a descriptive text, headed* Descrizione delle Medaglie dettada da G. Cattaneo; *calf gilt, gilt edges* 1812 — 0 6 6

455 LUCKII (Jo. Jac.) Sylloge Numismatum Elegantiorum, Imp. Regum, Princip. Comitum, etc. small folio, *engraved title-page, and many beautiful engravings, generally containing* PORTRAITS *of eminent persons, fine copy in russia* *Argent.* 1620 — 0 18 0

456 LUYNES (H. D. de) Supplement à l'essai sur la Numismatique des Satrapies et de la Phenicie sous les Rois Achæménides, impl. 4to. *containing pp.* 100-124 *of the text, and* 17 *plates; bds.* (*Paris*, 1846) — 0 7 6

457 MIONNET (T. E.) Description de Médailles Antiques Grecques et Romaines, 6 vols.; Recueil de Planches, 1 vol. 79 *plates;* SUPPLEMENT, 9 vols. *with upwards of* 100 *plates;*—16 vols. 8vo. *hf. morocco, top edges gilt* 1806-37 — 18 18 0

458 ——— another copy, as above, 16 vols. 8vo. *hf. morocco, very neat,* UNCUT 1806-37 — 21 0 0

459 MÜLLER (L.). Numismatique d'Alexandre le Grand. Suivie d'un appendice contenant les Monnaies de Philippe II et III. 8vo. *with* 29 *plates; hf. calf neat* *Copenhague*, 1855 — 1 5 0
The plates were issued in quarto separately from the text, but in the present copy they are neatly folded and bound with the text.

Numismata—*continued.* £ s. d.

460 MÜLLER (L.). Numismatique de l'Ancienne Afrique, commencé par C. T. Falbe et J. Chr. Lindberg. 3 vols. 4to. *with woodcuts, sd.* *Copenhague*, 1860-62 1 1 0

Les Monnaies de la Cyrénaïque, de la Syrtique de la Byzacène, de la Zeugitane, de la Numidie et de la Mauritanie.

461 ——— another copy, 3 vols., and a supplement of 96 pages and 3 plates;—in 1 thick vol. 4to. *in blue morocco extra, with joints, gilt edges, G. G. Pearse's copy* 1860-74 2 10 0

Prefixed to the latter copy is a neat MS. "Abrégé de l'histoire de Carteya," written for Mr. Pearse by M. Dantez of Gibraltar.

462 NOEHDEN (G. H.) Specimens of Ancient Coins of Magna Græcia and Sicily, selected from Lord Northwick's Cabinet. Folio, 21 *plates with descriptive text; half calf gilt* 1826 0 10 6

463 SABATIER (J.) Souvenirs de Kertsch et Chronologie du Royaume do Bosphore. Impl. 4to. *with 8 plates of Coins and objects of Ancient Art, some of them in gold and colours; sd.* *Saint-Pétersbourg*, 1849 0 5 0

Ornithology:

464 GOULD (John) MONOGRAPH OF THE TROCHILIDÆ, or Family of Humming-Birds, 5 vols., 1849-61—The SUPPLEMENT, by BOWDLER SHARPE, 1 vol., 1880-87—together, 6 vols. impl. folio, 418 *magnificent coloured plates, in thirty parts, as issued* 1849-87 36 10 0

An original subscriber's copy.

465 GRAY (Geo. Rob.). Hand List of Genera and Species of Birds, distinguishing those contained in the British Museum. 3 parts or vols. 8vo. *hf. morocco neat, scarce* 1869-71 1 16 0

466 HEWITSON (W. C.) Coloured Illustrations of the EGGS OF BRITISH BIRDS, with descriptions of their Nests and Nidification, Third Edition, 2 vols. large 8vo., 149 *coloured plates* (*plates* 1-145, *and* 45*, 51*, 53*, 90*), *cloth* 1856 5 5 0

467 KNIP (Mme.) née Pauline de Courcelles, et THEMMINCK. LES PIGEONS, impl. folio, 87 *very finely coloured plates, green morocco extra, richly gilt, by Wright* *Paris* (*about* 1811) 10 10 0

468 LE VAILLANT (F.) HISTOIRE NATURELLE des PERROQUETS [avec le troisième Volume supplémentaire par A. BOURJOT SAINT HILAIRE], 3 vols. imperial folio, **large paper**, 250 *coloured plates* *Paris*, 1801-38 20 0 0

469 ——— HISTOIRE NATURELLE d'une PARTIE d'OISEAUX NOUVEAUX et RARES de l'AMÉRIQUE et des INDES, imperial folio, **large paper, with double set of the 49 plates** (*plain and coloured*) *Paris*, 1801 9 0 0

470 ——— HISTOIRE NATURELLE des OISEAUX d'AFRIQUE, 6 vols. imperial folio, **large paper, with double set of the 300 plates** (*plain and coloured*) *Paris*, 1805-8 28 0 0

The above three works of Le Vaillant are uniformly and beautifully bound in reddish brown morocco, gold borders on the sides, gilt edges.

471 ——— HISTOIRE NATURELLE des OISEAUX de PARADIS et des ROLLIERS; des TOUCANS et des BARBUS [suivie de celle des PROMEROPS et GUEPIERS et des COUROUCOUS], 3 vols. atlas folio, **largest paper, with double set of plates** (*plain and coloured*), *red morocco super-extra, borders of gold, gilt edges, with Mr. Larking's monogram in gold on sides* *Paris*, 1806-7 36 0 0

The publication price was 2376 francs, unbound.

Palæography:

472 ARNDT (Wilhelm) Schrifttafeln zum Gebrauch bei Vorlesungen und zum Selbstunterricht, 25 *plates in photolithography, Berlin*, 1874—WATTENBACH (Wm.) Schrifttafeln zur Geschichte der griechischen Schrift, 2 *parts*, 40 *plates in photolithography, ib.* 1876-7—XII. Schrifttafeln zu WATTENBACH'S Anleitung zur griechischen Palæographie, *Leip.* 1867—in 1 vol. impl. 4to. *half red morocco gilt, top edge gilt* 1 8 0

Palæography—*continued.* £ s. d.

473 COOPER (C. P.) An Account of the Public Records of Great Britain, and the publications of the Record Commissioners, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf* 1832 — 1 12 0

474 CURZON COLLECTION of MANUSCRIPTS: Catalogue of Materials for writing, early Writings, Rolled and other Manuscripts and Oriental MSS. Books, folio, *with* 12 *large plates of Facsimiles, cloth* 1849 — 1 16 0

Only 50 copies printed.

475 MUSÉE des ARCHIVES NATIONALES; documents originaux de l'histoire de France exposés dans l'Hotel Soubise, royal 4to. *hf. vellum, uncut* *Paris*, 1872 — 1 4 0

"Ouvrage enrichi de 1200 facsimile des autographes les plus importants depuis l'époque Merovingienne jusqu'à la Revolution Française."

Palæontology:

476 AGASSIZ (L.) Recherches sur les POISSONS FOSSILES, comprenant la description de 500 espèces qui n'existent plus, l'exposition des lois de la succession et du développement organique des poissons durant toutes les métamorphoses du globe terrestre, une nouvelle classification de ces animaux . . . enfin, des considérations géologiques générales tirées de l'étude des fossiles, 5 vols. roy. 4to. of TEXT, and 5 vols. ob. fol. of ATLAS, in 18 parts, bound in 6 vols., *containing in all* 384 PLATES, *many of them in tints, half morocco, very neat* *Neuchatel*, 1833-44 — 21 0 0

CONTENTS.—Tome I. Introduction et toutes les questions générales, anatomiques, zoologiques et géologiques; Tome II. Histoire de l'Ordre des Ganoïdes; Tome III. l'Ordre des Placoïdes; Tome IV. Histoire de l'Ordre des Ctenoïdes: Tome V. Histoire de l'Ordre des Cycloïdes.

477 OWEN (R.) History of British Fossil Mammals and Birds, 8vo., 237 *woodcuts, half calf* 1846 — 0 18 0

478 ——— Palæontology or a systematic summary of extinct animals and their geological relations, 8vo., 142 *woodcuts, cloth* (pub. 16*s*) *Edinburgh*, 1860 — 0 7 6

479 SOWERBY (JAMES) MINERAL CONCHOLOGY of GREAT BRITAIN [with General Index and SUPPLEMENT, by J. D. C. SOWERBY], 7 vols. large 8vo., **complete**, *with* 650 (1-648, 33 *bis, and A*) *finely* **coloured** *plates* (pub. at £26.), *half calf gilt* 1812-(46) — 12 10 0

Pali:

480 DASARATHA-JATAKA (the), being the Buddhist Story of King Rama, in Pali, with a translation by Fausboll, 8vo. *hf. morocco* 1871 — 0 2 6

481 CHILDERS' (R. C.) Dictionary of the Pali Language, impl. 8vo. *cloth, rare* 1875 — 3 3 0

482 PAXTON (Sir Joseph). Magazine of Botany and Register of Flowering Plants. 16 vols. large 8vo. *complete, with about* 770 *beautifully* COLOURED *plates; a fine set uniformly half bound in green morocco, gilt, top edges gilt* 1834-49 — 8 15 0

A wonderfully cheap collection of beautifully coloured plates of Flowers.

483 PERCY FAMILY: Annals of the House of Percy, from the Conquest to the 19th century, by E. Barrington de Fonblanque, 2 stout vols. royal 8vo. *portraits, vellum* 1887 — 10 10 0

Persian:

484 AKHLÁKI NÁSIRI: the Ethics of Nasír ud Dín Túsi, *in Persian*, 4to. *lithographed, hf. calf gilt* (*Bombay, about* 1840 ?) — 0 6 0

485 ANWAR-I SUHAILI: Bidpai's Fables, *in Persian*, by Husain Va'iz Kashafi, 8vo. *MS. finely written in Shikasta-amíz, Indian stamped binding* A.H. 1219 — 0 10 0

486 FIRDAUSI, SHAH-NAMA. The Book of Kings, *in Persian verse*, 4 parts in 1 vol. folio, *MS. on bombycine paper, with* 86 **Miniatures in gold and colours**; *with* 5 *illuminated 'Anwans; Indian binding of stamped black morocco or calf* A.H. 1162 — 24 0 0

This MS. has the long prose preface to the poem which is usually wanting.
Illustrated copies of this famous ancient epic are always in considerable request.

Persian—*continued.* £ s. d.

487 FIRDAUSI'S SHAH-NAMA, *in Persian*, roy. 8vo. *an exquisitely fine MS. on bombycine paper*, 1208 *pp. with* 53 *splendid* **Miniatures**; *every page powdered with delicate gold, bound in morocco gilt* *About* 1620 36 0 0

A triumph of calligraphy and decorative ornamentation. The writing is a beautiful minute Ta'lik, with twenty-five lines to the column, and there are four columns on each page. There are two splendid 'Anwáns, the one occupying the first two pages of the preface, the other the first two pages of the text. The preface is the long one. Between it and the text, there are lists of Pahlvi and ancient Persian words occurring in the Shahnâma.

At the Gennadius sale (April, 1895) at Sotheby's a MS. of ONLY HALF the Shah Nama sold for the enormous sum of £116, and was bought by a dealer.

488 KAZIMIRSKI (A. de B.) Vocabulaire Français-Persan, 8vo. *hf. calf* *Paris*, 1883 0 2 6

489 MALCOLM (Sir J.) The History of Persia, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf* 1829 0 15 0

490 MIRKOND, History of the early Kings of Persia from Kaiomars to the conquest of Iran by Alexander, translated by Shea, 8vo. *sd.* 1832 0 3 6

491 SADI, The Bustan, translation and notes by H. W. Clarke, roy. 8vo. *coloured plate, cloth* 1879 0 5 0

492 WOLLASTON (A. N.) English-Persian Dictionary, 8vo. *cloth* 1882 0 7 6

493 PICKERING'S DIAMOND CLASSICS:

CICERO de Officiis	1821
HOMERI Ilias et Odyssea, 2 vols.	1831
HORATIUS	1824
TERENTIUS	1822
VIRGILIUS	1821
WALTON and Cotton's Complete Angler	1825
WALTON's Lives of Donne, Wotton, Hooker, Herbert and Sanderson, *front.*	1827
—— the above set, 8 vols. 32mo. *uniformly bound in blue morocco, gilt edges*	1821-31

2 16 0

494 **Political Economy.** Bullion. Report, together with Minutes of Evidence, and Accounts, from the Select Committee on the high price of Gold Bullion. Folio, 228 *pages; hf. calf* 1810 0 7 6

495 **Polyglott.** Alphabets Orientaux Anciens; Caractères et Alphabets de langues mortes et vivantes, 4to. *engraved on* 25 *plates, new hf. vellum* *s. l. et a.* 0 7 6

Portuguese:

496 CAMOENS. Os Lvsiadas de Luis de Camoës. Com privilegio real. *Impressos em Lisboa, com licença da sancta Inquisição, & do Ordinario: em casa de Antonio Gõçaluez Impressor.* 1572. Sm. 4to. *sound and perfect copy, in the original vellum* *Lisbon*, 1572 48 0 0

SECOND EDITION of the Lusiads, printed in the same year as the first, and equally as rare. This copy was successively in the libraries of Waller the poet, Heber, John Adamson and William Stuart, Esq.

497 CORDEIRO (Luciano). Portuguezes fora de Portugal. Uma Sobrinha do Infante, Imperatriz da Allemanha e Rainha da Hungria. Roy. 8vo. *sd.* *Lisboa*, 1894 0 5 0

498 MENEZES. Historia de Tangere . . desde a sua primeira conquista ate a sua ruina . . por D. Fernando de Menezes, Conde de Ereceira . . sm. folio; *hf. bound* *Lisboa*, 1732 0 12 0

499 **Post Office.** HILL (Rowland). Post-Office Reform; its importance and practicability. 8vo. *hf. russia* *Privately printed*, 1837 1 16 0

		£	s.	d.
500	RALEGH'S (Sir Walter) Works, and the Lives of the author by Oldys and Birch, 8 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt* *Oxford*, 1829	2	10	0
501	THE RAMAYAN of Valmiki, translated into *English* verse by Ralph T. H. GRIFFITH, complete in 1 vol. post 8vo. *double columns, bds.* *Benares*, 1895	0	7	0
	A marvel of cheapness.			
502	RAWLINSON (G.) The Sixth Great Oriental Monarchy; or the Geography, History and Antiquities of Parthia, 8vo. *map and plate, cloth, very scarce* 1873	4	0	0
503	——— The Seventh Great Oriental Monarchy; or the Geography, History and Antiquities of the Sassanian or New Persian Empire, 8vo. *map and plates, cloth* 1876	0	18	0
504	RENAN. Vie de Jésus. 16ème. edition. 8vo. *hf. morocco gilt* *Paris*, 1879	0	5	0
505	RETROSPECTIVE REVIEW. 16 vols. complete, comprising BOTH SERIES. 8vo. *hf. calf neat* 1820-28	6	10	0
506	ROBY'S TRADITIONS of LANCASHIRE, the 2 Series, complete, 4 vols. royal 8vo. *plates on India Paper and woodcuts in the text, calf extra, gilt edges* 1829-31	6	6	0
507	——— the same, *in the best state of the Original issue;* two series, 4 vols. royal 8vo. *and folio Atlas of plates,* PROOFS *and* ETCHINGS, *hf. bd. green morocco, gilt tops, uncut* 1829-31	15	0	0
508	ROGERS'S (Sam.) ITALY and the POEMS, 2 vols. 8vo. *first Illustrated edition, with fine engravings by Turner, bds. uncut;* or *orange morocco, gilt edges* 1830-34	12	12	0
509	——— a similar copy, 2 vols. 8vo. *in green morocco, gilt edges* 1830-34	18	18	0
	The Italy is inscribed "From Sam[l] Rogers to Edward Moxon",—the Poems are inscribed "To Emma Moxon from her sincere friend S. R." The above copies have the plates PROOF state: on pages 88 and 91 of the Italy the plates are reversed.			
510	SANDYS (George) Paraphrase upon the Divine Poems (the Psalmes of David), small folio, *fine copy, old English blue morocco, gilt edges* 1638	4	0	0
	D. L stamped on the sides.			

Scotland and Scottish Poetry:

511	ANCIENT SCOTTISH Poems, published from the MS. of George Bannatyne, 8vo. *hf. bd. red morocco, uncut* *Edinb.* 1870	0	15	0
512	BARBOUR (John) The Bruce, or, the metrical history of Robert I King of Scots; with notes by JAMIESON, 2 vols. 4to. *blue morocco extra, gilt edges* *Edinb.* 1820	4	10	0
513	BURNS (Robert) Poems, chiefly in the Scottish Dialect, 8vo. *portrait, old calf* *Edinb.* 1787	4	0	0
	First Edinburgh edition.			
514	——— Poems, chiefly in the Scottish Dialect, 2 vols. post 8vo. *portrait, calf neat* *Edinb.* 1793	2	0	0
515	CORRESPONDENCE of SIR ROBERT KERR, first Earl of Ancram, and his son William, third Earl of Lothian (1616-1667), 2 vols. 4to. *numerous portraits, hf. bd. green morocco, gilt tops* *Edinburgh, privately printed*, 1875	7	7	0
516	CROMEK (R. H.) Select Scotish Songs, ancient and modern, with notices by Robert Burns, 2 vols. post 8vo. *woodcuts, hf. green morocco, uncut* *London*, 1810	1	16	0
517	DRUMMOND'S (W., *of Hawthornden*) Works, small folio, *portrait, old calf* *Edinb.* 1711	1	16	0
518	EARLY Popular Poetry of Scotland: select remains of the ancient popular Poetry of Scotland, small 4to. *printed on stout handmade paper, hf. bd. olive morocco, uncut* *Edinb.* 1822	5	0	0
	With the scarce suppressed leaf.			

cotland and Scottish Poetry:

519 JAMIESON (J.) Etymological Dictionary of the Scottish Language, a New Edition, carefully revised by LONGMUIR and DONALDSON, 4 vols., 1879-82—SUPPLEMENT, with Memoir and Introduction by DONALDSON, 1887—together 5 vols. 4to., *cloth* *Paisley*, 1879-87 3 10 0

520 LESLAEUS (Jo. Episc. Ross.) de Origine, moribus et rebus gestis Scotorum, *Romae*, 1578—Stanihurst (Rich. Dubl.) de rebus in Hibernia gestis, *Antverpiae*, 1584—in one stout volume, sm. 4to. *original stamped hogskin* 3 0 0

With the bookplate of the Elector the Duke of Bavaria.

521 MARY QUEEN OF SCOTS. [Blackwood (Adam)] Histoire et Martyre de la Royne d'Escosse, contenant les Trahisons à elle faictes par Elizabet Angloise por où on cognoist les Mensonges, Calomnies et faulses Accusations envers ceste bonne Princesse innocente—La Mort de la Royne d'Escosse—2 vols. in 1, 32mo. *olive morocco extra, gilt edges*, VERY RARE *Paris*, 1589 5 0 0

522 RAMSAY'S (Allan) Poems, new edition, with a Glossary, 2 vols. 8vo. *portrait, calf neat* *London*, 1800 1 8 0

523 SCOTISH POEMS of the Sixteenth Century, 8vo. *calf neat, scarce* 1801 6 6 0

With the Arms of the Duke of Roxburghe on sides.

524 STIRLING'S (Earl of) Poetical Works, now first collected and edited with memoir and notes, 3 vols. post 8vo. *red morocco extra, gilt tops* *Glasgow*, 1870 2 0 0

25 SEIDLITZ (G.) Die Darwin'sche Theorie, 8vo., *half calf* *Leipzig*, 1875 0 3 6

26 SEUBERT (A.) Allgemeines KÜNSTLER-LEXICON, oder Leben und Werke der berühmtesten bildenden Künstler, 3 vols. 8vo., *half calf* *Frankfurt*, 1882 1 0 0

27 SHAKESPEARE (W.) Comedies, Histories, and Tragedies, *photo-zincographic facsimile of the rare* FIRST EDITION under the direction of Sir H. James and Howard Staunton, folio, *crimson morocco extra, g. e. by Zaehnsdorf* *facs. of* 1623 6 10 0

28 THE CAMBRIDGE SHAKESPEARE: Edition de Luxe, edited by Dr. Aldis Wright, the set in 40 volumes, 8vo. 1893-94 12 0 0

Already published: Vol. I, The Tempest; Vol. II, Two Gentlemen of Verona; Vol. III, The Merry Wives of Windsor; Vol. IV, Measure for Measure; Vol. V, The Comedy of Errors; Vol. VI, Much Ado about Nothing; Vol. VII, Love's Labour Lost; Vol. VIII, A Midsummer Night's Dream.

As a rule an *édition de luxe* suggests something for show rather than for use; this edition is an exception, and is as useful as it is beautiful. When it was first announced we were inclined to think—having the nine-volume edition before us—that it would be merely superfluous; that a few amateurs of costly books might like to place it on their shelves and allow it to remain there undisturbed, while students would be fully satisfied with, and, indeed, for use might prefer the ordinary edition. Having now examined the first four volumes of this fine issue, we believe that in a library containing both editions it will be the *édition de luxe* that will be most in use. A separate volume for each play, and that volume, though much taller and broader, yet light enough to be used as a "handy" volume, must inevitably obtain the preference. We congratulate all concerned in this publication on what must be an assured success, and can only regret that the issue being limited, must soon become inaccessible to the public generally."—*The Athenæum*, December 2nd, 1893.

529 MULLINS (J. D.). Catalogue of the Shakespeare Memorial Library, Birmingham. Part I, English editions of Shakespeare's Works; Part I, 2nd section, English editions of separate Plays and of the Poems, 1 vol. 8vo. *hf. morocco* 1872-73 0 3 6

530 SHELLEY (P. B.) QUEEN MAB: a Philosophical Poem, with notes, 8vo. *first edition, with the original title, boards, uncut* *Printed by P. B. Shelley*, 1813 25 0 0

531 SHELLEY (Percy Bysshe) The Cenci, a Tragedy, first edition, 8vo. *calf extra, gilt edges, by F. Bedford* *Italy*, 1812 4 15 0

532 SHELLEY (P. B.) Adonais, an Elegy on the Death of John Keats, first edition, 4to. *fine copy in calf extra, gilt edges, by F. Bedford, very scarce* *Pisa*, 1821 14 14 0

		£	s.	d.
533	SHELLEY (Percy Bysshe) Laon and Cythna, first edition, 8vo. *calf extra, uncut, top edge gilt, by F. Bedford, very scarce* 1818	10	10	0
534	SHELLEY (P. B.) Rosalind and Helen, with other Poems, first edition, 8vo. *calf extra, gilt edges, by F. Bedford, very scarce* 1819	5	5	0
535	SHELLEY (P. B.) Posthumous Poems, first edition, 8vo. *calf extra, gilt edges, by F. Bedford, rare* 1824	2	0	0
536	SHELLEY (P. B.) Letters, with Introductory Essay, by R. Browning, crown 8vo. *calf extra, uncut, top edge gilt, by F. Bedford* 1825	6	10	0
	These Letters are said to have been fabricated by G. Byron in such admirable verisimilitude to Shelley's style as to deceive Browning. On discovery of the forgery the volume was immediately suppressed, and, in consequence, a copy is excessively rare.			
537	SHAW (Stebbing) History and Antiquities of Staffordshire, 2 vols. folio, *plates and pedigrees* 1798-1801			
538	——— the same, 2 vols. royal folio, LARGE PAPER, *half russia* 1798-1801	40	0	0
	Still the best work on Staffordshire.			

Shropshire:

539	BLAKEWAY (Rev. J. B.) Sheriffs of Shropshire, with their Armorial Bearings; and Notices, Genealogical and Biographical, of their Families, royal folio, LARGE PAPER, *with portrait of the author inserted, valuable MS. Notes by Mr. Hartley, woodcuts of Arms, half morocco, uncut* *Shrewsbury*, 1831	15	0	0
	Large Paper copies are VERY RARE. The only other copy I have heard of belonged to Mr. Eyton, and fetched £63 at his sale.			
540	EYTON (R. W.) Antiquities of Shropshire, 12 vols. royal 8vo. THICK PAPER, *maps and numerous illustrations, hf. green morocco, gilt tops, uncut* 1854-60	55	0	0
	Of the 300 copies printed, ONLY 3 WERE ON THICK PAPER.			
541	HARTSHORNE (C. H.) Salopia antiqua: a survey of Shropshire and the North Welsh Border; also a Glossary of Words used in the county of Salop, 8vo. *plates, hf. calf neat* 1841	1	10	0
542	SIDNEY'S (Sir Philip) The Countesse of Pembroke's Arcadia, fourth edition with some new additions, small folio, *old calf* 1613	1	16	0

Spanish:

543	HELIODORO. Historia de los dos leales amantes Theagenes y Chariclea. Traduzida agora de nueuo de Latin en Romance, por Fernando de Mena . . 16mo. *hf. morocco, from the Salvá library* *Barcelona*, 1614	0	7	6
	Dated at the end 1615.			
543*	——— Historia Etiopica de los amores de Teagenes y Cariclea. Añadida la vida del Autor . . (on fol. 1:) traduzida por Fernando de Mena. 16mo. *calf gilt* *Madrid*, 1615	0	7	6
544	——— La Historia de los dos leales amantes . . . trasladada . . por Fernando de Mena . . . Vista y corregida por Cesar Ovdin . . . 16mo. *bright calf gilt* *Paris*, 1616	0	10	0
545	ARISTOTELES. Los ocho libros de Repvblica del Filosofo Aristoteles, traduzidos originalmẽte de lengua Griega en Castellana por Pedro Simon Abril . . En Çaragoça . . En casa de Lorenço, i Diego de Robles Hermanos MDLXXXIIII. Small 4to. *calf* 1584	0	7	6
546	CALDERON de la Barca. Teatro escogido. Con una introduccion y la biografia por Ochoa. 8vo. *port., hf. morocco* *Paris, Baudry*, 1863	0	2	6
547	XENOPHON. Las Obras de Xenophon trasladadas de Griego en Castellano por el Secretario Diego Gracian . . (*fol.* 222 *rev.*) . . Salamanca por Juan de Junta . . 1552. Small folio, FIRST EDITION, *woodcut coat of arms of Spain on title; half bound*, RARE 1552	2	2	0
548	SPEED (John) Theatre of the Empire of Great Britain, with a Prospect of the most famous parts of the World, royal folio, *maps ornamented with portraits, views, plans, costume and numerous coats of arms, with portrait of the author by Savery added, old Cambridge calf* 1676	6	10	0

		£	s.	d.
549	SPEED'S Theatre of the Empire of Great Britain. Another copy, royal folio, 100 *maps ornamented with portraits, views, plans, costume and numerous coats of arms, fine portrait of the author by Savery, with old plan of London added, old blue morocco, Harleian gold tooling, gilt edges* 1676 An exceptionally fine copy.	9	0	0
550	STEPHENS (G.) Handbook of old-northern Runic Monuments of Scandinavia and England, folio, *pp.* xxiv *and* 282, *containing many illustrations, sd. Copenhagen*, 1884	1	1	0
551	STERNE'S Sentimental Journey through France and Italy, 12mo. *printed on thick paper, with illustrations by Stanley Wood, veau fauve, gilt top Aldine edition*, 1892	0	10	6
552	STUBBES (Ph.) The Anatomie of Abuses, reprinted from the third edition of 1585 by Turnbull, 8vo. *green morocco, gilt top* 1836 One hundred copies printed.	2	15	0
553	**Surrey.** AUBREY'S Natural History and Antiquities of the County of Surrey, 5 vols. sm. 8vo. *portrait, many plates, page* 152 *in the third volume blank, as usual, old calf* 1719	8	10	0
554	SWEET (R.) The Florist's Guide and Cultivator's Directory, 2 vols. royal 8vo., 200 *charmingly coloured plates, containing figures of the choicest flowers, half calf neat* 1827-32	1	4	0
555	SWIFT, Tale of a Tub, 18mo. 2 *plates, first edition, old calf* *Anno* 1711 With bookplate of Henry and Eliz. Goodwyn.	1	16	0
556	SWIFT. Gulliver's Travels into remote Nations of the World, 2 vols. 8vo. first edition, *portrait and maps, old calf* 1726 With the bookplate of the Rt. Honble. the Lord Lynne, 1734.	12	0	0
557	TASSO. Godfrey of Boulogne, or the Recoverie of Jerusalem, done into English heroicall verse by FAIRFAX, small folio, *portrait, orange morocco, gilt edges, arms on sides* 1624	2	2	0
558	TAVERNIER, BERNIER: Collections of Travels through Turkey into Persia, and the East Indies, by Tavernier, Bernier and other great men, 2 vols. in 1, sm. folio, *maps and numerous plates, old calf* 1684	1	0	0
559	TAYLOR (Jer.) The Rule and Exercises of Holy Living, 18mo. *first edition, engraved frontispiece, original calf, very fine copy* 1650	4	4	0
	TAYLOR (THOMAS) THE PLATONIST. VARIOUS WORKS:			
560	ARISTOTLE. WORKS (*with both editions of the Metaphysics*), 11 vols. (*only* 50 *copies printed*), 1801-12—Andronicus Rhodius on the Nichomachæan Ethics of Aristotle, by W. Bridgman, 1807, translated by Thos. Taylor; together 12 vols. 4to. *calf extra, by Clarke*, FINE COPY *Printed for the author*, 1801-12	25	0	0
561	PLATO. Works, 5 vols.—Proclus on the Theology and the Timæus of Plato, 4 vols. translated by Thos. Taylor; together 9 vols. 4to. *uniform russia extra, gilt edges, by F. Bedford*, FINE COPY, *scarce* 1804-20	10	0	0
562	THOMS'S Collection of Early Prose Romances, 3 vols. post 8vo. *best edition, red morocco extra, gilt edges* 1828	3	3	0
563	**Torture.** CONSTITUTIO criminalis Theresiana, oder der M. Mariæ Theresiæ peinliche Gerichts-Ordnung, sm. folio, *with many plates exhibiting all the details of Prison Tortures, vellum* *Wien*, 1769 A revolting picture of criminal proceedings practised as lately as the middle of the last century.	1	8	0
564	TYBURN CHRONICLE (The), or Villany displayed in all its branches; an authentic record of the Lives, Adventures, Tryals, etc. of the most notorious Malefactors, from 1700-68, 4 vols. 8vo. *plates of Murders and Executions, old calf* 1768	3	5	0
565	**Typographical Curiosity.** BOCCACCIO. Il Decameron. *Firenze, all' insegna di Dante . .* 1820. Printed in agenda form, 14 × 3 inches; *green morocco extra, uncut* 1820 "Primero libro impresso nel presente sesto papiriforme. Ne sono stati tirati 100 esemplari, e 10 in carta velina d'Inghilterra."	0	15	0

£ s.

566 VENICE. LIBRO D'ORO DELLA NOBILTA VENETA. A copy of the Libro d'Oro as it stood in 1645-1716, 2 vols. square folio, *MS. on paper alphabetically arranged, with about* 400 *splendidly emblazoned escutcheons; in the original brown leather binding, with bosses and clasps* *Venezia*, 1645-68 16 0

This appears to have been an official document. There is only one alphabet, which comprises the entire nobility, including those who were inscribed in the Libro d'Oro in 1645, 1664, 1666, 1684, 1716, for having made costly gifts to the Public Treasury on occasions of warfare and trouble to the state. The greater part of the book was written in 1645; but the additions were made from time to time.

567 VERE (Sir Francis) Commentaries, published by Dillingham, small folio, *fine portraits by Loggan and plates of Battles, etc. very tall copy in red morocco, gilt edges* *Cambridge*, 1657 6 0

568 ——— the same work, *portraits and plates*, 1657—J. Howel's Discourse concerning the Precedency of Kings and a treatise of Ambassadors, *portrait of Charles II*, 1664—in 1 vol. small folio, *old English red morocco, gilt edges* 7 0

569 **Vermes.** Diesingii Systema Helminthum, 2 vols. 8vo., *half calf* *Vindobonae*, 1850-51 0 14

570 Vico. Œuvres choisies, contenant ses Mémoires, la Science nouvelle, les Opuscules, Lettres, etc., précédées d'une Introduction sur sa vie et ses ouvrages, 2 vols. 8vo., *calf gilt* *Paris*, 1835 0 7

571 Vogt (C.) Mémoire sur les Microcéphales, ou Hommes-Singes, royal 4to., 26 *plates of Crania, representing the skulls of remarkable specimens of "man-monkeys," cloth* *Genève-Bale*, 1867 0 10

572 **Volcanos:** Krakatoa. The Eruption of Krakatoa, and subsequent phenomena. Report of the Krakatoa Committee of the Royal Society. Edited by G. J. Symons, royal 4to., *coloured frontispiece, woodcuts, and* 43 *plates, cloth* 1888 0 18

The frontispiece consists of a double plate, containing six reproductions of crayon sketches made on the banks of the Thames, a little west of London, November 26th, 1883. They represent the general colouring of the western sky from sunset (3.57 P.M.) to the final dying out of the after-glow at about 5.15 P.M.

Voyages:

573 Expédition de MORÉE, ordonné par le Gouvernement Français:

I. Architecture, Sculptures, Inscriptions, et Vues, dessinées par Blouet, 3 vols. atlas folio, *with* 262 *superb plates* 1831-38

II. Expédition Scientifique, par Bory de Saint-Vincent, Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, etc., 3 vols. in 4, atlas 4to., and 1 vol. atlas folio, *with more than* 140 *fine plates, illustrating the Zoology, Botany, Geography, Geology, etc. of the country, many of which are* **exquisitely coloured,** *half russia* 1832-36 7 7

——— together, 3 vols. in 4, atlas 4to., and 4 vols. atlas folio, *half red morocco, uncut* *Paris*, 1831-38 10 10

574 **Novara (The) Voyage round the World.** Reise der Österreichischen Fregatte "NOVARA" um die Erde in den Jahren 1857-59, unter den Befehlen des Commodore B. von Wüllerstorf-Urbair, 3 vols. roy. 8vo. and 18 vols. roy. 4to., **complete,** *with several hundred plates, the greater part of them, the Lepidoptera in particular, being finely* **coloured,** 1 *vol. in morocco,* 4 *half bound, the rest sd.* *Vienna*, 1861-70 30 0

Contents:—
Anthropologischer Theil, 4 Bänden, 35 *plates.*
Botanischer Theil, 1 Bänden, 36 *plates.*
Geologischer Theil, 3 Bänden, 52 *plates.*
Medicinischer Theil, 1 Bänden, 2 *plates.*
Nautisch-physikalischer Theil, 1 Bänden, 7 *plates.*
Statistisch-commercieller Theil, 2 Bänden, 9 *plates.*
Zoologischer Theil, 6 Bänden, 228 *plates.*
Beschreibender Theil, 3 Bänden.

		£	s.	d.
Wales:				
575	PARRY (E). Royal Visits and Progresses to Wales. Royal 4to. LARGE PAPER, *with a portrait of H.M. the Queen, 16 plates and numerous woodcuts; cloth* *Chester*, 1850	1	7	0
576	——— the same, roy. 4to. LARGE PAPER, *with the portrait, plates, and woodcuts; hf. russia gilt, marbled edges* 1851	1	10	0
577	REES (Rev. Rice) Essay on the WELSH SAINTS, or the Primitive Christians, usually considered to have been the founders of Churches in Wales, 8vo. *cloth, scarce* 1836	2	2	0
	With an autograph letter of the author respecting the preparation of the book.			
578	REES (W. J.) Lives of the Cambro-British Saints of the Fifth and immediate succeeding Centuries, royal 8vo. *frontispiece and facsimiles; cloth* 1853	3	3	0
579	WYNDHAM. A Tour through Monmouthshire and Wales . . 1774 . and 1777, by Henry Penruddocke Wyndham . . second [and best] edition, *with maps and plates*, EXTRA ILLUSTRATED *with upwards of* 250 *fine steel* ENGRAVINGS, MEZZOTINTS, *and* ETCHINGS, *illustrating the Castles, Abbeys, Cathedrals, Crosses and Ruins, Views, etc. of Wales;* bound in 2 vols. impl. 4to. *hf. morocco gilt, gilt edges* *Salisbury*, 1781	15	15	0
	This unique copy is from the library of R. D. Edwards, Esq., of Durham, who has evidently spared no trouble or expense in forming it. Many valuable works have been sacrificed for this purpose. The engravings include examples after Constable, Haghe, Sir R. C. Hoare, Carter, Batty, etc., engraved by Basire, Finden, Cooke, Cotman, Woolnoth, Tombleson, Lucas, etc., and are moreover either proofs or excellent impressions. There are also some original drawings.			
580	WALLACE (A. R.) Contributions to the Theory of Natural Selection, 12mo. *hf. calf* 1870	0	5	0
581	——— The Malay Archipelago: the land of the Orang-Utan and the bird of Paradise, 2 vols. post 8vo. *illustrations, cloth* 1869	1	16	0
582	WEBSTER'S (John) Works, now first collected, with some account of the author and notes by Dyce, 4 vols. post 8vo. *calf extra, gilt tops* 1830	2	10	0
	With the bookplate of Robert Hoe, jr.			
583	WILLIS (Browne) Notitia Parliamentaria: or an History of the Counties, Cities and Boroughs in England and Wales, 3 vols. post 8vo. *the Author's own fine copy with MSS. notes, bound in calf extra, gilt edges, rare* 1730-50	5	0	0
	With Lists of all the Knights, Citizens, and Burgesses from the first summons to Parliament to this time.			
584	WILSON (H. H.). ARIANA ANTIQUA: a descriptive account of the Antiquities and Coins of AFGHANISTAN; with a memoir on the Buildings called Topes, by C. MASSON. 4to. *with map and* 35 *plates; cloth* 1841	1	0	0
585	——— the same, 4to., *extra whole bound* 1841	1	4	0
586	——— the same, 4to. *Masson's own copy, with numerous MS.* ADDITIONS *and corrections by him; hf. morocco extra, top edge gilt, uncut* 1841	2	10	0
Worcestershire:				
587	NASH (T.) Collections for the History of Worcestershire, complete with the SUPPLEMENT, 2 vols. folio, *numerous fine plates of Antiquities, etc., with Pedigrees, Views of Seats, etc., fine copy in hf. bd. russia* 1781-99	12	10	0
588	——— the same, *with the* SUPPLEMENT, *and, as is usual, without the Sheet Pedigree of Throckmorton in vol. II,* 2 vols. folio, *calf* 1781-82	8	15	0
589	WRIGHT (W.) Empire of the Hittites, 8vo. *map and plates, cloth* 1886	0	5	0
Zoology:				
590	LANKESTER (E. Ray) Zoological Articles contributed to the "Encyclopædia Britannica," to which are added kindred articles by Sollas, L. von Graff, Hubrecht, Bourne, and Herdman, royal 4to., *many woodcuts, cloth* 1891	0	5	0
591	VAN DER HOEVEN (J.) Handbuch der Zoologie, 2 vols. 8vo., 24 *plates, half morocco* *Leipzig*, 1850-56	0	10	0

Book-Collectors:

A DICTIONARY OF ENGLISH BOOK-COLLECTORS, 6 parts impl. 8vo. *portraits, facsimiles, bookplates, etc.* each part 1*s* 6*d* 1892-95

"The sixth Part of the valuable and much-needed 'Dictionary of English Book-Collectors,' which we owe to the enterprise of Mr. Bernard Quaritch, is typical enough of the interest that attaches to the undertaking to attract all lovers and collectors of books. It deals with some eminent collectors and the choicest of their treasures. There is the genial economist, J. R. McCulloch (the diverting MacQueedy of Thomas Love Peacock), whom Cobbett always perversely styled Peter, instead of John Ramsay. Of him Mr. Quaritch gives an interesting sketch, with facsimiles of letters, selected list of his books, and a portrait. There are that 'truly royal collector,' Mr. John Dent, and Sir William Tite, and the Rev. Theodore Williams, not to mention Mr. Christopher Hodges, whose joy was in the writings of 'those chaste ladies Mrs. Behn and Mrs. Centlivre,' and in a kind of French novel since become excessively hard to get."—*Saturday Review*, April 20th, 1895.

The Greek Church: G. V. SHANN'S EUCHOLOGY,

a Manual of Prayers of the Holy Orthodox Church done into English, 12mo. *xxxii and* 324 *pp.* (pub. at 10*s*), *cloth.* 5*s* *Kidderminster*, 1894

An important work for the scholar who wishes to compare the prayers of the Greek with those of the Anglican Church.

"Euchology" is a Manual of Prayers of the Holy Orthodox Church, and containing the Offices of Vespers, Compline, Nocturns, Matins, Prime, Terce, Sext, and None; Hymns at the Celebration of the Divine Liturgy; Prayers before receiving Holy Communion, and Thanksgivings after; a full Sunday Service, and one of Penitence; the Office of the Passion of the Lord on Good Friday; the Hours and Vespers on that day, as also the Matins and Vespers on Holy Saturday and Easter Sunday; Commemorations for all Sundays and Week Days, and for the principal Festivals throughout the year; the rules for the recitation of the Psalter; Tables of Epistles and Gospels for Sundays and the Greater Festivals; and a complete Kalendar, with chronological notes for fifty years.

The *Guardian*, in a series of Articles on "The Offices of the Eastern Church," which have appeared in the numbers for October 7th, 21st, November 4th, December 2nd, and January 20th, and are to be continued, says on October 7th, "*Mr. Shann's book gives us the most complete version which has yet appeared in English of the Eastern Canonical Hours.*"

The *Church Times*, August 14th. "All interested in the subject will cordially welcome the publication." . . . The Services "all contain prayers, hymns, colloquies, &c., which impress and charm us with the wondrous beauty both of the thoughts expressed in them, and of the language in which those thoughts are clothed."

The *Church Quarterly*, October. "We welcome anything which may help to make Greek and English Churchmen better known to each other. Such books as these lately published by . . . and Mr. Shann are among such helps. We commend them to the notice of such of our readers as may not have been able to acquaint themselves with the *Horologion* and the *Euchologion* in the original. They will interest them deeply."

The *Scottish Standard Bearer*, August. "This 'Manual of Prayers of the Holy Orthodox Church' has been 'done into English' by Mr. Shann with the greatest painstaking and ability."

Heraldry:

PAPWORTH (J.) and MORANT'S Alphabetical Dictionary of Coats of Arms, belonging to Families in Great Britain and Ireland, forming an Ordinary of British Armorials, in which the Arms are so arranged, that the names of families where shields are found on Buildings, Monuments, Seals, etc., can readily be ascertained, thick roy. 8vo. *cloth*, £2. 10*s* *Privately printed*, 1874

The only work of the kind, and indispensable to all students of English History, Heraldry and Genealogy.

Illustrations of the Zoology of H.M. Indian Surveying Steamer "Investigator," under the command of Commander A. Carpenter, R.N., and of Commander R. F. Hoskyn, R.N. 4to.

Part I: FISHES (under the direction of A. Alcock), *plates* 1-7; CRUSTACEANS (under the direction of J. Wood-Mason), *plates* 1-5, *sewed*, 15*s* *Calcutta*, 1892

Part II: FISHES, *plates* 8-13; CRUSTACEANS, *plates* 6-8; ECHINODERMA, *plates* 1-3, *sewed*, 15*s* *Calcutta*, 1894

Numismata:

CUNNINGHAM (General Sir Alex.) LATER INDO-SCYTHIANS, 8vo. 10 *plates, cloth, 7s 6d* *Reprinted from the Numismatic Chronicle*, 1895

Forty copies only thus produced, and an INDEX added.

The dates of these later Indo-Scythian dynasties range from the end of the second century to the middle of the seventh century A.D.

Preliminary Notice.

Mr. BERNARD QUARITCH, of 15 Piccadilly, London,

WILL SHORTLY PUBLISH

A CATALOGUE OF ALL THE COINS, BOTH SILVER AND COPPER, OF THE ACHAIAN LEAGUE,

Compiled by Major-General M. G. CLERK,

Member of the Numismatic Society of London.

It will be illustrated by 13 plates, by the Swan Electric Engraving Company's process, showing 311 Coins, and one Plate of Monograms (enlarged) found on the League Coins.

The Catalogue will contain descriptions of 323 Silver and 120 Copper Coins of the League, showing where the Coins were seen, and marking those, 238 in number, mentioned in the Catalogue of Professor R. Weil, of Berlin.

There will also be the following tables showing List of Towns of the League of which Coins are unknown:—

List of Symbols found on the League Coins showing Towns to which they are attributed.

List of Proper Names, showing the Towns on Coins of which they are found.

The Book will be crown 4to. stitched. Price 18*s*.

The Plainsong and Mediæval Music Society:

Just out:

BRIGGS (H. B.) The Elements of Plainsong, 4to. 4 *pages of facsimiles*, 92 *pages of text, and* *pages of Musical Examples, cloth*, 10*s* 6*d* 1895

Former publications of this Society:

I. "The MUSICAL NOTATION of the Middle Ages," 1 vol. folio, *with* 20 *facsimiles, red cloth, rare*, £3. 3*s* 1890

II. "SONGS AND MADRIGALS by English composers of the Fifteenth Century," issued by the Plainsong and Mediæval Music Society, £1. 1*s* 1891

III. and IV. GRADUALE SARISBURIENSE. A reproduction in facsimile of a Manuscript of the Thirteenth Century; with a Dissertation and Historical Index, illustrating its Development from the Gregorian Antiphonale Missarum. By WALTER HOWARD FRERE, M.A., 2 parts, folio, *sd.* £4. 1894

"In its latest issue—a facsimile of a MS. Sarum Gradual preserved in the British Museum—the Plainsong Society has evidently been fortunate in finding an editor who has evidently spared neither time nor pains in the work before him. Mr. Frere has approached his task in a spirit which the most rigid Benedictine would approve. His introduction is an admirable essay towards the history and development of the Latin Mass as exemplified in the use of Sarum. In the absence of any definite information as to the original form of the Gregorian Antiphonale Missarum, the editor has used the internal evidence afforded by the MS. before him to show how, by a gradual process of additions from outside, the original Antiphonale assumed the state in which it is found in the thirteenth century, carrying his sketch of the development of the Sanctorale on to the fifteenth century, and thus showing how the purely English Festivals maintained their place by the side of those introduced by the gradually centralizing power exercised by Rome."—*The Saturday Review*, November 4th, 1893.

V. BIBLIOTHECA MUSICO LITURGICA, fascicule I: A descriptive handlist of the Musical and Latin Liturgical MSS. of the Middle Ages preserved in the libraries of Gt. Britain and Ireland, drawn up by WALTER HOWARD FRERE, 4to. 7*s* 6*d* 1894

The Journal of Indian Art and Industry,

folio, 19 *plates*

Vol. VI, No. 50, 2*s* *April*, 1895

Comprises: Brass and Copper Ware of the Madras Presidency, by Edwin Holder.

The Korean Repository, for 1895, January, February,

each month, 1*s* *Seoul*, 1895

Twelve numbers to be issued in the year; this is the second year of its issue.

CONTENTS:

JANUARY.

I. Korean Reforms. HOMER B. HULBERT, A.M.
II. The Battle Field of Pyeng Yang. REV. GRAHAM LEE.
III. Missionary Review of 1894. W. B. SCRANTON, M.D., C. C. VINTON, M.D.
IV. The Classic of the Rosary. E. B. LANDIS, M.D.
V. Editorial Department. Salutatory. A Retrospect—1894.
VI. Obituary.
VII. Notes and Comments.

FEBRUARY.

I. Korean Guilds. REV. D. L. GIFFORD.
II. The Korean Bride. MRS. MARGARET BENGEL JONES.
III. The Tong Hak. REV. WILLIAM M. JUNKIN.
IV. The Bird Bridge. "X."
V. Editorial Department: The Korean Almanac. The King's Oath.
VI. Literary Department: Reviews.
VII. Notes and Comments.

Spanish and Portuguese Books:

BIBLIOTHECA HISPANA, a Catalogue of Books in Castilian, Catalan, Portuguese, one vol. 8vo. 250 *pp.* 2448 *articles*, 1*s*; or, LARGE PAPER, impl. 8vo. *with a preface, hf. morocco*, 15*s* 1895

"Mr. Quaritch favoured us with his 'Bibliotheca Hispana,' a most enticing catalogue of books in 'Castilian, Catalan, Portuguese, or otherwise of Spanish interest.' The rarities comprised in this attractive volume are of such quality and diversity as must fire the enthusiasm of all kinds of book-lovers. Of the 'Celestino' there are twenty-one examples, including the only copy known of the first edition of this remarkable drama (Burgos, 1499), and the first edition of the rare Italian translation (Rome, 1506). There are twenty examples of the 'Chronicle of the Cid,' including the first edition printed at Burgos, 1512. Other excessively rare books are the peerless romance 'Florando de Ynglaterra' (Lisbon, 1495); the first edition of 'Tirant lo Blanch' (Valencia, 1490); the 'Vita Beata' of Juan de Lucena, first edition (Zamora, 1483); and the only extant copy of the first edition of Amadis de Gaul (Zaragoza, 1508)."—*Saturday Review*, April 20th, 1895.

The Old Engraved Dresden Gallery:

RECUEIL D'ESTAMPES D'APRES LES PLUS CÉLÈBRES TABLEAUX DE LA GALÉRIE ROYALE DE DRESDE, 3 vols. atlas folio, *three Portraits, plans, and* 150 *very large and beautiful engravings after the Old Masters, executed by Canale, Kilian, Folkema, Houbraken, Ridinger, Tanjé, Basan, Beauvarele and all the best artists of that time; half green morocco*, £18. *Dresde*, 1753-57-1874

This beautiful reprint of the first and second volumes is carefully executed from the original copper-plates; the descriptive letterpress, in French, being revised and corrected. Of the third there is but one issue, viz. that of 1874, moreover very few more copies were printed than would suffice to range with the reprinted first and second volumes—as a consequence many *original* copies lack this all-important volume.

☞ **Owners of copies of the original issue may secure the third volume, unbound, uncut, for £10.**

Gardens and Gardening:

The first of the two volumes composing the work will probably appear early in the summer. The *Athenæum* says:—

"The Hon. Alicia M. T. Amherst and Mr. Percy E. Newberry have in preparation a work on the history of English gardening. The first part of the book, that dealing with the period extending from the Roman conquest to the end of the 16th century, will be a republication in chapter form, and with considerable additions, of a series of articles by Mr. Newberry which appeared in the *Gardeners' Chronicle* in 1888, 1889, and 1890."—*Times*, November 12th, 1892.

Gilbert (William) *of Colchester, Physician of London,* on the LOADSTONE and MAGNETIC BODIES, and on the great magnet of the Earth. A new physiology demonstrated with many arguments and experiments. A translation by P. FLEURY MOTTELAY, 8vo. *portrait, figures, and numerous facsimiles, cloth,* 17*s* 6*d* *New York and London,* 1893

The translation *De Magnete* has been a task of no ordinary difficulty; it has brought up problems innumerable, the solution of which has involved much laborious research—as the result was meant to be a clear and competent presentation of the author in idiomatic English, and not merely a substitution of English words for Latin. Nor would I have ventured to appear as the English interpreter of the great Gilbert, "father of the Magnetic philosophy," but for the hearty encouragement and very material aid, in translating and otherwise, extended by many literary and scientific friends, amongst whom must be especially mentioned Mr. Joseph Fitzgerald, Mr. E. McMillan, Mr. Josepy Wetzler, Dr. Joseph V. Livingstone, Hon. Park Benjamin, and Prof. Alfred H. Mayer. I am likewise indebted to Prof. Chas. Sanders Pierce, to Mr. Latimer Clark, F.R.S., to Dr. Isaac H. Hall, and to Dr. Charlton T. Lewis for valuable suggestions as to the general treatment of the work; and, in the word of the celebrated mathematician, Edward Wright, I doubt not that our united efforts "will find the heartiest approval among all intellectual men and children of the magnetic science."

"The year 1600," observes the English historian Henry Hallam, "was the first in which England produced a remarkable work in Physical Science; but this was one sufficient to raise a lasting reputation for its author. Gilbert, a physician, in his treatise on the Magnet, not only collected all the knowledge which others possessed on the subject, but became at once the father of experimental philosophy in this island; and, by a singular felicity and acuteness of genius, the founder of theories, which have been revived after a lapse of ages, and are almost received into the creed of Science. . . . Gilbert was one of the earliest Copernicans—at least as to the rotation of the earth—and, with his usual sagacity, inferred, before the invention of the telescope, that there are a multitude of fixed stars beyond the reach of our vision."

While Dr. Whewell observes that "Gilbert's work contains all the fundamental facts of the science, so fully examined, indeed, that even at this day we have very little to add to them," Dr. Thomas Thomson says that De Magnete "is one of the finest examples of inductive philosophy that has ever been presented to the world." Poggendorff, from whose "Geschichte der Physik" (page 286) this is extracted, calls Gilbert "the Galileo of Magnetism." By Dr. Priestley he was named "the father of modern electricity."

In an article written not long since, Mr. Conrad W. Cooke, of London, notes the high opinion of Gilbert's work entertained—more particularly by Nathaniel Carpenter, William Barlowe, Francis Bacon, Galileo, and Humboldt, and he adds: "There is abundant testimony extant that this De Magnete of Gilbert's produced a profound sensation, not only in this country but throughout the then civilized world; and it is a singularly curious fact that the brilliancy of a reputation so great and so original should have been allowed in subsequent generations to have been lost sight of."—*Preface.*

Gillray's Caricatures. Printed from the original plates, all engraved by himself between 1779 and 1810; comprising the best Political and Humorous Satires of the reign of George the Third, IN UPWARDS OF 600 HIGHLY SPIRITED ENGRAVINGS. In 1 large volume, atlas folio (exactly uniform with the original Hogarth, as sold by the advertiser), *hf. bound morocco extra, gilt edges,* £7. 10*s* 1849

——— A VOLUME OF SUPPRESSED PLATES, *hf. bound, uniform with the preceding,* £2. 1849

——— A VOLUME OF LETTERPRESS DESCRIPTIONS to GILLRAY'S CARICATURES, comprising a very amusing political history of the reign of George the Third, by THOS. WRIGHT, Esq., and R. H. EVANS, Esq. (*Edited by Henry G. Bohn, and arranged according to the dates of publication, so as to be applicable to all collections*), 8vo. *hf. bound morocco, uniform with the folio volume of Caricatures to which it refers,* £1. 1851

——— the 3 vols. together uniformly bound, £9. 10*s* 1849-51

GILLRAY STANDS AT THE HEAD OF ALL CARICATURISTS.—The *Quarterly Review* thus speaks of him: "Gillray was marked out, as it were, predestined for his career by an extraordinary assemblage of qualities: *wit, humour, fancy, imagination, boldness of conception and execution, inexhaustible fertility and variety, intuitive knowledge of mankind, and unerring quickness of perception,* which enabled him to catch the passing follies and fleeting fashions of the gay world, as well as the intrigues, corruption, and maladministration of the great. He was A PAINTER OF MANNERS as well as A POLITICAL CARICATURIST, and during the long period covered by his sketches there is hardly a marked step in social progress, hardly a change of costume or national caprice of any kind, that is not fixed and recorded for the amusement of contemporaries and the edification of posterity."

Giles (H. A.) Gems of Chinese Literature; fcap. 8vo. xvi and 254 pp. *extra cloth, 7s 6d* 1883

This work contains over a hundred extracts from some sixty of the most famous Chinese authors of all ages, thus forming an introduction to the general literature of China.—*Academy*, November 3rd, 1883.

Giles' Glossary of Reference on Subjects connected with the FAR EAST, by Herbert A. Giles, H.B.M. Vice-Consul, Shanghai, a revised and enlarged edition of a work which the same author published in 1878, 8vo. *bds. 7s 6d* 1886

"No man can feel at ease in a society until he has caught up its shibboleth, and although Anglo-Chinese society jargon cannot for a moment compare with the Pidgin English used in India, yet there are many expressions wholly unintelligible to a new arrival, and which the compilation presented to the public by Mr. H. A. Giles is intended to elucidate. But at the same time, the 'Glossary of Reference' contains a large amount of information relating to Chinese customs and numerous historical details, which render the perusal of Mr. Giles's work as interesting as it is instructive."—*Morning Post*, May 27th, 1886.

Giles's Chinese Dictionary—*see* LIST No. 142.

Glass-Painting: Les Vitraux de la Cathédrale de BOURGES postérieurs au XIIIe siècle, texte et dessins par ALBERT DES MÉLOIZES, *Secrétaire de la Société des Antiquaires du Centre,—Inspecteur de la Société Française d'Archéologie*, avec une Introduction par E. DE BEAUREPAIRE, *Secrétaire Général de la Société Francaise d'Archoélogie et des Antiquaires de Normandie.* The volume will appear in 10 livraisons consisting of 30 superb plates in chromo-lithography, atlas folio, with descriptive text. The price per part is 16*s* payable on delivery, or £7. 10*s* for the whole work paid in advance—*7 parts are out.*

The great work of Cahier and Martin on the Vitraux Peints de Bourges having become extremely rare, this new work will be welcome to all who take an interest in the History of Glass-Painting during its highest state of perfection.

Les vitraux des XIIe et XIIIe siècles à la cathédrale de Bourges ont fait l'objet d'une publication célèbre depuis longtemps épuisée; la *monographie* de cette cathédrale par les P. P. CAHIER ET MARTIN. Mais toute une série de splendides verrières, se rapportant aux époques postérieures, n'avaient jamais été reproduites. Ce sont elles que nous publions dans le même format que l'ouvrage des savants Jésuites, dont le nôtre forme un complément indispensable.

Ici les questions de symbolisme, dominantes au XIIe et au XIIIe siècles, font à peu près défaut; mais les vitraux du XIVe au XVIIe siècle reproduisent avec quelques légendes sacrées des figures de saints ou de personnages profanes qui soulèvent des questions d'art, d'histoire, de mœurs, de costumes et autres dont l'étude est des plus attrayantes.

Le duc JEAN DE BERRY avait attiré à sa cour les plus grands artistes de son temps que ses familiers employèrent après lui, et Bourges fut, sous cette influence, le siège d'un mouvement artistique considérable. Favorisé plus tard par JACQUES CŒUR, il florissait encore au XVIe siècle, époque à laquelle, parmi de nombreux peintres locaux, brille au premier rang JEHAN LESCUYER, dont un auteur ancien a dit, en parlant de ses œuvres, que "les peintres peuvent les étudier comme les sculpteurs étudient le Laocoon du Vatican et l'Hercule de Farnèse." On comprend l'intérêt que présentent des œuvres d'art dûes à de telles inspirations.

Gruner's Italian Fresco Paintings: FRESCO DECORATIONS and Stuccoes of CHURCHES and PALACES in ITALY during the Fifteenth and Sixteenth Centuries, a splendid volume, imp. folio, *frontispiece and 55 very large, elaborate and most interesting engravings, after the original Paintings of Raphael, Giulio Romano, Giovanni da Udine, Baldassare Peruzzi, Sebastian del Piombo, Correggio, Moretto, Ambrogio da Fasano, Bramantino, Bernardino, Luini, Pinturicchio, &c. several* ELABORATELY PRINTED IN COLOURS, *and coloured key-plates are given to show the colouring of the rest;* with DESCRIPTIVE TEXT and an Essay by J. J. HITTORFF, on the Arabesques of the Ancients, as compared with those of Raphael and his School (pub. £8. 8*s*), *hf. bd. red morocco, gilt edges,* £6. 6*s* 1845

Gruner's Italian Frescoes. An almost **UNIQUE** copy,

all the frescoes coloured by hand, atlas folio, *red mor. extra, by Bedford, in a leather case*, £80. 1854

This magnificent work is no less valuable to the *Architect* than to the *Painter*. It does not profess (says the *Quarterly Review* in an elaborate article) to exhibit fresh decorative painting in that highest walk chosen by Michael Angelo and Raffaelle (except as a handmaid), but as a *purely decorative Art and subservient to Architecture*. Owing its very existence to the exigencies of the sovereign art, and deriving its appropriate locality, scale and effect from the edifice, it no less assists the *Architecture*, in return, by its arabesques and other tasteful accessories.

☞ **The letterpress can be had either in English or French.**

LIST OF PLATES TO GRUNER'S ITALIAN FRESCOES.

*** *The progressive number of the Plates is to be found at the bottom in the centre of each Plate*

PALACES AND VILLAS.

Cortile of San Damaso in the Vatican, by Raphael and his School.

1. 1. Perspective View of the First Loggia.
2. 2. Section of Part of the same.
3. 2 a. Raphael's Loggia in the Vatican.
4. 3. Perspective View of the third Loggia.
5. 4. Details of the Pavement.
6. 5. Elevation, Section, and Architectural Details of the whole Loggiato.

Villa Madama, by Raphael, Giulio Romano, and Giovanni da Udine.

7. 6. Plan, View, and Section of the House and Gardens.
8. 7. Longitudinal Section of the Loggia.
9. 8. Decoration of the Dome A.
11. 9, 10. Decorations of the Arched Ceilings.
12. 11. Details of the Decorations of the Vestibule B, and of the Walls.
13. 12. Details of the Paintings on the Arched Ceilings C and D, and the Mosaics of the Fountain f.

Various Palaces.

14. 13. Ceiling in the Villa Poniatowski.
15. 14. Ceiling and Frieze in the Vestibule of the Palazzo Montalto.
16. 15. Ceilings and Details in the Vestibule of the Palazzo Altieri.

Palazzo Farnesina, by Baldassare Peruzzi, Raphael, and Sebastian del Piombo.

17. 16. Front and Flank Views.
18. 17. Plans and Details.
19. 17 a. Loggia of Psyche, in the Palazzo Farnesina.
20. 18. Paintings of the Ceiling A.

Villa Lante. Giulio Romano.

21, 22. 19, 20. Decorations of the Arched Ceilings and Frieze.
23. 20 a. Decorations of the Arched Ceiling of the Third Room.

Palazzo del T, in Mantua, by Giulio Romano and his School.

24. 21. Plan, Elevations, and Details.
25. 22. Decorations of the Hall of David.
26. 23. The Casino and Terra Cottas.

Ducal Palace in Mantua, by Giulio Romano and his School.

27. 24. Decorations of the Uffizio della Scalcheria.
28. 25. } Galleria de' Marmi.
29. 26. }
30. 27. Arabesques and coloured Stuccoes of the Giardino Pensile.
31. 27 a. Decorations of a Small Loggia overlooking the Giardino Pensile.
32. 28. Le Camere di S. Paolo, in Parma. By Correggio.
33. 29. Palazzo Martinengo, in Brescia. By Moretto.
34. 30. Decorations of various Ceilings.

Castle of St. Angelo at Rome.

35. 31. Bath-Room of Pope Clement VII. By Giulio Romano.

DECORATIONS OF ECCLESIASTICAL BUILDINGS.

The Certosa, near Pavia, by Ambrogio da Fossano, Bramantino, and Bernardino Luini.

36. I. Exterior of the Church.
37. II. Interior of the Church.
38. III. The principal Front of the Vestibule.
39. IV. North Front of the Vestibule.
40. V. South Front of the Vestibule.
41. V a. Spandrils and their Soffits, from the Vestibule.
42. VI. The Ceiling of the Vestibule, with Sections.
43. VII. The Groined Ceiling of the Church.
44. VIII. Decorations of the Groined Ceiling in the side Chapels.
45. IX. Mural Decorations of the Transept.
46. X. Details of the Decorations.
47. XI. The Monastero Maggiore at Milan. By Bernardino Luini.
48. XII. Libreria of the Cathedral of Siena. By Pinturicchio.
49. XIII. The Groined Ceiling of the Choir in Sta. Maria del Popolo, in Rome. By Pinturicchio.

Cathedral of St. Cecilia, at Alby, France.

50. XIV. Paintings of one of the Compartments of the Groined Ceiling. School of Ambrogio da Fossano.

Villa Belcaro, near Siena.

51. XV. The Chapel, built and painted by Balthazar Peruzzi.

GRUNER'S ITALIAN FRESCOES—*continued.*

St. Sigismund near Cremona.

52. XVI. Painted Soffits of the Windows. By Bernardino Gatti.

St. Bernardino at Perugia.

53. XVII. View of the Exterior. By Agostino Fiorentino.

Cathedral of Spoleto.

54. XVIII. Decorations of the Eroli Chapel. By Jacobo Siciliano.
55. Key for Colouring the Plates of Palaces.
56. Key for Colouring the Plates of Ecclesiastical Buildings.

Published under the patronage of H.M.'s Government.

Gruner's Specimens of Ornamental Art;

Selected from the best Models of the Classical Epochs (RAPHAEL, &c.), atlas folio, 80 *very large plates, most of which are most* SPLENDIDLY EXECUTED IN GOLD AND COLOURS, with a 4to. vol. of Descriptions (pub. at £12. 12*s* *in cloth*), 2 vols. *new hf. morocco, gilt edges*, £6. 10*s* 1850

The work has now become very scarce, and is in general request as the best BOOK of CLASSICAL ORNAMENT. Copies have sold at sales for £14. 14*s* and upwards.

A MORE MAGNIFICENT VOLUME than the above has never been produced in any country. It is difficult to conceive the gorgeous yet harmonious effect of the colours, which could only have been produced by the *Litho-chromatographic process*. The plates are of a very large size, and present some of the most tasteful specimens of Decorative Art of every description by the greatest Masters, including RAPHAEL, GIULIO ROMANO, PRIMATICCIO, HOLBEIN, GIOTTO, &c.

LIST OF PLATES.

I: ARCHITECTURAL ORNAMENTS, MONOCHROME DESIGNS, &c.

1. Doors of the Classical Orders.
2. Mode of Constructing the Curves of some of the Etruscan Vases.
3. Bronze Candelabrum. Museum of Naples
4. Two Bronze Candelabra. Same Museum.
5. Richly Chased Arms. XV and XVI Centuries. Historical Museum, Dresden.
6. Cup designed by Holbein for Henry VIII. British Museum.
7. Bookbinding, XVI Century. From the Vatican.
8. Flowers from Nature, ornamentally arranged.
9. Hawthorn in Flower and Fruit, from Nature.
10. Convolvulus and French Bean, from Nature.
11. Part of a Frieze, XVI Century.
12. Capital of a Pilaster, from the Temple of Mars the Avenger, at Rome.
13. Greek Frieze in Terra Cotta, from the Collection of the Cavaliere Campana, at Rome.
14. Two Friezes in Terra Cotta, from the same Collection.
15. Part of an Ancient Pilaster in the Villa Medici at Rome.
16. Ancient Car or Biga, from the Vatican.
17. Part of an Ancient Column, ditto.
18. Frieze by Andrea del Monte Sansovino, XVI Century.
19. Festoon by the same.
20. Tarsia or Inlaid Wood, by Fra Giovanni, XV Cent. S. Maria in Organo, Verona.
21. Inlaid Wood, by the same.
22. Inlaid Wood, by the same.
23. Inlaid Wood, by the same.
24. Inlaid Wood, by the same.
25. Inlaid Wood, by the same.
26. Inlaid Wood, XV Century. S. Ambrogio, Milan.
27. Ancient Roman Tesselated Pavement, Brescia.
28. Tesselated Pavements from the earliest Christian Churches, Rome.
29. Parts of Two Pavements in "Terrazzo Veneziano," Palazzo del T. Mantua.

II: POMPEIANA.

30. Arrangement of the Paintings in the House of the Second Fountain.
31. Portion of the same.
32. Column from a Wall-Painting.
33. Portion of a mural Painting in the Casa de' Bronzi.
34. Frieze with Children, from a similar painting.
35. Painted Wall in the House of the Labyrinth.
36. Mosaic Fountain in the House of Medusa.

III: CHURCH ORNAMENTS.

37. Mosaic Lunette above the High Altar of St. Clemente. Rome, XII Century.
38. Mosaic Lunette in St. John Lateran, by Jacobo della Turreta. XIII Century.
39. Mosaic Arabesks by Jacobo della Turreta, in the same Church.
40. Painted Details of Lower Church of San Francisco, Assisi.
41. Painted Pillar and Ribs by Giotto, Assisi.
42. Painted Frieze and Zocle, Assisi.
43. Painted Wall Hangings.
44. Details of Church of St. Andrea, Vercelli.
45. Borders from the same.
46. Ditto, in outline.
47. Paintings in the Church of St Anastasia, Verona.
48. Details of Paintings, plate II.

Gubbins (J. H.) Dictionary of Chinese-JAPANESE WORDS in the Japanese Language, 3 vols. 12mo. *cloth*, 21*s*

Tokio, 1889

"Instead of seeking rare *lacunæ* amid a mass of novel information our fairer function as critics is to express admiration of the wide research and accurate scholarship displayed by Mr. Gubbins. It is a genuine pleasure to any earnest student to have such a work laid before him, and that its publication will immensely facilitate the study of Japanese there cannot be a moment's doubt. Everyone reading the literature of the day in Japan is confronted by the difficult task of finding exact English equivalents for many new words although their meaning may be sufficiently intelligible. With Mr. Gubbins Dictionary beside one this trouble is virtually at an end. . . .

"It is entirely alone in its own branch, and so thoroughly has its author appropriated the field by the excellence of his work that he may confidently count on remaining without rivals."—*Japan Mail*, October, 1889.

"All these shortcomings I have here indicated are, however, completely cast into shadow when we consider the excellent arrangement of the Dictionary, its copiousness of words, its appropriateness of English translation, and otherwise its general adaptability to the purpose for which it is intended."—*Hayday Papers of the 4th July*, 1892.

Haité's Plant Studies, royal folio, *comprising Fifty Plates* of Plants, their Stems, Leaves, Flowers, and Fruit, with Descriptive Text, (pub. at £3. 3*s*), *hf. bd. morocco*, 30*s* 1884-5

☞ Her Royal Highness the Princess Louise has expressed her approval of Mr. Haité's designs, and has accepted the dedication of the work.

CONTENTS:

First Part:—Introductory Remarks. Description of Plates. Butterfly-part. Plate 1, Garden Peas. Plate 2, Nasturtium. Plate 3, Apple. Plate 4, Canterbury Bell. Plate 5, Sunflower.

Second Part	Naturalesque Flowers.	Seventh Part	Peacock Feathers.
Third „	Decorative Figure.	Eighth „	Landscapes amid Flowers.
Fourth „	Japanesque.	Ninth „	Fruit and Flowers.
Fifth „	Shell and Seaweed, etc.	Tenth „	Ornaments, Floral.
Sixth „	Conventional Flowers.		

"Mr. Haité's 'Plant Studies,' the first instalment of which has just been published by Mr. Quaritch, have a good object. He has evidently been shocked, as who has not? by the incorrect and even reckless delineations of plants and flowers which are seen in so many art productions of the present day. Perhaps the most terrible sinners in this respect are the concocters of Christmas cards. Not merely for these, however, but for all the designers and workers in wood, metal, stone, pottery, and glass, Mr. Haité provides a sketch-book such as each artist might wish he had made for himself, in which are exhibited, life-size, the foliage, flower, and fruit of the fifty plants which he considers best adapted to decorative purposes. The garden pea, nasturtium, apple, Canterbury bell, and sunflower have each a plate in the present number, and the drawing is so good that it is to be hoped it may find its way into the hands of many professionals as well as amateurs."—*Pall Mall Gazette*, December 27th, 1883.

"These are sketches for artists, designers, and art students. The sketches are well executed and cannot fail to accomplish the purpose for which they are intended."—*The Pottery Gazette*, March 1st, 1884.

Hapgood's Epic Songs of Russia, 8vo. *bds.* 5*s*

N. York, 1886

"Even Russia is a great country, and it is with genuine pleasure that we have perused Miss Isabel Hapgood's book. 'The Epic Songs of Russia' (Bernard Quaritch) is, as Professor Child says, a spirited and sympathetic version of the more important of the great Russian popular heroic songs, and it is, we believe, correctly affirmed that nothing of the same kind and compass has been published in any language of Western Europe. Criticism is not necessary and, in fact, we cannot pretend to criticize, but it may be remarked that these poems will help to dissipate the illusion—if it exists—that the Russian people are entirely without imagination. Whether the success of the volume will be sufficient to repay Miss Hapgood for her trouble and research is, perhaps, doubtful, though her work is published simultaneously in London and New York. But let no one suppose that it is dull; some of the songs are as humorous as they are quaint, and all will help more or less to assist the student of Russian character."—*London Figaro*, November 13th, 1886.

Hakluyt Society, for printing rare or unpublished Voyages and Travels. A complete set of the works printed by this body since its foundation in 1848 to 1893;—89 vols. 8vo. *maps, cloth*, £45. 1848-93

The following is a list of the works hitherto printed, with the prices at which they are sold separately :—

1 Hawkins (Sir Richd.) Observations on his Voyage into the South Sea in 1593, 1622; edited by Capt. C. R. Bethune, 25*s* 1847

2 Columbus, Select Letters, with other original documents relating to his Four Voyages, translated, and edited by R. H. Major, 15*s* 1847

3 Raleigh's Discovery of Guiana in 1595, 1596; edited by Sir R. N. Schomburgk, *map* 1848

4 Sir Francis Drake, his Voyage, 1595, by Thos. Maynarde, edited from the original MSS. by W. D. Cooley, 15*s* 1849

5 Rundall (Thos.) Narrative of Voyages, towards the North-West in search of a Passage to Cathay and India, 1496 to 1631. 3 *maps*, 25*s* 1849

6 Strachey (Wm.) Historie of Travaile into Virginia Britannia, edited from the MS. by R. H. Major, *map, facsimiles, and fine plates*, 30*s* 1849

7 Hakluyt (Ed.) Divers Voyages touching the Discovery of America and the Islands adjacent, 1582; edited by J. Winter Jones, *facsimile and 2 maps* 1850

8 Rundall's Collection of Early Documents on Japan, 8*s* 1850

9 Coat's Geography of Hudson's Bay, edited by Jno. Barrow, 21*s* 1851

10 Hakluyt (Rd.) Discovery and Conquest of Terra Florida by Don Ferdinando de Soto, 1611; edited by W. B. Rye, *map*, 21*s* 1851

11-12 Herberstein, Rerum Moscovitarum Commentarii: Notes upon Russia, translated and edited by R. H. Major, 2 vols., 2 *facsimile maps and 4 plates*, 12*s* 1851-52

13 De Veer (Gerrit) Three Voyages by the North-East to China, 1524-6, edited by C. Beke, 21*s* 1852

14-15 Mendoza (Juan Gonzalez de) Historie of China, trans. by Parke, 1588; edited by Sir G. T. Staunton, 2 vols. 7*s* 6*d*

16 D'Orléans (Pierre Joseph) History of the Tartar Conquerors of China, *Paris*, 1688; translated and edited by the Earl of Ellesmere, 6*s* 1854

17 Fletcher (Francis) The World encompassed by Sir Francis Drake; edited by W. S. W. Vaux, *map*, 20*s* 1854

18 White (Adam) Collection of early Documents on Spitzbergen and Greenland, 7*s* 6*d* 1855

19 Middleton (Sir Hen.) Voyage to Bantam and the Maluco Islands, 1606; edited by B. Corney, *map and 5 plates*, 15*s* 1855

20 Bond (Edwd. A.) Russia at the close of the 16th Century, 15*s* 1856

21 Benzoni (Girolamo) History of the New World; Travels, 1541-56, *Venice*, 1572 translated and edited by Adml. W. H. Smyth, *facsimiles of old woodcuts*, 7*s* 6*d* 1857

22 Major (R. H.) India in the 15th Century, 12*s* 1857

23 Champlain, Voyage to the West Indies, 1599-1602; trans. by A. Wilmere, edited by N. Shaw, 4 *coloured and 4 plain facsimiles*, 5*s* 1859

24 Expeditions into the Valley of the Amazons, 1539, 1540, 1639; trans. and ed. by C. R. Markham, 12*s* 1859

25 Gonsalez de Clavijo, Embassy to the Court of Timour at Samarcand, 1403-6, by Markham, *map*, 7*s* 6*d* 1859

26 Hudson (Hen. *the Navigator*) by G. M. Asher, 2 *maps*. 20*s* 1860

27 Early Voyages to Terra Australis, now called Australia, edited by R. H. Major, *maps* 1861

28 Expedition of Ursua and Aguirre, in search of El Dorado, transl. by Bollaert, 7*s* 6*d* 1862

29 Life of Don Alonso Enriquez de Guzman, trans. by Markham, 7*s* 6*d*

30 Discoveries of the World, by Galvano, edited by Adml. Bethune, 7*s* 6*d* 1862

31 Marvels described by Friar Jordanus, transl. and ed. by Yule, 5*s* 1863

32 Travels of Ludovico di Varthema, transl. by Winter Jones, 20*s* 1854

33 Cieza de Leon (Pedro de) Travels, A.D. 1532-50, contained in the first part of his Chronicle of Peru; translated and edited by Markham, *map*, 20*s* 1864

34 Narrative of Pascual de Andagoya, containing the earliest notice of Peru, transl. by Markham, 5*s* 1865

35 Barbosa, Coasts of East Africa and Malabar, transl. by Stanley, 8*s* 6*d* 1856

36-37 Cathay and the Road thither, a collection of all minor notices of China previous to the sixteenth century, transl. by Yule, 2 vols. £5. 1866

38 Frobisher's Three Voyages, edited by Admiral Collinson, 20*s* 1867

39 Morga's (Ant. de) Philippine Islands, Moluccas, Siam, Cambodia, Japan, and China at the close of the 16th century; translated from the Spanish by the Hon. Henry Stanley, 8vo. *cloth*, 12*s* 1868

40 Gayangos (Don P. de) The Fifth Letter of Cortes to the Emperor Charles V, 2*s* 6*d*

41 and 45 Royal Commentaries of the Yncas, by the Ynca G. de la Vega, transl. by Markham, 2 vols. 21*s* 1869

42 Vasco da Gama's Three Voyages and Viceroyalty, translated from the Lendas da India of Gaspar Correa, by the Hon. H. (now Lord) Stanley (of Alderley), *portrait, map, and facsimiles*, 540 *pp.* 16*s* 1869

43 Columbus' Select Letters, edited by Major, *second edition, revised, and with improved facsimiles*, 16*s* 1870

44 History of the Imâms and Seyyids of 'Omân, by Salil-ibn-Razik, transl. from the Arabic by Badger, *map*, 16*s* 1871

HAKLUYT SOCIETY—*continued.*

46 BETHENCOURT, the Canarian or Conquest and Conversion of the Canaries, 1402, by Jean de Bethencourt, composed by P. Bontier and J. Le Verrier, translated and edited by R. H. MAJOR, 8vo. *map, etc.* 7*s* 6*d* 1872

47 REPORTS on the Discovery of PERU, translated by Markham, 10*s* 1872

48 NARRATIVE of the Rites and Laws of the YNCAS, translated from the Spanish MSS. by Markham, 12*s* 1873

49 BARBARO and CONTARINI, Travels to Tana and Persia, with introduction by Lord Stanley of Alderley, 18*s* 1873

50 VOYAGES of the ZENI to the Northern Seas, ed. and transl. by Major, 10*s* 1874

51 STADE (Hans' *of Hesse*) Captivity in A.D. 1547-55, among the wild tribes of Eastern Brazil, translated by Tootal, and annotated by (Captain) R.F.Burton, 8*s* 6*d* 1874

52 MAGELLAN'S First Voyage round the World, from PIGAFETTA and others, by Lord Stanley of Alderley, 18*s* 1874

53, 55, 62, and 69, ALBOQUERQUE. Commentaries of the Great Afonso Dalboquerque, by W. De Gray Birch, 4 vols. *portraits and maps*, £2. 2*s* 1875-84

54 DE VERE. The Three Voyages of William BARENTS to the Arctic Regions (1594-6), by Gerritt de Veer, second edition, by Lieut. Koolemans Beynen, *map and many large woodcuts*, 21*s* 1876

56 VOYAGES of Sir James Lancaster, Kt. to the East Indies and the Voyage of Capt. John Knight (1606) to seek the North-West Passage, by C. R. Markham, 12*s* 1877

57 THE HAWKINS' VOYAGES. Observations of Sir J. Hawkins on his Voyage into the South Sea in 1593, with the Voyages of his grandfather William, his father Sir John, and his cousin William Hawkins, by C. R. Markham, 17*s* 1877

58 BONDAGE and Travels of JOHANN SCHILDTBERGER, 1396-1427, transl. by J. Buchan Telfer, 12*s* 1878

59 VOYAGES and Works of JOHN DAVIS, the Navigator, by Captain A. H. Markham, *with facsimile of the map of the World A.D.* 1600, *called the "Mollineux Map,"* 21*s* 1878-80

60 and 61 ACOSTA'S Natural and Moral History of the Indies, from the English edition of E. Grimston, 1604, by Markham, 2 vols. 24*s* 1878-79

63 VOYAGES of William BAFFIN, 1612-22, edited by C. R. Markham, 12*s* 1880

64 NARRATIVE of the Portuguese Embassy to Abyssinia, 1520-27, by Father Francisco ALVAREZ, translated by Lord Stanley of Alderley, 20*s* 1881

65 HISTORY of the Bermuda or the Somer Islands, attributed to Capt. JOHN SMITH, edited by Gen. Sir J. H. Lefroy, 15*s* 1881

66 and 67 DIARY of Richard COCKS, Cape-Merchant in the English Factory in Japan, 1615-22, by E. M. Thompson, 2 vols. 30*s* 1882

68 CHRONICLE of PERU, by Pedro de CIEZA DE LEON, second part, transl. with notes by Markham, 15*s* 1883

69 ALBOQUERQUE, Commentaries, Vol. IV (last), 10*s* 1884

70 and 71 LINSCHOTEN. The Voyage of John Huyghen van Linschoten to the East Indies, from the old English translation of 1598; by BURNELL and TIELE, 2 vols. *portrait*, £1. 5*s* 1885

72 and 73 JENKINSON. Early Voyages and Travels to Russia and Persia, by Anthony Jenkinson and other Englishmen, edited by E DELMAR MORGAN and C. H. COOTE, 2 vols. *facsimile maps, charts, etc.* £2. 10*s*, 25*s* 1886

74, 75, and 78 HEDGES. Diary of William Hedges during his agency in Bengal (1681-1687) with notes by R. Barlow, and extracts from unpublished records by Col. H. YULE, 3 vols. *with portraits and facsimiles*, 36*s* 1887-88

76, 77, and 80 PYRARD DE LAVAL. Voyage of Francois Pyrard of Laval to the East Indies, the Maldives, the Moluccas and Brazil, by Gray and Bell, 2 vols. in 3, *with portraits and views*, 36*s* 1888

79 TRACTATUS DE GLOBIS et eorum usu. A treatise of the Globes constructed by Emery MOLYNEUX, 1592, by ROBERT HUES. Sailing Directions for the circumnavigation of England and for a Voyage to the Straits of Gibraltar, 15*s* *for* 1888

81 THE CONQUEST of La Plata, 1535-55. I. Voyage of Ulrich Schmidt to the Rivers La Plata and Paraguai. II. Commentaries of Alvar Nunez Cabeza de Vaca, 15*s* 1891

82 and 83 VOYAGE of Francois Leguat to Rodriguez, Mauritius, Java, and the Cape of Good Hope, 2 vols. 30*s* 1891

84 and 85 Travels of P. della Valle in India, 2 vols. 25*s* 1892

86 COLUMBUS' Journal, 15*s* 1893

87 EARLY VOYAGES in the Levant, 15*s* 1893

88 and 89 VOYAGES of FOX and JAMES, 2 vols. 36*s* 1894

Harleian Society:

A COMPLETE SET of the Visitations, Registers, etc. issued to its members by this Society from its foundation in 1869 to 1891 inclusive; 47 vols. royal 8vo. *cloth*, RARE, £28. 1869-91

VISITATIONS.

Vol. I.—London, 1568 1869
Vol. II.—Leicestershire, 1619, £2. 10*s* 1870
Vol. III.—Rutland, 1618, £2. 2*s* 1870
Vol. IV.—Nottingham, 1614 1871
Vol. V.—Oxford, 1574 and 1634, £3. 3*s* 1871
Vol. VI.—Devonshire, 1620, £4. 4*s* 1872
Vol. VII.—Cumberland, 1615, £2. 2*s* 1872
Vol. VIII.—Le Neve's Catalogue of Knights, 10*s* 1873
Vol. IX.—Cornwall, 1620, 10*s* 1874
Vol. X.—Westminster Abbey Registers; 12*s* 1875
Vol. XI.—Somerset, 1623, 14*s* 1876
Vol. XII.—Warwick, 1619, 36*s* 1877
Vols. XIII and XIV.—Essex, by Hawley, 1552; Hervey, 1558; Cooke, 1570; Raven, 1612; and Owen and Lilly, 1634; Miscellaneous Pedigrees and Berry's Pedigrees, 2 vols. 20*s* 1878-79
Vols. XV and XVII—London, 1633-34, 20*s* 1880-84
Vol. XVI.—Yorkshire, 1564, 10*s* 1881
Vol. XVIII.—CHESHIRE, 1580, with additions and continuations including those from the Visitation of 1566, and Appendix containing the Visitation in 1533, 10*s* 1882
Vol. XIX.—Bedfordshire, 1566, 1852 and 1634, with additional Pedigrees, etc., 10*s* 1884
Vol. XX.—DORSET, 1623, 10*s* 1885
Vol. XXI.—GLOUCESTER, 1623, with Pedigrees from the Visitations of 1569 and 1582-3, 14*s* 1885
Vol. XXII.—Hertfordshire, 10*s*
Vols. XXIII-XXVI.—Marriage Licenses £2. 10*s*
Vol. XXVII.—Worcester, 1569, 18*s*
Vols. XXVIII and XXIX.—Shropshire, 1623. 2 vols. 28*s*
Vols. XXX and XXXI.—Marriage Licenses: Vicar-General of Archbishop of Canterbury, 1679-94, 2 vols. 25*s*

REGISTERS.

Vol. I.—Register of Saint Peters upon Cornhill, edited by Granville W. C. Leveson Gower; part I, 8*s* 1877
Vol. II.—The Register of Christchurch, Canterbury, edited by R. Hovenden, 8*s* 1878
Vol. III.—Register of St. Denis Backchurch (City of London), beginning in 1538, edited by J. L. Chester, 8*s* 1878
Vol. IV.—Register of Saint Peter's upon Cornhill, part II, 7*s* 6*d* 1879
Vol. V.—The Registers of St. Mary Aldermary, London, ed. by Chester, 25*s* 1880
Vol. VI.—The Registers of St. Thomas Apostle, London, ed. by Chester, 8*s* 1881
Vol. VII.—Registers of ST. MICHAEL, Cornhill, London, 1546 to 1754, partly edited by J. L. Chester, 8*s* 1882
Vol. VIII.—Registers of St. Anthelin, Budge Row, London, 1538-1754, and of St. John Baptist on Wallbrook, by London, 1682-1754, ed. by Chester and Armytage, 14*s* 1883
Vols. IX, X, XIII.—St. James, Clerkenwell, 3 vols. 36*s*
Vol. XI and XIV.—St. George's, Hanover Square, 2 vols. 26*s*
Vol. XII.—Stourton, Co. Wilts
Vol. XV.—St. George's Chapel, Mayfair, 14*s*
Vol. XVI.—Kensington, 14*s*

Herkomer. An Idyl: A pictorial Music Play, the Music composed, and the Play illustrated by HUBERT HERKOMER, R.A., the Lyrics by JOSEPH BENNETT, *with portfolio of* PROOF ETCHINGS, royal 4to. *signed and printed upon vellum*, £20. *London, Novello & Co.*, 1891

"An Idyl" was performed at the Herkomer Theatre, on June, 1889.

The work contains the Music and sixteen Etched Plates, by Professor Herkomer, which have been printed under the direct superintendence of the artist.

The earlier copies are accompanied by a Portfolio containing an extra set of the Etchings, signed.

The Work forms a Royal Quarto Volume, and the impression is limited to 676 Copies.

**Edition No.* 1.—Twenty-six Copies, numbered 1 to 26, has an additional set of Proof Etchings, signed, printed on vellum, price £22. 10*s*.

Edition No. 2.—Fifty Copies, numbered 27 to 76, has an additional set of Proof Etchings, signed, printed on Japanese paper, price £15. 15*s*.

Edition No. 3.—One hundred Copies, numbered 77 to 176, has an additional set of Proof Etchings, signed, printed on Dutch hand-made paper, price £10. 10*s*.

Edition No 4.—Five hundred Copies, numbered 177 to 676, is printed on Dutch hand-made paper, price £3. 3*s*.

* *These Copies have all been subscribed.*

An Idyl, a Pictorial-Music-Play, the music composed and the play illustrated by Hubert Herkomer, R.A., the lyrics by Joseph Bennett (London and New York, Novello, Ewer, and Co.), is a very sumptuous volume and a very remarkable proof of the versatility and artistic skill of the accomplished artist who is its illustrator, composer, and principal author. As the play was acted in June, 1889, at the Herkomer Theatre, at Bushey, and commented on by us at the time, we need not revert to it now. The principal interest of the present volume consists in 16 beautiful and characteristic etchings, with which the author has enriched it. They are full of grace and vigour.—*The Times*, March 5th, 1891.

UNIFORM WITH THE HARLEIAN SOCIETY'S BOOKS.

Visitation of the County of Suffolk in the years 1561, 1577, and 1612, with additional Pedigrees, edited by METCALFE, roy. 8vo. *cloth*, 21*s* *Exeter*, 1882

Hazlitt. Bibliographical Works of W. CAREW HAZLITT, COMPLETE, with a GENERAL INDEX, forming 7 vols. 8vo. *cloth, uncut, scarce*, £8. 8*s* 1867-93

——— the same, 7 vols. royal 8vo. LARGE PAPER; *cloth, uncut*, £10. 10*s* 1867-93

CONTENTS:

Handbook to the Popular, Poetical, and Dramatic Literature of Great Britain, from the invention of printing to the Restoration 1867
Collections and Notes (First Series), 1867-76, £3. 3*s* 1876
Second Series of Bibliographical Collections and Notes on Early English Literature, 1474-1700. Small paper, £1. 4*s*; large paper, £1. 10*s* 1882
Third and Final Series, 1474-1700. Small paper, 18*s*; large paper, £1. 8*s* 1887
Supplements to the Third Series, 15*s* 1889
Second Supplement to the Third Series. Small paper, 15*s*; large paper, £1. 10*s* 1892
General Index to the Handbook and Collections (1867-1889), by J. G. GRAY, £1. 16*s*; large paper, £2. 16*s* 1893

The volumes priced are sold separately.

A General Index to Hazlitt's Bibliographical WORKS (1867-89), by G. J. GRAY, medium 8vo. 866 pp. *cloth*, £1. 16*s* 1893

——— the same, LARGE PAPER, royal 8vo. *cloth*, £2. 16*s* 1893

This invaluable volume will assist the student and collector in using the several volumes of which the Series now consists, and will enable him to ascertain at a glance whether and where a book, tract, or broadside is to be found. It is a labour which Mr. Gray has undertaken *con amore*, and reflects the highest honour on his industry, discernment, and literary zeal.

"A mere cursory glance through these volumes will afford a slight idea of their comprehensive and exhaustive character. In the second series, for example, there are fifty-four closely-printed columns relating to Charles I., and ten and a half columns to 'London,' from 1541 to 1794.

"Scotland, again, has over twenty-one columns, whilst much space is devoted to James I, Ireland, England, Elizabeth, and France. Third and final series appeared in 1886, and this is now followed by 'Supplements to the Third and Final Series.'"—HAZLITT, *The Bookworm*, November, 1889.

"I have exhausted nearly all our public and private libraries, and all the yield of the auction-rooms and the booksellers' catalogues within the interval of 25 years.

"It may therefore be truly predicated of the Collections and Notes, 1876-89, that they offer to all those interested in such inquiries an enormous accumulation of steady and patient gatherings, and for purposes of reference afford a repertory quite unsurpassed in our own, and I believe, in any other literature.

"During the past thirty years I have acted on the conviction that a 'Bibliography of Early English Literature' should contain, in the first place, a full and exact transcript of the title, imprint, and colophon, if any, the collation by signatures, a note indicating any special feature about the volume described, and, where the work was of unusual rarity or importance, a clue to its whereabouts, and a statement of the prices realized by the copy or copies of it, if such have been submitted to public auction, or passed from one hand to another by private treaty."—W. CAREW HAZLITT, *The Antiquary*, October, 1889.

Hessemer (F. M.) Arabian and Old Italian ORNAMENTS; ARABISCHE UND ALTITALIENISCHE BAU-VERZIERUNGEN, folio, 120 *coloured plates*, 13 *parts, unbound, as issued*, £1. 10*s* *Berlin*, 1854

This valuable book of Arabian and Old Italian Ornament is quite out of print; a few copies have just come into my possession. The book is little known to Architects and Decorative Artists.

Hogarth's Works: a fine series of original **impressions** of the plates engraved by and after this great English master, including many in the first state, with later impressions added, to show the variations: in all 250 *prints, neatly mounted, on drab drawing paper, arranged for binding in four volumes*, £90. 1717-1803

HOGARTH'S WORKS, from the original plates restored by Heath, with descriptions by J. Nichols, atlas folio, 150 *plates*, £10. 1822

HOGARTH'S WORKS, engraved by himself, 153 fine plates including the two well-known "suppressed plates," with elaborate letterpress descriptions, by J. NICHOLS, atlas folio, **clear impressions** (pub. at £50.), *elegantly hf. bound, morocco extra, full gilt back and gilt edges, with a secret pocket for the suppressed plates*, £7. 1822

Besides the two suppressed plates, every purchaser will be entitled to a small snuff-box engraving of the same character, which is not yet in any of the Hogarthian collections.

Nearly £1000 have been expended in money and time to render the copies now offered for sale worthy of the genius of Hogarth. The present impressions are quite as good as those issued early this century. Whoever wishes to satisfy himself can compare the present copies with plates issued until lately.

Holbein's Dance of Death: the full series of Wood engravings reproduced in phototype from the proofs and original editions, edited by Dr. F. LIPPMANN, *Director of the Royal Print-Room, Berlin*, 16mo. 58 *plates, Roxburghe binding*, 7*s* 6*d* 1886

CONTENTS:

1 The Creation
2 Adam and Eve in Paradise
3 The Expulsion from Paradise
4 Adam tilling the ground
5 The Pope
6 The Cardinal
7 The Bishop
8 The Canon
9 The Abbot
10 The Priest
11 The Preacher
12 The Monk
13 The Physician
14 The Emperor
15 The King
16 The Duke
17 The Count
18 The Knight
19 The Nobleman
20 The Alderman
21 The Judge
22 The Advocate
23 The Rich Man
24 The Merchant
25 The Pedler
26 The Mariner
27 The Ploughman
28 The Old Man
29 The Empress
30 The Queen
31 The Duchess
32 The Countess
33 The Noble Lady
34 The Abbess
35 The Nun
36 The Old Woman
37 The Young Child
38 The End of Mankind
39 The Last Judgment
40 The Escutcheon of Death
41 The Astronomer
42 The Soldier
43 The Gamester
44 The Drinker
45 The Idiot Fool
46 The Highwayman
47 The Blind Man
48 The Waggoner
49 The Outcast
50 The Bride
51 The Bridegroom
52-58 Groups of Children

In no other edition appear ALL these woodcuts; they appear here for the first time UNITED.

Holland (Sir Richard) Buke of the Howlat (in Verse) edited (with a valuable historical preface) and presented to the Bannatyne Club by David Laing, PRINTED ON VELLUM IN **black letter**, UNIQUE, *with* MAGNIFICENT BORDERS AND VIGNETTES, *exquisitely illuminated in gold and colours, by William Penny of Mid-Calder*, A BEAUTIFUL SPECIMEN OF THE ARTIST'S SKILL, *green morocco super extra*, £90. *Edinb.* 1823

This allegorical Scottish poem was written about 1453, and preserves many peculiarities of ancient English metrical composition which were already obsolete. It is largely devoted to the expression of eulogies on the house of Douglas—"the lineage of the Bleeding Heart;" and has therefore been supposed to embody a satire on the King, James II, who had slain Earl William, and with whom the Douglases were at feud.

The name of the artist, William Penny, is almost unknown, but by the few who have seen his performances he is recognized as an extraordinary genius. Both in fancy and in execution, the drawings with which he has embellished "the Howlat" are exquisitely perfect.

Hope. The Stall-Plates of the Knights of the ORDER OF THE GARTER, 1348-1485; with Descriptive Notes and Historical Introduction by W. H. ST. JOHN HOPE, M.A., Assistant Secretary of the Society of Antiquaries; Member of Council of the Royal Archæological Institute; Honorary Member of the Sussex Archæological Society, the Yorkshire Archæological and Topographical Association, etc., *illustrated by full-sized coloured facsimiles of eighty-six Stall-Plates by* W. GRIGGS. *In the Press. To be Privately Printed in Imperial Folio. Price* £3. 10*s* *London*, 1895

The work will be privately printed by subscription, in one volume, handsomely bound in cloth. The largest of the Stall-Plates will be shown without reduction.

Only 500 copies of the work, which is already in the press, will be printed.

P.S.—If the success of the present work should be assured, it is proposed to issue another volume, illustrating the Stall-Plates of the Tudor Period (1485-1603).

Horses and Equitation: F. H. HUTH'S Bibliographical Record of Hippology, sq. sm. 4to., *x. and* 440 *pp.* (pub. at 21*s*), *hf. vellum*, 10*s* 6*d* 1887

The Bibliography is arranged chronologically and extends from page 1-314; the Index to Names of Authors to 372; the Index to Works on Horses comprises sub-divisions:

Breeding—Equitation and Stable Management—Racing—Horses' Foot, Shoes and Shoeing—Harness, Bits, Bitting—Driving and Coach-building—Laws relating to Warranty—Natural History—Cavalry—Veterinary—The Chase—Age of Horse—Stable Architecture—Artistic—Mules and Asses—Brands—Pageantry, Chariots—Bibliography.

THE HUTH LIBRARY CATALOGUE: A Catalogue of the printed Books, Manuscripts, Autograph Letters, and Engravings, collected by HENRY HUTH, with collations and bibliographical descriptions, 5 vols. imperial 8vo. *portrait, hf. morocco, top edges gilt*, £5. 1880

This Catalogue is made with so much bibliographical accuracy and fulness of detail that it cannot fail to be useful to students and amateurs throughout Europe and America. Most of the copies are already ordered, and prompt application will now be necessary to secure one.

Mr. Huth's Library is rich in illuminated MSS. of the most splendid character, and in choice and magnificent specimens of Mediæval and Oriental art. Mr. Huth's collection of Bibles is singularly full; comprising almost every rare edition which is coveted by amateurs. As much may be said of the section containing Works of Travel and Voyages, and including most of the rare pieces which marked the advance of geographical discovery in America and in the East. The rare books in German and Spanish Literature—two favourite classes with Mr. Huth—are sufficient in themselves to stamp his library as one of exceptional importance; but his collection of English books in fine bindings is unrivalled: it may be said that in Shakspeariana, and generally in large and well preserved examples of the literature of the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries, it stands *facile princeps*.

Huth. A New Portrait of Mr. Henry Huth. A Proof Impression, on India paper, of this fine steel-engraving, may be had, at 5*s* 1892

Engraved from a drawing by Mr. T. D. Scott, after a photograph by Lenthall; and giving an admirable likeness of the deceased collector. The work has been done by Messrs. Walker and Boutall.

The Old East India Company.

THE REGISTER OF LETTERS

OF THE

Gobernour and Company of Merchants of London trading into THE EAST INDIES,

1600–1619,

EDITED BY

SIR GEORGE BIRDWOOD, M.D., K.C.I.E.,

ASSISTED BY

WILLIAM FOSTER, B.A.

One stout volume 8vo. *Introduction*, lxxxiv *pp.*; *the Letters, pp.* 1-504; *the Index*, 505-530; *the Trade mark, designed by G. Haité, one leaf*; cloth, £2. 2*s* *Bernard Quaritch*, 1893

Only 200 copies printed for sale.

THIS Register of Letters, hidden in obscurity for near 300 years, gives the best picture of the early English trade operations which led to the establishment of the power of the East India Company.

A carefully made Index makes these valuable Letters a ready book of reference.

The official value of the volume consists in the early date and important character of the documents it contains. Over one-fourth of them are of the first six years (1600 to 1606) of the existence of the "London East India Company," commonly called "The Old East India Company," a period of which the records have hitherto been extremely meagre.

The volume covers all the "Separate Voyages," and the first seven years of their "Joint Stock Voyages," for a list of them see page xiv.

The contemporary influence of the Company's early Voyages is to be traced even in the plays of Shakespeare.

To the opium ranters SIR GEORGE BIRDWOOD replies "As for opium smoking, I am satisfied, from my own experience of it, that it is as innocuous as smoking hay, straw, or stubble; opium is one of the greatest gifts of Providence."

The interest and importance of these early Voyages and Adventures of the East India Company is boundless, and their influence on the destinies of the World indisputable.

As a result we have in the East our splendid Indian Empire. In the West, we see the greater part of the continent of North America peopled by the Anglo-Saxon race, due to the attempts organized by the Company to find a North-West passage, in 1602, which resulted in the discovery and colonization of New England. On pp. 21, 158, 190, etc., are the terms, agreements, and regulations for the Voyages to attempt the discovery of the North West passage which entitles this volume to a place in the libraries of American collectors.

Sir George Birdwood's Introduction gives a vivid description of the various forces employed in rearing our magnificent Eastern Empire, and points out the dangers to be encountered in maintaining it. He concludes by saying, "If the Spaniards have taken a just pride in celebrating the fourth centenary of the discovery of the Americas by Columbus, and the Portuguese are to follow them by celebrating the fourth centenary of the doubling of the Cape of Good Hope by Da Gama, is it too much to suggest that Englishmen should also bestir themselves for the celebration of the third centenary of the 'Old' East India Company's 'First Voyage' in 1601?"

India:

"Mr. Quaritch is bringing out for the India Office a volume containing a selection of letters addressed, between 1600 and 1619, to the London East-India Company, by their agents at Bombay, Surat, and elsewhere in the East. These letters, many of which have never before been published, have been selected by Mr. W. Foster, of the Record Department of the India Office, and the collection is being produced under the general supervision of Sir George Birdwood."—*The Athenæum*, November 5th, 1892.

The Cyclopædia of India and of Eastern

and Southern ASIA, Commercial, Industrial, and Scientific, by Surgeon-General EDWARD BALFOUR, third edition, 3 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, £5. 5*s*, reduced to £1. 8*s* 1885

Journal of the National Indian Association, London, August, 1885.—"Three goodly sized handsome volumes having an aggregate of 3610 double columned pages, 35,000 articles, and 16,000 index headings. . . . There is scarcely a subject relating to India and Eastern and Southern Asia which has escaped more or less extended notice. There is no other work in the English language in which is brought together an equal amount of information on everything connected with India, her people arts, manufactures, and products. To the merchant and agriculturist, to the man of science, whether botanist, zoologist, geologist, or meteorologist, no less than to the Oriental scholar, the historian, and literary student, it cannot fail to prove of the highest service as a work of reference. It is well deserving of a place in the library of every one interested in or connected with India."

HUNTER (Sir W. W.) IMPERIAL GAZETTEER OF INDIA, second and greatly enlarged edition, 14 vols. 8vo. (pub. at £3. 3*s*) *neatly hf. bd. morocco*, £1. 10*s* *India Office*, 1885-87

This is one of the monuments of British Rule in India, and records on every page the ability of that grand body the Indian Civil Service. The articles were specially written by the different District officers throughout India and give details of the topography, political administration, agriculture, commerce, antiquities and ethnology of the various places described.

In this work India is thoroughly revealed to English readers for the first time. Districts and towns, far from railways and the beaten tracts of tourists, and hitherto known only by occasional references in Government Reports, are in this work systematically described, and serve to illustrate the wonderful benefits that have accrued to the peoples of India from the British Rule.

Indian Fishes (the great work on):

DAY (Francis, *Inspector-General of Fisheries in India*) FISHES OF INDIA; being a natural History of the Fishes known to inhabit the Seas and Fresh Waters of India, Burma, and Ceylon, with Description of the Sub-Classes, Orders, Families, Genera, and Species, pp. 778, with SUPPLEMENT, pp. 779-812 and Index, 2 vols. impl. 4to. 198 *plates comprising upwards of* 1000 *figures, and many woodcuts* (pub. £12. 12*s*), *Roxburghe*, £3. 3*s* 1878-88

——— the Supplement, pp. 779-812 *and Index, sold separately, sewed*, 5*s* 1888

This work was prepared by order of H.M.'s Government of India. The specimens collected with a view to its compilation were at least 20,000 in number, and illustrative of nearly 900 species.

The preface gives an account of all the Naturalists who preceded the author in endeavouring to advance this branch of Natural History in the East, with comments on such matters connected therewith as seem to be of interest to the scientific public, or relate to the economic value of the Fisheries.

The Supplement contains many new piscine forms discovered in 1878-1888.

Indian Produce: WATT (Dr. Geo.) DICTIONARY of the

ECONOMIC PRODUCTS of INDIA, 6 vols. royal 8vo. (vols. I-V ready), *hf. calf*, £3. 3*s* *Calcutta*, 1889-91

In the preparation of this work Dr. Watt had the co-operation of all the principal scientists of India, including Dr. King, C. B. Clarke, J. F. Duthie, and Dr. Trimen, while in England Sir J. D. Hooker and Prof. W. T. Thiselton Dyer gave material assistance.

The author in his preface says, "I have had to keep in view a twofold purpose, viz.: on the one hand to supply scientific information which may be useful to the administrative officer; and on the other, to meet the requirements of the reader in search of definite information regarding Indian economics." It may perhaps convey a not inadequate idea of the scope of the Dictionary to say that with this double purpose in view it is hoped that something may have been done to advance the material interests of India, and to bring the trade and capital of the West into more direct contact with the resources of the Empire.

Indian Zoology; Central Museum, Madras:

THURSTON (Edgar) Catalogue of the Batrachia, Salientia, and Apoda (Frogs, Toads, and Coeodeans) of Southern India, 8vo. 13 *plates, bds.* 3*s* 6*d* *Madras*, 1888

——— Notes on the Pearl and Chank Fisheries and Marine Fauna of the Gulf of Manaar, 8vo. 7 *plates*, 2*s* 6*d* 1890

India Office Publications:

ADEN GAZETTEER. By Captain F. M. Hunter, 5*s* 1877

AJANTA, Rock-cut Temples of. By J. Burgess, 3*s* 1879

ARCHÆOLOGICAL Survey of India. New Series. Edited by J. Burgess:
I. Sharqî Architecture of Jaunpur. (Führer), £1. 11*s* 6*d* 1889
III. South Indian Inscriptions. (Hultzsch), 12*s* 1890

ANNALS of the Calcutta Botanic Gardens:—
I. Monograph on Ficus. 2 Pts. and appendix. By G. King, £3. 15*s* 6*d* 1877, 88, 89
II. Species of Artocarpus, etc. By. G. King, £1. 12*s* 6*d* 1889

ART WARE, Photos. of Madras and Burmese, £1. 15*s* 1886

ARZIS, Lithographed. Urdu, Hindi, and Burmese, £1. 11*s* 6*d*

BOMBAY GAZETTEER. (Vols. 2 to 8, 10 to 25), £12. 1877-86
Vols. 1 and 9 not yet published, separate portions can be supplied.

BUDDHA GAYA; the Hermitage of Sakya Muni. By Rajendralal Mitra, £3. 1878

BRITISH BURMA GAZETTEER, 2 vols. £2. 10*s* 1879-80

CORPUS INSCRIPTIONUM INDICARUM:—
I. Inscriptions of Asoka. By Major-General A. Cunningham, 14*s* 1877
III. Inscriptions of the early Gupta Kings, *with the plates*. By J. F. Fleet, £2. 10*s* 1889

JURISPRUDENCE for Forest Officers, Manual of. By B. H. Baden-Powell, 12*s* 1882

MYSORE AND COORG GAZETTEER, 3 vols. £1. 5*s* 1876-78

NORTH-EAST Frontier of Bengal, Relations of the Government with the Hill Tribes of the. By A. Mackenzie, 10*s* 1884

NORTH-WEST PROVINCES GAZETTEER, 14 vols. £8. 1874-84

OUDH GAZETTEER, 3 vols. £1. 10*s* 1877-78

PHARMACOPŒIA of India. By E. J. Waring, 6*s* 1878

PUNJAB Customary Law, 7 vols. By C. L. Tupper, £1. 10*s* 6*d* 1881-90

SELECTIONS from the Records of the Foreign Department, 1772-85 (Warren Hastings). By G. W. Forrest, £1. 4*s* 1890

SELECTIONS from the Records of the Hluttaw, 6*s* 1889

SILK in India, Memorandum on. By L. Liotard, 2*s* 1883

TAMIL PAPERS. By Andrew Robertson, 4*s* 1890 (*reprint*)

TEXTILE Manufactures and Costumes of the people of India. By Dr. Forbes Watson, £1. 1*s* 1866

TIMBERS, Indian, Manual of. By J. S. Gamble, 10*s* 1881

TOBACCO, Cultivation and Preparation in India. By Dr. Watson, 5*s* 1871

YARKAND MISSION, Scientific Results of the Second, 13 parts, £2. 11*s* 6*d* 1879-90

India Office Publications—*continued.*

Oriental Works.

CAMPBELL, Specimens of Languages in India, £1. 15*s* 1874

COWELL, Prâkrita Prakâsá, 9*s* 1854

EASTWICK, Prem Sâgar, 15*s* 1851

EGGELING, Catalogue of Sanskrit MSS. in the India Office Library. Parts I, II, and III, 10*s* 6*d* each 1887

FALLON, Hindustani Dictionary, £3. 1871

GOLDSTÜCKER, Mânava-Kalpa-Sûtra, £3. 1861

HALL, Bibliographical Index, 9*s* 1859

JAESCHKE, Tibetan-English Dictionary, 4to. £1. 10*s* 1881

JARRETT, Anwar-i-Soheli, £1. 2*s* 6*d* 1880

LOTH, Catalogue of Arabic MSS., 15*s* 1877

MAINWARING, Lepcha Grammar, 12*s* 1876

MOLESWORTH, Maratbi Dictionary, 2nd edition, £2. 5*s* 1857

MÜLLER, Rigveda Sanhitâ, Vols. IV., to VI. each volume, £2. 12*s* 6*d* 1862-74

„ Index to ditto, £2. 5*s*

——— a perfect copy, 6 vols. 4to. with Index, £10.

TRUMPP, Adi Granth, or the Holy Scriptures of the Sikhs, translated from the original Gurmukhi, with Introductory Essays by Dr. E. Trumpp, thick sm. 4to. *bds.* £1. 11*s* 6*d* 1877

WILLIAMS, English-Sanskrit Dictionary, £1. 10*s* 1851

WILSON, Rigveda Translation. Vols. I, III, IV, V, VI, £3. 16*s* 1856-88

BURNELL, Catalogue of Sanskrit MSS., Tanjore, £1. 11*s* 6*d* 1880

RAJENDRALAL MITRA, Catalogue of Sanskrit MSS., Bikanir, 12*s* 1880

SPRENGER, Descriptive Catalogue of MSS. in Oudh, 15*s* 1871

PRATÂPA CHANDRA GHOSHA, Durgâ pûjâ, 6*s* 1854

CATALOGUE of the India Office Library (with Index), 10*s* 6*d* 1888

The above are the most important of the India Office Publications, others not mentioned, and in many cases separate volumes, can be supplied.

CUNNINGHAM. The Stupa of Bharhut, a Buddhist Monument ornamented with numerous Sculptures illustrative of Buddhist Legend and History in the third century B.C. by Alexander CUNNINGHAM, impl. 4to. *with* 57 *plates* (published at £3. 3*s*), *cloth gilt*, £1. 16*s* 1879

Published by order of the Secretary of State for India in Council.

COLE. Illustrations of Buildings near Muttra and Agra showing the mixed Hindu-Mahomedan style of Upper India, from photographs, plans and drawings taken by Henry Hardy COLE, impl. 4to. *with* 49 *fine photographic and other plates* (published at £3. 10*s*) *hf. morocco gilt, uncut*, £1. 16*s*
India Office, 1873

WATSON and KAYE. The People of India; a series of photographic illustrations of the Races and Tribes of Hindustan, prepared under the authority of the Government of India and reproduced with descriptive letterpress by Colonel Meadows Taylor, edited by J. Forbes WATSON and Sir John William KAYE, 8 vols. COMPLETE, impl. 8vo. *with* 356 *photographic plates, cloth extra, gilt edges*, £15. *India Museum*, 1868-75

——— the same, vols. V, VI, VII and VIII; 4 vols. *with* 242 *photographs; cloth gilt*, £2. 2*s* 1872-75

CORPUS INSCRIPTIONUM INDICARUM, Vol. III, Inscriptions of the Early Gupta Kings and their successors, by Dr. J. Fleet, folio, *cloth*, £2. *Calcutta*, 1889

Vol. 2 is not issued yet.

India Office Publications—*continued.*

SELECTIONS from the Letters, Despatches, and other STATE PAPERS preserved in the Foreign Department of the Government of India, 1772-85, edited by George W. Forrest, 3 vols. sm. folio, *cloth*, £1. 1*s* *Calcutta*, 1890

A highly important work, giving for the first time the real history of the governorship of Warren Hastings; from the official documents which had previously been unavailable to refute Macaulay's caricature of the subject. Prof. Forrest has done what the accused statesman was unable to do, and has furnished a vindication which, however tardy, is absolutely complete—so far at least as the scope of the Selections has extended. The editor has included a vast number of state papers, extending from 1772, the year in which Hastings became Governor of Bengal, to 1785, when he left India. Together with the editor's excellent Introduction the matter fills three large volumes, which will be found interesting alike to the Indian specialist and to the general student of history.—H. G. KEENE, in the *Academy*, August 2nd, 1890.

Journal of Indian Art and Industry. Vols. I—V.

Under the patronage of H.M. Government of India; a periodical containing faithful copies of works of Art produced in India, and of subjects connected with that country. *Richly illustrated with numerous plates in colours and gold, illustrative of the Arts, Architecture, Industries and Manufactures of Hindustan, executed in Photolithography by* W. GRIGGS; *the text is written by the best Art Connoisseurs of India and England;* 45 parts forming 5 vols. impl. 4to. *cloth*, £6. 6*s* 1884-94

—— Parts 46-50, *being the first five parts of the 6th volume, each* 2*s*

Many of the parts composing the above are entirely out of print, the parts still obtainable can be supplied at 2*s* each, and the cases for binding the various volumes at 5*s* each.

Containing papers on Indian Brass, Copper and Silver Art Ware; Wood and Ivory Carving; Bidri Ware, Lacquer, Enamelling, Inlaid Work; Architecture and Architectural Decoration; Pottery and Porcelain; Embroidery, Silk and Cotton Industries; Cloth Stamping and Dyeing, etc., by Sir Edward Buck, LL.D.; Sir Geo. M. Birdwood, C.S.I., LL.D.; J. L. Kipling, C.I.E.; E B. Havell; H. Cousens; B. H. Baden-Powell, C.I.E.; Mrs. Rivett Carnac; Col. S. S. Jacob; Capt. C. W. Ravenshaw; Surgeon Lt.-Col. T. H. Hendley, C.I.E.; Capt. R. C. Temple; B. A. Gupte; T. N. Mukharji; etc.

"One of the most sumptuous specimens of colour printing is the *Journal of Indian Art and Industry.*"—*Echo*, Sept. 4th, 1893.

Ireland:

O'Connor (C.) Rerum Hibernicarum Scrip-

TORES veteres, quibus Editor præfixit: de Fontibus Historiæ genuinæ Hibernorum, eorumque Chronologia, deque antiquissimis Codicibus literis Hibernicis ante Sæculum X exaratis; Græcorum et Romanorum Testimonia, itemque S. Patricii Epistolæ, Ficci Hymnus, et Gildæ Modudii Carmen de Regibus Hiberniæ; domesticorum Annalium chronologicæ rationes, etc. 4 vols. 4to. *facsimiles of Irish MSS. boards*, £20.

Buckinghamiæ, 1814-26

Privately printed at the expense of the late Duke of Buckingham. Only 200 copies were issued, and these for presents. One or two copies have been sold in the last few years at constantly rising prices. The O'Connor copy, 4 vols. in boards, sold recently at Dublin for £105.

The expenses incurred by the Duke of Buckingham, for the researches and for the printing of these four volumes, exceeded the sum of £3000.

The work consists of the original *Irish* texts, with *Latin* translations, of the Hiberno-Celtic MSS., formerly in the Library of Stowe, but now added to the literary treasures of Ashburnham House, near Hastings, the Earl of Ashburnham having purchased the whole of the Stowe Collection of MSS. Dr. O'Connor refrained from inserting any work which had already been printed, and the entire series may be said to consist of important additions to the history and antiquities of Ireland, most of which were only previously known to us by name. Therefore, "Whether we consider the learning of O'Connor, the value of the materials, or the princely munificence of the Duke of Buckingham, at whose expense it was produced, it is without a parallel in modern literature."—*Sir F. Palgrave, Rise of the English Commonwealth.*

Gilbert's learned works on Irish History :

A Contemporary History of Affairs in

IRELAND, from A.D. 1641 to 1652, now for the first time published. With an Appendix containing numerous original Letters and Documents, hitherto unprinted, from the Archives of the House of Lords, illustrated with portraits and facsimiles. Edited by JOHN T. GILBERT, F.S.A., M.R.I.A., late Secretary of the Public Record Office of Ireland, Editor of "Facsimiles of National MSS. of Ireland," etc. 3 vols. in 6, sm. 4to. (sells £6. 6*s*), *cloth*, £4. 4*s* 1880

Parts 1 and 2 contain an unique contemporary personal Narrative of transactions in Ireland from the Rising in 1641 to the close of 1648, entitled, "An Aphorismical Discovery of Treasonable Faction," supplemented by numerous original letters and papers, hitherto unpublished.

Parts 3 and 4 embrace the period from 1649 to 1651, including a contemporary account of OLIVER CROMWELL'S movements in Ireland, and hitherto unpublished letters, diaries, and documents, with illustrations.

Parts 5 and 6, completing the work, contain a narrative of, and details connected with, the proceedings of the Royalists and Parliamentarians in Ireland, from 1651 to the close of 1652, with numerous original letters and documents hitherto unpublished; also Glossary, Index, and Illustrations.

History of the Irish Confederation and the

WAR IN IRELAND, 1641-1643: Containing a Narrative of Affairs of Ireland from 1641 to the conclusion of the Treaty for Cessation of Hostilities in 1643. By RICHARD BELLINGS, Author of "A Sixth Book to the Countess of Pembroke's Arcadia;" Secretary of the Supreme Council of the Irish Confederation. *With Original Documents, Correspondence of the Confederation and of the Administrators of the English Government in Ireland, Contemporary Personal Statements, Memoirs, etc.* NOW FOR THE FIRST TIME PUBLISHED, FROM ORIGINAL MANUSCRIPTS, by JOHN T. GILBERT, 7 vols. sm. 4to. *bds. with Portraits and Facsimiles, price to subscribers* (sells £10.), £8. 8*s* 1882-90

——— the same, 7 vols. 4to. LARGE PAPER (sells £21.), £12. 12*s* 1882-90

A very small number has been printed, and solely for subscribers; of the Large Paper only 25 copies.

The organization and acts of the Confederation, established by a large portion of the Irish Nobility, Clergy, and people in the reign of Charles I, for the government of Ireland, through an elective representative body of their own selection, form important and as yet but little understood portions of history. Declaring their allegiance to the King, but resisting the authority of the English Parliament, the Confederates, through their Supreme Council, organized forces, nominated commanders and officials, collected revenue, levied taxes, minted coin, treated with foreign powers, and governed a considerable part of Ireland. The administration thus established was long maintained by the Confederates, not only in opposition to the Government at Dublin and to continuous hostile attacks from the English and Scotch settlers in Ireland, and those associated with them, but also against large military and naval forces despatched from England and Scotland.

Irish Manuscripts : FACSIMILES OF NATIONAL MANU-

SCRIPTS OF IRELAND, selected and edited by J. T. GILBERT, and photo-zincographed by SIR HENRY JAMES, under the direction of the Right Hon. Sir Edward Sullivan, Master of the Rolls in Ireland, Parts I, II, III, IV (the fourth being in 2 vols.)—5 vols. roy. folio, 312 *facsimiles of Charters, Royal Letters, Heraldic and Genealogical Documents, the Miniatures of the originals being reproduced in gold and colours, with text, hf. bd. rare*, £18. 18*s* *Southampton, Ordnance Survey*, 1874-84

Vol. I is out of print. Now I can supply: part II, £2. 2*s*; part III, £2. 2*s*; part IV, £9. 15*s*.

Ireland:

CALENDAR OF ANCIENT RECORDS OF DUBLIN, in the possession of the Municipal Corporation of that city, by John T. Gilbert, F.S.A., 3 vols. 8vo. (vol. I. 21*s*, vol. II. 15*s*, vol. III. 15*s*), *illustrated with coloured facsimiles and an ancient map of Dublin* 1889-91

The Work is published by authority of the Municipal Council. No accurate accounts have hitherto been published of these records, which commence in the twelfth century, and are amongst the most important now extant for illustrating portions of Irish history, social life, commerce, municipal administration, and progress of the people in Ireland in former times. In the present volumes, a comprehensive Calendar, in English, is for the first time printed, of the following sections of the Dublin archives:—i. Royal charters and governmental grants to the citizens; ii., iii., Contents of the ancient manuscript volumes styled the "White Book" and the "Chain Book;" iv. Acts and proceedings of the municipal assemblies of Dublin, as recorded on the civic rolls from 1447 to 1610.

From THE TIMES.

"This collection from the municipal archives of Dublin has historical and social as well as archæological value. It has a direct bearing on the Irish questions of the day. . . . It traces indirectly the development of those Irish industries which were afterwards stifled by English legislation; it indicates the staples and the fluctuations of a flourishing foreign trade; but its chief interest is in the light it throws on the manners and customs of society in the olden time. The archives of Dublin are a mine of rich material."

VOL. IV. IS IN THE PRESS.

A JACOBITE NARRATIVE OF THE WAR IN IRELAND, 1688-91, by J. T. Gilbert, thick sm. 4to. *portrait and facsimiles, hf. bd.* £1. 5*s* *Dublin*, 1892

With illustrative letters and papers hitherto unpublished. Edited by JOHN T. GILBERT, F.S.A., M.R.I.A., late Secretary of the Public Record Office of Ireland; Author of a "History of the City of Dublin;" Editor of "Facsimiles of National Manuscripts of Ireland," published by command of Her Majesty, Queen Victoria.

The illustrations comprise a reproduction of the rare portrait of Sarsfield, Earl of Lucan Commander-in-Chief of the Jacobite forces in Ireland, with a facsimile of a letter from him; facsimiles from writings of the Jacobite Attorney-General, Sir Richard Nagle; Colonel William Wolseley; and the Duke de Lausun, Commander of French Auxiliary Troops in Ireland.

This unique Jacobite Narrative, written soon after the events which form its subject, supplies information not elsewhere accessible on the affairs of Ireland, and in relation to the chief persons engaged in them at the period of the revolution of 1688. In the "Narrative" are also embodied expositions of the views and objects of the Irish adherents of the House of Stuart. Extracts which appeared in 1885 from this "Narrative" in a publication, now out of print, attracted much public attention. The "Narrative," in its entirety, will now be printed for the first time, and elucidated by the addition of contemporary letters and documents hitherto unpublished.

Copies will be solely for Subscribers. The entire edition consists of two hundred copies. Subscription £1. 5*s* per copy.

DOCUMENTS RELATING TO IRELAND, 1795-1804, in 1 vol. crown 4to. *on fine, toned paper*, uniform with the "History of the Irish Confederation," and "Jacobite Narrative of the War in Ireland 1688-1691," *cloth*, £1. 5*s* 1893

Official Account of Secret Service Money in Ireland, from 1797 to 1804.—Governmental Correspondence and Papers, from MSS. of Thomas Pelham, Earl of Chichester.—Notice of French Soldiery at Killala.—Statements by United Irishmen.—Letters on Parliamentary Debates at Dublin on Proposed Legislative Union with Great Britain; etc.

Illustrated with a Portrait of Lord Edward Fitzgerald, from original in the Collection of the Duke of Leinster; Portrait of Arthur O'Connor, Member of the Parliament in Ireland, Proprietor of the "Press" Newspaper, 1798; Engraving of Edward J. Newell, Miniature Painter; Facsimile of Passport from the Commandant of the French Soldiery at Killala, in 1798.

Edited by JOHN T. GILBERT, LL.D., F.S.A., M.R.I.A., late Secretary of the Public Record Office of IRELAND; Author of a "History of the City of Dublin;" Editor of "Facsimiles of National Manuscripts of Ireland," etc.

Irish Academy:

LEABHAR NA H-UIDHRI. Book of the Dun Cow, a Miscellany of Historical and Romantic Pieces, *in Irish*, imp. 4to. *lithographed in facsimile from the original Vellum MS. written by Maolmuire Mac Ceileachair, grandson of Conn nam-Bocht, about the end of the eleventh century, with the late Professor O'Curry's catalogue of its contents added in letterpress*, £3. 3*s* *Dublin*, 1870

The historical and philological value of the contents of this volume is so well recognized, that the publication of the text is a munificent boon to Celtic scholars. One part of the contents is a poem written in the year 522 by Dallan Forgaill, with a gloss interlined by Maolmuire. Only two hundred copies were printed.

LEABHAR BREAC—the "Speckled Book"—otherwise styled "The Great Book of Dun Doighre:" a collection of pieces in Irish and Latin, transcribed towards the close of the fourteenth century; now for the first time published from the original manuscript in the Library of the Royal Irish Academy, imperial folio, *on toned paper*, £4. 4*s* *Dublin*, 1876

THE BOOK OF BALLYMOTE: a collection of pieces in the Irish Language, dating from the end of the fourteenth century; now published in Photolithography from the original Manuscript in the Library of the Royal Irish Academy. With Introduction, Analysis of Contents, etc. by Robert Atkinson, impl. folio, *hf. morocco*, £5. 5*s* (? 1881)

Only 200 copies were printed.

The Book of Ballymote contains numerous articles of interest to the Scholar and to the Antiquary. The original portion consists of—Genealogical Lists; Histories and Legends; a fragment of the Brehon Laws; a copy of the *Dindsenchas;* Treatises on Metric and on Grammatical Topics, etc. The other portion contains translations, more or less condensed, from Latin originals: the Destruction of Troy, the Wandering of Ulysses, the Story of the Æneid, and the Life of Alexander the Great.

LEABHAR BREAC. The Passions and the Homilies. Text, translation, and glossary, with Introduction on Irish Lexicography, by Rob. Atkinson, 8vo. 960 *pp.*, 30*s* 1887

This work forms Vol. II of the Lecture Series of the Royal Irish Academy publications.

THE BOOK OF LEINSTER, sometime called The Book of Glendalough, a collection of pieces in the Irish Language, compiled in part about the middle of the twelfth century, from the original MS. in the Library of Trinity College, Dublin, impl. folio, *on toned paper, with a photograph of a page of the original; with Introduction, etc., by* Professor ATKINSON; *hf. bd.*, £6. 6*s* 1880

THE BOOK OF LEINSTER, PRINTED ON VELLUM, *with the initials and capitals coloured so as to form an exact facsimile of the original MS. with the preliminary explicative matter added from a paper copy, magnificently bound in brown morocco extra, gilt edges, by Bedford, the sides tooled with ornaments from its Celtic patterns; a very fine book*, £30. *Dublin*, 1880

The Book of Leinster is one of the most important of the fragments of Irish Literature that have come down to us. In addition to copies of the native prose historic accounts of the Táin Bó Cualnge, the Bórama, &c., it contains a large fragment of an early prose translation of the Historia de Excidio Troiae of Dares Phrygius; many of the poems and prose introductions of the Dindsenchas or legendary and traditional accounts of the origin of the names of places in Ireland; several historic poems, in which the legendary and traditional accounts of the early history of the country are preserved; Irish genealogies and hagiologies; and a great number of interesting stories, illustrative of the manners and customs, the modes of thought, and the state of culture, &c., of the people of Ireland just about the period of the Anglo-Norman Invasion.

Iron-Work: JOUSSE'S Illustrations of Ornamental Metal-work;

L'Art du Serrurier, 4to. *title, preface and 25 plates of Locks, Keys, and Ornamental Metal-work, bds.* 8*s* *Fleche*, 1607, *reproduced by Griggs*, 1889

One of the best works on Ornamental Locks and Keys.

Irish Archæological and Celtic Society :

PUBLICATIONS printed at the University Press, Dublin, a complete set, 26 vols. in 29, 4to. (cost to subscribers, £40. 10*s*), *cloth*, £18. *Dublin*, 1841-80

The following is a list of the Publications, and the prices at which they are sold separately :—

1 Tracts relating to Ireland, Vol. I, *Irish and English, rare, 7s 6d* 1841
2 Jacobi Grace Kilkenniensis Annales Hiberniæ, ed. R. Butler, *5s* 1842
3 Banquet of Dun na n-gedh and the Battle of Magh Rath, an ancient historical tale, edited by O'Donovan, *Irish and English, 7s 6d* 1842
4 Tracts relating to Ireland, Vol. II, *7s 6d*
5 Tribes and Customs of Hy-Many, commonly called O'Kelly's country, *map, Irish and English, rare*, 16*s* 1843
6 Genealogies, Tribes and Customs of Hy-Fiachrach, commonly called O'Dowda's country, *Irish and English, 7s 6d* 1844
7 Book of Obits and Martyrology of the Church of the Holy Trinity, Dublin, edited by Crosthwaite, *4s* 1844
8 Registrum Prioratus Omnium Sanctorum juxta Dublin, edited by Butler, *6s* 1846
9 O'Flaherty's Chorographical description of West, or H-Iar Connaught, A.D. 1684, ed. by Hardiman, *8s* 1846
10 Miscellany of the Society, Vol. I, *Irish and English, 3s 6d* 1846
11 Irish Version of the Historia Britonum of Nennius, ed. by Todd, *Irish and English, 7s* 1848
12 Annals of Ireland by John Clyn and Thady Dowling, together with the Annals of Ross : ed. by the Very Rev. Richard Butler, *5s* 1849
13 Secret History of the War of the Revolution in Ireland, 1688-91, written under the title of Macariae Excidium, or the Destruction of Cyprus, by Kelly, *Irish and English*, 12*s* 1850
14 COLTON (Archbishop) Acts in his Visitation of the Diocese of Derry, 1397, by the Rev. W. Reeves, *7s 6d* 1850
15 Petty's History of the Down Survey, A.D. 1655-6, edited by Larcom, 9*s*
16 Book of Hymns of the Ancient Church of Ireland, Fasc. I, *Irish and English*, edited by Rev. J. H. Todd, 20*s* 1855
17 ADAMNAN'S Life of St. Columba, founder of Hy, with Notes by Reeves, *a thick volume*, £2. 1857
18 Annals of Ireland, three fragments copied from ancient sources, *Irish and English*, ed. by O'Donovan, *7s 6d* 1860
19 IRISH GLOSSES : a Mediæval Tract on Latin Declension, edited by W. Stokes, *7s 6d* 1860
20 O'DONOVAN. The Topographical Poems of John O'Dubhagain and Giolla na Naomh O'Huidhrin, edited in Irish, with Translations, Notes, and Introductions by J. O'Donovan, 20*s* 1862
21 O'CLERY, Felire na Naomh n-Erennach : Calendar of Native Saints of Ireland, usually styled the MARTYROLOGY of DONEGAL, compiled by Friar Michael O'Clerigh, *Irish and English*, edited by O'Donovan, Todd and Reeves, 25*s* 1864
22 LIBER HYMNORUM ; the Book of Hymns of the Ancient Church of Ireland ; from the original MS. in the Library of Trinity College, Dublin, edited by the REV. JAMES HENTHORN TODD, D.D., part II, £2. 10*s* 1869
23 SANAS CHORMAIC : Cormac's Glossary, translated and annotated by the late JOHN O'DONOVAN, LL.D., edited with Notes and Indices, by WHITLEY STOKES, £2. 12*s 6d* *Calcutta*. 1869
24-26 Contemporary History of Affairs in Ireland, 1641-1652, 3 vols. in 6, £4. 4*s* 1880

Italian School of Design, consisting of 152 plates, chiefly engraved by BARTOLOZZI, after the original Pictures and Drawings of GUERCINO, MICHAEL ANGELO, DOMENICHINO, ANNIBALE, LUDOVICO, and AGOSTINO CARACCI, PIETRO DE CORTONA, CARLO MARATTI, and others, in the Collection of Her Majesty. 2 vols. imperial 4to. (published at £15. 15*s*), *hf. bound morocco, gilt edges*, £4. 4*s* 1835

The "Italian School of Design" has long been out of print, and to meet the demand for facsimiles of the works of the great Italian Masters, a few copies of *the entire work*, containing *the full number* of one hundred and fifty-two plates, have now been made up. The previous edition, by H. G. Bohn, was merely a selection, containing only ninety-one plates. This is a necessary book for Art-Students.

Italian Wood-Engraving:

THE ART OF WOOD-ENGRAVING in Italy in the Fifteenth Century. By F. Lippmann, impl. 8vo. *many fine facsimiles of Early Woodcuts, hf. morocco*, 20*s* 1889

"This is an English version, much enlarged and greatly improved, of a series of articles which originally appeared in the *Jahrbuch der K. Preussischen Kunstsammlungen*, and was subsequently reprinted without alteration in a volume. To this country the learned Keeper of the Prints at Berlin pays a compliment in giving it the benefit of the improvements that further research has suggested, and in enlarging the number of facsimiles and notes. His book is confined to the *quattrocento* and to the xylographers who worked in Italy. The productions of each city are treated independently, so that the student can refer to what is said about each of them with or without regard to the others. Of course Florence, the most important of them, and, according to Dr. Lippmann, the fountain-head of wood-engraving in Italy, receives by far the greater part of his attention. The 'single-leaf' and other cuts which answered to our broadsides, and, very soon after xylography was given to popular use, attained prodigious circulation in Italy and abroad, are reproduced in admirable facsimiles, which thoroughly illustrate their origin and histories."—*Athenæum*, February 15th, 1890.

Japan : The COLLATION of, and the TITLES for, SIEBOLD'S NIPPON or Description of Japan. NIPPON, Archiv zur Beschreibung von Japan, 7 divisions, impl. 4to. *Leyden*, 1832-52—Titles for binding in 6 vols. 21*s*

—— the same, **large paper**, 42*s*

At the death of the Author, this valuable work remained without arrangement; when the stock passed into my hands, I supplied the deficiency by printing the above List of Contents, and the Titles for arranging the seven divisions in six volumes.

Japan. E. M. SATOW, The Jesuit Mission Press in Japan, 1591-1610, 4to. *with* 13 *facsimiles of the titles of works produced by the Jesuits in Japan during their stay in that country, sd.* 15*s* *Privately printed*, 1888

The issues of the Jesuit press in Japan are of extreme rarity; they are here most accurately described.

ANDERSON (W.) THE PICTORIAL ARTS OF JAPAN, folio, *illustrated by* 150 *very fine plates, executed in Chromo-lithography, Photogravure, and Native Engravings on Wood and Copper, and a large number of Woodcuts, etc., printed in the body of the Work*, with general and descriptive text by William Anderson, F.R.C.S., late Medical Officer to H.M.'s Legation in Japan, Author of "A Descriptive Catalogue of the Collection of Chinese and Japanese Pictures in the British Museum" (published at £10. 10*s*), *hf. morocco, gilt edges*, £4. 4*s* 1886-7

Japanese Bibliography : HOFFMANN, CATALOGUS librorum Japonicorum, a PH. FR. DE SIEBOLD collectorum, annexa enumeratione illorum, qui in Museo Regio Hagano servantur, folio, *cum pag. lithogr.* 17, 125 *copes printed, sd.* 5*s* 1845

Very few copies remain of this valuable Catalogue, the *only one* giving a critical and bibliographical account of the best works of Japanese Literature, affording thus a Picture of Japanese Civilization and of the state of Literature, the Sciences, Arts, etc.

Japanese Pottery with Notes, Describing the Emblems, the Poetical Associations, and other thoughts and subjects employed in the decoration of the wares, an Account of the Festivals, and of some of the Customs of Japan, by JAMES L. BOWES, impl. 8vo. 600 pp. (pub. at £2. 12*s* 6*d*), *cloth*, 18*s* 1890

A History of Japanese Pottery from prehistoric times to the present day, tracing the Mythological, Traditional, and Historical Progress of the Art; with a descriptive catalogue of over one thousand classified examples in the Bowes Museum, many of which are illustrated in autotype and some in colours and gold, and with the whole of the Marks and Seals of the makers in facsimile. The work is copiously illustrated with appropriate subjects, rendered in facsimile from the Japanese originals, and contains a Map of Japan, showing the various factories.

Japanese Romance: CHIUSHINGURA; or the Loyal League, a JAPANESE ROMANCE, translated by F. V. Dickins; with notes and an Appendix containing a Metrical Version of the Ballad of Takasago, and a Specimen of the original Text in the Japanese character, *new edition*, royal 8vo. 29 *engravings on wood*, IN COLOURS, *by Japanese Artists, printed on Japanese paper* (pub. at 10*s* 6*d*), *cloth gilt*, 6*s* 1880

The "Chiushingura," is, or at least was, one of the most popular and best-known romances in Japan. It is easy to understand why such should be the case, the main object of the table being to glorify "chiushin" or loyal-heartedness, the supreme virtue of the Bushi class under the old order of things that passed away with the year 1868. The story is, as a mere story, not unskilfully constructed, and the variety of its incidents is sufficient to interest even the reader of the sensation novels of the period; while to those who still preserve some lingering affection for the quaint and picturesque national life that ended with the last decade, to be replaced by the vulgar and commonplace existence of the day, these pages, as descriptive of old-world manners and already obsolete sentiments, a portion of a curious mediæval system that has lasted down to our own times, will not, it is hoped, be altogether unpleasing.

Jardine (Sir Wm.) BRITISH SALMONIDÆ; atlas folio, *comprising* 12 *large and splendidly* COLOURED *plates of the Salmon Species, with letterpress description, with three beautiful vignettes, in a portfolio*, £8. 8*s* 1839-41

This magnificent series of coloured plates was privately printed at the expense of Sir William Jardine. Each plate has a charming back-ground of some delightful bit of Scotch scenery. Most of the figures are of the full size of life.

LIST OF PLATES.

1. Salmo Salar. Young or Gilse Male. No. 1. Solway Firth.
2. Salmo Salar? Young or Gilse Male. No. 2. River Tweed.
3. Salmo albus of Dr. Fleming. Herling of the Solway. Young states of migratory Trout.
4. Salmo ferox. Great Lake Trout. Male No. 2. Loch Layghal.
5. Salmo fario. Lacustrine varieties. No. 2. 1. Lochs in Assynt, Sutherlandshire. 2. Lochawe, Argyleshire.
6. Coregonus Willughbeii. Vendace or Lochmaben Coregonus. Castle Loch Lochmaben, Dumfriesshire.
7. Salmo Salar. Adult Male in Breeding state. River Annan.
8. Salmo Salar. Young or Gilse Male. Solway Firth.
9. Salmo trutta. Sea Trout. Solway Firth.
10. Sea Trout of the Solway. Nos. 1 and 2. Salmo trutta.
11. 1. Salmo trutta. Young of 15 months bred in Mr. Shaw's ponds, 2. Young states migratory Trout. River Annan. 3. Young states of migratory Trout. Solway Firth.
12. Salmo fario. Lacustrine varieties. No. 1. Loch Skene, Dumfriesshire.

VIGNETTES.

Stake Nets of the Solway Firth.
Tweed Salmon-Flies in use about the year 1780, *woodcut*.
Poke Nets of the Solway Firth.
Young states of S. Trutta from Mr. Shaw's ponds. *Coloured*.

Jewellery. Chefs-d'Œuvre d'Orfevrerie ayant figuré à l'Exposition de Budapest, complete in 15 numbers, forming 2 vols. folio, *containing 150 plates of Jewellery, some in colours, half morocco, top edges gilt*, £10. *Paris*, 1887

A collection of an unrivalled assemblage of Works of Art and Industry, comprising every kind of Jewellery in gold and silver and Precious Stones, Church Ornaments, etc., now preserved in the public and private Museums of Hungary.

Jeypore Enamels : imperial 4to. 23 *illustrations, beautifully printed in gold and colours, with descriptive letterpress, boards*, 21*s* 1886

A limited number of copies was issued to subscribers.

Among all the examples of Indian enamelling, especially in gold, the works of the Jeypore artists are admitted to hold the first place. The South Kensington Museum contains a fine collection presented by the late Maharaja to the Prince of Wales.

Some beautiful specimens from Jeypore have been already illustrated in the JOURNAL OF INDIAN ART, accompanied by an admirable introduction from the pen of Surgeon-Major T. H. Hendley. These are only specimens of the large and valuable series of illustrations of Jeypore Enamels prepared by native artists under the superintendence of Colonel Jacob, which furnishes a complete conspectus of this exquisite art. The whole series is published as a separate monograph, which portrays the pure and exquisite colouring employed with harmonious taste by the enamellers.

Kemble (John M.) the Saxons in England: a history of the English Commonwealth till the period of the Norman Conquest, 2 vols. 8vo. *pp. ix-435, and 562, facsimile reprint of the scarce original edition published in* 1849, *cloth*, 20*s* 1876

This important work had become so rare that the copies which occasionally turned up at sales were eagerly competed for, and brought three or four times the original publication-price. It was the *magnum opus* of its author, a scholar unrivalled in his knowledge of the earliest English history and antiquities. The works of Sir Francis Palgrave, Lappenberg, and Mr. Freeman, all belong like this to the new school in which the notions of most writers upon ancient England are replaced by new and sounder views, but "the Saxons in England" must be studied by all who would effectively clear their mental atmosphere of the old clouds of ignorance and error. In this treasury of historical knowledge and criticism, the *origines* of the English race have to be sought for, and the earliest forms of that Teutonic civilization which has developed into the society and institutions of the United Kingdom and the United States.

Korean Grammar and Dictionaries.

UNDERWOOD'S (H. G.) GRAMMAR: An Introduction to the Korean Spoken Language, in two parts; 1. Grammatical Notes. 2. English into Korean. Crown 8vo., 425 pages, *hf. bound*, 16*s* *Yokohama*, 1890

UNDERWOOD'S CONCISE DICTIONARY OF THE KOREAN Language; Korean-English and English-Korean, crown 8vo., 293 pages, *hf. bound*, 18*s* *Yokohama*, 1890

—— the same, 2 vols. 12mo., for pocket use, *hf. bound*, 18*s* 1890

The Korean spelling being entirely phonetic, a great want will now be supplied to those who wish to obtain a knowledge of the language, by this, the first English-Korean Dictionary, which Mr. UNDERWOOD, for several years resident in the country, with the assistance of Messrs. HULBERT and GALE, has just so successfully completed.

Lace Book: QUENTEL (Peter) MUSTERBUCH fur Ornamente und Stickmuster; Vorlagen für Kunsthandwerker und Weibliche Handarbeiten, 80 Tafeln in Lichtdruckreproduction, small 4to. *in a portfolio*, 10*s* *Cologne* 1527-29 (*Leipzig reprint*)

This work contains a large number of designs, and is the earliest pattern book of needlework, known to have been published.

——— see also: QUARITCH'S FACSIMILES.

La Plata Museum Publications:

Revista del Museo de La Plata dirijida por Francisco P. Moreno. Tomo I, royal 8vo. *xv and* 470 *pages, with plates and woodcuts; sewed,* £1. 4*s* 1890-91

Including the following papers:

La Lengua Mocovi, y Gramática Mocovi, segun el Padre Franc. Tavolini por Samuel A. Lefone Quevedo; Esploracion arqueológica de la provincia de Catamarca, por F. P. Moreno; Paleontologia Argentina por Alcides Mercerat (3 *papers*); Dipterologia Argentina, por F. L. Arribálzaga, etc. etc.

Annales del Museo de La Plata publicados bajo la direccion de Fr. P. Moreno: Materiales para la Historia Fisica y Moral del Continente Sud-Americano. Primera Parte, royal folio, *with plates, facsimiles, and woodcuts; in portfolio,* £3. 1890-91

Contents: I. Ulrich Schmidel, primer historiador del Rio de La Plata, notas bibliograficas y biograficas por Bartolomé Mitre, *with facsimile woodcuts;* Notas Arqueológicas aproposito de un objeto de Arte Indigena por Sam. A. L. Quevedo, *with woodcuts*; El Genesis de la Revolucion é Independencia de la América Española por el Doctor Andres Lamas, *with fine plates and facsimiles.* PALEONTOLOGIA ARGENTINA, I: Catalogo de los Pajaros Fosiles de la República Argentina, conservados en el Museo de la Plata, por MORENO y MERCERAT, *with* 21 *plates representing some hundreds of figures.*

Anales del Museo de La Plata, Paleontologia Argentina, I (*as described above*), *issued in a separate form; in portfolio,* £1. 12*s* 1891

ANALES DEL MUSEO DE LA PLATA; Materiales para la Historia Fisica y Moral del Continente Sud-Americano, publicados bajo la direccion de Francisco P. Moreno, folio *In course of publication*

This publication is divided into different sections, each of which will be complete in itself and sold separately.

The following parts have recently been issued:—

Seccion Geologica I. GERMAN AVE LALLEMANT, Observaciones sobre el Mapa del Departamento de las Heras, *coloured map,* 10*s* 1892

Seccion de Arqueologia II y III. LANGE (G.) Las Ruinas del Pueblo de Watungasta—Quevedo (S. A. Lafone) El Pueblo de Batungasta—Lange (G.) Las Ruinas de la Fortaleza del Pucara, *illustrations,* 5*s* 1892

Seccion de Historia General I. ARABA (Dr. Pedro N.) Documents Historiques relatifs à la DÉCOUVERTE DE LA PHOTOGRAPHIE (in French and Spanish), 10 *plates of facsimiles of letters by Niepce and Daguerre,* 20*s*

Seccion de Historia Americana III. MEDINA (J. T.) HISTORIA Y BIBLIOGRAFIA de la IMPRENTA en el PARAGUAY (1705-1727), a thick volume of more than 450 pages, *numerous facsimiles,* £6. 1892

Lessing's Ancient Oriental Carpet Patterns,

after Pictures and Originals of the Fifteenth and Sixteenth Centuries, 35 *plates* (size 20 by 14 inches), *beautifully coloured after the originals,* folio, *with historical and descriptive letterpress* (pub. at £3. 3*s*), *Roxburghe,* £2. 10*s* 1879

"For indefatigable and painstaking research German authors have secured a well-earned reputation, and in none of the many works of practical utility which have found their way into England is this faculty displayed to a greater extent than in this volume—'Oriental Carpet Patterns,' by DR. JULIUS LESSING, Director of the Trade Museum, Berlin."

The Oriental Carpets of the Berlin Art

Museum: Orientalische Teppiche, 16 *plates in Chromo-Lithography,* with German text, by Julius Lessing, royal folio, in Portfolio, £2. 10*s*

Berlin, 1891

Lea (Henry C.) Chapters from the Religious

HISTORY OF SPAIN connected with the Inquisition, 8vo. 522 *pp. cloth,* 12*s* *Philadelphia,* 1890

Mr. Lea's History of the Inquisition in the Middle Ages was absolutely the first philosophical work based on exact knowledge which had ever been written upon the subject. The present "Chapters" is a more elaborate and extended treatment of some portions of the matter, and it must be regarded as an indispensable complement of the former book. The sections are: Censorship of the Press; Mystics and Illuminati; Endemoniadas; el Sante Niño de la Guardia; Brianda de Bardari (the last two relating to the conversion and expulsion of the Jews). Thus it will be seen that a great many readers, not particularly interested in the history of the Inquisition *per se,* will find in these "Chapters" some valuable disquisitions on the aberrations of the human mind, and things connected with the study of occult science.

Lea's Superstition and Force, post 8vo. *fourth edition*, revised, xvi *and* 628 *pp. cloth*, 10*s* *Philadelphia*, 1892

Learned Essays on the Wager of Law, the Wager of Battle, the Ordeal and Torture, all based upon authentic Records: a work necessary to students of Mediæval Manners, Customs, Superstitions and Legends.

"As a work of curious inquiry on certain outlying points of obsolete law, 'Superstition and Force' is one of the most remarkable books we have met with."—*London Athenæum*, November 3rd, 1866.

"He has thrown a great deal of light upon what must be regarded as one of the most instructive as well as interesting phases of human society and progress. . . . The fulness and breadth with which he has carried out his comparative survey of this repulsive field of history [Torture], are such as to preclude our doing justice to the work within our present limits. But here, as throughout the volume, there will be found a wealth of illustration and a critical grasp of the philosophical import of facts, which will render Mr. Lea's labours of sterling value to the historical student."—*London Saturday Review*, October 18th, 1870.

Lea's History of Celibacy: an Historical Sketch of Sacerdotal Celibacy in the Christian Church, 8vo. second edition, enlarged, xx, 682 pp. (pub. 16*s*), *cloth*, 12*s* *Boston, Mass.*, 1884

"This subject has recently been treated with very great learning, and with admirable impartiality, by an American Author, Mr. Henry C. Lea, in his *History of Sacerdotal Celibacy*, which is certainly one of the most valuable works which America has produced. Since the great history of Dean Milman, I know no work in English which has thrown more light on the moral condition of the Middle Ages, and none which is more fitted to dispel the gross illusions concerning that period which positive writers and writers of a certain Ecclesiastical school have conspired to sustain."—*Lecky's History of European Morals*, Chap. v.

"Mr. H. C. Lea's work is a book of formidable size (642 pp.), and dealing only 'with the enforced celibacy of the sacerdotal class.' But as the survey ranges from the Essenes to the priesthood of modern Catholicism, the field is sufficiently wide. The author's reading has been extremely minute, and his monograph appears to be exhaustive. We notice that he takes a very unfavourable view of the morality of the priesthood of Continental countries (pp. 621-638). We should like especially to direct the attention of those who believe in the present value of the monastic orders in education to the appalling statistics on pp. 636-637. More, of course, we cannot say on this subject."—*Westminster Review*, April, 1885.

Leach (W. E.) Malacostraca Podophthalmata BRITANNIÆ, or Description of the British Species of Crabs, Lobsters, Prawns, etc. *illustrated with coloured figures of all the species by* JAMES SOWERBY, 19 parts, in 1 vol. royal 4to. *complete*, 54 *coloured plates* (sells £8. 8*s*), *hf. morocco*, £2. 12*s* 6*d* 1815-20-75

——— the same, **Large Paper,** 19 parts, in 1 vol. imperial 4to. 54 *coloured plates* (sells £12.), *hf. bound morocco*, £8. 8*s* 1815-20-75

——— the same, parts XVIII and XIX **completing the work,** royal 4to. 7 *coloured plates*, £1. 11*s* 6*d*; or, **Large Paper,** impl. 4to. £2. 2*s* 1875

The authors of this work announced that it was their intention to complete it in about nineteen parts; however, they stopped short at part xvii. Since the acquisition of the stock by Mr. Quaritch, he has had the work completed by Mr. George Brettingham Sowerby, the eminent naturalist. That gentleman has added plate 35, A VERY LARGE FIGURE OF A LOBSTER, which remained unfinished at the cessation of the work; a *Generic and Specific Index to the entire work*; and has drawn fifteen new species, on *six entirely new copper plates, with descriptive letterpress.*

This is the finest book on Stalk-eyed Crustacea.

Lindley and Hutton's Fossil Flora of Great Britain: or FIGURES and DESCRIPTIONS of the Vegetable Remains found in a Fossil state in this country. By John Lindley and William Hutton. A Re-issue in 3 vols. 8vo. 230 *plates, with text, hf. Roxburghe, uncut*, £2. 16*s* (1831-38) 1872

Lièvre (E.) Collections Célèbres d'Œuvres d'Art, dessinées et gravées d'après les originaux, textes par MM. de Saulcy, Du Sommerard, Henry Cole, C.B., A. W. Franks, Baron de Witte, etc. 2 vols. folio, 100 *fine plates of Art Treasures* (pub. at £8. 8*s*), *hf. bd. morocco*, £2. 16*s* *Paris*, 1866-69

——— the rare second volume, *half morocco, uncut*, for sale separately, £1. 10*s* 1869

——— le même ouvrage, GRAND PAPIER VELIN, 2 vols. roy. folio, PROOFS BEFORE LETTERS (pub. at £16. 16*s*), *uncut*, £5. 1866-69

A beautiful and attractive work, containing etchings of objects of *virtû*: Arms, Jewels, Furniture, Crystals, Enamels, Porcelain, the work chiefly of great artists of the Renaissance, and exhibiting the highest form of Art as applied to things used in the ordinary transactions of life. The objects were selected from the finest collections of Europe, amongst which may be mentioned Baron James de Rothschild and A. de Beaumont, le Comte de Nieuwerkerke, Marquis of Hertford, M. Carpentier, le Musée Impèrial du Louvre, M. Spitzer, etc. The text was written by persons who had made the various subjects a special study, such as M. Beaumont for the Armour—M. Mantz for Jewellery and Watches—MM. Sauzay and Bartz for Furniture, etc. So far as the etcher's work is concerned, it has received eulogy from all sides, for the perfection with which it reproduces and seems to convey the most delicate lights and shades. Even the colourist's hand could hardly satisfy the eye and the perceptions more than these plain illustrations, in which any one with artistic feeling can almost discern the very hues and tints of the originals.

Lièvre's English Art Treasures: WORKS OF ART IN THE COLLECTIONS OF ENGLAND, drawn by EDOUARD LIÈVRE, engraved by Bracquemond, Courtry, Flameng, Greux, Le Rat, etc. folio, 50 *fine plates of Objects of Art and Virtu*, with descriptive English text (subscription price £10. 10*s*), *in portfolio*, £2. *Holloway and Son*, 1871

——— the same, *hf. bd. morocco*, £2. 10*s* 1871

——— the same, LARGE PAPER PROOFS (only 100 copies printed at £15. 15*s*), *in portfolio*, £3. 1871

This very beautiful book was issued for Subscribers only; a few copies were printed in excess and of these remain a limited number. For a short time only can this grand work be had at the reduced price affixed.

The fifty plates are apportioned thus:—Arms and Armour 15 objects, Pottery 5, Miniatures 6, Watches 3, Furniture 9, Jewellery 10, Various (Bronzes, Cutlery, Hunting Cups, Ivories, Fan, etc.) 14—in all 63 objects on 50 plates.

Lièvre. French and English Art Treasures; the two works together, 3 vols. royal folio, LARGE PAPER, PROOFS, *half orange morocco, top edges gilt, uncut, by Zaehnsdorf*, £12. 12*s* *Paris*, 1866-69; *London*, 1871

Lippmann (F.) The Art of Wood-Engraving IN ITALY in the Fifteenth Century, impl. 8vo. *illustrated, hf. bd.* 20*s* 1888

"We have perhaps said enough in praise of the acute criticisms and insight of Dr. Lippmann who has produced a curious and readable monograph on a subject which might easily be made excessively dry and dull. We can also speak highly of the technical knowledge shown in 'Wood-Engraving in Italy in the Fifteenth Century'."—*The Athenæum*, March 1st, 1890.

Lisbon. Publications of the Royal Academy of Sciences of Lisbon:

COLLECÇAO de Noticias para a Historia e Geographia das Nações Ultramarinas que vivem nos dominios portuguezes, 7 vols. sm. 4to. *sd.* £1. 2*s* 6*d*
1812-1856

An important collection of Documents, including a rare series of early navigators and a great number of valuable narratives first published here from the original MSS. A large part of the matter relates to America, and includes the letters of Vespucci, the *Jornada de Maranhas* of Albuquerque, Anchieta's Natural History of the province of St. Vincent, early notices of Brazil, etc. etc.

COLLECÇAO de opusculos reimpressos, relativos à historia das Navegações Viagens e Conquistas dos Portuguezes, 4 parts forming vol. I, 4to. *sd.* 8*s*
1844-1875

CONTENTS:—Relação do descobrimento da Florida—Relação das coisas que D. Christovam da Gama fez nos reinos de Preste João; por Miguel de Castanhoso—Historia da provincia Santa Cruz, a que vulgarmente chamam Brasil, feita por Pero de Magalhães de Gandavo—Breve relação da embaixada que D. João Bermudes trouxe do imperador da Ethiopia, chamado vulgarmente Preste João.

MONUMENTOS INEDITOS para a historia das Conquistas dos Portuguezes em Africa, Asia e America, publicados sob a direcção dos socios effectivos Rodrigo José de Lima Felner e Raymundo Antonio de Bulhão Pato:—HISTORIA DA ASIA: LENDAS DA INDIA, Accoens de Vasco da Gama, Nuno da Cunha, Alboquerque, Duarte de Menezes, e outros, até o anno de 1550, por GASPAR CORREA;—4 vols. in 8, 4to. *plates, maps and portraits, sewed*, £2. 5*s*
1858-66

Correa was an old Portuguese Chronicler, whose work, written about 1560, remained unpublished till it appeared as above in the series of *Monumentos Ineditos*.

SUBSIDIOS para a historia da India portugueza, contendo—O livro dos pesos, medidas e moedas; por Antonio Nunes—II. O Tombo do Estado da India; por Simão Botelho—III. Lembranças das coisas da India em 1525;—in 1 vol. 4to. *sd.* 6*s*
1868

BOCARRO (Antonio) Decada 13 da Historia da India, 2 parts or vols. 4to. *sd.* 12*s*
1876

ALBUQUERQUE (Affonso de) Cartas, seguidas de documentos que as elucidam, Vol. I, 4to. *sd.* 6*s*
1884

DOCUMENTOS remettidos da India ou Livros das Monções, 3 vols. 4to. *sd.* 17*s* 6*d*
1880-85

CASTRO (João de) Roteiro de Lisboa a Goa, annotado por João de Andrade Corvo, 8vo. *with maps and other illustrations, sd.* 9*s*
1882

ANDRADE CORVO (Joao de) Estudos sobre as Provincias Ultramarinas, 4 vols 8vo. *sd.* 15*s*
1883-87

London Marriage Licences, 1521-1869, transcribed

by the late COL. CHESTER, D.C.L., edited by JOSEPH FOSTER, *alphabetically arranged, with a complete Index to Females, in one compact volume of* 856 *pages, double columns*, super-royal 8vo. (pub. at £3. 3*s*), *extra cloth*, 21*s*
1887

"They throw a flood of light on the genealogies of the diocese of London, and especially of London itself. I regard them as one of my greatest genealogical treasures."—J. L. CHESTER, February 16th, 1880.

The "Marriage Licences," in the original MS., consist of five folio volumes, of about 400 pages each, finely written and carefully indexed, from the following Offices, viz.:—

The Bishop of London's Office, 1521 to 1828. Also the Dean and Chapter of Westminster's Office (all taken), 1599 to 1699 . . .	3 vols.
Faculty Office of the Archbishop of Canterbury, 1543 to 1869 . .	1 vol.
Vicar-General's Office of the Archbishop of Canterbury, 1660 to 1679 .	1 vol.

These Marriage Licences are now printed in *strictly alphabetical order, as the only method of practical working value to the student*, exhibiting, as it does, all the marriage entries under any given name at a glance.

To genealogists, lawyers, and students, both historical and biographical, the extreme value of such records as these yield a fund of absolutely original information.

A complete Index, containing references to 25,000 marriages, accompanies the work.

The best Pictorial Work on London, illustrated with 207 *copper-plates, published* at £26. 5*s*, now reduced to £6. 6*s*.

LONDON.—Wilkinson's Londina Illustrata; or Graphic and Historical Illustrations of the most Interesting and Curious Architectural Monuments of the City and Suburbs of London and Westminster, *e.g.* Monasteries, Churches, Charitable Foundations, Palaces, Halls, Courts, Processions, Places of early Amusements, Theatres, and old Houses (now mostly destroyed), 2 vols. impl. 4to. *containing* 207 *copper-plate engravings, with Historical and Descriptive Letterpress, hf. bound morocco, uncut, top edges gilt* 1808-1825

This interesting and curious Antiquarian work cost the enterprising publisher more than twenty years of undeviating labour and many thousand pounds. Every rare old Print and Drawing, illustrative of London Topography, which he could discover, by the most active and diligent research, was made subservient to his purpose; and of many ancient buildings the Engravings contained in these volumes are now the only known records. What adds considerably to the value of the work, is that the letterpress gives extracts from Parish Registers and Muniмental Documents not easily accessible elsewhere.

Lady Charlotte Guest's Mabinogion: THE MABINOGION, OR ANCIENT ROMANCES OF WALES, from the Llyfr Coch o Hergest, and other ancient Welsh MSS. with an English translation and notes; by LADY CHARLOTTE GUEST. 3 vols. royal 8vo. *facsimiles of MSS. and vignettes, half morocco, uncut*, £3. 3*s* 1838-49

Lady Charlotte Guest's Mabinogion: LARGE PAPER, 3 vols. imperial 8vo. *facsimiles and woodcuts, brown morocco extra, gilt edges by Bedford, very rare*, £12. 12*s* 1838-49

The Mabinogion, from the Llyfr Coch o Hergest, translated into English by LADY CHARLOTTE GUEST, in 1 vol. large 8vo. *pp. xx and* 504, *with* 46 *woodcuts* (pub. at 21*s*), *hf. bd. morocco, gilt tops*, 15*s* 1877

One of the 100 great books on Mr. William Morris's List.

"The first edition of Lady Guest's 'Mabinogion' was published in 1838, and although it created great interest at the time of publication, it is almost unknown to the present generation of readers. The result, however, of its appearance was a revival of the study of Arthurian romance. Tennyson's Idylls are in no slight degree founded upon the 'Mabinogion,' and the subject has become one of general interest. Under these circumstances Lady Guest has very wisely determined upon the republication of the work in a popular form, and the volume, containing a perfect treasure house of Arthurian legend, will, we are sure, be received with delight by the immense section of society who have learnt to feel a deep interest in the heroes of the Round Table. The tales are fanciful, wild, and full of adventure. The manner in which the knights triumph over foes natural and supernatural is wonderful; and all lovers of fairy lore, of the Arabian Nights, and of the doings of those now almost forgotten friends of our boyhood, the Seven Champions of Christendom, will read with delight this delightful collection of Welsh traditionary lore."—*Standard*, May 21st, 1877.

"Lady Charlotte Guest having brought to the performance of her task not only the necessary literary ability, but a considerable amount of enthusiasm, the old Welsh tales are placed before us in a manner that is likely to secure for them the attention of a large and important class of readers. Indeed, the reputation of the work has already been fully established, as it is now nearly forty years since the publication of the first edition, and in that time the legends have found their way into the hands of students both in this country and on the continent, and have in many instances been made the basis of other efforts. The present edition is designed to meet the requirements of a wider circle of readers, but at the same time it is by no means of what is usually regarded as the popular order of books, seeing that it is issued in the form of a handsome volume, the general appearance of which at once suggests the good taste of those by whom it has been designed and prepared. Beautifully printed on good paper, with wide margins, charmingly illustrated and handsomely bound, the book is one for careful usage and quiet perusal in the study, where its literary merits are likely to be duly appreciated. Lady Charlotte Guest has certainly placed the lovers of legendary lore under very considerable obligations by her well-directed labours, the result of which we heartily welcome."—*The Rock*, June 15th, 1877

Madras and Burmese Art-Ware, permanent Photographs of, oblong folio, 50 *plates of various objects of Eastern Art, cloth*, 35*s* *London, Autotype Co.* 1886

Only a small edition has been printed for the India Office.

Major (R. H.) Discoveries of Prince Henry

the NAVIGATOR and their results; being the narrative of the discovery within one century of more than half the world [with new facts in the discovery of the Atlantic Islands, and the discovery and naming of America], 8vo. *coloured portrait, maps and plates, cloth*, 15*s* 1877

Makamat; or, Rhetorical Anecdotes of Abu'l

Kasem al Hariri, of Basra, translated into English Verse and Prose; and illustrated with Annotations, by the Rev. T. PRESTON, 8vo. *cloth*, 16*s* 1850

Manks Society's Publications:

A complete set of the MANKS SOCIETY PUBLICATIONS, from the commencement, 29 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, £12. 12*s* *Douglas*, 1859-79

——— Vols. I-XIX and XXIII, 20 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, £6. 6*s*

——— Vols. I-XVI, XVIII and XIX, 18 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, £5. 5*s*

CONTENTS.

1 Sacheverell's Account of the Isle of Man, edited by Rev. J. Cumming, 7*s* 6*d* 1849

2 Manx Grammar, by Kelly, edited by Rev. W. Gill, 3*s* 6*d* 1859

3 Legislation of Three of the Thirteen Stanley's, Kings of Man; edited by Rev. W. Mackenzie, *facsimiles*, 12*s* 6*d* 1860

4-7-9 Oliver's Monumenta Insulæ Manniæ, 3 vols. 21*s* 1860

5 Oswald's Vestigia Insulæ Manniæ, antiquiora; Armorial Bearings of the Isle of Man, *coloured facsimiles, plates*, 12*s* 1860

6 Feltham's Tour through Man, in 1879-8, edited by Rev. B. Airy, *maps*, 10*s*

8 Harrison's Bibliotheca Monensis, a Bibliographical Account of Works relating to the Isle of Man, 7*s* 6*d* 1861

10 Challoner's Treatise of the Isle of Man, in 6 chapters (1656), edited, with notes, by Rev. J. Cumming, *portrait of Fairfax, plates in facsimile*, 7*s* 6*d* 1863

11 Waldron's Description of the Isle of Man, printed in 1731, edited, with Notes, by Harrison, 10*s* 1845

12 Parr's Abstract of the Laws, Custom's, and Ordinances of the Isle of Man, Vol. I, edited by Gell, 7*s* 6*d* 1867

13 Kelly's Manx-English and English-Manx Dictionary 1866

14 Feltham and Wright's Monumental Inscriptions in the Isle of Man, *plates*

15 Cumming. Collection of Memoirs on the Antiquities of the Isle of Man, *plates* 1868

16 Harrison, Mona Miscellany, a collection of Proverbs, Sayings, Ballads, Customs, Superstitions, Legends, peculiar to the Isle of Man 1869

17 Clay and Crellin's Currency of the Isle of Man, *many plates of Coins and Bank Notes* 1869

18 Harrison's Old Historians of Man: Camden, Speed, Dugdale, Cox, Wilson, Willis, and Grose, 16 *maps and plates*, 7*s* 6*d* 1872

19 Records of the Tynwald and St. John's Chapels in the Isle of Man, by Harrison, with an account of the Duke of Atholl taking possession of the Island in 1736; also a Lay of Ancient Mona, *with plates*, 7*s* 6*d* 1874

20 Manx Miscellanies, Vol. I, containing selections from "Paradise Lost," translated into Manx, by the Rev. T. Christian —Diary of James, VIIth Earl of Derby, who was beheaded at Bolton-on-the-Moors, Oct. 15th, 1651, etc. etc. *with* 2 *plates*

21 Mona Miscellany, Second Series, with 2 *plates, and Music to one song*

22, 23 Chronica Regum Manniæ et Insularum from the MS. in the Brit. Mus. with notes by P. A. Munch, revised and with English translation etc., by Dr. Goss, *plates*, 2 vols.

24 Bibliotheca Monensis, an account of works relating to the Isle of Man, new edition by W. Harrison

25-27 Blundell (W.) History of the I. of Man, written 1648-56, edited from the MS. by W. Herrison, 2 vols.

26 Illiam Dhône and the Manx Rebellion, 1651, Records relating to William Christian of Ronaldsway, by W. Harrison

28 Records of S. Mark's Chapel, Malew, I. of Man, 1771-1864, from original documents of Rev. J. T. Clarke, Chaplain, by W. Harrison

29 Church Notes, Sodor and Man

Mammalia:

ELLIOT (D. G.) THE FELIDÆ, OR FAMILY OF THE CATS, 11 parts, forming one vol. impl. folio, 42 *superbly coloured plates of Lions, Tigers, Leopards, etc.* (subscription price £27. 10*s*), *half mor., uncut*, £24. 1878-83

The graceful forms and beautifully coloured dress of the living members of the Felidæ excite the admiration of all who see them, and they afford most attractive subjects for pictorial representation.

One hundred and fifty copies only were printed; and the Drawings erased from the stones, thus making it impossible to increase the edition.

Manx Grammar: KELLY'S Manx Grammar, 8vo. (pub. at 10*s* 6*d*), *cloth*, 3*s* *Reprinted*, 1870

This work has hitherto been very scarce; B. Q. has reprinted a small edition.

Mantchu: MÖLLENDORFF (P. G. von) Manchu Grammar, with analysed text, 4to. *vi and* 53 *pp. sewed*, 9*s* *Shanghai*, 1892

This is the first Manchu Grammar in English, and is a work of independent research; the author having gained his mastery of the tongue in Manchuria.

Medals and Orders of England: TANCRED'S HISTORICAL RECORD OF MEDALS AND HONORARY DISTINCTIONS, Dating from Queen Elizabeth to the present time (including the Orders of Knighthood), by George Tancred (late Captain Scots Greys). One volume, crown 4to. 500 *pages, nearly* 300 *woodcut illustrations, also five coloured plates of ribands and frontispiece of the unique decoration conferred by Queen Elizabeth upon Sir Francis Drake, half bound roan, gilt edges*, 21*s* 1891

This Work, which has taken the Author many years to compile, forms the most complete history of British gallantry, with its attendant rewards, which has yet been written, and it may be affirmed that it will be the Standard Work on this most interesting subject, and should be in the hands of every admirer of the national prowess. Officers and Collectors will find special attention has been bestowed upon the early Regimental and Volunteer Medals, nearly all of which have been illustrated

The Illustrations are taken chiefly from the Medals forming Colonel Murray's Collection.

Henry Merritt: ART CRITICISM and ROMANCE; with Recollections and 23 Etchings by ANNA LEA MERRITT, 2 vols. post 8vo. *portrait and* 22 *spirited Etchings, some of them illustrate Incidents of Oxford University Life* (pub. at 25*s*), *cloth*, 10*s* *Kegan Paul & Co.*, 1879

Vol. I has xxii, 272 pp. and 12 Etchings; Vol. II, x and 362 pp. and 11 Etchings.

Of this charming book only 500 were printed, which are now nearly all sold. Mr. John Ruskin and George Eliot speak in the highest terms of this work.

Molière, Œuvres, avec Memoire sur sa Vie, (par M. de Serre), 6 vols. 4to. *portrait, numerous vignettes, and culs-de-lampe, and* 32 *plates after designs by Boucher, Blondel, and Oppenor, calf, a fine tall copy*, £21. *Paris*, 1734

First issue, indicated by the word "Comtesse" being spelt "Comteese" at page 260 in the sixth volume.

——— Œuvres, 6 vols. 4to. *plates, calf, Etruscan pattern*, £14. 1734

——— another copy, 6 vols. 4to. *red morocco extra, gilt edges, by* CAPÉ, £30. 1734

The two latter copies are of the corrected issue.

"Edition assez belle . . . dirigée par Marc-Ant. Joly, auteur de plusieurs comedies."—*Brunet.* The plates by the celebrated Boucher give faithful representations of the Costume, Furniture, and Architecture of the period of Louis XV.

The Montagu Cabinet: CATALOGUE (with numerous illustrations) of a collection of MILLED ENGLISH COINS, dating from the reign of George I. to that of her present Majesty, and including Patterns and Proofs of Coins of that Period in Gold, Silver, Bronze, etc., formed by H. MONTAGU, ESQ., F.S.A., crown 4to. 175 *pp. with numerous engravings in the text, cloth*, 12*s* 6*d* 1890

The Book contains 137 Illustrations of the rarest and most interesting Specimens in the Collection, many being unique and unpublished, so that the Work should prove to be of considerable value both to the Student and to the Collector. Printed on one side of the paper only. The Illustrations are from Photographs made direct from the Coins themselves.

HODGKIN'S

EARLY ENGLISH POTTERY.

DATED, NAMED, AND INSCRIBED.

By J. E. HODGKIN and EDITH HODGKIN.

One volume royal 4to., 208 pp. *beautifully coloured frontispiece and* 600 *engraved specimens of English Pottery in the text, extra cloth*, **£1. 12s** *Just out, though dated* 1891

——— the same, Large Paper, a noble volume impl. 4to., *extra cloth, only fifty copies thus printed*, **£2. 12s** 1891

This Work is a complete Catalogue of those named, dated, and inscribed pieces of Early English Pottery which have survived the ravages of time and fire, and are to be found in the Public Museums of this country and in the cabinets of the curious. It is fondly hoped by the Authors that no apology for the inception and production of such a book will be needed in addressing those whose interest in the Ceramic Arts of Great Britain has led them either to collect, *nec sin labore*, some specimens of this fast vanishing ware, or to take careful note of such species as are available for public inspection; but it is likewise their earnest desire to entangle in pleasant meshes not a few of the artistic and literary public who knew this early English art only at a distance, and have not yet come under its spell. These will find, it is believed, much to rejoice the eye which loves the Quaint and the Picturesque; and, moreover, something to set them thinking on the changes which the forces of modern "civilisation and refinement" have wrought in the vessels which form a part of the needs of every household.

"A subscriber at North Shields who has taken a large and small copy of Early English Pottery, writes to Miss Hodgkin :—

"I kept back my answer to your note until the books came. They reached me safely yesterday, and I am delighted with them, especially with the large paper: the additional margin helps the general effect of the page so much . . Your illustrations are so real, that having the book one can do without a collection, and so much of the colours of the original seems to be given by the colours in which the blocks are printed.

"Will you give my kind regards to your father, and tell him how much I feel indebted to you for your book."

"Mr. Hodgkin and Miss Hodgkin deal with 'speaking' pottery, and leave what is dumb unchronicled. To give their work permanent interest as a book of reference, they have in most cases produced facsimiles of the inscriptions, besides illustrating their volume very lavishly with engravings of entire pieces.

"There is a monograph on a certain neglected province of the Art, here examined so thoroughly that it will probably be found needless to explore it again.

"A punch-bowl in Bristol delft of 1731 contains the following cheerful doggerel :—

"John Udy of Luxillion
his tin was so fine
it gliderd this punch bowl
and made it to shine
pray fill it with punch
lett the tinners fill round
they never will budge
till the bottom they found."

Saturday Review, May 7th, 1892.

Valuable new Ornithological Work:

COLOURED FIGURES

OF THE

EGGS OF BRITISH BIRDS.

BY

HENRY SEEBOHM,

AUTHOR OF "SIBERIA IN EUROPE," "SIBERIA IN ASIA," "A HISTORY OF BRITISH BIRDS," "CATALOGUE OF THE BIRDS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM" (VOL. V.), "THE GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION OF THE FAMILY CHARADRIIÆ," "CLASSIFICATION OF BIRDS," "THE BIRDS OF THE JAPANESE EMPIRE," ETC., ETC.

THE PRICE OF THE WORK WILL BE £2. 2s TO SUBSCRIBERS; TO NON-SUBSCRIBERS £3. 3s.

The books which have been written on British Birds, from the first edition of Bewick in 1797, down to Saunders's Manual in 1889, are legion, but in very few of them are the eggs of British Birds illustrated.

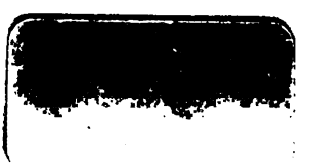
The first edition of Hewitson's Oology was begun in 1831, and the last was finished in 1856. The plates were coloured by hand, and are most of them good; but all three editions have long been out of print, and, indeed, much of the letterpress was out of date.

Morris's plates are poor, being apparently executed when the art of chromolithography was only in its infancy; and the letterpress is not much better than the plates.

"SEEBOHM'S HISTORY OF BRITISH BIRDS" is enriched with chromolithographic illustrations of the eggs; but the letterpress alone fills three thick volumes, consequently the work is expensive; moreover, it will soon be out of print. Furthermore, in the ten years which have elapsed since the plates were produced, the art of printing in colour has made great advancement.

There are a few inexpensive books on the Eggs of British Birds, but they contain only figures of the eggs of birds which breed within the British Islands, and these by no means satisfy the wants of the egg collector.

For one who is interested in birds there are a hundred persons who are interested in eggs. What the egg collector wants is a work in one volume, at a moderate price, with coloured illustrations of the egg of every British bird. But the *fin-de-siècle* egg collector is very exacting. To satisfy him the chromos must be as good as love and money can make them. The letterpress, too, must be up to date in every respect, and, withal, not bulky. Into less than a page devoted to each of the four hundred British birds must be condensed the following facts:—

1. The extent of the breeding range.
2. The date of the nesting season.
3. The situation in which the nest is placed.
4. The size and shape of the nest, and the materials of which it is composed.
5. The number of the eggs.
6. The variations of size and colour of the eggs.
7. The way to distinguish them from the eggs which resemble them closely.

G. NORMAN AND SON, PRINTERS, FLORAL STREET, COVENT GARDEN.